





14B
1
E24
Vol 2
1954/55
PER

ECONOMIC ABSTRACTS //

Semi-monthly review of abstracts on economics,
finance, trade and industry,
management and labour

Volume 2 1954/55

MARTINUS NIJHOFF/THE HAGUE

Reprinted with the permission of the original publishers

JOHNSON REPRINT CORPORATION
11 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10003

JOHNSON REPRINT COMPANY LIMITED
Berkeley Square House, London, W. 1

20 Mar 69

ECONOMIC ABSTRACTS, prepared by the Library of the Economic Information Service (Ministry of Economic Affairs) with the collaboration of the Library of the Netherlands School of Economics and the Library of the Ministry of Social Affairs.

Managing editor: the Library of the Economic Information Service, 95, Bezuidenhoutseweg, the Hague/Netherlands.

All rights reserved

Reprinted from a copy in the collections of
The New York Public Library
Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations

First reprinting, 1966, Johnson Reprint Corporation
Printed in the United States of America

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 1 |
| Sociology 30 | 1 |
| Statistics. Demography 31 | 2 |
| Politics. Migration 32 | 2 |
| Economics 33 | 2 |
| Economic theory 330 | 2 |
| Labour 331 | 3 |
| Banking. Currency. Finance 332 | 6 |
| Savings banks. Savings 332.2 | 6 |
| Loan institutions 332.3 | 6 |
| Money. Money exchange. Foreign credits and investments 332.4 | 6 |
| Fiduciary money 332.5 | 10 |
| Money market exchange 332.6 | 10 |
| Interest 332.8 | 11 |
| Land and property 333 | 11 |
| Co-operation 334 | 11 |
| Public finance 336 | 12 |
| Protection and free trade 337 | 14 |
| Economic structure 338 | 15 |
| Industrial production 338:62 | 15 |
| Agrarian production 338:63 | 16 |
| Theory of production. Productivity 338.01 | 17 |
| Price and value. Cost 338.5 | 17 |
| Monopolies 338.8 | 19 |
| Technical assistance. Development of backward areas 338.92 | 19 |
| Industrialization 338.924 | 20 |
| Economic development and fluctuations 338.97 | 21 |
| Business cycles 338.972 | 25 |
| Planning 338.98 | 26 |
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339 | 26 |
| Public administration 35 | 27 |
| Economic policy 351.82 | 27 |
| National defence 355 | 27 |
| Social welfare work and relief. Insurance 36 | 28 |

| | | |
|---|---------|----|
| Trade. Transport. Communications | 38 | 29 |
| Markets | 380.123 | 29 |
| Chambers of commerce | 380.15 | 29 |
| Tourist traffic | 380.8 | 29 |
| Retail trade | 381.5 | 29 |
| Trade technique | 381.71 | 30 |
| Terms of payment. Instalment credit | 381.748 | 30 |
| Foreign trade | 382 | 31 |
| Transport. Rail transport. Sea transport | 385/8 | 32 |
| APPLIED SCIENCES | 6 | 32 |
| Engineering | 62 | 33 |
| Technical research. Quality control | 62.001 | 33 |
| Mechanical and electrical engineering | 621 | 34 |
| Raw materials | 622/:63 | 34 |
| Mining. Oil. Coal. Diamonds | 622 | 34 |
| Transport engineering. Ship building | 629.1 | 36 |
| Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries | 63 | 36 |
| Cultivation of specific crops. Rice. Sugar | 633 | 36 |
| Business economics | 65 | 36 |
| Management | 65.012 | 37 |
| Accountancy | 657 | 37 |
| Business organization | 658 | 38 |
| Chemical industries | 66 | 39 |
| Oils. Fats. Waxes | 665 | 39 |
| Cement industry | 666.94 | 39 |
| Paint and varnish industry | 667.6/8 | 40 |
| Metallurgy. Steel. Gold | 669 | 40 |
| Manufacture and processing of simple materials | 67 | 41 |
| Diamond industry | 671.152 | 41 |
| Textile industry. Cotton | 677 | 41 |
| Rubber industry | 678 | 42 |
| Manufacture of complex objects | 68 | 42 |
| Fine mechanisms. Calculating instruments. Office machines | 681 | 42 |
| FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE | 7 | 42 |
| Town and country planning | 711 | 42 |
| Domestic architecture. House building | 728 | 43 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Drawing 74 | 43 |
| GEOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY 9 | 43 |
| Biography 92 | 43 |

Titles • indicate books and pamphlets

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

308(84) 338.97(84)

- B1 OSBORNE, H. Bolivia: a land divided; publ. by the Royal institute of international affairs. London/New York, 1954. 144 p. A5. Bibliogr. Krtn. Tabn.

The country. The history and the people. The national economy: foreign trade; fuel and power; agriculture; factory industry; finance.

308(866) 338.97(866)

- B2 LINKE, L. Ecuador; country of contrasts; publ. by the Royal institute of international affairs. London/New York, 1954. 173 p. A5. Bibliogr. Krtn. Tabn.

Land. People. History. Recent politics. Political parties. Constitutions. Indian problem. Social classes. Health. Education. Literature. Religion. Communications. Production. Finance and banking. Government finances. Foreign relations. Armed forces.

308(892) 338.97(892)

- B3 PENDLE, G. Paraguay: a riverside nation; publ. by the Royal institute of international affairs. London/New York, 1954. 113 p. A5. Bibliogr. Krt. Tabn.

The Plateau and the Chaco. Guaranies and Spaniards. Struggle for independence. Writers and politicians. The people and their occupations. The economy. Agriculture, livestock and forestry. Transport and communications. Minerals, industry and power. Foreign trade. Finance.

308(95) 338.97(95)

- B4 NIEUW GUINEA; de ontwikkeling op economisch, sociaal en cultureel gebied, in Nederlands en Australisch Nieuw-Guinea; onder hoofdred. van W.C. KLEIN; dl. 1. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf, 1953. 491 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Krtn. Tabn.

Geschiedenis. Talen. Zending. Missie. Algemene sociaal-culturele beschouwingen. Geologie. Mijnbouw. Petroleum. Luchtvaart. Burgerlijke openbare werken. Posterijen, telegrafie. Telefonie. Arbeidsvraagstuk.

Summary: Economic, social and cultural development in Netherlands and Australian New Guinea (Vol. 1).

31 STATISTICS. DEMOGRAPHY

312:622/:63

- B5 WORLD population and resources. 28 p. A5. (Planning, London, no. 362, April 26, 1954, p. 45).

Can increasing population be supplied with adequate food, fuel, and raw materials for everyone? Rates of increase in population. Death control. Population trends and stages. Relationship between death control and expanding resources for living. Nature of evidence about food resources. Nature of problem of meeting world food requirements. Modern experience in increasing food supplies. Fuel and power and raw materials. Providing capital.

312(45)

- B6 WISE, M.J. Population pressure and national resources; some observations upon the Italian population problem. 13 p. A5. (Economic geography, Worcester, no. 2, April, 1954, p. 144).

Background of the problem. Unemployment. Emigration. Recent changes in demographic structure of the population. Agriculture in relation to population. Progress of industrial development. Power resources.

32 POLITICS. MIGRATION

325.1(689.1)

- B7 IMMIGRATION into Southern Rhodesia, 1939-1953. 10 1/2 p. A4. (Economic and statistical bulletin of Southern Rhodesia, Salisbury, no. 24, March 21, 1954, p. 7).

Number of immigrants, 1939-1946. Race, nationality and birthplace. Last permanent residence. Immigrants by quota periods. Sex, age, and age groups. Civil condition. Immigrants by United Nations standard industrial classification. Detailed tables.

33 ECONOMICS

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: B19

330 330.1

- *B8 JONG, F.J. DE. De werking van een volkshuishouding; een eerste inleiding tot het economische denken; dl. 2, Leiden, Stenfert Kroese, 1953. 324 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn. (Vol. 1; see: A1385).

Dit tweede deel geeft nadere uitwerkingen, voor speciale gebieden, van de hoofdgedachten, uiteengezet in het eerste deel. De voortijd van de economische wetenschap en de economisch-wetenschappelijke scholen in de 19e eeuw. Recente stromingen. Hun verband. Moderne democratisch-socialistische economisch-politieke opvattingen. Economisch-politieke opvattingen van het liberalisme. Bankbalansen. Specificatie van de geldhoeveelheid in Nederland, einde 1951. Statistische berekening van de omloopsnelheid van het geld. Homogenisering van de goederenstroom met behulp van gewogen indexcijfer. Nationale jaarrekening van Nederland, 1951.

Summary: This second volume gives further details, for special fields, of the main ideas, developed in the first volume.

330.1 339.2; 330.1

- B9 SCHOUTEN, D.B.J. Enkele verschillen tussen micro- en macro-economie. 12 p. A5. (Economie, Tilburg, no. 6, Maart 1954, p. 254).

De gezichtshoek van waaruit men de economische handelingen beziet is macro- en micro-economisch anders; de conclusies welke men dientengevolge trekt zijn dan ook veelal schijnbaar met elkaar in strijd. Korte typering van de micro-economie. Micro-economie is een typisch doelgerichte wetenschap. Wat is het eigenlijke object van de macro-economie. In veel gevallen kan de macro-economie zoveel mogelijk van onder uit de micro-economie worden opgebouwd. De theorie over het verband van alles met alles in het economische leven. De klassiek-liberale instelling, dat het streven naar ieders individueel welzijn automatisch leidde tot het grootste algemene welzijn, wordt thans als problematisch beschouwd. Toelichting aan de hand van een aantal beroemde paradoxen tussen micro- en macro-economische thesen.

331 LABOUR

331:388.9

- B10 SCHENKMAN, J. Conditions of employment in international civil aviation. 27 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no. 3, March, 1954, p. 189).

Some characteristics of civil aviation. Employment standards for the flight personnel. Disadvantages of the profession. Composition of air-crews; the operating crew and the non-operating flying personnel. Working conditions; hours of work, rest periods, holidays with pay. Calculation of the salaries. The problem of social security; retirement provisions, protection during employment and social security provisions in collective agreements.

331(44) 331.881(44) 331.89(44)

- B11 DOLLEANS, E., et G. DEHOVE. Histoire du travail en France; mouvement ouvrier et législation; tome 1; Des origines à 1919. Paris, Domat-Montchrestien, 1953. 406 p. A4. Bibliogr.

Le travail dans les communautés d'arts et métiers du douzième au dix-huitième siècle. La crise des corporations. La révolution politique et technique et le travail. Le droit de grève. Organisations patronales et ouvrières.

- B12 MERIT rating; a practical guide; publ. by the British institute of management, London, 1954. 64 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn. (Personnel management series no. 5).

Definition of merit rating. Object of this booklet; to help undertakings wishing to install a system of merit rating by describing the various forms in use, their introduction, administration and results. Uses of merit rating. Introducing the scheme. Methods of assessment. Conversion of rating into monetary award. Maintaining the scheme. Discussion of rating with the employee; employee counseling. Checks and controls for merit rating. Attitude of trade unions. Commonfaults.

331.115.62; 331.618(73)

- B13 MANDELL, M. M., and S. H. GREENBERG. Selecting Americans for overseas employment. 10 p. A5. (Personnel, New York, no. 5, March, 1954, p. 357).

Personal traits and attitudes will have as important a bearing on chances for success in overseas employment as technical capacities. Suggestions for ways by which companies can reduce costly failure through more accurate predictions of performance and through training. Improving selection tools.

331.124.5:331.115.62(42)

- B14 HANDYSIDE, J.D., and D.C. DUMAN. Four years later, A follow up of an experiment in selecting supervisors (U.K.). 15 p. A5. (Occupational psychology, London, no.1, January, 1954, p.9).

Description of an experiment in the selection of supervisors for a heavy engineering factory. 110 candidates were screened by the normal procedure employed by the firm and by means of an experimental selection procedure. Results based on following up the men four and a half years later indicate that the experimental procedure provided good prediction. Reliability and validity of the interviews and group procedures. Suggestions about methods of improvement.

331.215.5(7/8=6)

- B15 MINIMUM wages in Latin America; publ. by the International labour office. Geneva, 1954. 184 p. A5. Tabn.

Survey of the national systems of minimum wage machinery in the Latin american countries. Purpose and scope of the national legislation. The wage-fixing procedure. (Egalement texte français).

331.4:331.71(42)

- B16 GRADUATE wives (U.K.). 24 p. A5. (Planning, London, no.361, April 5, 1954, p.21).

Every year about 4.000 women graduates leave the universities. Their value to the community. University studies and plans for a career. Marriage and children. Date of graduation in relation to date of marriage. Size of families. Effect of marriage on careers. Fulltime paid work. Occupations. Husband's attitude to his wife's work. Intention for the future. Family circumstances. Wives' earnings. Running a home.

331.6(435.9)

- B17 WILLWERTZ, P. Les problèmes de la main-d'oeuvre et l'évolution du chômage dans le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. 5 p. A5. (Société belge d'études et d'expansion, bulletin, Liège, no.159, janvier/février, 1954, p.108).

Le plein emploi est fonction du niveau d'emploi atteint dans l'industrie sidérurgique. Evolution de la main-d'oeuvre salariée totale par rapport aux effectifs de la sidérurgie, 1938-1953. Evolution du chômage. Com-

paraison entre la moyenne mensuelle du nombre des demandes d'emploi enregistrées et celle des demandes d'emploi non satisfaites.

331.613; 332.2(493) 331.614(493)

- B18 MECHELEN, F. Sociale aspecten van een politiek van werkverruiming (Belgie). 18 p. A5. (De gids op maatschappelijk gebied, Brussel, no. 2-3, Febr. -Maart 1954, p.155)

Het probleem wordt gesteld van het sociaal interventionisme op het gebied van de werkverruiming, uitgaande van de werknemer. Verhoging van het spaarvolume zal de investeringen gunstig beïnvloeden waardoor de absolute werkverruiming bevorderd zal worden. Relatieve werkverruiming door meer rationele en oordeelkundige verdeling van de bestaande hoeveelheid arbeid onder meer (of onder andere) arbeiders.

Summary: Social aspects of a policy of increase of employment in Belgium.

332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

See: B37

332.2 SAVINGS BANKS. SAVINGS

See: B39, B50

332.3 LOAN INSTITUTIONS

See: B125

332.4 MONEY. MONEY EXCHANGE. FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS

332.402; 332.45 330.184.6; 332.402; 332.45

- B19 BUECHE, R. Zur Problematik der Indexwährung. 18 p. A5. (Oesterreichisches Bank-Archiv, Wien, no.4, April, 1954, p.110).

Internationaler Währungsverfall: Ruf der Wirtschaft nach einer Stabilisierung des Geldwesens und nach Wiedereinführung einer leichteren Konvertierungsmöglichkeit der Währungen. Idee der Indexwährung geht im wesentlichen auf Silvio Gesell zurück. Thesen der Freiwirtschaftslehre. Kritik der Indexwährungstheorie. Veränderungen des Preisniveaus. Freiwirte und Inflation. Eventuelle Grundlagen der Indexwährung. Kritik der Schwundgeldlehre.

332.45:338.972.3 332.57:338.972.3 338.5:332.45:332.57
338.5:332.57:338.972.3

- B20 RUSTOW, H.J. Konvertierbarkeit der Währungen, Stabilität des Preisniveaus und Vollbeschäftigung. 62 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no. 4, 1954, p. 585).

Vorzüge und Mängel der wirtschaftlichen Selbstregulierung im früheren Goldwährungssystem; ungenügende Preisstabilität; ungenügender Konjunkturausgleich; unproduktive Lohnkämpfe. Ein neues System; Ersetzung des Goldes durch Währungsnoten; konjunkturorientierte Fiskalpolitik, zentrale Lohnpolitik; Sonderprogramm für schwerste Wirtschaftskrisen. Erläuterungen des neuen Systems. Gewinnbeteiligung der Arbeitnehmer und Gewinnbesteuerung. Das hier entwickelte wirtschaftspolitische Programm ist darauf abgestellt, innerhalb einer Rahmenplanung dem Wettbewerb wieder volle Entfaltungsmöglichkeit und der freien Preisbildung unter Vorsicht auf alle Kontrollen und marktwidrigen Eingriffe unbeschränkte Wirksamkeit zu verschaffen.

332.453 332.453(73) 669.21

- B21 INTERNATIONAL gold and dollar movements. 8 1/2 p. A4. (Federal reserve bulletin, Washington, no. 3, March, 1954, p. 237).

Rebuilding of foreign gold and dollar reserves to more adequate levels continued in 1953. Foreign transactions with the U.S. Composition of gold and dollar movements. Regional changes in holdings. Adequacy of foreign monetary reserves. Tables.

332.453(4)

- B22 JACOBSSON, P. The problem of convertibility for Western Europe. 11 p. A5. (International affairs, London, no. 2, April, 1954, p. 137).

It is not possible to discuss these monetary questions without analysing the problems involved as they concern the U.S.A. What is convertibility? Why should we aim at convertibility? Better system to aim at must not be one which would tend to limit the european monetary area to six countries alone. Reasons why the U.K. is anxious to restore convertibility. In the U.S.A. is now a much fuller realization of the importance of convertibility. Considerations which ought to affect the american attitude towards convertibility. Present movement has not reached its prominence solely by chance. In view of tendencies and intentions in the U.S.A. efforts in Europe ought to be directed towards trying to carry

out an anti-depression policy in co-operation with the Americans. Possibility of a successful return to convertibility. How are we to get back to convertibility?

332.453.2(45)

- B23 BRESCIANI-TURRONI, H.E.C., and M.DE VERGOTTINI. Italy's balance of payments. 29 p. A5. (Banco di Roma; review of the economic conditions in Italy, Roma, no. 2, March, 1954, p.119)

H.E.C.BRESCIANI TURRONI. Some aspects of Italy's balance of payments. Situation in 1951 and 1952 as estimated by the Bank of Italy. Analysis of balance of trade. Formation and growth of debt with the EPU. Demand for dollars. Means for redressing the italian balance of payments. Necessity of creating conditions favourable to the the invest - ment of foreign capital. Trade deficit since 1938.

M.DE VERGOTTINI. Italy's balance of payments. Economic relations with abroad. Survey of the structure of current credit and debit items. Foreign trade with principal countries. Tables.

332.453.2(73)

- B24 LEDERER, W. Balance of payments - foreign dollar receipts maintained (USA). 5 p. A4. (Survey of current business, Washington, no. 3, March, 1954, p.20)

Imports from sterling area stable. Exports up. Shipments to Latin Ame-rica increase. Europe improves dollar position. Military purchases fill commercial gap. Tables. Chart.

332.453.4 332.453.5

- B25 INTERNATIONAL flow, The, of private capital, 1946-1952; publ. by the United nations; Department of economic affairs. New York, 1954. 61 p. A5. Tabn.

Global picture of the international movement of private capital since the end of the war. Comparison with the 1920's. U.S., United King-dom, Swiss, French, Belgian and Canadian investments. Nature of the flow of capital. Direct versus portfolio investment. Investment in public utilities, extractive industries, manufacturing. Factors limiting the flow of capital. Inadequacy of the capital flow. Private loans to governments. Exchange restrictions.

- 332.453.4(44-5+6) 338.92:332.453.4(44-5+6)
•B26 LATTRE, J. M. DE. La mise en valeur de l'ensemble eurafricain français et la participation des capitaux étrangers; sociétés à participation étrangère compagnies à charte. Paris, Pichon et Durand-Auzias, 1954. 151 p. A5.

L'économie française et la conjoncture internationale. Tentatives de stabilisation économique et chances d'une solution internationale. Attitude américaine. Impératifs français. Les organismes internationaux de financement et l'équipement des territoires d'outre-mer. L'existence du risque politique et le développement des systèmes de garantie en faveur des bailleurs de fonds. Sociétés à participation étrangère, organes de développement d'un secteur privé d'intérêt public. Elements du régime. Fonctionnement. Nécessité d'une réforme. Les compagnies à charte et la création de grands ensembles économiques. Technique. Valeur pratique. La compagnie à charte et l'idée de Communauté européenne.

- 332.453.4(492:493)
B27 STRYCKER, C. DE. La libération du mouvement des capitaux entre les pays de Benelux. 2 p. A4. (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no.1925, April 28, 1954, p.337).

Exposé des mesures de libération relatives au mouvement des capitaux, prises entre les pays de Benelux. L'intérêt que la Belgique attache à la mesure. En U.E.B.L. les capitaux, qui y sont investis ou déposés par des ressortissants des Pays-Bas jouissent d'une liberté presque complète. En Hollande les capitaux des ressortissants de l'U.E.B.L. qui y sont investis ne jouissent encore que d'une liberté partielle. La libération du mouvement des capitaux, qui est envisagée, vise à éliminer les entraves existant actuellement et à unifier les régimes de l'U.E.B.L. et de la Hollande. Les considérations qui militent en faveur de la liberté des mouvements de capitaux.

- 332.453.4(56)
B28 DRACHSLER, L. M. Turkey's new foreign investment law. 4 p. A4. (International markets, New York, no. 3, March, 1954, p.13).

A model of liberality for foreign capital. Economic situation. Main features of the law. Reinvestment of profits. Transfer of earnings and capital. Transfer of shares. Guaranty of loans. Employment of aliens. Encouragement of foreign investment committee. Retroactivity of law.

332.453.4(73)

- B29 STASSEN, H.E. The case for private investment abroad. 14 p. A5. Foreign affairs, New York, no.3, April, 1954, p.402).

Two significant public documents were released in Washington which may go a long way towards setting down in specific terms the basic economic policy and program of the Eisenhower administration; the Randall report and the Economic report of the President containing axioms governing the conduct of the Administration in the field of economic policy, related to U.S. private foreign investment. Greatly reduced requests for foreign aid appropriations for the next fiscal year. Progress accomplished since 1945. What is the case for expanded U.S. private investment abroad? How would this help the U.S. achieve its objective of "peace and security of all peoples". Certain features of the character of foreign investment in recent years. Growth of U.S. direct private investments abroad since 1900 and necessity to double annual rate of such investments. Recommendations for more favorable tax treatment for foreign investment and of other methods for achieving the same result. What has been done in Turkey.

332.5 FIDUCIARY MONEY

See: B20

332.6 MONEY MARKET EXCHANGE

See also: B75

332.6(43)

- *B30 ABS, H.J. Fragen der Zahlungsbilanz, des Geld- und Kapitalmarktes in der Bundesrepublik; hrsg. vom Institut für Weltwirtschaft an der Universität Kiel. Kiel, 1954. 14 p. A5.

Ordnungsmöglichkeiten des deutschen Kapitalmarktes. Kritik an der Kapitalinanspruchnahme durch die öffentliche Hand. Welche Folgerungen sind aus den Ueberlegungen für die Finanzierung des sozialen Wohnungsbaus zu ziehen?

332.67: 336(56)

- B31 AKIF ERGINAY. Les investissements publics en Turquie. 12 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no.2, avril/juin, 1954, p.278).

La Turquie est actuellement un pays en plein développement économique. La Turquie s'est engagée à accomplir l'immense tâche du redressement économique par ses propres ressources, à savoir l'impôt et l'emprunt intérieur. Sens du vocable "investissement" tel qu'il est compris dans les budgets turcs des investissements. Investissements effectués par les budgets publics des six dernières années. Investissements publics classés d'après leurs fonctions. L'évolution industrielle est essentiellement due aux efforts de l'Etat et sans doute, aussi à sa politique d'investissement.

332.8 INTEREST

See also: B50

332.815(494)

- B32 NIEHANS, J. Der "Zinszerfall" im volkswirtschaftlichen Gesamtbild (Schweiz). 15 p. A5. (Privat-Kommerzbank A.G., Bulletin, Zürich, April, 1954, p.12).

Statistisches Bild der Zinsentwicklung. Notwendigkeit der Gesamtbeurteilung. Unmittelbare Bestimmungsgründe des Zinsniveaus. Sparsinn und Zinssenkungen. Investitionen wachsen etwas bei fallendem Zinssatz. Gesamtbild der Ursachen. Zins von Ersparnis und Investitionen hängen wieder ab von der Höhe der Einkommen. Ein Teil der Investitionsnachfrage, die in der Gesamtwirtschaft Ersparnisse aufsaugte, trat nicht am Kapitalmarkt auf.

333 LAND AND PROPERTY

See also: B125

333.013.6(45)

- B33 DICKINSON, R. E. Land reform in southern Italy. 20 p. A5. (Economic geography, Worcester, no. 2, April, 1954, p.157).

Land reclamation and peasant settlement. Current program of land reform. Land reform areas. Area of the Sila authority. Expropriated areas. Area of the Puglia-Lucania authority. Few large properties. Small uninterested property owner, often the local townsman. Criteria and problems of peasant settlement. Maps. Tables.

334 CO-OPERATION

334: 63

- B34 RURAL progress through co-operatives; the place of co-operative associations in agricultural development; publ. by the United Nations; Department of economic affairs. New York, 1954. 112 p. A5.

Principles and purposes of voluntary co-operative associations. General extent of co-operative activity. Association to procure and disseminate technical knowledge, to improve land tenure arrangements, to obtain and administer credit and savings, to purchase goods and services, to reduce risks, for marketing and processing. Grouped farms, collective farms and communal farms. Part of co-operative associations in education and vocational training.

336 PUBLIC FINANCE

See also: B50, B74, B80

336(43)

- B35 BAUCHET, P. Les finances de l'Allemagne occidentale. 7 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 2, avril/juin, 1954, p. 399).

La République fédérale est le seul pays occidental à alimenter par l'impôt plus de 80% des dépenses budgétaires totales. L'équilibre du budget se double d'un équilibre monétaire stable. Difficultés auxquelles la situation économique conduira l'Allemagne à brève échéance. L'allègement des charges fiscales. L'importance croissante du budget. Dilemme; L'Allemagne occidentale veut libérer les particuliers de charges fiscales trop lourdes, mais les dépenses sont incompressibles; elle cherche à réorganiser sa politique et son administration financières, mais elle se heurte à sa propre structure politique.

336: 92(44)

- B36 GASTON JEZE (1869-1953); par CH. RIST, C. A. COLLARD, M. DUVERGER, e. a. 52 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 1, janvier/mars, 1954, p. 1).

CH. RIST. Gaston Jèze: l'homme.

C. A. COLLARD. Gaston Jèze: théoricien des finances publiques.

M. DUVERGER. Gaston Jèze; juriste financier.

H. LAUFENBURGER. Gaston Jèze: économiste financier.

M. CLUSEAU. Gaston Jèze et la monnaie.

P. COULBOIS. Gaston Jèze et les finances de guerre.

L. TROTABAS. Le professeur Gaston Jèze. Les cours de finances de Gaston Jèze.

336(71) 332(71)

- B37 ANGERS, F. A. Evolution des principes et idées qui ont inspiré les finances publiques canadiennes. 21 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 1, janvier/mars, 1954, p. 105).

En matière fiscale il n'existe juridiquement de souveraineté totale, ni au centre, ni dans les capitales provinciales. La situation actuelle. Perspective complexe dans laquelle il faut envisager l'évolution des principes et idées. La guerre de 1940 fut l'occasion d'une évolution marquée dans les idées traditionnelles des gouvernants. Aperçu historique. Evolution du portefeuille des banques en valeurs gouvernementales et municipales. Budgets d'après-guerre. L'année 1946 marque un tournant curieux. Dette totale de 1945 à 1952.

336.12(485)

- B38 WEICHMANN, H. Budgetsysteme des Auslandes; Schweden. 11 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no. 4, 1954, p. 704).

Diskussion über die Frage einer grundsätzlichen Neuordnung des Haushaltgebarens der öffentlichen Hand in Deutschland. Die grundsätzliche Bedeutung des schwedischen Haushaltssystems. Grundgedanken der Reform von 1937. Die schwedische Budgetstruktur; Betriebsbudget; Kapitalbudget. Vermögensrechnung; Sonderausweise für Zwecke der wirtschaftlichen Analyse. Finanzverwaltung. Aufstellung des Budgets.

336.2:332.2

- B39 LAURE, M. Influence de la fiscalité sur la formation de l'épargne. 20 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 2, avril/juin, 1954, p. 290).

La portée des mots "fiscalité" et "épargne". Influence de la politique budgétaire sur la formation de l'épargne; influence exercée d'après la quantité d'impôt perçue; et par l'impôt d'après la destination donnée à son produit. Influence de la politique fiscale sur la formation de l'épargne; influence de la fiscalité sur la propension à épargner; sur le volume de l'épargne; sur la valeur et sur la répartition de l'épargne.

Les réformes de la fiscalité qui seraient de nature à encourager la formation de l'épargne.

336.2(43)

- B40 FISCHER, C. E. Die unorganische Steuerordnung (Deutschland W. zone) 40 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no. 4, 1954, p. 647)

Das Problem: als am 20. Juni 1948 die Inflation beendet wurde, trat an die deutsche Steuergesetzgebung die Forderung heran, das System der Steuern einer umfassenden Nachprüfung und Reform zu unterziehen; keine Reform anlässlich der Geldsanierung; sechs Jahre Stückwerks-Gesetzgebung und ihre Folgen; der Lastenausgleich als Hypothek; der Finanzausgleich als Hemmschuh. Unzureichende Reformabsichten. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen für eine "organische" Steuerordnung; der falsche Ausgangspunkt des wissenschaftlichen Beirats; die übergeordnete Wirtschaftsordnung; Grundsätze für eine "organische" Reform. "Deficit spending" in einem anderen Sinne.

- 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE. INTEGRATION

337.3(73)

- B41 BIDWELL, P. W. The tariff in transition (USA). 14 p. A5. (Foreign affairs, New York, no. 3, April, 1954, p. 459).

In June of this year Congress will have to decide whether or not to extend the President's power to reduce tariffs through reciprocal agreements with foreign countries. Proposals to reduce tariffs have found increasing support in certain sections of public opinion, among trade-unions, civic organizations and business groups. Tariffs on farm products. Tariffs on strategic raw materials, tariffs on factory products. The division of interests. Dimensions of the problem. Methods of adjustment.

337.9(4)

- B42 BLAISSE, P. A. Aspecten van de economische integratie. 12 p. A5. (Economie, Tilburg, no. 6, Maart 1954, p. 242).

Hoe komt de economische integratie tegemoet aan verschillende be-zwaren, die zijn aangevoerd tegen een geheel vrij en ongecontroleerd internationaal handelsverkeer. De economische structuur is anders dan de "klassieken" zich hadden gedacht. Kosten en offers. Factoren, die

een storende invloed uitoefenen op de vraag- en aanbodverhoudingen. Intern en extern evenwicht. Tarieven. Gemeenschappelijke markt; een viertal kenmerken. Noodzaak en belang van economische integratie. Noodzakelijk te vervullen voorwaarden voor de totstandkoming der integratie. Methode voor de verwezenlijking van de gemeenschappelijke markt. Economische bevoegdheden van de Europese gemeenschap. Coördinatie van de economische politiek. Gemeenschappelijke handelspolitiek.

Summary: European economic integration: conditions, and the gains to be had.

337.91(492:493)

- B43 UMRATH, H. Sechs Jahre Benelux. 8 p. A4. (Europa Archiv, Wien, no. 7, April 5, 1954, p. 6453).

Schwierigkeiten. Uebergangsmassnahmen. Vorbild für eine wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit. Wirtschaftliche Schwierigkeiten der Niederlande nach dem zweiten Weltkriege. Unterschiedliche Besteuerung in den Benelux-Ländern. Problem der Liberalisierung. Auswirkungen der Koreakrise und ihre Ueberwindung. Schwierigkeiten einer gemeinsamen Agrarpolitik. Unterschiede im Lohn- und Preisniveau. Schutzmassnahmen für "empfindliche" Industrien. Liberalisierung des Kapitalverkehrs und gemeinsame Handelspolitik. Literaturhinweis.

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

See also: B51, B84

338:62(42)

- B44 BURFORD, P.G.R. Industrial Merseyside. 12 p. A5. (Scope, London, April, 1954, p. 40).

Description of the development of Liverpool as the centre of an industrial region. Merseyside is both a channel and a centre. Distribution of materials and products. Development of various industries. Port activities. Port supported by manufacturing industry. Liverpool city corporation. Planned industrial diversification. Some industries discussed. Photos.

338:62(52)

- B45 PRINCIPAL export industries (Japan). 58 p. A4. (Trade and industry of Japan, Tokyo, no. 7, special issue, January, 1954, p. 43).

Production. Exports; quantity and volume. Exports by trade area and country of destination. Comparison with previous years. Charts. Tables. Photos. Principal export industries: cotton, silk, iron and steel, rolling-stock, automobiles, ships, agricultural implements, machinery, optical instruments, cement, paper, tea, canned foods, glass wares, a.o.

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

338:63:338.96(43)

- B46 ANDREA E, B. Betriebsgrößen- und Erzeugungsstruktur der westdeutschen Landwirtschaft. 15 p. A5. (Agrarpolitische Revue, Zürich, no. 7, März, 1954, p. 273).

Einfluss der Betriebsgröße auf die Gestaltung des landwirtschaftlichen Betriebes. Arbeitsverfassung als Ursache für die Unterschiede in der Betriebsorganisation. Problem der optimalen produktiven Kombination. Bodennutzung in verschiedenen Betriebsgrößenklassen. Nutztviehhaltung in verschiedenen Betriebsgrößenklassen. Beziehungen zwischen Viehbesatz und Futterfläche. Verwendete Literatur. Graphische Darstellungen.

338:63:382.6(47)

- B47 SCHILLER, O. Die agrarwirtschaftliche Exportkapazität der Sowjetunion. 6 p. A4. (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no. 5, Mai, 1954, p. 141).

Sowjetstatistik. Entwicklung der Agrarproduktion. Faktoren der Exportkapazität. Getreideproduktion und Getreidebilanz. Andere exportwichtige Agrarerzeugnisse. Förderung von technischen Kulturen. Zuckerproduktion. Flachs. Ölpflanzen. Zunahme der Marktproduktion. Auswirkungen des neuen Agrarprogrammes.

338:63(675)

- B48 OTSOLIG, TH., G. E. SLADDEN et M. THEVES. L'Agriculture du Congo Belge. 13 p. A5. (Société belge d'études et d'expansion; bulletin Liège, no. 159, janvier/février, 1954, p. 50).

TH. OTSOLIG. Le progrès de l'industrie du café Robusta au Congo Belge. Robusta est produit presque exclusivement par des plantations européennes. Chiffres de production, 1940-1951. Office du café Robusta, OCR.

Licence d'exportation délivré par l'OCR. Vérification de la qualité.
Tonnage vendu par le Comptoir.

G.E. SLADDEN. Evolution de l'agriculture congolaise. Techniques modernes. Conservation du potentiel productif du sol. Emploi d'engins mécaniques pour la préparation du terrain. Regroupement et rationalisation des cultures indigènes.

M. THEVES. Exploitation rationnelle des forêts congolaises. Activités du Service des eaux et forêts de la colonie. Efforts pour accroître le rendement total des hectares exploités.

338:63:338.011:339.3(689.1)

- B49 INPUT, The, and output of european agriculture in Southern Rhodesia. 12 p. A4. (Economic and statistical bulletin of Southern Rhodesia, Salisbury, no. 23, March 7, 1954, p. 7).

Definitions of input and output. Input and output of european agriculture, tables. Changes in the value of input and the incomes of farm operators. Validity of results of the inquiry. Appendix: definitions and methods of measurement of input and output.

338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION, PRODUCTIVITY

338.011:332.2:332.8 336.2:338.011:332.8

- B50 CLOWER, R. W. Productivity, thrift, and the rate of interest. 9 p. A5. (The economic journal, Cambridge, no. 253, March 1954, p. 107).

This essay investigates the determinations of the rate of interest in a market for a single security. The argument differs from previous treatments of the same topic in that it deals explicitly with both stock and flow aspects of the problem, and does not emphasize one aspect to the virtual exclusion of the other. The discussion is constructive throughout. For the sake of simplicity, a market is dealt with, for riskless, perpetual bonds having a par value of \$ 100 yielding \$ 1 per period to bondholders. This implies that the market rate of interest is the reciprocal of the price of bonds, so that the problem of explaining the determination of the rate of interest is effectively transformed into that of explaining the determination of bond prices.

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See also: B20

338.5:622/:63(52) 338:62(52)

- B51 WHY our prices are high (Japan). 11 1/2 p. A4. (The oriental economist, Tokyo, no.520, 521, February, March, 1954, pp. 64, 125)

Excessively high level of Japanese prices as against international market quotations. Termination of subsidies. Comparison of export and domestic prices. Price movements subsequent to Korean outbreak. Indices for rice price and utilities rates. Exchange rate and nationalization. World wholesale price movements. Obsolescence of production facilities. Superannuation of key industrial equipment. Worsening of colliery operation conditions. Modernizations of iron and steel production facilities. Labor productivity below world standards. Productivity in some branches. Tables.

338.5:381.31(73)

- B52 WARDWELL, C. A. R. Structure and trends of wholesale prices (USA). 7 p. A4. (Survey of current business, Washington, no.3, March, 1954, p.13).

Stability through divergent movements. Pattern of price change. New materials versus finished products. Natural versus synthetic materials. Scrap prices lower. Significance of cheaper raw materials. Agricultural and nonagricultural prices. Metal prices. Chemicals. Shifts in price relationships. Charts. Tables.

338.523:66 657.47:66

- B53 TILLMANN, K. H. Die Bewertung von marktpreislosen Kuppelprodukten in der Kostenrechnung der chemischen Industrie. 17 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Opladen, no.4, 1954, p.156).

Bewertung bei unveränderlichem Mengenverhältnis der Kuppelprodukte: Der Nutzen als Bewertungsgrundlage a) Marktpreis äquivalenter Produkte. b) Marktpreis unter Berücksichtigung der Weiterverarbeitungskosten. c) Kosten bei isolierter Herstellung. d) Ersparte Kosten anderweitiger Verwendung. e) Kosten des Wegräumens als negativer Nutzen; der Grenznutzen als Bewertungsgrundlage; technische Eigenschaften als Bewertungsgrundlage. Bewertung bei veränderlichem Mengenverhältnis der Kuppelprodukte: der Grenzwert als Bewertungsgrundlage, mit zwei Bewertungsmethoden.

338.58 657.47 657.3

- B54 HENRICI, S. B. Standard costs for manufacturing; 2nd. ed. New York,

Mc. Graw Hill, 1953. 336 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Concept of standard costs. Setting up the accounts. Developing the standard cost system. Presenting standard costs. Setting standards for direct and indirect labor; -for materials;-for maintenance and other services ; -for fuel and power. Applying the standards to operations, Accounting for standard costs. Variance analysis. Variances in labor costs; -in material costs and in service and overhead costs. Budgets. Super-visors incentive plans.

338.58:657.6 657.3:657.6

- B55 KALTENBACH, J. M. A french application of budgeting for cost control. 14 p. A5. (N. A. C. A. bulletin, New York, no. 8, April, 1954, section 1, p. 963).

The system rests on standard costs and emphasizes monthly scrutiny of spending and scheduled-against-actual volume differences. It utilizes distribution to products and sections of forecast indirect expenses, following forecasting of sales for the year, on the bases of rates established. Two selling companies and one producing company. Essentials of the cost system. Forecasting; receipts and expenses; factory cost-prices; commercial cost-prices. Transfer of costs with sales; direct cost performance. Fixed expenses. Evaluating and appraising the differences. Summing up. Extended period of indoctrination needed.

338.585.3(569.1)

- B56 LIVING and office-operating costs in Syria. 8 1/2 p. A4. (Business information service; world trade series, Washington, no. 550, March, 1954, p. 1).

General information. Entrance requirements. Living costs and conditions. Housing. Utilities. Domestic help. Food. Clothing. Transportation and communications. Banks. Schools and other facilities. Churches. Recreational facilities. Office operating costs.

338.8 MONOPOLIES

See: B114

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS

See also: B26, B66

338.92(42-5)

- B57 BULMER-THOMAS, I. Future of the Colonial development corporation (U.K.). 4 p. A4. (Colonial development, London, no. 17, spring, 1954, p. 14).

Present demands in various quarters for a radical transformation of the corporation. More time required. Let ten to fifteen years pass before saying whether the CDC is a success or a failure. Useful work done by the Colonial development and welfare fund. CDC as a supplement to private enterprise. Heavy risks. CDC involved in party strife. Time has come for a new start.

338.92(7/8-6)

- B58 SEYFERT, C. La participation internationale au développement économique de l'Amérique latine. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 3, mars, 1954, p. 29).

L'Amérique latine attend d'une aide extérieure, technique ou financière, la réalisation de la majorité des projets tendant au développement de son économie. Origine de ces appuis, Planification et études. Les travaux du CEPAL (Commission économique pour l'Amérique latine. Assistance technique. Immigration. Assistance financière).

338.92(93-95-96)

- B59 COMMISSION, La, de Pacifique du Sud et des activités de 1946 à 1953. 24 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1852, mars 23, 1954, p. 3).

Zone d'action. Géographie. Données historiques. Ethnographie. Conséquences de la colonisation blanche. Organisation provisoire de la commission. Conférence préparatoire, 26-28 novembre 1947. Compétence de la Commission. Travaux de la Commission, 1948-1953. Rapports.

338.924 INDUSTRIALIZATION

338.924(45)

- B60 FRERE, J. L'industrialisation de l'Italie méridionale. 6 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 3, mars, 1954, p. 35).

Jusqu'à présent le plan de la mise en valeur de l'Italie méridionale se

souciait assez peu de l'industrialisation. Un tournant vient de se produire. Beaucoup a déjà été fait par les trois instituts bancaires. Les principales industries sont concentrées dans la région de Naples, Palerme, le Sardaigne. Italie continentale. Sicile. Résultats et possibilités de l'industrialisation.

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: B1, B2, B3, B4

338.97(4)

- B61 ECONOMIC future, The, of Europe; preliminary papers of the second conference of Westminster, 1954; organized by the European movement. London, Deutsch, 1954. 169 p. A5.

A. PHILIP. Introductory report. a) The situation before the war and after the second world war. b) The problems to be solved; 1) is it possible to make a large and steady increase in european exports to the United States? 2) is it possible, in the relations between the United States and the rest of the world to render stable either the price of raw materials or that of a group of raw materials or the total volume of purchases of one country or group of countries? 3) is it possible to create in a form adapted to the needs of the modern world, an international system of regular investment.

R. BOEL. Monetary problems.

W. T. LAYTON. Report on institutions.

G. M. NEDERHORST. Report on social aspects.

J. AMERY. Some elementary notes on trade and production.

I. SVENNILSON. The expansion of trade and the creation of a wide market.

R. PIATION. The expansion of production.

J. SEMLER and M. ETE. Investments.

338.97(43)

- B62 BURCK, G. Can Germany go capitalist? 11 p. A3. (Fortune, New York, no. 4, April, 1954, p. 114).

Transformation of West Germany. West german market. Source of competition. Erhard; the man with the Marktwirtschaft. Myth of german efficiency. Problem of increasing output per man-hour. Labor has formed complex alliances with management. German love of organization: example of Bundesbahn. Currency reform. Decontrol. Employment.

Trade deficit changed to a surplus. Overseas obligations. Convertibility. Home market. Photos.

338.97(43)

- B63 GLEITZE, B. Das Problem der gespaltenen Wirtschaft Deutschlands. 47 1/2 p. A4. (Mitteilungen des wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Instituts der Gewerkschaften, Köln, no. 2/3, Februar/März, 1954, p. 21).

Berichte und Materialien über die wirtschaftliche Lage der Sowjetzone: Das soziale Leben der Sowjetzone. Mitteldeutsche Industrie: Bergbau; Metallurgie; Chemische- und Kraftstoff-Industrie; Energie; Mitteldeutsche Landwirtschaft. Binnen- und Aussenhandel. Interzonenhandel und Aussenhandel der Sowjetzone. Verkehrssituation der Sowjetzone. Sowjetzonale Finanzwirtschaft. Karte. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen. Literaturverzeichnis.

338.97(436)

- B64 SITUATION, La, économique et financière à la fin de 1953 (Autriche). 17 1/2 p. A4. (Statistiques et études financières, Paris, no. 64, avril, 1954, p. 382).

Frontières. Elections. Redressement économique. Agriculture. Industrie. Electricité. Combustibles solides. Indice de la production industrielle. Evolution du commerce extérieur. Revenu national. Situation monétaire. Crédit. Balance des paiements. Budget. Dépenses. Recettes fiscales. Tableaux.

338.97(44) 351.82(44)

- B65 PINAY, A. France's political and economic problems. 8 p. A5. (International affairs, London, no. 2, April, 1954, p. 148).

Friends of France sometimes fear that the country has surrendered to a spirit of indiscipline in public life, as well as to instability in political life. A real and effective reform of the constitution is recognized as a necessity. Why France has been able to escape the gloomy prophecies of decline. Material damage at the liberation. France has made a productive effort without precedent in her history. Economy now suffers from the serious consequences of overstrain. Ideas of the rights of the individual and the welfare of the community. Achievements of recovery. Balance of payments.

338.97(691) 338.92(691)

- B66 MADAGASCAR 1954; formules de mise en valeur; par J. JACQUINOT, R. BARGUES, R. DUVEAU, e.a. 130 1/2 p. A4. (Marchés coloniaux du monde, Paris, no. 440, avril 17, 1954, p. 1009).

Perspectives économiques. Evolution des méthodes de mise en valeur au cours des deux derniers siècles. Financement du plan d'équipement. Voies d'évacuation de la production malgache. Aviation. Modernisation de la production. Protection des sols et la politique forestière. Recherche agronomique. Défense des cultures. Elevage bovin. Pêche maritime. Mise en valeur des ressources minières. Industrialisation. Crédit et fiscalité. Principales productions. Caféier. Manioc. Huiles essentielles. Girofle. Vanille. Ricin. Riz. Archipel des Comores. Iles australes. Cartes. Tableaux. Graphiques. Photos.

338.97(469)

- B67 PORTUGAL, 12 1/2 p. A4. (The economist, London, no. 5773, April 17, 1954, p. 235).

The Portuguese economic renaissance. Portugal an underdeveloped country with extensive possessions overseas. Dr. Salazar's corporativism. Population. Major food crops. Vines. Chief ores and minerals. Growth of industrial production. The hand of the state. Agriculture. Investment. The overseas provinces. Main exports of the provinces. General nature of Portugal's trade, 1953. Trade with Britain.

338.97(52)

- B68 BARDWIL, J. A. Japan faces problems in 1954. 4 p. A4. (International markets, New York, no. 3, March, 1954, p. 41).

Japan must support over 70 million people. Problem how to pay for the high level imports. Payments position. Favorable balance of payments with U.S. Imports increase. Limited resources. Okano plan. Aims of the plan. Economic self-sustenance policy. Trade with Communist China. Short term outlook. Tables. Photos.

338.97(569.5) 381.71(569.5)

- B69 PAYS, Un, en pleine transformation: la Jordanie. 12 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 3, mars, 1954, p. 41).

Liens avec la Grande Bretagne. Influence dans le Moyen-Orient. Pays,

population. Production. Finances. Banques. Commerce extérieur. Communications. Développement économique. Point IV. Projet du Yarmouk; Eric Johnston; - des wadis. Projets proprement jordaniens. Port d'Akaba et ses communications. Phosphates. Manganèse. Sels de la Mer Morte. Renseignements pratiques. Régime des adjudications et des importations. Tarif douanier. Technique commerciale.

- 338.97(569.1-569.3) 381.71(569.1-569.3)
 •B70 LIBANON und Syrien; Wirtschaftlicher Lagebericht; hrsg. von der Hamburger Kreditbank. Hamburg, 1954. 100 p. A4. Krtn. Tabn.

Arbeitsmarkt. Löhne, Preise, Lebenshaltungskosten. Staatsfinanzen. Industrie. Bodenschätze. Entwicklungspläne. Energie- und Wasserwirtschaft. Aussenhandel. Handelsabkommen. Zollpolitik. Export-, Import-, Devisenkontrolle. Kurse. Fakturierung. Zahlungsbedingungen. Handel mit Deutschland. Der Bank einzureichende Dokumente.

- 338.97(593) 381.71(593)
 •B71 THAILAND; Wirtschaftlicher Lagebericht; hrsg. von der Hamburger Kreditbank. Hamburg, 1954. 44 p. A4. Krtn. Tabn.

Innenpolitische Lage. Preise, Löhne, Lebenshaltungskosten. Staatsfinanzen. Landwirtschaft, Fischerei. Forstwirtschaft, Bodenschätze. Energiewirtschaft. Industrie. Verkehr. Aussenhandel. Handelspolitik. Zollpolitik. Devisenlage; -kontrolle. Bezahlung.

- 338.97(677.1)
 B72 EVOLUTION économique et sociale de la côte française des Somalis. 34 p. A4. (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1854, mars 27, 1954, p. 2).

Géographie. Histoire, Démographie. Organisation administrative et judiciaire. Agriculture. Elevage. Forêts et pêcheries. Industries extractives. Energie. Industries diverses. Transports et communications. Finances publiques. Banques et crédit. Commerce international. Main-d'oeuvre et emploi. Niveau de vie. Sécurité. Santé publique. Institutions culturelles. Protection de la nature. Information des masses. Carte. Tableaux.

- 338.97(866) 380.123(866)
 B73 DEVELOPPEMENT, Le, économique de l'Equateur. 10 p. A4. (Bulletin

commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 2, février, 1954, p. 53).

Situation géographique, habitants et superficie. Le poids mort du pays. Facteurs défavorables. Communications. Développement des secteurs de production; agriculture et élevage; mines; industrie transformatrice; ciment; raffinerie de pétrole; cellulose et papier; verre; industrie chimique. Electrification. Financement des programmes actuels. Aide fournie par des organismes internationaux. Possibilités offertes à l'industrie belge.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: B20

338.972.3:336

- B74 POOLE, K. E. Quelques problèmes d'actualité de la théorie financière. 27 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 1, janvier/mars, 1954, p. 53).

Entre les mains de Keynes et de ses disciples la théorie financière à conféré à la théorie du revenu un sens nouveau; elle impliquerait que les fluctuations des dépenses privées doivent être compensées par le mécanisme d'une politique financière appropriée. Le problème à résoudre consiste donc à examiner la théorie financière sous son aspect général, afin de juger toute proposition d'instituer tel impôt ou d'engager telle dépense du point de vue du bien-être social (welfare). Une série d'études critiques du modèle de Keynes ont paru. Le but de cet article est d'appeler l'attention sur l'évolution de certains facteurs institutionnels et économiques au cours des quinze dernières années, évolution qui conduit à reviser des propositions faites par des économistes dont les travaux ont été rédigés au cours d'une phase de profonde dépression.

338.972.3:332.67(485)

- B75 BROWALDH, E. Investment policy and economic progress (Sweden). 9 p. A5. (Svenska handelsbanken, Index, Stockholm, no. 1, March, 1954, p. 1).

Foreign exchange reserve. High cost position. Slowing-down of industrial progress. Aims of swedish investment-policy. Economic policy aims at holding back private investments. Tax measures abroad. Credit restrictions. New rigours of taxation. Retention of free depreciation would

not favour industrial interests alone. To raise productivity and to cut costs is the only alternative available to Swedish industry if it is to keep in the vanguard in international competition.

338.98 PLANNING

338.984.3(549.2)

- B76 DEVELOPMENT planning in Pakistan. 15 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no.3, March, 1954, p.267).

After the establishment of Pakistan in 1947 the government of the new state started working on plans for developing the resources of the country. An account of the development programme, its objectives and some of the results achieved.

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: B9

339.3

- *B77 HOFFMANN, W. Die volkswirtschaftliche Gesamtrechnung. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1954. 204 p. A5. Bibliogr.

I. Grundlegung. Die Rolle der volkswirtschaftlichen Gesamtrechnung in der Wirtschaftswissenschaft unserer Tage. Die Morphologie der Wirtschaftsgesellschaft in der Entwicklung der nationalökonomischen Forschung. Wesen und Zielsetzung der volkswirtschaftlichen Gesamtrechnung. II. Die Leistungsrechnung. a) Das Sozialprodukt im Kreislauf. b) Die Elemente des Sozialprodukts. III. Die Geldrechnung. a) Werte - kreislauf. b) Das Geld als Massstab und das Problem des Vergleichs. IV. Das Volksvermögen. V. Das Nationalbudget als volkswirtschaftliche Soll-Rechnung.

339.4:330.115(42)

- *B78 STONE, R. The measurement of consumers' expenditure and behaviour in the United Kingdom 1920-1938. Cambridge, University press, 1954, 343 p. A4. Bijl. Grafn.

Econometrics, economic analysis and policy. Estimates of consumers' expenditure; nature and characteristics; bread and cereals; meat, poultry and eggs; dairy products; margarine and other fats; vegetables; fruit

and nuts; tea, coffee, cocoa; sugar, chocolate and confectionary; other foods; foods as a whole; alcoholic drinks and the table waters; tobacco products; rents, rates and water charges; fuel and light. The analysis of market demand; the problems and objects of econometric analysis: the formulation of market relationships; estimation problems and statistical procedures; the demand for food, for drink and tobacco, for fuel and light.

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

35.07:65.012 35.07:65.012(73) 35.08:65.012
35.08:65.012(73)

- B79 BUREAUCRACY and democratic government (USA). 151 p. A5. (The annals of the American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia, no. 292, March, 1954, p. 1).

Bureaucracy as a form of government. A. BRECHT. How bureaucracies develop and function. Our government as a vehicle for bureaucracy. H. F. BYRD. The size and cost of our government. R. H. ODEGARD. Toward a responsible bureaucracy. J. L. McCAMY. Responsiveness versus efficiency in public service. W. S. SAYRE. The recruitment and training of bureaucrats in the U. S. A. O. G. STAHL. Security or tenure - career or sinecure? M. E. DIMOCK. Administrative law and bureaucracy. Devices to curb incipient bureaucracy. T. COLE. Lessons from recent european experience. CH. E. GILBERT and M. M. KAMPELMAN. Legislative control of the bureaucracy. J. HART. Administration and the courts. H. A. SIMON. Staff and management controls. E. LANE. Interest groups and bureaucracy. E. O. STENE. Administrative integration. W. S. CARPENTER. The problem of service levels. R. S. CHILDS. Citizen organization for control of government. P. H. APPLEBY. Bureaucracy and the future.

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See: B65

355 NATIONAL DEFENCE

355:336(73) 336.2:338.987(73)

- B80 NIEFELD, S. J. U. S. fiscal policy during world war II. 12 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no. 4, 1954, p. 715).

A picture of some of the fiscal and economic transitions which took

place in America during the last great war. Economic background of the war. The U.S. as a non-belligerent; 1939-1941. The U.S. enters the war; 1941-1945. Financing the war; devising an equitable tax structure, proportion of federal tax revenues for each major source for selected years. U.S. money in circulation per capita 1938, 1941, 1945. National debt for selected years.

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

368.38(73)

- B81 FORDE, L.E. Group disability insurance plans. 7 p. A4. (The conference board; management record, New York, no. 3, March, 1954, p. 90).

Study of current group insurance programs points up the trend to greater coverage and larger benefits. Coverage provided. Length of service requirements. Benefits for wage earners. Benefits for salaried employers. Waiting period. Duration of benefits. Termination of coverage. Employee contributions. Supplements to insurance benefits. Tables.

368.431(492)

- B82 ADVIES inzake de wettelijke ouderdomsverzekering; uitgebracht aan de Minister van sociale zaken en volksgezondheid en aan de Staatssecretaris van sociale zaken; uitg. door de Sociaal economische raad. 's-Gravenhage, 1954. 134 p. A5. Tabn. (Publicatie no. 3).

Enkele quantitative gegevens in verband met de ouderdomsvoorziening. Grondslagen der wettelijke ouderdomsvoorziening. Premieplicht en uitkeringsrecht. Hoogte van het pensioen en het opbrengen der middelen. Financiering en kosten bij verschillende wijzen van invoering. Economische en sociale gevolgen van onmiddellijke volledige en van geleidelijke invoering. Tempo van invoering. Uitvoering. Minderheidsnota.

Summary: Recommendations regarding fresh statutory enactments of old age pensions, by the Social and economic council, in the Netherlands.

368.811:382.6(4)

- B83 EXPORTS credit insurance systems; a comparative study. 7 p. A4. (International markets, New York, no. 3, March, 1954, p. 22).

Britain's credit guarantee scheme 1921. Since 1934, sixteen of more countries have adopted a variety of methods in the administration of these schemes. Categories of policies. Analysis of some systems: Germany, Belgium, Holland, France, Sweden.

38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

380.123 MARKETS

See: B73, B100, B120

380.15 CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

380.15(493) 338:62(493)

- B84 CHAMBRE d'industrie d'Anvers; 50ième anniversaire 1903-1953. 96 p. A4. (Chambre d'industrie d'Anvers, Bulletin, mars 1954, p.33).

Fondation et rôle de la Chambre. Essor industriel de la zone portuaire. Aperçus de diverses industries. Industrie alimentaire. Arrimage. Industrie de briques. Bijouterie. Confection. Peintures. Industrie de diamants. Energie électrique. Gaz au service de l'industrie. Distilleries. Industrie métallique. Papier. Pétrole. Savonneries. Tabac. Monographies concernant diverses industries. Photos.

380.8 TOURIST TRAFFIC

380.8(4)

- B85 KRONEBERGER, W. Marktanteile im innereuropäischen Fremdenverkehr. 8 p. A4. (Zeitschrift für Fremdenverkehr, Bern, no. 1, Januar/März, 1954, p.1).

Wirksamkeit und Erfolg fremdenverkehrsfördernder Massnahmen eines Landes werden weitgehend beeinflusst von der Genauigkeit und Umfang der Statistiken, die bei der Planung dieser Massnahmen zu Rate gezogen werden: Konkurrenz-Analyse notwendig. Marktanteilsziffer. Beispiele. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

381.5 RETAIL TRADE

381.51/5(43)

- B86 HEINZE. Probleme des westdeutschen Handels. 6 p. A5. (V.E.V. berichten, Antwerpen, März 31, 1954, p.595).

Situation für den Einzelhandel nach der Währungsreform 1948. Angebot und Nachfrage traten wieder in Funktion. Preise, die der Einzelhandel einer scharfen Kontrolle am Massstab der Kauflust unterzog. Gewerbfreiheit. Mittel zur Umsatzsteigerung. Am Wettbewerb waren alle Handelsformen gleichmässig beteiligt. Lage der Konsumgenossenschaften. Aufschwung der Umsätze der Filialbetriebe. Werbung. Verkaufszeit der Einzelhandelsgeschäfte.

381.51/5(494)

- B87 HANDSCHIN, H. Retail selling in Switzerland. 2 1/2 p. A4. (International markets, New York, no. 3, March, 1954, p. 36).

Supervision of retail management still remains principally under the personal direction of the proprietors. Categories of retail business. Buying power. Competition in the retail field. Design of show windows. Interior of stores. Self-service system.

381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

See also: B69, B70, B71, B120.

381.71(540)

- B88 PREPARING shipments to India. 15 p. A4. (Business information service; world trade series, Washington, no. 553, March, 1954, p. 1).

Shipping documents. Shipping by mail. Samples and advertising matter. Marking and packing. Controls on trade. Duties. Taxes. Advance rulings on customs classifications. Entry, transit and warehousing. Abandoned and reexported goods. Penalties and disputes. Appeals and claims.

381.748 TERMS OF PAYMENT. INSTALMENT CREDIT

381.748.3(494)

- B89 HEROLD, H. Das Problem des Abzahlungsgeschäftes (Schweiz). 3 p. A4. (Dun, Europäische Revue, Zürich, no. 5, März, 1954, p. 5).

Das Problem des Abzahlungsgeschäftes hat seine folgensweren privatwirtschaftlichen, volkswirtschaftlichen und moralischen Seiten. Das Sparen ist weniger verlockend als früher, die staatliche Versicherung nimmt dem einzelnen die Sorge für seine spätern Jahre ab. Vorschläge zu einer Eindämmung des Abzahlungsgeschäftes. Das Rücktrittsrecht. Kantonale Bestimmungen. Die neuen zivilrechtlichen Bestimmungen

werden sich zum Ziele setzen müssen das Abzahlungsgeschäft zwar nicht zu unterbinden jedoch einzudämmen.

382 FOREIGN TRADE

See also: B47

382

- B90 MEZERIK, A. G. Reading the world's balance sheet. 3 p. A4. (International markets, New York, no. 3, March, 1954, p. 19).

What is the future for world trade? Trends in the main areas. Grown dollar reserves in many countries. U. S. and canadian totals of im- and exports dropped. Volume of trade. Europe remains largest trading continent. Detailed international tables.

382(4:4-11)

- B91 DAUPHIN-MEUNIER, A. Les échanges commerciaux entre l'est et l'ouest. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Nouvelle revue de l'économie contemporaine, Paris, no. 52, avril, 1954, p. 25).

Besoins du monde soviétique. Conseil mutuel d'entraide économique. Evolution des échanges en Europe. Commerce de l'Occident avec la Chine. Jeu britannique. Entretiens anglo-soviétiques. Réouverture du marchés de l'or. Conférence de Londres. Difficultés du commerce Est-Ouest. Indispensables précautions.

382(494)

- B92 PROBLEME des Aussenhandels (Schweiz). 22 p. A5. (Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft, Bericht, Zürich, no. 1, April, 1954, p. 3)

Anzeichen, dass die Entwicklung des Welthandels vielleicht an einem Wendepunkt angelangt ist. Wandlungen im schweizerischen Aussenhandel. Behinderungen des internationalen und des schweizerischen Aussenhandels. Internationale Massnahmen und Einrichtungen zur Förderung des Aussenhandels. Schweiz kein Mitglied des GATT. Schweizerische Zolltarifrevision. Handelspolitik der USA. Ausdehnung des Ost-West-Handels. Tabellen.

382.5:380.113(73)

- B93 TA-CHUNG LIU. The elasticity of U.S. import demand; a theoretical and empirical reappraisal. 26 p. A5. (Staff papers, Washington, no. 3, February, 1954, p. 416).

Much useful research, both empirical and theoretical, has recently been undertaken on the elasticity of demand for imports. All of the statistically derived demand functions for imports yield elasticity estimates that are exceedingly low. Main conclusion of examinations has been either that an estimate by the least squares method is impossible or that the results obtained are gross underestimated. Endeavor to show that, at least for certain cases, such as imports of finished manufactures into the United States, meaningful estimates can be derived by the least squares method. Orcutt's criticisms. Empirical finding. Prewar and post-war period. U.S. imports from ERP countries.

385/8 TRANSPORT. RAIL TRANSPORT. SEA TRANSPORT

385/8(81)

- B94 MARCAL, J. N. Brazil's transportation problem. 5 p. A4. (International markets, New York, nos. 12, 3, December, 1953, March, 1954, pp. 52, 10).

Road developments. What roads might do in the north of Brazil. Magnificent example in the state of Sao Paulo. Connection between Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo. Municipal and state allocations to roads in each of the states. Brazilian rail system does not conform with the american version. Most of it has been built independently. Ownership. Trackage. Shipping: best chance of quicker reform and increased effectiveness. Influence of the nationalization. Unadequate equipment for costal and trans-atlantic shipping. It be better if government steps out and turns shipping over to private enterprise.

387(492) 629.12(492)

- B95 OYEVAAR, J. J. Problèmes de navigation aux Pays-Bas. 5 p. A5. (Société belge d'études et d'expansion; bulletin, Liège, no. 159, janvier février, 1954, p. 130).

Histoire. Conséquences de la diminution de qualité de la marine marchande. Question des frets. Evolution politique. Comment se développera le volume du trafic de marchandises. Problème de la liberté du commerce. Discrimination de pavillon. Construction navale. Comparaison avec autres pays. Nouveaux programmes de construction des chantiers néerlandaises.

62. 001 TECHNICAL RESEARCH. QUALITY CONTROL

62. 001. 4: 31

- *B96 SCHAAFSMA, A. H., en F. G. WILLEMZE. Modern kwaliteitsbeleid. Amsterdam, Meulenhoff, 1954. 454 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

Het moderne kwaliteitsbeleid. Verwerking van meetresultaten in tabellen en grafieken. Frequentieverdelingen. Controle tijdens de fabricage. Partijcontrole. Kwaliteitsbeheersing. Karakteriseren van frequentieverdelingen. Normale verdeling. Beiekenis van steekproeven. Fabricagecontrole op meetbare grootheden; -op niet meetbare grootheden. Kwaliteitsbeoordeling. Keuringskarakteristieken. Steekproefstelsysteem. Keuringskarakteristieken voor keuring op meetbare grootheden. Kwaliteitswetgeving en -organisatie. Kwaliteitseisen. Bepaling en betekenis van de meetonnauwkeurigheid. Organisatie van het kwaliteitsbeleid. Problemen bij het opbouwen en het in stand houden der organisatie.

Summary: Modern quality control.

62. 001. 5: 65. 01

- *B97 HERTZ, D. B. and A. H. RUBENSTEIN. Research operations in industry; papers, delivered at the third annual conference on industrial research, June, 1952, with selected papers from the first and second conferences; sponsored by the Columbia university; Department of industrial engineering. New York, King's crown press, 1953. 442 p. A5.

Philosophy and management's appraisal of research. Economics, costs and budgeting. Personnel in industrial research. The planning of research programs. The planning of research facilities. Research methodology and design of experiment. Operations research. Communications and technical information services.

62. 001. 5: 338. 58(73)

- *B98 DEARBORN, D. C., R. W. KNEZNEH and R. N. ANTHONY. Spending for industrial research 1951-1952; publ. by the Harvard university; Graduate school of business administration; Division of research. Boston, 1953. 103 p. A4. Grafn. Tabn.

Results of 3 questionnaires directed to individual companies; what pro-

portion of companies in various industry and size groups maintained research programs; information on the cost of the research activity undertaken by all firms carrying on research; more precise information, using full definitions, from a small number of firms with relatively large research organizations.

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

621.71:65.011 744:65.011

- B99 BOWER, C.T. More drawing per draughtsman. 7 p. A5. (Time and motion study, London, no. 4, April, 1954, p. 12).

Severe man-power bottleneck in the drawing offices of the U.K. Is maximum possible output of work obtained? Drawing office-forgotten land. How can a change in equipment bring about an increase in drawing output? By using modern draughting machines. Reducing to a minimum the number of separate tools to be handled.

621.9(540) 380.123:621.9(540)

- B100 LOTZ, E. L'industrie et le marché des machine-outils en Inde. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 2, février, 1954, p. 63).

Développement de la fabrication de machines-outils aux Indes depuis 1890 et des importations depuis 1941. Production: secteur privé, producteurs, types fabriqués, production, aide à l'industrie, situation actuelle, secteur public, fabrique gouvernementale de Bangalore, fabrique militaire de Ambemath. Le marché: régime douanier, consommation et besoins, caractéristiques du marché, concurrence.

622/:63 RAW MATERIALS

See: B5

622 MINING, OIL. COAL. DIAMONDS

622(660)

- B101 ROS, R. VAN. L'activité minière en Afrique Occidentale Française. 8 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 3, mars, 1954, p. 61).

Minéral de fer. Cuivre. Phosphates. Ilmenite et zircon. Etain et wol-

fram. Bauxite. Diamants. Or. Manganèse. Graphite. Columbotantalite. Pétrole. Bitume. Substances radio-actives. Selgemme.

622.323 622.323(73) 665.5 665.5(73)

- B102 FEIS, H. Oil for peace or war. 14 p. A5. (Foreign affairs, New York, no. 3, April, 1954, p. 416).

Inadequacy of american future oil supply. Political and military prospects that must be taken into account when formulation and direction official policies having to do with oil now appear more grim than during the war. Oil used with prodigality. American production restrained by public and private measures. Imports have been increasing in greater ratio than consumption. Expansion in foreign sources of supply. Spectacular rate of development in the venezuelan and middle eastern oil interests would be refused favorable share of participation in middle eastern resources is now past. Elements of a national oil policy. Problem of trying to assure ample supplies of oil for the U.S. and its allies in the event of war has become more important, more complex and more uncertain.

622.333(45) 669.1(45)

- B103 VAGLIO, M. The european coal and steel pool and italian economy. 12 p. A5. (Banco di Roma; review of the economic conditions in Italy, Roma, no. 2, March, 1954, p. 164).

Coming into force of the pool in February 1953 coincided with an extremely delicate phase in the recovery of italian economy. As to coal, the italian market must be considered almost exclusively as a consumer market. Cost of production. Transition period. Steel producing capacity. Standard rate for transport. Market of iron ores. Domestic and international costs.

622.37 622.37(675) 671.152 671.152(675)

- B104 MOELLER DE LADDERSOUS, A. Le diamant du Congo Belge. 21 1/2 p. A4. (Bulletin de la Banque centrale du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, Bruxelles, no. 3, mars, 1954, p. 89).

Origine et historique des gisements diamantifères. Description des exploitations. Développement de la production et évolution des exploitations. Diamant dans les finances publiques congolaises: Position du Congo dans la production mondiale. Marché du diamant et plus parti-

culièrement du diamant de joaillerie dans le monde. Réalisation du diamant au Congo. Position du Congo vis-à-vis de l'industrie belge de la taille. Marché du diamant industriel. Bibliographie. Tableaux.

629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING, SHIP BUILDING

See: B95

63 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, STOCKBREEDING, ANIMAL PRODUCE, FISHERIES

633 CULTIVATION OF SPECIFIC CROPS. RICE. SUGAR

633.18

- B105 AARTSEN, J.P. VAN. Geographic aspects of rice growing. 8 p. A4. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie, Rotterdam, no. 3/4, Maart/April, 1954, p. 57).

Species of rice almost generally cultivated: a very old mutation of a wild growing form. Rice growing in various parts of Monsoon Asia gives a good impression of the development. The way in which the crop has spread. Yielding in nutritive value of rice. Chinese areas. Cultivation in India, Ceylon. Difference between Annamite and Cambodgese agriculture. Cultivation in Indonesia, Philippines, South America, Egypt, Italy and Spain.

633.61:331.6(729.2)

- B106 CUMPER, G. E. Labour demand and supply in the jamaican sugar industry, 1830-1950. 50 p. A5. (Social and economic studies, Jamaica, no. 4, March, 1954, p. 37).

Decline of the sugar industry, 1830-1850. The distribution of employment on sugar estates. Number and value of slaves in Jamaica. 1838. Exports of sugar from Jamaica 1772-1832. The abolition of the slave trade. Sugar production 1832-1852. One of the leading characteristics of the sugar industry under slavery was its extreme economy of working capital. The problem of emancipation. Development of the peasantry 1850-1910. Growth of the small and medium farms. Purchasing of sugar. Number of estates. Development of the modern jamaican sugar industry, 1910-1950. Number of factories. Productivity. Employment. References

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

65.012 MANAGEMENT

65.012.4:338.58:331.23(73)

- B107 EXECUTIVE expense accounts (USA). 27 1/2 p. A4. (The conference board; studies in business policy, New York, no.67, 1954, p.3).

Prevailing attitude. Travel expenses. Expense limitations. Transportation expenses. Entertainment. Memberships. Control. Authorization. Approval. Payment of expenses. Tax aspects. Direct payment. Employment contract provisions. Appendix: written policies.

657 ACCOUNTANCY

See also: B53, B54, B55

657:33:9(62)

- B108 VLAEMMINCK, J. H. La comptabilité dans l'Egypte pharaonique et hellénistique. 16 p. A5. (Sciences économiques appliquées, Louvain, no. 2, avril, 1954, p.126).

Les égyptologues nous ont restitué quantité de documents comptables d'étendue diverse et de contenu assez varié. Les scribes. À l'époque de l'Egypte hellénistique, on trouvait à l'université d'Alexandrie la "comptabilité". Traduction des comptes découvertes. Reproduction de quelques documents comptables. Abondance de la circulation monétaire que ces comptes impliquent. Le système bancaire. Jour par jour les banquiers devaient tenir un livre de leurs recettes et de leurs dépenses.

657.3:352

- B109 ROUSE, R.L. Costing for municipalities - a field for development. 12 p. A5. (N.A.C.A. bulletin, New York, no.8, April, 1954, section 1, p.1014).

A need for performance standards and other media of comparison to assist municipal management in effective use of tax revenues. Difficulty of setting up standard units of performance for administrative, legislative, advisory, or technical activities. Certain activities are more readily adaptable to cost accounting than others. Relationship of municipal cost accounts to general accounts. Three possible conditions of relationships between the cost records and the general account. Eight essentials of cost accounting for a municipality. Some reasons municipal cost accounting has developed slowly. Records used. A need to be met.

657.3:658.87

- B110 GORDON, D. Daily cash reports to aid control in retailing. 15 p. A5. (N. A. C. A. bulletin, New York, no. 8, April, 1954, section 1, p. 990).

Daily cash summaries may serve to control integrity of assets as well as the day-to-day progression of operations. Some of the different ways cash reports may be used. Practice in controlling cash from retail sales. Five forms of cash reports. Examples of a grocery chain, variety store, jeweler. Interpretative data; inventory control. Purposed served by daily cash reports.

657.44:311.218:657.6

- B111 LAMOND, A. W. H. A british study in profit graphs to control profit. 16 p. A5. (N. A. C. A. bulletin, New York, no. 8, April, 1954, section 1, p. 947).

Within the limits imposed by external conditions, however, a measure of control can be exercised and control in this sense usually embodies: a profit target, day to day controls, a periodic summary. Requirements to meet. Graphic approach to over-all cost and profit analysis. Getting at individual product costs: two concepts. Graphic presentation to help set prices, profit target. Day-to-day profit control through target selling prices. Adjusting the control for changes in target profit. Periodic summary for management. A road out of the woods.

658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

658.7

- B112 EINKAUF, Der, im Industriebetrieb. 46 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, no. 3, 1952, no. 3, 1953, no. 3, 1954, pp. 97, 97, 105).

1. Die Bestimmung des Kaufobjektes von der Bedarfsseite her, Bedarf und Verbrauch als Grundlagen des Einkaufsvorgangs ; technischer Bedarf, Planbedarf, wirtschaftlichen Bedarf. Die fünf Verbrauchstatsachen. Verbrauchsort, -zeit, -menge, -qualität, und -preis. 2. Die Bestimmung des Kaufobjekts von der Marktseite her. Das Marktangebot als Grundlage des Einkaufsvorganges. Die fünf Markttatsachen, die Herkunft der Ware, Lieferzeit und Lieferrhythmus, das Mengenangebot, der Lieferqualität, der Lieferpreis. 3. Risikoverteilung und Risikoausgleich beim

Kaufabschluss. Optimal ist die Risikoverteilung nur dann, wenn sich für beide Parteien auf lange Sicht ein maximaler Nutzen ergibt. Eigentümlichkeit des Risikos Bedeutung der Markt- und Marktverhältnisse. Die Kaufarten und ihre Bedeutung für den Risikoausgleich. Besondere Möglichkeiten des Risikoausgleichs im Rahmenvertrag.

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

665 OILS, FATS, WAXES
See also: B102

665.353.3:631.56(669)

B113 PROCESSING, The, storage and transport of nigerian palm oil. 43 p. A5. (Statistical and economic review, London, no. 13, March, 1954, p. 1).

Definition of "trade" oil. Production. Price. Quantity. Quality. Inspection. Casks and drums. Bulk oil installations. What the bulk oil installations do. The marketing board and the bulk oil installations. Shipment. Economic advantages of bulking.

665.5:338.83(73) 622.323:338.83(73) 665.5:65.012.65(73)
665.5:658.16(73)

*B114 McLEAN, J. G., and R. W. HAIGH. The growth of integrated oil companies; publ. by the Harvard university; Graduate school of business administration; Division of research, Boston, 1954. 728 p. A4. Geill. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

Study of the structure of the oil industry as it existed in 1950, the technological, economic, and business circumstances which have encouraged vertical integration, the differences and similarities in the structures of a selected group of oil companies and the nature of the managerial process by which the companies have continually adapted their structures to new conditions, and the changes which have taken place in the participation of small business in the refining segment of the industry during the period 1920-1950 and the reason why the changes have occurred.

666.94 CEMENT INDUSTRY

666.94(45)

B115 CEMENT (Italy). 5 p. A5. (Banco di Roma; review of the economic con-

ditions in Italy, Roma, no.2, March, 1954, p.187).

Immediately after the war cement industry was faced by the pressing necessity of providing for the speediest possible restoration of damaged plants and for expansion of equipment. Historical development. Output figures. 1945 - 1952. Domestic market. Exports. Markets. Prospects. Tables.

667.6/8 PAINT AND VARNISH INDUSTRY

667.6/8(493)

- B116 INDUSTRIE, L', des couleurs et vernis en Belgique. 3 p. A4. (Bulletin hebdomadaire de la Kredietbank, Bruxelles, no.16, avril 18, 1954, p. 121).

Usines et main-d'oeuvre. Production. Commerce extérieur. Importations et exportations 1948 - 1953, des divers produits. Prix des matières premières. Prix de revient. Concurrence. "Groupe Exportations". Coopération internationale. Tableau. Graphique.

- 669 METALLURGY. STEEL. GOLD

See also: B21, B103

669.14(45)

- B117 PECO, F. Progress of the italian steel industry. 14 p. A5. (Banco di Roma; review of the economic conditions in Italy, Roma, no.2, March, 1954, p.151).

Position of the italian steel industry in the world. Evolution of production in Italy. Pattern of the industry. Distribution of production capacity of enterprises. Present evolution. Foundation of the Steel pool. Italian market considered as part of a larger common market. Period of transition. Prospects. Tables.

669.21:338.5

- B118 GERMAIN-MARTIN, H. La baisse de l'or. 7 p. A5. (Banque de Bruxelles; revue trimestrielle, Bruxelles, no.2, 1954, p.13).

Depuis plusieurs mois déjà, le marché de Paris s'interroge sur la baisse de l'or. L'évolution en baisse. Activités du Fonds de Stabilisation des changes. Les différents demandeurs d'or. Production mondiale. Pression

russe exercée sur les marches de l'or. La surevaluation du dollar par rapport à l'or est une des causes du déséquilibre des échanges internationaux avec la zone dollar.

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

671.152 DIAMOND INDUSTRY

See: B104

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY. COTTON

677(4)

- B119 EUROPEAN textile industry, The, in 1953; publ. by the Organization for european economic co-operation; Textile committee. Paris, 1954. 49 p. A4. Grafn. Tabn.

General trend in member countries, 1952-1953. Earlier trends. Production. Home consumption. Price trends. International trade. Manpower. Capital equipment. Trend of the cotton industry; -of the wool industry; -of the man-made fibres industry. (Egalement texte français).

677:380.123(675) 381.71:677(675)

- B120 MARCHANT, M. La mission textile au Congo Belge. 23 1/2 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 2, février, 1954, p. 29).

Les deux caractéristiques actuelles du marché congolais; un rythme accéléré de développement et une âpre concurrence entre pays fournisseurs. Situation générale du marché. Organisation de la vente et de la distribution. Marchés partiels: tissus de coton, drills, flanelles, draps de lit. Prints. Confection. Croisés molletonnés. Collection robes en coton. Tissus de fibranne. Toiles de lin. Articles de filterie. Tissus éponges. Voiles, tulles, marquises, etc. Rubans, passementerie. Tapis de coton. Nécessité des efforts réalisés par les industriels eux-mêmes.

677.21:337.4(62) 677.21:337.34

- B121 ZAKI M. SHABANA. An analysis of the world trade barriers to egyptian cotton. 16 p. A5. (L'Egypte contemporaine, Le Caire, no. 275, janvier, 1954, p. 1).

International trade barriers to egyptian cotton in european cotton markets. Trade barriers in the american market. American economic po-

licy of restrictions is hardly defensible. Export duties in egyptian cotton. Suggestions and measures for the development of egyptian cotton exports in the world markets.

678 RUBBER INDUSTRY

678(493)

- B122 INDUSTRIE, L', caoutchoutière belge. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 3, mars, 1954, p. 77).

Un secteur déjà relativement ancien. Nombres d'entreprises. Préférence au caoutchouc naturel. Produits auxiliaires. Chiffres de production. Diverses activités et production. Pneus. Divers groupes de fabrication.

68 MANUFACTURE OF COMPLEX OBJECTS

- 681 FINE MECHANISMS. CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS. OFFICE MACHINES

681.177:384(494)

- B123 KULL, E. Das Lochkartenverfahren in der schweizerischen PTT-Verwaltung. 28 p. A5. (Die Unternehmung, Bern, nos. 1, 2, Februar, April, 1954, pp. 8, 33).

Das Prinzip des Lochkartenverfahrens. Lochkartenmaschinen: Stanzmaschinen. Lochkartenverarbeitende Maschinen. Wie die schweizerische PTT ihre Lochkarten einsetzt: Finanzbuchhaltung; Telefongebühren-Rechnungserstellung; Radiogebührenbezug; Postscheck- und Giroverkehr mittels Einzahlungskarten; Zahlungskontrolle im Telephon- und Radiogebührenbezug. Projektstudien Wirtschaftlichkeitsfragen. Graphiken. Abbildungen.

7 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE

- 711 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

711:333.013:657.92(42)

- B124 PARKER, H.R. The financial aspects of town and country planning legislation (Gr. Britain). 15 p. A5. (The economic journal, Cambridge, no. 253, March, 1954, p. 72).

It is generally agreed from experience that no ideal solution to the problems of compensation and betterment can be provided in terms of relating gains to losses. Theoretical reasoning leads to the same conclusion. Two questions therefore arise: why is this so, and what are the alternatives that remain? The problem is to construct a compromise between the minimizing of compensation costs to the public on the one hand and the efficient operation of the market on the other. Several such compromises are in fact available; the ultimate question is which is the most satisfactory? First is dealt with that part of the problem to do with the relating of the gains to the losses, without worrying about the requirements of the market. These are mentioned with the discussion of the various approaches that can be made to the problem.

728 DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE. HOUSE BUILDING

728(42) 332.32(42) 333.32(42)

B125 BUILDING societies and housing (UK). 7 p. A4. (The economist, London, no. 5774, April 24, 1954, p. 335).

The bounding giant. Building society growth estimated for 1953. Tendency to run down slightly the ratios of liquid assets to liabilities to shareholders and depositors and the ratio of reserves to total assets. Standard rate of tax and rate to investors. Shares and deposits still attractive to the intending investor. Baits for borrowers. Building societies' role in the nation's housebuilding plans. Present lending practice of the societies. Moves to reduce the initial down payment on houses for sale. Methods of sales pressure. Hire purchase of houses actively extended by government. Trend towards freedom in building. How many houses? does this country want? Census of 1951. Estimation for 1970. Figures of demand must not be spun out without reference to the price. Better houses for the money. Efforts to reduce the cost of new houses. Reducing floor areas. Rationalisation of the byelaws. Study of housing layout as a whole. Improved organisation on the site and cheaper prefabricated components. Additional machinery to use on the site.

74 DRAWING. INDUSTRIAL ART

See: B99

9 GEOGRAPHY. BIOGRAPHY. HISTORY

See: B36

92 BIOGRAPHY

See: B36

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| GENERALITIES 0 | 44 |
| Newspapers. Journalism 07 | 44 |
| PHILOSOPHY 1 | 44 |
| Professional ethics. Business morality 174 | 44 |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 44 |
| Sociology 30 | 44 |
| Social geography 308 | 44 |
| Politics. Migration 32 | 45 |
| Economics 33 | 45 |
| Economic history 33:9 | 45 |
| Economic theory 330 | 46 |
| Labour 331 | 47 |
| Banking. Currency. Finance 332 | 49 |
| Banking 332.1 | 49 |
| Money. Money exchange. Foreign credits and investments 332.4 | 50 |
| Money market. Exchange 332.6 | 52 |
| Land and property. Housing problem 333 | 54 |
| Co-operation 334 | 54 |
| Public finance 336 | 55 |
| Protection and free trade 337 | 59 |
| Economic integration 337.9 | 59 |
| Economic structure 338 | 60 |
| Agrarian production 338:63 | 60 |
| Theory of production 338.01 | 61 |
| Price and value. Cost 338.5 | 61 |
| Technical assistance. Development of backward areas 338.92 | 62 |
| Industrialization 338.924 | 62 |
| Extent of undertakings 338.96 | 62 |
| Economic development and fluctuations 338.97 | 63 |

| | | |
|---|----------|----|
| Business cycles | 338.972 | 66 |
| Planning | 338.98 | 66 |
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth | 339 | 67 |
| Jurisprudence. Law. Legislation. Indemnities for war damage | 34 | 68 |
| Public administration. Administrative law | 35 | 68 |
| Establishments | 35.078.6 | 68 |
| Economic policy. Economic legislation | 351.82 | 69 |
| Social welfare work and relief. Insurance | 36 | 70 |
| Trade. Transport. Communications | 38 | 70 |
| Markets | 380.123 | 70 |
| Tourist trade | 380.8 | 70 |
| Domestic trade. Salesmen. Handicraft | 381 | 71 |
| Trade technique | 381.71 | 72 |
| Foreign trade | 382 | 72 |
| Transport. Railways. Road transport. Inland waterways. Sea-ports. Air transport | 385/8 | 73 |
| APPLIED SCIENCES | 6 | 75 |
| Medical sciences. Medicine. Hygiene. Pharmacy | 61 | 75 |
| Engineering | 62 | 76 |
| Mechanical and electrical engineering. Application of atomic energy | 621 | 76 |
| Mining. Coal. Tin. Bismuth. Sulphur | 622 | 78 |
| Transport engineering. Motor car industry | 629 | 79 |
| Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries. Cotton. Citrus fruit. Milk | 63 | 80 |
| Business economics | 65 | 81 |
| Management | 65.012 | 81 |
| Office management | 651 | 81 |
| Organization of telecommunications | 654 | 82 |
| Transport organization | 656 | 82 |
| Accountancy | 657 | 82 |
| Business organization | 658 | 82 |
| Propaganda. Advertising. Information | 659 | 85 |
| Chemical industries | 66 | 86 |
| Sulphur | 661.21 | 86 |
| Food industries | 663/4 | 86 |
| Mineral oil | 665.5 | 86 |
| Metallurgy. Iron. Steel. Tin. Bismuth | 669 | 87 |

| | | |
|---|-------|----|
| Manufacture and processing of simple materials | 67 | 88 |
| Textile industry | 677 | 88 |
| Rubber industry | 678 | 88 |
| Plastics industry | 679.5 | 88 |
| Manufacture of complex objects | 68 | 89 |
| Fine mechanisms. Calculating instruments. Office machines | 681 | 89 |
| FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE | 7 | 89 |
| Domestic architecture. House building | 728 | 89 |

Titles * indicate books and pamphlets

0 GENERALITIES

07 NEWSPAPERS, JOURNALISM

070.1(492)

*B126 WINKEL, L. E. De ondergrondse pers 1940-1945; uitg. door het Rijks-
instituut voor oorlogsdocumentatie. 's-Gravenhage, Nijhoff, 1954,
414 p. A5. Geill.

Historisch overzicht van de Nederlandse ondergrondse pers. Biblio-
grafische gegevens en bijzonderheden uit de ontwikkeling van elk van
de bladen.

Summary: The Netherlands illegal press 1940-1945.

1 PHILOSOPHY

174 PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, BUSINESS MORALITY - - -

174 331.022

B127 JOHANNESSEN, J. Gedanken zu einer Berufsethik der Betriebe. 52 p.
A5 (Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volks-
wirtschaft, Berlin, no. 2, 1954, p. 41).

Geschichtliche Ueberschau über die Entwicklung der Berufsidee; Ent-
wicklung der Berufsidee im Altertum, Mittelalter, Reformationszeit-
alter und im Zeitalter des Privatkapitalismus. Ethos der Selbstverwirk-
lichung des Menschen in der Berufsarbeit. Kirche und Staat haben ihre
Funktion als Urheber und Träger des Berufsgedankens verloren. Das
Schwinden der alten berufsethischen Ideale. Begriffsbestimmung des
Betriebs. Der Betrieb ist das in sich zentrierte soziale Berufsgebilde.
Kategorialbestimmung des Betriebs. Entstehungsort und Entstehungs-
form des Berufsethos im Betrieb.

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

308 SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY

See: B128

32 POLITICS. MIGRATION

See also: B192

32(567) 308(567)

- B128 LONGRIGG, S. H. Iraq, 1900 to 1950; a political, social and economic history; publ. by the Royal institute of international affairs. London/ New York, Oxford university press, 1953. 436 p. A5. Bibliogr. Krt.

An objective version of what Iraq has done and suffered, received and contributed. The Iraq of 1900. The last of Turkish Iraq. War and British occupation. Mandate and monarchy. Iraq kingdom. To independence. Al-Istiqlal Al-Tamm. Prelude to war. Second world war. End of the half-century

325.1(689.4)

- B129 NON-AFRICAN immigration into Northern Rhodesia. 11 p. A4 (Economic and statistical bulletin, Salisbury, no.12, March, 1954, p.5).

Heavy influx of immigrants in the postwar years. Total number, 1943-53. Nationality. Alien immigrants. Country of last permanent residence. Ports of entry. Industrial grouping. Detailed tables.

33 ECONOMICS

33:9 ECONOMIC HISTORY

33:9:380 33:9:381 33:9:382

- B130 LACOUR-GAYET, J. Histoire du commerce. Paris, Spid, 1950/1953. 5 tomes.

Tome 1: La terre et les hommes. 1950. 373 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Tome 2: Le commerce de l'ancien monde jusqu'à la fin du 15e siècle. 1950. 349 p. A5. Krt.

Tome 3: Le commerce extra-européen jusqu'aux temps modernes. 1953. 538 p. A5. Krt.

Tome 4: Le commerce du 15e siècle au milieu du 19e siècle. 1951. 383 p. A5. Krt.

Tome 5: Le commerce depuis le milieu du 19e siècle. 1952. 433 p. A5. Tabn.

I. Géographie et commerce. Routes du commerce. Moyens de transport. Les hommes. Classe marchande. Peuple commerçant. Bour-

geoisie marchande. Evolution des formes d'exploitation. Petit commerce. Commerce de gros. Intermédiaires. Commerce de détail. Coopératives de consommation. Commerce d'Etat. II. Commerce antique jusqu'aux invasions arabes. Commerce médiéval européen. III. Echange et commerce dans les Archipels du Pacifique et en Afrique tropicale. L'Amérique précolombienne. Les Indes jusqu'à l'arrivée d'Albuquerque. Commerce de la Chine et du Japon. IV. Le commerce européen et les grandes découvertes. Epoque mercantiliste. Impérialisme marchand. Colbertisme. Vers le libéralisme (1774-1840). V. L'essor du libre-échange. Retour au protectionnisme (1878-1914). Emprise de l'état sur le commerce (1914-1950).

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: B171, B219

330.1:5 330.15:331.024 330.1:5:339.32

- B131 ZAGOROFF, S.D. The concept of energy in economics. 18 p. A5. (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, no. 1, 1954, Band 72, p. 84)

Task of this paper is to see economics in the light of physics. More concretely, this means to explain economic phenomena in terms of biology and physics; to coordinate the fundamental concepts of economic theory with those of physics, considering physics as a basic science; and to find the place of economics in the system of natural philosophy. The reproduction cycle of matter and the human production. Energy value of national income. Exchange value of national income. Total energy output from primary sources; a new method of measurement of economic growth and economic power. Utility content (use value) of national income. Human production and the second law of thermodynamics. Energy value theory. (Deutsche Zusammenfassung. Résumé en français. Resumen español. Riassunto italiano).

330.115:351.82:339.3

- B132 THEIL, H. Econometric models and welfare maximisation. 24 p. A5. (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, no. 1, 1954, Band 72, p. 60)

Introductory survey: 1. Economic policy as a choice problem; 2. Preferences and their interpretation; 3. Indirect realisation of configurations; 4. Instruments and indirect variables; 5. Comparison with the theory of consumer's behaviour; 6. Choice alternatives and probability

alternatives; 7. The problem; 8. Irrelevant variables; 9. Some references. II. The formal problem; 1. The model; 2. Social welfare function; 3. Formulation of the problem. III. On the shape of the social welfare function: 1. Geometrical representation of social welfare; 2. Welfare comparisons of incomes of different groups; 3. Employment versus balance of payments; 4. Quadratic social welfare functions. IV. Choice bias; 1. Absence of choice bias; 2. Social welfare functions of other types; 3. Natural boundaries. (Deutsche Zusammenfassung. Résumé en français. Resumen español. Riassunto italiano).

330.17 338.98(73) 351.82(73)

- B133 HOOVER, C.B. Institutional and theoretical implications of economic change. (USA). 14 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.1, March, 1954, p.1).

Is capitalism stronger in the world now than in the thirties, or weaker? Have the national economies of the world become more highly "statized" or is there a recrudescence both of competition and of laissez faire in the world? Have the characteristic economic institutions of capitalism been fundamentally impaired or altered? Comment on the results of the New Deal. There has been a pronounced swing among economists away from the position that monopoly and quasimonopoly in its various forms and manifestations, and impurities in competition, are perhaps as great or even greater importance in the economy than is competition itself. Main concern in this article is with the question of the nature of the American economic system. It will by now have become apparent, that the new economic program of this year has been designed primarily to try to get at the question of where America stands with respect to the nature of the American economic system and whether or not it differs in essence from what it was say seventy-five of fifty years ago. Indication of the kind of questions.

- 331 LABOUR

See also: B127, B232

331.2

ROTHBAUM, M., and H.G. ROSS. Two views on wage differences. 23 p. A5 (Industrial and labor relations review, Ithaca, no.3, April, 1954, p.367).

Challenge of the view of R.L.Raimon in the January 1953 issue of Industrial and labor relations review. Intraoccupational wage diversity may operate through two basic areas of discretion that, for purposes of analysis, are best kept separate. The first is variation in the levels of plant wage structures in the labor market. The second area of discretion arises from the firm's ability to manipulate certain skill groups more freely than others. Measurement of wage dispersion. Definability of job content is perhaps the most important methodological problem in the study of intra-occupational wage diversity in local labor markets. Intraoccupational wage diversity among industries. Tables of: intraoccupational wage diversity within the machinery industry; intraoccupational wage diversity for office workers in manufacturing. Further observations. Counteracting pressures to diversity during expansion. Occupational wage structure and intraoccupational diversity. Intraoccupational diversity during contraction. Rejoinder by R.L.Raimon.

331.2(493) 338.585.3(493) 339.452:331.2(493)
380.113.3:331.2(493)

- B135 DEPRIMOZ, J. Les salaires et le niveau de vie ouvrier en Belgique 1936-1951. Paris, Colin, 1954. 328 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn.

Une contribution à l'observation économique de notre époque, appliquée plus spécialement à la Belgique. Orientation théorique et champ d'application pratique de l'étude. Evolution générale des salaires belges de 1936 à 1951; situation 1939-1944; réadaptation; assainissement normalisation. Formation du salaire belge et appréciation de son niveau; salaire de base; salaire à la prestation; revenu ouvrier; salaire considéré comme prix du service travail. Utilisation du salaire. Revenu ouvrier disponible et les prix à la consommation. Pouvoir d'achat. Niveau de vie.

331.25:65.012.4

- B136 HALL, H.R. Some observations on executive retirement. Boston, Harvard university, 1953. 298 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Background of company retirement plans. Forces influencing plans. When should the executives of a company be retired? Suggestions of retirees. Financial preparation to retirement. Activity programming for retirement. Actual retirement programs and experiences. The wife's view. A retirement community. Social and economic consequences.

331.6(71)

- B137 ROBERTSON, D.S. Canada's labor force. 6 p. A4 (Canadian business, Montreal, no.4, April, 1954, p.20).

Population figures. Smallness of population and labor force compared to the abundance of natural wealth. Economy. Export demand. Growth and location of labor force. Women workers. Average age of labor force has slowly been increasing. Industrial structure. Ability to convert abundant natural resources and limited manpower into flourishing industries. Immigration. Seasonality.

331.77:658.511:331.23

- B138 GRADING of clerical work; publ. by the Office management association. London, 1953. 84 p. A5.

Specification of the more common clerical tasks with their grades. Encouragement of critics and suggestions. Job grading. Suggested field for grading. Merit rating. Introduction into an office of a job grading scheme with allied salary scales. Grading specifications.

332 BANKING, CURRENCY, FINANCE

332.1 BANKING

332.1(549.2)

- B139 SAVILL, H.B. Banking in Pakistan. 8 p. A5 (Journal of the Institute of bankers, London, no.3, April, 1954, p.144).

Gap in banking system after partition. State bank of Pakistan. Money market and open market operations. Joint stock banks. Advances by banks. Post office savings-bank-accounts. Co-operating banks. Industrial finance. Vast scope for improvements in the banking system.

332.1(94)

- B140 AUSTRALIAN banking system, The. 11 p. A4 (Reserve bank of India bulletin, Bombay, no.3, March, 1954, p.204).

Constituents of the banking system. Central banking. Commonwealth bank board. Commonwealth bank acts. Functions of the Central bank. General activities. Commonwealth trading bank. Industrial finance department. Mortgage bank department. Rural credits department.

Savings bank. Commercial banking. Merger. Wartime regulations. Credit control. Appendices. Bibliography.

332.1(94)

- B141 FAIR, D.E. Aperçu du système bancaire actuel de l'Australie. 17 p. A5 (La revue de la banque, Bruxelles, no. 2, 1954, p. 164).

I. Composition du système bancaire. Banques payant des chèques. Banque d'épargne. L'institut d'émission. II. Contrôle du système bancaire. Mobilisation des changes étrangers. Contrôle du crédit. III. Banques de commerce. Dépôts. Prêts. Obligations du gouvernement et des municipalités. Encaisse. Opérations d'outre-mer. Achats à terme. Banque et marchés des capitaux. Services divers.

332.13:332.742.1:332.4.001.7(493)

- B142 D'HAEYE, M. De banken en de kapitaalbehoeften (België). 22 p. A5 (Economisch en sociaal tijdschrift, Antwerpen, no. 5, December, p. 257).

Bespreking van de Belgische overheidspolitiek ter bestrijding van inflatie en financiering van de industrie sinds 1919. Actieve rol van de banken. Nationale Maatschappij voor Investeren. Overzicht van de Engelse en Nederlandse experimenten en van de organisaties in Duitsland en Zwitserland. Welke is de beste oplossing voor België? Verschillende voorstellen op voor- en nadelen onderzocht.

Summary: The banks, and the capital needs of Belgian industry.

332.4 MONEY. MONEY EXCHANGE. FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS

See also: B185

332.4.001.7(43)

- B143 MEIMBERG, R. Ueber die Angleichung der Währungen in West- und Mitteldeutschland im Fall der Wiedervereinigungen beider Gebiete. 14 p. A5 (Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft, Berlin, no. 2, 1954, p. 93).

Ueber eine Währungsangleichung West- und Mitteldeutschland lassen sich, solange die Umstände, unter der sie erfolgen würde, so wenig bekannt sind wie in der Gegenwart, im grundsätzlichen nur sehr all-

gemein gehalten Aussagen machen. Sollte eine Angleichung der Währungen beider Wirtschaftsgebiete sofort nach Beginn des Prozesses der wirtschaftlichen Vereinigung angestrebt werden oder erst zu einem späteren Zeitpunkt? Die Grösse des Geldvolumens. Die Westdeutsche Währungsreform von 1948 kann nicht zum Vorbild genommen werden. Das Problem der Löhne und Gehälter.

332.431(41) 332.45(41)

- B144 KATZ, S.J. Exchange flexibility and the stability of sterling (Gr. Britain) 10 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 1, März, 1954, p. 94).

Recent discussion as to whether a freeing of exchange rates would be conducive to a material freeing of international trade and payments increases interest in Britain's recent limited changes in foreign exchange arrangements. Late in 1951, the British authorities introduced a widened spread between the buying and selling rate of the pound, and turned over to the London exchange market responsibility for providing forward facilities for commercial needs. Narrow spread in spot rates for sterling. Introduction of a wider spot spread. What wider trading limits really mean. Significance of a fixed office official spread.

332.45:337.9(4)

- B145 MUELLER-OHLSSEN, J. Die Währungsprobleme der wirtschaftlichen Integration Europas. 49 p. A5 (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, no. 1, 1954, Band 72, p. 106).

Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Wiederherstellung der Konvertierbarkeit der europäischen Währungen.. Monetäre Integration der europäischen Volkswirtschaften als Voraussetzung für die Intensivierung ihrer wirtschaftlichen Zusammenarbeit. Die verschiedenen Möglichkeiten zur Neuordnung der europäischen Währungsverhältnisse: 1. Rückkehr zur Goldwährung? 2. Bildung einer Europäischen Währungsunion? 3. Austauschbarkeit der europäischen Währungen als Ziel für eine neue europäische Währungsordnung: a. Grundlagen der Konvertibilität; b. Wiederherstellung der Konvertibilität der europäischen Währungen.

332.453

- B146 ROEPKE, W. Les voies de la convertibilité. 15 p. A4 (Banque nationale de Belgique; bulletin d'information et de documentation. Bruxelles, no. 4, avril, 1954, p. 217).

Les efforts déployés ces temps-ci pour supprimer le régime des changes contrôlés se caractérisent par un aspect qui se rencontre souvent quand on s'efforce d'orienter la politique économique générale à longue échéance par des mesures pratiques immédiatement tangibles: les difficultés indéniables inhérentes à ces mesures accaparent la discussion au point d'estomper le but lui-même, de noyer le sens et l'objet de l'opération d'ensemble dans les détails techniques. Le dilemme dans lequel nous le classons est le problème du retour à la convertibilité. But et méthodes. Directives pour un programme d'action.

332.453(4)

- B147 PROBLEME der internationalen Konvertibilität; von A. DE GRAEFF, V. MUTHESIUS, E. G. d'EST AING, u. a. 21 p. A4 (Creditanstalt - Bankverein, Wirtschaftsberichte, Wien, no. 21, April, 1954, no. 3).

Oesterreich und die Frage der Konvertibilität. Konvertibilität und die Weichwährungsländer. Beschleunigter Abbau der westdeutschen Devisenzwangswirtschaft. Um die Konvertibilität der Währungen. Konvertibilität des Pfund Sterlings und freie Umtauschbarkeit der europäischen Währungen untereinander. Schweizerische Perspektiven zum internationalen Kapitalverkehr.

332.453.2(43)

- B148 LOHMANN, H., und E. T. NEVIN. Das Problem des deutschen Zahlungsbilanzüberschusses. 6 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 4, April, 1954, p. 193).

Im Zusammenhang mit dem Wiederaufbau der westdeutschen Wirtschaft hat sich auch die deutsche Position im internationalen Leistungs- und Zahlungsverkehr entscheidend gewandelt. Problem grosser Ueberschüsse. Zahlungsbilanz der Bundesrepublik und Westberlins. Stellung in der EZU. Ursachen des Ungleichgewichts. Wandel der Importstruktur. Bevorzugung inländischer Rohstoffquellen. (English summary. Résumé en français. Resumen español).

332.6 MONEY MARKET. EXCHANGE

See also: B207

332.615:332.57(44)

- B149 CARTOU, L. Les emprunts publics indexés. 25 p. A5 (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 1, janvier/mars, 1954, p. 80).

Le décret no. 53.709 a consacré un événement important: la généralisation des emprunts publics indexés. Les collectivités locales se voient reconnaître la faculté d'émettre des "emprunts indexés": des emprunts dont les arrérages et l'amortissement sont susceptibles de varier en fonction d'un indice, d'une valeur indépendante des fluctuations de la monnaie. Difficultés soulevées par l'emploi des indices. Les différentes formes: emprunts à garantie de change; emprunts indexés proprement dits; système des parts de production. Emprunt indexé, charges de l'Etat et garantie du souscripteur: conséquences financières et monétaires; caractère incertain de la garantie.

332.63

- B150 LARCIER, R. L. Les titres convertibles. 19 p. A5 (La revue de la banque, Bruxelles, no. 2, 1954. p. 185).

Les fonds fournis à une entreprise par la voie d'une émission d'obligations tendent de plus en plus à se rapprocher de ceux provenant d'actions. Fonctionnement. Critique de la formule. Aspect juridique: obligations convertibles. Association des avantages de l'obligation avec ceux de l'action; actions privilégiées convertibles. Emission de titres convertibles permet de procéder à une augmentation de capital différée.

332.67:380.11:338.5:330.172

- B151 CLOWER, R. W. An investigation into the dynamics of investment. 18 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 1, March, 1954, p. 64).

Partial equilibrium analysis includes some of the most fundamental and well-established ideas in economic theories. Nevertheless, certain aspects of this field-specifically, those portions which deal with the pricing of durable goods-are rather obscure. Different conditions in markets for services, or for perishable goods and for durable goods. Does the mere process of investment in stocks imply a tendency for price to fall? Similarly, if price is below the equilibrium level so that demand exceeds supply, it is reasonable to argue that some individuals want to disinvest. Does this necessarily imply a tendency for price to rise? Attempt to give precise answers to this and related questions. More generally, the article deals with the pure theory of investment in a competitive market for a single durable good. Factors which govern the price of a durable good at any given moment

of time are first outlined. This is followed by an examination of the general conditions governing the course of prices and investment over an interval of time. Some illustrative examples.

333 LAND AND PROPERTY. HOUSING PROBLEM

333.32(47) 728(47)

- B152 BONNARD, C. Evolution de la situation du logement en U.R. S. S. dans l'après-guerre. 9 p. A4 (L'observation économique, Paris, no. 75, mai, 1954, p. 6).

Situation dans les campagnes. Situation dans les villes. Limites de l'étude. Besoins de logement. Bilan de la construction et des besoins. Tableaux. Graphiques.

334 CO-OPERATION

334

- B153 AUFGABEN und Ziele der Genossenschaften in heutiger Zeit. 120 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen, no. 1, 1954, p. 1).

K. LANGENHEIM. Aufgaben und Ziele der Genossenschaften in heutiger Zeit vom Standpunkt des Erzeugers. G. DAHRENDORF. Vom Standpunkt des Verbrauchers. J. M. BACK. Wo stehen die Genossenschaften heute? J. BRECHT. Finanzierungsaufgaben und Finanzierungsprobleme der Genossenschaften in heutiger Zeit. R. HENZLER. Die Rationalisierung im Genossenschaftswesen. Diskussionen.

334 658.114:334

- B154 DRAHEIM, G. Genossenschaft und Erwerbsunternehmung 24 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen, no. 2, 1954, p. 125).

Angeichts der Vielfalt von Meinungen ist es reizvoll, zu versuchen, das umstrittene Objekt "Genossenschaft" wissenschaftlich zu betrachten. Zur Kontrastierung soll der Genossenschaft die Erwerbsunternehmung gegenübergestellt werden bei der die Leitmaxime des wissenschaftlichen Handels in dem Streben in der Gewinnmaximierung liegt. Gibt es einen wissenschaftlichen Standpunkt? Der Stil; Genossenschaft als Sozialgebilde und Wirtschaftsgebilde zugleich. Genossenschaft als

Sozialgebilde. Wirtschaftsgebilde. Unternehmung - Betrieb. Alle Genossenschaften haben die Aufgabe als Hilfswirtschaften der Mitgliederwirtschaft zu fungieren. Marktsituation. Oekonomisierung - Kommerzialisierung. "Gewinn", "Verlust" und Eigenkapital.

334.1 658.115:331.4

- B155 HENZLER, R. Die gemeinnützige Wohnungsunternehmung als Prototyp der gemeinnützigen Unternehmung. 12 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no. 3, März, 1954, p. 129).

So vertretbar und begründet die früher vorherrschende Anschauung ist eine Unternehmung im eigentlichen Sinn sei eine Gewinnorientierte Unternehmung, so können doch auch Argumente dafür vorgebracht werden, dass die Gewinnorientierung nur eine der verschiedenen Maximen ist, von denen eine unternehmungswirtschaftliche Betätigung geleitet sein kann. Um zu einer Differenzierung, Gruppierung und Ordnung zu kommen, sei der Maxime der Gewinnorientiertheit die der Leistungsorientiertheit gegenübergestellt. I. Die Unternehmung in der Wohnungswirtschaft. Fremdversorgung und Selbstversorgung. Baugenossenschaftliche Selbstversorgung. Funktionen: Erstellung, Bewirtschaftung, Betreuung. II. Die gemeinnützige Wohnungsunternehmung. Gemeinnützigkeit und Allgemeinheit, Gemeinnützigkeit und Leistung. Die plangebundene Leistung. Subvention und Intervention. Gemeinnützige Wohnungsunternehmung und Rechtsform.

334.5(492)

- B156 BULTERMAN, W.F.J. Das Konsumgenossenschaftswesen in Holland. (Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen, no. 2, 1954, p. 167).

Kurze geschichtliche Skizze der Entwicklung der Konsumgenossenschaftsbewegung: die örtlichen Konsumgenossenschaften; Zusammenarbeit zwischen den örtlichen Konsumgenossenschaften; Zahl der Konsumgenossenschaften und ihrer Mitglieder. Die örtlichen Konsumgenossenschaften: Branchen, Einrichtungen; Personal; Umsätze; Betriebserfolge; Rückvergütungen; finanzielle Struktur. Die Zentrale der niederländischen Konsumgenossenschaften. Beurteilung.

336:338.972

- B157 GUITTON, H. Finances et cycles. 17 p. A5 (Finances publiques, Alphen a/d Rijn, no. 1, 1954, p. 7).

Les cycles ont perdu leur régularité, mais ils demeurent comme tendances sous-jacentes; il n'y a plus un seul type de cycles. Les finances comme manifestation du temps. Liaison entre temps et finances publiques. Le cycle modelé par les finances publiques. Relations entre finances publiques et mouvements économiques dans la courte et dans la longue période. La flexibilité automatique des finances publiques. Plusieurs types de régularisation automatique. La flexibilité dirigée des finances publiques. Agir par le budget sur les variables globales de l'économie. L'existence du déséquilibre qui doit réagir sur le niveau à stabiliser du revenu national. (English summary).

336(47) 368.4(47)

- B158 ROWINSKI, N. N. Das Finanzsystem der Ud. S. S. R. Berlin, Die Wirtschaft, 1953. 154 p. A5.

Aufgaben und Funktionen des Finanzsystems in der Ud. S. S. R. Der Staatshaushalt der Ud. S. S. R. Die Finanzen der sozialistischen Betriebe und Wirtschaftsorganisationen und ihre Beziehungen zum Staatshaushalt. Zahlungen der Bevölkerung an den Staatshaushalt. Staatliche Sach- und Personenversicherung. Haushalt der staatlichen Sozialversicherung. Kreditsystem. Finanzkontrolle. Leitung des Finanzministeriums.

336(969)

- B159 KAMINS, R. M. Public finance of Hawaii: an overview. 14 p. A5 (Public finance, Alphen a/d Rijn, no. 1, 1954, p. 71).

Mature structure of public finance. Fiscal system: complete integration of taxing powers in the hands of the central government. Comparison of Hawaii's taxsystem with mainland systems. Heavy dependence on the general. Yield from corporate income tax rate. County taxes; groups of taxpayers. Tax earmarking. Public debt. Budgeting. Tables. (Résumé en français).

336.001.7(493)

- B160 D'HAENZE, H. La politique budgétaire et financière belge de l'après-guerre. 28 p. A5 (Finances publiques, Alphen a/d Rijn, no. 1, 1954, p. 43).

Souvenir du développement monétaire inflatoire de l'après-guerre 1914-1918. Politique budgétaire: structure du budget; financement du découvert. Situation monétaire. Appareil bancaire a pu répondre a toutes les demandes de crédit. Position belge dans l'UEP. Assainissement du bilan de la Banque nationale. Marché des capitaux. Perspectives d'avenir et quelques considérations générales. (English summary).

336.12(435.9 + 492 + 493)

- *B161 VERGELIJKENDE studie van de Nederlandse, Belgische en Luxemburgse begrotingen betreffende de jaren 1951-1952-1953; rapport van de Commissie voor de vergelijkende studie der begrotingen van de publieke en parastatale instellingen; uitg. door de Nederlandsch-Belgisch-Luxemburgsche douane unie. Brussel, 1953. 167 p. A4. Tabn.

Analyse van de begrotingen. De rekening van baten en lasten. Kapi-taalrekening. Vergelijking van baten en lasten van de belangrijkste sociale voorzieningen in België, Luxemburg en Nederland. Financiering van de woningbouw in de drie landen. Militaire uitgaven in Nederland en België. Financiering van de staatshuishouding. Rekeningen Nederland, België en Luxemburg, 1951, 1952, 1953.

Summary: A comparative study of the national budgets of the Netherlands, Belgium and Luxemburg, for the years 1951, 1952, 1953.

336.2 : 657.92

- B162 HARRISS, C.L. Valuations of property for taxation. 19 p. A5 (Public finance, Alphen a/d Rijn, no.1, 1954, p.24).

Quality of valuations will depend to a great degree upon the quality of the persons making them, the tools and assistance available, and the conditions under which valuers must work. Problems that remain unsolved in America. British experience and Continental tax valuations. Some problems of property valuation: what are the physical characteristics of the thing to be valued; what legal or economic factors reduce or enhance the worth of the property? What income does the property yield; market prices of property; how should interests in trusts and subject to other fiduciary limits be valued; interests in closely-owned businesses. Methods of improving the quality of valuation; obstacles, classification of standard of value; personnel; better information; procedure for appealing disputed valuations. (Résumé en français)

336. 2(43)

- B163 GROSSE Steuerreform, Die; Meinungen und Forderungen (Deutschland, Westzone); von K. RICHEBAECHER, F. SCHAEFFER, L. ERHARD, u. a. 65 1/2 p. A4 (Der Volkswirt, Frankfurt am Main, no. 18, Mai 1, 1954, p. 5).

Konkurrenzfähige westdeutsche Wirtschaft. Was erwartet die Industrie von der Steuerreform? Anregung für die Investition. Steuerliche Gleichstellung der Unternehmensformen. Sorgen und Wünsche der Grundstoffindustrie. Neue Impulse auch für den Verbrauch. Konzeption des Gross- und Aussenhandels. Steuerreform aus der Sicht des Einzelhandels. Freie Berufe - Stiefkinder des Steuerrechts. Handwerk wünscht gründliche Aenderung. Sicherung der Expansion. Kapitalmarkt und Steuerreform. Aktienerträge. Bausparen und Wohnungsbau. Streit um das Ifo-Gutachten. Steuerbilanz. Können Steuerbelastungen international verglichen werden? Reform der einzelnen Steuer. Finanzverfassungsbasis. Bereinigung der Steuervielfalt. Finanzverfassungsgesetz.

336. 241:657(73)

- B164 COMPANY tax administration (USA). 30 p. A4 (The conference board; studies in business policy, New York, no. 68, 1954, p. 3).

Tax administrative task. Growth of tax laws. Organizing for tax compliance. Place of tax administration in the company. Relation to top management. Centralized versus decentralized control. Internal organization and operation of tax unit. Relationships with other departments. Tax manuals. Tax budgeting. Negotiations and appeals. Tax assistance to company employees. Qualifications of the tax manager. Use of outside consultants. Case studies.

336. 3:332. 8:339. 32

- B165 DUCROS, B. Les intérêts de la dette publique dans le revenu national. 29 p. A5 (Revue de science et de législation financière. Paris, no. 2, avril/juin, 1954, p. 323).

De Wicksell à Keynes l'attention s'est concentrée sur le rôle du taux d'intérêt comme régulateur de la production ou comme facteur de déséquilibre cyclique. Une tendance très récente tend au contraire à étudier dans le phénomène de l'intérêt l'élément de la distribution du revenu national plutôt que le facteur agissant sur le montant global et la stabilité du produit national brut. Les intérêts de la dette publi-

que comme revenue de transfert; la nature et le rôle de la dépense. La redistribution du revenu national par les paiements d'intérêt de la dette publique; analogies entre paiements d'intérêt privés et publics; différences dans le caractère du prélèvement. Ce sont des problèmes de politique générale que cette question de la part prise par les intérêts de la dette publique dans le revenu national met en jou.

337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE

337.3 382.1

- B166 GORTER, W. GATT after six years; an appraisal. 18 p. A5 (International organization, Boston, no. 1, February, 1954, p. 1).

GATT represents a compromise of conflicting national commercial policies. The economic climate is favorable to the removal of obstructions to United States foreign trade. GATT and world trade. GATT as a means to increased multilateralism. GATT represents an uneasy compromise. The scope of the negotiations conducted in accordance with the provisions of GATT. A major criticism of GATT has been its failure to bring about a significant reduction in quantitative restrictions in operation since the end of World war II. Accomplishments: Tariffs have been lowered significantly. GATT has provided excellent arrangements for the interchange of information relevant to international trade policy.

337.9 ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

See also: B206, B211

337.9(4)

- B167 WEMELSFELDER, J. Enige problemen samenhangend met het vormen van een gemeenschappelijke markt in Schuman-Europa. 28 p. A5. (De economist, Haarlem, no. 4, April, 1954, p. 250).

Beschouwing van de vragen, die zich voordoen bij het probleem van de vorming van een gemeenschappelijke markt. a) In hoeverre kunnen zonderschadelijke economische gevolgen invoerrechten en kwantitatieve restricties worden geliquideerd? b) Welke problemen vloeien hieruit voort voor een eventueel gewenste of noodzakelijke harmonisatie van de thans nog autonoom door de deelnemende landen gevoerde economische politiek? c) Zijn vrij kapitaalverkeer en vrije migratie van personen van economisch gezichtspunt uit noodzakelijke

aanvulling op vrij goederenverkeer? d) Ook indien het antwoord op de onder c) gestelde vraag negatief mocht zijn, welke betekenis moet dan aan dit vrije verkeer van kapitaal en personen voor de welvaart in Europa worden toegekend? e) Welke problemen vloeien uit het vrije verkeer van kapitaal en personen voort in verband met de harmonisatie van de economische politiek?

Summary: Some problems connected with the formation of a joint market in Schuman-Europe.

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

338:63:382(44) 663/4:382(44)

- B168 COMMERCE extérieur des produits agricoles et alimentaires en 1952 et 1953. (France). 35 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture; économie française, Paris, no.5, mai, 1954, p.438).

Division en groupes des produits agricoles. Analyse de l'évolution de 1950 à 1953. Produits végétaux. Produits animaux. Part des produits agricoles et alimentaires dans l'ensemble des échanges. Commerce extérieur par rapport à la production nationale. Perspectives. Tableaux.

338:63:311.174(45)

- B169 MENTASI, F. Sulle osservazioni economiche in tema di fluttuazioni stagionali nella produzione agricola nazionale. 14 p. A5 (L'industria, Milano, no.1, 1954, p.64).

Het opstellen van maandelijks statistieken van landbouwproductie om op grond hiervan de vooruitzichten te bepalen. Beschrijving van de methode, gevolgd om de seizoenbeweging voor de oogstschattingen 1948-53 te bepalen. De verkregen maandelijks serie heeft geen lukraak karakter in verhouding tot de jaarlijkse series. Practische toepassingen. Bibliographie. (Summary in English).

Summary: Economic observations of seasonal fluctuations in national agricultural production.

338:63(78/9) 622/:63:338:63(78/9)

- B170 CALIFORNIA agriculture and international commodity developments. 21 p. A4 (Federal reserve bank of San Francisco, monthly review, San Francisco, January, 1954, suppl., p.1).

Main features of California agriculture combine to form a highly distinctive pattern. Production and foreign trade, prewar and postwar, selected commodities. World war II and the pattern of commodity trade. East-West trade in Europe. Rice production in California. Individual commodity problems and procedures. Californian production figures. Some implications for Public policy. Tables. Charts.

338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION

338.011:339.32:330.115(45)

- B171 RIGHI, C. Calcolo ed usi dei coefficienti di "attivazioni" di due importanti settori industriali nel quadro dell'economia italiana. 18 p. A5 (L'industria, Milano, no.1, 1954, p.34).

Beschrijving van een methode gevolgd in Italië, om zonder electro-nische rekenmachines speciale problemen met de input-output methode op te lossen. Hoe men de coefficienten van verschillende industriële sectoren kan gebruiken voor analyse. Toepassing voor scheepsbouw en petroleumderivaten. (Summary in English).

Summary: Calculation and uses of the inverse coefficients for two industry sectors within the frame of the Italian input-output matrix.

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE, COST

See also: B135, B195

338.53(471.1)

- B172 VAERYNEN, O. Demobilization of price controls in Finland. 3 1/2 p. A4 (Bank of Finland; monthly bulletin, Helsingfors, no.4, April, 1954, p.20).

Stages of price control. Principles of price control and its restriction. Present stage of price control. List of prices and charges that are subject to control at the time of writing. Recent trend of prices. Future prospects.

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS
See also: B196

338.92(5-012)

- B173 KIJG, F. H. H. The truth about the underdeveloped Far East; facts and problems of underdevelopment and planning for progress. 5 p. A4 (Far Eastern economic review, Hongkong, no. 16, April 22, 1954, p. 492).

What is an under-developed country? International comparisons of national income. Changing economies. Example of a plan for industrialization. Cost. Economic basis for capital development. Political and social conditions. Task and capital formation. Planning made difficult by the nature of the calculations which planners must make. Government of the Communist state. Rate of capital development.

338.924 INDUSTRIALIZATION

338.924(4-11)

- B174 INDUSTRIALISIERUNG in Osteuropa. 5 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 4, April, 1954, p. 214).

Einführung des neuen Kurses, Hilfsquellen: Steinkohle, Oel, Elektrizität. Unzureichendes Vorkommen von Eisen- und NE-Metallerzen. Wirtschaftliche Gleichschaltung. Volkseinkommen und Industrieproduktion. Eingreifen Russlands in die Wirtschaft Osteuropas. Aussenhandelsprogramme. Ursachen der Fehler. Der neue Kurs. Ausmass des eingetretenen Wandels. Preissenkungen 1953.

338.96 EXTENT OF UNDERTAKINGS

338.96:65.011(73) 65.012.6:338.96(73)

- B175 BAIN, J. S. Economies of scale, concentration, and the condition of entry in twenty manufacturing industries (USA) 25 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 1, March, 1954, p. 15).

Ever since the merger movement of the late nineteenth century, American economists have been recurrently interested in the extent to which large size is necessary for business efficiency. In the course of a recent general study of condition of entry to American manufacturing industries, it has been possible to develop some further data on economies of scale therein. The portion of this information presented

here concerns, for each of twenty selected manufacturing industries: 1. the relationship of the output capacity of the industry, together with the shape of the plant scale curve at smaller sizes; 2. the relationship of the capacity of a firm of lowest-cost size to industry capacity, and the firm scale curve at smaller capacities; 3. the absolute amount of money capital required to establish an optimal plant and an optimal firm as of the current decade.

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: B203

338.97(44) 351.82(44)

- B176 BORIS, G. Les problèmes du développement économique de la France et leurs origines. 20 p. A5 (Politique étrangère, Paris, no.2, avril/mai, 1954, p.123).

Diagnostic de la position de la France, valeur de la thérapeutique recommandée, et certains aspects du problème français. Nature géographique d'une des singularités de la France. Question de la déficience d'un esprit d'entreprise. Population quasi stagnante. Exploitations agricoles et structure de la paysannerie. Petit commerce et artisan. Industrie, prix de revient et protectionnisme. Epargne française et investissement à l'étranger. La France et Point IV. Le cas de la libéralisation totale des échanges. Le tenace effort nécessaire pour mettre l'économie française en état d'affronter toutes les concurrences n'exclut aucunement un entraînement progressif, c'est - à - dire des correctifs introduits avec prudence, un relâchement graduel des protections.

338.97(481)

- B177 NORVEGE. 11 p. A4 (L'exportateur français, Paris, avril 15, 1954, p.59).

Production de l'aluminium. Histoire. Usines. Chiffres de production, 1938-1952. Centrale électrique. Activités de la Drammen og Oplands privatbank. Importants facteurs activent l'économie norvégienne: bois, pêche et navigation. Usines frigorifiques. Exportations et services rendus à l'étranger. Entrées et sorties de bateaux norvégiens et étrangers venant de ports étrangers. Echanges franco-norvégiens. Tourisme. Photos.

338.97(485)

- B178 SUEDE. 12 p. A4 (L'exportateur français, Paris, avril 15, 1954, p. 79).

Industrie navale maintient la qualité de sa technique. Nombre de chantiers. Tonnage de navires lancés. Production laitière. Contrôle. Lait en poudre et lait condensé. Arrangement semestriel doit consacrer la reprise et la stabilisation du commerce franco-suédois. Ports. Foire de Gothenburg. Fabrication de l'outillage. Industrie textile. Coopératives de consommation. Ville de Stockholm. Photos.

338.97(492)

- B179 POUNDS, N.J.G. The Netherlands. 4 1/2 p. A4 (Focus, New York, no.8, April, 1954, p.1).

History. Half of the country protected by dikes. Land reclamation. Soil. Rural scene. Mining. Shipbuilding. Industries. Market. Dependence on foreign trade. Large transit trade. Ports of Rotterdam and Amsterdam. Hague, seat of government. Increase of population. Serious problem of absorption of this population. Need for a wider market. Benelux. Participation in Schuman Plan.

338.97(492.62)

- B180 AMSTERDAM; par J.J. VAN SOEST, G.M. GREUP, G.M. VERRIJN STUART, e.a. 24 1/2 p. A4 (Chambre de commerce néerlandaise pour la Belgique et le Luxembourg; Revue commerciale Pays-Bas - Belgique - Luxembourg, Bruxelles, no.5, mai, 1954, p.9).

Description des industries diverses. Caractère multiforme des activités de la ville. Centre financier. Le port. Trafic. Equipement. Centre de navigation rhénane et intérieure. Aéroport Schiphol. Centre touristique. Photos.

338.97(56)

- B181 TURKEY. 9 1/2 p. A4 (The economist, London, no.5777, May 15, 1954, Suppl.).

Both political parties, the Democratic party and the PRP, are determined to develop their country along western lines. In the current financial year the government is planning for a balanced budget. By western standards the arguments for constitutional reform are strong.

The Western reorientation of Turkey. Russia is the main enemy. Turkey and the NATO. The boom in the countryside. Agricultural credit. Roads for the villages. The greater part of Turkish industry is still in its infancy. The development of industry during the last few years. Production by state industries. Mineral production by state enterprises. Turkey's trade troubles.

338.97(591) 381.71(591)

- B182 BURMA - summary of basic economic information. 10 p. A4 (Business information service; world trade series, Washington, no.554, April, 1954, p.1).

General information. Population. Production. Transportation. Communications. Finance. Insurance. Foreign trade. Marketing factors. Trade practices. Trading potentials. Map.

338.97(729.4) 381.71(729.4)

- B183 HAITI - summary of basic economic information. 21 1/2 p. A4 (Business information service; world trade series, Washington, no.556, April, 1954, p.1).

General information. Production. Transportation. Communication facilities. Finance. Insurance. Labor. Foreign trade. Tariff structure. Controls on trade. Trading potentials. Trade practices.

338.97(729.5)

- B184 ECONOMIE, L', d'après-guerre à Porto-Rico. 25 1/2 p. A4 (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1863, avril 20, 1954, p.2).

Aspect géographique. Histoire et politique. Evolution économique. Problèmes démographiques. Remèdes envisagés. Bataille de la production: produits clefs; élevage; pêche; forêts; produits miniers. Industrialisation; main-d'oeuvre; sources d'énergie. Echanges et revenu national. Carte. Tableaux.

338.97(910) 332.453.4(910)

- B185 DONNITHORNE, A.G. Western business in Indonesia today. 14 p. A5 (Pacific affairs, Richmond, no.1, March, 1954, p.27).

The Indonesian government is of the opinion that in many fields fo-

reign capital is badly needed. Estate agriculture, together with sugar cultivation, has probably suffered more than any other form of Western economic activity in Indonesia over the last decade. Labour problems on estates have been acute since the war. There is a heavy disinvestment in foreign-owned estates. Non-Dutch interests are prominent in estate production. The oil industry. The industrial scene has been dominated by labour troubles. Indonesian business. Nationalisation. The general conclusion is that Indonesia today offers meagre prospects to the foreigner.

339.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

338.972 339.233:338.972 332.2:338.972

- B186 YEAGER, L.B. Some questions about growth economics. 11 p. A5. (The American economic review. Menasha, no.1, March, 1954, p. 53).

Some observations and questions about the currently popular formalized versions of growth economics that stem from the work of R.F. Harrod and E.Domar. The article relates these ostensibly non-monetary analyses to an explicitly monetary interpretation of prosperity and depression. Summary of the theories to be discussed: the Harrod-Domar approach. Impressive conclusion: a moving full-employment equilibrium can endure only if income grows at a definite rate fixed by the propensity to save and the accelerator or capital-output ratio; and even when growth is not at this rate the equilibrium is unstable. Illegitimate precision. The monetary aspect. Definitions and metaphors.

338.98 PLANNING

See also: B133

338.984.3:338:62(44)

- B187 PLAN LOUVEL, Le. (France). 7 p. A4 (L'économie, Paris, no.443, mai 6, 1954, p.13).

Objectifs et moyens. Plan d'assainissement et de développement de l'industrie française. Trois plans qui n'en forment qu'un. Réalisation. Réforme des structures industrielles. Regroupement et déconcentration. Absence de spécialisation est l'un des plus graves défauts de l'industrie française. Accords de spécialisation peuvent être conclus

entre les entreprises appartenant à une même industrie. Rationalisation, normalisation et recherche technique. Investissements. Adaptation et reclassement de la main-d'oeuvre.

338.984.3(51) 338:62:338.984.3(51)

- B188 ROSSE, R. M. The working of Communist China's Five-Year Plan. 11 p. A5 (Pacific affairs, Richmond, no. 1, March, 1954, p. 16).

The announcement of the Five-Year plan on December 24, 1952. The establishment of seven new economic ministries. The purpose of the Five-Year plan was to transform China step by step from a backward agricultural country into a powerful industrial country. The principal areas of operation. China's present industrial base is extremely small. Soviet aid. The aid was expected to be of a magnitude such as to allow the development of China's industrial base in five years. It would seem that China has now embarked upon the expensive phase of economic development and has entered it under far from ideal conditions.

- 339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

339.3(569.4-924)

- B189 DUESTERWALD-DOROT, A. W. The national wealth of Israel. 8 p. A5 (Israel economic bulletin, Tel Aviv, no. 5/6, February/March, 1954, suppl. p. 1).

Definition of "national wealth". Characteristics. The sum total of the national wealth and its composition indicate the tangible equipment at the disposal of the country's manpower. Jewish investments before World war II. Land transfer. Capital import. Recent developments. Tables.

339:31:332.45 339.1:332.45(492)

- B190 TINBERGEN, J., und D. B. J. SCHOUTEN. Die Anwendung des Nationalbudgets zur kritischen Beurteilung der Währungslage. 8 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 4, April, 1954, p. 199).

Fortschritte der monetären Analyse. Erläuterung der Methode die im Zentralen Planungsbüro der Niederlande Anwendung findet. Allgemeine Grundsätze. Ziele der Wirtschaftspolitik. Ziele der Geldpolitik. Gleichgewicht in den laufenden Einnahmen und Ausgaben der Volks-

wirtschaft. Keynes'scher Gedanken, dass die effektive Nachfrage nach Gütern und Dienstleistungen im allgemeinen im Wirtschaftsleben eine viel aktivere Rolle spielt als das Einkommen. Methoden der Geldpolitik. Monetäre Entwicklung der niederländischen Volkswirtschaft 1951-53. (English summary. Résumé en français. Resumen español).

34 JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLATION. INDEMNITIES FOR WAR DAMAGE

341.384(43:569.4•924)

- B191 GINIEWSKI, P. Le traité de réparation israélo-allemand du 10 septembre 1952. 16 p. A5 (Politique étrangère, Paris, no.2, avril/mai, 1954, p. 211).

Un phénomène politique et économique sui generis. Préliminaires. Négociations. Revendication contre l'Allemagne de l'Est. Les réparations dans l'opinion publique; opinion allemande; opinion israélienne. Intervention arabe. Le traité: dispositions essentielles. Mission d'achats israélienne. Résultats et perspectives d'avenir.

342(883) 32(883) 35.07(883)

- *B192 BUISKOOL, J. A. E. De staatsinstellingen van Suriname; in de hoofdzaken mede vergeleken met die van Nederland en de Nederlandse Antillen. 's-Gravenhage, Nijhoff, 1954. 659 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Inhoud en bronnen van het Staats- en administratief recht van Suriname. Geschiedkundig overzicht van de staatsrechtelijke regelingen. Grondgebied. Status van inwoners en vreemdelingen. Grondrechten der bevolking. Overheidsfuncties en de verhouding der overheidsmachten. De Staten. Samenstelling en inrichting. Bestuur. Organen. Rechtswezen. Rechtspraak. Inrichting rechterlijke macht. Overheidsfinancien. Begroting. Belastingen. Bankwezen. Deviezenregeling. Verzorging van de voornaamste openbare belangen: culturele-, sociale-, economische-, agrarische. Overgangsrecht.

Summary: Constitutional law and administrative law of Surinam.

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW
See: B192

35.078.6 ESTABLISHMENTS
See: B235

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY. ECONOMIC LEGISLATION

See also: B133, B176, B199, B211

351.82:385/8(43) 385/8(43)

- B193 BERKENKOPF, P. Der Verkehr in der Marktwirtschaft (Deutschland, Westzone) 17 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Verkehrswissenschaft, Köln, no. 2, 1954, p.73).

In der Verkehrspolitik der letzten Jahre fehlte die einheitliche Grundkonzeption über die Stellung des Verkehrs in Staat und Wirtschaft. Aufgaben des Verkehrs. Verkehrspreise und Kosten der einzelnen Verkehrsleistung. Inverse Elastizität des Verkehrsleistungsmarktes. Angebotüberhang. Wie Ungleichheiten der Wettbewerbsgrundlagen zwischen den einzelnen Verkehrsträgern beseitigt oder gemildert werden können.

351.82:385/8(43) 330.190.5:385/8(43) 385/8(43)

- B194 NAPP-ZINN, A.F. Gemeinwirtschaftliche Verkehrsbedienung: Entwicklung und Problematik eines verkehrspolitischen Grundsatzes. 20 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Verkehrswissenschaft, Köln, no. 2, 1954, p.90)

Ideengeschichte der gemeinwirtschaftlichen Verkehrsbedienung. Begriff "Gemeinwirtschaft". Auffassungen verschiedener Verkehrswissenschaftlers. Wissenschaftlicher Beirat bei dem Bundesverkehrsministerium. Zur Bestimmung und Problematik der gemeinwirtschaftlichen Verkehrsbedienung. Gemeinwirtschaftlichkeit und Finanzprinzip. Methoden und Ziele der Gemeinwirtschaftlichkeit. Die Frage der Adäquaten Mittelwahl.

351.82:63(73) 338:63:338.53(73)

- B195 GALBRAITH, J.K. Economic preconceptions and the farm policy (USA) 13 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 1, March, 1954, p.40).

Examination of the present remarkable divergence between scientific prescription and practical farm policy. The policy seems to have serious faults. The present price (parity) standards are arbitrary. Discrimination in policy between the so-called basic commodities which are subject to mandatory support and the remainder of agricultural production - which is subject to the same market conditions and is of greater aggregate value - is impossible to defend. The present policy

incorporates a design for acquiring large government stocks but none for their management and disposal. It benefits least the income of those farmers who receive least. The case against the policy; setting of the criticism. Resource allocation. Farm and trade policy. Restrictive and cyclical effects.

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

See also: B158

368.4:338.92

- B196 GERIG, D. S. Planning of social security in underdeveloped countries. 28 p. A5 (Bulletin of the International social security association, Geneva, no. 3, March, 1954, p. 63).

Steps in the planning of social security. The contribution possibilities. The availability of potential administrative staff. The variables of the cost. Training of personnel essential. Major problems in social security planning. The problem of the independent worker. Covering the agricultural population. Insurance principle or savings principle. State contribution desirable. Alternative major approaches to social security. Contributory schemes preferable. Voluntary schemes. Reaching difficult categories.

368.811:382.6(44)

- B197 NUCELLY, R. L'assurance crédit pour le commerce extérieur (France). 11 p. A4 (Economie contemporaine, Paris, avril, 1954, p. 11).

L'assurance-crédit d'état jusqu'en 1948. Loi de base, 10 juillet 1928. Modifications. Autres lois. Suppression de la limitation du pourcentage de garantie. Compagnie française d'assurances pour le commerce extérieur. Aménagement. Résultats. Ventes aux administrations et services publics. Risque de change à l'exportation. Garanties sur arriérés de clearing.

38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

380.123 MARKETS

See: B204, B214, B215, B244

380.8 TOURIST TRADE

380.8(471.1)

- B198 TOLONEN, J. Tourist traffic in Finland. 4 p. A4 (Bank of Finland; monthly bulletin, Helsingfors, no.4, April, 1954, p.23).

Development of tourist traffic. Economic aspect. Foreign journeys made by Finns. Income modest in comparison with that of most of the Western European countries. Sights of Finland. Means of transport. Hotels and restaurants. Promotion of tourist traffic.

381 DOMESTIC TRADE. SALESMEN. HANDICRAFT

381:35.078.6(43) 351.824.5(43)

- B199 NIESCHLAG, R. Die Gewerbefreiheit im Handel. Köln und Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1953. 132 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Die Entwicklung der Handelsgesetzgebung seit dem nationalsozialistische Regime. Ausdehnung des Handels und ihre Ursachen. Unvollständigkeit des Wettbewerbs im Handel, vor allem im Einzelhandel; Problem der Handelsspannen; Rolle der Markenartikel; Rolle der Konsumenten; Verbraucherorganisation und Gütezeichen. Die "Uebersetzung" des Handels. Vorschläge und Auswege: Standpunkt des Handels und seiner Vertretungen; Vorschläge der Behörden; das gemeinsame Ziel. Dokumentationsteil: Verordnungen, Gesetze und Ausführungserlasse.

381.2:331.022 381.2:331.054

- B200 MAKING better use of the human factor in selling; by C.W.BLOUNT, P.R.LARIMER, D.D.COUCH, a.o. 30 p. A5 (American management association; marketing series, no.93, 1954, p.3).

What sales management must do to revitalize the sales force. C.W.BLOUNT. Are you sure your salesmen are listening? P.R.LARIMER. Motivating the sales force to produce. D.D.COUCH. Measuring the effectiveness of your salesmen. Discussion. W.D.ROESSER. Sales-slanting your entire company. I. LORGE. Can you measure men's minds?

381.5:68 381.5:68(44)

- B201 ASPECTS de l'artisanat en France et à l'étranger; publ. par l'Institut de droit comparé de l'Université de Paris; section de droit économique. Paris, Recueil Sirey, 1953. 195 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Fonction du Centre d'études internationales de l'artisanat. Domaines d'étude. Méthodes. Problèmes. Collaboration avec les instituts étrangers. Nature et importance de l'artisanat dans l'économie publique moderne. Le juriste, le statisticien et l'économiste en face de l'artisanat. Enquêtes au service de la recherche professionnelle. Enquête du Centre d'études internationales de l'artisanat sur la situation économique de l'artisanat en France. Essai de statistiques. Notion juridique d'artisan. Status fiscal de l'artisan. L'artisanat et les idéologies ouvrières. Artisanat de l'alimentation. L'artisanat à l'étranger.

381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

See: B182, B183, B235

382 FOREIGN TRADE

382(43)

- B202 COMMERCE, Le, extérieur de l'Allemagne occidentale. 39 1/2 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture; économie française, Paris, no.5, mai, 1954, p.473).

Développement continue depuis 1950. Evolution générale. Comparaison entre le commerce extérieur allemand et celui de la France et du Royaume-Uni. Politique commerciale et douanière. Structure des échanges par grandes zones géographiques. Structure des échanges par zones monétaires. Etude des échanges par principaux pays. Tableaux.

382(44:471.1) 338.97(471.1)

- B203 FINLANDE; par J. VON JULIN, M. VIRKKUNEN, I. KALKKINEN, e.a. 8 p. A4 (L'exportateur français, Paris, avril 15, 1954, p.43).

Echanges franco-finlandais. Dernières décades ont vu le règne des conventions bilatérales et des difficultés de change. Situation des banques commerciales finlandaises. Liquidité des banques. Forêts privées. Responsabilités envers la communauté. Prochain accord franco-finlandais va ranimer les échanges. Fromage.

382(44:87) 380.123(87)

- B204 COUDIER, J. DE. Rapport de la mission économique française au Vénézuéla. 28 p. A4 (Chambre de commerce Franco-Amérique Latine, revue, no.2, supplément, avril, 1954, p.1).

Préparation et commission de la mission; séjour à Caracas. Débouchés offerts aux industriels français: chemins de fer, routes, ports, navires, sidérurgie, électrification. Agriculture. Divers. Biens de consommation. Rôle du pétrole vénézuélien dans l'intensification des échanges entre les deux pays. Considérations générales sur l'économie vénézuélienne. Recommandations générales aux exportateurs français. Tableaux du commerce entre la France et le Vénézuéla.

382(45)

- B205 ITALY's external trade; by E. VANONI, M. MARTINELLE, A. COSTA, a.o. 29 p. A4 (The statist, London, May 1, 1954, supplement, p.3)

Balance of payments and foreign investments. Situation and prospects of Italian foreign trade. Trade freedom and convertibility. Natural gas reduces coal import requirements. Anglo-Italian trade. Trade relations with Switzerland. Swiss capital at work in Italy. Trade between Italy and France. Development of trade with Western Germany, Spain, Belgium, the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Turkey, Greece, Egypt, Iran, Pakistan, India, Australia, USA, Argentina, Brazil, Japan. Tables.

- 385/8 TRANSPORT. RAILWAYS, ROAD TRANSPORT, INLAND WATERWAYS, SEAPORTS, AIR TRANSPORT

385/8:337.9(4)

- B206 VRIES, W.L.DE, Internationale verkeersproblemen in de Europese integratie. 9 1/2 p. A4 (Verkeer en vervoer, 's-Gravenhage, no. 4, 1954, p.39).

Problematiek van de samenwerking. Integratie. Spoorwegen: West-europese spoorbreedte; goederentreinen met wagens van zeer gevarieerde herkomst; uniforme onderdelen; verschillen in voltage der elektrische systemen; tariefvorming in het internationale verkeer; omloopsnelheid van wagens. Wegvervoer: geen transportonderbreking; overheidsingrijpen; deelname van buitenlandse vervoerders aan internationaal vervoer. Binnenscheepvaart; waterwegennet; Rijnvaart; wetgeving; Duitse verkeerspolitiek; onbevredigende toestand op de Rijn.

Summary: International transport problems in the European integration. Railways. Road transport. Inland waterways; the Rhine. Free export of transport services desirable..

385/8:332.67(43)

- B207 WELTER, E. Investitionspolitik im Verkehrswesen (Deutschland). 15 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Verkehrswissenschaft, Köln, no.2, 1954, p.110)

Das Thema soll im Lichte der gesamten volkswirtschaftlichen Investitionspolitik und als ein Bestandteil der Verkehrspolitik im ganzen behandelt werden. Besonderheiten der Verkehrsinvestition. Dualismus der Investitionsentscheidungen. Interventionsrisiko. Nichtwirtschaftliche Zielsetzungen. Ueber- und Unterschätzung der Verkehrsinvestition. Investitions- und Re-investitionspolitik. Kosten. Ueberflüssige und unterflüssige Kapitalquellen. Zentrale Planung der Verkehrsinvestitionen?

385(43) 656.2(43)

- B208 KITTEL, T. Die Deutsche Reichsbahn - Gesellschaft; ein Rückblick nach mehr als zwanzig Jahren. 19 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Verkehrswissenschaft, Köln, no.2, 1954, p.125).

Die DRG hat in ihrer Gesellschaftsform die Regierung und die Politiker wenig befriedigt. Dawes-Plan und die Bildung der DRG. Finanzielle Struktur der DRG im Hinblick auf die Reparationen. Wirtschaftsführung. Neuordnung des Finanzdienstes. Tarif- und Verkehrspolitik. Wirtschaftlichkeit durch Rationalisierung. Stellung der DRG zum Reich und zur Reichsregierung.

386:338.58(43)

- B209 MOST, O. Zur statistischen Erfassung der Wegekosten der Binnenschifffahrt (Deutschland). 18 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Verkehrswirtschaft, Köln, no.2, 1954, p.181).

Anlass und Aufgabe. Grundprobleme. Unterschiedliche Rechtslage im Verhältnis des Verkehrsmittels zu seiner Fahrbahn. Besondere Stellung der Binnenschifffahrt. Kapitalinvestitionen und Gegenwartswerte. Anlagewerte. Darlehen. Bedeutung der Zahlengrößen. Die Frage, ob, und in wieweit es notwendig ist den "Wegkosten" der Binnenschifffahrt auch die Aufwendungen für die Binnenhäfen zuzurechnen. Laufende Anwendungen der Wasserstrassenverwaltung. Schiffsabgaben.

386(73)

- B210 AMIOT, J. Les méthodes de la navigation intérieure aux USA; peut-on les adapter en Europe? 10 1/2 p. A4 (Revue de la navigation inté-

rieure et rhénane, Strasbourg, no.9, mai 10, 1954, p.292).

Différences fondamentales. Voie d'eau. Matériel. Système de poussage. Possibilités d'adapter le système de poussage en Europe. Appareils. Rotations du matériel. Entreprises. Prix de revient. Dépenses. Propagande. Relations humaines. Assurance. Entretien. Conditions commerciales. Situation en France. Illustré.

387.1:337.9(4) 351.82:387.1(43)

- B211 SCHULZ-KIESOW, P. Grundfragen der Integration des westeuropäischen Seehäfen. 37 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Verkehrswissenschaft, Köln, no.2, 1954, p.144).

Ungerechtfertigte Vorwürfe gegen die deutsche Seehafentarifpolitik. Die im Fall des europäischen Zusammenschlusses zu erwartenden Wandlungen der Seehafenpolitik. Internationale Rheinschiffahrt und die Binnelhäfen als Nutzniesser der deutschen gemeinwirtschaftlichen Eisenbahngütertarife. Die Port-Equalization als Mittel zur Lösung des Problems der Seehafenintegration. Bedeutung der Fazilitäten für die Wettbewerbsstellung der Seehäfen. Einfluss der Seefrachten auf die Wettbewerbsfähigkeit der Seehäfen. Bedeutung der Platzspesen für die Wettbewerbsstellung der Seehäfen.

388.9(43)

- B212 RAS, G. La concurrence allemande sur les routes aériennes. 19 p. A5 (Economie et réalités mondiales, Paris, nos.50, 51, mars, avril, 1954, pp. 37, 35).

Naissance, en 1953, d'une nouvelle firme "Aktien Gesellschaft für Luftverkehrsbedarf". Activités du Gouvernement. Depuis 1945 le marché allemand est devenu le monopole des compagnies d'aviation étrangères. Le choix des premiers appareils de la nouvelle compagnie. Le programme d'action. Possibilités de l'industrie allemande. Construction sous licence. Les Allemands veulent revenir au plus vite à la construction d'appareils purement allemands. Les Allemands sont plus avancés que les apparences ne le laisseraient croire. Le MIG 15 paraît bien avoir été réalisé en Russie par un ingénieur allemand.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

61 MEDICAL SCIENCES. MEDICINE. HYGIENE. PHARMACY

614(73)

- B213 GINZBERG, E. What every economist should know about health and medicine(USA) 16 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha,

no.1, March, 1954, p.104).

In December 1951, President Truman established the Commission on the Health needs of the nation and he directed that it inquire into and study eight objects. Commentary on the report of the Commission. The Commission. Scope of the report. The Commission's findings and recommendations; health personal; health facilities; organization of medical services; medical research; financing personal health services. Some cautionary notes on the Commission's philosophy.

615.4(56) 380.123:615.4(56)

- B214 PHARMAZEUTISCHE Industrie, Die, in der Türkei. 2 p. A4 (Die pharmazeutische Industrie, Aulendorf, no.4, April, 1954, p.144).

Die Industrie steht noch in den Anfängen. Grundstoffe und Chemikalien müssen eingeführt werden. Fabriken pharmazeutischer Präparate und ihre finanzielle Fundierung. Pharmazeutische Gesamteinfuhr und die Beteiligung der einzelnen Länder 1938 und 1952. Schwierige Lage infolge Ausbleibens der Lieferungen aus dem Auslande.

615.4:380.123(866)

- B215 PHARMAZEUTISCHE Industrie, Die, in Ekuador. 2 p. A4 (Die pharmazeutische Industrie, Aulendorf, no.4, April, 1954, p.134).

Land und Bevölkerung. Arzneimittelverbrauch. Aerztliche Praxis. Die Einfuhr an pharmazeutische Produkte ist sehr bedeutend. Kredite auf lange Sicht. Agenturen. Einfuhr der U. S. A. Einfuhr europäischer Produkte. Registrierung durch das Gesundheitsministeriums.

62 ENGINEERING

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. APPLICATION OF ATOMIC ENERGY

621.039(4)

- B216 ORGANISATION, L', européenne pour la recherche nucléaire. 15 p. A4 (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1862, avril 17, 1954, p.2).

Coopération européenne en matière scientifique et le C.E.R.N. (Conseil européen pour la recherche nucléaire). Acte final de la conféren-

ce pour la constitution d'une organisation européenne pour la Recherche nucléaire. Convention pour l'établissement. Avenant prorogeant l'accord portant création d'un conseil de représentants d'Etats européens pour l'étude des plans d'un laboratoire international et l'organisation d'autres formes de coopération dans la recherche nucléaire.

621.395.3(73) 654(73)

- B217 MAINTENANCE of automatic telephone exchanges; report of a visit to the U. S. A. in 1953 of a Productivity team representing the British post office engineering department; publ. by the British productivity council. London, 1954. 79 p. A4. Geill. Tabn.

Differences between telephone exchange maintenance in the U. S. A. and that in the United Kingdom. Organisation. Exchange power plant. Exchange equipment. Telephone buildings. Maintenance practice. Testers and alarms. Maintenance control and procedure. Statistics. Personnel and training. Labour relations and wages. Public relations and publicity.

621.75(43) 382.6:621.75(43)

- B218 LEITNER, H. Der Weg des Maschinenbaues zur wichtigsten Ausfuhrindustrie (Deutschland, Westzone). 5 p. A4 (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, no.9, April 22, 1954, p.505).

Entwicklung seit 1949. Vorkriegsumfang der Maschinenherstellung wieder Ende 1949 erreicht. Erzeugung, Ausfuhr und Beschäftigtenzahl von 1950 bis 1953. Anteil der wichtigsten Fachzweige an der gesamten Maschinenfertigung. Absatzräume. Rückläufige Entwicklung seit Sommer 1952. Zukunftsaussichten. Tabellen.

621.75:382.6:330.115(45)

- B219 PERETTI, R. Valutazione degli effetti indiretti provocati dall' incremento delle esportazioni italiani di prodotti meccanici nel periodo 1950-1952. 12 p. A5 (L'industria, Milano, no.1, 1954, p.52).

Volgens de methode van C. Righi beschreven op pag. 34 e. v. van hetzelfde nummer van L'industria (zie B171), zijn van 1950 input-output matrix de coefficienten van 5 mechanische industrieën genomen. Berekening van de grootte van de export 1950-1952. Berekening op grond hiervan van hetgeen nodig is om het toenemen van de export op te kunnen vangen. (Summary in English).

Summary: Evaluation of the indirect effects resulting from the changes in the Italian exports of mechanical products during 1950-1952. The inverse coefficients have been derived by using the procedure in Mr. C. Righi's article, published in the same number of L'industria. (See: B171).

622 MINING. COAL. TIN. BISMUTH. SULPHUR

622(5)

- B220 DEVELOPMENT of mineral resources in Asia and the Far East; report and documents of the ECAFE regional conference on mineral resources development held in Tokyo, 20 to 30 April 1953. Bangkok, 1953. 366 p. A4. Tabn.

Review of the mineral resources situation of the region and the role of minerals in the process of economic development. Possibilities of increasing production of the mineral resources. Geological survey. National and international activities in the field of mineral resources development. Documentation: General statements. Geological survey. Solid mineral fuel situation. Iron ore situation. Mineral resources for ferro-alloy metals; -for non ferrous metals.

622.333(73) 658.2/5:622.333(73)

- B221 KAISER, D. Kohलगewinnung in den U. S. A.; Sammelbericht über die Studienreise T A 31-126; hrsg. vom Oesterreichischen Produktivitätszentrum. Wien, 1954. 159 p. A4. Bibliogr. Geill. Tabn.

Kohlenlagerstätten. Kohlenwirtschaft. Kohलगewinnung. Grubenausbau. Abbaumethoden. Gewinnungsmaschinen. Förderung im Abbau. Schiessarbeit. Organisation des Abbaubetriebes. Die Hauptförderung. Wetterführung und Wetterkühlung. Abbaubeleuchtung. Kohलगewinnung im Tagbau. Obertaganlagen, Aufbereitung, Veredelung. Organisation der Betriebe. Bureau of Mines und Unfallverhütung. Forschungsarbeiten. Soziale Stellung des Bergarbeiters in U. S. A. Bergarbeitergewerkschaft. Nutzenwendungen für den Oesterreichischen Kohlenbergbau.

622.345 669.6

- B222 TIN; materials survey; comp. for the National security resources board by the U. S. Department of commerce; national production authority. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1953. 739 p. A4. Bibliogr. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

The physical and chemical properties of tin. History. Definitions and descriptions of types, forms and grades. Tin resources. Mining. Beneficiation. Smelting and refining. Mining companies. Smelting, holding and secondary companies. Salient statistics. Production. Trade. Consumption. Uses. Marketing and prices. Commercial and non-commercial stocks. Substitution and conservation. International control schemes. Governmental controls. Tin plate industry.

622.349.8 669.76

- B223 BLUMFELDT, H. Wismut - Aufgaben. Vorkommen und Gewinnung. 2 1/2 p. A4 (Metall, Berlin, no.9/10, Mai, 1954, p.416).

Eigenschaften. Grosse Reihe von Legierungen mit einem Bi-Gehalt. Studien über den Gebrauch von duktilem Wismutdraht und -band für eine Instrumentenkontrolle. Technokologie. Wismut in den einzelnen Ländern. Tabellen.

622.366 661.21

- B224 GUERIN, H.H. Le problème mondial du soufre. 22 p. A4 (Chimie et industrie, Paris, nos.3, 4, mars, avril, 1954, pp.562, 799).

Causes de la pénurie. Ressources et besoins en soufre en 1936 et en 1950. Soufre dans le monde. Renseignements statistiques concernant le soufre élémentaire et concernant les pyrites. Problème du soufre dans quelques pays: Etats-Unis, Italie, Japon, Espagne, Portugal, Norvège, Suède, Grande-Bretagne. Mesures envisagées pour éviter une pénurie possible du soufre. Produire plus de soufre élémentaire. Récupérer le plus de soufre possible. Préparation du sulfate d'ammonium. Préparation de l'acide sulfurique au départ du sulfate de calcium. Techniques des cycles nitriques, sulfonitrique et carbonato-nitrique. Tableaux. Graphiques. Bibliographie.

- 629 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. MOTOR CAR INDUSTRY

629.113(42)

- B225 APERCU sur l'industrie automobile britannique. 25 p. A4 (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1859, avril 8, 1954, p.3).

Histoire. Structure de cette industrie. Les six grands. Constructeurs spécialisés. Constructeurs de véhicules commerciaux. Autres bran-

ches. Distribution et réparation. Problème de la normalisation. Emploi et relations du travail. Organisation professionnelle et recherche technique. Marché intérieur. Exportation. Tableaux.

- 63 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, STOCKBREEDING, ANIMAL PRODUCE, FISHERIES, COTTON, CITRUS FRUIT, MILK

631.6(44)

- B226 HOUDET, R. La mise en valeur des régions françaises déshéritées. 13 p. A5(Economie et réalités mondiales, Paris, no.52, mai, 1954, p. 13).

Régions déshéritées. Causes. Amélioration des sols. Histoire. Quelques exemples de mise en valeur; Sologne; les Landes; Basse Vallée du Rhône. Législation. Problèmes et leurs aspects techniques, financiers, économiques et sociaux. Quelques indications sur l'effort qui a été accompli depuis la libération.

633.51(680) 677.21(680)

- B227 BURGER, F. Die katoennywerheid in die Unie van Suid-Afrika. 16 p. A4 (Handel en nywerheid, Pretoria, no.7, Maart, 1954, p.341).

Geskiedenis van katoenproduksie. Hoof-katoenproduserende gebiede in Suid-Afrika. Besproeide gebiede. Droëlandproduksie. Verbruik van veselkatoen deur die nywerheid. Bemaking van katoen. Prijsaangeleenthede. Pluismeulens. Katoentekstielynwyerheid. Produksie van gare. Stukgoedere. Arbeid en lone. Beskerming katoenbedryf. Plasing van fabrieke. Tabelle.

Summary: Cotton growing and cotton industry in the Union of South Africa.

634.3(72)

- B228 BURKE, J. H. Changes in Mexico's citrus industry; publ. by the U. S. Department of agriculture; Office of foreign agricultural relations. Washington, 1953. 127 p. A4. Geill. Krt. Tabn.

Acreage and production. Processing. Marketing. Studies of the citrus industries of major producing states. Requirements for the registration of processed citrus products to be imported into Mexico. Import and export duties.

637.1 637.0 338.5:637.1 338.5:637.0

- B229 HARTMANN, R. Produktions-, Preis- und Marktverhältnisse für Milch und Milchprodukte. 14 p. A5 (Agrarpolitische Revue, Zürich, no. 8, April, 1954, p.341).

Frage eines einheitlichen Marktes. Milchkuhbestände. Milchproduktion. Herstellung von Milcherzeugnissen. Marktlage. Kostengestaltung. Milchpreis. Lage in den verschiedenen Ländern. (Résumé en français).

637.1 : 339.4

- B230 MORK, R. Survey of studies on the sale and consumption of milk; publ. by the International dairy federation. The Hague, Trio, 1954. 82 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Consideration of the factors affecting the human social group, the consumption- or demand-orientated group of the study of the factors affecting milk consumption. Consumption of milk in different countries. Variation in the daily sale of milk. Relation of the sale of milk to the price and the purchasing power of the consumers. Surveys of milk consumption. Data from cost-of-living surveys.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: B175, B241

65.012.4:378(73)

- B231 EXECUTIVE development courses in universities (USA). 52 p. A4. (Conference board reports; studies in personnel policy, New York, no. 142, 1954, p.3).

Objectives of courses. Costs. Requirements for admission. Content. Teaching. Preparing the individual for participation. Evaluations of the programs. Description of University courses. Appendix: designations and addresses of executive development courses.

651 OFFICE MANAGEMENT

651:331, 231:331.77

- B232 GWALTER, E. Der Leistungslohn als Mittel zur Büro-rationalisierung. (Die Unternehmung, Bern, nos. 1, 2, Februar, April, 1954, pp.21, 45). 19 p. A5.

Die wachsende Bedeutung der Büroarbeit, ihre Gründe und ihre Auswirkungen. Zunahme der Angestellten gemessen an der Arbeiterzahl. Die Stellung des Leistungslohnes innerhalb der Rationalisierung des Büros. Die Verwirklichung des Leistungslohnes im Büro. Die Bestimmung des Arbeitswertes (Arbeitsplatzbewertung): Arbeitsuntersuchung, Arbeitsbeschreibung, Auswahl und Gewichtung der Bewertungsmerkmale, das Bewertungsverfahren. Die Bewertung der individuellen Leistung: Bestimmung der quantitativen und qualitativen Leistung. Grenzen und Probleme der Arbeits- und Leistungsbewertung im Büro. Die Herstellung der Beziehungen zwischen Bewertungsfaktoren und Lohn.

654 ORGANIZATION OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS
See: B217

656 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION
See also: B208

656. 2:657. 3:658. 58(43)

B233 SEIFRIED, V. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Kostenplanung bei Eisenbahn-Werkstätten. (Deutschland-Westzone). 17 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no. 3, März, 1954, p. 151).

Es sind beim Rechnungswesen der Deutschen Bundesbahn drei aufeinander aufbauende Rechnungen zu nennen: Betriebsrechnung, Betriebswirtschaftsrechnung, Betriebskostenrechnung. Das Rechnungswesen der Werkstätten. Kostenstruktur der Ausbesserungswerke. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Plankostenrechnung. Erfolgrechnung. Beispiele aus der Praxis der Kostenplanung und ihrer Anwendung für Wirtschaftlichkeitsvergleiche. Kostenplanung und Plankosten sind nur einer der Pfeiler, auf denen die Wirtschaftlichkeit der Ausbesserungswerke ruht.

657 ACCOUNTANCY
See: B164

658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION
See also: B138, B154, B155

658. 01

B234 STAND und Entwicklung der Betriebswirtschaftslehre; von H. G. ABROMEIT, E. ALKJAER, AUFERMANN, u. a. 176 p. A5 (Der Oesterreichische Betriebswirt, Wien, no. 3/4, Dezember, 1953, p. 137).

H. G. ABROMEIT. Die amerikanische Betriebswirtschaftslehre. E. ALK-JAER. Der Stand und die Entwicklung der Betriebswirtschaftslehre in Skandinavien. AUFERMANN. Die Betriebswirtschaftslehre in Frankreich. P. DEUTSCH. Die Pflege der Betriebswirtschaftslehre in der Türkei. J. A. GEERTMAN. Stand der Betriebswirtschaftslehre in Holland. E. GIANNESI. Entwicklung und Stand der Betriebswirtschaftslehre in Italien. P. HATRY. Das höhere kaufmännische Unterrichtswesen und der Stand der Betriebswirtschaftslehre in Belgien, insbesondere an der Universität Brussel. K. HAX. Betrieb und Unternehmung als Gegenstand wissenschaftlicher Forschung und Lehre in Grossbritannien. K. KAEFER. Betriebswirtschaftlicher Unterricht und Betriebswirtschaftslehre in der Schweiz. H. KRASENSKY. Entwicklung und Stand der Betriebswirtschaftslehre in Oesterreich.

658.112.3(45) 35.078.6(45) 381.71(45)

- B235 KENNEDY, J. M. Establishing a business in Italy. 28 1/2 p. A4 (Business information service; world trade series, Washington, no. 557, April, 1954, p. 1).

Rights of aliens. Exchange. Controls on imports. Business organization law. Requirements for business operation. Taxation. Direct taxation. Indirect taxation. Taxation by local governments. Government control over or participation in business. Labor legislation.

658.15

- B236 JONAS, H. Die Bestimmung des zukünftigen Reinertrages bei der Unternehmungsbewertung. 11 p. A4 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no. 3, März, 1954, p. 168).

Das Gesamtproblem der Ertragsschätzung wird in Teilprobleme zerlegt, die für sich gelöst werden. Drei Stufen: die Ermittlung des Vergangenheitsgewinnes aus dem Rechenwerk des Betriebes; die Ermittlung des Vergleichsgewinnes aus dem berichtigten Vergangenheitsgewinn; die Ermittlung des Zukunftsgewinnes aus dem berichtigten Vergleichsgewinn. Hierdurch ist es möglich, alle Faktoren, die den Zukunftsertrag beeinflussen, in ihrer richtigen Grössenordnung zu berücksichtigen und Doppelrechnungen zu vermeiden. Die Schätzung kann jederzeit nachgeprüft werden und bietet einen sicheren Ausgangspunkt für die Diskussion einzelner Punkte.

658.51

- B237 SCHLUETER, H. Zum Problem der optimalen Losgrösse. 16 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Opladen, no. 4, 1954, p. 188).

Entwicklung von zwei neuen, der Errechnung der optimalen Losgrösse dienenden Formeln. Ihre Entstehung beruhte darauf, dass die Prämissen einer sehr hohen Produktionsgeschwindigkeit als nicht der Wirklichkeit entsprechend fallen gelassen wurde. Eine neue Geschwindigkeitskonzeption, mit Kennzeichen eine reale Produktionsgeschwindigkeit und eine reale Absatzgeschwindigkeit. In der Art des Ausstossens der absatzreifen Produktion, d. h. Ausstoss monoton oder relativ zeitpunktgeballt, ein Moment merkbar, dass auch seinerseits wiederum die Gestalt der Formeln beeinflusst. Durch das Miteinbeziehen dieser Tatbestände in das Kalkül ist eine Vervollkommen der Formeln erreicht worden. Bei Anwendung der Formeln die mathematischen Gesichtspunkte nicht ausser acht zu lassen und die konkrete betriebliche Situation sehr eingehend zu analysieren.

658.51:677.66

- B238 MILLER, J. L'introduction de la fonction de planning dans une fabrique de bonneterie en réorganisation. 8 p. A4 (Travail et méthodes, Paris, no. 76, avril, 1954, p. 32).

Les données essentielles techniques, commerciales et humaines de l'entreprise afin que le lecteur soit en mesure d'apprécier les difficultés du problème à étudier. Les données du problème. Solution adoptée; principes directeurs; organisation humaine, organisation matérielle (les divers phases: de dépouillement, d'éclatement des commandes, d'ordonnancement, de lancement et du contrôle). L'organisation d'un planning nécessite des études longues, une réalisation progressive, une application raisonnée et raisonnable.

658.7:311.218

- B239 LOMBARD, R. Une méthode graphique d'approvisionnement 37 p. A4 (Travail et méthodes, no. 75, mars, 1954, p. 23).

Une méthode pour déclencher les commandes aux fournisseurs, qui consiste à opposer périodiquement le cumul des approvisionnements prévus au cumul des consommations prévues. Le cumul des approvisionnements prévus s'obtient en totalisant la quantité en stock au dé-

but de l'exercice avec les quantités entrées depuis le début de l'exercice et les quantités en commande. Le cumul des prévisions de consommation est obtenu graphiquement à chaque révision par extrapolation de la courbe des consommations réelles cumulées sur une période égale au délai d'approvisionnement augmentée de la période de révision et d'un délai de sécurité. Il n'est pas judicieux d'employer la même méthode de gestion pour des matières présentant des caractéristiques diverses. Il est possible d'adopter, pour chaque cas, une méthode bien adaptée aux conditions particulières du problème. Schémas.

658.8:338.58

- B240 SELLING costs and market potential; controls and guides; by W.F. ALLEN, R.F. ELDER, C.W. WALTON, a.o. 36 p. A5 (American management association; marketing series, no. 92, 1954, p. 3).

W.F. ALLEN. Trimming waste from selling costs. R.F. ELDER. Does your advertising pay? C.W. WALTON. Mining tomorrow's gold. S.B. JURENEV. Achieving more accurate sales forecasts. S.C. HOPE. Facts that spell out future sales.

658.81 65.012.4:658.81

- B241 McKAY, E. S., and F.K. DOSCHER. Blueprint for an effective marketing program. 29 p. A5 (American management association; marketing series, no. 91, 1954, p. 3).

E. S. McKAY. How to plan and set up your marketing program. Modern marketing concept calls for: a factual marketing plan, a functional organization structure; a professionally managed operation. F. K. DOSCHER. Controlling the workload of the sales chief. Sales executive 1954: a harassed administrator, burdened with a multiplicity of functions, a tight budget, and a life expectancy shorter than that of the general population.

- 659 PROPAGANDA, ADVERTISING, INFORMATION

659.132.2

- B242 HESSENMUELLER, B. Verkaufsvorbereitung durch Prospektwerbung. 8 p. A4 (Rationalisierung, München, no. 4, April, 1954, p. 73).

Untersuchung: wie Form und Inhalt von Prospekten nach den neuesten

Erfahrungen beschaffen sein müssen, wenn sie den Wirkungsgrad der Verkaufsvorbereitung in der erwünschten Masse steigern sollen. Prospekte als verwendungsbetonte Verkaufswerbemittel. Hauptarten der Prospekte. Äussere Gliederung. Prospektinhalt als Verkaufsvorbereitung. Der Text. Graphische Gestaltung - Ausstattung. Grössere Werbeschriften. Prospekte rationalisieren die Verkaufsarbeit.

659.2:65(73)

- B243 STRYKER, P. The ambitious consultants (USA) 6 1/2 p. A3 (Fortune, New York, no. 5, May, 1954, p. 82).

How management experts manage their own business. Traditional responsibilities of top management. Should they be abdicated to outside advisers. Consultants have a lot to offer. Fees. Replies to questionnaires sent to consultants and corporations. How big is the trade? Sales problems of consultants. Bidding on a job. Billing practices of consultant firms. Bonuses.

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

66:380.123(72 ~728)

- B244 BAER, H. J. Begrenzter Chemie-Markt im Caribischen Raum. 4 p. A4 (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no. 4, April, 1954, p. 175).

Mexico. Allgemeine Situation. Industrialisierung soll Konsumkraft haben. Bodenschätze. Landwirtschaft. Wachsende Einfuhrüberschüsse. Wieder ein Sechsjahrplan. Ausbau der Industrie. Erdöl und Erdgas. Schwefel. Chemie im Schlepptau der USA. Starke Chemie-Einfuhr, aber wenig aus Deutschland. Aussichten im Caribischen Raum. Deutscher Export nach Mittelamerika und dem Caribischen Raum nach Ländern gegliedert. Tabellen. (Summary in English; résumé en français; resumen español).

- 661.21 SULPHUR
See: B224

- 663/4 FOOD INDUSTRIES
See: B168

- 665.5 MINERAL OIL

665.5:338.5

- B245 CASSADY, R. Price making and price behavior in the petroleum industry. New Haven, Yale univeristy press, 1954. 353 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Nature and importance of petroleum products. Nature of competition in the industry, Considerations underlying industrial prices and pricing. Price leadership in the petroleum industry. Pricing of crude petroleum. Pricing petroleum products at the refinery level. Pricing of petroleum products to distributors for resale. Pricing petroleum products at the tank-wagon level. Price making at the retail level. Retail price wars in gasoline distribution. Price behavior of crude petroleum and petroleum products. Social appraisal of the petroleum industry price structure.

- 669 METALLURGY. IRON. STEEL. TIN. BISMUTH
See also: B222, B223

669.1(436) 382.6:669.1(436)

- B246 OESTERREICHS eisenexport und die Montan - Union. 10 1/2 p. A4. (Monatsberichte des Oesterreichischen Institutes für Wirtschaftsfor- schung, Wien, no.4, April, 1954, Beilage, p.3).

Stark gewachsene Kapazität der Österreichischen Eisenindustrie seit der Vorkriegszeit. Anteil der Eisenindustrie am Gesamtexport. Anteil der verschiedenen Zweige. Ausfuhrziffer, 1937, 1950, 1952 und 1953. Aussenhandelsbilanz der Eisenindustrie. Ziele und Motive der Montanunion. Beeinflussung der Investitionen. Gedanken des freien Wettbewerbs. Divergierende Interessen der Teilnehmerstaaten. Oes- terreich und die Montanunion. Tabellen.

669.14(4)

- B247 BORON steels; production and use; publ. by the Organization for Eu- ropean economic cooperation. Paris, 1954. 128 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

An American mission studied the manufacture and use of boron steels in Western Europe. General principles and examples of use of boron and other low alloy steels. Discussions between European and Ameri- can experts.

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY

See also: B227

677.061/2:658.51

- B248 BRUN-NEY, H. L'introduction de la fonction de planning dans une filature. 5 p. A4 (Travail et méthodes, Paris, no. 76, avril, 1954, p. 40).

Efforts de réorganisation d'une filature de moyenne importance exécutant un travail très compliqué. Difficultés rencontrées. Buts atteints. Enseignements recueillis. Mécanisme. Moyens matériels. Méthodes d'implantation. Vraies difficultés. Interventions secondaires mais inévitables et bienfaisantes. Résultats. Conseils pour maintenir.

678 RUBBER INDUSTRY

678.15:380.123(494)

- B249 TOBLER, J. Struktur, Entwicklung und Probleme des Schweizerischen Autoreifenmarktes. Basel, Arnaud, 1953. 128 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn. (Dissertation Bern).

Ueberblick über den Weltrohkauschukmarkt; Technischer Aufbau, Entwicklung und Aufgabe des Automobilluftreifens. Der Automobilreifen als wirtschaftliches Gut. Angebot und Nachfrage. Aufbau des schweizerischen Autoreifenmarktes. Warenfluss auf dem schweizerischen Autoreifenmarkte. Geschichtliche Skizze des Marktes im Spiegel der Kontinentierung von 1933, einiger Konventionen und Kartellierungsversuche. Mengenmäßige Entwicklung des Marktes. Preisbildung, Preisentwicklung, Wiederververkaufskonditionen und Kosten. Das wertmäßige Aussenhandelsvolumen des Marktes.

679.5 PLASTICS INDUSTRY

679.5(73)

- B250 PLASTICS (USA). 12 p. A4 (Business week, New York, no.:284, April 10, 1954, p.100).

Growth of plastics. Their growth line soars far above that of total U. S. production. Records. Competition. Today's plastics and the things

you can and can't do with them. Materials. How the industry shapes up on a tonnage basis. Some of the markets where plastics men see room for vast expansion. Search. Techniques. Structure of industry. Charts.

68 MANUFACTURE OF COMPLEX OBJECTS

681 FINE MECHANISMS, CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS, OFFICE MACHINES

681.77:384(494)

- B251 KULL, E. Das Lochkartenverfahren in der schweizerischen PTT-Verwaltung. 28 p. A5 (Die Unternehmung, Bern, nos. 1, 2, Februar, April, 1954, pp. 8, 33).

Das Prinzip des Lochkartenverfahrens. Lochkartenmaschinen. Stanzmaschinen. Wie setzt die schweizerische PTT ihre Lochkarteneinlage ein? Finanzbuchhaltung, Telefongebühren - Rechnungsstellung. Gesprächszähler photographiert. Stanzen und Mark-Sensing-Verfahren. Zusammenstellen der Monatsrechnung. Kontrollkarte. Die Einsetzung der Lochkartenanlage: Radiogebührenbezug, Postcheck- und Giroverkehr. Zahlungskontrolle im Telefon- und Radiogebührenbezug. Projektstudien. Wirtschaftlichkeitsfragen. Graphiken. Formularbeispiele. Abbildungen.

7 FINE ARTS, APPLIED ARTS, ARCHITECTURE

728 DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE, HOUSE BUILDING
See: B152

C O N T E N T S

| | Page |
|---|------|
| GENERALITIES 0 | 90 |
| Types of institutions 061 | 90 |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 90 |
| Sociology 30 | 90 |
| Statistics 31 | 91 |
| Statistical science. Theory and methods of statistics 311 | 91 |
| Demography 312 | 92 |
| Politics. Migration 32 | 93 |
| Economics 33 | 94 |
| Economic theory 330 | 94 |
| Labour 331 | 95 |
| Mutual relations of workers and employees 331.1 | 96 |
| Wages 331.2 | 97 |
| Surplus and shortage of labour 331.6 | 97 |
| Technical training. Scholarship. Organization of work. Employers' and workers' associations 331.8 | 98 |
| Banking. Currency. Finance 332 | 99 |
| Banking 332.1 | 100 |
| Savings banks 332.2 | 100 |
| Money. Money exchange. Foreign credits and investments 332.4 | 100 |
| Credit. Credit in trade and industry 332.7 | 103 |
| Public finance 336 | 104 |
| Protection and free trade. Economic integration 337 | 105 |
| Economic structure 338 | 106 |
| Industrial production 338:62 | 106 |
| Agrarian production 338:63 | 106 |
| Price and value. Cost 338.5 | 107 |
| Monopolies 338.8 | 107 |
| Technical assistance. Development of backward areas 338.92 | 107 |
| Industrialization 338.924 | 108 |
| Economic development and fluctuations 338.97 | 108 |
| Analysis of economic fluctuations and situations 338.971 | 111 |

| | | |
|---|----------|-----|
| Business cycles | 338.972 | 112 |
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth | 339 | 112 |
| Jurisprudence. Law. Legislation | 34 | 113 |
| World government organizations | 341.12 | 113 |
| Public administration | 35 | 113 |
| Establishments | 35.078.6 | 113 |
| Economic policy | 351.82 | 114 |
| Social welfare work and relief. Insurance | 36 | 114 |
| Trade. Transport. Communications | 38 | 115 |
| Purchasing power | 380.113 | 115 |
| Markets | 380.123 | 115 |
| Market research | 380.13 | 116 |
| Domestic trade | 381 | 116 |
| Trade technique | 381.71 | 116 |
| Terms of payment. Instalment credit | 381.748 | 116 |
| Foreign trade | 382 | 116 |
| Communications. Transport | 383/8 | 117 |
| APPLIED SCIENCES | 6 | 118 |
| Medical sciences. Medicine. Hygiene and preventive medicine | 61 | 118 |
| Engineering | 62 | 118 |
| General economics of energy | 620.9 | 118 |
| Mechanical and electrical engineering. Packaging | 621 | 118 |
| Raw materials | 622/:63 | 119 |
| Mining. Oil. Coal | 622 | 119 |
| Roads | 625.7 | 119 |
| Transport engineering. Motor car industry | 629.1 | 120 |
| Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries | 63 | 121 |
| Cultivation of specific crops. Cotton | 633 | 121 |
| Horticulture. Soybeans | 635 | 121 |
| Stockbreeding. Animal products | 636/9 | 121 |
| Business economics | 65 | 121 |
| General theory of organization | 65.01 | 121 |
| Management | 65.012 | 122 |
| Office management | 651 | 123 |
| Transport organization | 656 | 123 |
| Accountancy | 657 | 123 |
| Business organization | 658 | 124 |
| Financial administration. Control | 658.15 | 124 |
| Internal organization. Production control. Shop management | 658.5 | 125 |

| | | |
|---|-------|---------|
| Buying. Receiving. Storing. Despatch | 658.7 | 127 |
| Sale | 658.8 | 127 |
| Propaganda. Advertising. Information | 659 | 129 |
| Chemical industries | 66 | 130 |
| Halogens | 661.4 | 130 |
| Beverages. Spirits. Cigarettes | 663 | 130 |
| Oils. Fats. Waxes | 665 | 131 |
| Metallurgy. Steel. Aluminium | 669 | 131 |
| Manufacture and processing of simple materials | 67 | 131 |
| Paper and cardboard industry | 676 | 131 |
| Textile industry | 677 | 132 |
| Rubber industry | 678 | 133 |
| Plastics industry | 679.5 | 133 |
| Manufacture of complex objects | 68 | 133 |
| Fine mechanisms. Calculating instruments. Office machines | 681 | 133 |
| FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE | 7 | 134 |
| Town and country planning | 711 | 134 |
| Zoning. Shopping centers | 711.5 | 134 |
| Architecture | 72 | 134 |

Titles * indicate books and pamphlets

0 GENERALITIES

061 TYPES OF INSTITUTIONS
 See: B275

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY
 See also: B258

301

B252 WORLD congress, The second, of sociology, Liège 1953. 62 p. A5.
(International social science bulletin, Paris, no. 1, 1954, p. 7).

D.V. GLASS. Social stratification and social mobility. Survey of papers, meetings and discussion on this subject. A.M. ROSE and C.D. ROSE. Intergroup conflict and its mediation. A remarkable coincidence of this is running through a large proportion of the contributions in all sections. An effort to identify a sociological approach to the study of conflict and its reduction, as distinguished from a social-psychological approach. D.G. MACRAE. Recent developments in sociological research. Omissions and failures owing to a series of technical failures of the recording apparatus. Course of discussion and outline and content of the papers.

301:32(73)

•B253 RIESMAN, D. Faces in the crowd; individual studies in character and politics. New Haven, Yale university press, 1954. 739 p. A5.

An account of the methods used in assembling portraits and typologies and in analyzing them. Some observations on the problem of the relation of character structure to social structure in America and elsewhere. Some questions of political apathy and an attempt to set forth a new, in part utopian basis, for political concern in the modern world. Finally the portraits are grouped very roughly in terms of the character types they illustrate. Included are discursive treatments of two more or less homogeneous groups of interviews: one, a group of adolescents at a progressive school; the other a group of interviewers in a Harlem slum. Supplementary volume of: D. Riesman. The lonely crowd; a study of the changing American character.

31:351, 82(42)

- B254 CARTER, C.F., and A.D. ROY. British economic statistics; a report: publ. by the National institute of economic and social research. Cambridge, University press, 1954. 188 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Explanation of the value of numerical information for the economic policy. Limitations on its use. Case studies in the relation of statistics to policy; housing; coal; the development areas; agricultural price fixing; the balance of external payments; general balance of the economy. Quality of economic statistics. Presentation and availability. Organization of statistical intelligence.

311 STATISTICAL SCIENCE. THEORY AND METHODS OF STATISTICS

311.14:51 311.2:51

- B255 EEDEN, C. VAN. Methoden voor het vergelijken, toetsen en schatten van onbekende kansen. 22-p. A5. (Statistica, Hengelo, no. 3, 1953, p. 141).

Het toetsen van een hypothese in het algemeen. De methode der dubbele dichotomie voor het vergelijken van twee kansen. Het combineren van een aantal dubbele dichotomieën. Het toetsen van de hypothese $p = p_0$. Het bepalen van een betrouwbaarheidsinterval voor een kans. Literatuur.

Summary: Methods for comparing, testing and estimating unknown probabilities.

311.141:338

- B256 VOS, J.W.E. Richtlijnen voor de berekening van productie-indices. 14 p. A5. (Statistica, Hengelo, no. 3, 1953, p. 127).

Bij samenstelling van indexcijfers doet zich de vraag voor een compromis te vinden tussen wat theoretisch wenselijk en wat praktisch uitvoerbaar is. Bij het samenstellen van een theoretisch goed gefundeerde maandindex zijn in het algemeen meer gegevens vereist dan maandelijks ter beschikking staan. Doel van de weging. Eisen waaraan een productieindex moet voldoen. Methoden van weging voor de praktische berekening van een productieindex: aantallen man-uren per eenheid;

toegevoegde waarde per eenheid product. Principiële bezwaren. Keuze van de basisperiode. Ontbrekende gegevens. Literatuur.

Summary: On methods of computation of index-numbers of industrial production.

311,21 : 380,13

- B257 APPRAISAL, An, of census programs for marketing uses; by N. H. BORDEN, S. FRAME, W. C. GORDON, a. o. 25 1/2 p. A4. (The journal of marketing, Chicago, no. 4, April, 1954, p. 331).

Summary of findings. Statement of the problem. Strengths and weaknesses of the survey. Uses of census data for marketing purposes. Findings regarding use of census data by business for marketing purposes. Appraisal of value of census data by respondents. Evidence and opinion as to essentiality of census versus other methods. Recommendations of respondents as to frequency of censuses. Suggestions of respondents as to changes in present censuses. Comprehensive table. Questionnaire and accompanying letter.

312 DEMOGRAPHY

312 308 325 338:62 338:63

338,97 339,4 614 622/:63 622

- B258 WOYTINSKY, W. S., and E. S. WOYTINSKY. World population and production; trends and outlook. New York, The 20th century fund, 1953. 1266 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

Man and his environment. The earth. Peoples of the world. Migration. Cities. Births, deaths, marriages and divorces. Health. The future of world population. World needs and resources. Consumer needs and outlays. Consumption and standards of living. Natural resources. Human resources. Abundance and scarcity. Economic patterns. Agriculture. Food crops. Technical crops. Livestock and animal products. Forests and forest products. Fisheries. Energy and mining. Manufactures in the world economy. Food, drink and tobacco industries. Textile industry. Iron and steel industry. Machinery and transportation equipment industries. Chemical industry.

312(4) 325(4) 362,92(4)

- B259 ETUDES européennes de population; main d'oeuvre, emploi, migra-

tions, situation et perspectives. Paris, Institut national d'études démographiques, 1954. 438 p. A5. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

Généralités et problèmes statistiques. Population active. Chômage. Production. Personnes âgées. Catégorisation sociale. Population active et -inactive dans les divers pays. Calculs et perspectives. Position et optique de chaque pays sur l'émigration et l'immigration concernant son territoire. Les réfugiés dans la République fédérale allemande. Adaptation, assimilation, problèmes sociaux. Les migrations intra et extra européennes et le problème de l'organisation des migrations.

312(4) 325(4)

- B260 SAUVY, A. L'Europe et sa population. Paris, Editions internationales, 1953. 311 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn.

L'explosion démographique du XIXe siècle. Le ralentissement du XXe siècle. Situation actuelle de la population. Développement naturel. Vues pour l'avenir. Prévision pour sept pays. Population et sécurité sociale. L'Europe est-elle surpeuplée ? Zones de surpeuplement. Solutions. Recherche d'une répartition géographique rationnelle. Migrations internes. Nationalités et frontières culturelles. Population et pleinemploi. Commerce, autarcie, intégration. Europe. Afrique.

32 POLITICS. MIGRATION

See also: B258, B259, B260

325 325,2(42)

- B261 THOMAS, B. Migration and economic growth; a study of Great Britain and the Atlantic economy. Cambridge, University press, 1954. 362 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

The classical view of emigration. Free trade and displacement of population. Migration and expanded economy. British migration statistics. Outflow from the United Kingdom. Irish emigration, 1846 - 1946. Migration and the rhythm. Internal and international mobility. The social ladder in the United States. Immigration and investment. Migration and inverse building cycles. Origin and impact of American restrictions. British settlement in the dominions. The Atlantic economy. Method of estimating net migration from population census data. Time-series analysis of immigration and investment. British building index, 1911-'50.

33 ECONOMICS

330 ECONOMIC THEORY
See also: B281, B312

330.1 338.972

- B262 BURNS, A.F. The frontiers of economic knowledge. Princeton, Princeton university press, 1954. 341 p. A5. Bijn.

Deals with business cycles, secular trends, productivity trends, changes in the distribution of income, new habits of saving and alterations in economic organization. Emphasizes economic behavior and the role played by systematic scientific work in the cumulation of economic knowledge. I. Reports on the national bureau's work: Economic research and the Keynesian thinking of our times. Stepping stones towards the future. The cumulation of economic knowledge. Wesley Mitchell and the National Bureau. New facts on business cycles. Looking forward. The instability of consumer spending. Business cycle research and the needs of our times. II. Related essays. Mitchell on what happens during business cycles. Railroads and the business cycle. Keynesian economics once again. Hicks and the real cycle. Current research in business cycles. Frickey on the decomposition of time series. America's capacity to produce. Long cycles in residential construction.

330.115

- B263 ROUQUET la GARRIGUE, V. Les aspects de la recherche économétrique contemporaine. 30 p. A5. (Revue économique et sociale, Lausanne, no. 2, mai, 1954, p. 99).

L'économétrie est une symbiose, une rencontre au carrefour de l'économie, des mathématiques et de la statistique. L'auteur cherche le sens de l'intervention d'une méthode qui implique le nombre, aborde en suite les perspectives actuelles de la science nouvelle, l'exposé de ses objectifs et trace les grandes lignes de l'application de la technique économétrique à l'analyse des problèmes théorétiques et des questions concrètes et positives que pose à l'homme moderne la vie économique. Intervention des sciences mathématiques et scientifique dans la pensée économique moderne et contemporaine. Les tendances actuelles de la recherche économétrique et les applications de la technique économétrique.

330.115:338.011:339.32

- B264 GIARDINA, B. La programmazione lineare della produzione nell'impresa. 57 p. A5. (L'industria, Milano, no. 4, 1954, p. 576).

Besprekingen van de opvattingen van Dantzig en Koopmans over "linear programming". Demonstratie van de enkelvoudige methode gebaseerd op een elementair schema van diagrammen. Voorwaarden onder welke het productiesysteem van de onderneming kan passen in het "linear programming" model. Uitbreiding van de theoremen van Dantzig en Koopmans tot het algemene geval. Uitbreiding van wiskundige formules nodig om van een uitvoerbaar programma een gunstiger programma te verkrijgen, met gebruikmaking van de bijdragen van A. Charnes en W.W. Cooper over de degeneratie toestand.

Summary: Linear programming of firm production.

330.185

- B265 COATS, A.W. The historist reaction in English political economy. 11 p. A5. (Economica, London, no. 82, May, 1954, p. 143).

During the 1870's English political economy suffered a considerable loss of public prestige. This loss of prestige was in part the consequence of a naive misinterpretation of the nature and functions of political economy. Three progressive forces at work "theoretic criticism, historical method and humanistic feelings". Present article centres attention on the historical methods and the debate occasioned by the attempt to make political economy a historical science. Background of English historism. Nature of the subject. An attack on the narrowness of the current view of the proper scope of political economy in Ingram's Presidential address. The dispute over method centered around two main issues: 1) should political economy be based on more specific or more general propositions?; 2) to what extent is a general theory applicable to different concrete situations? The years 1870 - '71 proclaimed as the beginning; the years 1890 - '91 can be regarded as another turning point. Political economy could not and did not become an historical science.

331 LABOUR

See also: B266

- B266 331.024.3:338:62(47) 331(47)

MASLOWA, N. S. Die Arbeitsproduktivität in der Industrie der Ud. S.

S.E. Berlin, Tribune, 1953. 266 p. A5. Tabn.

I. Entwicklung der Arbeitsproduktivität in der Industrie vor und während der Periode des ersten Weltkrieges, in der Wiederherstellungsperiode, in der Periode der Stalinschen Fünfjahrpläne, in der Periode des Grossen vaterländischen Krieges und des Nachkrieges-Fünfjahrplans. II. Grundlegende Faktoren des Wachstums der Arbeitsproduktivität. Neue Technik, Mechanisierung, Hebung des Lebensstandards der Werktätigen und der Qualifikation der Arbeiter. Organisation der Produktion und der Arbeit. Das sozialistische Prinzip der Bezahlung nach Leistung. Der sozialistische Wettbewerb und die Stachanowbewegung.

331.043.4

- B267 NOISE und employees' loss of hearing; by M. DONLON, N. S. SYMONS, R. A. EWENS, a.o. 13 p. A4. (The Conference board; management record, New York, no. 4, April, 1954, p. 143).

Workmen's compensation problems caused by loss of hearing claims. Industry's problems as related to loss of hearing claims. Wisconsin law and the program of the Wisconsin manufacturers. Ear damage from sound, and the role of the subcommittee on noise in industry. Setting standards - problems involved. Discussion.

331.1 MUTUAL RELATIONS OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS

331.1(43) 331.152(43)

- B268 WUEST, R. Expérience sociales de l'Allemagne d'après-guerre. 10 p. A5. (Revue économique et sociale, Lausanne, no. 2, mai, 1954, p. 129).

Parmi les nombreux aspects sous lesquels l'entreprise peut être considérée, trois retiendront plus spécialement l'attention: la cogestion, les relations humaines ainsi que les relations publiques, et les méthodes de travail des organisations allemandes d'employeurs, en particulier dans le domaine de l'information. Les contacts étroits qui existent entre Allemande et Américains ont amené l'industrie allemande à s'inspirer dans une large mesure des nouvelles techniques américaines. La cogestion: la loi du 18 juillet 1952; conseil économique; situation créée dans l'entreprise. Les relations humaines et les "public relations". Association d'employeurs et l'information.

331.2 WAGES

See also: B298, B350, B351

331.22(44)

- B269 SEDILLOT, R. Les surprises de l'échelle mobile (France). 7 p. A4. (Energie, Bruxelles, no. 122, janvier/février, 1954, p. 2137).

Premières leçons de l'expérience française. Les débuts de l'échelle mobile. Histoire. L'échelle mobile a pris un sens exclusivement monétaire. Echelle mobile partout. Tour à tour, des nouveaux secteurs ont cédé. Dangers de l'échelle mobile. L'échelle immobile.

331.25 331.24

- B270 PENSIONS and profit sharing; by G.B. BUCK, W.W. FELLERS, H.C. BIEGEL, a.o. Washington, B.N.A., 1953. 272 p. A5. Tabn.

Features of present-day pension plans. Tax and legal aspects of pension plans. Financing a pension plan. Group annuities. Individual contract pension trust. Pension costs and cost experience. Deferred profitsharing plans. Hints in designing a plan. Treasury rulings applicable to profit-sharing plans. Bargaining on pensions. Administration of pension plans. Human relations of pension planning.

331.257(73)

- B271 FORDE, L.E., and F.B. BROWER. Severance pay plans (USA). 43 1/2 p. A4. (The Conference board; studies in personnel policy, New York, no. 141, April, 1954, p. 3).

Evolution of severance pay. Extent of severance pay plans. Objective of severance pay plans. Uniform treatment. Union demands. When severance pay is given. Causes for which severance pay is granted. Computing the severance allowance. Minimum and maximum severance pay. Negotiated plans. Administration. Experience with severance pay plans. Appendices.

331.6 SURPLUS AND SHORTAGE OF LABOUR

331.6(73)

- B272 COHEN, M., M. LIPTON, and B. SHAPIRO. Three perspectives on employment (USA). 12 p. A4. (The Conference board; business record, New York, no. 4, April, 1954, p. 160).

Interest in statistics on employment. Production and employment. Cuts in hours cushion decline. Turn-around in turnover rates. Unemployment and labor force. Historical trends. Korean expansion. Present period. Incomes and spending. Offset of unemployment insurance. Impact on consumer spending. Possible aids now. Charts.

- 331.8 TECHNICAL TRAINING. SCHOLARSHIP. ORGANIZATION OF WORK. AUTOMATION. EMPLOYERS' AND WORKERS' ASSOCIATIONS
See also: B342

331.86 : 331.113.3-053.7(43) 373.63 : 331.86(43)

- B273 WANDER, H. Berufsausbildung und Produktivität: westdeutsche Nachwuchsprobleme im Zusammenhang in- und ausländischer Entwicklungen; hrsg. vom Institut für Weltwirtschaft. Kiel, 1953. 157 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Berufsausbildung. Bedeutung der Berufsausbildung für die moderne Wirtschaft. Gegenwärtige Probleme des Arbeits- und Berufseinsatzes der Jugendlichen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Wege zur Lösung der Berufsprobleme.

331.875

- B274 HURNI, M.L. Must management change to prepare for automation ? 4p. A4. (Advanced management, New York, no. 5, May, 1954 p. 25).

The automatic factor is coming, will be an imposing factor in future management planning. How has automation influenced today's management thinking, planning, actual operation ? Some recent thinking on this important subject, with a shrewd professional evaluation of management's place in the future. Can a business be too diversified ? Problem of inventory size. What does operations research do for operation ? What is the actual key to good communications ?

331.88 : 65.012.4 061.2 : 65.012.4

- B275 IMPLICATIONS, The, of membership of a professional body; by E. MEIGH, A. ROBERTS and F.T. CHAPMAN. 35 p. A5. (British management review, London, no. 3, April, 1954, p. 126).

E. MEIGH. The implications of membership of a professional body. Literature on the professions. The definitions of profession. Charac-

teristics in common. Applying the criterion of a profession to management. The professional yardstick applied to the Institute of industrial administration (I.I.A.). Implications for members of the I.I.A. A. ROBERTS. The implications of membership of a professional body: sociological and industrial. The points industrial policy-makers have to be able to recognize. Much of the enormous load which modern management bears has its roots in the differing scale of our moral values. F.T. CHAPMAN. The implications of membership of a professional body: education. The major functions of a professional body are educative in character. A liberal character to such education is desirable. The body should disseminate the latest advances in management technique, and modern thought on principles. Exchange of results of experience should be facilitated.

331.881(42)

- 5276 O'BRIEN, TOM. Trade unions and national prosperity (U.K.). 8 p. A4. (National provincial bank review, London, no. 26, May, 1954, p. 1).

Historical views on trade unions. Early injustices. The industrial revolution. Legislation to "suppress the dangerous tendency" shown by resentful workers. Battle of wage earners for the right to combine and to use power to improve their position. Recognition comes. Duties and responsibilities. Industrial relations. Trades union congress. Primary function of a trade union.

332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

332(47) 332:1(47) 332.4(47) 332.7(47)

- *B277 GUSSAKOW, A.D., and I.A. DYMSCHIZ. Geldumlauf und Kredit in der Ud. S. S. R. Berlin, Die Wirtschaft, 1953. 340 p. A5. Tabn.

Wesen und Funktionen des Geldes, des Kredits, und der Banken im sozialistischen Staat. Das Geld- und Kreditsystem im kapitalistischen Russland. Nationalisierung der Banken. Währungsreform, 1922-'24. Entwicklung des Kreditsystems und des Systems des Geldumlaufs. Das Zahlungs- und Verrechnungssystem in der Ud. S. S. R. System der kurzfristigen Kreditgewährung für die Warenproduktion und Warenzirkulation. Kreditplan der Staatsbank. Finanzierung und Kreditierung der Investitionen.

332(492) 332.11(492) 332.4(492)
332.453(492) 338.97(492)

- B278 NEDERLANDSCHE bank N. V.; report for the year 1953. Amsterdam, 1954. 157 p. A4.

The President's report. General survey. The course of economic events in the Netherlands: damage done by the flood; production; employment; prices and wages; consumption; capital investment; national income; exports, imports and the terms of trade; balance of payments; monetary and financial events in the Netherlands: changes in the domestic money supply, and their causes; the location and amount of primary and secondary liquid resources; the location, extent and nature of inflationary and deflationary influences; liquid resources, gold and exchange cover and convertibility; the commercial banks; money market; capital market; finances of public authorities. The bank's ordinary activities and special activities. Notes on the balance sheet and profit and loss account. Tables graphs. (Ook Nederlandse uitgave).

- 332.1 BANKING
See: B348

- 332.2 SAVINGS BANKS

332.2:657.372.5 332.2:659.2

- B279 FRITSCH, K. Der Goodwill der Sparkassen. 11 p. A5. (Oesterreichisches Bank-Archiv, Wien, no. 5, Mai, 1954, p. 168).

Goodwill im betriebswirtschaftlichen Sinne. Grundmotiv der Sparkassenwerbung. Befriedigung der Sparer ist von grundlegender Bedeutung für die Stärkung des Goodwills. Innerbetriebliche Werbung. Werbemittel. Journalistik des Fachzeitschriften- und schriftliche Mitteilungswesens. Vorschlagswesen. Pflege der öffentlichen Meinung.

- 332.4 MONEY. MONEY EXCHANGE. FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS

332.402

- B280 PEDERSEN, J. The concept of money. 33 p. A5. (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, no. 1, 1954, Band 72, p. 1).

The ambiguity of the term money. The meaning of the word "money"

is by no means clear and unambiguous. On the contrary it is used by professional economists and the general public as well in several senses. Many examples to find. Several explanations by professional economists. Consequences of the ambiguity of the concept of money. Is this confusion of terms doing any harm? Author maintains, that a clearer distinction by economists and politicians between money in the sense of a stock of means of payment and as a flow of current income or outlay expressed in monetary units would have saved us from many of the evils that are now harassing us. Analysis of past monetary policy. Nature and function of money. It will be shown that the essential function of a monetary system is to facilitate the optimal division of labour within given technical environment. (Deutsche Zusammenfassung. Résumé en français. Resumen español. Riassunto italiano).

332.402:338.5:330.18

- B281 PATINKIN, D. Dichotomies of the pricing process in the economic theory. 16 p. A5. (Economica, London, no. 82, May, 1954, p. 113).

In a recent paper it was argued that classical economics attempted "to dichotomize the economic processes of a monetary economy into a real sector, dependent upon and determining relative prices, and a money sector, dependent upon and determining absolute prices". The assumption of Say's identity does not remove the contradiction. Abandoning the quantity theory of money does not resolve the difficulty. It is possible to avoid both difficulties and to reconstitute the classical theory by explicitly making the commodity demand and supply functions dependent upon the amount of real cash balances held by the individual of the economy. Review of opinions of various economists since Lange's article in 1942. The main point of the present article has not been that the neo-classical literature might have been involved in the dichotomization fallacy, but that neither this literature nor the classical provides clear and explicit guidance on the dichotomization issue. Bibliography.

332.453(41) 332.4.001.7(42) 332.431(41)

- *B282 HAWTREY, R.G. Towards the rescue of sterling. London/New York, Longmans, Green, 1954. 159 p. A5. Tabn.

Tracing the course of events related with the position of sterling since

the war. A warning. Description of the convertibility crisis of 1947. The devaluation of 1949. Armaments and national finance. Korea and prices of materials. Credit policy. The English credit system. Capital outlay and external investment. Overseas sterling balances. Prospects and policies.

332.453.4:338.92

- B283 PRIVATE capital for under-developed areas. 20 p. A5. (Planning, London, no. 363, May 17, 1954, p. 73).

In reconstruction plans considerable emphasis was laid on the part that private foreign investment would play. Amount and characteristics. Direct and portfolio investment. Present investment of private long-term capital. Limits on the flow of capital. Security and incentive to foreign investment. Tax concessions. Guarantee system. Prospects for private investment.

332.453.4(73)

- 5284 PERSPECTIVES, Les, relatives aux investissements de capitaux privés américaines dans les pays étrangers. 9 p. A4. (Statistiques et études financières, Paris, no. 65, avril, 1954, p. 488).

La question du développement des investissements de capitaux privés a retenu très largement l'attention de tous ceux que pré-occupent les problèmes nés depuis la guerre du déséquilibre dans les relations économiques internationales. Recensement par le Département du commerce. Publication des résultats. Composition des investissements. Avantages fiscaux. Garanties accordées aux capitaux investis. Tableaux.

332.453.4(73:44)

- 3285 ELGOZY, G. Bilan de l'aide économique des Etats-Unis à la France. 9 p. A5. (Economie et réalités mondiales, Paris, nos. 51, 52, avril, mai, 1954, pp. 13, 26).

Le Plan Marshall a contribué pour une grande part à l'expansion économique de la France. Aide nette de juillet 1945 au juin 1952. Objectifs du Plan. Coopération entre les pays qui participent à l'O.E.C.E. : condition du succès du Plan Marshall. Signes d'unification. Nécessité de définir si la France a reçu après le 1er juillet 1952 une "aide économique extérieure d'un caractère exceptionnel". Caractère du Plan Marshall. Redressement. Comparaison avec quelques autres pays. Fonds de con-

tre-valeur ont permis de financer une grande partie du Plan de modernisation et d'équipement du pays.

332.7 CREDIT. CREDIT IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY

332.7.039(492) 381.748.3(492)

- B286** FRUIN, Th. A. Ontwikkeling van het gezinscrediet in Nederland. 4 p. A4. (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no. 1929, Mei 26, 1954, p. 412).

Omvang der gezinscredieten in 1939. Het afbetalingscrediet was verreweg het belangrijkste. De betaalzegelkassen volgden, wat betreft het aantal verstrekte credieten. Het geldcrediet. In de bezettingsperiode kromp het gezinscrediet door gebrek aan goederen en door betrekkelijke geldruimte sterk in. Na de bevrijding beperkte de aanvankelijke schaarste aan duurzame gebruiksgoederen de credietmogelijkheden van de gezinscredietbanken. Na 1948 nam het gezinscrediet snel toe. Na 1949 werd de toeneming van jaar tot jaar minder. De omzet van gezinscredietbanken en afbetalingscrediet in 1952.

Summary: Development of instalment credit in the Netherlands.

332.7.039(73)

- B287** CREDIT, Le, à la consommation aux Etats-Unis. 11 p. A4. (Statistiques et études financières. Paris, no. 65, avril, 1954, p. 477).

La structure de crédit à la consommation. Les différentes catégories d'organismes prêteurs. Conditions de fonctionnement. Le crédit à la consommation et la conjoncture. Effets économiques du crédit à la consommation. Surveillance et contrôle du crédit à la consommation. Tableaux.

332.71(44)

- B288** CREDIT, Le, agricole (France). 121/2 p. A4. (Statistiques et études financières, Paris, no. 65, avril, 1954, p. 440).

Organisation du crédit agricole mutuel. Caisses de crédit agricole. Mutuel. Opérations de crédit agricole mutuel. Prêts individuels. Prêts collectifs. Les ressources. Ressources des caisses de crédit agricole mutuel. Ressources de la Caisse nationale de crédit agricole. Importance actuelle du crédit agricole mutuel.

332.742.1:355.544.4(492) 338.97(492)

- MAATSCHAPPIJ tot financiering van het nationaal herstel N.V. (Financial corporation for national reconstruction); report of the managing directors; covering the eighth financial (1953). The Hague, 1954. 8 p.

General commentary: economic fluctuations during 1953; investment risks; risk accepting capital; aid to Netherlands development areas; development financing; foreign trade; industrial production; the raw materials market; employment; sub-contracting. Development of the corporation. Recapitulation of credits granted. Balance and profit and loss account. Outline of the development of a various branches of industry during 1953. (Ook Nederlandse uitgave).

PUBLIC FINANCE

336(42) 336.001.7(42)

- HICKS, U.K. British public finances; their structure and development 1880-1952. London/New York, Oxford University press, 1954. 225 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

Growth of the public authorities. The forms of public expenditure. Adjustment of the tax structure. Local government in the fiscal system. Budget balance and national balance. Loan finance and debt management.

336(43)

- WOLKERSDORF, L. Die Krise des Finanzföderalismus in der Bundesrepublik. 91/2 p. A4. (Mitteilungen des Wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Institutes, Köln, no. 4, April, 1954, p. 80).

Entstehungsgeschichte der grundgesetzlichen Bestimmungen über die Finanzordnung. Mängel der Finanzverfassung. Aufspaltung der Finanzverwaltung. Unzweckmäßige Verteilung der Steuerquellen. Gemeindefinanzen. Regierungsvorschläge zur Finanzreform ein Fluchtversuch vor der einheitlichen Bundesfinanzverwaltung und der verbundenen Steuerwirtschaft. Auffassung der Gewerkschaften.

336.12:311.2(44)

- VISINE, F. La signification des statistiques de dépenses publiques (France). 12 p. A4. (Nouvelle revue de l'économie contemporaine, Paris,

no. 53, mai, 1954, p. 3).

Vue d'ensemble du problème. Le numérateur: les dépenses publiques; dépenses publiques effectives, conception budgétaire nationale dépenses publiques et cadre conventionnel de la Comptabilité nationale. Le dénominateur: la dépense domestique nationale. Exemple d'application: cas de la France en 1938 et 1951. Tableaux.

336.2(43)

- B293 AGARTZ, V. Betrachtungen zu einer Steuerreform (Deutschland, Westzone). 11 1/2 p. A4. (Mitteilungen des Wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Institutes der Gewerkschaften, Köln, no. 4, April, 1954, p. 69).

Vorschläge für eine organische Steuerreform. Begriff der organischen Reform. Zusammenhang zwischen der heutigen Staatsverfassung und den Hindernissen zu einer Steuerreform. Umschichtung der Belastung auf die kleineren und mittleren Einkommen. Forderungen auf "Reprivatisierung" öffentlicher Unternehmungen. Art und Methoden der Steuergestaltung. Umsatzsteuer. Das Gutsachen von Prof. Ritschl.

336.215.1(42)

- *B294 WEISE, H. Das britischen Einkommensteuerrecht in wirtschaftlicher Sicht; hrsg. vom Institut für Weltwirtschaft, Kiel, 1954. 202 p. A5. Graf. Tabn.

Analyse einiger sichtiger Institutionen des britischen Einkommensteuerrecht. Bestimmung des steuerlich relevanten Einkommens. Wichtige Freibeträge. Unterschiedliche Gewinnbelastung als Folge der Rechtsform der Unternehmung. Quellenabzugsverfahren als vorherrschende Erhebungsform. Einfluss der Einkommensteuer auf die Preisbildung. Einfluss der inflatorischen Preisentwicklung auf die wirtschaftliche Wirkung einzelner Institutionen des Einkommensteuerrechts. Einkommensteuerrecht und Einkommensbildung.

- 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE. ECONOMIC INTEGRATION
See also: B325

337.9:622.333(4) 337.9:669.1(4)

- B295 DRISCOLL, J. Early days in Schumania. 29 p. A5. (The journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no. 2, April, 1954, p. 89).

The fortunes of the European coal and steel community will affect

Britain so closely that it may be valuable to survey the economic policies of the Community as they have developed in the first seventeen months of its work. References to political and constitutional issues will be kept to the minimum necessary for understanding. Discussion will be largely confined to the "steel half" of the Community. Political background. Schuman treaty. Economic and social policy: general aims; pricing policy, production policy; finances and investment; maintenance of free competition; commercial policy; foreign trade; transport; labour. Conclusions concerning: achievements; production; intercommunity trade; pricing policy; investment; foreign trade. After a few initial months in which all seemed to be going well, the Community has run into a period of stress and strain, which may severely test its cohesion. Some of the Community's economic policies will have to be considerably altered.

337.91 (492 + 493)

- B296 BENELUX, Le, et les problèmes européens. 7 p. A4. (L'économie, Paris, no.445, mai 20, 1954, p.13).

Trois pays aux économies divergentes. Evolution de la population du Benelux. Economie belge et économie hollandaises. Commerce extérieur de l'UEBL avec les Pays-Bas par catégorie de produits. Emploi et chômage. Production industrielle. Economie luxembourgeoise. Tableaux. Le Benelux, premier essai d'intégration. Du Benelux à l'intégration de l'Europe; Benelux et projets de la C. E. D.; pool vert et pool des transports.

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

See: B258

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

See also: B258

338:63(492) 338:63:337.9

- B297 MANSHOLT, S.L. Problems of selling farm products in the world and in the Netherlands. 13 1/2 p. A4. (Amsterdamsche bank - Incassobank; quarterly review, Amsterdam, no.103, 1953, p.1).

Position since the war: production, terms of trade, payments problems.

Surplus problem; disposal of existing surpluses, stabilising markets. International agrarian policy. Position of the Netherlands. Possibilities in old and new export markets.

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See also: B298

- 338.585.3(47) 331.2(47) 338.5(47) 380.113.3(47) 339.452(47)
*B298 ROMEUF, J. Le niveau de vie en U. R. S. S. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1954. 138 p. A5. Tabn.

Le circuit commercial et les prix. Salaires. Part de salaire collectivisé. Salaire nominal de base. Primes de rendement. Part de profit. Primes d'ancienneté. Salaires nominaux. Coût de la vie. Pouvoir d'achat actuel: cadres supérieurs; fonctionnaires et employés; province, artisans, paysans. L'évolution du pouvoir d'achat. Perspectives. Les prix: prix sûrs; prix approximatifs; prix supposés; prix incertains; divers.

338.8 MONOPOLIES

- 338.83:669.1 338.83:669.1(4)
*B299 KIERSCH, G. Internationale Eisen und Stahlkartelle; hrsg. vom Rheinisch-Westfälischem Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung. Essen, 1954. 123 p. A5. Bijln. Grafn. Tabn.

Organisationsform. Voraussetzungen und Gründe der internationalen Stahlkartellierungen. Die Internationale Rohstahlgemeinschaft (I.R.G.). Die Internationale Rohstahlexportgemeinschaft (I. R. E. G.). Zwischenstaatliche Roheisen Kartellierungen. Die Organisation des Handels. Die nationalen Gruppen. Politik und Auswirkungen der internationalen Stahlkartelle. Die internationale Stahlverständigung zwischen den beiden Weltkriegen war überwiegend das Ergebnis freiwilliger Zusammenschlüsse der Unternehmen wobei die Mehrzahl der Regierungen diese Entwicklung im Inneren und auf internationaler Ebene förderte.

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS
See also: B283

- 338.92(54+5-12)
B300 BENHAM, F. The Colombo plan. 20 p. A5. (Economica, London, no. 82, May, 1954, p.93).

The Colombo plan is not really a plan at all. It may be regarded as an envelope covering the development programmes of member countries in South and South East Asia. There is a Consultative committee and a Technical co-operation bureau. Standards of living to be raised. Possible ways to raise the standards of living. Although changes in the terms of trade may have a dominant influence in the short run the countries of the area are powerless to control such changes. One important influence affecting output per head is the size of the population relative to the resources. Overpopulation is becoming worse; birth control is unlikely to make much headway. Basic need is food. Agriculture and employment. Possibilities of extent of gain from international trade. Need for technical experts, economists and investment. Is the rate of return on capital higher in this area than in western countries. Imports arising from external aid. The Colombo plan may be running into difficulties.

338.924 INDUSTRIALIZATION

338.924(45) 338.97(45)

- B301 SARACENO, P. Lo sviluppo industriale delle regioni meridionali e l'attività della Cassa per il Mezzo-giorno (Italia). 29 p. A5. (L'industria, Milano, no. 4, 1954, p. 651).

Wat bereikt is t. a. v. de industriële ontwikkeling van de zuidelijke streken van Italië. Niet alleen het karakter van sociale hulp, doch voorwaarde voor de ontwikkeling van de gehele Italiaanse economie. Schaarste aan kapitaal. Werkzaamheden van de Cassa per il Mezzogiorno. Verwachte bevolkingsontwikkeling voor geheel Italië. Noord en Zuid tussen 1952 en 1963. Bruto nationale opbrengst 1952, bruto investeringen en ontwikkeling geschat tot 1963. In welke richting moet geïndustrialiseerd worden. Positie van de Cassa. Appendices: resultaten van de investeringen 1953 vergeleken met 1950, verwachte toename van werkgelegenheid tussen 1952 en 1963. (Summary in English).

Summary: The industrial development of Southern areas and the activity of the "Cassa per il Mezzogiorno"

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: B258, B278, B289, B301.

338.97(43)

- B202 GERMANY review. 35 1/2 p. A4. (International markets, New York, no.4, April, 1954, p.19).

Position in world trade. Comparison to prewar. Chemical industry desires competition. Volkswagen story. Methods of distributing goods. Ways and means of advertising. Ports of Bremen and Hamburg. German industries fair. Advances in construction. West Berlin report. Safe and profitable area for investment. Foreign capital investment and foreign exchange controls. Taxation. Illustrated.

338.97(43) 380.123(43)

- B303 WEST GERMAN boom, The, 9 1/2 p. A4. (United Nations world, New York, no.13, May 1, 1954, p.39).

Can it keep rolling? Serious troubles in sight. Bonn will have to finance the raising and maintaining of an army, which will call for more imports. Domestic investment. Trade with Eastern Germany. German investments abroad. How German salesmen are wooing the Arabs. Present market in West Germany. Future market. Taxation. Operating profit. Transferability. Labor relations. Industrial facilities. Transportation. Possible fields for investment. Value of German assets seized in the USA by the American Government during world war II. Illustrated.

338.97(438) 351.82:63(438) 382(438)

- B304 DILEMMA, The, of the Polish economy. 36 p. A5. (The world today, London, nos.3, 4, 5, March, April, May, 1954, pp.122, 172, 218).

Poland's new place in European economy. Advances in industry: steel, engineering, chemicals, raw materials, coal, energy generation. Meeting the capital demand: foreign trade. Trade with the West, the Soviet Union. External economic relations tend to increase the burden of the country's investment effort. Only domestic savings can provide the means of investment. National income. Worker's share in the burden. Real wages. Productivity. Recruitment of labour. Peasant's share in the burden. The lessons taught by experience have made the Government wary of collectivization. The load of the compulsory delivery burden is differentiated on a class basis. Means of making the town worker carry the allotted burden of capital accumulation. The paradoxes of rural employment. Food shortage. Redeployment of na-

tional resources. Principal crops and livestock. The dilemma of communism and food.

338.97(44) 338.972.3(44)

- B 405 AYMARD, PH. L'économie française; expériences récentes. 18 p. A5. (Revue économique et sociale, Lausanne, no. 2, mai, 1954, p. 81).

Tentative de montrer par deux exemples typiques, la réalité et l'intensité des efforts menés pour relever les ruines, arrêter l'inflation et développer l'économie française 1945 - 1953: l'expérience Mayer et l'expérience Pinay. La situation en 1947. Plan de M. Mayer. La guerre de Corée. 1952; une situation qui frise la banqueroute. Problèmes de M. Pinay. Y a-t-il des causes communes qui peuvent expliquer le caractère insuffisant ou éphémère des résultats obtenus? Causes de ces demi-échecs. Comment se présente la situation au seuil de 1954. Raisons pourquoi les expériences des dernières années, dirigistes et libérales n'ont obtenu que des succès partiels.

338.97(493 + 675)

- B306 SITUATION économique de la Belgique et du Congo Belge au début de 1954. 33 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1865, avril 27, 1954, p. 3).

Production. Charbonnages. Industrie sidérurgique. Construction mécanique. Métaux non-ferreux. Industries chimiques. Industrie textile. Construction. Industries alimentaires. Industries diverses. Agriculture. Transports. Emploi. Salaires. Prix. Commerce extérieur. Balance des paiements. Evolution monétaire et financière. Situation économique du Congo Belge: marché des matières premières; commerce extérieur accroissement du potentiel économique.

338.97(51)

- B307 WHITEHEAD, R. G. The future of Red China. 6 p. A4. (United Nations world, New York, no. 13, May 1, 1954, p. 22).

Main effort is the massive mobilization of four million square miles and 500 million people into modern industrial state. Commerce today is chaotic. 1953 five year plan. Money being poured into mineral-rich northwest. Trade pacts. Snowball of reinvestment. Key factories built or renovated. Flood control. Weakness in the management of state-owned industry and commerce. Willingness of workers.

338.97(6)

- B308 MLVERTON. The part business has played in the development of modern Africa. 11 p. A4. (Progress, Dublin, no. 242, spring, 1954, p. 243).

Development of the rich resources with the aid of European business. Results. Change in material circumstances. Statistical examples. Export figures from British West Africa. Social and legal framework of economic progress. Mineral resources in the southern part of the continent. Agriculture. Independent countries. Coastal trading settlements. Situation today. The African and the Government. Labour policy. Banks and shipping companies. Photos.

338.97(611)

- B309 TUNISIE; par P.VOIZARD, R.GRANDCHAMP, J.COSTA, e.a. 16 p. A4. (L'exportateur français, Paris, mai 15, 1954, p.61).

La communauté franco-tunisienne demeure une réalité vivante et prospère. Equiper et moderniser. Grands travaux. Situation économique présente. La France exerce sur l'économie tunisienne son action bienfaisante. Agriculture. Viticulture. Forêts. Elevage. Industrie. Mines. Commerce extérieur. Stockage des céréales. Eponges. Fabrication de la bière. Artisanat. Foire internationale de Tunis. Ports. Cinématographie. Carte. Photos.

338.971 ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS AND SITUATIONS

338.971(45) 338.972(45)

- B310 CHENERY, H.B. Analisi delle modificazioni strutturali dell'economia italiana. 29 p. A5. (L'industria, Milano, no.3, 1953, p.379).

Onderzoek, welke sectoren beter overeenkomen in beschikbaar hebben van kapitaal en arbeid en wat de mogelijkheden zijn voor veranderingen in het handelsschema. Analyse gebaseerd op een omgekeerde input-output matrix van 16 productie-sectoren. Deze matrix is gebruikt om de afhankelijkheid van iedere sector van de verschillende onderdelen van de vraag te demonstreren en om de directe en indirecte kapitaal-, arbeid-, en importbehoeften te schatten. Besluiten gebaseerd alleen op kapitaal- en arbeidsbehoeften kunnen tot fouten aanleiding geven.

Summary: Analysis of the structural changes in the Italian economy.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See: B262, B310, B311.

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: B258, B298.

339.3 339.3(4) 338.972 338.972(4)

- B311 SVENNILVON. Den ekonomiska tillväxtens problem. 31 p. A5. (Ekonomisk Tidsskrift, Uppsala, no.1, mars, 1954, p.1).

Economische expansie en conjunctuurecycli in de Europese economie gedurende de jaren 1913 tot 1938. Modellen voor "economic growth". Plaats der investeringen in de "economic growth" theorie. Wijzigingen in het economische systeem in de laatste honderd jaar. Veranderingsprocessen en "economic growth". Kosten- en prijsfactoren en "economic growth". Wedijver tussen oud en nieuw kapitaal. "Economic growth" en arbeidsmarkt. Verhouding tussen "economic growth" en conjunctuurwisselingen. Verhouding tussen de economische expansie van verschillende landen.

Summary: The economic growth problem.

339.4:330.18 311.213:339.4

- B312 POUR une économie des besoins; par J.L.LEBRET, G.CELESTIN, J.RENARD e.a. 80 p. A5. (Economie et humanisme, Eveux par l'Arbresle no.84, mars-avril, 1954, p.1).

L'effort de construire une économie de l'ordre humain ou une masse de biens aussi étendue que possible soit répartie suivant l'ordre d'urgence des besoins de tous et non selon la hiérarchie des capacités de paiement. L'économie libérale contre l'économie des besoins. Enquêtes et connaissance du besoin. Coups de sonde sur les besoins en milieux populaires. Les besoins alimentaires et la science de nutrition. Les besoins de l'enfant. Problématique des besoins: éléments fondamentaux. Le besoin devant la pensée économique et philosophique. Les régimes économiques et notamment le régime soviétique, face aux besoins. Besoins globaux et croissance orientée des pays sous-développés. Le développement harmonisé. Exposés et interventions faits à la session sur le besoin. Bibliographie.

339.4(73)

- B313 PANGE, V. DE. Les unions de consommateurs aux Etats-Unis. 4 p. A4. (Problèmes économiques, Paris, no. 331, mai 4, 1954, p. 6).

Unions de consommateurs qui disposent de moyens puissants et efficaces pour faire des contrôles. Deux importantes unions. Des entreprises désintéressées. Guide de l'acheteur. Test pour les autos. Exemple de l'aspirine. Utilité des étiquettes de garantie. Etablir l'honnêteté du marché. Rôle de la publicité. (Tour d'horizon, janvier 1954).

339.4(73)

- B314 RECENT pattern, The, of consumption (USA). 8 p. A4. (Survey of current business, Washington, no. 4, April, 1954, p. 5).

Recent purchases of goods. Personal saving maintained. Consumers' taking of total output. The buying dollar. Consumption-income relations. Nondurable purchases at high rate. Food expenditures relatively high. Clothing buying low. Buying of durable goods. Nature of demand. Stable purchases of furniture. Charts.

34 JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLATION

341.12 WORLD GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS

341.12

- B315 TRIPP, B. M. H. UNESCO in perspective. 61 p. A5. (International conciliation, New York, no. 497, March, 1954, p. 323).

Introduction. Cultural arrangements. Precursors of UNESCO. Cooperation under the League. The minds of men: Impulse to war. War and tensions. Problems of communications. Educational reconstruction. Fundamental education. Living in a world community. Culture. The world's inheritance. Cultural interchange. Scientific and cultural history of mankind. Government and science. International collaboration. Regional research. Cooperation with non-governmental institutions. Aims in the scientific sphere.

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

35.078.6 ESTABLISHMENTS

See: B324.

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See also: B304.

351.82:385/8(43)

- B316 SEEBOHM, H.C. Grundsätze der deutschen Verkehrspolitik. 8 p. A4. (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Frankfurt am Main, no. 9, Mai, 1954, p.193).

Pionierarbeit der verkehrswissenschaftlichen Institute. Verkehrspolitischer Meinungsstreit. Grundsätzliches. Voraussetzungen technischer Art. Voraussetzungen betriebswirtschaftlicher Art. Volkswirtschaftliche Voraussetzungen. Voraussetzungen allgemein-politischer Art. Zusammenfassung der verkehrspolitischen Lage.

351.824.11(861)

- B317 ELLIS, C. A. Public utilities in Colombia; prep. for the Government of Colombia; publ. by the United Nations. New York, 1953. 65 p. A4. Graf. Krt.

Scope of the work. Physical problem. Financial problem. Costs of electricity. Allowable net earnings. Tariffs of charges. Problem analysis. Possible solutions. Regulations of utilities. Summary of recommendations. Further technical assistance.

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF, INSURANCE

See also: B259.

361.058.851

- B318 RAWLEY, C. A sampling of expert opinion on some principles of casework. 8 p. A5. (Social casework, New York, no. 4, April 1954, p.154)

The 19 principles of casework. Review of the comments on the principles of casework. Comments on individual principles.

368.30:332.67(540)

- B319 INVESTMENT pattern of Indian life insurance companies. 14 p. A4. (Reserve bank of India bulletin, Bombay, no. 4, April, 1954, p.330).

Growth of life insurance. Present pattern. Wartime-changes in the investment pattern. Postwar trends. Net rate of interest earned. Maturity pattern. Regulation of investment of life insurance funds in foreign countries. Detailed tables.

368.4

- B320 COMPANY guide, A, to sound group insurance. 20 p. A4. (The management review, New York, no. 5, May, 1954, p. 319).

What benefit programs now cost U. S. companies. Three papers devoted to the basic principles of establishing and maintaining a sound company program of group insurance and the latest developments in this important field.

M. A. THEMER. Setting up your plan.

R. L. JACOBUS. Fitting the program to your budget.

R. T. ROSS. Merchandising the benefits to employees.

368.4(540)

- B321 JAGANNADHAM, V. Social insurance in India. Amsterdam, Djambatan, 1954. 100 p. A5. (Dissertatie Amsterdam).

State policy and social insurance. Outline of social security in England and the Netherlands. General aspects of social insurance. Background conditions and allied service in India. Historical survey of social insurance in India. The Employees' state insurance act, 1948. Further extension of social insurance in India.

38 TRADE, TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS

380.113.3 PURCHASING POWER

See: B298.

380.123 MARKETS

See also: B303

380.123(71)

- B322 BLAKE, J. K. Selling to Canadian industry? 4 p. A3. (Dun's review and modern industry, New York, April, 1954, p. 56).

Two provinces are the core of the biggest and growing export market for industrial products. Study showing where and how much. Ontario and Quebec, key industrial centers. Industries in these regions. Fastest growing province is British Columbia. Major industries by rank. Industrial purchasing power. Industrial imports during first six months of 1953. Pinpointing the industrial market. Map. Tables.

380.13 MARKET RESEARCH

See: B257

381 DOMESTIC TRADE

381(951)

- B323 FEUILLETAU DE BRUYN, W.K.H. Goederenruil en handel bij de primitieve stammen van Nieuw-Guinea. 18 p. A4. (Nieuw-Guinea, 's-Gravenhage, nos.5, 6, Januari, Maart, 1954, pp.129, 168).

Factoren, die tot goederenruil hebben geleid. Belang en doel er van. Betaalmiddelen. Ruilgoederen der Papoea's. Voedselproducten. Rol van sago en andere artikelen in het ruilverkeer en in de levensgewoonten. Levendige handel in zout. Winning van zout. Sagoweer van de klapperboom wordt veel ingeruild tegen knolgewassen en gerookt vlees. Handel in vis, vistuig, wapens, prauwen, sieraden, huisraad, stenen bijlen. Roof. Waardemeters. (Summary in English).

Summary: Barter and trade of the primitive tribes of New Guinea.

381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

381.71(43) 35.078.6:(43

- B324 ESTABLISHING a business in the Federal republic of Germany and Western Berlin. 32 p. A4. (Business information service; world trade series, Washington, no.562, April, 1954, p.1).

Jurisdiction. Trade license requirements governing aliens in Germany. Types of business organizations. Doing business in Germany through branches, agencies, and subsidiaries. Taxation. Foreign exchange control. Industrial property rights. Labor-management relations. Tables.

381.748 TERMS OF PAYMENT. INSTALMENT CREDIT

See: B286.

382 FOREIGN TRADE

See also: B304.

382(4) 337.9(4)

- B325 PAPI, G.U. The regional approach towards the expansion of world

trade. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Banca nazionale del Lavoro; quarterly review, Roma, no. 27, October/December, 1953, p. 236).

Principles suggested as suited to form a basis for the organisation of European markets. Should the approach be made by economic sections or as a whole? Purchase preferences of the member countries and competition. Compatibility between purchase preference and "minimum prices". Search for compensatory exchanges. Trade expansion. Total or partial acceptance of a possible convention for the organisation of markets.

382(497.1)

- 3326 RELATIONS with the United States, Great Britain and France (Yugoslavia). 6 1/2 p. A4. (Yugoslav review, New York, no. 4, April, 1954, p. 3).

USA: relations improved visibly since 1950. Great Britain: since conclusion of trade agreement in 1949 and the successful orientation of foreign trade, trade with Great Britain increased. France: participation in tripartite aid to Yugoslavia. Economic relations with the West. Blockade. Credits. Consequences of the droughts. Economic aid.

383/8 COMMUNICATIONS. TRANSPORT

See also: B316

383(492) 656.8(492)

- B327 HARMSSEN, B. T. De posterijen als vervoerbedrijf (Nederland). 8 1/2 p. A4. (De ingenieur, Utrecht, no. 21, Mei 21, 1954, p. V 35).

Het Staatsbedrijf der P. T. T. als vervoerder. Omvang van de postbezorging. Monopoliepositie van de P. T. T. Het nachtpostnet en dagpostnet. De interne organisatie van de briefpostexpeditie. Sortering en bundeling. Het vervoer per trein. De postrijtuigen. Het vervoer met autobussen. Het kostenvraagstuk.

Summary: The Netherlands postal service as a transport company. Organization of the letter-post delivery.

385/8(4 - 42)

- B328 NEIL, L. H. K. Continental traffic - a look forward. 10 p. A5. (Journal of the Institute of transport, London, no. 10, May, 1954, p. 359).

Future of traffic between Great Britain and the European continent. Passenger traffic. Present and future types of passenger ship. Boat trains and ports. Competition between air and surface routes. Road transport. Merchandise traffic. Railways and shipping companies.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

51 MEDICAL SCIENCES, MEDICINE, HYGIENE AND PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

See also: B258.

613.6(42) 614.25:613.6(42)

- B329 SYMPOSIUM on industrial health (U.K.). 19 p. A5. (The Royal sanitary institute journal, London, no. 5, May, 1954, p. 335).

E. SCHOFIELD: Factory law and health. A brief summary of those requirements of the factories acts and regulations concerned with the health of persons employed in factories.

A. A. EAGGER: The Slough industrial health. The organisation and work of the service.

M. E. M. HERFORD: The appointed factory doctor - possible developments.

E. HUGHES: The view of a medical officer of health on industrial health. Discussion.

62 ENGINEERING

620.9 GENERAL ECONOMICS OF ENERGY

620.9(44)

- B330 ENERGIE, L'. (France). 15 p. A4. (Les cahiers économiques, Paris, mai, 1954, p. 1).

J. ROMEUF. Propos sur l'énergie. L'ère du charbon paraît loin d'être terminée. Production et répartition de houilles. Sources d'énergie, 1913, 1929, 1950.

P. MAILLET. Politique de l'énergie et expansion économique. Politique française de l'énergie. Financement. Prévisions et réalisations. Consommation d'énergie et revenu national. La position du problème en France. Tableaux.

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, PACKAGING

621.33 621.33(42)

- B331 RAILWAY electrification; by C.M.COCK, E.T.HIPPISLEY, J.C.WAY, a.o. 281/2 p. A4. (Electrical review, London, no.21, May 21, 1954, p.917).

Electrification of British railways. Manufacturers' point of view. Power for electrified railways. Advantages of electric traction. British railways Southern region. French high-speed operation. Traction developments in India. Electric traction systems compared.

621.798:669.71(44)

- B332 LATOUR, M. Les conditionnements en aluminium (France). 7 p. A4. (Hommes et techniques, Paris, no.113, mai, 1954, p.309).

Souvent on juge la fabrication par l'emballage. Qualités de certains alliages. Le travail de l'aluminium et de ses alliages. Feuille d'aluminium. "Complexes" d'aluminium. Applications pratiques. Tube souple. Boîtes de conserves, boîtes et étuis en aluminium. Illustré.

622/:63 RAW MATERIALS

See: B258

622 MINING. OIL. COAL

See also: B258, B295

622.323(5-011) 665.5(5-011)

- B333 LONGRIGG, S.H. Oil in the Middle East; its discovery and development; publ. by the Royal institute of international affairs. London/New York, Oxford university press, 1954. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

The beginning. Before the first world war. The first world war and after. Oil under Riza Shah Hope and fulfilment in Iraq. The Levant between the wars. The beginning in Arabia. Second world war: Iraq, Persia, Arabia and the Levant. The tragedy of Persia. Mid-century in Iraq. Arabia, 1946 - 1953: The all-American and the international companies. The Levant countries since 1945. The present and the future.

625.7 ROADS

625.7(42) 656.05(42)

- B334 NEW roads for Britain. 9 p. A4. (The economist, London, no.5779,

May 29, 1954, Supplement.

The growth of the volume of traffic and the capacity of the country's road system. Postwar neglect of investment in roads. A ten-year programme for the roads. Are the techniques and methods of road construction keeping pace with the potential track demands of the vast flood of traffic on British roads? Average costs per mile of building British roads. Road finance. Road safety and research. The problem of parking space. Three mechanical parking systems currently used in the U. S. A.

625.711.3:336.255:338.58

- B335 WALTERS, A.A. Track costs and motor taxation. 12 p. A5. (The journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no. 2, April, 1954, p.135).

Examination of the validity of argument showing that roads users should pay for the services of the highways. Conclusion: that motor taxation is not, and should not be related to the cost of the track. Criteria other than the cost of the track should determine aggregate motor taxation. Motor taxation should be levied so that the marginal private cost of vehicle operation is brought nearer to the marginal social costs and the degree of congestion on the roads is reduced. Definition of "track costs". Two eminent authorities have recently put forward proposals for dealing with the problem of track costs. Categories of economic problems of track costs. No need to introduce a two-part tariff for the purpose of providing investment criteria. Contentions that motor taxation should be used only for the purpose of maintaining, improving and extending the network of highways. Arguments concerned with the ordinary allocation of resources criteria to find the efficient distribution of the aggregate burden between road users.

629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. MOTOR CAR INDUSTRY

629.113:658.115(44)

- B336 REGIE, La, nationale des usines Renault (France). 7 p. A4. (L'économie, Paris, no.444, mai 13, 1954, p.15).

Création de la régie nationale par ordonnance du 16 janvier 1945. Objectifs. Produire plus et à meilleur compte. Etudier les besoins pour orienter les fabrications. Développement et décentralisation des ateliers. Accroissement et modernisation de l'outillage. Organisation

commerciale. Indice de la production. Financement. Comment la Régie a abordé le problème social. Tableaux. Graphiques. Photos.

- 63 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, STOCKBREEDING, ANIMAL PRODUCE, FISHERIES
- 633 CULTIVATION OF SPECIFIC CROPS, COTTON
 See: B371
- 635 HORTICULTURE, SOYBEANS
- 635.655(73)
- B337 GOLDBERG, R. A. The soybean industry; with special reference to the competitive position of the Minnesota producer and processor. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota press, 1952. 186 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn.
- World-, national-, and Minnesota production. Acreage changes. Utilization of soybean meal and -oil. Edible and industrial uses. Trade movements. Prices. Processing industry. Technical development. Costs. Factors affecting the competitive position of the Minnesota soybean processor.
- 636/9 STOCKBREEDING, ANIMAL PRODUCTS
- 637.5(94) 636.2(94)
- B338 STRUTT, C. W. Australian beef. 9 p. A5. (Agriculture, London, no. 2, May, 1954, p. 72).
- Production and marketing. Area. Climate. Total meat production, 1937-1939, and 1947-1953. Distribution of beef cattle. Increasing of output of beef and veal. Transport problems in marketing. Inland versus coastal killing. Tables. Photos.
- 65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS
- 65.01 GENERAL THEORY OF ORGANIZATION
- 65.01:658.8
- B339 MAGEE, J. F. Application of operations research to marketing and related management problems. 8 p. A4. (The journal of marketing, Chicago, no. 4, April, 1954, p. 361).

What is operations research? Case history: the company; effect of promotion; direct results; further application. Other applications: control of chainstore operations; evaluation of trade advertising; production scheduling methods. Concepts in operations research. Techniques used. Relation to other management services.

65.011 658

- B340 FILIPETTI, G. Industrial management in transition; rev. ed. Homewood, Irwin, 1953. 344 p. A5.

The road to high wages and low labor costs. Managerial principles and philosophy. Extension of the boundaries of science in management. Evaluation of the management movement before and after world war I. European adaptations. American developments to world war II. Labor aspects and managerial aspect. Trend of management.

65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: B352.

65.012.4

- B341 ARGYRIS, C. Executive leadership; an appraisal of a manager in action. New York, Harper, 1953. 137 p. A5.

The leader in action. The leadership pattern: an outsider's point of view and the leader's point of view. The effects the leader has on the supervisors. The supervisors' behavior when the leader is not present. Problems to supervisors face in their attempt to adapt to the leader. Lessons for leaders. Appendices. Description of the organization studied. Discussion of the reliability and validity of the data and results. Theoretical point of view.

65.012.4:331.86(73)

- B342 URWICK, L.F. Management education in American business, New York, American management association, 1954. 136 p. A5. Schema's.

History of education for the task of conducting a business undertaking. Pioneers. Extent of management development. Profile of an executive. Operation future: the intellectual factor. Recruitment. Developing executives within the company. Practice.

651

- B3-3 JOCHIM, E. W. Applying scientific management to the office. 4 p. A4. (Advanced management, New York, no. 5, 1954, p. 19).

Application of scientific management to office routine. Statistics proving that from office machines to personnel relations, the office routine workers' numbers have grown into a tremendous force. Some facets already in use. Underlying principles of management: development of a true science; scientific selection of men; scientific education and development of men; cooperation between management and men. Is there a shortage of real management talent,?

651.46:681.177 621.385:651.46:681.177

- B344 MARTIN, F. Vollautomatische Arbeitsabläufe. Zukunftsziel der Lochkartentechnik. 13 p. A4. (Zeitschrift für Organisation, Frankfurt am Main, no. 2, März/April, 1954, p. 51).

Die Planung einer zur Arbeitseinheit verschmolzenen vollautomatischen Organisation als Gegenstand dieser Abhandlung. Dabei wurde das bedeutende und zugleich heikle Organisationssystem der Absatz- und Finanzwirtschaft als Beispiel aus der Schuh-Industrie gewählt. Beschleunigungen in den Maschinenoperationen seit dem Einbruch der Elektronentechnik. Organisatorische Voraussetzungen sind Ordnungssysteme: für Auftrags-Eingang und Auslieferung. Vollautomatische Disposition. Steuerung des Fertigungsbetriebes. Die Lochkarte wird zum Betriebsauftrag. Fertiglager-Bestandsführung. Vollautomatische Versand-Disposition. Rechnungsschreibung. Kunden-Buchhaltung.

- 656 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION

See: B327, B334.

- 657 ACCOUNTANCY

See also: B345, B353, B354.

657.3 657.47

- *B345 KOSIOL, E. Warenkalkulation in Handel und Industrie; 2 Aufl. Stuttgart, Poeschel, 1954. 198 p. A5. Tabn. (Neuaufgabe von: Kalkulation und Kostengestaltung im Warenhandel).

Wesen und Zweck der Kalkulation. Die Rechnungselemente der Warenkalkulation. Rechnungsaufbau. Rechnungstechnik. Abhängigkeit der Kosten von der Betriebsbeschäftigung. Die Einkaufs- und die Vertriebskalkulation in der Industrie. Kalkulationsbeispiele.

657.372.3

- B346 DEPRECIATION. 54 p. A5. (N.A.C.A. bulletin, New York, no. 9, May, 1954, section 1 p 1138).

R. G. JAMES. What do executives think depreciation is? R. B. OLIVIER. Is operational depreciation the answer? R. K. MIRRIELES. Using replacement-value depreciation in costs. A. L. BENJAMIN. How to get "reproduction cost new". W. H. BEADLE. Tax effects of declining balance depreciation. G. W. LEWIS. A freecurve depreciation method. O. E. HANSON. Depreciation is a period cost. E. L. ZIEHA. Depreciation's first duty-profit measurement. C. CROCHERON. Inadequate depreciation charges call for action.

657.47

- B347 THORENS, R. Prix de revient et décompte d'exploitation; essai sur une méthode de calcul des prix de revient en harmonie avec une théorie moderne de l'économie d'entreprise. Neuchâtel/Paris, Delachaux & Niestlé, 1954. 237 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Méthode generale de calcul des prix de revient. Differents instruments capables de livrer les données nécessaires au calcul des prix de revient. Méthode générale de calcul des prix de revient base sur le décompte d'exploitation. Quelques problèmes particuliers du calcul des prix de revient. Fabrications aboutissant à plusieurs produits. Frais de l'outillage. Frais de réparations. Variations de l'activité de l'exploitation et leur influence sur le calcul des prix de revient. Contrôle de l'efficience de l'exploitation en particulier le contrôle budgétaire des frais indirects. Système des prix standards.

- 658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION
See: B340

658.15 FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION. CONTROL

658.153:332.1 658.153:332.11

- B348 GLESKE, L. Die Liquidität in der Kreditwirtschaft. Frankfurt am Main, Knapp, 1954. Graf. Tabn.

Das Problem. Dogmenhistorischer Rückblick. Organisationsform der volkswirtschaftlichen Geldversorgung als Ursprungsfaktor der bankwirtschaftlichen Liquidität. Denkbare Organisationsformen der volkswirtschaftlichen Geldversorgung und ihre Beziehungen zum bankwirtschaftlichen Liquiditätsproblem. Der Begriff der "allgemeinen Liquidität". Formale Bedingungen für Veränderungen der "allgemeinen Liquidität". Materielle Bestimmungsfaktoren. Liquiditätspolitik der Zentralbank; Einflussnahme auf die Zentralbankgeldschöpfung; Einflussnahme auf den Zentralbankgeldbedarf. Geldmarkt und Geldmarktzins; die "individuelle Liquidität"; Bewegungsvorgänge am Geldmarkt. Geldmarktzins.

658.153 : 657.6

- *B349 LEITZE, H. Liquiditätskontrolle als Mittel der Betriebsüberwachung. Hannover/Münden, Nowack, 1953. 67 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn.

Die verschiedenen Stufen der Liquidität. Vorbereitung der Liquiditätskontrolle. Durchführung. Arten der Liquiditätskontrolle. Der Soll-Ist Vergleich. Innerbetriebliche und ausserbetriebliche Kontrolle. Auswertung der Liquiditätskontrolle.

- 658.5 INTERNAL ORGANIZATION, PRODUCTION CONTROL, SHOP MANAGEMENT

658.511 : 331.23

- *B350 PAASCHE, J. Aus der Praxis der Arbeitsbewertung. Kassel, Basch Verlag, 1953. 112 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. Tabn.

Kritische Untersuchung bekannter Verfahren der Arbeitsbewertung. Einfluss der Fabrikorganisation auf den Arbeitswert. Bewertung der "Wechselarbeit". Entlohnung der "Wechselarbeit".

658.511 : 331.23

- B351 WIEGERSMA, S. Enkele problemen betreffende de genormaliseerde werkclassificatie. 16 p. A5. (Mens en onderneming, Haarlem, nos. 2, 3, Maart, Mei, 1954, pp.81, 193).

Een analyse van de genormaliseerde methode voert tot de veronderstelling, dat deze is gebaseerd op de wet van vraag en aanbod. Door de keuze der gezichtspunten is deze methode in hoofdzaak geschikt voor de classificatie der handarbeidersfuncties. Hiervoor kunnen de

keuze van de gezichtspunten en de wijze van gradatie in het algemeen gelukkig worden genoemd. Daarentegen blijkt de methode van puntenberekening aanvechtbaar, omdat deze is gebaseerd op een verwar-
ring van directe en indirecte meetmethoden. Ontwerp van een methode om op verantwoorde wijze uit de gradatiecijfers een classificatie te verkrijgen.

Summary: Comments on the Netherlands standard on job evaluation. Statement that the method in its present form, should be applied mainly to functions of labourers. Suggestions for a modified method of computation.

658.513:621.75 65.012.7:621.75

- B352 KREPISCH, P.W. Die planmäßige operative Kontrolle der Produktion am Beispiel einer Maschinenfabrik. Berlin, Die Wirtschaft, 1953. 171 p. A5. Graf. Tabn.

Kontrolle der Planerfüllung; -des Produktionsumfanges. Technik der graphischen Kontrolle des Standes der Arbeiten. Kontrolle des kompletten Standes der onvollendeten Produktion. Kontrolle des Verlaufes der Montagearbeiten. Mengenmäßige Erfassung der unvollendeten Produktion. Erfassung und Kontrolle des Fertigungsgrades eines laufenden Auftrages. Abstimmung der direkten Aufträge mit dem Produktionsprogramm. Kontrolle der Materialversorgung.

658.57:657.3 658.57:338.58

- B353 ARTHUR, W.E. Developmental costs incurred in a company laboratory. 7 p. A5. (N. A. C. A. bulletin, New York, no. 9, May, 1954, section 1, p. 1124).

Not pure research, but extensive activity in the development of products and processes is carried on by the company unit, the cost control experience of which is reflected in this article. Certain operations and practices of a laboratory of the General electric company. The over-all budget by development expenditures. Development cost procedure related to and not related to customer orders. Cost organization for a development division.

658.57:657.3 658.57:338.58

- B354 MOSS, M.J. Developmental costs incurred in the plant. 10 p. A5.

(N. A. C. A. bulletin, New York, no. 9, May, 1954, section 1, p. 1114).

Not all developmental costs are laboratory-identified. Those which appear among production department costs may be lost to control if there is no procedure in force to segregate, budget and review them. Description of such a procedure. Separating experimental costs and organizing to control them. Establishing the budget for experimental work. Cost chargeable to projects. Reporting by responsibility and (to management) product class. Budget review and revision procedure. Fundamentals for factory experimental costs control.

658.7 BUYING, RECEIVING, STORING, DESPATCH

658.788:658.87:338.58

- B355 DELIVERY costs; their measurement and comparison for department and specially stores; ed. by B. BROWN. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh press, 1953. 55 p. A5. Tabn.

Measurement of delivery costs. Proper comparisons of delivery costs. Accounting for delivery operations. Factors that influence delivery costs. An illustrative case study.

658.8 SALE

658.81:338.58:65.012.7

- B356 SOMMERS, G.R. Methods of controlling sales expense. 7 p. A5. (American management association; general management series, New York, no. 168, 1954, p. 17).

A familiar problem. One thing which continues to be on rigid allocation-time. There is a larger approach to this problem than merely setting arbitrary budgets and holding expenditures to fixed limits by edict only. Construction of a central budget. Cooperation of the entire sales force. Role of the sales manager. Locating and correcting expense drains. Importance of other department. Total control of selling expense is a multi-level responsibility.

658.84

- B357 GARDNER, A.R. Samples: do they give your products a fair trial? 6 p. A3. (Dun's review and modern industry, New York, April, 1954, p. 45)

Samples can make or break a new product; help or hinder an old one. How to choose them wisely and use them well. Some problems to be solved. Make sure that the right type of materials gets to the right person in usable condition and in sufficient quantity to permit a fair test. Make sure that it is tested. Securing the order. Reasonable cost. Examples, Illustrated.

658.85

- B358 CALDWELL, E. Improving the effectiveness of your salesmen. 7 p. A5. (American management association; general management series, New York, no.168, 1954, p.3).

Is selling an art or a science? Characteristics of and the scientific approach to selling. The art of selling. Advantages of scientific methods. Major sales aids. Importance of conserving the salesman's time. Analysis of sales potential. System of rigid checks. Schedule for calls. Salesmen's reports essential. Additional tools.

658.85:654

- B359 SCHWARTZ, J. How to get more business by telephone. New York, Business bourse, 1954. 246 p. A5.

Principles of successful salesmanship. Developing telephone sales personality. Technique of the telephone voice. Telephone manners. Telephone selling approach. Sales presentation and closing by telephone. Executive selling methods. Insurance selling by telephone. Department store and wholesale selling-, financial and real estate selling-, collection by telephone. Retail store telephone selling. Wholesaler and jobber selling by telephone. Other telephone selling examples. Selling professional services by telephone. The new profession of telephone salesmanship.

658.879.4(73)

- B360 HORN, J.D. Merchandising non - food items through super markets (USA). 6 p. A5. (The journal of marketing, Chicago, no.4, April, 1954, p.380).

An indication of the importance placed on non-food products was revealed by a survey conducted by Supermarket news. Study conducted by A.C.Nielsen company. The "Rack Jobber", his operations and functions. The use of Rack Jobbers. Manufacturers' rack service.

Leased departments; not new to the super market - industry. Other channels through which grocery operators are able to procure and merchandise non-food items. The future for non-foods in super-markets appears very bright.

659 PROPAGANDA. ADVERTISING. INFORMATION

659.1 659.1(43) 659.1(73)

- B361 WERBUNG. (Deutschland, Westzone). 107 1/2 p. A4. (Der Markenartikel, München, no. 5, Mai, 1954, p. 167).

Kongress der Werbung 1954, Frankfurt/Main. Staat und Werbung. Werbung ist Wettbewerb. Marktbeeinflussung. Werbung als Funktion des Betriebes. Wesen und Formen. Aufwand. Nachwuchsbildung. Werbung und Lebensmittelrecht. Körperpflegemittelindustrie. Wirtschaftlichkeit der Werbung. Anzeigengeschäft. Preislistentreue. Werbungsmit - telvertrag. Leserkreisanalyse. Plakatkunst. Aussenwerbung. Werbefilm. Ausstellungswesen. Marktanalyse und Werbeplanung. Nebenerscheinungen. Musikstücke in der Werbung. Werbung in U. S. A. Fehler deutscher Exporteure in U. S. A. Werbung in England. Werbung und I. V. W. Werbeaufwand Deutschland 1952. Internationale Union der Verbände von Werbungtreibenden. Rechtsschutz.

659.1 659.1(73)

- *B362 STEPHENSON, H., and W.F. PRATZNER. Publicity for prestige and profit. New York/Toronto, McGraw Hill, 1953. 304 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Study of the position and function of publicity in the American economy. Publicity in public relations. How to cultivate new sources. Reaching the public by the press, magazines, books and audiences. News releases. Feature articles. Industrial photography. Television and radio. Publicity on the screen. Pamphlets, brochures, manuals. Corporate journalism. Publicity for industrial exhibits. Community relations. Costs of publicity. Planning a publicity budget.

659.2 331:659.2

- B363 BUILDING a balanced communications program; by J.L. ATWOOD, A.H. HAYES, E.J. CONDON, a.o. 42 p. A5. (American management association, general management series, New York, no. 170, 1954, p. 3).

J.L.ATWOOD. Communication within management. A.H.HAYES. Management's relations with the public. E.J.CONDON. Management's relations with employees and their families. C.GARDNER. Getting the most from employee benefits. L.R.BOULWARE. The evolving picture in labor relations.

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

661.4 HALOGENS

661.4

B364 HAKEN, W.VON. Brom in der Weltwirtschaft. 4 p. A4. (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no.5, Mai, 1954, p.265).

Bromerzeugung seit 1865. Durchbruch zur Mengenkonzunktur. Produktion seit 1938 verfünffacht. Rohstoffe und Gewinnungsverfahren. Situation der Industrie und Produktion in den verschiedenen Erzeugungs-ländern. (English summary. Résumé en français. Resumen espanol).

663 BEVERAGES. SPIRITS. CIGARETTES

663.5:338.53(78/9) 351.76:663.5:338.53(78/9)

B365 STEWART, CH.F. Mandatory resale price maintenance of distilled spirits in California. 9 p. A4. (The journal of marketing, Chicago, no.4, April, 1954, p.370).

Differences between "voluntary" and "mandatory" resale price maintenance. The California alcoholic beverage control act provides that a manufacturer of distilled spirits, a brand owner, or their representative must enter into a contract with a retailer in which minimum resale prices to consumers are stipulated, and that the contract is binding on all retailers. An examination of mandatory resale price maintenance as it operates under the provision of the act, and to assess its influence on distilled spirits retailing. Legislative and judicial history. Rules and provisions related to mandatory resale price maintenance. Economics of distilled spirits retailing and mandatory resale price maintenance. License transfer, its economic implications.

663.974(43)

B366 MORGENBESSER, H. The cigarette industry in Federal Germany. 4 p. A3. (Tobacco, New York, no.17, April 29, 1954, p.47).

Production and sales. Consumption. Imports and raw tobacco. Difficult postwar years. Taxation of tobacco law revised. Sales of cheap cigarettes since the tax reductions. Hand-rolled cigarette. Price of shag. Profits. Changes in tastes. Nicotine content of the various tobacco trade.

665 OILS, FATS, WAXES
See: B333

669 METALLURGY. STEEL. ALUMINIUM
See also: B295, B299.

669.1:669.71

*B367 COMPETITION between steel and aluminium; prep. by the Economic commission for Europe; Industry division; publ. by the U.N.; Economic and social council. Geneva, 1954. 152 p. A4. Graf. Tabn.

Production of aluminium. Past trends of world production and trade in primary aluminium. Review of national producing facilities and expansion plans. Future trends of world production. Competition between steel and aluminium. Present area of consumption of steel and aluminium. Prices and costs. Application of aluminium to the mobile stock used by railways. Application to the motor vehicle industry; -the shipbuilding industry; -the packaging and mobile container industry; -construction and household equipment.

669.71

B368 ALUMINIUM; by G.CUNLIFFE, W.MUCKLE, F.G.WOOLLARD, a.o.
52 p. A4. (The metal bulletin, London, April, 1954, p.13).

Aluminium in the 20th century. Applications. In sea transport. On the highway. Details of production for each of the producing countries. Capacities. Research and development. Expansion. Expanding market. Progress in technology. Building. Maps. Tables. Charts. Photos.

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

676 PAPER AND CARDBOARD INDUSTRY

676(493)

B369 PERSPECTIVES d'amélioration pour les papeteries belges. 3 p. A4.

(Bulletin hebdomadaire de la Kredietbank, Bruxelles, no. 22, mai 30, 1954, p. 169).

Matières premières plus abondantes. Importations de matières premières 1951 - 1953. Reprise de la production de papier et de carton. Production 1950 - 1954. Accroissement des importations et des exportations. Résultats d'exploitation et cours de bourse. Perspectives. Tableaux.

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY

677(44)

- B370 TEXTILE français, Le, dans le cadre du deuxième plan de modernisation. 18 1/2 p. A4. (L'industrie textile, Paris, nos. 808, 809, mars, avril, 1954, pp. 150, 231).

Conception du travail du Groupe de travail des industries textiles. Caractéristiques de l'industrie textile. Buts poursuivis par le Groupe de travail. L'équipement de l'industrie textile française. Financement et crédit. Aspects humains de la modernisation. Fiscalité. Distribution. Les perspectives de production. Montant des investissements de l'industrie textile. Lettre du Groupe de travail des industries textiles à la Commission des industries de transformation.

677.21 633.51 677.21.064:382

- B371 KROESE, W.T. Verleden, heden en toekomst van de katoenindustrie (1904 - 1954). 27 p. A4. (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no. 1929, Mei 26, 1954, Bijlage, p. 1).
Nederlandse tekst van een lezing, gehouden op het internationaal katoencongres, Buxton, 13-20 Mei 1954.

Vijftig jaar grondstoffen voor de katoenindustrie. Katoenproductie. Grondstofverbruik. Grondstofprijzen. Prijsvergelijkingen. Productiecapaciteit van de katoenindustrie. Wereldhandel in katoenen weefsels. De hedendaagse verhoudingen in de internationale katoenindustrie. De toekomst van de katoenindustrie. Grondstoffenvraagstuk. Productievraagstuk. Afzetprobleem. Tabellen.

Summary: Past, present and future of the cotton industry (1904-1954). Netherlands text of a speech delivered at the International cotton congress, Buxton, May, 13-20, 1954.

677.21.064 382:677.21.064

- B372 WELTPRODUKTION und Weltexport an Baumwollgeweben. 13 p. A4. (Textildienst, Reihe C internationale Branchenberichte, Münster, 1954, Baumwollindustrie, p. 1).

Produktions- und Exportziffer, 1938, 1950, 1953. Produktion hat in den letzten 40 Jahren stetig zu, Welthandel stetig abgenommen. Letztjährige Situation der einzelnen Baumwollindustrien gestaltete sich sehr unterschiedlich. Lage der stark integrierenden Baumwollindustrien Grossbritanniens, Italiens und Frankreichs. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

678 RUBBER INDUSTRY

678

- B373 FABRE, R. Le marché du caoutchouc. 10 1/2 p. A4. (Nouvelle revue de l'économie contemporaine, Paris, no. 53, mai, 1954, p. 15).

Traits essentiels du marché du caoutchouc. Marché mondial unique. Evolution depuis la guerre. Phases de l'évolution. Tentatives de régularisation "dirigée" du marché. Facteurs susceptibles de déterminer une orientation générale à terme. Facteurs susceptibles d'influer sur la structure du marché.

679.5 PLASTICS INDUSTRY

679.5(94)

- B374 FRANZKE, L. Aktive Kunststoffindustrie in Australien. 3 p. A4. (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no. 5, Mai, 1954, p. 269).

Ausbau der Kunststoffverarbeitung aber noch geringer Kunststoffverbrauch. Zunehmende Produktion. Produkte. Aussenhandel. Einfuhr 1950-1952 und wichtigste Lieferländer. Ausfuhr 1950-1952. Tabelle. (English summary. Résumé en français. Resumen espanol).

68 MANUFACTURE OF COMPLEX OBJECTS

- 681 FINE MECHANISMS. CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS. OFFICE MACHINES

See: B344

7 FINE ARTS, APPLIED ARTS, ARCHITECTURE

711 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

711.5 ZONING, SHOPPING CENTERS

See: B375

72 ARCHITECTURE

725.21(73)

B375 SPECIAL articles in shopping centres; by S.O. KAYLIN, H.E. MARTIN, L. KARNEY, a.o. (USA). 55 1/2 p. A4. (Chain store age, New York, no. 5, May, 1954, p.3).

New centres follow the shoppers. The planned shopping center. Population growth. Parking points that make the difference. Internal arrangement of parking areas. Location of a center. Financial case history. Promoting the center: costs. Chains' stake in planning the center. State-by-state-listing of centers where space is available. Illustrated.

728:65.01(42)

B376 STONE, P. A., and W.J. REINERS, Organization and efficiency of the house-building industry in England and Wales. 17 p. A5. (The journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no. 2, April, 1954, p.118).

Some account of the firms mainly concerned in this class of work and of the way the work is organized between different types of firms. Discussion of the large variations in labour expenditure and their probable causes. Indications of the differences of productivity associated with different types of supervision and incentive schemes and as between main and subcontractors. Savings possible nationally by even limited improvements in productivity are shown to be substantial and big reductions in building time. Structure of the industry. Materials, labour and oncosts. Labour expenditure. Local authority direct labour organizations. Firms and their efficiency.

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| GENERALITIES 0 | 135 |
| Documentary classification 025.4 | 135 |
| PHILOSOPHY 1 | 135 |
| Psychology. Psychological tests 159.9 | 135 |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 136 |
| Statistics. Demography 31 | 136 |
| Economics 33 | 136 |
| Economic theory 330 | 136 |
| Labour 331 | 137 |
| Mutual relations of workers and employers 331.1 | 137 |
| Wages. Pay. Profit sharing. Pensions 331.2 | 138 |
| Female labour 331.4 | 139 |
| Surplus and shortage of labour. Remedies 331.6 | 140 |
| Types of workers 331.7 | 140 |
| Various labour questions 331.8/9 | 140 |
| Duration. Working week. Holidays 331.81 | 140 |
| Working conditions. Fatigue 331.82 | 141 |
| International organization of labour 331.91 | 142 |
| Search for employment 331.96 | 142 |
| Banking. Currency. Finance 332 | 142 |
| Banking 332.1 | 142 |
| Money. Money exchange. Foreign credits and investments 332.4 | 143 |
| Exchange. Money market. Capital investment 332.6 | 145 |
| Credit. Credit in trade and industry 332.7 | 146 |
| Interest 332.8 | 146 |
| Land and property. Housing problem 333 | 147 |
| Public finance 336 | 148 |
| Protection and free trade 337 | 149 |
| Economic structure 338 | 149 |
| Industrial production 338:62 | 150 |
| Agrarian production 338:63 | 150 |
| Theory of production 338.01 | 151 |

| | | |
|--|---------|-----|
| Price and value. Cost | 338.5 | 151 |
| Monopolies. Anti trust laws | 338.8 | 152 |
| Technical assistance. Development of backward areas | 338.92 | 153 |
| Enterprise. Entrepreneurs | 338.93 | 154 |
| Extent of undertakings | 338.96 | 154 |
| Economic development and fluctuations | 338.97 | 154 |
| Business cycles | 338.972 | 156 |
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth | 339 | 156 |
| Jurisprudence. Law. Legislation. Indemnities for war damage | 34 | 157 |
| Public administration. Administrative law | 35 | 158 |
| Economic policy. Economic legislation | 351.82 | 158 |
| Social welfare work and relief. Social insurance | 36 | 159 |
| Trade. Transport. Communications | 38 | 160 |
| Theory of trade. Supply and demand | 380.1 | 160 |
| Markets | 380.123 | 161 |
| Domestic trade | 381 | 161 |
| Retail trade. Shops. Closing time | 381.5 | 161 |
| Trade technique | 381.71 | 162 |
| Foreign trade | 382 | 162 |
| Transport. Railways. Road transport. Inland waterways. Seaports. | | |
| Air transport | 385/8 | 164 |
| Standardization | 389.6 | 164 |

APPLIED SCIENCES 6

| | | |
|---|---------|-----|
| Medical sciences. Medicine. Hygiene. Pharmacy | 61 | 164 |
| Engineering | 62 | 165 |
| General economics of energy | 620.9 | 165 |
| Mechanical and electrical engineering | 621 | 165 |
| Mining. Oil. Iron. Non-ferrous metals | 622 | 166 |
| General hydraulic engineering. Inland navigation. Waterways | 626 | 167 |
| Transport engineering. Motor car industry | 629 | 167 |
| Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries | 63 | 168 |
| Tobacco | 633.71 | 168 |
| Sheep | 636.3 | 168 |
| Business economics | 65 | 168 |
| Management | 65.012 | 168 |
| Transport organization | 656 | 170 |
| Accountancy | 657 | 170 |
| Business organization | 658 | 171 |
| Industrial organization | 658.2/5 | 171 |
| Commercial organization | 658.6/8 | 171 |
| Propaganda. Advertising. Information | 659 | 172 |

| | | |
|--|--------|-----|
| Chemical industries, Chemical technology | 66 | 172 |
| Combustibles | 662 | 173 |
| Beverages, Food industry | 663/4 | 173 |
| Oils, Fats, Waxes | 665 | 173 |
| Metallurgy, Steel, Non-ferrous metals | 669 | 173 |
| Manufacture and processing of simple materials | 67 | 175 |
| Textile industry, Carpets | 677 | 176 |
| Manufacture of complex objects | 68 | 176 |
| Boots and shoes | 685.31 | 176 |
| FINE ARTS, APPLIED ARTS, ARCHITECTURE | 7 | 176 |
| Domestic architecture, House building | 728 | 177 |

Titles * indicate books and pamphlets

025.4 DOCUMENTARY CLASSIFICATION

025.45:330 025.45:65

- B377 SYSTEMATISCHE ordening van het weten op het economisch terrein; door P.P. VAN BERKUM, J.F. HACCOU, J.L. MEY, e.a. 6 p. A5. (Maandblad voor accountancy en bedrijfshuishoudkunde, Purmerend, no.5, Mei, 1954, p.193).

De noodzaak van systematische ordening. Universele decimale classificatie. Enkele bezwaren tegen de U.D.C. De verhouding tussen sociale economie en bedrijfseconomie. Groeiende belangstelling van de sociale economie voor productievraagstukken. Onmisbaarheid van algemeen economisch inzicht voor de bedrijfseconomie. Integratie van beide deelwetenschappen. Noodzaak van een gemeenschappelijke code.

Summary: Classification of economie knowledge.

1 PHILOSOPHY

159.9 PSYCHOLOGY. PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

159.9.07

- B378 FLANAGAN, J.C. Job element aptitude classification tests. 14 p. A5 (Personnel psychology, Baltimore, no.1, 1954, no.1).

The development of the job element aptitude classification tests. The job element approach. The aptitude classification test battery. Inter-correlations, reliability coefficients and correlations with other tests.

159.9.07

- B379 STEENHUIZEN, A. De commerciële en de juridische aanpak bij een schriftelijke test. 28 p. A5 (Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor de psychologie en haar grensgebieden, Amsterdam, no.3, 1954, p.208).

Van honderd proefpersonen werden de prestaties bij een schriftelijke karaktertest geanalyseerd; de hierbij gewonnen inzichten worden vergeleken met het praktijkoordeel. Een indeling van Vierkant maakt een scherpere typering van de juridische en de commerciële mens

mogelijk. De besproken test is o. a. bruikbaar om de diagnose van de juridische en de commerciële aanpak te helpen bevorderen.

Summary: A written test for the juridical and the commercial approach.

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

31 STATISTICS, DEMOGRAPHY

See also: B426

312:385/8

- B380 IKLE, F.C. Sociological relationship of traffic to population and distance. 14 p. A5 (Traffic quarterly, New York, no. 2, April, 1954, p. 123).

Problem of estimating the number of vehicles that travel on certain routes. Analyzing traffic trips. Effect of population size upon the frequency of person-to-person trips. Effect of distance. Effect of population characteristics upon the frequency of trips. Limitations of the relationship between traffic, population and distance.

312(4) 325:312(4)

- B381 LAAN, A.F. VAN DER. Enige demografische vraagstukken in West-Europa. 17 p. A5 (Internationale spectator, 's-Gravenhage, no. 11, Juni 8, 1954, p. 377).

Het probleem der overbevolking in verschillende West-Europese landen. De toekomstige ontwikkeling van sterfte, huwelijksvruchtbaarheid en migratie. De toekomstige bevolkingsgrootte in enige landen. De veroudering. Economische aspecten van het bevolkingsvraagstuk. De migratie naar landen die arbeidskrachten kunnen opnemen, zal de veroudering in deze landen gedeeltelijk ongedaan maken.

Summary: Demographic questions in Western Europe.

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: B377, B423

330.115:339.3:338.011

- B382 NØRREGAARD RASMUSSEN, P. Om input-output analysen. 17 p. A5.

(National økonomisk tidsskrift, København, no. 1/2, 1954, p. 19).

Input-output tabellen. Inter-industry transactions 1948 (U.K.). Voerstelling van het meest algemene model. Overzicht van de research-activiteit over het onderwerp.

Summary: Input-output analyses. With a survey of the research activity on this subject.

330.14:330.18 332.402

- B383 KROELL, M. Kapital und Geld in klassischer und in moderner Sicht. 24 p. A5 (Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Stuttgart, no. 2, April, 1954, p. 80).

Lehrstücke oder Gesamttheorie? Bisher eingeschlagene Wegen um zu einer einheitlichen Konzeption der den Kapitalbegriff betreffenden Phänomene zuzugreifen. Stufenweise Analyse der Kapitalprozesse. Kapital in der stationären Wirtschaft. Analyse der Vertikalstruktur des Kreislaufes unter klassischen Prämissen nach drei Gesichtspunkten: des Realkapitals, des Erwerbskapitals und des Geldkreislaufes. Das Realkapital der Volkswirtschaft ist die Summe aller privatwirtschaftlichen Erwerbskapitalien, und da jenes eine Masse von Naturalgütern ist, so sind es auch diese. Geld und Kapital sind wesensverschieden. Kapital in der wachsenden Wirtschaft. Kapital in der zyklisch schwankenden Wirtschaft. Ungleich Gewicht von Ersparnis und Investition. Das Fazit der funktionellen Theorie. Kapitalbildung durch Geldschöpfung oder Sparen.

- 331 LABOUR

331:664.782(540)

- B384 LABOUR conditions in rice mills (India). 11 p. A5 (Indian labour gazette, Delhi, no. 8, February, 1954, p. 745).

The main results of an inquiry into the conditions of labour in the rice mill industry. Employment 1947-1952. Length of service. Holidays and leave. Absenteeism. Hours of work. Wages and earnings.

- 331.1 MUTUAL RELATIONS OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS

331.116:331.13

- B385 HERZ, E. The protection of employees on the termination of contracts of employment. 26 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no. 4, April, 1954, p.295).

Labour mobility is an essential condition for the free operation of an expanding economy, but there are weighty social arguments in favour of some protection for the employee on the termination of the contract of employment. Such protection raises numerous problems; article shows how a number of countries have sought a solution of these problems in regulations established by legislation or by agreement between employers and employees.

331.116.3:622.323

- B386 FIDLER, A. Some aspects of collective agreements in the oil industry. 11 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no.4, April, 1954, p.369).

The development of collective agreements in the oil industry in different parts of the world. General differences to be observed in certain of them. Some reflections on the reasons for these differences.

331.2 WAGES, PAY, PROFIT SHARING, PENSIONS

331.2(591)

- B387 RICHARDSON, J.H. Wages in Burma. 19 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no.5, May, 1954, p.433).

This article is based on information compiled during a United Nations mission visit. Wage standards. Arrangements for the establishment of the first wages council.

331.231:69

- B388 SYSTEMS of payment by results in the construction industry. 20 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no.5, May, 1954, p.474).

Conclusions of meeting of experts on systems of payment by results in the construction industry, held under the auspices of the International labour organization in Geneva in July 1953. Text of the conclusions. Discussion in the governing body. Appendix: The systems of payment by results in use in the construction industry in certain countries and their effects.

331.24

- B389 BROWER, F.B. Developments in profitsharing. 7 p. A4 (The conference board; management record, New York, no. 5, May, 1954, p. 183).

All but one of the fourteen plans analyzed provide that part of the profits be deposited in a fund and distributed at a later date. Deferred - vs. current-distribution plans. Prevalence of profit sharing. New plans; eligibility requirements; employee contributions; how much for the employees' share?; computing the employee's share; shall profit sharing be deferred?; investment of funds. Tables of main provisions of recent plans.

331.25(42) 331.632.4(42)

- B390 PROVIDING for pensions (U. K.) 24 p. A5 (Planning, London, no. 364, May 24, 1954, p. 93).

Growth in the number of old people. Patterns of national life have gradually been changing. Pattern of old age. Economic problems. Producers in relation to non-producers. Public finance. Pensions. Extent of coverage. Cost. Paying for pensions. Principles of pension schemes. Size of pensions, and other problems. Employment of the elderly.

331.4 FEMALE LABOUR

331.4(42 + 71)

- B391 WOMEN in the labour force (Canada and Great Britain). 29 p. A5. (The labour gazette, Ottawa, no. 3, March, 1954, p. 372).

Participation of women in Canada's labour force; number of women in labour force increased almost five-fold from 1901 to 1951. Six radio broadcasts on women, sponsored by the Canadian department of labour. Organized labour's opinion of women in employment. Status of women in the U. S., 1953. Women's employment in Great Britain.

331.46

- B392 BAERS, M. Women workers and home responsibilities. 18 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no. 4, April, 1954, p. 338).

The problems confronting working women, and particularly working

mothers. Serious study of the subject is hampered by dearth of scientific research material as statistics, surveys etc. Economic problems also call for a study. Why mothers take paid employment. The question what remedies can be found for these shortcomings in social and economic life.

331.6 SURPLUS AND SHORT AGE OF LABOUR, REMEDIES

See also: B390

331.60(45)

- B393 OVERZICHT werkloosheidsprobleem in Italie. 5 p. A5 (Arbeidsblad, Brussel, no.4, April, 1954, p.501).

Enkele gegevens over een onderzoek naar de werkloosheid in Italie, ingesteld door een parlementaire commissie. De sociale indeling van de Italiaanse bevolking. Het arbeiders-effectief. Aantal werklozen. De werklozensteun. Een 7-tal conclusies uit de enquête. Oorzaken van het gebrek aan werkgelegenheid.

Summary: The problem of unemployment in Italy.

331.7 TYPES OF WORKERS

331.796:338.92

- *B394 MIGRANT workers in underdeveloped countries; report publ. for the 37th session of the International labour conference. Geneva, I.L.O., 1953/1954. 2 Vol. 208 p. A5 (Egalement texte français).

The nature and extent of labour migration in various parts of the world. Measures taken to mitigate its consequences. The situation of migrant workers at the place of employment. Replies of the governments and proposed conclusions.

331.8/9 VARIOUS LABOUR QUESTIONS

331.81 DURATION. WORKING WEEK. HOLIDAYS

331.81:381.592(44)

- B395 BONNAFOS, J.DE. The weekly rest of shop assistants in France. 13 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no.4, April, 1954, p.356).

The author traces the history of a 17-year old dispute between employers and employees concerning the length of the weekly rest in French shops. He states frankly that, though he has presented the argument of the parties as objectively as possible, he cannot conceal his preference for the employers' point of view, which, as a representative of the employers, he has frequently had to define and defend. He concludes by suggesting a solution which in his opinion would be acceptable to both parties.

331.817.5:331.845(493)

- B396 NIHON, J. Gebruik van de vacantiетijd bij arbeiders (Belgie). 18 p. A5 (Arbeidsblad, Brussel, no.4, April, 1954, p.413).

De vacantie in het kader van de vrije tijd. De arbeidersvacantie en de problemen, welke zij stelt in Belgie. Het recht op vacantie. Uitkering vacatiegeld. Vacantiereizen en -verblijven. Vacantie thuis. Vacantie en cultuur.

Summary: Holiday spending by Belgian labourers.

331.82 WORKING CONDITIONS, FATIGUE

331.824:658.54

- B397 LAURU, L. The measurement of fatigue. 6 p. A4 (The manager, London, no.5, May, 1954, p.299).

Fatigue is a factor profoundly affecting work study problems. Review of experiments that may lead to a massive reduction in the causes of fatigue in industry. Causes of muscular fatigue. Measurements. Development of the "effortdetector". Experiments. Results. Charts.

331.824:658.54(44)

- B398 VORAZ, Ch. Méthodes d'analyse et de mesure du travail pratiquées en France. 4 p. A4 (Travail et méthodes, Paris, no.77, mai, 1954, p.40).

Quelques questions à propos d'un rapport du Conseil économique qui suggère de résoudre par les seules mesures du laboratoire de physiologie le problème de la fatigue. L'inquiétude qu'a suscitée le rapport présenté, au nom du Conseil économique par le professeur Camille Soula, sur les "méthodes d'analyse et de mesure du travail pratiquées

en France". Bref résumé de - et commentaire sur ce rapport. La solution réside dans la mesure de l'oxygène dépensé.

331.91 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF LABOUR

331.91(5) 331(5)

- B399 ASIAN regional conference, The. 20 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no.5, May, 1954, p.395).

An account of the third Asian regional conference of the International labour organisation, Tokyo, September 1953. The subjects discussed: wages, housing and the protection of young workers. Report of the Director-general. The questions on the agenda. Technical assistance and the role of the I.L.O.

331.96 SEARCH FOR EMPLOYMENT

331.96:331.113:3-053,7(73)

- B400 OUTLOOK for youth(U.S.A.) 36 p. A4 (Employment security review, Washington, no.4, April, 1954, p.3).

Various aspects of integrating the youth worker into the U.S. labor force. The changing pattern of jobs in some of the newer and older industries and the opportunities they offer to youth. The experiences of employment service specialists, who have been working with young people. The Michigan occupational guides. The counselor's relationship. Insurance - a good career risk. Irrigation industry-broadening career field. Employment opportunities in oil. Functions in nursing professions.

332 BANKING, CURRENCY, FINANCE

332.1 BANKING

332.11:338.92

- B401 SIMONE, G.M. DI. La politica della banca centrale nelle economie sottosviluppate. 13 1/2 p. A4 (Bancaria, Roma, no.3, marzo, 1954, p.270).

De klassieke middelen tot credietcontrole hebben dikwijls niet veel resultaat in de minder ontwikkelde gebieden. Bespreking van enkele

"niet-orthodoxe" maatregelen, die meer resultaten zullen opleveren. Noodzaak om elke maatregel te toetsen op bruikbaarheid voor ieder geval afzonderlijk.

Summary: The policy of the central bank in under-developed countries. Some "unorthodox" measures for credit control, that may have more results than the classical means.

332.4 MONEY. MONEY EXCHANGE. FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS

See also: B383

332.402:338.972

- B402 ROOS, F. DE. Condities voor monetair evenwicht. 18 p. A5 (De econometist, Haarlem, no.5, Mei, 1954, p.321).

Bijdrage tot discussie omtrent monetair evenwicht, in bijzonder betreffende de condities voor monetair evenwicht. Door het gebruik van geld als ruilmiddel ontstaan er "timelags" welke moeten worden gecorrigeerd voor er monetair evenwicht kan ontstaan. De drie voornaamste "lags" zijn: consumptie-"lag", productie-"lag" en "lag" van ondernemersinkomen. Hieruit wordt een "uitgaven-lag" afgeleid. Voor monetair evenwicht wordt vereist, dat investeringen plus export gelijk zijn aan besparingen plus import in dezelfde periode. Dit betekent nog niet een sluitende betalingsbalans. Critiek op ex-ante-export periodenanalyse van de Zweedse school, betreffende de lengte van de ex-ante periode en de verschillende reactiesnelheden van individuele economische subjecten. Critiek op formulering van monetair evenwicht in recente Nederlandse literatuur, zoals het Centraal economisch plan 1953. Beschouwing van de voorwaarden voor econ. evenwicht: besparingen, gelijk aan investeringen, moeten zich op eenzelfde niveau handhaven: marktrente moet gelijk zijn aan evenwichtsrente. Afwijking van theorie van Wicksell 2e evenwichtsvoorwaarde: feitelijk "availability of credit" moet gelijk zijn aan de evenwichtsavailability. Monetair evenwicht in verhouding tot algemeen economisch evenwicht.

Summary: Conditions for monetary equilibrium.

332.453(4)

- B403 SARGENT, J.R. The reform of E.P.U. 7 p. A5 (Bulletin of the Ox-

ford university institute of statistics, Oxford, no.2/3, Feb./March, 1954, p.73).

The constitution of E.P.U. has serious defects and it is essential that the managing board should correct them before proceeding to more arduous exercises. Suggestion what ought to be done. The E.P.U. serves two purposes. Comment on these purposes and the problem they cause. There is a danger that the gold settlements introduced by E.P.U. may seriously hinder the development of trade between its member countries. Reform must in the first place ensure that penalties fall upon an overall deficit and not solely upon a deficit in E.P.U. and in the second place that members do not have to respond to the penalties more by cutting their imports from each other than by cutting their imports from the world outside. Along which lines would the requirements be met by a reform of E.P.U.?

332.453(494) 332.6(494)

- B404 SWITZERLAND's surplus of capital. 6 p. A5 (The banker, London, no.341, June, 1954, p.342).

The Swiss balance of payments has been persistently in surplus. Switzerland has found itself with an embarrassing surplus of foreign funds on its hands. Buoyant Swiss exports. Survey of balance of payments and capital exports. Cheap money from market pressures. The economic effects of Switzerland's ultra-cheap money. It seems likely that the present low interest rates will endure for some time.

332.453(73) 337.3:332.453(73)

- B405 NURKSE, R. A new look at the dollar problem and the U.S. balance of payments. 19 p. A5 (Economia internazionale, Genova, no.1, Febraio, 1954, p.46).

What could be done by the U.S.A. to create conditions conducive to convertibility and non-discrimination. The current account of U.S. balance of payments has been in equilibrium since mid-1952. It seems the dollar gap has closed. Taking into account the need for more reserves, the role of American military purchases, and the dollar import restrictions in the soft currency countries, we must admit that a dollar problem still exists. On the long run, the "demonstration effect" of advanced living standards upon poorer countries may lead to disequilibrium. The reciprocal trade agreements programme does not help to correct

such disequilibrium in the international balance of payments. Comparison with the position of Great Britain in the nineteenth century. The meaning of capital export. (Riassunto italiano; résumé en français; deutsche Zusammenfassung; resumen español).

332.453.4(5-011)

- B406 COOKE, H. V. Foreign investment in the Middle Eastern region, 1944-1953. 7 p. A5 (Middle Eastern affairs, New York, no.4, April, 1954, p.109).

Major changes in the pattern of foreign investment during the past decade. Grand total of business investments. Investments by oil companies. Main results of the 1944-1953 investment. Results in the individual countries. Value to the West.

332.453.5

- B407 BLOOMFIELD, A.I. Speculative and flight movements of capital in postwar international finance; publ. for International finance section. New Jersey, Princeton university press, 1954. 88 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Structure of postwar controls over private capital movements. Speculative movements and flight movements. Examination of some of the more common methods by which hot money movements have been effected in the postwar period. Illustrative examples of some of the major postwar movements of capital. Inducing the repatriation of domestic capital. Possible solutions.

332.6 EXCHANGE, MONEY MARKET, CAPITAL INVESTMENT

See also: B404

332.67:338.972:351.82 658.14:338.972:351.82

- B408 REGULARIZATION of business investment; a conference of the Universities-National bureau committee for economic research; a report of the National bureau of economic research, New York, Princeton, Princeton university press, 1954. 500 p. A5. Grapn. Tabn.

The Employment act of 1946 made high employment and strengthened the private enterprise system U.S. national purposes. What can private businessmen do toward maintaining high levels of productive employment? Fluctuations in investment are generally recognized as one of the key problems in business cycles. Differences in view and

emphasis were marked in 3 areas: 1) the nature and purpose of regularization. 2) the relative importance of regularization of business investment compared with regularization of the operations and employment of the individual firm. 3) the relation of regularization of business investment to the business cycle. The book deals with the regularization by the individual firm, inventory policy and business stability, the role of technological change in regularizing private investment; financial policies for regularizing, government measures to regularize private investment in other countries than the United States.

332.7 CREDIT, CREDIT IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY

332.742.1(495)

- B409 PROBLEMS of industrial credit, (Greece). 16 p. A5 (Greece today, Athens, no.14, April, 1954, p.1).

Capital shortage. How the problem was met. Special nature of industrial credits in Greece. Appropriate kind of institution to handle industrial credit. Industrial credit before the war. Supplementary data and remarks. Tables.

332.742.1(73)

- B410 AREY, H. History of operation and policies of Export-import bank of Washington. Z.pl., z.u., 1953. 175 p. A4.

Organisation and initial operations (1934-'39). Activities during the war-period (1939-'45). Post-war reconstruction (1945-'48). Economic recovery and development. Policies and procedures. List of loans and undisbursed commitments (1934-'53).

332.742.1(73) 658.14(73)

- B411 McHUGH, L.F. Financing corporate business (USA). 5 p. A4 (Survey of current business, Washington, no.4, April, 1954, p.13).

Higher outlays for fixed assets. Postwar asset expansion program. Current liquidity position favorable. Financing of requirements. New issues market. Bank loan expansion halted. Federal tax accruals and payments. Large utility flotations. Cost of financing. Tables. Charts.

332.8 INVESTMENT

332.815(42) 332.453:332.815(42)

- B412 BANK rate and foreign funds. (UK). 8 p. A5 (The banker, London, no.341, June, 1954, p.315).

Last month's reduction of Bank rate from 3 1/2 to 3 per cent. It was quite plainly an orthodox response to the impact of natural forces upon the international money market. No need for a new stimulus. The mounting confidence was being fed by news not only of domestic activity but also of achievements on the external front. Influx of foreign funds. More flexibility for sterling rate? "Hot" money and convertibility. Keeping bank rate "effective". Flexibility as a safeguard.

333 LAND AND PROPERTY. HOUSING PROBLEM

333.013.6(4)

- B413 PERINI, D. La réforme agraire dans quelques pays d'Europe. 10 p. A5 (Agrarpolitische Revue, Zürich, no.9, Mai, 1954, p.369).

Le terme "réforme agraire". Principe de justice distributive touchant la propriété du sol. Des réformes foncières de divers genres et donnant des résultats fort contradictoires ont été introduites de 1917 à 1939. Raisons des mesures réformatrices. Différentes législations de la réforme. Traits caractéristiques des réformes en Pologne, Italie, Espagne, Finlande, Allemagne. Après la guerre, l'Italie s'est occupé de créer des lois visant à une réforme agraire dans la pleine acceptation du terme.

333.322.3(45) 728.1:332.742.1(45)

- B414 FELD, W. A. Staatliche Wohnbau-Förderung in Italien; der Fanfani-Plan. 12 p. A5 (Jahrbuch für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Stuttgart, no.2, April, 1954, p.122).

Formen der Wohnungsnot in Italien; eine der Massnahmen ist der Fanfani-Plan und die darauf aufgebaute Gestione INA-Casa. Finanzierung Baukosten und Bauweise. Steigerung der Kosten durch Steigerung der Preise für Baumaterialien und für Grunderwerb. Verwirklichung des Planes in den verschiedenen Teilen des Landes. Organisation der INA-Casa. Architektonischer und städtebaulicher Hinsicht. Fürsorgerische Wohnungspflege. Förderung des Gemeinschaftslebens. Man bestrebt sich, den tatsächlichen Bedürfnissen in ihrer individuellen und regionalen Eigenart entgegenzukommen. Die INA-Casa ist keine Konkur-

renz für die private Bautätigkeit. Das Wohnungselend in Italien wird noch lange Jahren dauern.

333.51:631.1(492)

- B415 WIDT, R. A. DE. Bedrijfs grootte en verkaveling in de Nederlandse landbouw. 20 p. A5 (De Economist, Haarlem, no. 5, Mei, 1954, p. 358).

Verband tussen bedrijfs grootte en verkaveling. Betekenis van wetenschap en techniek voor de landbouw. Hulpmiddelen die geen arbeid besparen en arbeidsbesparende machines. Op deze wijze bespaarde arbeid wordt grotendeels opgevangen door toepassen van andere methoden of door intensivering. Mechanisatie en rationalisatie en hun invloed op de arbeidsproductiviteit op - en de economische minimale bedrijfs grootte van de grotere akkerbouwbedrijven en de gezinsbedrijven. Op gezinsbedrijven meestal te veel aan arbeidskrachten, waardoor arbeidsbesparing minder als noodzaak wordt gevoeld. Uit deze bedrijfjes vrijgekomen arbeid zou niet door intensivering kunnen worden geabsorbeerd en zou vergroting van het bedrijf urgent maken. Ruilverkaveling en sanering van de bedrijfs grootte. Ruilverkaveling geeft maximaal voordeel als de eigendoms kaveling tevens gebruikskavels zijn. Daarom ook pachtruil en pachtdwang. Herverkavelingsnet Walcheren. Plaatsing van "overtollige boeren" bij sanering der bedrijfs grootte door ruilverkaveling. Sanering der bedrijfs grootte door beschikbaar komend nieuw land: verkoop of verpachting van domein gronden; vestigingseisen bij vererving. Wet op vervreemding van landbouwgronden.

Summary: Extent of farms and parcelling out of lands in the Netherlands.

- 336 PUBLIC FINANCE

336(43)

- B416 SULTAN, H. Zur Diagnose der Bundesfinanzreform. 15 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 5, Mai, 1954, p. 253).

Vergleichende Betrachtung der verschiedenen finanzwirtschaftlichen Reformpläne. Aufgabe. Die verschiedenen Gutachten. Die Aufgabe einer "organischen" Bundesfinanzreform. Einzelheiten. Regierungsvorlage. (Summary in English, résumé en français, resumen español).

336. 2(43)

- B417 STEUER. 45 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no. 5, Mai, 1954, p.271).

E. AUFERMANN. Entwicklungsphasen der betriebswirtschaftlichen Steuerlehre. Zum Wesen der Lehre. Disziplin in der Entstehungsphase, "verrechnungstechnischen" Phase, "kritischen" Phase. F. OTTEL. Die Steuer-Inflation: Inflation verursacht Substanzverkehr. Gewinnausschüttung und Substanzerhaltung. Steuern können Inflation verursachen. F. BUBENZER. Der Entnahmebegriff des Steuerrechts. Die Frage, was (steuer-)rechtlich eine "Entnahme" ist. F. WALL. Falsch verstandenes Massgeblichkeitsprinzip. Rolle der steuerlichen Sonderabschreibungen. Viele Betriebe sind aus Finanzierungsgründen auf die Inanspruchnahme dieser zusätzlichen Abschreibungsmöglichkeiten angewiesen. Zielsetzungen. E. KAEMMEL. Die Abgaben in der volkseigenen Wirtschaft der "Deutschen Demokratischen Republik". Begriff und Wesen des volkseigenen Betriebes. Die Abgabepflicht. Körperschaftsteuer. Nettogewinnabführung und die Abführung der Umlaufmittel - Ueberschüsse. Umsatzsteuer. Gewerbesteuer und VVB-Umlage. Bedeutung der Reform des Abgabensystems der VEW. Haushaltsaufschläge. Einführung der Produktionsabgaben. Verfahren bei der Erhebung der Abgaben.

- 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE

See also: B405

337. 3(81)

- B418 WECKX, M. La politique de protection brésilienne dans le cadre du plan Aranha. 4 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 4, avril, 1954, p.55).

Organisations de l'industrie de Sao Paulo et la protection dont bénéficie l'industrie nationale. La Carteira de Exportacao e Importacao, CEXIM. M. Aranha s'est déclaré adversaire d'une protection exagérée. Imposition des bénéfices exceptionnels. Nouvelle réglementation du commerce avec l'étranger. Vente de devises aux enchères. Craintes des industriels en très grande partie injustifiées. L'industrie n'en continue pas moins à être protégée aussi totalement que sous l'ancien régime. Le régime actuel, a-t-il un caractère provisoire?

- 338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

338:62(4-11)

- B419 ECONOMIA, L' industriale dell' Europa orientale. 34 p. A5 (Economia internazionale, Genova, no.1, Febbraio, 1954, p.115).

Ontwikkeling sinds de dood van Stalin. Industrialisatie sinds het tweede sovjetschema. Integratie van de streken onder sovjetbestuur. Arbeid en levensstandaard. Betekenis van de jongste veranderingen. Tabellen.

Summary: The industrial economy of Eastern Europe.

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

See also: B431

338:63 331.6:338:63

- B420 MUNK, T. Note sur l'orientation des économies agricoles. 7 p. A5. (Kyklos, Bern, no.4, 1953, p.369).

Le problème des pays agricoles et la solution de l'industrialisation. L'erreur de cette solution au point de vue de la théorie économique. Le rôle du facteur démographique dans la solution à apporter à la question agraire. Conséquences pratiques de l'incorporation du facteur démographique. Résumé. (Summary in English. Deutsche Zusammenfassung).

338:63:382(4)

- B421 EUROPE's trade in agricultural products. 32 p. A4 (Economic bulletin for Europe, Geneva/New York, no.1, May, 1954, p.22).

Purpose is to supplement the analysis recently given in "European agriculture - a statement of problems". Structure of trade in 1952. Long-term trends in trade. Changes in the geographical structure of trade. Problem of exports from Southern Europe. Appendices. Detailed tables.

338:63(492)

- B422 FRIETEMA, H.J. L'agriculture aux Pays-Bas. 7 p. A5 (Société belge d'études et d'expansion, bulletin, Liège, no.160, mars/avril, 1954, p.364).

Pays exportateur de produits agricoles. Très grande production par hectare de terre de culture. Nombre des cultivateurs. Fertilité des régions. Divers types d'exploitation. Horticulture, partie essentielle de l'exportation. Niveau élevé. Information donnée par l'Etat. Coopération. Utilisation du facteur travail. Politique agricole.

338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION

338.01:339.32:330.115:382(73)

- B423 LEONTIEF, W. Domestic production and foreign trade; the American capital position re-examined. 37 p. A4 (Economia internazionale, Geneva, no.1, Febbraio, 1954, p.9).

Preliminary progress report on a study to analyse the structural basis of trade relationships between USA and the rest of the world. An input-output table describes the actual flow of commodities among the different parts of American economy. On the basis of this table we can determine the effect of any increase or decrease in output of a sector of the economy upon the rate of production in all other sectors. So we can find the direct and indirect requirements of capital and labor for the final output of one million dollars worth of automobiles. Computing domestic capital and labor requirements per million dollars of U.S. exports and of competitive import replacements we find that America is specialized on labor intensive, rather than capital intensive production. Comparison between quantity of capital and labor in U. S. and the rest of the world, referring on productivity of labor. General implications. (Riassunto italiano; résumé en français, deutsche Zusammenfassung; resumen español).

338.011:338:63

- B424 VOGEL, G. Ueber Arbeitsproduktivität. 6 p. A4 (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no.6, Juni, 1954, p.173).

Der Begriff Produktivität; ein technischer oder wirtschaftlicher Massstab? Verschiedene Auffassungen. Welche Produktivität ist überhaupt wirtschaftlich? Sachaufwendungen und Bruttoertrag. In welchen Einheiten die Produktion zu messen ist. Naturalerzeugung und marktwirtschaftliche Verwertung. Einschätzung der Arbeitskräfte.

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

338.53(43)

- B425 HAMANN, A. Zweifelsfragen aus dem Preisrecht. (Deutschland, Westzone). 14 p. A5 (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no. 5, Mai, 1954, p. 296).

Die nach der grundsätzlichen Freigabe der Preise unmittelbar nach der Währungsreform noch verbliebenen Preisvorschriften bereiten der Praxis erfahrungsgemäss erhebliche Schwierigkeiten. Vorschriften gehören materiell der durch das Inkrafttreten des Grundgesetzes abgeschlossenen Epoche an. Erörterung der Hauptprobleme, deren Bedeutung in der Praxis überragt. Frage der Fortgeltung des § 2 Preis Ges. § 2 Abs. 1; Zulässigkeit besonderer Preisvorschriften für öffentliche Aufträge; Abschöpfung von Uebergewinnen; Untersuchungsbefugnisse der Preisbehörden, insbesondere die Handhabung der Auskunftspflichtverordnung.

338.585.3 311.141:338.585.3

- *B426 REPORT on international definition and measurement of standards and levels of living; report of a committee of experts convened by the Secretary-general of the United nations, jointly with the International labour office and the United nations educational scientific and cultural organization. New York, 1954. 95 p. A4. Tabn.

Methodological considerations. Component approach and use of indicators. Technical problems of measurement. Role of social and cultural analyses. Choice of components and indicators. Inadequacies of indicators. Needed improvements in the measurement of levels of living.

338.585.3(45) 381.71(45)

- B427 LIVING and office-operating costs in Italy. 17 1/2 p. A4 (Business information service; world trade series, Washington, no. 573, May, 1954, p. 1).

General information. Custom treatment of personal effects, household goods, etc. Exchange regulations. Living costs. Housing. Furniture. Servants. Food. Transportation. Educational and other facilities. Office-operating costs. Taxation. Salaries. Wages. Tables.

338.8 MONOPOLIES. ANTI TRUST LAWS

See: B448

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD
AREAS

See also: B394, B401

338.92

- B428 KOESTNER, N. Randbemerkungen zum Problem "unterentwickelte Länder". 8 1/2 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 5, Mai, 1954, p. 268).

Kritische Stellungnahme zu allen unter diesem Thema veröffentlichten Abhandlungen. Unterentwicklung oder Armut? Ueberkultivierung und Verödung. Umschaltung der Unterentwicklung. Gesetz des abnehmenden Bodenertrags. Verhältnis von landwirtschaftlichen zu industriellen Preisen. Grenze der landwirtschaftlichen Produktionssteigerung. "Rezepte": Industrialisierung; Landwirtschaft; Kapitalmangel. Das Problem ist demographisch. Malthusianismus. (Summary in English, résumé en français, resumen español).

338.92:301

- B429 BEAGLEHOLE, E. Cultural factors in economic and social change. 18 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no. 5, May 1954, p. 415).

The difficulties and dangers involved in attempts by experts to introduce new economic techniques or improvements in living conditions among peoples with a culture different from their own explanation of the role of the social scientist and particularly the anthropologist in helping to prepare a programme of economic and social change.

338.92(5-012+54+548.7)

- *B430 CRANE, R.I. Aspects of economic development in South Asia - B. STEIN. Development problems in Ceylon; publ. by the Institute of Pacific relations; International secretariat. New York, 1954. 138 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Aspects of economic development in South Asia. Need for economic development. Development plans. Critical analysis of the development process. Outlook. Development problems in Ceylon. Ceylon's economy. Importance of the Colombo plan. Revised program under the Colombo plan. Development expenditures.

338.92:331.83(540) 338:63:338.92(540)

- B431 DHAMI, S.S. Rural development in India. 22 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no.5, May, 1954, p.452).

An outline of the aims and scope of the rural development programme in India and a description of the administrative machinery and operational methods adopted to help the people in half a million villages to improve their working and living conditions. Community development projects. The National extension service organisation. Achievements.

338.92(567)

- B432 NELSON, W.R. L'Irak bâti pour l'avenir. 4 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.4, avril, 1954, p.67).

Fonctionnement du Development board et travaux entrepris sous son égide. Catégories de projets. Le board tire le principal de ses ressources de revenus pétroliers. Principales fonctions du board. Programmes de développement. Travaux effectués, en cours ou proposés. Sommes prévues et approuvées. Richesses que le plan créera.

- 338.93 ENTREPRISE. ENTREPRENEURS

See: B477

- 338.96 EXTENT OF UNDERTAKINGS

338.96 658.1 65.012

- B433 BRECH, E.F.L. Problems of growth. 7 1/2 p. A4 (The manager, London, no.5, May, 1954, p.291).

How does a small firm stop being small? Successful growth comes only by planning for growth. Points underlying growth. Direction of the growth. Basis of the growth. Preparedness to face up to problems. Need of help. Organization in growth. Personnel aspects of growth.

- 338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: B458

338.97(436)

- B434 MEUWIS, R. Incidence économique de la stabilisation du schilling en Autriche. 4 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.4, avril, 1954, p.59).

Effets de la politique de stabilisation. Balance des comptes. Facteurs qui ont influencé la stabilisation: accroissement des réserves de change, faiblesse de la demande intérieure. Production. Emploi. Demande intérieure. Perspectives d'avenir.

338.97(436)

- B435 SITUATION, La, économique de l'Autriche au début de 1954. 15 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no.6, juin, 1954, p.578).

Développement économique favorisé par l'aide extérieure, mais entravé par l'occupation et les réquisitions. Réalisations 1945 - 1953: évolution générale; industrie; agriculture et ravitaillement. Investissements: généralités; investissements dans l'industrie électrique; dans les transports.

338.97(691)

- B436 SITUATION, La, économique et sociale du territoire des Comores. 31 p. A4 (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1875, mai 18, 1954, p.4).

Aperçu géographique et historique. Démographie. Evolution économique récente. Evaluation des investissements. Organisation du service de l'agriculture. Système foncier et utilisation des terres. Principales récoltes. Recherche et enseignement agricoles. Boisement. Ressources forestières. Plan forestier. Pêcheries. Energie: développement prévu. Industries de transformation. Artisanat. Transports et communications. Finances publiques. Banques et crédits. Commerce international. Main-d'oeuvre et emploi. Coopératives. Niveau de vie. Sécurité. Santé publique. Institutions culturelles. Information.

338.97(71)

- B437 SITUATION, La, économique au Canada. 20 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no.6, juin, 1954, p.558).

Développement à un rythme assez régulier. Agriculture: récoltes et produits animaux. Industrie: productions minérales; énergie électrique; industrie des pâtes à papier et du papier; industrie automobile. Prix - salaires - main-d'oeuvre. Relations économiques internationales: balance commerciale; balance des paiements, investissements internationaux. Problèmes financiers et budgétaires; budget de l'état budget de la nation. Tableaux et graphiques.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See: B402

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND
CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: B382, B459, B478

339.3:728(492) 657.372.3:339.3:728(492)

- B438 BALANSWAARDE van en afschrijvingen op woningen (Nederland) 9 1/2 p. A4 (Statistische en econometrische onderzoeken, Utrecht, no. 1, 1954, p. 11).

Statistische meting van balanswaarde der investeringsgoederen kan slechts globaal geschieden. Berekeningen met behulp van beschikbare statistische gegevens. Voor de nationale rekeningen wordt bij de raming van het nationaal inkomen in principe de vervaardigingswaardeleer toegepast, terwijl ook een periodieke herwaardering van de investeringsgoederen die tot het nationaal vermogen behoren, wordt nagestreefd. Metingsproblemen. Gegevens betreffende woningen. Bepaling van de waarde van de woningvoorraad en van de afschrijvingen op woningen. Voorbeelden.

Summary: Value and depreciation of houses on national accounts.

339.4:31:33:9

- B439 STIGLER, G.J. The early history of empirical studies of consumer behavior. 19 p. A5 (The journal of political economy, Chicago, no. 2, April, 1954, p. 95).

Until recent times economists have studied consumer behavior chiefly through the theory of utility-maximizing individuals. The alternative approach - the establishment of generalizations on the basis of observed behavior - was also initiated and developed. Examination of the relationship of the empirical work to the theoretical work. Income theory. Two developments opened the modern era of budgetary studies; the various theories. Demand theory: early work; rise of statistics; early statistical demand curves; Marcel Lenoir and his treatment of statistical demand curves; Henry Moore.

339.4(73)

- B440 COHEN, M. Consumer spending: how sensitive? (USA). 5 p. A4 (Con-

ference board; business record, New York, no.5, May, 1954, p.212).

Consumer spending 1929-1953 and 1953-1954. Cyclical income sensitivity. Prewar and postwar picture. Hard goods, soft goods and services. Sensitivity at turning points. Special case of 1948-49. Services and sensitivity. Price lag for consumer services. Significance of change. Graphs.

339.8 380.1 381 658.8

- B441 DISTRIBUTION, La; par R. GOETZ-GIREY, J. KRIER, H. KRIER, e.a. 124 p. A5 (Revue économique, Paris, no.3, mai, 1954, p.337).

R. GOETZ-GIREY. Présentation. J. KRIER et H. KRIER. Elements pour une théorie de la distribution. J. M. JEANNENCY. Une politique de la distribution est-elle souhaitable et possible? J. ROMIEU. Elements d'une politique commerciale en France. D. A. REVZAN. Les études des marchés aux Etats-Unis. J. AUBERT-KRIER. Le comportement des entreprises commerciales et leur influence sur le marché. R. GOETZ-GIREY. Les structures régionales du commerce.

- 34 JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLATION. INDEMNITIES FOR WAR DAMAGE

See also: B460

341.384(43:569.4=924)

- B442 GERMAN reparations to Israel; the 1952 treaty and its effects. 17 p. A5 (The world today, London, no.6, June, 1954, p.258).

The treaty is a unique political and economic phenomenon. Origin of the treaty. Negotiations. Various phases. Claims against Eastern Germany. Reparations and public opinion. Arab intervention. Summary of the main provisions. Israel purchasing mission. Results and future prospects.

343.81(73)

- B443 PRISONS in transformation; by S. BATES, J. V. BENNETT, A. H. MACCORMICK, a.o. 163 p. A5 (The annals of the American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia, no.293, May, 1954, p.1/162).

The setting: S. BATES. The prison - asset of liability? J. V. BENNETT.

Evaluating a prison. A.H. MacCORMICK. Behind the prison riots. R. CASEY. Catchall jails. M.E. ALEXANDER. Do our prisons cost too much? G.B. VOLD. Does the prison reform? Plans and programs: N. FENTON. The process of reception in the adult correctional system. R. A. McGEE. Saving prison waste. A. A. EVANS. Correctional institution personnel - amateurs or professionals? K.J. SCUDDER. The open institution. L. W. McCORKLE and R. R. KORN. Resocialization within walls. P.W. TAPPAN. The legal rights of prisoners. W.C. TURNBLADH. Substitutes for imprisonment. Prison reform abroad: L. W. FOX. English prisons since the war. P. CORNIL. Prison reform in Belgium since the war. Ch. GERMAIN. Postwar prison reform in France. T. Eriksson. Postwar prison reform in Sweden.

347.77(44)

- B444 PIERRE, M.R. Les jalons d'une protection des marques et d'une protection des modèles, par dépôts respectifs (France). 10 p. A3 (L'usine nouvelle, Paris, no. special, printemps, 1954, p. 239).

Les dépôts de marques. Effets des règles nationales françaises. Effets des accords internationaux sur les questions de marques. Indications sur les particularités présentées par des lois étrangères relatives aux marques. Dépôts de modèles. Effets des accords internationaux sur les questions de modèles. Particularités présentées par des lois étrangères relatives aux modèles.

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY. ECONOMIC LEGISLATION

351.82:63(47)

- B445 BASSEWITZ, H.F. VON. Kurswechsel in der sowjetischen Agrarpolitik? 12 p. A5 (Agrarpolitische Revue, Zürich, no. 9, Mai, 1954, p. 382).

Aktion unter dem Titel "Massnahmen zur weiteren Entwicklung der Landwirtschaft". Historische Entwicklung der Sozialisierung und Kollektivierung. Ergebnisse der Kollektivierung. Die neuen Massnahmen. Bedrohliche Situation in der Nahrungsmittelversorgung. Preisgruppen für landwirtschaftliche Erzeugnisse. Lohn disparität. Aenderung des Steuersystems vorgesehen. Förderung der Landbautechnik und der Landbauökonomik. Literaturangaben.

351.824.1:65

- B446 REPORT of the seminar on organization and administration of public enterprises in the industrial field; publ. by the United Nations; Economic and social council; Economic commission for Asia and the Far East; Committee on industry and trade; 7th session. Rangoon, U.N., 1954. 72 p. A5.

Trends in the development of public enterprises in the industrial field. Types of organization suitable for public undertakings. Organizational relationships within the governmental structure. Financing of public enterprises. Commercial and economic aspects of public enterprises. Recruitment and employment of personnel. Managerial policy.

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. SOCIAL INSURANCE

362:658.3(493)

- B447 LAMENS, G. et G. DEWAAY. Enquête sur le service social d'entreprise pratique actuellement en Belgique. 15 p. A5 (Le service social, Bruxelles, no.1, janvier-février 1954, p.34).

Les résultats d'une enquête sur le service social d'entreprise et surtout une examination si les bouleversements de l'après-guerre avaient apporté des modifications sérieuses dans le contenu du service social d'entreprise. L'enquête comprend trois parties: le milieu du travail, le service social et son personnel, la fonction réellement exercée.

368:338.89(43)

- B448 FISCHER, C. E. Versicherungswirtschaft und Wettbewerbsgesetz (Deutschland, Westzone) 27 p. A5 (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, nos.1, 5, Januar, Mai, 1954, pp. 3, 309).

Leonhard Miksch hat schon 1937 mit Recht darauf hingewiesen, dass es theoretisch und dementsprechend allgemein in einem wirtschaftsverfassungsrechtlichen Gesetz unmöglich ist, exakt und von konkreten Einzelfall abstrahierend zu formulieren, unter welchem gegebenen der vollständige Wettbewerb als Marktform nicht funktionieren kann, sondern dass es hierzu empirischer, wettbewerbsrechtlicher und marktheoretischer Einzeluntersuchungen bedarf. In diesem Sinn will diese Untersuchung für die Versicherungswirtschaft einen Beitrag liefern. Gegensätzliche Auffassung über die für die Versicherungswirtschaft zweckmäßige Marktordnung. Staatliche Versicherungsaufsicht seit 1901. Versicherungskartelle als "selbstverwaltete" Marktordnung.

Die ungeklärte Behandlung im Entwurf zu einem gesetz gegen Wettbewerbsbeschränkungen; nach dem Kabinettsentwurf; Aenderungsvorschläge des Bundesrats. Auffassungen in der Versicherungswirtschaft selbst. Untersuchungen der betriebswirtschaftlichen versicherungstechnischen und strukturellen Besonderheiten; grosse Angebots-Elastizität; mangelnde Kostentransparenz; fehlende Markttransparenz; überbetriebliche Zusammenarbeit bei Mitversicherung und Rückversicherung; das Versicherungsunternehmen als "Sparkasse besonderer Art"; oligopolistische Unternehmensstruktur; "geschlossene" Märkte; Ergebnis. Gedanken für eine Lösung des Marktordnungsproblems.

368(549. 2)

- B449 INSURANCE trends in Pakistan. 11 p. A5 (Pakistan trade, Karachi, no. 5, May, 1954, p.10).

Position in pre-partitioned India. Partition and after. New life insurance sales. Benefit payments under life insurers. Postal life fund. Investments. Fire insurance: purchased mostly to cover against losses by fire to raw products; mercantile risks. Marine insurance. Miscellaneous insurance. Insurance association. Tables. Chart.

368.4(437)

- B450 DEVELOPMENT, The, of social security in Czechoslovakia, 1948-53. 19 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no. 5, May, 1954, p. 494).

The main developments, as set forth in Czechoslovak legislation, are accordingly reviewed, though it should be borne in mind that the process of reform is not yet complete. The National insurance act of 15 April 1948. The Amending act of 1949. Public officials and employees. National insurance for special groups of workers. The acts of 19 December 1951. Self-employed persons. Financing.

38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

380.1 THEORY OF TRADE, SUPPLY AND DEMAND

See also: B441, B454

380.1:382

- B451 SACCHETTI, U. Some considerations of triangular trade as influenced by retention quota arrangements. 17 p. A5 (Economia internazionale, Genova, no. 1, Febbraio, 1954, p. 65).

Some aspects of triangular transactions under "retained currency" arrangements. The activity of the private operator. Conditions under which these transactions are profitable: divergence in comparative prices expressed in one currency on the basis of the given par value, exchange rates. If the retention quota is less than 100%, the divergence mentioned must be larger than a certain account. Derivation of the formulae: It is not essential that a special market rate quoted for dollars derived from such transactions exists in the country, the residents of which perform the transaction. Effects of these transactions when performed under competitive conditions by various operators. These effects tend to be close to those, which results from a corresponding relaxation of import restrictions toward "hard"-currency area. They cannot be known exactly in advance but must be studied with reference to the particular circumstances and policies governing each individual case. Considerations with reference to the choice of appropriate criteria for value judgments of the mentioned effects.

380.123 MARKET'S

See: B480

381 DOMESTIC TRADE

See: B441

381.5 RETAIL TRADE, SHOPS, CLOSING TIME

See also: B395

381.5 381.51/5 381.5:68

B452 GUTERSOHN, A. Das Gewerbe in der freien Marktwirtschaft; Bd. 1. Das Wesen des Gewerbes und die Eigenart seiner Leistungen. Zürich/St. Gallen. Polygraphischer Verlag, 1954. 315 p. A5.

Entwicklung des Handwerks, des kleinbetrieblichen Einzelhandels und der Dienstleistungsberufe. Beurteilung der Probleme des Handwerks durch die Volkswirtschaftslehre. Das Gesetz der Betriebskonzentration. Volkswirtschaftliche Wesenszüge des Handwerks. Klein- und Mittelbetrieb im Handel. Die gewerbliche Betriebsformen. Qualität der gewerblichen Leistung. Gewerbe und Privateigentum. Das gewerbliche Schaffen aus Berufung. Die berufliche Ausbildung für das Gewerbe. Das Arbeitsverhältnis in Gewerbe. Gewerbe und Mittelstand.

381.51/5:65.012.6(73)

- B453 McMILLAN, S.C. Decentralization of retail trade (USA). 15 p. A5 (Traffic quarterly, New York, no.2., April, 1954, p.213).

For a quarter of a century, a problem in the marketing sector has been the decentralization of retail trade. Data on retail trade collected by the Census of Business. Data for the standard metropolitan areas and for the central city within these areas. Analysis. Retail revolution "painless". Per capita purchasing increased. Tables.

381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

See: B427

382 FOREIGN TRADE

See also: B451

382 338.5:382 331.6:382 380.11

- B454 STREETEN, P. Elasticity optimism and pessimism in international trade. 28 p. A5 (Economia internazionale, Genova, no.1, Febbraio, 1954, p.85).

Greater optimism is justified with respect to devaluation as a remedy for balance of payments difficulties and as a method for restoration of convertibility. The elasticities required for an improvement in the foreign balance are smaller than frequently is thought and the actual elasticities are higher. Relation between price elasticities and employment levels in different countries. Low supply elasticity will mitigate the unfavourable effects of low demand elasticities. The applicability of a kinked demand curve to international trade is discussed. Reactions of individual business and countries' trade policies are dealt with. The argument that long-run elasticities are necessarily or usually higher than short-run elasticities is analysed. The income-elasticity of demand for imports of the surplus country is a more important element in the balance of payments adjustments.

382 382(4-11)

- B455 MADDISON, A. East - West trade. 13 p. A5 (Bulletin of the Oxford university institute of statistics, Oxford, no.2/3, Feb./March, 1954, p.81).

An attempt to analyse the development of trade between the European

communist block and the rest of the world. The trade relations of communist China with the non-communist world are not considered here. Level of trade. Reasons for the change since pre-war. U. S. S. R. and other members of the communist block. Impact on the non-communist world: United States, Europe, rest of the world. Commodity pattern of east-west trade: East European exports and imports. Balance of payments. Possible future developments. Tables.

382 382(47+4-11)

B456 UM eine reale Bewertung des Ost-Westhandels. 8 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 5, Mai, 1954, p. 243).

Auch die U. S. A. wünschen eine Intensivierung des Ostgeschäfts. Stellung des USA wird schwächer. Entwicklung des Ost-West-Handels. Ost-Export und Battle-Act. Die U. S. A. sind kompromissgewillig. Politik im Chinahandel. Englands Interesse am Osthandel. England und die C. O. C. O. M. Analyse der Stimmungen. Moskauer Wirtschaftskonferenz. Grössenordnung der Osthandels. - Neue Handels- und Wirtschaftspolitik. Sowjetische Einfuhrwünsche. Was haben die Satelliten davon? Mangel an Ausfuhrgütern. Deutschland und die Embargolisten.

382. 6(492)

B457 HARTOG, F. De Nederlandse concurrentiepositie op de West-Europese en Noord-Amerikaanse invoermarkten. 19 p. A5 (De Economist, Haarlem, no. 5, 1954, p. 339).

Spreiding van de Nederlandse export ten aanzien van assortiment en land van bestemming, gezien vanuit het oogpunt van expansievermogen en mindere kwetsbaarheid. De kwetsbaarheid van de export wordt bepaald door vier factoren: handelspolitieke-, conjuncturele-, concurrentie- en eenzijdigheidskwetsbaarheid, welke tot tegenstrijdige conclusies betreffende de verspreiding leiden. Concurrentiepositie, beschouwd aan de hand van Nederlandse marktquoten in verschillende invoerlanden en per bedrijfstak. Vergelijking hiervan met de marktquoten van de voornaamste concurrenten. Devaluatie in 1949 met 30,5% betekende, gezien onze concurrentiepositie, een offensieve maatregel.

Summary: The Netherlands competition on the West-European and North-American import markets.

- 385/8 TRANSPORT. RAILWAYS, ROAD TRANSPORT. INLAND
WATERWAYS. SEAPORTS. AIR TRANSPORT
See also: B380

387.1(76/7) 338.97(76/7)

- B458 LEONARD, Ch. L'essor économique de la Nouvelle-Orléans et de la Louisiane. 9 1/2 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 4, avril, 1954, p. 45).

Situation géographique privilégiée de la Nouvelle-Orléans. Le port. Mouvement du port. Port franc. Action de l'"International house". Développement du trafic commercial du port 1949-1952. Produits exportés et importés. Essor économique de la Louisiane. L'expansion de la production minière et manufacturière. Importance commerciale. Tableaux.

- 389.6 STANDARDIZATION
See: B464

- 6 APPLIED SCIENCES

- 61 MEDICAL SCIENCES. MEDICINE. HYGIENE. PHARMACY

613.2(43) 339.7:664(43)

- B459 WAGNER, K.H. Die Strukturwandlung der deutschen Volksernährung in den Jahren 1935 bis 1952. 6 1/2 p. A4 (Fette und Seifen einschliesslich der Anstrichmittel, Hamburg, no. 5, Mai, 1954, p. 303).

Besprechung der Mengenverhältnisse unter Berücksichtigung bestimmter kalorischer Grunderkenntnisse. Täglicher Kost. Schwankungen im Brotverzehr. Kartoffel-Aufnahme. Fettverbrauch: Milchprodukte. Gemüse-Verbrauch. Zucker-Verbrauch. Ausführliche Tabellen.

615.4:347.77(492)

- B460 TEUNISSEN, H.P. Octrooibescherming voor geneesmiddelen (Nederland). 15 p. A5 (Pharmaceutisch weekblad, Amsterdam, no. 24/24, Juni 5, 1954, p. 393).

Groei van de octrooi-wetgeving. De vraag of, en in welke vorm, octrooi dient te worden verleend. Geneesmiddelenbescherming in het algemeen. Vermeende bezwaren tegen octrooiëring. Bepaalde oc-

trooibescherming voor geneesmiddelen. Regelingen in het buitenland.

Summary: Patent law for pharmaceuticals.

62 ENGINEERING

620.9 GENERAL ECONOMICS OF ENERGY

620.9 662.6/9 312:620.9 339.4:620.9 339.4:662.6/9

- B461 PUTNAM, P. C. Energy in the future. London, MacMillan, 1954. 556 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

Population growth. Input-output relations in the eight great national energy systems. Maximum plausible demands for energy, 1950-2050. How much longer can we live high off capital energy? The economically recoverable reserves of coal, oil, gas, oil shale, and tar sands, with trends in the unit costs. The combustion of fossil fuels, the climate and sea level. Can we live high off income energy? Fuel wood, farm wastes, peat, water power, heat pumps, solar heat collectors, biological photosynthesis, and other income sources. The maximum plausible role of nuclear fuels. Notes.

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

621.771:658.2/5(42)

- B462 REVIEW, A, of productivity in the pressed metal industry; publ. by the British productivity council. London, 1954. 25 p. A5. Geill.

Supply of raw materials. Simplification and standardization. Costing. Trade and technical bodies. Trends of production. Plant layout. Accidents. New techniques. Labour conditions. Information about well-known companies.

621.86/7 621.798:658.28

- B463 HEGNER, F. Palletization and its international problems at the beginning of 1954. 22 p. A4 (Transport and communications review, New York, no. 1, January/March, 1954, p. 14).

Origin of palletization as an "intra-plant" means of rationalization. Palletized throughout movements in various countries. Dispatch procedure. Main principles of the British system of pal-

letization. Up-to-date efforts made towards international standardization of pallets. Illustrated.

621.86/7:389.6

- B464 HEGNER, F. Die Standardisierung der Paletierung auf internationaler Grundlage. 11 p. A5 (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no.4, 1954, p.137).

Es wäre von ungeheurer Bedeutung, wenn Einzelgüter überall zu gleichartigen Manipulations- oder Umschlagseinheiten vereinigt werden könnten. Bisherige internationale Bemühungen. Heutige Probleme für eine internationale Paletten-Standardisierung. Notwendigkeit einer Zusammenarbeit aller Wirtschafts- und Verkehrszweige sogar über die Grenzen des Landes hinaus nötig.

- 622 MINING. OIL. IRON. NON-FERROUS METALS
See also: B488, B490

622(718)

- B465 SNELGROVE, A.K. Mines and mineral resources of Newfoundland; rev. and rewritten by D.M. BAIRD; publ. by the Department of mines and resources. St. John's. 1953. 149 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Grafn. Krtm. Tabn.

Account of the past and present mining industry and indication of the opportunities which the country offers for further development of mineral resources. History of mining. Geological sketch. Conditions affecting mineral development. Active mines and quarries. Inactive mines and quarries. Prospects. Metallic deposits. Non-metallic deposits. Geology and mineral deposits of Newfoundland Labrador.

622.323(71) 622.324(71) 665.54(71)

- B466 CANADIAN oil. 85 p. A3 (World petroleum, New York, no.5, May, 1954, p.87).

Western Canadian oil. Trans-Canada gasoline plans move rapidly forward. Sun-Sarnia refinery on stream. Alberta natural gas. Oil reserves of Alberta. Active pipeline construction. 1953 geophysical activity in Western Canada. Canadian oil consumption. Pressure maintenance in Western Canada. Refinery Saskatchewan oil and gas developments. Montreal oil and grease plant. Canadian capital expenditures.

Refinery capacity. Manitoba production. Maps. Tables. Charts. Illustrated.

622.341.1(44)

- B467 MINES, Les, de fer françaises. 6 p. A3 (L'usine nouvelle, Paris, no. spécial, printemps, 1954, p.17).

Production française, seconde dans le monde et première en Europe. Exportations. Réserves minières dépassent celles des USA et de l'URSS. Les différents bassins de minerai de fer. Gisement de l'Union française. Progrès techniques réalisés. Méthodes d'exploitation. Abattage. Chargement mécanique. Roulage. Concassage. Exhaure. Sécurité. Essor de la production et du rendement. Graphiques. Tableaux. Carte.

- 626 GENERAL HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING. INLAND NAVIGATION. WATERWAYS

626(492+493)

- *B468 CAUWELAERT, F. VAN en M. P. L. STEENBERGHE. Advies over vraagstukken inzake waterwegen en havenproblemen; uitgebr. aan de Regeringen van België en Nederland. Brussel/Den Haag, D. G. Bruggen en Wegen/D. G. v. d. Rijkswaterstaat, 1954. 41 p. A4. Krtn. Tabn.

Opheffing van de stop van Ternaaien. Bouw van nieuwe sluizen te Terneuzen en verbetering van het Kanaal van Terneuzen naar Gent. Verbetering van de verbinding tussen Schelde en Rijn. Voorstellen van algemene aard.

Summary: Advice to the governments of Belgium and the Netherlands, on questions relating to waterways and port problems.

- 629 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. MOTOR CAR INDUSTRY

629.113(43)

- B469 EICHENHOFER, H. Die Automobilindustrie in der Bundesrepublik. 5 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.5, Mai, 1954, p.284).

Entwicklung zu einem bedeutenden Zweig der deutschen Industrie. Standorte. Produktion und Inlandsabsatz; Kraftwagen und Strassenzugmaschinen. Personen-, Liefer- und Lastkraftwagen. Preise. Ausfuhr nach Ländern.

633.18(593)

- B470 LEE, S. Y. Post-war rice trade of Thailand. 7 p. A4 (Far Eastern economic review, Hongkong, nos. 21, 22, May 27, June 3, 1954, pp. 653, 689).

Significance of rice trade of the Thai economy. Thailand's postwar rice trade and production, 1945-53. Export agreements. Recovery of rice-export 1948-59. Difficulty in producing rice for fulfilment of government contracts, 1951-52. Production of paddy and rice equivalent. Changes in the relative importance of Thai rice export market, prewar and postwar. Destination of export 1934-38 and 1948-53. Foreign exchange proceeds from rice 1947-53. Evolution of government monopoly and rise of Thai merchants in the rice-trade. Situation before and since the war. Exports of government and of commercial rice 1952 and 1953, with destinations. Government supply prices of white and glutinous rice since 1949. Rice office purchase rate. Export quota, government premium and rice premium. Tables.

- 63 AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES

633.71 TOBACCO

633.71(74/5)

- B471 SOUTHERN Maryland; a tobacco economy. 33 p. A4 (Studies in business and economics, Maryland, no. 4, March, 1954, p. 1).

Economy of this region. Bank debits. Employment. Building construction. Diversification. Marketing problems. Markets. Patterns of overseas consumption of Maryland tobacco. Foreign assistance tobacco program. Some significant characteristics of Maryland tobacco. Factors affecting the production. Recommendations. Development project. Map. Charts. Tables. References.

636.3 SHEEP

See: B491

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

See: B377, B446

65.012 MANAGEMENT

65.012 65

- B472 UNTERNEHMUNGSORGANISATION; Aufgaben- und Abteilungsgliederung in der industriellen Unternehmung; vom Arbeitskreis Dr. Krähe der Schmalenbach-Gesellschaft; 2. erw. Aufl. Köln und Opladen, West-deutscher Verlag, 1954. 136 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Grundlagen der Unternehmungsorganisation. Die Unternehmungsleitung. Hauptabteilungen: Anlagen, Entwicklung, Erzeugung, Belegschaft, Materialwirtschaft, Absatz, Finanzen und Rechnungswesen. Untergliederung der Hauptabteilungen. Werksicherung und Haus- und Büroverwaltung. Die Stabsstellen. Der Betriebsrat.

65.012 65.012.52

- B473 FUNCTIEVORMING; door J. L. MEY, J. A. VERHORST, J. J. WOUTERSE, e. a. 37 p. A4 (De naamloze vennootschap, Amsterdam, no. 2/3, Mei/Juni, 1954, p. 21).

Functie-vorming als centraal organisatieprobleem. Vorming van hulporganen ten behoeve van de leiding. Criteria voor functie-vorming. Functie-vorming in de werkplaats. Staffuncties in de fabricage. Functies van comite's. Functie-vorming bij de topleiding. Functie-vorming door persoonlijke hoedanigheden. Invloed van de gewijzigde verhoudingen op beheer en taakverdeling in bedrijven en openbare diensten. Techniek der organische functie-groepering. Psychotechniek en functie-vorming. Vak- en beroepsopleiding en de functie-vorming. Functie-vorming en promotieproblemen.

Summary: The formation of functions in industry, and their course of action.

65.012.4 65.012 658.10

- B474 ORGANIZING management effort in a buyer's market; a panel discussion. 48 p. A5 (American management association; general management series, New York, no. 168, 1954, p. 24).

P. E. HOLDEN, Introduction; the nature of the problem. What the economic climate will be in the near future. Duties and functions of top management. Management principles in action: A. E. WEROLIN. Profile I; an approach to management problems; appraise objectives; examine policies; simplify procedures; improve facilities. Profile II. A. B. LAYTON. Basic responsibilities and problems; meeting responsi-

bility in a buyer's market. Managing for profit. 1) B. KLASS. Through planning - developing a philosophy and objectives; policy-making and programming; research. 2) G.L. HALL. Through organizing: phases; requirement of successful application; company accomplishments. 3) J.D. McCALL. Through controlling; basic steps; cost control; quality control; production planning; inventory control; wage and salary controls. Discussion.

656 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION

656.1

- B475 MEYER, A. Der Strassentransport, betriebswirtschaftlich gesehen. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no. 4, 1954, p. 131).

Leistungen im Strassentransport. Kosten und Kostenabhängigkeiten. Ueberwachung der Leistungserstellung und Kontrolle der Kosten: Leistungsüberwachung; Leistungskontrolle bei Philips (Holland); Kontrolle der Kosten. Notwendigkeit mit betriebswirtschaftlichen Hilfsmitteln nach betriebswirtschaftlichen Methoden jene Grundlagen zu finden, die eine bewusste Unternehmungsführung ermöglichen.

657 ACCOUNTANCY

See also: B438, B478

657.6:65.012(492)

- B476 REINOUD, H. Enkele opmerkingen omtrent de toekomstige ontwikkeling van de organisatiedeskundigheid van de accountant. 107 p. A5. (De accountant, Amsterdam, nos. 4, 7, 10, November, 1953, Januari, Mei, 1954, pp. 117, 333, 511).

Prae-advies. Het begrip organiseren. De functie van organisatiedeskundige. Specialisering voor fabriek en administratieve sector. Voor deze laatste komt de accountant in aanmerking. Grote behoefte aan organisatiedeskundigen. Het vraagstuk van verhoging van organisatiedeskundigheid in ons land. Vergelijking academisch en niet-academisch gevormde accountants. De opleiding van het Nederlands instituut van accountants (NIVA). Onderwerpen waaromtrent aanvulling nodig is. Mogelijkheden hiervoor. Voorstel van een "kopopleiding". De wijze waarop de functie van organisatiedeskundige zich binnen het accountantsberoep kan ontwikkelen, m.b.t. grote en kleine accountantskantoren. Verslagen van de nadere toelichting en discussies,

tijdens de vergaderingen op 14.11.1953 en 20.2.1954.

Summary: The future development of the accountant's professional knowledge in the field of organization. A report to the Netherlands Institute of accountants, with relating discussion.

658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

See also: B408, B411, B474, B486

658.01 338.93

B477 LINHARDT, H. Der Betrieb als Kapitalanlage oder als lebende Einheit. 14 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no. 5, Mai, 1954, p. 257).

A. Kapital und Leben: das Kapital ist die Werts substanz des Wirtschaftslebens. Es gibt kein Kapital ohne Leben, Haushalt und Erwerbsbetrieb. Der Kapitalprozess ist ein sozialer Prozess. B. Kapitalanlage und Lebenseinheit. Der Betrieb als technisch-ökonomisch-soziale Einheit. Die Betriebsaufgabe. Erwerb und Bedarfsdeckung. Betriebswirtschaft und Wirtschaftsordnung; Betriebsordnung; Anwendung von Ordnungsmitteln; Führungsmittel; Kontrolle.

658.2/5 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

See: B397, B398, B447

658.6/8 COMMERCIAL ORGANIZATION

See also: B441

658.8:338.58 339.8:338.58 657.3:338.58:658.8
657.6:338.58:658.8

*B478 EISNER, F. M. Profit analysis particularly how to allocate; report and control distribution costs including a set of working papers and illustrative forms for controllers, accountants, sales and management executives. New York, Eisner, 1953. 364 p. A4. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Importance of a distribution costs system to management. How distribution costs and expenses are analyzed. How bases of allocations are determined for the charging of semi-direct and indirect expenses to service and to merchandise departments and products. Reports of distribution costs and expenses by functions, departments and products. Analyses of distribution costs and expenses as between different clas-

ses of customers. Standard distribution costs. How management may analyze the circumstances connected with an unprofitable product. Applications of distribution costs data to unit costs of service department or products. How to determine the minimum amount of a profitable order. Analysis of profit and loss accounts of a department or product.

658.808:311.213

- B479 SURVEILLANCE, La, du marché par la carte de contrôle. 9 p. A4. (Vendre, Paris, no.292, juin, 1954, p.473).

Voici le problème: une enquête concernant le marché d'un produit d'un concurrent. Variantes du problème. Psychologie du problème. Le feu de paille. Evolution des différentes phases du mécanisme psychologique. La carte de contrôle. Les limites de surveillance. Combien de personnes interroger? Addition des résultats. Efficacité de la surveillance. Variations folles. Utilisation des résultats. Relation avec le chiffre d'affaires.

- 659 PROPAGANDA. ADVERTISING. INFORMATION

659.1(417) 380.123(417)

- B480 IRISH market, The. 14 p. A4 (Advertiser's weekly, London, May 27, 1954, supplement, p.3).

Opportunities for British goods in £ 400 million market. Future prospects. Prosperity on the land opens big market for wide range of consumer goods. How to introduce a new product. Agencies share campaign to "advertise advertising". Dailies and periodicals cover the whole Irish market. Provincial press moves with the times in rural areas. Religious press is unique. Direct mail. Advertising films. Posters. Writing copy with an Irish tang. Ads building tourist trade. Illustrated.

- 66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

66(44)

- B481 BOURDON, Le redressement de l'économie française. 7 p. A4 (Chimie et industrie, Paris, no.5, mai, 1954, p.999).

Problèmes du redressement de l'économie française, notamment dans

le domaine chimique. Problèmes posés à l'industrie française dans un marché européen. Disparités et leur origine. Remèdes aux handicaps. Redressement de l'industrie et le plan d'expansion économique. Industrie chimique depuis 1952. Production française comparée à celle d'autres pays. L'industrie française doit aller au même rythme que le monde. Libération des échanges. Coûts des matières premières. Difficultés de financement. Plan Louvel. Exonérations fiscales du plan de quatre ans. Expansion réalisée de l'industrie chimique. Modernisation. Menace d'une libération d'échanges prochaine.

662 COMBUSTIBLES

See: B461

663/4 BEVERAGES, FOOD INDUSTRY

664.14(43) 663.91(43) 664.68(43)

B482 STRUKTUR und Entwicklung der Süßwarenindustrie in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. 4 p. A4 (Wirtschaft und Statistik, Stuttgart, no. 5, Mai, 1954, p. 237).

Anzahl Beschäftigte. Umsatz. Verschiedene Produkte. Zahl der Betriebe und Betriebsgrößen. Standorte. Beschäftigtenstruktur. Rohstoffgrundlage. Preisentwicklung. Produktion und Absatz. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

665 OILS, FATS, WAXES

See also: B466

665.54(540)

B483 OIL refining in India; a progress report. 7 p. A4 (Indian trade and industry, London, no. 25, May 28, 1954, p. 440).

Digboi refinery. Background to the new refineries. Burmah-Shell refinery and Standard-Vacuum refinery. Comparative output. Construction progress. Interesting facts. Staff training. Impact on industry. Development programme under the Five year plan. Illustrated.

669 METALLURGY, STEEL, NON-FERROUS METALS

669:381.71(43)

B484 SCHROEDER, H. Geschäftsbedingungen des deutschen Metallhandels.

3 p. A4 (Metall, Berlin, no. 11/12, Juni, 1954, p. 492).

Entwicklungsrückblick. Deutsche und ausländische Bedingungen. Warum neue Geschäftsbedingungen. Unterschied mit den alten Bedingungen. Allgemeine Begriffe. Klassifizierung der Altmetalle. Begriffsbestimmungen für Altmetalle sind anders zu bewerten als die Erläuterungen des allgemeinen Teils.

669.1(72)

- B485 INDUSTRIA, La, siderurgica (Mexico). 15 p. A4 (Comercio exterior, Mexico, no. 4, Abril, 1954, Informe especial, p. 2).

Plaats van de ijzer- en staalindustrie in de Mexicaanse economie. Historisch overzicht. Grondstoffen. Productie. Import. Export. Consumptie. Vooruitzichten. Geïllustreerd. Tabellen en grafieken.

Summary: The iron and steel industry in Mexico.

669.1:338.96(73) 658.1:669.1:338.96(73)

- *B486 SCHROEDER, G. G. The growth of major steel companies 1900-1950. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press, 1953. 230 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

Descriptive account of the formation and subsequent development of particular enterprises. The big three steel companies. The smaller independents. Internal and external expansion. Direction and purposes of expansion programs. Financing the expansion programs. Firm income and its distribution.

669.14(42)

- B487 TOOL steels (U.K.) 5 1/2 p. A4. (British iron and steel federation; monthly statistical bulletin, London, no. 5, May, 1954, p. 5).

Description of the characteristics of these high-valued products and the technique of producing them. High value per ton. High speed steel. Price fluctuations. Imports of tungsten ores. Predominance of Sheffield. Production techniques. Markets. Tungsten carbide. Competition in exports. U. K. exports of tools.

669.2/7(43) 622.34(43)

- B488 SENNEKAMP, H. NE-Metalle in der Mengenkonjunktur (Deutschland,

Westzone). 5 p. A4 (Metall, Berlin, no.11/12, Juni, 1954, p.476).

Lebhafte industrielle Tätigkeit in der Bundesrepublik. Metallergbau konzentriert alle Kräfte auf die Erzproduktion. Hüttenerzeugung auf hohem Stand. Halbzeugindustrie zeigt Höchstleistungen. Lebhafter Metallhandel. Bevorratung an NE-Metallen unzureichend. Metallpreise ziehen an. Ausweitungen des Aussenhandels machte Erleichterungen in den Einfuhrverfahren erforderlich. Graphische Darstellungen.

669.3:381.11(42)

B489 PUTTING copper on its feet. 2 p. A4 (The economist, London, no. 5779, May 29, 1954, p.729).

The stage of transition from public to private trading in copper came to an end this week, when the Government broker, who has supplied prompt metal to the London market since it reopened last August, withdrew. The fact, that electrolytic copper, which accounts for the bulk of demand, cannot be bought at the standard price is one of the main criticisms of the market among British consumers. The narrowness of the market. The new contract is not sufficiently attractive to consumers. The market has not provided a satisfactory selling hedge for holders of stocks.

669.71 669.71:658.21 622.349.2

•B490 BOTZEN, F. W. Enige aspecten van de ontwikkeling der aluminiumindustrie in de eerste halve eeuw van haar bestaan. 's-Gravenhage, Excelsior, 1954. 249 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn. (Dissertatie Rotterdam).

Historisch overzicht. Technologie, eigenschappen en gebruik van aluminium. Economisch - geografische aspecten der bauxietwinning. Vindplaatsen. Reserves. Financiële controle voor de grondstofwinning. De bauxietwinning in Suriname en Indonesie. Factoren die de vestiging der aluminiumindustrie bepalen. Overzicht van de industrie in de verschillende landen. Ontwikkeling der productie en drang tot capaciteitsuitbreiding. Secundair aluminium. Aluminiummarkten.

Summary: The development of the aluminium industry during the first half century of its existence.

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY. CARPETS

677(46) 636.3(46)

- B491 TEXTILE industry, The (Spain). 7 p. A4 (Información comercial española, Madrid, no.247, Marzo, 1954, p.546).

Spanish sheep. The Spanish textile industry; woollen manufactures outside the Catalan provinces. The Spanish cotton industry. The Spanish cotton textile industry outside Catalonia. Catalan-made textile machinery. (También texto español).

677.64(73)

- B492 MAGIC carpets(USA). 9 1/2 p. A4 (Federal reserve bank of Philadelphia; business review, Philadelphia, April, 1954, p.3).

Revolutionary changes are taking place in the carpet and rug industry. Bureau of Census label: "carpets, rugs and other floor coverings". Centres of industry. Atlantic Seaboard industry. Imports of wool. Washing. Processing in the carpet mill. Pennsylvania - the carpet keystone. Styling. Buying and inventories. Prices and imports. Profits and prospects.

68 MANUFACTURE OF COMPLEX OBJECTS

685.31 BOOTS AND SHOES

685.31:331.2(42)

- B493 KNOWLES, K.G.J.C., and M. VERRY. Earnings in the boot and shoe industry. (Gr.Britain). 44 p. A5 (Bulletin of the Oxford university institute of statistics, Oxford, no.2/3, Feb./March, 1954, p.29).

The section of the industry investigated here is leather footwear manufacture, and the workers covered are only those directly concerned with production. Excluded are the smaller and more specialised branches, such as slipper, clog and rubber footwear makings. Development of the industry. Labour force. The basis of payment: national minimum time rates; piecework statements; dayworkers' contract rates; regulations of hours of work. Earnings: 1) Relation of earnings to rates; 2) Pattern of earnings: a) spread; b) differentials. Tables.

7 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| GENERALITIES 0 | 178 |
| PHILOSOPHY 1 | 178 |
| Psychology, Psychotechnique 159.98 | 178 |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 178 |
| Sociology 30 | 178 |
| Social geography 308 | 178 |
| Statistics, Demography 31 | 180 |
| Politics 32 | 180 |
| Economics 33 | 180 |
| Economic theory 330 | 180 |
| Labour 331 | 181 |
| Banking, Currency, Finance 332 | 183 |
| Banking 332.1 | 183 |
| Savings banks, Savings 332.2 | 184 |
| Money, Money exchange, Foreign credits and investments 332.4 | 184 |
| Fiduciary money, Rates of exchange, Inflation, Deflation 332.5 | 186 |
| Money market, Exchange 332.6 | 186 |
| Credit, Credit in trade and industry 332.7 | 187 |
| Interest 332.8 | 189 |
| Land and property 333 | 190 |
| Socialism, Socialist systems 335 | 190 |
| Public finance 336 | 191 |
| Protection and free trade, Integration 337 | 192 |
| Economic structure 338 | 192 |
| Agrarian production 338:63 | 192 |
| Economic geography 338(1 | 194 |
| Price and value, Cost 338.5 | 195 |
| Monopolies, Anti trust laws 338.8 | 196 |
| Technical assistance, Development of backward areas 338.92 | 197 |
| Enterprise, Entrepreneurs, Profit 338.93 | 197 |
| Economic development and fluctuations 338.97 | 198 |

| | | |
|--|---------|---------|
| Business cycles | 338.972 | 200 |
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth | 339 | 202 |
| Public administration | 35 | 205 |
| Economic policy | 351.82 | 205 |
| Education. Trade colleges | 37 | 205 |
| Trade. Transport. Communications | 38 | 206 |
| Theory | 380.1 | 206 |
| Markets | 380.123 | 206 |
| Domestic trade | 381 | 207 |
| Persons engaged in trade. Travellers | 381.2 | 207 |
| Trade technique | 381.71 | 207 |
| Terms of payment. Instalment credit | 381.748 | 207 |
| Foreign trade | 382 | 207 |
| Communications. Transport | 383/8 | 210 |
| Standardization | 389.6 | 211 |
| APPLIED SCIENCES | 6 | 211 |
| Engineering | 62 | 211 |
| Technical research | 62.001 | 211 |
| General economics of energy | 620.9 | 212 |
| Mechanical and electrical engineering. Application of atomic energy. Packaging | 621 | 212 |
| Mining. Coal. Iron. Cobalt. Tin. Magnesium | 622 | 214 |
| Shipping canals. Canalized rivers | 626.1 | 216 |
| Transport engineering. Motor car industry. Ship building | 629.1 | 216 |
| Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries | 63 | 217 |
| Agriculture in general. Seed | 631 | 217 |
| Cultivation of various crops. Rami. Tobacco | 633 | 217 |
| Fruit cultivation. Ground nuts | 634 | 218 |
| Business economics | 65 | 218 |
| General theory of organization | 65.01 | 218 |
| Management | 65.012 | 218 |
| Printing. Publishing. Book trade | 655 | 219 |
| Accountancy | 657 | 219 |
| Business organization | 658 | 220 |
| General questions | 658.1 | 220 |
| Establishments. Work shops. Factories. Location. Means of conveyance within the business | 658.2 | 221 |
| Internal organization. Production control. Shop management | 658.5 | 221 |
| Sale | 658.8 | 221 |

| | | |
|--|---------|-----|
| Propaganda. Advertising. Information | 659 | 221 |
| Chemical industries | 66 | 222 |
| Fuel industry. Coal. Coal gas | 662.6/9 | 222 |
| Beverages. Tobacco | 663 | 223 |
| Oils. Fats. Waxes | 665 | 223 |
| Various organic chemical industries | 668 | 223 |
| Metallurgy. Iron. Steel. Non-ferrous metals. Gold. Cobalt. Tin. Magnesium | 669 | 223 |
| Manufacture and processing of simple materials | 67 | 224 |
| Textile industry. Rami | 677 | 224 |
| Manufacture of complex objects | 68 | 224 |
| Clothing. Ready made clothing | 687 | 224 |

Titles* indicate books and pamphlets

0 GENERALITIES

001.818 REPORT WRITING

001.818:657.6

- B494 JACKMAN, W.E. Effective reporting to management. . . . 8 p. A5. (Cost and management, Ontario, no. 5, 1954, p. 189).

A case history to illustrate what can be achieved through imaginative reports. Outline of important control reports for each level of management. Some highly practical "do's and don'ts" for effective reporting.

1 PHILOSOPHY

159.98 PSYCHOLOGY. PSYCHOTECHNIQUE

159.9.07

- B495 FLEISHMAN, E. A., and W.E. HEMPEL. A factor analysis of dexterity tests. 18 p. A5. (Personnel psychology, Baltimore, no. 1, 1954, p. 15).

An exploratory investigation into the nature of factors contributing to manipulative performance. A battery of 15 widely used printed and apparatus dexterity tests was administered and subjected to a factor analysis. The results are discussed with respect to the factor composition of the individual tests, the utility of certain, printed tests in measuring the factors identified, and possible test improvements.

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

308 SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY

See also: B537, B541, B548

308(472.2) 338.97(474.2)

- B496 RAUD, V. Estonia; a reference book. New York, Nordig press, 1953. 144 p. A5. Geill. Krt. Tabn.

Estonian history. Population. Constitution and government. Administration of justice. Local government. National minorities. Public health. Social policy. National defence. Economic life. Agriculture. Live-

stock. Marketing and export control of agricultural produce. Fishing. Forestry. Industry. Transport. Home trade. Foreign trade. Public finances. Money and banking. Balance of payments. Cultural life. Press and publishing. Religious life. Education. Features of the Soviet occupation. Estonians in exile.

308(73) 32(73) 338.97(73)

- B497 SIEGFRIED, A. Tableau des Etats-Unis. Paris, Colin, 1954. 338 p. A5.

Aspect géographique. Le peuple américain: formation, composition, psychologie. Assimilation. Question noire. Facteur religieux. Minorité juive. Economie américaine. Main d'oeuvre. Esprit et méthodes de la production. Principes de base. Nouvelle société industrielle. Système de Ford. Grande dépression. Roosevelt, New Deal, Welfare state. Neo-prospérité de la guerre et de l'après-guerre. Milieu social et formation de l'opinion. Vie politique. L'économie américaine dans le monde. Fondements de la politique extérieure.

308(931) 338.97(931) 351.82(931)

- B498 GROSS, H. Neuseeland; hrsg. von der Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation. Köln, Deutsche Wirtschaftsdienst, 1954. 251 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Tabn.

Klima und Boden. Wiesen und Weiden. Viehzucht. Zukunft der Weidewirtschaft. Wälder. Düngemittelproduktion. Der Staat als Stütze der Landwirtschaft. Verarbeitende Industrie. Einfuhr. Wasserkraft und vulkanischer Dampf. Vermehrung der Menschen. Der Wirtschafts- und Wohlfahrtsstaat. Vielseitige Entfaltung. Der Staat als Vormund am Arbeitsmarkt. Die Maoris. Neuseeland als Macht am Stillen und am Indischen Ozean. Neuseeland als Handelspartner.

308(95) 338(95) 338.97(95)

- B499 NIEUW Guinea; de ontwikkeling op economisch, sociaal en cultureel gebied in Nederlands en Australisch Nieuw-Guinea; onder hooffred. van W.C. KLEIN; dl. 2. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf, 1954. 470 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Krtn. Tabn. (dl. 1, zie: B4).

Kaartering. Klimaat. Bodem. Kleine landbouw en kolonisatie. Fauna. Vegetatie en flora. Bossen. Zeevisserij. Scheepvaart. Volken.

Summary: Economic, social and cultural development in Netherlands and Australian New Guinea (Vol. 2; vol. 1, see: B4).

31 STATISTICS. DEMOGRAPHY

See also: B533

312(43) 331.6:312(43)

- B500 METZ, TH. M. Enkele facetten van de invloed der bevolkingsopbouw op de economie van de Duitse Bondsrepubliek. 3 1/2 p. A4. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie, Rotterdam, no. 5/6, Mei/Juni, 1954, p. 105).

De ongunstige facetten van de bevolkingsstructuur. Dalend geboortecijfer. Toenemend aandeel der ouden. Vergelijking van de opbouw der bevolking met Nederland. Het probleem der "Vergreisung" en "Nachwuchs". Gebrek aan vaklieden. Grote groep leeft van sociale steun. Ongunstige vooruitzichten. Vrije migratie voor werknemers in de landen van West- en Midden-Europa zou een zekere verlichting kunnen brengen, indien woningtekort en politieke bezwaren zouden kunnen worden opgelost. (Summary in English).

Summary: Some aspects of the influence of the structure of population on the economy of Western Germany. Shortage of young workers and increasing want of craftsmen. Increase of population not longer at working-age. A free migration of workers throughout in Western- and Central Europe could possibly bring some relief, provided that the housing-shortage and political objections could be met.

32 POLITICS

See: B497

33 ECONOMICS

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: B559, B565

330.13

- B501 BUCHANAN, J. M. Social choice, democracy, and free markets. 10 p. A5. (The Journal of political economy, Chicago, no. 2, April, 1954, p. 114).

K. Arrow's essay; "Social choice and individual values". Examination of the arguments of Arrow and his critics. The approach reveals a weakness in the formal analysis itself and demonstrates that some of the more

significant implications drawn from the analysis are inappropriate. Review of Arrow's argument, in order to isolate the source of much of the confusion which has been generated by it. Some questions concerning the philosophical basis of the concept of social rationality. Attempt to show that the negative results of Arrow's analysis as applied to voting represent established and desirable features of the decision-making process embodied in constitutional democracy. Argument that the voting process is fundamentally different from the market when the two are considered as decision making processes rather than as bases for deriving social welfare functions. Demonstrated that the market does produce consistent choices and that the market does not belong in the category of collective choice at all.

330.138.11 : 330.188 338.58 : 330.188

- B502 WOLFE, J. N. The representative firm. 13 p. A5. (The Economic journal, London, no. 254, June, 1954, p. 337).

It is now more than twenty-five years since professor Robbins's famous article on the representative firm finally drove that concept from the pages of economic text-books. It is the purpose of this paper to reconsider the whole discussion which accomplished this remarkable feat, and of which professor Robbins's contribution was but a part. Commentary on Marshall's account of supply price, which centered around the theory of the representative firm. Controversy between Marshall's theory and the arguments of Straffa, Robbins, Joan Robinson, Chamberlin and others. In conclusion: the theory the author has outlined brings into sharp focus the need for further work on two broad topics. The first of these is the analysis of the price policy of firms in chain oligopoly. The second is the theory of the growth firms. Such a theory appears particularly useful in view of the current interest in the acceleration principle.

- 331 LABOUR

See also: B500, B561, B570, B613

331 331.1 331.2 331.881 331.882 351.8

- B503 RICHARDSON, J. H. An introduction to the study of industrial relations. London, Allen and Unwin, 1954. 425 p. A5. Bibliogr.

A comprehensive survey of the field of industrial relations, based on wide experience in many countries. Relations at the workplace. Personnel management. Methods of wage payment. Profit-sharing and

co-partnership. Joint consultation. Collective relations. Trade unionism. Employers' organizations. Collective bargaining. Wages and hours of work. State intervention. International aspects of industrial relations.

331.022 331.1:331.022

- B504 VITELES, M. S. Motivation and morale in industry. New York, Norton, 1953. 508 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

Comprehensive description and critical evaluation of American and British experimental studies and attitude surveys bearing upon the sources of motivation and the determinants of morale in industry. Mobilizing the will-to-work. The worker and wage incentives. Background of motivational theory. Impact of social psychology upon the investigation of motivation and morale in industry. Experimental studies. Influence of job preference, size of work group, and knowledge of results. Employee participation in decision-making. The work group as an "informal social organization". Teamwork. Employee-attitude surveys. Guidepost for management.

331.024.3

- B505 BEHRENS, F. Zu einigen aktuellen Problemen der Messung der Arbeitsproduktivität. 11 p. A5. (Wirtschaftswissenschaft, Berlin, no.1, 1953, p. 44).

1) Die Kontrolle der Ausnutzung der Quellen zur Steigerung der Arbeitsproduktivität. 2) Die Aufdeckung aller vorhandenen Reserven zur Steigerung der Arbeitsproduktivität. a) das Niveau der vorhandenen Arbeitsproduktivität d.h. der Umfang des gesellschaftlichen Arbeitsaufwandes je Einheit der Produktion. b) die Veränderung des Niveaus der Arbeitsproduktivität. Von der Statistik ist exakt zu erforschen: 1e) die individuelle Arbeitsproduktivität einzelner Arbeiter, Arbeitsplätze, u.s.w. 2e) die komplexe Arbeitsproduktivität der Produktionszweige Ministerien, u.s.w. Die Statistik soll eine allseitige Analyse der Entwicklung der Arbeitsproduktivität durchführen. Die Methode der Messung der Arbeitsproduktivität in Mengen ist die genaueste Methode der Messung der Arbeitsproduktivität.

331.6(485) 331.816(485)

- B506 MEIDNER, R. Svensk arbetsmarknad vid full sysselsättning. Stockholm, Konjunkturinstitutet, 1954. 333 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

The Swedish labour market at full employment. Employment conditions. in a full employment economy through a study of the Swedish labour market in the years 1945-1950. Labour supply. Shortage. Employment trend, particularly in the metal, textile and clothing industries. Mobility of labour. (English summary).

331.835:65.012.7

- B507 CRUFT, A.G. Canteen control; a matter for management. 5 p. A5. (Mass production, London, no.6, June, 1954, p.92).

Scientific management comes as much into the kitchen as it does into the mass production factory. Canteen policy should be direct concern and responsibility of management boards. Canteen policy. In no branch of industry is constant control of buying, stocks, sales and staff so essential if serious loss is to be avoided as in industrial catering. Steps to improvement. Staff. Sales promotion and prices. Canteen control. Control of operations.

331.881(43)

- B508 SYNDICALISME, Le, en Allemagne occidentale. 14 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentation, Paris, no.1883, juin 5, 1954, p.3).

Histoire du syndicalisme allemand; des origines à 1945; de 1945 à la fondation du "Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund". Le D.G.B., rassemblement de salariés de toutes opinions; puissance et tendances du D.G.B. Le D.G.B. et la défense de la Démocratie: D.G.B. et relèvement économique de l'Allemagne; action du D.G.B. en faveur d'une "démocratie économique". Bibliographie.

- 332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

- 332.1 BANKING

332.1(45)

- B509 ITALIAN banking system, The, after the war. 23 p. A5. (Banco di Roma; Review of the economic conditions in Italy, Rome, no.3, May, 1954, p.241).

History of the Italian banking system. Lack of a single-currency-issue system. Banco Romana since 1870. Three banks issuing bank-notes since

1882 Issuing of currency by a single bank, Banca d'Italia. The bank act of 1936. The Italian banking system. Legal and functional pattern. Tasks. Public law institution. Capital. Organs by which the bank is administered. Supervision of currency circulation. Credit control. Principles upon which the control is based. Provisions. Pattern of banking system. Banks of national interest. Ordinary credit banks and cooperative banks. Savings banks. Agricultural banks. Finance to industry sector. Mortgage credit institutions. Organisations of credit institutions.

332.2 SAVINGS BANKS. SAVINGS

See also: B517

332.2

- B510 THRIFT. 112 p. A5. (World thrift, Amsterdam, 1954, special congress issue, p.6).

M.H. VERRIJN STUART. Our Institute; five years international collaboration. This article on the International thrift institute is followed by: Chronicle of thrift during the last five years. Total amount of savings deposits with savings banks as per 31.12.1953 in U.S.\$ and in terms of the purchasing power of 1949. The share of the savings banks in the total amount of savings and other long term deposits' as per 31.12.1953. Surveys of the different countries.

332.4 MONEY. MONEY EXCHANGE, FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS

See also: B574

332.422.2

- B511 BUSSCHAU, W.J. Changing ideas on gold since 1933. 8 p. A5. (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, no.1, March, 1954, p.32).

Gold content of the United Kingdom and the South African pound before and after World war I. Underlying problems. S.Evans' diagnosis in this context. According to his opinion, there were three ways in which production for export could again be made profitable. The Evans address contains most of the essential elements of the international liquidity theory. One objection to suspension of the gold standard. Cannan argued that a "cost of production" theory was of little use in explaining the value of gold over a long time. Cassel's opinion of the gold standard.

- B512 HEILPERIN, M. A. Qu'est-ce que la convertibilité monétaire? 15 p. A5. (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, no. 1, janvier/février, 1954, p. 5).

Tandis que la plupart des dirigeants et des experts occidentaux sont d'accord sur la nécessité de rétablir la convertibilité dans l'intérêt de la reconstitution d'une économie internationale dynamique et libre, ils ne sont plus d'accord lorsqu'il s'agit de définir la "convertibilité" de plus près et de dire en quoi exactement elle consiste et quelles sont les mesures pratiques par lesquelles il convient de l'établir et de la maintenir. C'est dans l'intention de contribuer à la clarification de ce débat que cet article a été rédigé. Enfin l'auteur déclare que les conditions de la convertibilité sont à la portée des gouvernements des pays occidentaux, du moins s'ils agissent, de commun accord, avec sagesse et courage. En conclusion il indique brièvement la nature de ces conditions et les moyens de leur réalisation.

332.453 332.453(73) 669.21 669.21(73) 332.6

- B513 PREVOO, P. M. H. G. Internationale goud- en dollarbewegingen in de na-oorlogse periode. 14 p. A4. (Economie, Tilburg, no. 9, Juni, 1954, p. 418).

Betekenis van de goud- en dollarvoorraden voor de beoordeling van de conjuncturele en monetaire situatie in de wereld. Beschouwing van de meest markante mutaties in de goud- en dollarvoorraden sedert einde 1945 van de niet-Amerikaanse landen als geheel en in groepen verdeeld, alsmede van de oorzaken daarvan. Relatie tussen de buitenlandse goud- en dollarvoorraden en de economische positie in de V. S. Goud versus dollars. Eerste na-oorlogse jaren. Devaluaties. Herstelperiode na 1949. Korea-reacties. Groei naar evenwicht. Invloed van Russisch goud. De dollar- en goudreserves van Nederland. Toekomstige ontwikkeling.

Summary: Post-war international gold and dollar movements.

332.453(4:493) 382(4:493)

- B514 UNION, L', économique belge-luxembourgeoise et l'Union européenne de paiements. 15 p. A4. (Banque nationale de Belgique; bulletin d'information et de documentation, Bruxelles, no. 5, mai, 1954, p. 293).

Progrès accomplis depuis 1951 et les mesures qui ont permis de réaliser un équilibre relatif des comptes de l'UEBL à l'UEP. Evolution du compte

belgo-luxembourgeois à l'UEP de janvier 1952 à décembre 1953. Financement des excédents et déficits. Financement des crédits accordés et mesures prises par l'UEBL pour influencer sa position à l'UEP. Analyse des échanges commerciaux avec les pays de l'UEP. Orientation des importations et des exportations. Commerce spécial. Tableaux.

332.453.4(73)

- B515 PIZER, S., and J.B. BODDIE. International investment position of the United States. 6 1/2 p. A4. (Survey of current business, Washington, no. 5, May, 1954, p. 9).

Figures and charts of increase in U. S. investments abroad 1946-1953. Postwar growth. U. S. investments abroad by areas. Foreign investments in the U. S. A. Holdings of corporate securities. Tables of: international investment position in the U. S. A. by type of investment and area, year ends 1946-1953. Foreign holdings of domestic stocks by countries. Value of foreign-owned domestic stocks by industry. Estimated foreign gold reserves and dollar holdings. Technical notes.

332.453.4:338.92(73)

- B516 HOTCHKISS, P. U. S. economic policy toward underdeveloped countries. 7 1/2 p. A4. (The Department of state bulletin, Washington, no. 776, May 10, 1954, p. 725).

Encouragement of stability. Summary of President Eisenhower's foreign policy. Price instability in primary conditions. Private international investment. Impediments to foreign investment. U. S. encouragement of investment abroad. Reply to Soviet charges. U. S. encouragement of foreign industry. Wage rates paid by U. S. firm.

- 332.5 FIDUCIARY MONEY. RATES OF EXCHANGE. INFLATION
DEFLATION

See: B563

- 332.6 MONEY MARKET. EXCHANGE

See also: B513

332.6(44) 332.2:332.6(44)

- B517 EPARGNE, L', et le marché des capitaux en 1953.(France). 4 1/2 p. A4. (Problèmes économiques, Paris, no. 335 juin 1, 1954, p. 8).

Evolution du marché des émissions en 1953; valeurs à revenu fixe ou indexé; valeurs à revenu variable. Evolution de la bourse des valeurs: activité du marché. Tableau d'ensemble des ressources financières par l'économie française; recensement des ressources utilisées par l'économie; origine des ressources. Tableaux. (Rapport du Conseil national du crédit, avril, 1954).

332.6(493)

- B518 JUSSIANT, J. Les finances privées en Belgique. 23 p. A5. (Bulletin de recherches économiques et sociales, Louvain, no. 3, mai, 1954, p. 201).

Ralentissement de l'activité économique générale. Evolution des principaux éléments des marchés financiers; baisse des taux d'intérêts; situation du marché monétaire; relation entre le crédit à court terme et la circulation monétaire; marché des capitaux; investissements; comparaison de l'épargne et des investissements totaux. Raisons de cette situation; emprunts publics et offre de capitaux; facteurs affectant la demande de capitaux; facteurs influençant les taux d'intérêt; politique de développement des investissements privés. Crainte de l'inflation et sa source. Reproche à la politique actuelle.

332.7 CREDIT. CREDIT IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY

332.7

- B519 WESTON, J.F. Norms for debt levels. 12 p. A5. (The Journal of finance, Chicago, no. 2, May, 1954, p. 124).

Discussions of debt levels are perennials. They illustrate two distinct points of view. This divergence arises from two major considerations: 1) The two categories use different variables in their analysis. Those who are pessimistic about debt levels employ absolute or relative historical norms considering only debt and disposable income. The optimists, though they also rely on historical standards, bring in additional variables such as liquid assets, savings, and discretionary income. 2) The criteria employed in evaluations of observed data are not completely formulated. This paper will seek, instead of dealing with a particular set of facts, to develop principles and methods of analysis, applicable to a wide variety of situations. Points of reference. Reasons for debt. Possible insolvency tests. Norms for aggregate debt positions. Economic effects of changes in debt levels.

332.7.039

- B520 DAUTEN, C.A. A fresh approach to the place of consumer credit in economic and financial thinking. 13 p. A5. (The Journal of finance, Chicago, no.2, May, 1954, p.111).

Few areas in the fields of economics and finance have been approached from such divergent points of view as consumer credit. Some prophets of doom have feared that the growth of consumer credit might prove to be the undoing of our whole economic system. On the other hand some of its most enthusiastic supporters have maintained that it is one of the factors responsible for our present high standard of living. As background for a somewhat different approach to consumer credit several of the past approaches are summarized. A different approach to consumer credit. Factors affecting demand for consumer credit. Implications for credit regulation policy.

332.7.039(493) 381.748.3(493)

- B521 TEYSSEN, J. Het afbetalingscrediet in België. 3 p. A4. (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no.1932, Juni 16, 1954, p.474).

Aangaande het volume van het uitstaande afbetalingscrediet in België bestaan nog geen officiële of andere betrouwbare statistieken. Schattingen van het volume. Financieringsprojecten. Het aanbod van crediet. De banken. De grote financieringsmaatschappijen. De kleinere financieringsmaatschappijen. Orde van grootte van de credieten. Credietverlening aan firma's en instellingen. De financiering van het afbetalingscrediet. De rentetarieven.

Summary: Instalment credit in Belgium. The credit institutions, the sizes of the credits, the rate of interest.

332.742.1(495)

- B522 INDUSTRIAL credit in Greece after the war. 17 p. A5. (National bank of Greece, Athene, no.15, May, 1954, p.1).

Effects of inflation on industrial credit. Post-war organization of industrial credit. Charges on industry resulting from the service of long-term loans and credits in general. Volume of long-term loans. Volume of short-term bank credits. The efforts made to eliminate the disadvantages arising from limited financing of industry. Loans granted. New outlook in the practice of industrial credit in Greece.

332. 78(42)

- B523 LONDON bankers' clearing house. The (U.K.). 10 p. A5. (The Three banks review, Edinburgh, no. 22, June, 1954, p. 22).

The bankers' clearing house plays an important part in the daily business life of this country, but relatively few people will be familiar with the details of its working. A brief account of the procedure may be of interest, especially as its present organization differs in certain important respects from the pre-war division of work as a result of changes introduced in 1939. Basic idea. Arrangements for dealing with various types of cheques. Mechanism of the Town and General clearings. Definition of four phrases.

332. 8 INTEREST

332. 8 : 657. 47

- B524 OBERPARLEITER, K. Kapitalkosten. 10 p. A5. (Der Oesterreichische Betriebswirt, Wien, no. 1, Mai, 1954, p. 1).

Der Zins als Kostenfaktor. Faktoren des betriebseigenen Kalkulationszinsfußes. Die Bedeutung der Kapitalkosten ist nicht unabhängig von ihrer Höhe. Verwechslung von Zinssatz und Kapitalkosten. Kapitalnutzungskosten im engeren und im weiteren Sinne. Verhältnis der fixen und proportionalen Kapitalkosten zu den Veränderungen des Leistungsvolumens und damit zur Wirtschaftlichkeit des Betriebes. Das von N.J. Polak behandelte Problem des Kapitaloptimums. Hohe Kapitalkosten wirken beschleunigend auf den Umschlag. Die preispolitische Haltung der Unternehmung wird auch davon beeinflusst ob es sich um Kapitalkosten von Eigen- oder von Fremdkapital handelt. Die Kapitalkostengestaltung in Konjunktur und Krise. Zusammenhänge zwischen Kapitalkosten und Geldwertschwankungen.

332. 8(492)

- B525 BRANS, J. A. T. M. De cyclische beweging van de rentestand in Nederland. 10 p. A5. (Economie, Tilburg, no. 9, Juni, 1954, p. 389).

Voorinstellingen, die tegen betaling van premien en koopsommen verplichtingen op soms zeer lange termijn aanvaarden, is de raming van de toekomstige opbrengsten der beleggingen van fundamentele betekenis. In het bijzonder is dit het geval in de sfeer der pensioenverzeke-

ring. De renteopbrengst van beleggingen kan gesplitst worden gedacht in drie bestanddelen. In dit artikel is alleen sprake van het bestanddeel: de eigenlijke rente. Voor gedachtebepaling wordt hierbij aangenomen, dat de eigenlijke rente practisch overeenkomt met de renteopbrengst van de z.g. goudgerande fondsen. Overzicht van het gemiddeld nominaal rentepercentage van uitstaande obligatieleningen van Nederlandse provinciën en gemeenten en van de rendementcijfers van de 3%-certificaten Nederlands werkelijke schuld, over de jaren 1864-1952. Conclusies uit deze tabel. Overzicht, weergevende het verschijnsel van het ommitteren van een nieuw rentetype der obligaties. Tabellen. Grafiek.

Summary: The cycle of the rate of interest in the Netherlands.

333 LAND AND PROPERTY

333.013.6(497.1)

- B526 REFORMES, Les, agraires en Yougoslavie. 21 1/2 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires. Paris, no.1878, mai 24, 1954, p.3).

Réforme de 1919-1921; origine; situation agraire dans les différentes régions. Réforme de 1945: loi; principes; colonisation. Collectivisation: élaboration du système coopératif agricole; différents types; socialisation accélérée de l'agriculture; lois sur les coopératives agricoles. Politique agraire depuis 1952; résistance à la collectivisation; décisions de mars 1953. Ordonnances.

335 SOCIALISM. SOCIALIST SYSTEMS

335:658.115(42)

- B527 OSTERGAARD, G.N. Labour and the development of the public corporation (Gr.Britain). 35 p. A5. (The Manchester school of economic and social studies, Manchester, no.2, May, 1954, p.192).

An attempt to trace the steps by which the British labour movement came to choose the public corporation form for the administration of the major industries which it had pledged itself to nationalise. The evolution of the public corporation in Great Britain had already been recorded by several students but their accounts have naturally been focussed on the administrative form itself rather than on the developments

in socialist thought which led to the adoption by Labour of its so-called "chosen instrument"

336 PUBLIC FINANCE

336.001.7

- B528 BURKHEAD, J. The balanced budget. 26 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no.2, May, 1954, p.191).

Amidst the wide acceptance of the goals and tools of Keynesianism there is remarkable persistence in the notion that government budgets ought to be balanced. This article proposes to examine our intellectual heritage in this matter of budget balancing. Views on debt and deficits of the classical and neoclassical economists, Smith, Say, Ricardo, Malthus, Stuart Mill and Marshall, referring to the nature of the problems of their time. The major characteristic of Keynesian thinking about national debt and deficits. Reasons for the relative positions of the classicists and Keynesians. Cyclical budget balancing is no longer regarded as important; the total impact of state finances on the level of national economic activity is not the major determinant of budgetary policy. Degree to which the classical heritage is "real" and the extent to which it is "folklore".

336.2:338.92 332.453.7:338.92 351.822:338.92

- B529 SUMITRO DJOJOHADIKUSUMO. Fiscal policy, foreign exchange control and economic development. 13 p. A5. (Ekonomi dan keuangan Indonesia, Djakarta, no.4, April, 1954, p.211).

Review of some economic aspects of fiscal and foreign exchange policies with particular reference to underdeveloped countries with an "open system", where foreign trade plays a vital role in their economies. The analysis leads to a restatement of some generally accepted theories. Central role of savings. Inflationary pressures inherent in the concept of development. Progressive taxation and economic development. Foreign exchange control an active instrument inherent in the concept of development. Administrative and political aspects of the problem.

336.215.1(43)

- B530 STELLUNGNAHME zur Steuervorlage der Bundesregierung (Deutschland, Westzone). 22 p. A4. (Mitteilungen des Wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Instituts der Gewerkschaften, Köln, no.6, 1954, p.117).

J. WOLKERSDORF. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen einer Senkung des Einkommensteuertarifs. Materielle Bestimmungsfaktoren für eine Tarifsenkung. Kritische Würdigung des formellen Aufbaus des Regierungstarifs. L. WOLKERSDORF und G. PEHL. Ein Tarifvorschlag des Wissenschaftlichen Institutes der Gewerkschaften. Merkmale. Auswirkungen.

- 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE, INTEGRATION
See also: B572, B576, B578, B579

337.9:622:333(4) 337.9:669.1(4)

- B531 HANDBUCH für den gemeinsamen Markt der Montan-Union; Uebersicht über die Eisen- und Stahlwerke in den Ländern der Montan-Union; zusammengestellt unter Mitwirkung der Wirtschaftsvereinigung Eisen- und Stahlindustrie; von K. Wolf-Rode. Frankfurt am Main, Wirtschaftsdienst Verlag, 1954.

Der allgemeine Teil orientiert über die Grundlagen der Europäischen Gemeinschaft, über ihre Institutionen und Organe, Mitglieder und deren Organisationen. Im firmenkundlichen Teil wird eine Uebersicht über die Eisen- und Stahlwerke in den Ländern der Montan-Union geboten.

337.95(73) 337.36(73)

- B532 HOW to apply for an export license and how to use it (USA). 15 p. A4. (Business information service, Washington, no. 565), April, 1954, p. 1)

Summary of export control regulations. Country designations. Commodities and products which need a license. How to use the positive list. General licenses. Submitting the application form. Special provisions. Project licenses. Other "bulk" licenses. Strategic commodities - sensitive areas. How long it will take to get your licenses. Inquiries about application. Features of the export license. Mail shipments. Changes in licenses. Using export licenses. Destination control. Field offices. Hints to people applying for licenses. Forms.

- 338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

- 338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

338:63:312(4)

- B533 MARIS, A. Agrarische bevolkingsdruk in Europa. 4 1/2 p. A4. (Econo-

misch - statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no.1933, Juni 23, 1954, p. 496).

De balans opmakend van de bevolkingsgroei constateert men, dat in Zuid- en vooral Oost Europa de economische ontwikkeling ver is achtergebleven bij de bevolkingsgroei en dat in vrijwel alle landen van Europa de migratie van het land naar de steden onvoldoende is geweest. Deze landen ondervinden de gevolgen van een te grote agrarische bevolkingsdichtheid. Te grote dichtheid werkt remmend op een verbetering van de productie-omstandigheden. Als middel om de agrarische bevolkingsdruk te verlichten noemt de schrijver: grotere afvloeiing van agrarische jongeren uit de landbouw en sanering van de bedrijfsgrootte en andere productie-omstandigheden.

Summary: Agrarian surplus population in Europe.

338:63(72)

- B534 ROBLES, G. Agricultura y ganaderia en Mexico; cultivo de productos de consumo nacional y de exportacion. 4 1/2 p. A4. (Comercio exterior, Mexico, no.5, Mayo, 1954, p.198).

Uitbreiding van het gebruik van landbouwmachines. Cultuur van mais; witte bonen, tarwe en plantenziekten; katoen, koffie, suikerriet, sisal en tomaten; erwten; andere landbouwproducten geschikt voor export, Kunstmest.

Summary: Agriculture and stockbreeding in Mexico; cultivation of products for domestic consumption and for export.

338:63:339.233(73) 331.6:338:63:339.233(73)

- B535 GOREUX, L. Revenus nets des agriculteurs et mobilité de la main d'oeuvre agricole aux Etats-Unis. 32 p. A4. (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, no.1, janvier/février, 1954, p.53).

Etude des revenus agricoles aux Etats-Unis et interprétation des différences régionales du'on pourra constater. Dans une première partie une comparaison des estimations des revenus du travail dans les secteurs agricoles et non agricoles. Dans une seconde partie une étude de l'influence des conditions de production sur les revenus agricoles. Dans une troisième partie, interprétation des disparités entre les revenus agricoles en étudiant l'influence du rationnement du capital et surtout de

l'immobilité de la main d'oeuvre sur les conditions régionales de production. Pour conclure, l'auteur se demande si les disparités des revenus du travail ne traduisent pas une imparfaite allocation de la main d'oeuvre entre les différents secteurs économiques. Tableaux et graphiques.

338:63:382(73)

- B536 AGRICULTURAL products in United States foreign trade. 4 p. A4. (Foreign agriculture, Washington, no.3, March, 1954, p.47).

Two categories of agricultural products entering United States foreign trade: 1) Commodities commercially produced on United States farms or directly interchangeable with such commodities. 2) Commodities not commercially produced on United States farms nor directly interchangeable with commodities produced domestically. Surveys of agricultural products in United States foreign trade 1952.

- 338(1) ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

See also: B499

338(47+57) 308(47+57)

- B537 THIEL, E. Sowjet-Fernost; eine landes- und wirtschaftskundliche Uebersicht. München, Isar Verlag, 1953. 319 p. A5. Bibliogr. Krtm. Tabn.

Die natürlichen Verhältnisse. Entschleierung und Besitznahme. Geologie. Klimatische Verhältnisse. Pflanzenwelt. Tierwelt. Bevölkerung. Vorgeschichte und Besiedlung. Die alten Völker. Verteilung. Entwicklung. Struktur der Bevölkerung seit 1939. Die Wirtschaft. Ackerbau. Tierzucht. Jagd. Fisch- und Seetierfang. Naturreichtümer. Industrie. Der Verkehr. Beschreibung der Landschaften.

338(496.5) 338.97(496.5)

- B538 EYL, C. VAN. Albanië. 31 p. A5. (Geografisch tijdschrift, Groningen, nos.2, 3, Maart, Mei, 1954, pp.49, 97).

Plaats in de Balkan. Achterlijke toestanden. Geschiedenis. 1912: Staat Albanië geschapen. Ligging. Wegenaanleg. Blijvende en trekkende veeteelt. Te weinig akkerland in cultuur in verhouding tot bevolkingsaantal. Extensieve veeteelt. Binnenlandse markt. Halfnomaden. Belang voor de volkswelvaart van de veeteelt bij gevestigde boeren. Twee ty-

pen van begroeiing. De landbouwproductie van Albanië is niet voldoende voor de voedselvoorziening van dit land. Primitieve landbouw. Het grondbezit. Pacht. Voorwaarden voor verbetering van de landbouw. Bodemschatten. Het potentieel van de rivieren. Ontwikkeling van de industrie 1938-1951. Literatuur.

Summary: Albany. A geographic and economic review. Insufficient agricultural products. Industrial development 1938-1951.

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See also: B502

338.5(47) 338.53(47)

- *B539 LANGER, H. Das Preissystem der Sowjetunion. Berlin, Verlag die Wirtschaft, 1953. 99 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Wesen und Grundlagen. Formen und Elemente der staatlichen Planpreise. Organisation der Preisplanung. System der Grosshandelspreise. System der Beschaffungspreise in der Landwirtschaft. Die Preise der Kollektivwirtschaftsmärkte. System der staatlichen Einzelhandelspreise.

338.585.3(42)

- B540 LYDALL, H. F., and R. F. F. DAWSON. Household income, rent and rates (England). 33 p. A5. (Bulletin of the Oxford university institute of statistics, Oxford, no. 4, April, 1954, p. 97).

Estimates, derived from the data collected in the 1952 Saving survey, of the distribution of household income, before and after tax and household expenditure on rent and rates. Almost all of this is completely new informations. Source and method. The number of private households and their characteristics. Direct taxes and net household income. Incidence of rates and taxes. Quantity of rates and direct taxes payable by each household. Rates treated as a component of gross rents. Rents and rates paid by tenant households and by Council and other unfurnished tenants. The proposed increase in rents of rent controlled dwellings in England and Wales. Estimated number of households liable for rent increases and the average and total amount of such increases. Tables.

338.585.3(45) 308(45)

- B541 LIVING and office - operating costs in Italy. 17 1/2 p. A4. (Business

information service; world trade series, Washington, no. 573, May, 1954, p. 1).

Area and topography. Climate. Health conditions. Entrance requirements. Custom treatment of personal effects, etc. Exchange regulations. Living costs: housing; furniture; servants; food; clothing; transportation. Educational and other facilities. Recreation. Office-operating costs. Taxes.

338.8 MONOPOLIES, ANTI TRUST LAWS

338.89

- B542 STEENKAMP, W.F.J. Restrictive practices and their regulation. 13 p. A5. (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, no. 1, March, 1954, p. 52).

The events of the nineteen-thirties have raised large and stubborn issues and a very extensive literature has grown up around these. An attempt is made to sketch in broad impressionistic outlines what appears to be the main issues in theory and policy. First is dealt with certain salient features of recent public policy; thereafter the significance of the theoretical innovations of the thirties and some of the reactions they have called forth are reviewed; and finally the bearing of these discussions upon the framing of policy is indicated.

338.89(436)

- B543 KIWE, H. Oesterreichisches Kartellrecht unter Berücksichtigung der ausländischen Rechtsentwicklung; überarb. und ergänzt von R. Stohanzl. Wien, Institut für Welthandelslehre an der Hochschule für Welthandel 1954. 163 p. A5.

Kartellrecht und Dekartellierungsrecht sind Teilstücke des Wettbewerbsrechtes neben das Recht zur Abwehr unlauterer Wettbewerbshandlungen. Wenn die Kartelle sowohl die gesamtwirtschaftlichen Verhältnisse als auch die betriebswirtschaftlichen Notwendigkeiten sorgfältigst betrachten ist ihr Existenz berechtigt. Die Antikartellgesetze der Vereinigten Staaten. Die Kartellgesetzgebung in Deutschland. Kartellvorschriften in England. Kartellbestimmungen in anderen Ländern: Belgien, Irland, Dänemark, Norwegen, Schweden, Finnland, Schweiz, Frankreich, Italien. Geschichte des Kartellrechtes in Oesterreich: Bundesgesetz vom 4. Juli 1951. (Kartellgesetz) mit Erläuterungen.

338.89(73) 621.75:685.31:338.89(73)

- B544 SHEPPARD KEYES, L. The shoe machinery case and the problem of the good trust (U.S.A.). 18 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no.2, May, 1954, p.287).

Problem of the treatment of the good trust under the Sherman act considered in the light of modern economic theory. For purposes of definition and illustration, the current antitrust case involving the United shoe machinery corporation has seemed particularly appropriate - both because of the notably pure form in which the problem is presented and because the Districts court's penetrating treatment of the legal issues admirably centers attention upon the difficulties inherent in the latest relevant judicial precedents. Different doctrines and methods of dealing with the good trust. Definition and measurement of monopoly power or market control.

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS

See also: B516, B529, B549

338.92

- B545 MYINT, H. An interpretation of economic backwardness. 32 p. A5. (Oxford economic papers, Oxford, no.2, June, 1954, p.132).

In current discussions the terms "underdeveloped" and "backward" are generally used as though they were completely interchangeable by applying them to aggregate geographical concepts such as "countries", "areas", and "regions", or by equating them with certain broad indices such as low incomes or capital investment per head. It is more illuminating, in author's view, to give these terms different connotations by using the former to mean underdeveloped "resources", and the latter to refer to the backward "people" of a given area. In this paper author argues that this distinction is fundamental to the understanding of the nature of economic backwardness,

338.93 ENTERPRISE. ENTREPRENEURS. PROFIT

338.93

- B546 WESTON, J.F. The profit concept and theory; a restatement. 19 p. A5. (The Journal of political economy, Chicago, no.2, April, 1954, p.152).

Review of the areas of dispute. Indication of the reasons for the con-

tinuing disagreements. Attempt at a restatement which may secure more general acceptance. Is a profit concept useful for economic analysis? The nature of risk and uncertainty. The uncertainty theory of profit. Some objections to this uncertainty concept of profit. Innovation, entrepreneurship and profit. Enterprise and profit. Monopoly and profit. Profit as an imputable quasi-rent. Is profit maximization meaningful? Profit and macroeconomics. The uncertainty theory of profit provides a framework for a better understanding of many types of economic practices and institutions and it avoids the inconsistencies and dilemmas to which rival theories lead.

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: B496, B497, B498, B499, B538, B560

338.97(485) 339.3(485)

- B547 SAMHÄLLSEKONOMISKT bokslut för perioden 1946-1953 (Sverige). 30 p. A5. (Meddelanden från konjunkturinstitutet, Stockholm, serie A, no. 25, 1954, p. 7).

The Swedish economy during the period 1946-1953. Statistical data mainly based on the national accounts. Balance of resources 1938/1939, 1944-1953. The gross national product. Shift of production from agricultural to non-agricultural industries. Balance of payments. Foreign trade (countries and commodities). The terms of trade. Increased consumption and production. National gross domestic expenditure and their distribution. Public gross investments. Expenditure of central government and of local authorities. Private investment. Private consumption. Distribution of incomes of the households. Price development. Savings. (Summary in English, p. 190).

338.97(569.4-924) 308(569.4-924)

- B548 ISRAEL 1954; publ. by the Government information services; Press division. Tel Aviv, Israel press 1954. 122 p. A5. Geill. Krt. Tabn.

Foreign policy and international relations. Legislation. Immigration and absorption. Agriculture. Industry. National resources. Communications. Health services. Education. Social welfare. Cultural life. Events during 1954.

338.97(591) 338.92(591)

- B549 REPORT to the President of the Board of trade by the United Kingdom

industrial delegation to Burma, March 1954; publ. by the Board of trade. London, H.M.S.O., 1954. 32 p. A5. Krt. Tabn.

Burma since independence. Economic development. Particulars of development projects. Special problems. Lack of technicians. Labour. Opportunities for the United Kingdom to contribute to the development programme. Statistics of foreign trade.

338.97(62) 380.123(62) 381.71(62)

- B550 EGYPT; summary of basic economic information. 17 p. A4. (Business information service, Washington, no.566, May, 1954, p.1).

Information based on a report prepared by American embassy. General information. Weights and measures. Production: agriculture; forests and fisheries; mining; industry. Industrial development. Transportation: highways; railways; waterways; ocean shipping; air routes and ports. Communication facilities. Finance: currency; banking; insurance. Foreign trade: imports and exports 1952. Tariff structure. Controls on trade. Packing. Trading potentials. Marketing factors. Trade practices.

338.97(671)

- B551 FRANCE, La, au Cameroun. 32 p. A4. (L'exportateur français, Paris, juin 15, 1954, p.9).

Commerce et industrie. Investissements. Equipement, modernisation. Conjoncture économique. Urbanisme. Réseau routier. Port du Douala. Liaisons aériennes. Industrialisation. Rail. Plan économique et social: aménagement hydro-électrique, le Nord-Cameroun; sociétés de prévoyance; exploitations forestières; opération gaz-oil; assistance médicale; éducation; adductions d'eau.

338.97(680)

- B552 ECONOMIC activity in South Africa; by T.H.KELLY, S.H.FRANKEL, H.M.ROBERTSON a.o. 101 p. A5. (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, no.1, March, 1954, p.73).

T.H.KELLY. South Africa's foreign trade, 1933-1953. S.H.FRANKEL. Some reflections on the comparative development of the British colonies in Africa since 1933. H.M.ROBERTSON. The war and the South African economy. J.E.HOLLOWAY. South African public finance and taxations, 1933-1953. D.G.FRANZSEN. National accounts and national

income in the Union of South Africa since 1933. G. RISSIK. Review of monetary and banking changes in the Union since 1933. F. C. V. N. FOURIE. The development of regional economic planning. G. F. D. PALMER. Some aspects of the development of secondary industry in South Africa since the depression 1929-1932. F. VAN WAASDIJK. Agricultural prices and price policy.

338.97:31(73)

3553 BUSINESS indicators in a period of economic change (USA). 6 1/2 p. A4. (Federal reserve bank of New York; monthly review. New York, no. 6, June, 1954, p. 77).

The nature of economic statistics. Economic statistics not a substitute for economic analysis. Employment, unemployment and the labor force. Other data of special current interest. Consumer expenditures. Inventories. Construction. Statistics in U. S. A. must frequently be regarded as tentative approximations rather than as precise measurements. Charts.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: B561

338.972(73)

3554 WEBER, B., and S. J. HANFIELD-JONES. Variations in the rate of economic growth in the U. S. A., 1869-1939. 31 p. A5. (Oxford economic papers, Oxford, no. 2, June, 1954, p. 101).

Examination of the changing rate at which the American economy has grown and expanded in a period of approximately seventy years. Some observations are given on the movement of real wages, while some of the forces which help to account for both are pointed to. Primary interest concerns the long fluctuations in secular growth as evident in various series of real income and output. Variations in the rate of secular growth. Factors on which the growth of real income a head depends. Productivity. Calculation of indexes of output per head in a number of industries for which data for both output and manpower are available. Exploration of the relationship between capital accumulation, innovation, and the fluctuations in the growth of income a head. Some of the major specific innovations which are associated with the upswings in the rate of growth of economic progress in the U. S. A. Brown-Hopkins index of real wages rates. Brief comparison of development in the U. S. A. and the U. K. in the 20 years or so before the First world war. Tables. Appendix.

338.972.01

- B555 NEISSER, H. Critical notes on the acceleration principle. 22 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no.2, May, 1954, p.253).

Change of output versus variation of demand. Till now little attention was paid to the foundation of the acceleration theory. Hicks put this theory on a logically safer ground, but he seriously misjudged the power of demand acceleration and built his business cycle theory on shaky foundations. The defects of the Hicksian solution will be indicated and an attempt will be made to reconstruct his approach, by introducing price variables and variable acceleration coefficients. Capacity requirements as inducing investment. Change in output as a necessary condition for induced investment. Change in output as a sufficient condition of induced investment. The regularly progressive economy: 1) Autonomous investment and equilibrium; 2) Mathematical reformulation of the model; 3) Generalizations. Concluding reflections on the acceleration principle.

338.972.01

- B556 SCHUMANN, C.G.W. Three analogies in business cycle theory. 8 p. A5. (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, no. 1, March, 1954, p.65).

Commentary on a few of the conceptions, older than the subject of the "business cycle", especially as brought out in three wellknown analogies. How far do they conceptually interrelate and how do they fit into a modern synthesis of business cycle theories. Attempt to answer the question: Can there be more than one "dominant" or "causally relevant" factor, and why do most business cycle theories seem so plausible? The three analogies: 1) The steam engine of Tugan-Baranowski; 2) The furnace analogy of A. Aftalion; 3) Lavington's analogy of the skaters on a pond. The three analogies and the structure of the economic system.

338.972.01 : 330.141

- B557 HALLER, H. Gesamtwirtschaftliche Abstimmungsprobleme im Zusammenhang mit der Kapitalbildung. 24 p. A5. (Kyklos, Bern, no.4, 1953, p.323).

Es erscheint fraglich, ob es zweckmässig ist, an konjunkturtheoretischen Modellen weiterzuarbeiten. Es könnte vielleicht nützlicher sein, sich

den Fragen des wirtschaftlichen Wachstums zuzuwenden und zu erforschen, unter welchen Bedingungen dieses störungsfrei erfolgt und in wiefern diese Bedingungen nicht erfüllt sind. Unter solchen Aspekten werden hier die Zusammenhänge zwischen Sparen, Investition und Konsum betrachtet. Wenn auch Verbesserungsinvestitionen vorkommen, die allgemein zu einer besseren Kapitalausrüstung der Arbeitsplätze führen, so können solche Ersparnis-Ueberschüsse hierfür verwendet werden, jedoch nicht beliebig, wie eine genauere Untersuchung der drei hauptsächlichlichen Möglichkeiten zeigt. Es gibt aber noch die weitere Möglichkeit, auch bei Stagnation der technischen Entwicklung die kapitalintensiven Produktionszweige auszubauen auf Kosten der Arbeitsintensiven. Bedeutsam sind noch die Erschliessungsinvestitionen, die auf Grund springhafter technischer Fortschritte vorgenommen werden. (Summary in English. Résumé en français).

338.972.3 330.17:338.972.3 338.972.014:338.972.3:330.17

- B558 PHILLIPS, A.W. Stabilisation policy in a closed economy. 34 p. A5. (The Economic journal, London, no.254, June, 1954, p.290).

Recommendations for stabilising aggregate production and employment have usually been derived from the analysis of multiplier models, using the method of comparative statics. This type of analysis does not provide a very firm basis for policy recommendations, for two reasons. In section I of this article the usual assumption of constant prices and interest rates is retained, and a process analysis is used to illustrate some general principles of stabilisation policies. In section II these principles are used in developing and analysing a more general model, in which prices and interest rates are flexible. Some general principles of stabilisation: 1) The model; 2) Stabilisation problem; 3) Proportional stabilisation policy. 4) Integral stabilisation policy; 5) Proportional plus integral stabilisation policy. 6) Addition of derivative correction; 7) Stabilisation of a multiplier-accelerator model; 8) Diagrammatic representation of the system. A model with flexible prices.

- 339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: B547

339.11 330.13

- B559 BERGSON, A. On the concept of social welfare. 20 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no.2, May, 1954, p.233).

In a recent study K. Arrow explores a novel approach to the problem of formulating the criterion of social welfare needed in welfare economics. The criterion must be given by some rule of collective decision-making, according to which the values of different members of the community on alternative social states are aggregated. The individual values yield a consistent ordering. If a rule of collective decision-making can be discovered which yields a consistent social ordering, this may serve as the criterion of social welfare. Arrow's theorem in relation to political theory. Arrow's theorem in relation to welfare economics.

339.11(73) 338.97(73)

- B560 RAPPARD, W.E. *Le secret de la prospérité américaine*. 44 p. A5. (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, no. 3, mai/juin, 1954, p. 389).

Si l'on tient compte de toutes les circonstances extérieures, sans oublier les indices de prospérité intérieure, il faut constater que la prospérité actuelle des Etats-Unis existe et qu'elle est exceptionnelle. Cette prospérité est due à des circonstances, qui doivent être recherchées dans l'héritage européen au moins autant que dans l'habitat américain des immigrants. Elles ne peuvent manifestement se trouver que dans le travail productif, qui a toujours été la source principale et presque exclusive de toute richesse nationale. Les facteurs de cette prospérité peuvent être utilement envisagés sous quatre rubriques: la production en masse, la science appliquée à la production, la passion de la productivité et l'esprit de concurrence.

339.2:330.18:338.972.3 331.6

- B561 LEWIS, W.A. *Economic development with unlimited supplies of labour*. 53 p. A5. (The Manchester school of economic and social studies, Manchester, no. 2, May, 1954, p. 139).

Purpose of this essay is to see what can be made of the classical framework in solving problems of distribution, accumulation, and growth, first in a closed and then in an open economy. It is not primarily an essay in the history of economic doctrine, and does not therefore spend time on individual writers, enquiring what they meant, or assessing its validity or truth. Its purpose is rather to bring their framework up-to-date, in the light of modern knowledge, and to see how far it then helps us to understand the contemporary problems of large areas of the earth.

339.3 339.32

- B562 REGIONAL conference, Third, of statisticians, jointly conducted by

the Secretariat of the Economic commission for Asia and the Far East and the Statistical office of the United nations; publ. by the United nations; Economic and social council. New Delhi, 1954. 147 p. A4. Tabn.

Comments on draft income/expense table for agriculture. Note on a simple system of capital accounts. Problems and techniques of measuring the volume of national output. A system of national accounts. Relation between national income and financial accounts in the structure of a system of social accounts with special reference to underdeveloped economies. Notes on national income estimation in Japan. The national income of Burma. Revenu national du Viêt-Nam.

339.3(492) 332.57(492)

B563 KOOPMANS, J. G. Beschouwingen naar aanleiding van het bankverslag 1953. 14 p. A4. (Economisch - statistische berichten, Rotterdam, nos. 1931, 1934, Juni 9, 30, 1954, pp.449, 509).

1. Localisering van inflationaire en deflationaire verschijnselen. De monetaire ontwikkeling. Verschil tussen het waarneembare beeld van 1953 en dat van de voorafgaande jaren. Toerekening van inflationaire en deflationaire componenten; onderscheid tussen autonome impulsen en secundaire reacties. Het begrip liquiditeitstekort, resp. liquiditeitsoverschot. Verband tussen ontvangsten en uitgaven in de reële sfeer en financieringsposten. De budgetvergelijking. De drie "overschotten" resp. "tekorten" van het Centraal planbureau. "Liquiditeitsoverschot" versus "financieringsoverschot". Betekenis van de "secundaire liquiditeiten" Critisch commentaar. Bepaalde teleurstellingen te scherp geaccentueerd. 2. Monetaire impulsen en reacties in binnen- en buitenland. Het tweede doel, dat de President zich stelde in zijn jaarverslag over 1953, n.l. het onderscheiden van de afzonderlijke inflationaire en deflationaire componenten in enerzijds autonome impulsen en anderzijds geïnduceerde reacties. De cijfers voor het liquiditeitsoverschot of -tekort per sector. Causale interpretatie van de cijfers. De oplossing voor de locatie der impulsen tussen binnen- en buitenland.

Summary: Comments on the 1953 report of the President of the Netherlands central bank. The localization of inflationary and deflationary symptoms. The classification of the symptoms.

339.31(471.1)

- B564 LAURILA, E. H. The trend of Finland's national income. 6 p. A5. (Unitas Nordiska föreningsbanken, Helsingfors, no. 2, May, 1954, p. 43).

Much remains to be done in clarifying national income concepts and in improving the basic statistical material. Basis of the calculations. Index numbers of the national income at constant prices. Per capital income at constant prices. Net national product at factor cost divided according to industrial origin at current prices. Gross national product at market prices and its distribution. Tables and chart.

339.7:664 330.184.1

- B565 DAVIS, J. S. Adam Smith and the human stomach. 12 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 2, May, 1954, p. 275).

How many people can the world support? What sets the limits to the amount of food consumed, by individuals and by whole peoples? Is capacity to produce food the prime determinant of population growth? These are perennial questions on which new light can be thrown by a critical examination of passages in a famous old classic. Adam Smith and man's wants. Extent to which wants for food are satiated. Relation of the capacity of the human stomach to satiation of wants for food. Variations in economic cost of various diets. Relation of wants for food to wants for other consumer goods. Factors of importance in determining the population a country can feed.

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See: B498

37 EDUCATION. TRADE COLLEGES

378.938(73) 373.61(73)

- B566 NORTON-TAYLOR, D. The business school: pass or flunk?(USA). 5 1/2 p. A3. (Fortune, New York, no. 6, June, 1954, p. 112).

The biggest new fact in higher education is that one out of eight college students now majors in "business". Businessmen by their hiring policies, largely determine what is taught. How good are the results? Number of institutions. Whether the business-school idea is sound and wise is a

question to be asked at two levels. Is business worth studying? Business as a profession. Baffling picture of development. Enrollment. What is wrong with the business schools. Curricula of undergraduate schools. Problem of teachers. Legion of misfits. Interview with students. What does business want? Know-nothing specialists.

38 TRADE, TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS

380.1 THEORY

380.1 : 382 : 658.21

- B567 ISARD, W. Location theory and trade theory: short-run analysis. 16 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 2, May, 1954, p.305).

In an article published jointly with M.J. Peck ("Location theory and international and interregional trade theory". (The Q economics, February, 1954) empirical material was presented on the flow of commodities over different distances, and the logical interrelations location theory and long-run international and interregional trade theory were examined. The present article deals with the interrelations of trade and location theory for short-run analysis. Some shortcoming of traditional trade doctrine and the concept of income potential. Interregional input-output analysis and international trade.

380.123 MARKETS

See also: B550, B588

380.123(5-011)

- B568 BALDWIN L.W. Middle-Eastern tour. 6 1/2 p. A4. (Export, London, no.4, April, 1954, p.166).

Summary of impressions formed during a comprehensive and recent business trip. Major influence in the development of the Middle East is oil. Trade prospects in Cyprus. Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, Lebanon; Syria, Iraq; Kuwait; Bahrain; Aden; Anglo-Egyptian Sudan; Egypt. Need for vigilance.

380.123 : 621.7(85+861+866)

- B569 WATERKLEYN. Belgische economische missie in Columbia, Equator en Peru (van 12 Maart tot 12 April 1954). 26 p. A5. (Fabrimetal, Brussel, nos.414, 415, 416, Mei 31, Juni 7, 14, 1954, pp. 399, 427, 457).

Geografische en economische gegevens over deze drie landen. Tabellen van uitvoer naar deze drie landen in 1952, van de voornaamste Amerikaanse, Duitse en Belgische metaalproducten. Afzetmogelijkheden voor metaalproducten. Invoerregeling.

Summary: The market of metal products in Columbia, Equador and Peru.

381 DOMESTIC TRADE

381.2 PERSONS ENGAGED IN TRADE. TRAVELLERS

381.2:331.2 658.8:331.2

- B570 TOSDAL, H.R., and W.CARSON. Salesmen's compensation. Boston, Harvard university, 1953. 2 vols. 915 p.

Report of a comprehensive questioning of many firms. Vol.1. Nature and scope of problems of salesmen's compensation. The salesmen's task and measurement of salesmen's performance. The level of salesmen's compensation. Objectives, components, and types of salesmen's compensation plans. Salary plans. Commission plans. Combination plans. Bonus profit-sharing, and other plans. Administrative problems relating to salesmen's compensation. Pensions, retirement allowances and fringe benefits. Government regulation and control. Results of the statistical survey. Vol.2. Case studies and commentaries.

381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

See: B550

381.748 TERMS OF PAYMENT. INSTALMENT CREDIT

See: B521

382 FOREIGN TRADE

See also: B514

382

- B571 RECENT trends in world trade. 14 p. 44. (Monthly bulletin of statistics, New York, no.2, February, 1954, p.VII).

Tables carrying figures not previously published: value of world exports in U.S. dollar equivalents for the first half of 1953 analysed by areas

and principal countries of origin and destination; world imports and exports in the third quarter of 1953; quantum and unit value indexes of exports for the world in the second quarter of 1953 and for Europe and North America in the third quarter of 1953. (Egalement texte français).

382(41) 337.92(41)

- B572 MACDOUGALL, D., and R. HUTT. Imperial preference; a quantitative analysis. 25 p. A5. (The Economic journal, London, no.254, June, 1954, p.233).

There has been little attempt to analyse in a systematic way the proportion of trade enjoying preference and the size of the preferential margins. Information such matters would seem to be essential in any attempt to assess the changing importance of imperial preference in commonwealth trade over the past twentyfive years, and the main object of the present study is to provide some of the relevant orders of magnitude. The choice of years. Scope and definitions. Structure of the tables. Position in 1929: a) preferences accorded U.K. goods in British countries in 1929; b) preferences accorded by the U.K. on imports from the British countries in 1929. The position in 1937, 1948 and the present position (mid-1953).

382(43)

- B573 VOORT-GEZET handelsoffensief van Oost-Duitsland; gebrek aan deviezen en goederen grootste hinderpaal. 6 p. A5. (V.E.V. berichten, Antwerpen, no.10, Mei 31, 1954, p.1065).

Handelspolitieke activiteit van Oost - Duitse handelsdelegaties in het Nabije Oosten. Moeilijkheden met Egypte. Handelscontracten met Italië, Finland, België, Turkije, Argentinië, Z.O. Azië en Engeland. Export belangrijker dan import. Productie ontoereikend.

Summary: Foreign trade activity of the Eastern German trade mission to the Near East. Difficulties with Egypt. Trade contracts with various countries.

382(7/8:6:73) 332.453.4(7/8:6:73)

- B574 HOLLAND, H.F. U. S. economic relations with Latin America. 7 p. A4. (Department of state bulletin, Washington, no.777, May 17, 1954, p.764).

Effect of Inter-American conference in Caracas. Basic economic coal in Latin America. Economic principles underlying American economy. Freer and expanding trade; reduction of trade barriers. Need for firm currencies. Need for a long-term policy. Positive features of USA's inter-American economic policy. What is and should be USA contribution in the economic field?

382(72)

- B575 COMERCIO exterior (Mexico); por A. MAGALLON, E. BANDA, S. RO-BLEDO, y.o. 18 1/2 p. A4. (Revista de economia, Mexico, no. 1, Enero 15, 1954, p. 7).

De uitvoer van de Latijns-Amerikaanse landen. Handel en investeringen van de Verenigde Staten. Het aandeel van de industrie in de buitenlandse handel van Mexico. Perspectieven van de buitenlandse handel van Mexico. Aanbevelingen. Handelsovereenkomsten. Buitenlandse handel en kapitaalvorming.

Summary: Foreign trade of Mexico and the share of the industry. Perspectives.

382 382(73) 337.3 337.3(73) 382.14 382.14(73)

- B576 REPORT of the fortieth National foreign trade convention; a verbatim report of the proceedings, together with a list of the delegates present, the organizations and companies represented; the executive personnel of the Convention and its final declaration; publ. by the National foreign trade council. New York, 1954. 456 p. A5.

Foreign trade and the national defense. A Canadian view of international trade problems. Peru's stake in foreign trade. Business aspects of the U. S. A. balance of payments. Trade changes and monetary policy. The common denominator of trade. U. S. agriculture and foreign trade. Trade and national security. Far East trade. Rehabilitation of shipping operations in Europe. Foreign advertising and sales promotion. Overseas investment. Education in foreign trade. Freer trade and freer currencies. Current trade questions all over the world. Tax measures in relation with foreign trade.

382.6(42+43)

- B577 COMPETITION from Germany. 16 p. A5. (Planning, London, no. 366, June 21, 1954, p. 133).

The background to exports. Pattern of U.K. and German exports 1952-1953. Categories of exports: goods built to special order, manufactured goods of standard pattern and, materials to be processed in overseas markets. Export credits and insurance. Subsidies and tax remissions. Output per worker. Re-armament. Reputation of British goods in various markets. Export pattern in different markets. Value of various commodities exported by the U.K. and Germany to Western Europe, 1952-1953. Overseas sterling area. North America. Latin America. Tables.

383/8 COMMUNICATIONS. TRANSPORT

383:337.9(4)

- B578 VITZETHUM. Europäische Postunion. 8 p. A4. (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Mainz, no.10, Mai, 1954, p.224).

Europäische Zusammenarbeit im allgemeinen, Europäische Postunion neben den Weltvereinen (Weltpost- und Weltnachrichtenverein). Ziele einer Europäischen Postunion: Inlandsgebühren im Europäischen Briefpostverkehr; Verzicht auf Briefdurchgangsgebühren; Vereinfachung und Beschleunigung im Luftpostverkehr; Gebührensenkung und Vereinfachungen ausserhalb des Briefdienstes. Das finanzielle Opfer der Postverwaltungen.

385/8:337.9:622.333+669.1(4)

- B579 VONK, K. De invloed van de K.S.G. op het vervoer. 7 1/2 p. A4. (Verkeer en vervoer, 's-Gravenhage, no.5, 1954, p.57).

Wat is de K.S.G.? Het supra-nationale karakter. De gedachte van de gemeenschappelijke markt. Transport. Transport en markt. De spoorwegen. Tarievenpolitiek. Transport te water. De invloed der K.S.G. (Summary in english).

Summary: The influence of the European coal and steel community on transport.

388.9

- B580 LOAH, W. Der heutige Weltluftverkehr. 10 p. A5. (Geopolitik, Darmstadt, no.6, Juni, 1954, p.342).

Luftverkehrsabkommen vor dem zweiten Weltkriege. Die Convention

internationale portant réglementation de la navigation aérienne (CINA) als überwachendes Organ (1919). Convenio ibero-americano de navegación aérea (CIANA) (1926). Konstituierung des panamerikanischen Luftfahrtabkommens in Havanna. Luftfahrtkonferenz in Chicago in 1944. Die Transportvereinbarung. Einheitliche Beförderungsbedingungen. Die Handelsluftfahrt im Wettkampf der Verkehrsmittel. Flugzeugbau. Flughäfen. Beförderungsleistungen der internationalen Handelsluftfahrt 1951 und 1952.

389,6 STANDARDIZATION

389.6:687.1(44)

- B581 DUGAS, G. Normalisation de la prise des mesures du corps humain. 5 p. A4. (Courrier de la normalisation, Paris, no. 116, mars/avril, 1954, p. 137).

Mesures industrielles. Prise des mesures et irrégularités du corps humain. Nécessité de changer la méthode de prendre des mesures. Anciens canons du corps humain. Etude scientifique de la question. Types de la population. Etude en France. Etude préalable. Tableau de mesures appliquées. Représentants de la Commission réunie à l'Agence française de normalisation (AFNOR). Matériel de mesure. Les mannequins existant dans le commerce ne représentent guère plus de 50% de la population. Répartition régionale. Carte raciale de la France. Nouvel appareil suédois pour prendre les mesures du corps. Illustré.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

62 ENGINEERING

62.001 TECHNICAL RESEARCH

62.001.5:338.58 658.57:338.58

- B582 TURNER, H. S. How much should a company spend on research? 11 1/2 p. A4. (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 3, May/June, 1954, p. 101)

Research can protect the status quo, or it can be a powerful competitive lever for growth. Growth of research since 1930. Management approach. Expenditure figures. Research objectives. Research costs. Outside research. Future trends. Tables and charts.

62.001.5(42)

- B583 RESEARCH for industry. 8 p. A4. (The Economist, London, no. 5782, June 19, 1954, Suppl.)

Research has institutionalised invention. Some of the direct responsibility of new technical ideas has passed from the individual inventor to the team of research workers. Theory and application. Research in Britain. Growing number of scientists. It is in the technological field rather than that of actual research, that the shortage of qualified men is often most evident. The Manchester joint research council. Research for sale.

620.9 GENERAL ECONOMICS OF ENERGY

620.9

- B584 LELY, E. H. F. VAN DER. Enige algemene en economische aspecten van het energieverbruik. 8 p. A4. (Wetenschap en samenleving, Leiden, no. 6, Juni, 1954, p. 617).

Materiële vooruitgang en de beheersing van energie. Vorm van beschaving en de organisatie van energiedragers. Industrialisatie, energieverbruik en nationaal inkomen. De maatschappelijke betekenis van specialisatie. Organisatie in het tijdperk van groot energieverbruik. Toenemende arbeidsproductiviteit en de herverdeling van de beroepsbevolking. Verantwoord energieverbruik. Interdependentie tussen de maatschappelijke verschijnselen. Literatuur. (Summary in English).

Summary: The relation between the form of a civilization and the quantity of energy over which the leading class in a society commands.

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. APPLICATION OF ATOMIC ENERGY. PACKAGING

See also: B617

621.039:621.311:351.824.11:658.15

- B585 SCOTT, E. H. Probable impact of atomic energy on electric public utility securities. 12 p. A5. (The Journal of finance, Chicago, no. 2, May, 1954, p. 136).

A hypothesis of lowered costs from nuclear power. Data on the financial areas of competition between nuclear power and conventional fuels.

Limited area of cost reduction. Sunk capital costs are important to existing investors. Can utilities recover property loss from customers? Which should be the situation if every customer owned a reactor. Speculation on relocation of industry. Utility managements are alert to possibilities. A chance for greater profits? Government competition is the only threat. A new patent monopoly?

621.039:65.01

- B586 ENKE, S. Some economic aspects of fissionable material. 16 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 2, May, 1954, p. 217).

Significance of operations research in war conduct. The economist can contribute with principles of value determination and the logic of economizing. Economist can aid in determining the proper production use, and allocation of the fissionable materials U235 and Pu239, because these problems involve important economic optimizations. The demand and supply considerations can be combined in a dynamic analysis. There is no reason why, fissionable material being an economic good, decisions regarding its optimum production and use cannot be reached according to economic precepts. Supply and demand determinates for fissionable material. The dynamic problem. Possible solution by period prices.

621.74:669.3:658.54

- B587 JOHNSON, A. An incentive scheme for a brass foundry. 31 p. A5. (Time and motion study, London, nos. 5, 6, May, June, 1954, pp. 24, 32).

Scheme for a particular foundry. Description of the methods and incentives in use, before the change-over. New layout. New scheme. Time study and establishment of synthetics. Original studies. Elements in which the department was broken up. Determination of the synthetic elements. Brass foundry indirects. Brass foundry moulders and coremakers. Best fitting line formula. Tables. Charts.

621.75(43) 380.123:621.75

- B588 MacDONALD, I. V. Germany and the machinery-market. 4 p. A4. (Foreign trade, Ottawa, no. 3, March 6, 1954, p. 2).

In the past six years, Germany has gone far towards regaining its pre-war place as a supplier of machinery to world markets; but the future

is not unclouded. Prewar position. Table of machinery exports from W. Germany 1936/1938 and 1949/1952, Markets abroad. Main competitors. Berlin: progress and difficulties. Foreign investment aid exports. Machinery sales to U.S. Outlook.

621.798

- B589 ANDERSON, R., R. A. TRITTEN, and B. R. SACKETT. Problems and solutions in industrial packaging. 21 p. A5. (American management association; packaging series, New York, no. 45, 1954, p. 28).

Packaging of computers and a guided missile by Sperry Gyroscope company. Carrier corporation: leading company in air-conditioners. Variety of products to be packaged. A new unit. Some typical packages. S. K. F. industries: production of ball bearings and roller bearings. Protection during manufacture. Use of oils. Rust preventives. Packaging process. New design. Marking problem.

621.798

- B590 VERPACKUNG. 35 p. A4. (Seifen, Oele, Fette, Wachse, Kosmetik, Augsburg, no. 13, Juni 23, 1954, p. 318).

Die Verpackung eines Markenartikels. Der Stand der Verwiegungstech-
nik. Stand und Verpackungstechnik für pulverförmige Waschmittel. Die
maschinelle Verpackung von Feinseifen. Die letzten französischen
Schöpfungen in der Parfümerie. Verpackung kosmetischer Güter in
Kunststoffen. Verpackung der Parfümerie- und Kosmetik-Erzeugnisse in
England. Die künstlerische Gestaltung der Packung. Das eingebrannte
Etikett. Packwerkstoffe und Riechstoffe. Versuche für die Verpackung
in Aerosoldosen. Moderne Verpackungen für chemische Spezialitäten in
USA. Anwendung von hochschmelzenden synthetischen Paraffinen in
der Verpackungsindustrie. Die Technik im Dienste der Verpackungs-
wirtschaft. Dosen und Fässer aus Hartpapier. Rationell verpacken - eine
dringliche Aufgabe. Kordel und Bindfaden als Verschlussmittel für Ver-
sandpackungen. Kunststoff-Folien.

- 622 MINING. COAL. IRON. COBALT. TIN. MAGNESIUM
See also: B531, B618

622.333 662.66

- B591 RECENT developments in the world coal situation. 7 p. A4. (Monthly
bulletin of statistics, New York, no. 3, March, 1954, p. VII).

A statistical summary of the coal supply situation in each of the major continental areas and the world as a whole in the years 1951, 1952 and 1953. Details on the 1952 coal supply in particular countries. Discussion of some of the more important aspects of production, trade and utilization of coal.

622.341.1(44)

- B592 MINES de fer, Les, françaises; publ. par la Société des hauts fourneaux de Saulnes. Paris, Raty, 1954. 142 p. A4. Geill. Grafn. Tabn.

Importance des mines de fer françaises. Les bassins lorrain, - de l'Ouest, - des Pyrénées. Les gisements de l'Union française. Problèmes techniques, sociaux et financiers des mines lorraines. Difficultés lors de leur modernisation. Programmes depuis 1945. Résultats des programmes de modernisation.

622.348(641) 669.25(641)

- B593 CASTANIE, H. Le cobalt; nouvelle richesse de la France d'Outre-mer. 1 1/2 p. A4. (Revue internationale des produits coloniaux et du matériel colonial, Paris, no.296, mai, 1954, p.99).

La mine de Bou-Azzar dans l'extrême sud Marocain - gisement très important e.a. de cobalt. Réserves. Alliages à la base de cobalt. Production mondiale par pays 1937-1949. Traitement du minerai. On veut tirer parti des tonnes de résidus dangereux résultant des fabrications atomiques. Tableau.

622.349.5

- B594 KRUSE, G. Die Welt-Uranerzeugung 1953. 3 p. A4. (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no.6, Juni, 1954, p.320).

Uranertz ist zu einem der wichtigsten Handelsgüter der Welt-Chemiewirtschaft geworden. Urangehalt der Lagerstätten sehr unterschiedlich. Förderung der nachfolgenden Gebiete: Belgisch-Kongo, Britisches Commonwealth, Ver. Staaten von Amerika, Süd- und Mittelamerika, übrige Staaten der westlich-en Hemisphäre und die Ostblockstaaten. Vorkommen und Versorgung.

622.367 669.72

- B595 HAKEN, W. VON. Magnesium, Barometer der Weltspannungen. 4 p. A4. (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no.6, Juni, 1954, p.307).

Auf und ab der Welterzeugung, Verwendung für nichtmilitärische Zwecke nimmt zu. Preise ziehen an. Produktion und sonstige Daten m.b.a. Magnesium in Deutschland, Grossbritannien, Frankreich, Italien, Schweiz, Norwegen, Sowjetunion, USA, Canada, Ostasien und in andern Ländern. Tabellen. (Summary in English. Résumé en français).

626.1 SHIPPING CANALS. CANALIZED RIVERS

626.1(492+493)

- B596 COMMUNICATIONS, Les, fluviales entre la Belgique et les Pays-Bas. 8 p. A4. (Revue de la navigation intérieure et rhénane. Strasbourg, no. 12, juin 25, 1954, p.412).

Rapport par MM van Cauwelaert et Steenberghe. Trois problèmes. Suppression du bouchon de Lanaye: travaux à exécuter; répartition des dépenses; arrangements spéciaux. Construction de nouvelles écluses à Terneuzen et amélioration du canal de Terneuzen à Gand: questions techniques et économiques. Amélioration de la liaison entre l'Escaut et le Rhin: travaux à exécuter; répartition des frais; arrangements spéciaux; abandon de droits conférés par le 98 de l'art. 9 du traité du 19 avril 1839; suppression des primes à la navigation rhénane. Propositions de caractère général; règlement de l'exécution des travaux; statut juridique des voies d'eau; règlement général d'arbitrage.

629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. MOTOR CAR INDUSTRY. SHIP BUILDING

629.113(52)

- B597 MOTOR vehicle industry (Japan). 9 p. A4. (Japan industry and trade, Tokyo, no.3, May, 1954, p.8 + 21).

The number of automobiles in Japan today. Steady demands for motor vehicles place the industry on a very favorable position. Automobile export. Cost-price situation. Quality of Japanese cars. Global market situation. How car export be upped. Body manufacturing. Auto and motorcycle racing. Passenger cars are Japan's weakest point. Japan put on wheels.

629.12(41)

- B598 SERBUTT, R. Prospects for Commonwealth shipbuilding. 5 p. A4. (New Commonwealth, London, no.12, June 10, 1954, p.597).

Is shipbuilding a sound proposition as a secondary industry? Production

control is difficult. Docking and repairing. Importance of shipbuilding in Canada. Problems of shipbuilding in Australia, India, Hongkong. The economic difficulties of starting a shipbuilding industry are well demonstrated by the case of the yard at Vizagapatam. It appears unlikely that competition from Commonwealth yards will have a large effect on shipbuilding in the U.K.

629.12.071

- B599 MARINES marchandes, Les, mondiales, 1949-1953. 16 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1882, juin 2, 1954, p.3).

Evolution de la flotte mondiale. Routes maritimes. Flottes de commerce: France; Royaume-Uni; Etats-Unis; Allemagne; Japon; Italie; Hollande; Belgique; pays scandinaves. Tableaux.

- 63 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, STOCKBREEDING, ANIMAL PRODUCE, FISHERIES

- 631 AGRICULTURE IN GENERAL, SEED

631.531(4) 62.001.4:631.531

- B600 SEED production testing and distribution in European countries; publ. by the Organization for European economic cooperation. Paris, 1954, 173 p. A5. Tabn.

Seed legislation and regulations. Seed production and the seed trade. Crop improvement. Reports of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, and the United Kingdom. Plant breeding. Varieties. Testing and certification. Disease control.

- 633 CULTIVATION OF VARIOUS CROPS. RAMI. TOBACCO
See also: B619

633.71(497.2) 663.97(497.2)

- B601 IMPORTANCE, L', du tabac pour notre économie et notre commerce extérieur (Bulgarie). 4 p. A4. (Commerce extérieur bulgare, no. 2, 1952, p.14).

Conditions climatiques et du sol. Termes coopératives. Avantages des

tabacs bulgares. Exportation. Aide de l'U.R. S. S. Illustré.

634 FRUIT CULTIVATION. GROUND NUTS

634.58(73)

- B602 GUYOT, S. Productivité américaine; le cas de l'arachide. 10 p. A4. (Oléagineux, Paris, no. 6, juin, 1954, p. 405).

L'arachide n'est que troisième par importance après le soja et le coton. Types variés. Organisation professionnelle. Exploitation de la recherche. Publicité. Avenir de l'arachide aux Etats-Unis.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

65.01 GENERAL THEORY OF ORGANIZATION.

65.01:51

- B603 HENDERSON, A., and R. SCHLAIFER. Mathematical programming; better information for better decision making; a pioneering article. 27 1/2 p. A4. (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 3, May/June, 1954, p. 73).

"Mathematical programming" a more suitable title than "linear programming". It is not just an improved way of getting certain jobs done; it is in every sense a new way. The gap between the scientist and businessman had not yet been bridged. An attempt to define mathematical programming for businessmen, describe what it means in practice, and show exactly how to use it to solve company problems. Basic principles. Examples of operation. Cost and profit information. Directions for solving problems by a useful short procedure.

65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: B507

65.012.4:65.011

- B604 NORDLING, R. La simplification du travail au niveau de la direction générale d'une entreprise. 13 1/2 p. A4. (CNOF, Paris, no. 6, juin, 1954, p. 9).

Conférence faite au CNOF le jeudi 29 avril 1954. Le livre de Sune. Carlson: Executive behaviour. Nécessité d'étudier l'emploi optimum du temps de celui dont dépend toute la vie de l'entreprise. Les travaux

de l'équipe dirigeante et l'autopsie du cobave principal dans l'entreprise de l'auteur. Les séances. Durée de l'événement. Événement reçu ou donne. Lieu de l'événement. Personne ou service contacte; classification du: temps passé avec un collaborateur; fréquence de ces contacts; contacts provoqués ou subis. Tableau de préparation d'une réunion après l'introduction des méthodes de simplification du travail. Discussion.

655 PRINTING, PUBLISHING, BOOK TRADE

655.41

- B605 KONGRESS, XIII, der internationalen Verleger-Union. 35 p. A5. (Der Schweizer Buchhandel, Zürich, no.11/12, Juni, 1954, p.280).

Perspectives internationales de l'édition. A brief survey of today's publishing in the U. S. A. Der Buchhandel in Deutschland. Le problème du livre en Italie. Die Problematik eines einheitlichen internationalen festen Ladespreises. Problèmes et situation actuelle de l'édition au Danemark. Tendencies in the Swedish bookmarket. L'édition en Espagne. Vereinfachung des Kommissionshandels in Finnland. L'édition aux Pays-Bas. Israel's life reflected in Hebrew books. Der Verlag in Norwegen. Books and the British. La Suisse polyglotte comme base de l'édition suisse. Probleme des zeitgenössischen Musikverlages. Situation und Aufgabe des Schweizer Verlages.

657 ACCOUNTANCY

See also: B494, B524

657.31:65.012

- B606 PEIRCE, J.L. The budget comes of age. 8 1/2 p. A4. (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 3, May/June, 1954, p.58).

Purpose of the article to add weight to the spreading view that budgeting rests on principles which have more in common with concepts of human relationship than with rules of accounting; and that, if these principles are applied, successful practice is inevitable. Why cannot budgets be made a welcome and productive feature of all business operation. Good attitude the key to successful budgeting. Planning. Control - the complement. Cost reduction - the goal. Management support - the need. Summary of points to be considered by any management wishing to establish its budget practice on a sound foundation.

657.372.3

- B607 ABSCHREIBUNGSPROBLEM, Das, in internationaler Sicht: Bericht über die Arbeitstagung der Schmalenbach-Gesellschaft am 26.3.1954. 56 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Köln/Opladen, no.5, 1954, p.209).

M. CALLEZ. Abschreibungsprobleme vom Standpunkt der französischen Wirtschaft. A. MATZ. Abschreibungsprobleme vom Standpunkt der amerikanischen Wirtschaft. P.J. DECKERS. Abschreibungsprobleme vom Standpunkt der deutschen Wirtschaft. Diskussionsbeiträge. N. VAESTHAGEN. Das Problem in Schweden. H. REINOUD. Das Problem in Holland. E. KOSIEL. Das Problem im östlichen Wirtschaftssystem. A. MEIER. Das Problem in den verschiedenen Branchen. W. MUELLER. Das Problem im Bergbau. Schlusswort des Diskussionsleiters, HARDACH.

657.6:338.964

- B608 MOLLER, G. Management accounting for small enterprises 13 p. A5. (Cost and management, Ontario, no.5, May, 1954, p.176).

Definition of management accounting. Application to the small enterprise. Budgetary control. Analysis and reporting. Management accountant as co-ordinator. Cost control. Departmentalization.

657.6:659.2:331.1:658.15

- B609 WOOD, F.E. The function of the financial executive in industrial relations 5 p. A5. (Cost and management, Ontario, no.5, 1954, p.171).

The employees' misconception of the many financial obligations of their company is one of the major problems confronting management in industrial relations. Financial executive's responsibility for reaching the workers with the true facts. Outline of various media which can be employed.

- 658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

- 658.1 GENERAL QUESTIONS

658.10

- B610 LESOURNE, J. Le comportement des entreprises et certains aspects de l'imprévisibilité. 33 p. A5. (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, no.1, janvier/février, 1954, p.20).

Cette note propose quelques extensions à la théorie de l'imprévisibilité. Mais, pour que la signification de ces extensions apparaisse clairement, dans une introduction. L'auteur donne trois remarques d'ordre général. L'hypothèse de prévision parfaite. L'imprévisibilité, deuxième approximation de la réalité. Différentes formes d'imprévisibilité. Le problème des risques de répartition correspond à des phénomènes d'échange: deux exemples. Réaction des entreprises à des demandes aléatoires. L'auteur examine successivement comment peuvent prendre naissance des demandes aléatoires, comment y réagissent les entreprises en situation de concurrence parfaite et de monopole, comment se pose le problème de l'optimum de Pareto. Demandes aléatoires. L'entreprise en situation de concurrence parfaite. L'entreprise en situation de monopole. Rendement social. L'entreprise pouvant produire un même bien de deux façons différentes. Exploitation agricole produisant deux biens différents sur une même terre. Bibliographie.

658.2 ESTABLISHMENTS. WORK SHOPS. FACTORIES. LOCATION. MEANS OF CONVEYANCE WITHIN THE BUSINESS

See also: B567

658.28:658.785:621.88

B611 MECHANISED warehouse. 10 p. A5. (Mass production, London, no.6, June, 1954, p.82).

For the storage and despatch of some millions of screws a year special handling facilities were necessary. The handling system that was installed had to be designed to suit the needs of the existing lay-out. Warehouse problems. Conveyor sections. Despatch section. Rotary sorting table. Lay-out. Overloading controls. Constructional details.

658.5 INTERNAL ORGANIZATION. PRODUCTION CONTROL. SHOP MANAGEMENT

See: B582, B587

658.8 SALE

See: B570

659 PROPAGANDA. ADVERTISING. INFORMATION

See also: B609

659.1

- *B612 WERBUNG im Ausland; geschäftspraktische Hinweise zur werberischen Erschliessung ausländischer Märkte; der Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation, Köln, Deutscher Wirtschaftsdienst, 1954. 49 p. A4. Tabn.

Grundsätzliches zur Werbung im Ausland. Beschreibung der Werbemethoden und -möglichkeiten in Belgien, Italien, Luxemburg, den Niederlanden, Oesterreich, Schweden, der Schweiz, Brasilien, Canada, Chile, dem Belgischen Kongo, Britisch-Ostafrika und dem Zentralafrikanischen Staatenbund, Portugiesisch-Ostafrika und Angola, der Südafrikanischen Union, und Indien. Arten der Werbung. Organisation des Werbewesens.

659.2:331

- B613 LAWRENCE, P.R. How to deal with resistance to change. 9 p. A4. (Harvard business review, Boston, no.3, May/June, 1954, p.49).

Why do workers resist change? Resistance may take a number of forms. Thesis of this article is that people do not resist technical change as such and that most of the resistance which does occur is unnecessary. Discussion of a popular solution; key to the problem; blind spots and attitudes of staff specialists; concrete steps management can take; what top executives can do.

659.24:63

- *B614 MAUNDER, A.H. Improvement of agricultural extension services in European countries; publ. by the Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations. Rome, F.A.O., 1954. 69 p. A5.

Origin of agricultural extension services. Forms of organization. Functions. Extension methods. Personnel of services. Regional activities contributing to the improvement of extension services. Agricultural advisory services in European countries. Survey of progress in F.A.O. member countries.

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

662.6/9 FUEL INDUSTRY. COAL. COAL GAS

See also: B591

662.764 662.764(4+73)

- *B615 INCREASED thermal efficiency of solid fuel through gasification; tech-

nical progress in the USA and in Europe; publ. by the Organization for European economic co-operation. Paris, 1954. 95 p. A5. Geill. Tabn.

Processes for treating solid fuel in the form of fines and their particular advantages. Suggestions by the rapporteur on the possibilities of European co-operation. Summarised data on the processes described. The production cost of oxygen.

663 BEVERAGES. TOBACCO

See: B601

665 OILS. FATS. WAXES

665.3(62) 668(62)

B616 GAML EL SABBAN. L'industrie des corps gras en Egypt. 5 p. A4. (Oléagineux, Paris, no. 6, juin, 1954, p. 439).

Situation de l'huilerie; production, rendement de la graine; tourteaux, marché, perspective d'avenir, hydrogénation. Savonnerie; matières premières; huiles et graisses importées; soude caustique; huiles aromatiques; production, marché extérieur; exportations. Glycerine; production locale. Tableaux.

668 VARIOUS ORGANIC CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

See: B616

669 METALLURGY. IRON. STEEL. NON-FERROUS METALS. GOLD. COBALT. TIN. MAGNESIUM

See also: B513, B531, B593, B595

669.2/7:621.7(73) 621.771:669.2/7(73) 621.774:669.2/7(73)

•B617 NON-FERROUS heavy metal fabrication in the U.S.A.; publ. by the Organization for European economic co-operation. Paris, 1954. 245 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. Tabn.

Significant features of American non-ferrous metals industry. Refining melting and casting of copper. Hot rolling of rods from high-conductivity copper wire products. Melting and casting of copper alloys. Manufacture of copper alloy strip, of copper and copper alloy tube shells and copper alloy rods, sections and wire, of copper and copper alloy tubes. Melting and fabrication of nickel and nickel alloys, of zinc and lead.

669.6(675) 622.345(675)

- B618 ROUBALX, A. DE. Notes sur la régularisation du marché de l'étain par un accord international. 7 p. A4. (Industrie, Bruxelles, no. 5, mai, 1954, p.311).

Histoire du marché de l'étain et de son contrôle; contrôles gouvernementaux du marché depuis 1931 jusqu'en 1949; la période de 1949 à nos jours. Un accord international sur l'étain est-il justifiable pour des pays consommateurs d'étain? Garanties données par l'accord sur l'étain aux consommateurs; les niveaux et la marge des prix inscrits dans l'accord de Genève sont-ils judicieux? Nécessité de l'accord sur l'étain pour maintenir la production stannifère au Congo Belge.

- 67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

- 677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY. RAMI

677.151:382.1(52+910) 633.524.41(910)

- B619 NEUMAN, A. M. DE. "Tied" international trading - the Indonesian rami fibre test case. 13 p. A5. (The Economic journal, London, no. 254, June, 1954, p.324).

Rami production in Indonesia. Its problems and possibilities compared with Japanese conditions. Among the solutions suggested, but not yet implemented, is the conclusion of "tied" transactions, which would cause trade to flow outside the usual channels. Proposition to study this type of "tied" transaction from a general point of view, using the example of Japan merely as a case of an industrial country facing a shortage of raw materials and Indonesia, on the other hand, as a case of an underdeveloped country capable of producing some of the raw materials but unable to process them into consumers' goods, of which she stands in need.

- 68 MANUFACTURE OF COMPLEX OBJECTS

- 687 CLOTHING. READY MADE CLOTHING
See: B581

C O N T E N T S

| | Page |
|---|------|
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 225 |
| Sociology 30 | 225 |
| Social geography 308 | 225 |
| Statistics 31 | 226 |
| Demography 312 | 227 |
| Politics. Migration. Indigenous government 32 | 228 |
| Economics 33 | 229 |
| Economic theory 330 | 229 |
| Labour 331 | 231 |
| Psychological factors of labour 331.054 | 231 |
| Mutual relations of workers and employers 331.1 | 231 |
| Wages. Pay 331.2 | 231 |
| Handicapped labour. Deaf and dumb 331.59 | 232 |
| Surplus and shortage of labour. Remedies 331.6 | 232 |
| Various labour questions. Absence. Mechanization. Appointments bureaux 331.8/9 | 233 |
| Banking. Currency. Finance 332 | 234 |
| Banking 332.1 | 234 |
| Savings 332.2 | 235 |
| Money. Money exchange. Foreign credits and investments 332.4 | 235 |
| Exchange. Money market. Capital investment 332.6 | 236 |
| Credit. Credit in trade and industry 332.7 | 237 |
| Land and property. Housing problem 333 | 238 |
| Co-operation. Buildings societies 334 | 239 |
| Public finance 336 | 239 |
| Protection and free trade. Economic integration 337 | 239 |
| Economic structure 338 | 241 |
| Industrial production 338:62 | 241 |
| Agrarian production 338:63 | 241 |
| Theory of production 338.01 | 243 |
| Price and value 338.5 | 244 |
| Corporative organization of production 338.6 | 246 |
| Technical assistance. Development of backward areas 338.92 | 246 |
| Extent of undertakings 338.96 | 247 |
| Economic development and fluctuations 338.97 | 248 |

| | | |
|---|----------|---------|
| Analysis of economic fluctuations and situations | 338.971 | 251 |
| Business cycles | 338.972 | 252 |
| Planning. Official representation of industrial interests | 338.98 | 252 |
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth | 339 | 253 |
| Public administration | 35 | 253 |
| Establishments | 35.078.6 | 253 |
| Economic policy | 351.82 | 254 |
| Social welfare work and relief. Insurance | 36 | 255 |
| Education. Universities. Trade colleges | 37 | 255 |
| Trade. Transport. Communications | 38 | 255 |
| Theory of trade. Supply and demand | 380.1 | 255 |
| Markets | 380.123 | 256 |
| Tourist traffic | 380.8 | 256 |
| Retail trade. Shops. Large stores | 381.5 | 257 |
| Terms of payment. Instalment credit | 381.748 | 257 |
| Foreign trade. Organization of foreign trade. Foreign trade poli- tics | 382 | 257 |
| Telecommunication. Television | 384 | 258 |
| Transport. Railways | 385/8 | 259 |
| APPLIED SCIENCES | 6 | 259 |
| General questions. Technological development | 60 | 259 |
| Engineering | 62 | 259 |
| General economics of energy | 620.9 | 260 |
| Mining. Oil. Potash | 622 | 260 |
| Technique of traffic routes on land. Railways. Roads | 625 | 260 |
| Hydraulic engineering | 626/7 | 261 |
| Transport engineering. Motor car industry | 629.1 | 261 |
| Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries | 63 | 261 |
| Irrigation | 631.67 | 261 |
| Cultivation of specific crops. Cereals | 633.1 | 262 |
| Stockbreeding. Animal products. Hunting. Fisheries. Seaweeds | 636/9 | 262 |
| Domestic science. Housekeeping. Hotel industry | 64 | 263 |
| Business economics | 65 | 263 |
| Management | 65.012 | 263 |
| Office management | 651 | 264 |
| Transport organization | 656 | 265 |
| Accountancy | 657 | 265 |
| Business organization | 658 | 267 |
| Production schemes | 658.10 | 268 |
| Foundation of enterprises. Branches | 658.11 | 268 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| The human labour factor 658.3 | 268 |
| Internal organization. Production control. Shop management 658.5 | 268 |
| Sale 658.8 | 269 |
| Propaganda. Advertising. Information 659 | 270 |
| Chemical industries. Chemical technology 66 | 270 |
| Food industry 664 | 270 |
| Oil. Fats. Waxes 665 | 270 |
| Metallurgy. Gold 669 | 271 |
| Manufacture and processing of simple materials 67 | 271 |
| Leather industry. Pelts and furriery 675 | 271 |
| Textile industry. Wool. Synthetic fibres 677 | 272 |
| Building industry and trade 69 | 273 |
| FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE 7 | 273 |
| Town and country planning 711 | 273 |
| Domestic architecture. House building 728 | 273 |
| Drawing. Industrial design 74 | 274 |

Titles * indicate books and pamphlets

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

30

- B620 PONSIOEN, J. A. Irrationele elementen in de sociale wetenschappen. 19 p. A5 (Economie, Tilburg, no. 9, Juni, 1954, p. 399).

Wat is de oorzaak van het verschijnsel, dat beoefenaren van sociale wetenschappen regelmatig plegen terug te vallen op hun ken-theoretische uitgangspunten? Begrenzing en mogelijkheden van het werkterrein van een wetenschap. Beschouwing van het vraagstuk van rationele en irrationele elementen in de sociale wetenschappen in verband met de onvolkomenheden in het wetenschappelijk denken. Begripsbepaling. Betekenissen van het woord rationeel. Taak en doel van de socioloog. Sociologisch onderzoek. Theoretische verklaring van gevonden feiten. Wat zijn ziekteverschijnselen in het maatschappelijk leven, wanneer is dit gezond?

Summary: Irrational elements in the social sciences. Why will students of social sciences fall back on their theoretical starting points?

301(52)

- B621 HIROSHI MINAMI. Human relations in the Japanese society. 15 p. A5 (The Annals of the Hitotsubashi academy, Tokyo, no. 2, April, 1954, p. 148).

Problem of methodology - a critique of American psychological studies of the Japanese, especially of those by Ruth Benedict. Significance of Ruth Benedict and Margaret Mead in the social anthropology. Difference of their study methods. On the concept of "the Japanese". The pattern of culture of Japan. On the "dual personality" of the Japanese. Human relations in contemporary Japan. In dealing with the psychology of the Japanese people, the author tries to point out the characteristic aspects of human relations in the Japanese society in order to reach a clue to the process by which a psychology common to most of the Japanese people came into existence.

308 SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY

308(95) 338.92(95) 338.97(95)

- B622 TOEKOMSTIGE ontwikkeling van Nieuw-Guinea; rapport van de In-

terdepartementale commissie, welke tot taak had de huidige ontwikkeling van Nieuw-Guinea te toetsen aan internationale criteria en daarbij schematisch aan te geven in welke richting verdere ontwikkeling nodig is. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf, 1953. 2 dln. 347-p. A5.

Vergelijkende beschouwingen van instellingen en toestanden in Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea, "the Territory of New Guinea" en Papua. Politieke ontwikkeling. Bestuursorganen. Toekomstige ontwikkeling. Economische ontwikkeling. Landbouw. Grondpolitiek. Inheemse- en ondernemingslandbouw. Plannen. Veeteelt. Visserij. Boswezen. Mijnbouw. Energie. Nijverheid. Transport en verbindingen. Bankwezen. Crediet. Handel. Culturele ontwikkeling. Onderwijs. Sociale ontwikkeling. Arbeid. Coöperatieve organisatie. Levensstandaard. Huisvesting. Volksgezondheid. Internationale samenwerking en bijstand.

Summary: Future development of New Guinea. A report of a Netherlands government commission.

31 STATISTICS

31: 351.82 338.972.3: 31

- B623 DEVONS, E. Statistics as a basis for policy. 14 p. A5 (Lloyds bank review, London, no.33, July, 1954, p.30)

In the debate and discussion that precedes and surrounds the many important decisions in the economic and social sphere taken by the Government and other public authorities, statistics have come to play an apparently greater and greater role in recent years. There is sufficient evidence to make a discussion of the role that statistics play in this process interesting and possibly profitable. Three major spheres, all of considerable current importance: 1) long-term production and investment planning by public authorities, particularly by nationalized undertakings; 2) allocation of expenditure and over-all control of investment by the general government; 3) conduct of general economic policy designed to keep the country on an even keel.

311.1 311.21

- B624 KNOWLES, E. A. G. Experiments with a random selector as an aid to the teaching of statistics. 14 p. A5 (Applied statistics, London, no. 2, June, 1954, p.90).

Some examples to show how simple experiments can be used in order to lead the student to some insight and understanding of fundamental axioms of probability and the statistical ideas and methods arising from them. This experimental approach leads to a method of teaching applied statistics as distinct from merely "statistical methods" and should be of value for the training not only of engineers and other applied scientists in need of the statistical approach, but also of applied statisticians, whatever their mathematical inclinations may be. The apparatus and its use. First results of experiments. Binomial distribution. Other distributions. The normal distribution. References.

311.218

- B625 LYLE, Ph. The construction of nomograms for use in statistics; part 1: true and empirical nomograms. 10 p. A5 (Applied statistics, London, no.2, June, 1954, p.116).

In the present part is dealt as briefly as possible with the theory of the true nomogram and at greater length with the construction of empirical nomograms. The methods may be used when the equation to be represented is of such form that a "true" nomogram cannot be constructed by the standard exact methods. In part II, which will appear in the next issue of "Applied statistics", will be shown how an empirical nomogram can be constructed directly from the observational results of a factorial experiment without going through the intermediate stage of finding a multiple regression equation. Bibliography.

311.218:657.47

- B626 GAYNOR, E. W. Use of control charts in cost control. 10 p. A5 (N. A. C. A. bulletin, New York, no.10, section I, June, 1954, p.1300).

Illustration of sampling to provide data both for charting of average deviation from standard and range of this deviation. Two aspects: identified by their statistical symbols, \bar{X} and R , respectively. The terms "frequency distribution", "standard deviation" and control limits are made familiar to the reader. Exhibits.

312 DEMOGRAPHY

312(43) 325.2(43)

- B627 BEVOELKERUNG (Deutschland, Westzone). 5 p. A4 (Wirtschaft und Statistik, Stuttgart, no.6, Juni, 1954, p.273).

Die Bevölkerungsentwicklung in den Gemeinden des Bundesgebietes 1939 - 1950 - 1953. Die Verteilung der Bevölkerung auf Gemeindegrößenklassen. Bevölkerungsentwicklung in den Gemeinden. Anteil der Vertriebenen. Entwicklung in den Grossstädten. Auswanderung aus dem Bundesgebiet im Jahr 1953. Vergleich mit der Zeit vor dem 2. Weltkrieg. Auswanderung 1945-1952. Auswanderung 1953 nach Zielländern. Auswanderer nach Personenkreisen, nach Alter und Familienstand. Tabellen.

32 POLITICS. MIGRATION. INDIGENOUS GOVERNMENT

See also: B 627, B662, B690

325

- B628 INTERNATIONAL research on migration; publ. by the United Nations; Dept. of social affairs; Population division. New York, 1953. 33 p. A4.

Report on the research activities on migration undertaken by the United Nations and specialized agencies. Projects undertaken 1946-'53. Summary of the main conclusions or results. Studies contained in publications and material assembled but not published in the course of research.

325.352(42-5)

- B629 BURNS, A. The movement towards self-government in British colonial territories. 8 p. A4 (Optima, Johannesburg, no.2, June, 1954, p.6).

Continuous clamour for freedom. British policy today and the difficulty of carrying out this policy. Self government desirable and inevitable but present movement too hurried. Objections to colonialism. Britain has for a long time been helping her colonies by grants-in-aid and by schemes financed under the Colonial development and welfare act long before the U.N. had been thought of. "The dual mandate". Effects that self-government would probably have when inhabitants were not yet prepared for it. Future. Risk of indigenous government. Why clamour for self-government? Nationalism. Misleading promises. Democracy in Europe and in the colonies. Conditions that must exist before self-government is granted. Causes of racial and political trouble.

325.352(667) 338.97(667)

- B630 JACKSON, B. W. The Gold Coast; an experiment in partnership. 9 p. A5 (Foreign affairs, New York, no. 4, July, 1954, p. 608).

The government returned to power in the Gold Coast after the general elections being held in June 1954 cannot fail to be something of a test case for the whole of Africa. Task of the new government. Economic situation. The mastering of the inflationary tendency in high export prices. Financial policy. Commission. Development plans.

325.352(729.5) 338.97(729.5)

- B631 MARIN, L. M. Puerto Rico and the U. S., their future together. 11 p. A5 (Foreign affairs, New York, no. 4, July, 1954, p. 541).

Puerto Rico is a political mutation unique in the American system. Political status of the island. Economic development. The concept of association. The principle of consent. Why not independence? Free trade with the States has become a basic need for the economy.

327.2

- B632 GUMPERT, J. Erscheinungsformen und Wesen des Imperialismus. 45 p. A5 (Schmollers Jahrbuch, Berlin, no. 3, 1954, p. 49).

I. Erscheinungsformen. Grossbritannien als geschichtlicher Grundtyp. Die Raumfrage: Italien, Japan, Deutschland. Frankreich als der machtpolitisch-koloniale Typ. Vereinigte Staaten als finanzpolitischer Typ. Russland: rein machtpolitischer Typ. II. Wesen und Begriff des Imperialismus. Meinungen von: Spann, Schumpeter, Vertreter des Marxismus, daneben Kautsky, Renner, Lenin. Imperialismus als Einbruch der Nationalpolitik in die Weltwirtschaft. Imperialismus ist das Streben der Industriegrossmächte, Staatsraum und Wirtschaftsraum in einem übernationalen Machtraum zu vereinigen.

33 ECONOMICS

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: B735

330.138.21 339.1

- B633 ROTHENBERG, J. Reconsideration of a group welfare index: a rejoinder on marginal preference. 17 p. A5 (Oxford economic papers, Oxford, no. 2, June, 1954, p. 164).

The author's rejoinder parallels Armstrong's "Comment" (Oxford economic papers, October, 1953) and deals in the same order with the three subjects he discusses there: 1) a criticism of one of his demonstrations; 2) the question of whether the basic conclusions of his article follow from his axioms; and 3) the significance for this thesis of the author's psychological interdictions against the concept of marginal preference.

330.183:330.115

- B634 BOUDEVILLE, J.R. Les physiocrates et le circuit économique. 26 p. A5 (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, no. 3, mai-juin, 1954, p. 456)

La théorie des physiocrates interprétée par la théorie moderne des structures économiques. Observations dans la France du XVIII^e siècle, sur lesquelles Quesnays a fondé son tableau. L'équilibre de l'ordre naturel. Le tableau économique simplifié au zigzag. Reproduction des divers revenus. Les trois hypothèses fondamentales du tableau selon l'abbé Baudeau. Les déséquilibres, c'est-à-dire les résultats funestes de l'intervention peu éclairée du législateur. Déséquilibres découlant des phénomènes de circulation et provenant de la production agricole. Trois types de déséquilibres de production selon Mirabeau.

330.188 338.972.3

- B635 MAERZ, E. Die Hauptpunkte der Keynes'schen Lehre; Versuch einer kritischen Würdigung. 13 p. A5 (Schmollers Jahrbuch, Berlin, no. 3, 1954, p. 35).

Eine kurze Uebersicht der in der General Theory enthaltenen Gedanken. Erst die General Theory enthält ein volles Bekenntnis seiner Apostasie. In der Anlage, in der Methodologie und vor allem in der philosophischen Grundeinstellung ist die General Theory ein typisches Produkt der Marshall'schen Werkstätte. Die Kräfte die Keynes zufolge auf die Höhe des Nationaleinkommens bestimmend einwirken. Funktionale Beziehungen: Propensity to consume; marginal efficiency of capital; liquidity preference. Wasserscheide die den Keynesschen Revisionismus von der klassischen Nationalökonomie trennt. Regulatoren des Nachfragestroms. Beobachtungen zweier amerikanischen Statistiker, die der Keynesschen These m. b. a. die Konsumneigung zu widersprechen scheinen. Man kann die These von der chronischen Unterbeschäftigung nur dann verteidigen, wenn man die Position Keynes' mit der schweren Artillerie der Hansenschen Stagnationstheorie verstärkt.

331.054 PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS OF LABOUR

331.054:159.9.07

- B636 SEYMOUR, W.D. Experiments on the acquisition of industrial skills. 13 p. A5 (Occupational psychology, London, no.2, April, 1954, p. 77).

As part of a project for studying the nature and acquisition of industrial skills experiments have been carried out on the operation of a capstan lathe. The main purpose of the experiment reported here was to determine whether on such tasks a part or a whole method of training was preferable from the point of view of the level of performance attained after a fixed learning time.

331.1 MUTUAL RELATIONS OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS

See also: B739

331.152(497.1)

- B637 MANAGEMENT of undertakings by the workers in Yugoslavia. 5 p. A5 (Industry and labour, Geneva, no.11, June, 1954, p.471).

The system of management by workers in force in undertakings in Yugoslavia has been supplemented by two ordinances promulgated on 18 Dec. 1953, regulating matters connected with the organisation of economic undertakings. They provide for liquidation in cases of inefficient management and define the new status of managers of undertakings.

331.2 WAGES, PAY

331.2:331.881

- B638 MAURY, R. L'influence du syndicalisme sur les salaires. 14 p. A4 (Les cahiers économiques, Paris, juin, 1954, p.11).

Importance de l'enjeu. Complexité des phénomènes étudiés. Action syndicale dans les cadres du système capitaliste. Evolution de la nature des salaires. Evolution de la structure des salaires. Situation en France et ailleurs. Ecrasement de l'éventail. Nivellement géographique. Action syndicale sur les cadres du système capitaliste. Inflation

syndicale. Chômage syndical. Facteurs du chômage syndical. La responsabilité syndicale contestée. Population active et chômage dans quelques pays, mars 1953. Part des salaires et des traitements dans le revenu national, Belgique, Etats-Unis, France, Royaume-Uni et Suisse, 1938 et 1946-1951. Dilemme qui se pose aux syndicats pour augmenter la part des travailleurs. Tableaux. Bibliographie.

331.2(73)

- B639 COHEN, S.E. Studies on occupational wages and supplementary benefits. (U. S. A.) 5 1/2 p. A4 (Monthly labor review, Washington, no. 3, March, 1954, p. 292).

The occupational wage surveys of the Bureau of labor statistics. Concepts. Scope of survey. Survey methods and estimating procedure. Limitations of data.

331.232(73)

- B640 PELT, J. V. van. The guaranteed annual wage, how can management planning accomodate it? (USA). 5 1/2 p. A4 (The Controller, Chicago, no. 6, June, 1954, p. 259).

Much of the difficulty in discussing the guaranteed annual wage (GAW) stems from a lack of clarity of definition. Unstable production schedules represent the hazard that requires loss protection from unemployment. G.A.W. plans in operation. Advantages in company-financed plans and in state-financed programs. Areas of study.

331.59 HANDICAPPED LABOUR. DEAF AND DUMP

See: B644

331.6 SURPLUS AND SHORT AGE OF LABOUR. REMEDIES

331.6 338.972.3

- B641 WEBER, W. Theorie und Politik der Beschäftigung; der Stand der Debatte um die "Vollbeschäftigung", Wien, Manzsche, 1954. 173 p. A5.

Theorie der Beschäftigung. Das ökonomische System von Keynes. Die moderne Beschäftigungstheorie. Allgemeine Vollbeschäftigungspolitik. Einkommens- und Konsumpolitik. Investitionspolitik. Fiskalpolitik. Internationale Aspekte der Vollbeschäftigung. Vollbeschäftigung und

Wirtschaftsordnung. Orthodoxe und unorthodoxe Vollbeschäftigungspolitik.

331.8/9 VARIOUS LABOUR QUESTIONS. ABSENCE. MECHANIZATION.
APPOINTMENTS BUREAUX

331.817:311.14

- B642 LIDDELL, F.D.K. The measurement of daily variations in absence (U.K.) 8 p. A5 (Applied statistics, London, no.2, June, 1954, p. 104).

When men are absent from work some change in organisation will generally be necessary, and that often results in a fall of productivity. The conventional measure of absence expresses total time lost as a percentage of time possible; but this is an average that can conceal much. Recent work has shown that workers are not equally responsible for absence and also that absence is often higher on a Monday than towards the end of the week. This paper discusses the measurement of daily variations in absence in the light of certain available attendance records. The records are of some threehundred underground workers at a colliery in the West Midlands and cover a period of sixteen weeks in 1948. Measurement of daily variations. Reliability of the measure.

331.875

- B643 PUUTIO, A.E. Automation is "in the cards" - prepare for it. 7 p. A5 (N.A.C.A.bulletin, New York, no.10, section I, June, 1954, p.1245)

Requirements which progress toward automation will impose on accounting, engineering and manufacturing staff. A few of the more important points for consideration are compiled which must be considered. Accounting considerations. Engineering consideration:design. Manufacturing considerations.

331.96:331.59(494)

- B644 DUPONT - HUBER, M. Ueberlegungen zur Berufsberatung der Taubstummen(Schweiz). 8 p. A5 (Berufsberatung und Berufsbildung, Zürich, no.5/6, Mai/Juni, 1954, p.138).

Die Feststellung des allgemeinen geistigen Niveaus der Taubstummen. Die besonderen geistigen Fähigkeiten und die Handgeschicklichkeit.

Die allgemeine Einstellung des Taubstummen zur Berufsberatung. Die besonderen Fähigkeiten und Schwächen der Taubstummen.

332 BANKING, CURRENCY, FINANCE

332,1 BANKING

332,1 332.7:332.1

- B645 RECENT evolution, The, of the role of the banks in the economy; a series of lectures delivered at the 6th International banking summer school; publ. by l'Association belge des banques, Bruxelles, 1953. 304 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

R. S. SAYERS. Recent trends of the world economic structure. L. CAMU. The nature of bank deposits and their incidence on the works of the banks. P. BONVOISIN. The Belgian banking system. S. SCHWEIZER. The transformation of bank credit and its new forms. C. ELLERTON. Effects on the banks of the post-war evolution of foreign trade. F. COLLIN. Banks and exchange control. G. M. VERRIJN STUART. Competition between public and private of credit sectors. M. LORAIN. Banks and investments. J. WATTEAU. State intervention in banking. B. H. BECKHART. Influence of the evolution of the banks on their profit earning capacity.

332,1:65.012(42)

- B646 CHESTERFIELD, A. D. Banking and management (U. K.) 5 1/2 p. A4 (The manager, London, no. 6, June, 1954, p. 359).

From the management angle, banking is a distributive organization dealing in money and credit. Its problems are not dissimilar to those of other distributive organizations. Credit structure. Services to the account holder. Board of directors. General managers' committee. Specialist work of the bank. The staff in general. Education. Women workers. Supplemented training for management. Profits. Inspection department.

332.1(82)

- B647 URBAIN, N. E. Aperçu du système bancaire actuel de l'Argentine. 9 p. A5 (La Revue de la banque, Bruxelles, no. 3/4, 1954, p. 314).

Régime légal des banques: jusqu'en 1935; législation de 1935; les gran-

des réformes de 1946. A. nationalisation du Banco central. B. réglementation des banques. Quelques chiffres: banco central de la república Argentina; établissements bancaires de caractère public; banques privées.

332. 2 SAVINGS

See: B699

332. 4 MONEY. MONEY EXCHANGE, FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS

See also: B651

332.453.4(492:73) 338.97(492) 337.9(4)

- B648 ROAD to recovery; the Marshall plan, its importance for the Netherlands and European cooperation; publ. by the Ministry of foreign affairs. Directorate-general for the economic and military program. The Hague, 1954. 212 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. Tabn.

Part. 1. H. M. HIRSCHFELD. Conception and origin of the Marshall Plan. J. TINBERGEN. The significance of the Marshall Plan for the Netherlands economy. E. VAN LENNEP. Monetary aspects of American economic aid. A. H. INGEN HOUSZ. H. J. FRIETEMA. Dutch agriculture and American aid. E. KUPERS. Trade unionism and the Marshall plan. W. H. VAN LEEUWEN. The American contribution to the development of productivity consciousness in the Netherlands. D. M. STIKKER. OEEC, a great factor in European co-operation. S. POSTHUMA. American aid and intra-European payments. S. Th. J. TEPPEMA. American aid and the liberation of the European market. P. A. BLAISSE. The examination in the OEEC. A. H. PHILIPSE. The Marshall plan seen from the Netherlands embassy in Washington D. C. E. H. VAN DER BREUGEL. Co-operation with the Americans. Part 2. The balance-sheet of five years of occupation. The recovery.

332.453.4(7/8-6)

- B649 NOTE sur les investissements de capitaux étrangers en Amérique latine. 5 p. A4 (Belgique - Amérique latine, no. 105, juin 20, 1954, p. 5).

Intérêt des investissements à l'étranger. Investissements nord-américains en Amérique latine. Principaux investissements européens (sauf belges) en Amérique latine. Tableaux.

332.571.2(51)

- B650 CAMPBELL, C.D., and G.C. TULLOCK. Hyperinflation in China, 1937-49. 10 p. A5 (The Journal of political economy, Chicago, no. 3, June, 1954, p. 236).

Events in China suggest a modification of the widely accepted principle that hyperinflation tends to drive currency out of use. Confusion; each government issuing its own money. Velocity of money in Free China 1938-39; disturbance in the economy hidden by other catastrophes. Causes of inflation in 1948. Bizarre attempts to stop inflation. Official currencies discarded as units of account and as stores of value. Effects of inflation. Most significant characteristics of inflation. 1937 to 1949 all kinds of issues stayed in circulation as media of exchange. There was neither a significant shift to barter nor the use of unofficial means of payment. Almost complete lack of effective price controls contributed to the use of currency as a means of payment.

332.6 EXCHANGE. MONEY MARKET. CAPITAL INVESTMENT

332.6(85) 332.453.4(85)

- B651 CAMILLONI, H. Peru as a long-term capital market. 21 p. A4 (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no. 574, May, 1954, p. 1).

Limited capital formation continues to constitute a weakness in Peru's economic structure. Tables of gross national product, national income and net investment. Loans and capital stock. Peruvian capital markets. List of institutional investors in private and public security issues in Peru. Bonds. Capital stock. Analysis of income from securities; interest and dividend returns. Organization and operation of Lima stock exchange. Restrictions on holding or flotation of securities by organizations. Peruvian banking law. Taxation. Repatriation of Peruvian securities. Protection enjoyed by foreign capital. Proposed international borrowing.

332.615:338.972

- B652 ZWAAN, J.W. VAN DER. Aandelenkoersen en conjunctuur. Utrecht, Pressa trajectina, 1954. 320 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn. (Dissertatie Amsterdam).

Vorming van de aandelenkoersen. Schets van een aandelencyclus.

Verband tussen gedrag van aandelenkoersen en algemene conjunctuur. Tijdsopvolging van diverse economische grootheden en de aandelenkoersen. Invloed van de rentevoet op het gedrag van de aandelenkoersen. De opvatting als zou het gedrag van de aandelenkoersen in lijnrechte tegenstelling staan tot de toestand van het bedrijfsleven en de theorie van de geldbinding door de effectenbeurs. Oorzaken waardoor de aandelenkoersen vooruit lopen op de algemene conjunctuur. Is het gedrag van de aandelenkoersen een barometer van de algemene conjunctuur? Gedragingen van de aandelenkoersen tijdens de afzonderlijke cycli. Maatregelen ter verzachting van de nadelige invloed van het gedrag der aandelen op de algemene conjunctuur.

Summary: Share quotations and business cycle.

332.7 CREDIT. CREDIT IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY

332.742:338.92

- B653 PENGLAOU, Ch. Le crédit à moyen terme et les pays sous-développés. 9 p. A4 (Bancaria, Roma, no.4, Aprile, 1954, p.406).

On montrera en quoi et comment a pu être réalisé ce passage clandestin de la zone monétaire à la zone financière, sous quelles formes le crédit à court terme s'est mué en crédit à moyen terme, comment cet apport de capitaux naturellement instables a pu servir à créer des investissements. Technique du crédit à moyen terme. Un crédit de cette sorte serait-il donc générateur d'inflation. Extension ou réforme des techniques du crédit à moyen terme. Le crédit à moyen terme joue un rôle utile dans la mesure où il ne pèse que modérément sur la situation monétaire du pays considéré. Annexes: quelques précisions à certains passages de l'exposé.

332.742(493)

- B654 CROMBE, H.P. Le crédit à moyen terme en Belgique. 29 p. A5 (La revue de la banque, Bruxelles, no.3/4, 1954, p.249).

Le moyen terme en Belgique s'est développé différemment d'autres pays, par cause de l'utilisation du marché des capitaux, complété par le marché monétaire. L'emploi et la définition du moyen terme. La situation après la guerre et le rôle accru du moyen terme. L'organisation du crédit et l'évolution historique. La défense de la monnaie et le rôle de la Banque nationale. Les rouages du crédit à moyen ter-

me. Les rôles de l'Institut de Réescompte et de Garantie et les autres organismes officiels. La position belge dans la concurrence internationale.

332.742.2(494)

- B655 BACHMANN, H., und E. GSELL. Die langfristige Exportfinanzierung in der Schweiz. 22 p. A5 (Aussenwirtschaft, Zürich und St. Gallen, no. 1, März, 1954, p. 21).

Die Exportfinanzierung in der Vergangenheit. Da im Aussenhandel, namentlich im Ueberseehandel, die Frist, welche zwischen der Bestellung oder Versendung und der Bezahlung der Waren verstreicht, wegen der grossen Entfernungen viel länger und das Risiko, dass die Zahlung rechtzeitig oder überhaupt eingeht, viel grösser ist als im Binnenhandel, hat man in der Finanzierung des Aussenhandels immer schon ein besonderes Problem gesehen. Wie wurde früher das Problem gelöst? Heutige Verhältnisse. Lösungsmöglichkeiten: 1) die Risikotragung; a) Ausbau der eidgenössischen Exportrisikogarantie; b) Die Delcredere-Versicherung. 2) Die Finanzierung: a) Lösung im heutigen Banksystem; b) Lösungen mit einem besonderen Exportfinanzierungsinstitut.

332.743(44)

- B656 POLITIQUE, La, du crédit en France depuis 1946. 23 p. A4 (Banque nationale de Belgique; bulletin d'information et de documentation, Bruxelles, nos. 5, 6, mai, juin, 1954, pp. 309, 377).

Situation monétaire au début de 1946. Structure bancaire française. L'organisation traditionnelle de la Banque de France. La tradition française de l'escompte. La politique du crédit dans ses rapports avec les autres éléments de la conjoncture. Les institutions nouvelles. Conseil national du crédit: composition, attributions, fonctionnement. Commission de contrôle des banques: composition, attributions. Les mesures adoptées. Mesures qualitatives. Mesures particulières. Mesures dites quantitatives. Le système. Obligation d'emploi en valeurs du Trésor. Plafond de réescompte à la Banque de France. Soupapes. Manoeuvre des taux. Taux bancaires. Taux de l'escompte.

- 333 LAND AND PROPERTY. HOUSING PROBLEM

See also: B755

333.013.6(540)

- B657 SHEA, T. Agrarian unrest and reform in South India. 8 p. A4 (Far Eastern survey, New York, no.6, June, 1954, p.81).

A social revolution, dramatic in its scope and intensity is taking place in the South of India. The agrarian reforms. The Travancore elections. Economic unbalance. The Madras elections. The Malabar problem. Amendment to tenancy act. Andhra and Hyderabad.

- 334 CO-OPÉRATION. BUILDING SOCIETIES
See: B756

- 336 PUBLIC FINANCE

336.223(42)

- B658 SOLOWAY, A.M. Economic aspects of the British purchase tax (Great Britain) 21 p. A5 (The Journal of finance, Chicago, no.2, May, 1954, p.188).

The economic aspects of the British purchase tax have varied considerably during the thirteen years since it was first introduced in war-time Great Britain. Changing economic circumstances have altered its operational significance and its design also has been changed repeatedly to better fit it for the various functional roles it has been given in Britain's over-all economic policy. Brief summary of the purchase tax in the war period, 1940-1945. Postwar developments to 1950. Postwar economic program, 1945 to 1950; the production drive. Taxation and incentives. Purchase tax and resource allocation. The Korean war period, 1950-1953. Introduction of the "D" scheme.

- 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE. ECONOMIC INTEGRATION
See also: B648, B711

337.3(489)

- B659 MØLLER, K. Tolddiskussionen i Danmark. 6 p. A5 (Ekonomisk revy, Stockholm, no.3, Juni, 1954, p.194)

Deense douanerechten. Verouderde tariefwetgeving. Voorstel voor een nieuwe wetgeving 1952 en commentaar hierop van het bedrijfsleven. Tarieven en liberalisatie. Tariefwetgeving en de industrie. Dumping. Huidige situatie.

Summary: Discussion on tariffs in Denmark.

337.3(494)

- B660 KUENG, E. Zölle der Kontingente? 15 p. A5 (Aussenwirtschaft, Zürich und St. Gallen, no. 1, März, 1954, p. 43).

Nicht weniger als drei internationale Organisationen bemühen sich gegenwärtig, den internationalen Handel von seinen Zwangsjacken zu befreien. In dieser Situation sieht sich die Schweiz so gut wie andere Länder einem Druck ausgesetzt, die noch übriggebliebenen mengenmässigen Einfuhrschranken niederzulegen. Widerstände dagegen. Insbesondere erhebt sich bei einem weiteren Fortschreiten der Liberalisierung im Auslande die Frage, inwieweit sich eine andere Lösung an die Stelle der mengenmässigen Einfuhrbeschränkungen setzen liesse, ohne dass deswegen auf einen als notwendig betrachteten Schutz verzichtet werden müsste. In welcher Form soll dieser Schutz am besten gewährt worden, ohne dass die übrigen Bevölkerungskreise mehr als ein unausweichliches Minimum an Lasten zu tragen haben. Untersuchungsergebnisse. Wirkungsweise von Zöllen und Kontingenten. Probleme. Zollkontingente und Notkontingente.

337.4(4 - 494) 382.1(4 - 494)

- B661 HEROLD, H. Die westeuropäischen Industrieverbände und das Problem der Exportstimulierung (Schweiz). 18 p. A5 (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no. 2, Juni, 1954, p. 157).

Die verschiedenen westeuropäischen Staaten überbieten sich in Exportstützungsmassnahmen auf eine Weise, die im Grunde genommen nur ihre Preise und Steuerlasten erhöht. Eine vollständige Abschaffung dieser Massnahmen ist erst dann möglich, wenn die europäischen Währungen frei ausgetauscht werden können. Daher hat der Rat der europäischen Industrieverbände seinen Mitgliedern empfohlen, bei ihren Regierungen bestimmte Ziele anzustreben, um in Zusammenarbeit mit der O. E. C. E. allmähliche Abschaffung dieser Massnahmen zu erreichen. Besprechung dieses Problems vom schweizerischen Standpunkt aus: die direkten und indirekten Staatssubventionen; Export-Risikogarantie und Exportkreditversicherung; Rechts- und Vollstreckungsfragen.

337.9(48) 327.7(48)

- B662 LANGE, H. Scandinavian co-operation in international affairs. 9 p. A5 (International affairs, London, no. 3, July, 1954, p. 285).

Geographical proximity, common history and cultural ties including the similarity of tongues have bound the Northern countries together by firm bonds. Inter-Governmental co-operation between the Northern countries has long-standing traditions. Economic co-operation. The establishment of the Northern council. The steady deterioration of international affairs during the early post-war years forced the Scandinavian countries to take up their foreign policy for reconsideration. Defence talks.

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

See also: B716

338:62(47)

- *B663 INDUSTRIAL Russia; the new competitor; publ. by the National industrial conference board, New York, 1954. 84 p. A5 (Studies in business economics no.44).

The Russian economy. Facts and fantasy. Coal and machinery. Iron and steel. Chemicals and petroleum. Manpower and manpower problems. Housing, relative to industrialization. Consumer goods output. Russia: market, supplier, competitor.

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

338:63:380.11 338.92:63:380.11

- B664 BAUER, P. T., and B. S. YAMEY. The economics of marketing reform. 26 p. A5 (The Journal of political economy, Chicago, no. 3, June, 1954, p. 210).

Statutory measures designed to control or to modify the processes of agricultural marketing or to reshape the structure of trade in agricultural produce are in force in many parts of the world. There are three broad types 1) measures designed primarily to raise the returns of certain classes of producers. 2) measures to stabilize prices or incomes. 3) a miscellany of measures designed to improve agricultural marketing have been introduced in recent decades in many countries; these include reduction in the number of intermediaries, control of the channels of marketing delimitations of the places where transactions may take place, elimination of inferior grades of products, and so

forth. With their implications this paper is concerned. Reasons why the examples are chosen mainly from poor but developing countries.

338:63:35. 078. 5(42)

- B665 AIDE, L', de l'état à l'agriculture (Grande-Bretagne) 12 p. A4 (Statistiques et études financières, Paris, no. 66, juin, 1954, p. 613).

Au XIX^e siècle la Grande-Bretagne sacrifia délibérément son agriculture à son industrie et à son commerce. Mesures destinées à encourager la production agricole prises dans l'entre-deux-guerres. Réalisation depuis la deuxième guerre mondiale. Subventions directes. Fixation de prix garantis. Protection contre la concurrence étrangère. Aspects financiers de l'aide à l'agriculture. Résultats obtenus.

338:63(52) 639.2(52) 664(52)

- B666 AGRICULTURE, forestry and fisheries in Japan. 14 p. A4 (Trade and industry of Japan, no. 8, April, 1954, p. 51).

General view of Japanese agriculture and forestry industry. Characteristics of agriculture. Products. Post-war problems. Acreage under cultivation in relation to crops. Marine products industry. Production Establishments. Historical of fishing. Exports. Actual condition of fishing. Output. Varieties of fish. Present policy. Agriculture, forestry and marine products for export. Position of agriculture, forestry, dairy and marine products in relation to foreign trade and recovery percentage. Export result 1950-1953. Tea. Future outlook. Tangerine oranges. Canned goods. Exports. Quality. Problem of stabilization of prices. Lily bulbs. Peppermint. Peas and beans. Frozen marine products. Tuna. Catch and export. Other products. Dried marine products. Export. Products. Markets. Technical co-operation in South-East Asia. Japanese fishing industry. Joint enterprises. Operation in India. Technical assistance.

338:63(7/8-6)

- B667 SCIENTIFIC agriculture (Latin America) 8 p. A4 (Latin-American business highlights, New York, June, 1954, p. 1).

In their haste to industrialize some of the republics ignored the need for agricultural expansion. Increase of food output and population 1949-1960. Modern agricultural science and technology offer the only long-run solution. Actual situation. Food supply. What science and

technology can do: growing more corn at less cost, more cups of coffee per tree; restoration of old lands; fertilizers and irrigation; mechanization; chief elements in a technical program. Progress: research and education; advance of new technology; plant protection and weed control; seed improvement; soil conservation; irrigation; rural credit; agricultural extension service; U. S. technical assistance; investment needed; new plans. Graphs.

338:63:338.92(910)

- B668 AARTSEN, J. P. VAN. De landbouw in de ontwikkeling van Indonesië. 25 p. A5 (De Economist, Haarlem, no. 6, Juni, 1954, p. 430).

Beoogd wordt een richtlijn te geven voor de sociaal-economische planning in Indonesië, die behalve het aan meer mensen verschaffen van een bestaansminimum, tevens een verhoging van de welvaart moet nastreven. Karakter van de Indonesische economische structuur. Bevolkings- en ondernemingslandbouw en hun afhankelijkheid van prijsfluctuaties. Invloed van de Japanse bezetting. Mogelijkheid van welvaartsverhoging door geboortebeperking, emigratie en transmigratie is zeer gering. Mogelijkheden van industrialisatie, uitbreiding van de bevolkingslandbouw en rationalisering van de tussenhandel ter verhoging van de welvaart in verband met de mentaliteit van de bevolking. Gewenste organisatie van landbouwvoorlichting. De regeringspolitiek t. a. v. buitenlandse deskundigen.

Summary: Agriculture and the development of Indonesia.

338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION

See also: B715

338.011.1:332.571.2(52)

- B669 ICHIRO KATANO. Business income during the inflation in Japan. 19 p. A5 (The Annals of the Hitotsubashi academy, Tokyo, no. 2, April, 1954, p. 98).

Chronic downward trend in the value of the yen. Japan has suffered acutely from the vicious inflation during four years succeeding to the termination of world war II, when the yen depreciated drastically. But, even in former times, Japan experienced chronic inflation for the past seventy or eighty years, not comparable with these in the U. S. and England. Post-war vicious inflation and its effects on busi-

ness accounting. Revaluation of fixed assets. Limit of capital maintaining function of last-in-first-out (LIFO) method. Tax assessment on income under inflation and maintenance of capital.

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

338.5:330.172

- B670 AUBERT-KRIER, J. Une reformulation de la théorie de la concurrence pure. 9 p. A5 (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, no.3, mai-juin, 1954, p.447).

La théorie du prix de concurrence tend à montrer que le prix est stable, qu'il égalise l'offre et la demande globale et qu'il ne laisse aux entreprises composantes ni bénéfice, ni perte. Cette explication n'explique pas comment pratiquement le glissement du prix se réalise. Analyse de l'équilibre dans la concurrence monopolistique transposée en deux étapes en concurrence pure: d'abord en supposant que le nombre des entreprises de la branche correspond à l'équilibre de "longue période", puis dans l'hypothèse où il est plus petit ou plus grand que le nombre d'équilibre. Reconciliation de la pratique et de la théorie, en faisant ressortir par exemple la difficulté de sauvegarder des débouchés pour l'entreprise même en concurrence pure et parfaite.

338.5:620.9

- B671 EVOLUTION du prix des principales sources d'énergie dans le monde depuis 1938. 35 1/2 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no.7, juillet, 1954, p.640).

Incidence directe sur l'activité économique du prix de l'énergie, élément important du prix de revient. Difficultés d'une comparaison internationale. En Europe, les prix de gros ont en général moins monté que ceux de la houille et du coke. C'est l'inverse pour les produits pétroliers et, plus encore, pour le gaz et l'électricité. Dans l'avenir un renforcement de la coordination est probable. Le progrès technique tendrait plutôt à une diminution du niveau des prix de l'énergie, mais des facteurs financiers et sociaux auront une action contraire. Tableaux et graphiques.

338.5(44)

- B672 DISPARITIES between French and foreign prices. 4 p. A5 (Industry and labour, Geneva, no.12, June 15, 1954, p.526).

An assessment of the extent of the disparities between French and foreign prices. Importance of foreign trade. Tables on the extent of the disparity Reasons for the differences. Suggested remedies.

338.58:336.2

- B673 BURHENNE, W. Ueber den Kostencharakter von Steuern, Gebühren und Beiträgen. 13 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no. 6, Juni, 1954, p. 350).

Auf der Grundlage der allgemein anerkannten Definition des betriebswirtschaftlichen Kostenbegriffs wird geprüft, in welchem Umfang Steuern, Gebühren und Beiträge Kosten sind und inwieweit sie als Gewinnverwendung angesehen werden sollen. Steuern: Aufteilung in Kosten und Gewinnbestandteile; praktische Durchführung der Aufteilung von Steuern, Gebühren, Beiträge.

338.58:658.28

- B674 ELLERSIEK, K., und E. LEIMEISTER. Methodenskizze zur betriebswirtschaftlichen Erfassung der Transportkosten. 17 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no. 6, Juni, 1954, p. 363).

Die Arbeit ist das Ergebnis einer Reihe betriebstechnischer und betriebswirtschaftlicher Untersuchungen in verschiedener Unternehmungen. Rationalisierung und Produktivitätssteigerung. Produktivität und Wirtschaftlichkeit. Materialfluss als Rationalisierungsobjekt. Berechnung der Transportkosten; die betrieblichen Arbeitsbereiche; Transportbedürfnis in der Unternehmung. Transportkostenkomplex im Betrieb : Struktur der Transportkosten und ihre Berechnung; ausserbetriebliche und innerbetriebliche Transportkosten; Transporteinzelkosten und Transportgemeinkosten; Erfassung der Transportmittelkosten; Erfassung der Transportgemeinkosten; Transportgemeinkostenblatt.

338.585.3(540)

- B675 LIVING and office-operating costs in India. 21 1/2 p. A4 (Business-information service, world trade series, Washington, no. 579, June, 1954, p. 1).

Geography, climate, population. Entrance and other requirements for USA citizens. Health conditions. Living cost. Furniture. Utilities. Servants. Food. Clothing. Income taxes. Transportation. Communications. Banks, schools and other facilities. Medical, dental and

optical services. Office space and availability. Advertising. Warehouses. Salaries. Labor legislation.

338.585.3(549.2)

- B676** LIVING and office-operating costs in Pakistan. 21 1/2 p. A4 (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no.580, June, 1954, p.1).

Geography, climate, population. Entrance and other requirements for U.S. citizens. Living costs and conditions. Transportation. Communication. Banks, schools and other facilities. Recreation. Medical, dental, and optical services. Taxation. Office operating costs and conditions. Medical relief. Labor legislation.

338.6 CORPORATIVE ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION

336,6(493) 338.981(493)

- **B677** CUYPER, G.F.DE. Publiekrechtelijke organisatie van het bedrijfsleven. Antwerpen/Brussel, Standaard N.V., 1954. 277 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Bespreking van samenstelling, taak en bevoegdheid, bestuur en werking van de Centrale raad voor het bedrijfsleven, de bedrijfsraden, de Nationale arbeidsraad en de paritaire comité's. Ontwikkeling van de wetgeving op de raden en comite's.

Summary: Statutory organization of industry in Belgium.

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS

See also: B622, B653, B664, B668

338.92

- B678** PAPI, U. Théorie du développement économique et de la formation des zones arriérées. 9 1/2 p. A4 (Les cahiers économiques, Paris, juin, 1954, p.1).

Problème du développement économique. Etude sur les éléments qui déterminent le développement économique d'un pays et de la collectivité internationale et les éléments qui - malgré le développement de certains pays - déterminent l'existence et la persistance de zones arriérées. Loi des proportions définies et "complémentarité typique"

des facteurs de la production. Revenu total et revenu "pro-capite". Individus et gouvernements sont responsables de la mesure d'augmentation ou diminution de la production et de la population. De certains éléments déterminatifs du "trend" séculaire. Une théorie des fluctuations économiques. Élément déterminant la reprise et l'ascension. "Point de la crise": soit le point d'inversion supérieure. Cause de la formation de zones arriérées. Point de départ: création d'un milieu propre à un développement de production "agricole". Investissements à productivité immédiate et à productivité retardée. Investissement à productivité retardée et investissement du type inflationnaire. Problèmes concernant l'économie du pays dont on desire le relèvement.

338.92(536.8) 622.323(536.8)

- B679 MONROE, E. The Shaikhdom of Kuwait. 14 p. A5 (International affairs, London, no. 3, July, 1954, p. 271).

History of Kuwait. Discovery of oil. Commercial production. The royalties. Sixyear development plan. Speed of fulfilment. New buildings. The State's two most important innovations are the sweet water system and the new power station. Costs. The training of Kuwaitis for the jobs.

338.92:659.24(66 - 67 - 68)

- B680 VIGIER, D. La commission de coopération technique en Afrique au Sud du Sahara. 15 p. A5 (Politique étrangère, Paris, no. 3, juillet, 1954, p. 335).

Le 18 janvier 1954 les représentants de Belgique, Fédération de la Rhodésie et du Nyassaland, France, Portugal, Royaume Uni, Union de l'Afrique du Sud, signalent à Londres une convention portant création de la C.C.T.A. Ses moyens, ses buts, ses possibilités. Attributions. Structure. Fonctionnement. Résultats. Problèmes.

338.96 EXTENT OF UNDERTAKINGS

338.964:658.5

- B681 CRACKNELL, R.S. Mass production methods for the small firm. - 9 p. A5 (Mass production, London, no. 7, July, 1954, p. 120).

There are a number of underlying principles in mass production manufacture which are based on standardization which may, with care,

be adapted to a small firm. Factors to be considered. Mass production principles. Work study and work measurement. Investigation. Planning of proposed scheme. Balancing the flow. Product rationalisation. Plant layout. Control.

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: B622, B630, B631, B648, B707, B715

338.97(43)

- B682 DOERING, W. Die Wirtschaft Westberlins 1950 bis 1953. 8 p. A4 (Europa-Archiv, Frankfurt a.M./München, no.13, Juli 5, 1954, p.6704)

Wirtschaftliche Probleme Westberlins sind schwer übersehbar. Nachteile des Standortes. Die auswärtigen Hilfen. Wirtschaftliche Entwicklung 1950 bis 1953. Tabellen. Arbeit und Einkommen. Ausblick.

338.97(44)

- B683 FRANCE, La, et l'Europe dans le monde; quelques aspects économiques. 45 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no.7, juillet, 1954, p. 595).

Répartition des principaux facteurs économiques; a) les hommes: notions quantitatives; natalité et mortalité; structure par âges; population active, b) le sol et son utilisation par l'homme, c) structure des exploitations agricoles et industrielles. Le marché international, a) production: indices généraux; quelques aspects particuliers, b) structure des échanges internationaux; importance relative de l'Europe et de la France; principaux importateurs et exportateurs; pourcentage de couverture des importations; commerce international par catégories de marchandises, par zones monétaires et par habitants. c) prix: évolution générale; matières premières, or, terme de l'échange, taux de fret; prix de gros et de détail. Tableaux et graphiques.

338.97(44)

- B684 ROTTIER, G. The French economic problem. 16 p. A5 (Lloyds bank review, London, no.33, July, 1954, p.14).

Present state of the French economy is something of a paradox to a detached observer. Economic survey 1951 - 54. Tables and graphs about: industrial production; price trends; net national product; gross capital formation; balance of payments; volume of external trade; terms of trade. Structural distortions. Possible solutions.

338.97(44)

- B685 SOLOVEYTCHIK, G. Recovery and crisis in France. 9 p. A5 (The Banker, London, no.342, July, 1954, p.18).

France has always been a country of paradoxes but there has hardly ever been one so striking as that presented to-day by its unusual financial strength and new wave of industrial expansion in the midst of truly alarming political and military weakness. What is most significant in the paradox of French recovery. Secret of this surprising situation? How long can the fortunate buttressing of the reserves last? Irrelevance of party lines. Increase of production and expansion of exports. France's recent difficulties as an exporting country. Appearances that may be deceptive. A number of central issues of both political and economic policy.

338.97(491)

- B686 ELKAER - HANSEN, N. The Faroe Islands today. 6 p. A4 (Danish foreign office journal, Copenhagen, no.12, June, 1954, p.13).

Historical. Political situation and relation with Denmark. Population and occupations. A living from the sea. Herring. Birds and whales. Industrial expansion. Northern summer. Faroese - an ancient language. Illustrated.

338.97(492)

- *B687 KOHTE, W. Die niederländische Volkswirtschaft heute; ihre Wandlungen seit der Vorkriegszeit und ihr gegenwärtiger Aufbau; bearb. in Verbindung mit dem Nederlandsch Economisch Instituut zu Rotterdam. Stuttgart/Köln, Kohlhammer, 1954. 182 p. A5. Tabn. (Verwaltung und Wirtschaft; Heft 9).

Land. Bevölkerung. Grundlinien der Entwicklung seit der Weltwirtschaftskrise. Zahlungsbilanz, Volkseinkommen und Finanzen. Handel. Verkehr. Landwirtschaft. Industrie im allgemeinen. Die einzelnen Industriezweige. Nachkriegsentwicklung in Indonesien. Wirtschaftliche Beziehungen zu Indonesien. Surinam und die niederländischen Antillen. Wirtschaftliche Beziehungen zu den europäischen Nachbarländern. Binnenwirtschaftliche Strukturprobleme.

338.97(51)

- B688 ECONOMIC development in China during 1949-53. 7 p. A4 (Far East

tern economic review, Hongkong, no. 1, July 1, 1954, p. 15).

Rapid recovery of production since 1949 in mainland China. Changes in economic structure. Recovery of production: factors for recovery; agricultural production; industrial production; foreign trade; price movement and price policy. Five-year plan. Tables.

338.97(52)

- B689 ROCKEFELLER, J.D. Japan tackles her problems. 11 p. A5 (Foreign affairs, New York, no. 4, July, 1954, p. 577).

Increasing difficulties of the Japanese economy. One-sided character of Japan's trade. Japan's industrial plant needs to be modernized. Prices. Japan's immediate economic problem is to increase her foreign exports to the point where withdrawal from her exchange reserve will cease. The problem of overpopulation. Psychological factors.

338.97(56) 327(56)

- B690 MCGHEE, G.C. Turkey joins the West. 14 p. A5 (Foreign affairs, New York, no. 4, July, 1954, p. 617).

Turkey's emergence as a full and responsible member of the Western alliance. Russian aggression in the history of Turkey. Soviet intentions in 1940. Russian demands after the war. Relations between Turkey and the United States. The development of Turkish political, social and economic concepts and institutions corresponding closely to those of the West. Ataturk's New Turkey. Economic progress. Incentives to foreign investors. American assistance through the Marshall Plan and the Mutual security program.

338.97(641)

- B691 BRUN KERIS, G. Le. Problèmes économiques marocains. 14 p. A4. (Etudes d'Outre-Mer, Marseille, mai, 1954, p. 219).

Quelles sont les anomalies. Différences entre la politique économique en Algérie et en Maroc. L'économie marocaine apporte des inquiétudes. Certaine incohérence résultant du Traité de Protectorat. Prolifération industrielle en 1944 qui présente un double danger. Problèmes de l'industrie. Le remède du côté du commerce extérieur. Elevation du niveau de travail et de vie. Relations entre la métropole et l'outre-mer. Illustré.

338.97(65)

- B692 DEPARTEMENT, Le, d'Alger. 28 p. A4 (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'outre-mer, Paris, no. 46, supplément 29, juin, 1954, p. 1).

Zones naturelles. Climat. Démographie. Ressources. Massifs montagneux. Villes. Agriculture. Elevage. Forêts. Pêche. Production industrielle. Commerce. Principales communes du département d'Alger.

338.97(678)

- B693 SOME notes on Tanganyika's economic development from 1947 to 1952. 5 p. A4 (The East African statistical department, quarterly economic and statistical bulletin, Nairobi, no. 19, March, 1953, p. V).

Population growth. Groundnuts scheme. Agriculture and animal husbandry. Sales of certain crops. Mining. Fuel and power. Building and construction. Transport and communications. External and internal territorial trade. Public finance. Banking and currency. Employment and earnings. Consumption and retail prices. Tables.

338.97(87)

- B694 VENEZUELA. 27 p. A5 (Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft, Bericht, Zürich, no. 2, Juli, 1954, p. 3).

Venezuela ist wohl dasjenige Land Südamerikas, das in mancher Beziehung die relativ grössten wirtschaftlichen Fortschritte in den letzten Jahrzehnten aufzuweisen hat. Land und Leute. Verkehrswesen. Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Petrolwirtschaft. Bergbau und Industrie. Aussenhandel. Zahlungsbilanz und Währung. Staatsfinanzen. Tabellen. Karte.

338.971 ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS AND SITUATIONS

338.971(73)

- B695 LIPTON, M. Cyclical diffusion: a new tool for studying business trends. 6 1/2 p. A4 (The Conference board business record, New York, no. 6, June, 1954, p. 227).

Two elusive characteristics of a business cycle: its amplitude and the timing of its turning point. Degree of diffusion in the fortunes of business establishments, industries, and geographic regions as third cha-

racteristic. Timing, amplitude, diffusion. Measures of diffusion. Cycles in production, prices, sales. Business indicators. Charts of: Production, prices, department-store sales; their movements since the end of the war; business fluctuations - forecast by changing patterns of diffusion.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: B635, B641

338.972:330.115

- B696 HAAVELMO, T. A study in the theory of economic evolution. Amsterdam, North-Holland publ. Co., 1954. 114 p. A5.

Objectives and possibilities of a theory of evolutionary dissimilarities. Doctrines of economic evolution. Simple models of economic growth. Deterministic theories of evolutionary dissimilarities. The stochastic approach. Theories of interregional relations. Some speculations upon a more flexible theoretical framework.

338.972:658.5

- B697 DAYRE, J. Esquisse d'une théorie analytique de l'évolution économique. 14 p. A5 (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, no.3, mai-juin, 1954, p.433).

Critique de la théorie des transformations structurelles, comme décrité par M.M. Colin Clark et Jean Fourastié. La classification tripartite pour expliquer les transformations structurelles s'estompe pour faire place à une classification dont les bases sont les suivantes: Les activités sont classées en branches verticales. Le progrès technique de chaque branche se caractérise par le taux d'accroissement de la productivité du travail. La vitesse de ce progrès varie selon les groupes de produits. Les effets à long terme de ce progrès sur le volume et la structure de l'emploi dépendent théoriquement de l'élasticité des besoins et en pratique de l'élasticité de la demande sur le marché en fonction du prix. Vitesse du progrès et élasticité de la demande sont les critères pour répartir les groupes de biens entre sous-secteurs. Les effets du progrès sur l'emploi selon les secteurs.

338.98 PLANNING. OFFICIAL REPRESENTATION OF INDUSTRIAL INTERESTS

See: B677, B701

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION
OF WEALTH

See also: B633

339.32:351.8(489 - 73)

- B698 INCOME redistribution and social policy; a set of studies ed. by A.T. Peacock. London, J. Cape, 1954. 284 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

An investigation into the nature and magnitude of the redistribution of incomes brought about by social policies and an examination of some of the likely consequences of this redistribution. The macro-economics of income redistribution. Modern welfare analysis and the forms of income redistribution. Redistribution of income in Denmark. The social services and income redistribution in France. The social services in Great Britain and the redistribution of income. Redistribution through government budgets in the U. S. A. Redistribution of income in underdeveloped territories.

339.32(52) 332.2(52)

- B699 YUZO YAMADA, The income growth and the rate of saving in Japan: a brief survey of recent estimates by Hitotsubashi-group. 19 p. A5. (The Annals of the Hitotsubashi academy, Tokyo, no. 2, April, 1954, p. 79).

In his work "The conditions of economic progress", Colin Clark pointed out very high rates of income growth in Japan. The statistical data, he used, are very limited, partly because of language restrictions and partly to the lack of good data available at that time. Purpose of this paper is to give a brief survey of recent estimates attempted by the Hitotsubashi-group regarding the economic growth and savings in Japan. List of recent main works. Author's estimate of national income in three aspects. Ohkawa's estimate of national product. Comparison of Colin Clark's estimate with that of the group. Rate of income growth. Estimates of national expenditures and the proportion of savings. Appendices.

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

35.078.6 ESTABLISHMENTS

35.078.6(679)· 658.112.3(679)

- B700 ESTABLISHING a business in Mozambique (Portuguese East Africa). 26 1/2 p. A4 (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no.581, June, 1954, p.1).

General summary and analysis of laws regulations, and practices pertaining to investing or establishing a business. Legal system. Bills of exchange. Installment and consignment sales. Property rights and land tenure. Company law. Taxes. Government controls and promotion. Basic industrial legislation. Foreign exchange directives.

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

351.82(47) 338.98(47)

- B701 VOLIN, L. The Malenkov - Khrushchev new economic policy. 23 p. A5 (The Journal of political economy, Chicago, no.3, June, 1954, p.187).

Did the end of the Stalin epoch lead to a change in Soviet policy? Is there a new look? It is to these crucial questions in so far as they bear on the closely allied economic and agrarian phases of Soviet policy that this article addresses itself. During the first five months little deviation. Speech of Malenkov. Goals of the new campaign to increase the supply of consumers' goods. Actual production targets. Outlook for the new campaign. Problem of technical reconversion. Psychological obstacles arising from the attitude of the managerial bureaucracy. Problem of lagging agricultural production; program of remedial measures, Sept. 1953. Concessions. Significant departure from the Stalin pattern. Reforms which bear on economic incentives. That a serious improvement is likely to take place in the agricultural situation is problematical.

351.82:63(47)

- B702 SMITH, R.E.F. The amalgamation of collective farms: some technical aspects. (U.S.S.R.) 17 p. A5 (Soviet studies, Oxford, no.1, July, 1954, p.16).

Causes and consequences of the amalgamation campaign in 1950 and 1951. The amalgamation of small farms has affected land utilization in several ways. Personnel and the amalgamated farms. The MTS and the enlarged farms. Livestock farming. Funds for agricultural investment. References.

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

368.4(494)

- B703 SOCIAL insurance developments in Switzerland. 4 p. A5 (Industry and labour, Geneva, no.11, June 1, 1954, p.500).

Increase of pensions under the Swiss old-age and survivors insurance scheme and of social assistance pensions. Introduction in Switzerland of industrial accident insurance of agricultural employees.

368.42(44)

- B704 MICHEL, C. Long-sickness insurance in the French social security system. 10 p. A5 (Bulletin of the International social security association, Geneva, no.4, April, 1954, p.115).

Brief summary of the long-sickness system. Some general statistics with regard to the operation of the long-sickness insurance scheme. The incidence of certain complaints. Expenditure. Operational problems of long-sickness insurance.

37 EDUCATION. UNIVERSITIES. TRADE COLLEGES

See: B708, B727

38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

380.1 THEORY OF TRADE. SUPPLY AND DEMAND

380.113

- B705 BAILEY, M.J. The Marshallian demand curve. 12 p. A5 (The Journal of political economy, Chicago, no.3, June, 1954, p.255).

Prof. Friedman, Journal of political economy, 1949, p.463, has urged that a constant - real-income demand curve is a more satisfactory tool for economic analysis than the customary constant-other-prices-and-money-incomes demand curve and that, at least in the first two editions of the "Principles" this was the type of demand curve which Marshall really had in mind. The author contends that Friedman did not make the best choice of a curve as an improvement on the conventional one and that the constant-real-income curve, strictly interpreted, does not on balance possess the superiority he claims for it. Demand curves and production possibilities. The constant-real-income concept. A reply by: M. Friedman.

380.113:311.17

- B706 LESER, C. E. V. The measurement of elasticities of demand. 11 p. A5
(Applied statistics, London, no. 2, June, 1954, p. 74).

The measurement of consumers' demand can be considered from the point of view of the market research agency or of the economist. The problem is basically the same, but the emphasis is on rather different aspects. The methods and findings of the economic statistician attempting to measure consumers' demand, with which this paper is concerned, may not be of direct interest to the producer or seller of a particular line, but they provide a background against which the demand in the more restricted sense, the one that is of **importance** in his case, can be measured. Concepts and definitions. Regression methods. Use of market data. Use of family budget data. Recent tendencies. References.

380.123 MARKETS

380.123(5-011) 338.97(5-011)

- B707 REPORT of the United Kingdom trade mission to Iraq, Kuwait, the Lebanon, Syria and Saudi Arabia November-December 1953; **mark-**
ets in the Middle East; publ. by the Board of trade. London, H. M. Stationery office, 1954. 103 p. A5: Krt. Tabn.

General picture of the Arab world. The Middle East petroleum industry. Markets for United Kingdom goods. Credit facilities, export incentives and taxation. Iraq. Iraq development board. Communications. Industrial development. General market. Kuwait. Oil economy. General market. Industry. Lebanon. Syria. Saudi Arabia. Agriculture. Industries. Development schemes. Markets. Foreign trade.

380.8 TOURIST TRAFFIC

380.8:378

- B708 PIATIER, A. La place du tourisme dans l'enseignement supérieur. (Revue de tourisme, Berne, no. 2, avril/juin, 1954, p. 73).

Le tourisme n'a pas la place qui lui revient. Pourquoi? Tourisme: un phénomène récent, précédé par la croissance des villes. Le tourisme suit avec retard l'urbanisation. Le tourisme ne met pas en oeuvre de technique scientifique nouvelle. Tourisme mal mesuré et mal

connu. Objectifs d'un enseignement supérieur du tourisme. Technique? Culturel? Réalisations actuelles. Séminaires des universités en Suisse et en Allemagne. Autres réalisations.

381.5 RETAIL TRADE, SHOPS, LARGE STORES

381.51:658.1

- B709 PASDERMADJIAN, H. Les caractéristiques économiques des grandes entreprises de distribution. 20 p. A5 (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no.2, Juni, 1954, p.175).

L'objet de la présente étude est de dégager quelques-unes des caractéristiques économiques des grandes entreprises de distribution, principalement les grands magasins de nouveautés. Le marché de ces entreprises, qui a gardé les formes et les traits d'un véritable marché dans le sens classique, est caractérisé par un haut degré de mobilité et d'instabilité. La structure du prix de revient et ses conséquences. Les frais fixes. Relation entre le chiffre d'affaires et le capital investi. Les avantages de la grande entreprise. Examen de la division du travail, considérant ses ressources et limites. Les différentes formes d'intégration des grandes entreprises de distribution. Transplantation du concept des facteurs de production dans le domaine de la distribution.

381.748 TERMS OF PAYMENT, INSTALMENT CREDIT

381.748.3 658.883

- *B710 VENTE, La, à tempérament; son mécanisme; son financement; extraits des travaux présentés au 5ème Congrès international Ankara 2/12 septembre 1953; publ. par Confédération internationale du crédit populaire. Paris, 1954. 60 p. A4.

Vente à crédit en France. Modalités pratiques de fonctionnement du système. Eléments de sécurité. Vente par abonnement. Vente à crédit aux Etats-Unis. Réglementation en France. Réforme. Vente à tempérament dans les pays: Belgique, Allemagne, Autriche, France, Hollande, Italie, Luxembourg, Suisse, Turquie. Méthodes de financement. Risques.

382 FOREIGN TRADE, ORGANIZATION OF FOREIGN TRADE.
FOREIGN TRADE POLITICS

See also: B661

382(44:8) 337.4(44)

- B711 WALTNIEL, L. G. L'expansion française en Amérique du Sud. 13 1/? p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.5, mai, 1954, p. 37).

Les relations commerciales entre l'Europe et l'Amérique du Sud jouent de plus en plus un rôle de premier plan. La France n'est pas restée inactive et a pris une série de mesures fiscales, financières, de technique et de politique commerciale, en vue d'accroître ses débouchés en Amérique du Sud. Evolutions des exportations françaises vers l'Amérique du Sud. L'offensive française en Amérique du Sud. Expansion commerciale française sur les marchés sud-américains. La politique d'achat française.

382.14(47)

- B712 BUITENLANDSE handelspolitiek der Sowjet-Unie. 24 p. A5 (Internationale spectator, 's-Gravenhage, no.13, Juli 8, 1954, p.415).

Sinds in April 1952 op initiatief der Sowjets in Moskou een internationale economische conferentie plaats vond, is het vraagstuk van de uitbreiding der internationale handelsbetrekkingen steeds sterker op de voorgrond gedrongen. Het probleem van het internationale ruilverkeer. De economische integratie van de Oost-Europese landen. De in 1950 in het leven geroepen informatie-afdeling. Het gelijkshakelingsproces gaat ten koste van de niet-Russische leden van de raad. De gemengde maatschappijen. Credietverlening. Momenteel houdt de raad zich bezig met het coördineren van de importen uit het Westen. De Sowjet-betrekkingen met China, de Mongoolse volksrepubliek, de Koreaanse volksdemocratische republiek. De handel met Oost-Duitsland.

Summary: Foreign trade policy of the Soviet Union.

384 TELECOMMUNICATIONS, TELEVISION

384(44)

- B713 UNE des activités essentielles de la R.T.F. : la télévision (France) 20 p. A4 (Cahiers français d'information, Paris, no.253, juin 1, 1954, p.1)

Quelques précisions en guise d'introduction. Aperçu général: statut

de la télévision en France; évolution de la télévision en France. Moyens techniques; situation actuelle du réseau émetteur français; centres de production; plan d'équipement. Programmes: considérations générales; divers programmes. Echanges internationaux.

385/8 TRANSPORT. RAILWAYS

385(899) 625.1(899)

- B714 AVERNAS, J. d'. Les chemins de fer uruguayens. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.5, mai, 1954, p.65).

Caractéristiques du réseau ferroviaire; aspect géographique; infrastructure et superstructure; matériel roulant; personnel. Résultats financiers. Rééquipement en 1952 et 1953. Nouveaux projets; installations fixes; matériel roulant; programme d'achats. Propositions d'affaires. Tableaux, illustré, carte.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

60 GENERAL QUESTIONS. TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT

60:338.01 338.97:60

- B715 NIEHAUS, J. Das ökonomische Problem des technischen Fortschritts. 12 p. A5 (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no.2, Juni, 1954, p.145).

Entwurf der Grundgedanken eines theoretischen Systems, mit dessen Hilfe historisch-statistische Hypothesen über den Zusammenhang zwischen technischen Fortschritten und wirtschaftlichem Wachstum gewonnen werden können. Die Ungesetzmässigkeit der ökonomischen Grössen soll erklärt werden durch die Annahme einer weiteren Grosse, die bisher noch niemand befriedigend in Rechnung stellte. Dies lässt sich zeigen am Beispiel der Versuche die Höhe der Kapitalinvestitionen zu erklären. Beschränkung des ökonomischen Problems des technischen Fortschritts. Besprechung des technischen Fortschritts, seine Wirkungen und seine Ursachen, in Hinsicht auf den Einbau des technischen Fortschritts in die Produktionstheorie und die Quantifizierung und Messung dieses Fortschritts.

62 ENGINEERING

620.9 GENERAL ECONOMICS OF ENERGY

See also: B671

620.9(47) 338:62(47)

- B716 HILDEBRANDT, W. Wie stark ist der Osten? Eine Ost-West-Bilanz nach den Produktionsergebnissen von 1953. 13 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Geopolitik, Darmstadt, no. 7, Juli, 1954, p. 389).

Entwicklung der sowjetischen Kohlenproduktion. Eine wesentliche Verbesserung der sowjetischen Kohlenbasis bedeutete die Eingliederung Ostmitteleuropas in den Wirtschaftsraum der Sowjetunion. Die Stromerzeugung. Erdölproduktion. Kraftfahrzeug-Produktion. Stahl. Erzeugung von Kupfer und Aluminium. Bedeutung des Potentials. Stärkevergleich zwischen dem Westen und Osten.

622 MINING. OIL. POTASH

See also: B679

622.363.2(611)

- B717 RASTOUL, H. Modalités et résultats des études sur les gisements de sels de potasse du Sud Tunisien. 20 p. A5 (Bulletin économique et social de la Tunisie, Tunis, no. 89, juin, 1954, p. 44).

Production de potasse dans le monde en tonnes de K_2O , tableau. Premier plan quadriennal Tunisien et l'exploitation des gisements de sels de potasse. Société de Recherches et d'Exploitation de sels de potasse et sels connexes en Tunisie. (S. O. R. E. P. O. T. A.) Programme de recherches. Résultats de la prospection de la Sebkha et Melah: extraction de la saumure, réserves; extraction des selles de potasse par salins; traitement des sels bruts en vue de les rendre marchands. Résultats de la prospection du Chott Djerid.

625 TECHNIQUE OF TRAFFIC ROUTES ON LAND. RAILWAYS. ROADS
See also: B714

625.711.3(493)

- B718 HONDERMARCO, H. Les autoroutes en Belgique et les liaisons routières d'Anvers et de son port (Belgique) 19 1/2 p. A4 (Chronique des transports, Anvers, nos. 12, 13, juin 20, juillet 5, 1954, pp. 359, 399).

Définitions de l'autoroute. La création des autoroutes en Belgique pose dans l'immédiat non seulement des problèmes techniques et financiers mais également des problèmes juridiques qui ont leur prolongement sur le plan administratif. Données de base du problème routier. Evolution du parc automobile. Transport marchandises. Transport voyageurs. L'importance économique globale des transports par route. Importance de la répartition géographique du trafic. Le rôle du camion dans le trafic portuaire. Comparaison de trafic dans les ports de Hambourg, Brème et Anvers. Accidents. Moyens techniques pour le développement du transport routier. Normes de capacité et de sécurité. Tableaux et plans. Capacités, horaires, limites et pratiques des divers types de route. Réseaux primaires et autoroutes. Eléments de base qui sont intervenus dans le choix de réseau. Trafic journalier moyen et nombre de voies de circulation des routes nouvelles projetées. Justifications du choix du type autoroute. Rentabilité des autoroutes. Liaison routière Anvers-Allemagne. Coût de construction. Projet de réseau routier de l'agglomération Anversoise. Particularités de construction. Tables et plans.

626/7 HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

See: B720

629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. MOTOR CAR INDUSTRY

629.113(72)

- B719 HIDALGO, M.G. La industria carrocera en Mexico; pub. por Banco de Mexico; Oficina de investigaciones industriales. Mexico, 1954. 91 p. A5. Geill. Tabn.

Carosseriefabricage. Aantal fabrieken en ligging van de bedrijven. Beleggingen. Terreinen en gebouwen. Machines. Producten. Verwerking. Grondstoffen. Arbeiders. Productie. Handel.

Summary: The motor body industry in Mexico.

63 AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES

631.67 IRRIGATION

631.67(52) 626/7(52)

- B720 ISAO NISHIHATA, TAMOTSU SEINO, MASAO SEGWAA. Irrigation and drainage undertakings. 15 1/2 p. A4 (Commerce, Tokyo, no.3, March, 1954, p.9).

River conservancy measures. Agricultural irrigation projects. Japan's water resources development today. Industry for water resources development. Status quo of iron and steel industry. Water resources development and cement. Aichi irrigation project. Sakumi and Akiba hydroelectric power projection.

633.1 CULTIVATION OF SPECIFIC CROPS. CEREALS

633.1(5-012) 664.7(5-012)

- B721 MARKETS in the Far East for ... Canadian grain and flour. 16 p. A4 (Foreign trade, Ottawa, no.10, June 12, 1954, p.2).

Canadian grain and flour mission's visit to the Far East. Purposes. Countries visited. Production, imports, other data on grain and flour, and outlet possibilities for Canada in the following countries: Japan, Hong Kong, Philippines, Singapore, Malaya, Indonesia, Ceylon, Pakistan, and India.

- 636/9 STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCTS. HUNTING. FISHERIES. SEAWEEDS

See also: B666

636(44) 637.5(44)

- B722 ELEVAGE, L', et la viande en France. 19 1/2 p. A4 (Bulletin d'information économique, Paris, no.71, avril, 1954, p.1).

L'élevage en France. Troupeaux bovin, ovin et porcin. Marché de la viande. Approvisionnement et organisation du marché. Consommation et problème des prix. Commerce extérieur.

639.1(47) 675.6(47)

- B723 BUCHHOLZ, E. Jagdwirtschaft und Pelzhandel in Russland. 6 p. A5 (Ost-Europa, Stuttgart, no.3, Juni, 1954, p.180).

Die Bemühungen der verantwortlichen sowjetischen Stellen gehen nun dahin, die Möglichkeiten der Jagdwirtschaft weitgehend auszubauen.

Die Jagd und der Handel mit Pelzwaren in der Geschichte des russischen Reiches. Das russische Volk ist von jeher sehr verschwenderisch mit seinem Wildreichtum umgegangen. Dekrete der Sowjetregierung zur Regelung der Jagd und des Pelztierfanges. Pelztiere von 32 Arten werden 1925-1950 ausgesetzt. Hauptverwaltung beim Ministerrat der UdSSR. Wirtschaftliche und soziologische Bedeutung. Jagd als Sport. Russische Literatur.

639.64(548.7)

- B724 DURAIRATNAM, M., and J.C.MEDCOF. Ceylon's red seaweed resources. 5 1/2 p. A4 (The Ceylon trade journal, Colombo, no.4, April, 1954, p.191).

Uses of brown seaweeds. Importance of red seaweeds; where they are used. Ceylon's seaweed industry. Survey of seaweed resources, map. Kalpitiya, Trincomallee. Mannar. Prospects for a Ceylon agar industry. Literature.

- 64 DOMESTIC SCIENCE. HOUSEKEEPING. HOTEL INDUSTRY

640.24:338.011.1(44)

- B725 SITUATION et perspectives de l'hôtellerie française d'après une enquête auprès des chefs d'établissements. 12 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no.7, juillet, 1954, p.677).

Enquêtes par l'Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques. Coefficient d'occupation des hôtels. Durée moyenne des séjours. Nombre de nuitées de touristes étrangers. Recette moyenne par journée voyageurs. Facteurs qui limitent l'activité hôtelière. Investissements. Questions diverses: propriété de l'immeuble où s'exerce l'activité hôtelière; appoint fourni à l'activité hôtelière par les diverses formes de tourisme organisé; incorporation des taxes et du service dans le prix annoncé au client. Influence de la grève.

- 65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

- 65.012 MANAGEMENT

65.012.4

- B726 INCREASING responsibility, The, of the manufacturing executive. 28 p. A5 (American management association, manufacturing series, no. 214, 1954, p.21).

R, K. MUELLER. Introduction. Increasing responsibility for others. Changing habits. The manager's role. E, B. DALE. New trends in manufacturing organization: overwork; staff-line relationships; decision-making. H, P. STEELE. Integration of production supervisors. Integration required in several areas. Foremen's meeting. Status for supervisors. Training and recruitment. A, B. GALVANONI. Coordinated co-operation for increased profitability. Preliminary steps. New products listed. Further scrutiny. The results. J, M. JURAN. The anatomy of industrial habits. Carry-over of habits. Planned vs. "natural" change in habits. Two types of solution for planning a change in habits. Discussion.

65.012.4:378(73)

- B727 TOROLE, J. W. Educational programs and executive development. (U. S. A.). 4 p. A4 (Advanced management, New York, no. 6, June, 1954, p. 27).

Are our colleges and universities doing a creditable job of furnishing industry with tomorrow's management leaders? Description of several existing programs and their objectives. A reassuring glimpse into the future of American commercial leadership.

65.012.7 658.10 658.51

- B728 PRACTICAL techniques of forecasting, planning and control. 58 p. A5 (American management association, manufacturing series, New York, no. 216, 1954, p. 3).

Discussions of techniques by Eli Lilly and Company and by The Bell and Howell company. Ch. R. MILLER. Eli Lilly and company and its products. F. GRIFFITH. Sales forecasting. E. F. RATLIFF. Production planning. R. E. HEINE. Production control. R. L. CHYRCHEL. The Bell and Howell company; introduction. H. F. DRISCOLL. Sales forecasting. A. M. ADAMS. Purchasing and material control. F. A. GAHL. Production control.

- 651 OFFICE MANAGEMENT

651:65.011

- B729 PRODUCTIVITY in the office. 5 p. A4 (The Manager, London, no. 6, June, 1954, p. 385).

A symposium of papers delivered at the annual conference at East-bourne of the Office management association. E. H. BARTON. Improving the methods: the small office. R. E. SCHELLBERG. Improving the methods: the large office. J. F. FEWINGS-TATE. Developing the clerk I. S. M. LISBONA. Developing the clerk II.

656 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION

656(675)

- B730 DARDENNE, O. V. Overzicht van het vervoer in Belgisch Congo. 7 p. A4 (Mededelingen van het Afrika-Instituut, Rotterdam, no. 6, Juni, 1954, p. 123).

Verkeersproblemen, waarvoor de vervoerders en de overheid zich gesteld zien. Uiteenzetting, hoe het transport in de Congo geregeld is, waar de grootste moeilijkheden zitten en hoe deze bestreden worden of bestreden zullen worden. Opsomming van de vervoersmaatschappijen. Tabellen en kaart.

Summary: Traffic in Belgian Congo. Goods transport.

656.4:656.072(43)

- B731 MUELLER, E. Rationelle Verkehrsbedienung und -gestaltung in den Städten. (Deutschland, Westzone). 9 p. A4 (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Mainz, no. 11, Juni, 1954, p. 251).

Das Vorhandene rationell ausnutzen und Ergänzendes oder Abändern-des mit dem Blick auf das Ganze sinnvoll einfügen. Die Personenbe-förderung in den Städten und ihre Einflussgebieten. Verkehrseinrich-tungen in den Städten sind auf dem Wege zu rationeller Vervollkomm-nung. Die hauptsächliche Verkehrsmittelarten. Graphische Darstel-lungen. Am zweckdienlichsten, wenn die Verkehrseinrichtungen für die Personenbeförderung sich in einer Hand befinden: markante Bei-spiele. Nutzung des Strassenraums für den Verkehr muss rationell ge-ordnet werden. Tabelle. Rationelles Zusammenwirken der Verkehrsträger ist nötig.

657 ACCOUNTANCY

See also: B626

657.3

- B732 FRANCIS, E. Budget installation procedure. 7 p. A4 (The controller, Chicago, no.6, June, 1954, p.262).

Elaborate explanations as used in factory operations are usually not available in the field of forecasting, despite the fact that many important policy decisions are based on the periodic budgets. A budget manual should be one of the first steps in proper planning. Preliminary planning; how and when; responsibility; variation reports. Preparing the manual: definition; program; communication; committee; enforcement; sales-, manufacturing-, inventory-, purchase-, advertising and promotion-, branch and departmental-, capital expenditure-, and financial budget.

657.3

- B733 HARTMANN, B. Ueberbrückung der zeitlichen Divergenz zwischen Vor- und Nachkalkulation. 10 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no.6, Juni. 1954, p.326).

Beschreibung eines relativ einfachen Verfahrens, um auf Grund einer individuellen Gemeinkosten-Umrechnung die Vorkalkulation der späteren Nachkalkulation anzugleichen. Das Problem: die Frage, ob zu den gegebenen Marktpreisen verkauft werden kann, beantwortet der Betrieb normalerweise nach den Ergebnissen seiner Vorkalkulation. Die Vorausberechnung: Schätzungsfehler und ihre Einschränkung; Prinzip der individuellen Gemeinkosten-Umrechnung; Durchführung. Beurteilung des neuen Verfahrens: Kostendeckungsprinzip; Weiterentwicklung. Vereinfachte Arbeitstechnik.

657.3:669.14

- B734 BALLENDAT, K. Plankosten im Stahlwerk; Ermittlung der Planwerte für Vorgabe und Vergleich. 14 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no.6, Juni, 1954, p.336).

Die praktische Durchführung der Plankostenrechnung in einem Stahlwerk, wobei anhand der Kostenstelle Ofen gezeigt wird, wie branchenbete Planwerte für Vorgabe und Kostenträgerrechnung zu ermitteln sind. Die gerechte Beschäftigungsmassgrösse. Die einmalige Kostenanalyse; Aufteilung der Kostenarten in ihre Bestandteile und Bestimmung des Kostenverlaufs für den gesamten Kapazitätsbereich; Gesamtkostenkurve. Tabellen und Kurven.

657.372 330.138.21

- B735 RIEGER, W. Schmalenbachs dynamische Bilanz; eine kritische Untersuchung. Stuttgart/Köln, Kohlhammer, 1954. 136 p. A5.

Darstellung der Wertlehre von Schmalenbach. Die dynamische Bilanz. Begriff. Entstehung und Begründung. Ihr Gewinnbegriff. Aufbau und Schema.

657.47:652.3(493)

- B736 PRIX de revient, Le, d'une lettre (Belgique) 8 p. A5 (La revue de la banque, Bruxelles, no.3/4, 1954, p.336).

Résultats d'une analyse faite par des spécialistes de deux banques belges du prix de revient d'une lettre dans les cinq cas envisagés par le travail du "Centre d'information du matériel et des articles de bureau" à Paris. Frais directs: matériel, fournitures, personnel. 1^{er} cas: dactylographie du texte manuscrit, 2^e cas: texte dicté en sténo et frappe, 3^e cas: texte dactylographié par lecture directe du texte enregistré. 4^e cas: texte dactylographié par copie dactylographique. 5^e cas: reproduction photographique par employée d'exécution. Résultats.

657.6

- B737 RIETSCHOTEN, A.M. VAN. De betekenis van de interne controle voor de accountantscontrole. 13 p. A5 (Maandblad voor accountancy en bedrijfshuishoudkunde, Amsterdam, no.6, Juni, 1954, p.239).

Uitgangspunt. Wat onder interne controle en onder accountantscontrole te verstaan. Wat bedoelt men te onderzoeken? Fundamenteel vraagstuk. Welke elementen van controle lenen zich tot verbijzondering tot accountantscontrole en welke niet. Betekenis der controle ligt in de zekerheid, die zij vermag te geven, dat slechts weinig en niet ernstige fouten worden gemaakt. Het vraagstuk i. v. m. de bestedingen. Budgettechniek. Opleiding. Persoonlijke eigenschappen. Ervaring. Ervaring van de accountants bevestigt onzekerheid in de controlerende werking van vele uitvoerders der administratie. Kanttekeningen bij de meningsuitingen, die aanleiding zijn geweest dit onderwerp opnieuw in beschouwing te nemen.

Summary: The significance of the internal checking for the chartered accountant's examination.

658.10 PRODUCTION SCHEMES

See: B728

658.11 FOUNDATION OF ENTERPRISES. BRANCHES

See also: B700

658.112.3:657(42)

- B738 MAYNARD, B. A. Overseas branches; interesting accounting problems met in practice (U.K.) 7 1/2 p. A4 (The Accountant, London, no. 4150, July 3, 1954, p.6).

Local conditions. Accounting procedures. Cost of accounting. Mechanization. Improved manual methods. Problems of the branch accountant. Centralization or decentralization. Organization of a branch accounting system. Accounting instructions. Branch returns. Control of capital expenditure. Stores. Reconciliation of current accounts. Foreign exchange. Taxation. Audits. Overseas offices of firms of accountants.

658.3 THE HUMAN LABOUR FACTOR

658.3 331.1

- B739 BROWN, J. A. C. The social psychology of industry; human relations in the factory. Harmondsworth (Middlesex), Penguin books Ltd., 1954. 300 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Study of the emotional aspects of human interrelationships in industry. Historical retrospect, Human nature and society. The work of Elton Mayo. The formal and informal organization of industry. Attitudes and opinion surveys. Work, its nature, conditions and motivation. Leaders and leadership. Frustration.

658.5 INTERNAL ORGANIZATION, PRODUCTION CONTROL. SHOP MANAGEMENT

See also: B728

658.51:65.011

- B740 GFELLER, H. Arbeitsvereinfachung durch Arbeitsplatzgestaltung, dargestellt an einem Beispiel aus dem Apparatebau. 8 p. A4 (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no.5, 1954, p.173).

Zielsetzungen jeder Verbesserung eines Arbeitsplatzes. Das praktische Problem: Arbeit, Arbeitsstück, vorhandener Arbeitsplatz. Die Planung des neuen Arbeitsplatzes; Kostenfrage; Entwurf des neuen Platzes; Untersuchungen am vorhandenen Platz; Planung der neuen Lösung; Konstruktion und Ausführung. Einführung des neuen Arbeitsplatz; die neue Arbeitsmethode; Anlernvorgang; Ergebnisse. Literatur. Illustriert.

658.54:677.21

- B741 JOLLY, G.H. Work study in the cotton spinning industry. 7 p. A5 (Time and motion study, London, no. 7, July, 1954, p. 21).

The ways in which work study methods are introduced. Relationship between work study and collective bargaining. A work study department in a trade association. Some current problems as: productivity; productivity and cost; the ratio of capital to labour costs; present position in cotton spinning mills. Tables.

658.54:681.17

- B742 JONES, D. Automatic time studies. 7 p. A5 (Time and motion study, London, no. 7, July, 1954, p. 14).

One reason for the development of the automatic time study machine is to provide a means whereby the time study man can time operations in very small detail without taking his attention from the operation. Studying of skilled movements. Use of the machine. Components. Manual controlled timing. Automatic timing. Simultaneous timing and rating. Rating practice. An ideal means of testing rating ability.

658.8 SALE

See also: B710

658.8:608.1(73)

- B743 ETHE, S., and E.F. HIGGINS. Marketing new products. 46 p. A4 (The conference board; studies in business policy, New York, no. 69, 1954, p. 3).

Unless a product can be profitably marketed, its development is an economic waste. Steps in product introduction. Product tests. Management review. Campaign planning. Test marketing. National introduction. Case studies.

659.2:332.13

- B744 PECHARD, P. Une expérience de "public relations" dans une banque française. 21 p. A5 (La revue de la banque, Bruxelles, no.3/4, 1954, p.293).

Les problèmes concernant le climat de public relations: l'apparence des locaux, les services, le personnel, les relations avec les actionnaires, la clientèle, et la communauté, annonces et brochures, la presse. L'expérience du "Crédit de l'ouest", une banque française.

659.24:63(44)

- B745 AGRICULTEURS et techniciens. 96 p. A5 (Economie et humanisme, Lyon, no.85, mai/juin, 1954, p.1).

Vers une multiplication des services techniques. L'agriculture moderne a besoin de bons techniciens. Dilemmes posés par la mise en place d'un encadrement technique. Solutions étrangères. L'enseignement professionnel et la vulgarisation agricole en Pologne contemporaine. Deux conceptions italiennes de l'encadrement technique. La vulgarisation agricole au Danemark, en Grande Bretagne et aux Etats-Unis. Expériences françaises. Coopération agricole, technique et agriculture. Un exemple de solution coopérative. Les centres d'études techniques agricoles (C.E.T.A.). Comment naît un C.E.T.A. Les C.E.T.A. de grande culture. Mission de l'ingénieur de C.E.T.A. Des villages-témoins aux zones-témoins. Le témoignage d'un agent technique de zone témoin. Zone-témoin de montagne. La rénovation des Cévennes. La France à la croisée des chemins. Choix des institutions.

- 66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

- 664 FOOD INDUSTRY
See: B666, B721

- 665 OIL. FATS. WAXES

665.54(4)

- B746 OIL refineries in Western Europe. 43 p. A4 (Rotterdamsche bank, N. V., quarterly review, Rotterdam, no.5, June, 1954, p.3).

Dynamic expansion. Rapid growth of the Dutch refining capacity. Oil refineries in Belgium. France's oil refining industry, the largest on the Continent. Over-capacity in Italy. Recovery and expansion in Western Germany. Great progress in the United Kingdom. Resumption of Russian exports. Illustrated.

669 METALLURGY. GOLD

669:382(7/8=6) 622.34(7/8=6)

- B747 SENNEKAMP, H. Metallwirtschaftliche Bedeutung Lateinamerikas unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Handels mit Deutschland. 6 p. A4 Metall, Berlin, no.13/14, Juli, 1954, p.557).

Lateinamerika - Markt der Zukunft. Deutschland und Latein-Amerika ergänzen sich gut. Industrialisierung dringt vor. Ausgleich in den Handels- und Zahlungsbilanzen schwierig. Deutschland fasst wieder Fuss in Latein-Amerika. Latein-Amerika ein interessanter Markt für Nicht-Eisen-Metalle. Brasilien industrialisiert. Argentinien's Metall-erzbergbau noch wenig entwickelt. Chile zweitgrösster Kupfererzeuger der westlichen Welt. Peru baut die Metallgewinnung aus. Zinnerzeugung Haupterwerbsquelle Boliviens. Mexico holt in der Nicht-Eisen-Metallerzeugung wieder auf.

669.21

- B748 BAREAU, P. The free market in gold. 7 p. A4 (Optima, Johannesburg, no.2, June, 1954, p.24).

London gold market. Official and free market. Situation before the war, and since 1946. Traffic in free gold and the International monetary fund (I. M. F.). In 1951 the I. M. F. accepted defeat of its attempts to prevent supplies of gold reaching the free market. Free market price. Bar gold: prices in selected markets 1948-1953. Structure of free market: Far East, Middle East and Continental Europe. Functions. Turnover. Amount of gold absorbed. Premium price. Offers of Russian gold. Future. Graphs.

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

675 LEATHER INDUSTRY. PELTS AND FURRIERY

See: B723

677.31(44)

- B749 INDUSTRIE, L', lainière française joue la carte de l'Europe. 3 p. A4 (L'économie, Paris, no.453, juillet 15, 1954, p.15).

Naissance de l'industrie lainière moderne française. Dispersion géographique. Tableaux de la production des divers produits et des importations et exportations. Structure familiale. Industrie tributaire de l'étranger. Consommation trop faible. Manque de débouchés.

677.46(4)

- B750 VANDENBERGHE, P. L'avenir des textiles artificiels dans les pays de l'O.E.C.E. 91/2 p. A3 (L'industrie textile, Paris, no.811, juin, 1954, p.395).

Développement de la production de rayonne depuis 1930. Production dans les pays de l'Organisation Européenne de Coopération Economique, dans le monde et vis-à-vis des Etats-Unis. Tableaux. Production de fibranne, de "man made" fibres non cellulosiques, de tissus artificiels. Usines produisant le fil de rayonne, la fibranne et les fibres synthétiques. Echanges. Consommation de fils et fibres artificiels.

677.46(492)

- B751 MEYNEN, J., en G. A. KOHNSTAMM. De betekenis van de rayon-industrie voor Nederland. 14 1/2 p. A4 (Amsterdamsche Bank, economisch kwartaaloverzicht, Amsterdam, no.104, 1954, 1e kwartaal, p.1).

AKU prospectus ten behoeve van de New Yorkse emissie. Cijfers, die een globaal beeld geven van de ontwikkeling van de Nederlandse rayonindustrie in het verleden. Conclusies, die uit deze cijfers kunnen worden getrokken. De Nederlandse rayonindustrie als exportindustrie. Gestage ontwikkeling van het binnenlands verbruik. De Nederlandse rayonindustrie als concern-centrum. Toekomst. Tabellen.

Summary: The significance of the rayon industry for the Netherlands.

677.46(52)

- *B752 OUTLINE of chemical fibre industry in Japan; publ. by the Japan synthetic textile association. Tokyo, 1954. 24 p. A5. Tabn.

Japan's position in the world chemical fibre industry. Production. Consumption. Weaving, dyeing and finishing. Exports. Raw materials. Employment. Promotional efforts to expand the use of chemical fibres. List of members of the Japan synthetic textile association.

69 BUILDING INDUSTRY AND TRADES

69(42) 728(42)

- B753 ABRAHAMSON, G. Die Bauwirtschaft in Grossbritannien. 4 p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 6, Juni, 1954, p. 337).

Schwierigkeiten der Nachkriegsjahre . Leistungsziffern 1953 und 1949. Wohnbauten und andere Bauten. Gruppen des Baugewerbes. Ortliche Behörden, Hauptträger der Bautätigkeit seit dem Kriege. Dauer- und Notbauten 1934-1953. Mietzuschüsse. Geringer Umfang der privaten Bautätigkeit. Baumethoden. Gliederung Brutto-Erzeugung der Bauwirtschaft 1946 - 1953. Bauweise. Spezialfirmen. Kapitalausgaben. Preise und Kosten. Ausblick. Tabellen.

691(45)

- B754 MATERIALI, I, per l'edilizia (Italia). 4 1/2 p. A4 (Bancaria, Roma, no. 4, Aprile, 1954, p. 465).

Conjunctuur en bouwactiviteit. Uitgaven voor de verschillende materialen in percentages van het totaal. Overzicht van de positie van cement, kalk, e. d.; bouwstenen; glas; verdere maatregelen.

Summary: Survey of building materials in Italy. Regulation.

7 FINE ARTS, APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE

711 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

See: B757

728 DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE. HOUSE BUILDING

See also: B753

728(43) 333.322.6(43)

- B755 LUCADOU, E. VON. Wohnungsbau und Wohnungsbedarf in der Bundesrepublik (Deutschland). 8 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 6, Juni, 1954, p. 329)

Wohnungsbestand. Veränderungen des Bestandes 13-9-50 - 31-12-53. Eigentum. Altersgliederung der Normalwohngebäude nach Ländern. Ausstattung. Wohnungsnutzung und Wohnungsmieten. Untermietung. Eingliederung der Heimatvertriebenen. Verteilung der Mieten für reine Mietwohnungen, Sept. 1950. Wohnungsbedarf. Faktoren die bei der Schätzung des künftigen Wohnungsbedarfs beachtet werden sollten. Tabellen.

728:658.15(43) 334.1(43)

- B756 HEUER, J., und J. BRECHT. Grundprinzipien der Wohnungspolitik. (Deutschland, Westzone). 14 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 6, Juni, 1954, p.315).

I. Das Problem der Eigenwirtschaftlichkeit im Wohnungswesen. Grundprinzipien der Wohnungspolitik. Wiederherstellung der Wirtschaftlichkeit des Wohnungsbaus. Komplexe "Mietpreis - Finanzierung". Antinomie von Wirtschafts- und Sozialpolitik? Der marktwirtschaftliche Konjunkturausgleich. Voraussetzungen einer marktwirtschaftlichen Ordnung. Tendenzen der Nachkriegszeit. Mietpreisreform als Ausgangspunkt. Ablösung der Subventionen durch Kapitalmarktmittel. II. Die Gemeinnützigkeit im Wohnungswesen. Entstehung der gemeinnützigen Wohnungsunternehmen. Gesetzliche Regelung. Art und Zahl der Unternehmen. Rechtsformen. Kapital. Funktionen. Wohnungsbauleistungen. Wohnungsbewirtschaftung. Finanzierung. Künftige Entwicklung. (Summary in English, resume en francais, resumen español).

728(47) 711.4(47).

- B757 BLOCK, A. Soviet housing: some town planning problems. 15 p. A5 (Soviet studies, Oxford, no.1, July, 1954, p.1).

Size and height of building. Giant buildings. Modern amenities. The drive towards compact and high building. The "garden city". Making provincial towns green. Housing and revolution.

- 74 DRAWING. INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

74

- B758 READ, H. Art and industry; the principles of industrial design. London, 3rd ed., Faber and Faber, 1953. 198 p. A5. Geill.

Introduction. The problem in its historical and theoretical aspects. Form. Colour and ornament, Art education in the industrial age. Appendices. Index.

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| GENERALITIES 0 | 275 |
| Annual reports 058 | 275 |
| News papers, Journalism 07 | 275 |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 275 |
| Sociology 30 | 275 |
| Social geography 308 | 275 |
| Statistics, Demography 31 | 276 |
| Political science, Politics 32 | 276 |
| Economics 33 | 276 |
| Economic history 33:9 | 276 |
| Labour 331 | 277 |
| Mutual relations of workers and employers 331.1 | 277 |
| Wages, Pay 331.2 | 279 |
| Special forms of labour 331.3/5 | 280 |
| Various labour questions 331.8/9 | 280 |
| Trade unions 331.881 | 281 |
| Methods of strife between workers and employers. Strikes | |
| 331.89 | 283 |
| Labour inspection 331.94 | 284 |
| Banking, Currency, Finance 332 | 284 |
| Land and property 333 | 285 |
| Co-operation, Co-operative societies 334 | 285 |
| Socialism, Socialist systems, Nationalisation 335 | 285 |
| Public finance 336 | 286 |
| Protection and free trade 337 | 287 |
| Economic structure 338 | 288 |
| Industrial production 338:62 | 288 |
| Agrarian production 338:63 | 289 |
| Theory of production, Productivity 338.01 | 290 |
| Price and value, Cost 338.5 | 290 |
| Corporative organisation of production 338.6 | 291 |
| Monopolies 338.8 | 291 |
| Cartels 338.83 | 291 |

| | | |
|--|-----------|---------|
| Antitrust laws | 338.89 | 292 |
| Technical assistance. Development of backward areas | | |
| 338.92 | | 293 |
| Economic development and fluctuations | 338.97 | 294 |
| Business cycles | 338.972 | 297 |
| Planning | 338.98 | 297 |
| National production plans | 338.984.3 | 297 |
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth | | |
| 339 | | 298 |
| Jurisprudence. Law. Legislation | 34 | 299 |
| Public administration. Administrative law | 35 | 300 |
| Economic policy. Economic legislation | 351.82 | 300 |
| Social welfare work and relief. Social insurance | 36 | 301 |
| Trade. Transport. Communications | 38 | 301 |
| Theory of trade. Supply and demand | 380.1 | 301 |
| Domestic trade | 381 | 301 |
| Terms of payment | 381.748 | 302 |
| Foreign trade | 382 | 302 |
| Transport | 385/8 | 304 |
| Air transport | 388.9 | 304 |
| APPLIED SCIENCES | 6 | 304 |
| Engineering | 62 | 304 |
| Mechanical and electrical engineering. Packaging | 621 | 304 |
| Mining. Oil. Coal. Metals | 622 | 305 |
| Roads | 625.7 | 307 |
| Hydraulic engineering | 626/7 | 308 |
| Shipping canals. Canalised rivers | 626.1 | 308 |
| Draining. Polders | 627.53 | 308 |
| Transport engineering. Shipbuilding. Aircraft engineering | 629.1 | 309 |
| Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce | 63 | 309 |
| Cultivation of specific crops. Coffee | 633 | 309 |
| Business economics | 65 | 309 |
| General theory of organization | 65.01 | 309 |
| Rationalization. Efficiency. Retrenchment | 65.011 | 309 |
| Management | 65.012 | 310 |
| Transport organization | 656 | 310 |
| Accountancy | 657 | 310 |
| Business organization | 658 | 310 |
| Financing. Capitalization | 658.14 | 310 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| Establishments. Work shops. Factories. Location. Means of conveyance within the business 658.2 | 311 |
| Internal organisation. Production control. Shop management 658.5 | 311 |
| Buying. Packing. Storing. Despatch 658.7 | 313 |
| Propaganda. Advertising. Information 659 | 313 |
| Chemical industries 66 | 313 |
| Food industries. Beverages. Coffee 663/4 | 314 |
| Mineral oil. Processing of mineral oils 665.5 | 314 |
| Dyeing and bleaching industries. Cotton and silk printing 667 | 314 |
| Metallurgy. Iron. Steel. Aluminium 669 | 314 |
| Manufacture and processing of simple materials 67 | 315 |
| Textile industry. Knitting 677 | 315 |
| FINE ARTS. APPLIED. ARTS. ARCHITECTURE. ENTERTAINMENT 7 | 316 |
| Domestic architecture. House building 728 | 316 |

Titles * indicate books and pamphlets

- 0 GENERALITIES
- 058 ANNUAL REPORTS
See: B876
- 07 NEWS PAPERS, JOURNALISM
- 070.1:658
- B759 THAYER, F. Newspaper business management. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1954. 422 p. A5. Bibliogr. Bijln.
- Newspaper publishing, the newspaper as a product, newspaper organization, circulation operation, display advertising, rate structures and advertising research, proved circulation, promotion, office management; accounting procedures, plant management, financing the newspaper and editorial policies.
- 3 SOCIAL SCIENCES
- 30 SOCIOLOGY
- 308 SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY
See also: B816, B835
- 308(48) 308(471.1) 309(491) 331(48) 368.4(48)
- B760 FREEDOM and welfare; social patterns in the Northern countries of Europe; ed. by G.R. NELSON. Copenhagen, Krohns bogtrykkeri, 1953. 529 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill.
- Selected social patterns in the Northern countries Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden. The lands and the peoples. Labour; labour protection; labour relations; labour market policy. The co-operative movement. Family welfare. Housing. Health and rehabilitation. Social security. Social policy in perspective.
- 308(664)
- B761 LEWIS, R. Sierra Leone; a modern portrait. London, H. M. S. O., 1954. 263 p. A5. Geill. Krtm. Tabn.
- Land and people. Georgic. South West. South East. The North. Modern times and missionary influences. Art. White man's grave. Children and

teachers. Mount Aureol. The mines. The Childs plan. Africanization. Self government. Finance.

31 STATISTICS. DEMOGRAPHY

312

- B762 CONTROLLING human numbers. 24 p. A5. (Planning, London, no. 367, July 12, 1954, p.149).

World population study group is engaged in completing a comprehensive review of population problems and policy. Summary in advance of the report. Food supplies. Effects of progress in medicine and technology. Family planning. Regulation of human numbers. Over-populated countries of the Far East. Religions and birth control. Problems of method.

312(47

- B763 ETUDE, Une, sur le mouvement démographique en U.R.S.S. pour la période d'après-guerre. 22 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1885, juin 10, 1954, p.3).

I. Tendances générales influençant les modifications quantitatives et qualitatives de la population de l'U.R.S.S. Rythme d'accroissement. Urbanisation de la population. Changement dans la répartition par nationalités. II. Causes du ralentissement de l'accroissement. III. Estimation du potentiel humain pour l'année 1952. Tableaux.

312(540

- B764 CHANDRASEKHAR, S. The population problem in India. 7 p. A5. (Asian review, London, no.183, July, 1954, p.167).

Problem of finding new resources. Food shortages. Educational facilities. Mortality. Solutions. Planned parenthood. Reduction in the rate of growth of the population must be regarded as a major desideratum.

32 POLITICAL SCIENCE. POLITICS

See: B816

33 ECONOMICS

33:9 ECONOMIC HISTORY

33:9(42)

- *B765 ROBERTS, D.W. An outline of the economic history of England to 1952; 6th ed. London, Longmans, Green, 1954. 336 p. A5. Bibliogr. Krtn.

The invasions. Village life, town life and trade in the Middle ages. Changes in agricultural organisation. Growth of industry. Trade and colonisation. Mercantile system. Tudor social policy. Agriculture, commerce and colonisation, banking and industry during the 18th century. Coal and iron industries. Means of transport. Inventions. Factory system. Reform of economic and social conditions. Agricultural revolution. Mechanical transport. Social policy in industrial England. Rise of the trade unions.

331 LABOUR

See also: B760

331.1 MUTUAL RELATIONS OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS

See also: B784

331.1:331.881(73)

- B766 DEAN, L.R. Union activity and dual loyalty (USA). 11 p. A5. (Industrial and labor relations review, New York, no.4, July, 1954, p.526).

Contrary to a widely held opinion recent studies have indicated that a worker can be loyal both to a union and to the employer for whom he works. Findings are reported on worker allegiance to union and management in three firms, Amco Fane company and Fibro plant, where labor relations ranged from cooperative to strongly antagonistic. Good, fair and poor job related to the workers' loyalty. The survey suggests that workers may have positive attitudes toward both employer and union regardless of the degree of conflict in the union-management relation.

331.113.3-053.9

- B767 PROBLEM, The, of the employment of older workers. 25 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no.6, June, 1954, p.594).

Discussion of some aspects of the problem with the aid of examples from certain Western countries. Background. Unemployment among older workers. Discrimination against older workers. The lessons of ex-

perience and the facts observed. Action taken to meet the difficulties experienced in placing older workers.

331.115:331.124.5 331.115:65.012.4

- B768 CHOIX, Le, des hommes; journée d'études sur les applications de la psychologie industrielle aux cadres et à la maîtrise. 20 p. A4. (CNOF, Paris, no.7, juillet, 1954, p.40).

Le cas particulier des exécutants purs et des travailleurs manuels a été volontairement laissé de côté. Analyse de poste. Curriculum vitae, références, questionnaire type. Réception du candidat, interview dirigée. Graphologie: possibilités, limites. Tests d'intelligence, d'aptitudes et de personnalité. Notation du personnel. Conclusions.

331.115.1:331.88(73) 331.115.1:331.961(73)

- B769 MALM, F. T. Recruiting patterns and the functioning of labor markets (USA). 19 p. A5. (Industrial and labor relations review, New York, no. 4, July, 1954, p.507).

Partial report on the findings of a survey of employer personnel practices in the San Francisco Bay Area. Sources used in recruiting manual workers, clerical workers, sales people, managerial and professional personnel. Areas of recruiting. Changes in recruiting practices as dependent on cyclical short-run fluctuations in the labor market. Reactions of each firm are influenced by its position in the labor market and the degree of tightness of this market. Informal contacts between employers play a significant role in the recruitment process. Role of unionism after 1934. Trend toward increasing importance of unions as a hiring channel. The expansion of government employment agencies since 1935.

331.116.3(73)

- B770 WHAT's ahead in collective bargaining; a special report. 20 p. A5. (Personnel, New York, no.1, July, 1954, p.11).

1954 a crucial year in collective bargaining. Changed leadership of labor. Change in government. Changes in the economic climate. Major union demands. Escalator clause and productivity factor. Other "dollar" contract clauses. Functional clauses of the union contract. 1954 should be a ticklish but relatively peaceful year on the labor front.

331.2 WAGES, PAY

331.2(47)

- B771 CHAPMAN, J. G. Real wages in the Soviet Union, 1928 - 1952. 23 p. A4. (The Review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass., no. 2, May, 1954, p.134).

Reliable data on changes in the cost of living and in real wages in the Soviet Union under the five year plans are indispensable for an understanding of the effectiveness of Soviet planning, the nature of the Soviet policy of industrialization, and the Soviet domestic political scene. A summary of some preliminary findings of an investigation directed to the systematic compilation of such data for the years, 1928, 1937, 1948, and 1952. Indexes of official retail prices in Moscow; price data; weights; significance of alternative computation methods. USSR index of retail prices in all markets. Average annual money wages of workers and employees. Table of findings. Hours of work; free services. Detailed tables and graphs.

331.2(4) 331.2(493) 368.4(4) 368.4(493)

- B772 SALAIRES et charges sociales en Belgique en dans les pays voisins. 5 p. A4. (Industrie, Bruxelles, no.6, juin, 1954, p.373).

Tableaux détaillés donnant pour la période août-octobre 1953, l'estimation de la valeur absolue des salaires bruts et des salaires, charges sociales comprises, en Belgique, aux Pays-Bas, en Grande-Bretagne, en France et en Allemagne.

331.2:331.024.3(73)

- B773 GARBARINO, J. W. The productivity-wage relationship. 10 p. A5. (Industrial and labor relations review, New York, no. 4, July, 1954, p. 605).

Brief survey of the issues of the extensive discussion of industry wage behavior. Criticism to the view of F. Meyers and R. Bowlby. Relationship between productivity and earnings existed during the 1919-1940 period. Whether such relationship will reappear in the postwar period is an open question. It is difficult to accept as a representation of reality an institutional setting in which wage changes are uniform among a wide selection of industries or in which changes in wages are unrelated to the kinds of economic factors summarized by productivity measures. Rejoinder by F. Meyers and R. Bowlby.

331.23:658.788:656.1

- B774 VIGUIER, G. Une formule de rémunération des chauffeurs-livreurs; l'exemple des livraisons uniques des dépôts. 5 p. A4. (Travail et méthodes, Paris, no.79/80, juillet/août, 1954, p.20).

Inconvénient de la rémunération forfaitaire "au tour". Une autre rémunération tenant compte du travail de livraison réellement effectué et facilitant, dans certains cas, l'accomplissement d'un "tour supplémentaire".

331.25(73) 331.25:338.58(73)

- B775 AUSTIN, C.H., and W.J.CARROLL. Essentials of successful pension planning (USA). 15 p. A5. (The Management review, New York, no.7, July, 1954, p.466).

I. Basic guides and criteria. Variety of formulas. Relative merits of contributory and noncontributory plans. Financial burden. II. Methods of funding compared. Cost determination. System of payment. III. The decision and its implementation. Comparison and evaluation. Check-lists.

331.3/5 SPECIAL FORMS OF LABOUR

331.3

- B776 FAIRCHILD, M. Working children in the world. 5 p. A5. (International child welfare review, Geneva, no.2, 1954, p.53)

The occurrence of child labour is an index of social-economic development in any country or region of the world. Historical background. The influence of international action. Position in underdeveloped countries. Problems of legislation.

331.8/9 VARIOUS LABOUR QUESTIONS

See also: B769, B874

331.811(73)

- B777 SELIGMAN, D. The four-day week: how soon? (USA). 4 1/2 p. A3. (Fortune, New York, no.1, July, 1954, p.81).

If the four-day work week comes, it will create some "insurmountable" problems, as the five-day week did. Achievements on the route to the

four-day week. How much further can working time be reduced? Attitude of American businessmen. Reasons for thinking a four-day week feasible. Benefits. Some calculations by W. Leontief. Choice between shorter hours and longer week-ends. Difficult situation of retailing. Do workers really want more leisure?

331.816(492)

- B778 GROOT, M.J.W. DE. Betekenis van niet-medische oorzaken van ziekteverzuim voor het Nederlandse bedrijfsleven. 18 p. A5. (Mens en onderneming, Haarlem, no.4, Juli, 1954, p.250).

Resultaten van een onderzoek gebaseerd op de gespecificeerde ziekteverzuimgegevens van een 40-tal, aan de diagnosestatistiek van het Nederlands instituut voor preventieve geneeskunde deelnemende bedrijven. De invloed van psychologische factoren op het ziekteverzuim werd bestudeerd door een analyse van de frequentie van ziekmeldingen tengevolge van maag-darmstoornissen op achtereenvolgende dagen van de week. Het tegengaan van onnodig ziekteverzuim.

Summary: Significance of non-medical causes of absenteeism in the Netherlands.

331.824:65.012.4 331.044.6:65.012.4

- B779 SURMENAGE, Le, des milieux d'affaires. 20 p. A4. (Hommes et techniques, Paris, no.115-116, juillet-août, 1954, p.443).

Documentation sur le surmenage des personnes chargées de responsabilité, patrons et cadres. Durée du temps, au bureau et à domicile. Facteurs de surmenage. Possibilités de repos. Comment trouver du temps? S'organiser. Avis de médecins. Causes, conséquences et remèdes. Comment se détendre?

331.881 TRADE UNIONS

See also: B766

331.881

- B780 DOLLEANS, E. Histoire du mouvement ouvrier. Paris, Librairie Colin, 1953. 3 tomes. 1121 p. A5.

Une étude historique du mouvement ouvrier depuis 1830. Une description d'événements principaux sur le terrain des associations ouvrières dans le monde.

331.881:658.14

- B781 BERKOWITZ, M. The economics of trade union organization and administration, 18 p. A5. (Industrial and labor relations review, New York, no.4, July, 1954, p.575).

The international trade union as a business organization, which must equate its expenditures with its income. Organizing functions separated from service and administrative functions. Capital funds to cover organizing expenses can come from debt funds, subsidies and equities. Demand curve for union membership among workers. Costs of organization and administration. The amount to be spent to administer a union is dependent upon the level of service offered in relation to the number of members. International versus local costs. Size of membership. It is not necessary, that every local unit of an international union shows a positive profit. Difficulties of an equilibrium analysis.

331.881(42)

- *B782 ALLEN, V.L. Power in trade unions; a study of their organization in Great Britain. London, Longmans, Green and Co, 1954. 307 p. A5.

A study based on an examination of 127 trade unions affiliated to the trades union congress in Great Britain. The democratic principle in trade unions. The administration of trade unions. Checks on authority. Discipline. Compulsory trade unionism. The problem of combining popular control in trade unions with administrative efficiency. Powers and functions of executive bodies. Trade union leaders.

331.881(667) 308(667)

- B783 DAVISON, R.B. Labor relations and trade unions in the Gold Coast. 12 p. A5. (Industrial and labor relations review, New York, no.4, July, 1954, p.593).

Labor movements in the Gold Coast are quite different from those in other countries because they are influenced by their circumstances in the Gold Coast. Economy of the country. Colonialism and rising nationalism. Nature of business enterprises. Social groups and communication. Pattern of employment. Distribution of labor force in 1951. History of labor organization. Role of the Labour department formed in 1938. Definition of the task of trade unions in this country cannot be given until the government has clarified its general policy of economic control and development.

331.881(73) 331.1(73)

- B784 AMERICAN labor and the American spirit. 66 p. A4. (Bulletin of the U.S. Department of labor, Washington, no. 1145, 1954, p. 1).

Background and insight into various aspects of the U.S. trade union movement. Historical background and present status. Types of unions and their interrelations. Collective bargaining. Collateral activities of unions. General outlook and aims of unions. Government and labor. Labour and productivity.

331.889(42) 331.889(73)

- B785 McKELVEY, J. T. The "closed shop" controversy in postwar Britain. 25 p. A5. (Industrial and labor relations review, New York, no. 4, July, 1954, p. 550).

Contrasts between American and British practice of the "closed shop". Differences in terms. In contrast to the U.S. congress. Parliament has espoused a policy of non-interference with questions of trade union membership requirements. In the postwar years this policy came in the strain of public debate and criticism. Course of this recent controversy. Institutional and legal background. Parliament debates about the closed shop since 1946. Nationalization bills. The renewal of public controversy: the Durham dispute. View of the Labour party and Conservative party on this issue. Rivalry among unions for members prevails, whether or not emphasis is placed upon formal jurisdictional boundaries.

- 331.89 METHODS OF STRIFE BETWEEN WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS.
STRIKES

331.89(73)

- B786 CHAMBERLAIN, N. W., and J. M. SCHILLING. The impact of strikes: their social and economic costs. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1954. 253 p. A5. Tabn.

A measurement of the costs to the public of what are termed "national emergency" strikes. The impact of strikes in three major industries: coal, railroads and steel. In the case of each industry the effects of its strikes on various segments of the public are described, then rated in terms of damage to society in general.

331.94 : 338.92

- B787 GRAHAM, T. Some problems of labour inspection in underdeveloped countries. 23 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no.6, June, 1954, p.547).

Many of the underdeveloped countries have to contend with inspection problems that are not normally found in countries with a more advanced industrial organisation. Organisation problems. Duties of the inspectorate in underdeveloped countries. Scope of the work. Methods and facilities. I.L.O. and labour inspection problems.

332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

See also: B798, B807, B842, B843, B850

332.11(43)

- B788 BOPP, K. R. Die Tätigkeit der Reichsbank von 1876 bis 1914 (Deutschland). 72 p. A5. (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, no.1 und 2, 1954, Band 72, p.34 und 179).

I. Zweck und Aufgaben der Reichsbank. II. Die Arbeitsweise der Reichsbank und die Kreditverfügbarkeit: 1. Das Diskontgeschäft: a. Charakteristik der Kunden; b. Charakteristik der Wechsel; 2. Diskontierung zu Vorzugssätzen; 3. Lombardverkehr; 4. Kreditverfügbarkeit. III. Zinspolitik und Kreditkosten: 1. Nachwirkungen der geldpolitischen Neuordnung; 2. Die Periode des billigen Geldes und der Vorzugssätze; 3. Die Periode der Hochkonjunktur: a. Jahreszeitliche Schwankungen. b. Andere Aspekte der Reichsbankpolitik: aa. Krisenpolitik; bb. Offener Markt Politik; cc. Devisenpolitik; dd. Die Ausgabe kleiner Banknoten; ee. Die Erhöhung der Mindestguthaben; 4. Die geldpolitische Krise und die Beurteilung der Reichsbankpolitik; 5. Bemerkungen über die Faktoren, welche die Zinspolitik maßgeblich beeinflussten. IV. Grundprobleme des Kreditpolitischen Einfluszmöglichkeiten der Reichsbank. (Summary in English. Résumé en français. Resumen español. Riassunto italiano).

332.2

- B789 LAUFENBURGER, H. Epargne individuelle, épargne de sociétés et épargne publique. 10 p. A5. (L'Egypte contemporaine, le Caire, no.276, avril, 1954, p.1).

Comment définir l'épargne. Les progrès de l'épargne collective. Auto-financement et financement d'investissements par le budget. Situation dans quelques pays. Les moyens d'encourager l'épargne individuelle. Contre les excès de l'autofinancement. Epargne individuelle.

332.453(42) .

- B790 HOW convertible is sterling? (The Economist, London, no.5786, July 17, 1954, p.211).

Conference of finance ministers not to achieve "convertibility" but to discuss the hypothesis of convertibility. Talk of a "collective approach" to this goal. What emerges from the London meeting and what will be decided at IMF meeting and in Geneva when GATT is reconsidered. Answer lies also in the facts of import policy. Progress made by sterling towards convertibility is still modest. Technical and financial aspects. Still a distant and hazy prospect. The approach to convertibility for sterling held by non-residents has been much more impressive. Indignity of having sterling quoted and dealt in "hole and corner" markets.

332.46(641)

- B791 DAURE, A., et J. GOMILA. La monnaie métallique au Maroc. 7 p. A4. (Bulletin économique et social du Maroc, Rabat, no.61, juin, 1954, p. 83).

Monnaies d'argent. Caractère traditionnel des monnaies d'argent. Organisation monétaire du Maroc moderne. Monnaies métalliques. Monnaies divisionnaires en circulation avant 1939 et entre 1939-1945. Projets de réforme d'après-guerre. Emission de monnaies d'argent. Tableaux.

- 333 LAND AND PROPERTY
See: B804

- 334 CO-OPERATION. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
See: B814

- 335 SOCIALISM. SOCIALIST SYSTEMS. NATIONALISATION

335:658.14(44) 335

- *B792 CORBIN, CH. Financement, autofinancement et administration des

grandes entreprises; application au secteur nationalisé. Paris, Dalloz, 1954, 195 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Le problème des nationalisations au regard de la science économique et des impératifs de gestion de toute grande entreprise. Données générales du problème des nationalisations. Les nationalisations intervenues en France et dans divers pays d'Europe à l'issue de la deuxième guerre mondiale. Déformation dans les faits de l'esprit des lois de nationalisation. Dispositions financières des lois de nationalisation de 1946. Technique du financement et principes d'administration générale des grandes entreprises industrielles et commerciales appliquées au secteur nationalisé. Choix des hommes dans toute grande entreprise. Statut des fonctions dans les établissements nationalisés.

336 PUBLIC FINANCE

See also: B817

336(47) 339.3(47).

B793 JASNY, N. Der sowjetische Staatshaushalt. 46 p.A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no.1, 1954, p.125).

Dem sowjetischen Staatshaushalt des Jahres 1953 gebührt besondere Aufmerksamkeit, da er den neuen politischen Kurs zu einem gewissen Grade widerspiegelt. Preisentwicklung: Produktionsmittel und Verbrauchsgüter. Der Staatshaushalt im Ganzen: wirkliche Grössenveränderung; Ueberschüsse. Einnahmen: aus der Umsatzsteuer; Anteil des Staates an den Gewinnen der Staatsunternehmungen; direkte Besteuerung der Bevölkerung; Einnahmen aus Staatsanleihen. Ausgaben: Ausgaben für die Volkswirtschaft; sozial-kulturelle Ausgaben; Verteidigungs- und Kriegsmarine-Ministerien; Verwaltung. Der Staatshaushalt 1953.

336.12(44)

*B794 REFORME, La, budgétaire. Paris, Les Editions de l'Epargne, 1954, 160 p. A5.

LE HENAFF, A. Rapport sur la définition du budget. HERVIEU, P. Rapport général sur la présentation du budget. a) le cadre économique. b) la structure interne. c) l'unité budgétaire. d) principe de totalité budgétaire. e) principe d'uniformité. f) les principes de totalité et d'uniformité considérés du point de vue de la présentation du document budgétaire. g) l'annualité budgétaire. h) période d'exécution: date d'

ouverture de l'année financière, période d'exécution. i) la spécialité des crédits par chapitres. j) contenu du budget (le budget ordinaire, les investissements, les affectations spéciales, les opérations d'emprunts). k) élaboration du budget. LE HENAFF, A. Rapport général sur le contrôle de l'exécution. a) étude comparative des divers systèmes de contrôle. b) le contrôle administratif. c) le contrôle de la cours des comptes. d) le contrôle parlementaire. e) la responsabilité des fonctionnaires. Avant-projet de loi organique.

336.12(73)

- B795 WEICHMANN, H. Budgetsysteme des Auslandes; die Struktur des amerikanischen Bundesbudgets. 12 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no. 1, 1954, p. 171).

Aufstellung, Bewilligung und Ausführung des Budgets. Inhalt. Struktur und Klassifizierung der Kosten. Vorteile und Lücken der Klassifizierung.

336.3(675)

- B796 WERTZ, J. Quelques considérations statistiques sur l'évolution de la dette publique du Congo Belge de 1950 à 1953. 11 1/2 p. A4. (Bulletin de la Banque centrale du Congo Belge et de Ruanda-Urundi, Bruxelles, no. 6, juin, 1954, p. 237).

La mise en oeuvre du Plan Décennal a exigé le développement d'une politique d'emprunt. Montants en circulation. Augmentation des charges. La dette flottante: situations comparées; remboursements et renouvellements. Dette consolidée; monnaies nationales et monnaies étrangères; durée des contrats; taux; charges. Evolution en 1953. Evolution des charges de la dette actuelle dans les prochaines années. Tableaux.

- 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE. INTEGRATION

See also: B811, B821

337.9(48)

- B797 FRISK, L. Bemühungen um einen gemeinsamen nordischen Markt. 4 p. A4. (Europa Archiv, Frankfurt am Main/München, no. 12, Juni 20, 1954, p. 6649).

Der Nordische Gedanke. Lage nach dem Krieg. Gedanke einer nordischen Zollunion. Neue Direktive. Stellungnahme der Sachverständi-

gen aus der Industrie. Kontakte mit der Arbeiterbewegung. Einige allgemeine Probleme. Zölle der einzelnen Länder. Möglichkeit einer zehnjährigen Uebergangsperiode. Vorschläge der Dänen und Schweden.

337.9(4) 332.453(4)

- B798 LUKAČ, D. L'intégration économique; solution de la crise de l'Europe? Genève, Libr. Droz, 1953. 162 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Ressources de l'Europe et produits de base. Structure de l'Europe et sa position dans le monde avant 1939. L'Europe après la deuxième guerre mondiale: crise du dollar; balance des paiements. Projet d'union douanière européenne: travaux du Groupe d'études de Bruxelles; exemple de Benelux. L'Effort de l'O.E.C.E. L'Union européenne de paiements. Le Plan Schuman: historique; structure; champs d'activité; perspectives.

337.9:338:63(4)

- B799 PROBLEME einer europäischen Agrarintegration; von W. ABEL, O. HOWALD, E. LAGLER u. a. München, Oldenbourg, 1954. 92 p. A4. Tabn.

H. J. SERAPHIM, Europäisches Bauerntum und europäische Agrarunion. W. ABEL, Die räumliche Ordnung der europäischen Landwirtschaft. O. HOWALD, Agrarwirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit in Europa. E. LAGLER, Oesterreichs Landwirtschaft und die europäische Agrarintegration.

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

338:62(5-011)

- B800 INDUSTRIE du Levant. 72 p. A3. (Le Commerce du Levant, no. 2381, 1954, p. 1)

Evolution des valeurs industrielles durant le premier semestre 1954. Législation sociale libanaise. Protection de l'industrie. Filiature, Port de Beyrouth. Syndicats patronaux. Industrie minotière. Tissage de la soie. Difficultés de l'industrie libanaise. Apport du Point IV. Relations humaines. Transformation des produits agricoles. Industrialisation du Moyen-Orient. Ciments. Eternit. Enseignement. Bière. Brasserie. Assistance technique des Nations Unies. Illustré.

338:62(540)

- B801 SURVEY, A, of new industries in India; by G. L. BANSAL, P. A. SESHAN,

MAHAIN TYAGI, a.o. 48 p. A3. (Capital, Calcutta, no. 3314, June 24, 1954, p. 9).

Industrial development since the war. New investment in the last decade. Defence industries. Fertilizer plant. Automobile industry. Light engineering: sewing machines, fans, lanterns, Shipping. Machine tools. Oil refinery. Heavy chemicals. Industrial explosives. Drugs and pharmaceuticals. Paints. Plastics. Aluminium. Electrical power. Rayon. Metal windows. Textile machinery. Scope for new industries. Illustrated.

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

See also: B799, B818

338:63:338.011 339.7:664

B802 LENGELLE, M. Alimentation, population et productivité agricole dans l'économie mondiale. 9 p. A4. (Productivité française, Paris, no. 30, juin, 1954, p. 34)

Niveau de vie, productivité et équilibre démographique sont des phénomènes découlant naturellement les uns des autres. Il est frappant de constater la liaison étroite existant entre la productivité et la consommation alimentaire. Cultures "représentatives". La productivité du travail humain. Faut-il accroître la population agricole? Alimentation et rendement au travail. Photos.

338:63(44) 339.7:664(44)

B803 LENGELLE, M. La France est-elle en mesure de nourrir sa population par ses propres ressources? 3 1/2 p. A4. (Cahiers français d'information, Paris, no. 255, juillet 1, 1954, p. 7).

Situation pendant les guerres mondiales. Besoins d'un homme d'un pays "évolué". Importations de denrées alimentaires 1934-1938. Consommation et production de divers produits depuis 1938. Régime alimentaire. Production et besoins alimentaires humains: Il faudrait accroître de la moitié le volume actuel de la production agricole. L'agriculture est-elle capable d'un tel effort? Productivité agricole. Il faudra régler les problèmes de fond de l'économie rurale.

338:63(597) 333.013.6(597)

B804 AGRICULTURE and land reform in Viet Nam. 5 p. A5. (Asian review, London, no. 183, July, 1954, p. 244).

Physical characteristics have largely conditioned the structure of Vietnamese society. Problem of food. Agrarian reform. The four ordinances. Regional private ownership increased. Land banks.

338. 01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION, PRODUCTIVITY

338. 011

- B805 GIRAUD, A. *Civilisation et productivité*. Paris, Pichon et Durand-Auzias, 1954. 201 p. A5. Tabn.

Définition de productivité. Notion de productivité dans l'histoire. Etude des résultats et conséquences de la productivité aux Etats Unis et dans l'U. R. S. S. Rôle de l'Organisation européenne de coopération économique. Facteurs de la productivité: la nature, le capital, le travail. Comment peut et doit d'inscrire l'homme dans la civilisation productiviste.

338. 011. 1 (73) 380. 122 (73)

- B806 WIMSATT, G. B. *Manufacturers' orders and inventory position (USA)*. 6 1/2 p. A4. (Survey of current business, Washington, no. 6, June, 1954, p. 17).

Trends in sales and new orders. Movement of new orders. Inventory developments. Inventories by stage of fabrication. Stocks of finished goods. Review of industry trends. Tables. Charts.

338. 5 PRICE AND VALUE, COST

338. 5 : 332. 57 (44)

- B307 OTTENHEIMER, J. *La France en 1927 et en 1954*. 6 p. A4. (Nouvelle revue de l'économie contemporaine, Paris, no. 55, juillet, 1954, p. 4).

Disparité entre les prix français et étrangers. Comment établir les changes? Influence des salaires. Le change et les échanges intérieurs. Mesures financières. Rattachement à l'or. Influence du fisc. Situation de la France entre 1924 et 1929. Indice des prix de détail. Tableaux. Graphiques.

338. 5 (66)

- B808 LEDUC, G. *Les hauts prix en Afrique Noire (Essai d'analyse comparative)*. Paris, Logier et Cie, 1954. 29 p. A4. Geill. Tabn.

Analyse verticale des prix. Indices généraux. Données relatives à quelques produits essentiels. Divers chaînons du processus commercial. Recommandation pour améliorer la situation.

338.58 65.011

- B809 STRATEGIC areas in cost reduction. 26 p. A5. (American management association; manufacturing series, no.215, 1954, p.3).

S.F.HEINRITZ. Purchasing for profit. R.A.PETERSON. Slicing waste effort from materials handling. G.J.MARTIN. Increased efficiency through preventive maintenance. W.C.MacFARLANE. Top management views costcutting controls.

338.6 CORPORATIVE ORGANISATION OF PRODUCTION

338.6(492)

- B810 PUBLIEKRECHTELIJKE bedrijfsorganisatie (Nederland). 73 p. A5. (Sociaal-economische wetgeving, Breda, no.6/7, Juni/Juli, 1954, p.162).

J.A.VERAART. Welke zijn de juridische aspecten van de omzetting van een samenwerking tussen bedrijfsgenoten op privaatrechtelijke grondslag naar de instelling van een publiekrechtelijk lichaam? P.S.BAKKER. Enige opmerkingen over de samenwerking tussen centrale overheid en bedrijfslichamen. J.M.KAN. De verhouding tussen territoriale en functionele decentralisatie. K.GROEN. Dosering van bevoegdheden. W.G.VEGTING. De verordeningen van de product- en bedrijfsschappen en het burgerlijk recht. P.VERLOREN VAN THEMAAT. De realisatie van de publiekrechtelijke bedrijfsorganisatie. I.SAMKALDEN. De administratieve rechtspraak. Bedrijfsorganisatie in de Tweede Kamer.

Summary: Corporative organisation of production in the Netherlands.

338.8 MONOPOLIES

338.83 CARTELS

See also: B879

338.83:337.9:669.1(4) 338.83:337.9:622.333(4)

- B811 EVELY, R.C. Cartels and the coal-steel community. 9 p. A5. (Cartel, London, no.3, July, 1954, p.82).

From the start the Community declared its opposition to cartels. Monnet's original anti-cartel proposals were abandoned. Negotiations of the Treaty were constantly being harassed and attacked by industrialists eager to secure their own interests. Coal prices and coal cartels. Flexible steel prices. High Authority troubled by the existence of the steel export entente. General anti-trust and cartel action. The community as a cartel.

338.83:338.972.3 338.89

- B812 BOEHM, F. Kartelle und Krise; Beginn einer Auseinandersetzung mit dem Isay-Gutachten. 21 p. A5. (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no.6/7, Juni/Juli, 1954, p.367).

Prof.Dr.R.Isay hat dem Bundesverband der deutschen Industrie ein Gutachten zum Regierungsentwurf eines Gesetzes gegen Wettbewerbsbeschränkungen vorgelegt, und einen Gegenvorschlag ausgearbeitet; Behandlung einiger Fragen, die von Isay erörtert oder zu Unrecht nicht erörtert worden sind. Der Widerspruch zwischen Gutachten und Gesetzesvorschlag; der methodische Ausgangspunkt; behandelt Isay die von ihm selbst gestellte Frage vom Standpunkt des Juristen?; Verzicht auf selbstgewonnene Bewertungsmaßstäbe; wie verhält sich der Isaysche Gesetzesvorschlag zu der von ihm zugrundegelegten wirtschaftspolitischen Beurteilung der Kartelle? Sind Kartelle geeignete Mittel der Krisenbekämpfung?; Entstehungsgründe und Wesen von Wirtschaftskrisen; Analyse des landläufigen Wohlwollens für Krisenkartelle; Ergebnis.

338.89 ANTITRUST LAWS

See also: B812, B880

338.89(42)

- B813 MOON, R.W. The monopolies commission; scope and functions (U.K.). 31/2 p. A4. (The Accountant, London, no.4151, July 10, 1954, p.36).

The Monopolies and Restrictive practices (Inquiry and Control) act. Objects and organization. Investigating duties. Method of inquiry. Scope of references. Publication of reports. Restrictions on trade. Resale price maintenance. Reaction to reports.

338.89:334(43)

- B814 KUHNE, K. Co-operation and cartel legislation in Western Germany. 8 p. A5. (Cartel, London, no.3, July, 1954, p.91).

Problems of competition are of paramount importance to the co-operative movement. Meaning of the term "cartel". Imperfect markets no excuse. Study by the Co-operative institute of the University of Münster. Special case of agriculture. Weak spots of the Galbraith theory. Price leadership. Maximum restriction in former cartels. Specific co-operative problems.

- 338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS
See also: B787

338.92:304

- B815 McAULY, J. Paradoxes of development in the South Pacific. 12 p. A5. (Pacific affairs, Richmond, no. 2, June, 1954, p.138).

A characteristic of economic development programmes for underdeveloped countries is the wide discrepancy between the simple and sanguine view taken of the prospects and the great reservations and perplexities which experienced observers feel. When the Western system comes into contact with the older economic patterns, the contrast in principles is sharply revealed. A little of the Western system may disorganize the old economic order without providing sufficient means to create an effective new system. Political aspect: nationalism. How far is the political goal of colonial nationalism, the setting up of an independent nation-state, appropriate to the Pacific islands? Political order is not secure if it presides over social disorder. The price of development programmes is the accentuation of the social crisis. If the West cannot display effective principles of order, some other doctrine will fill the vacuum.

338.92:32 338.92:308

- B816 STALEY, E. The future of underdeveloped countries; political implications of economic development. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1954. 403 p. A5. Bibliography.

Either the benefits of modern civilization in living levens and human dignity will be generalized, so that they no longer will be almost exclusively enjoyed by the peoples of the West or they will be lost even to the peoples of the West. The reasons are: 1) The material needs of industrialism. 2) The contagion of ideas. 3) The specific challenge of communism. Economic development does not necessarily bring either internal democracy or international attitudes that make for peace. The author deals with the objectives of economic development, the com-

munist world movement and democratic paths to development: political and social requisites, human resources and the organizing factors, agrarian reform, capital formation, population problems, raw materials and industrialization, the world environment, problems of external aid, guidelines for United States policy.

338.92:336.2

- B817 DUFOUR, J. Sous-développement et fiscalité. 24 p. A5. (L'Egypte contemporaine, le Caire, no.276, avril, 1954, p.11).

La notion de sous-développement. Aspects partiels d'un programme fiscal exhaustif et systématiquement ordonné. Impôt direct et impôt indirect. Impôt et profit. La discrimination des contribuables. Evaluation de la matière imposable. Tarif de l'impôt. Impôt et financement. Epargne nationale. Epargne étrangère. Le préfinancement.

338.92:338:63

- B818 DUMONT, R. La modernisation agricole des pays sous-développés. 5 p. A4. (Industrie, Bruxelles, no.6, juin, 1954, p.333).

Faible productivité des civilisations purement agricoles. L'écart s'accroît, la famine s'accroît. Pays surpeuplés et la récupération du travail perdu en amélioration hydraulique. Intensification par l'engrais. Difficultés de la "culture continue". Aide extérieure. La faim du monde ne peut être apaisée qu'au prix d'efforts énormément accrus.

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: B845, B848, B850

338.97(43)

- B819 APERCU sur la situation économique de l'Allemagne orientale au début de 1954. 23 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1884, juin 8, 1954, p.2).

La nouvelle politique sociale et syndicale du gouvernement de l'Allemagne orientale. Analyse des résultats du plan de production de l'année 1953. Plan de production 1954. Ordonnance relative à l'amélioration des biens de consommation. Communautés agricoles de production. Echanges commerciaux avec l'U.R.S.S. Echanges commerciaux avec les pays arabes. Situation démographique. Tableaux. Carte. Illustré.

338.97(43)

- B820 VIER Jahre Wiederaufbau in West Berlin 1950 bis 1953. 29 p. A4. (Die Berliner Wirtschaft, Berlin, no.28, Juli 15, 1954, p.863).

Bevölkerung. Das Sozialprodukt Westberlins. Industrie. Umsätze. Bauwirtschaft. Handel. Entwicklung der Kredite. Warenverkehr. Leistungsbilanz. Güterverkehr. Arbeitsmarkt. Steuern und Öffentliche Finanzen. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

338.97(43) 337.9(4)

- B821 ALLEMAGNE, L', occidentale et l'Europe. 15 p. A4. (L'Economie, Paris, no.452, supplément, juillet/août, 1954, p.2).

L'Allemagne de l'Ouest, pôle d'attraction pour l'Est. Potentiel économique de l'Allemagne Occidentale. Coopération franco-allemande, axe de la Communauté charbon-acier. Conséquences de l'institution de la Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier. Pool vert et le déficit alimentaire de l'Allemagne. Pool franco-allemand, noyau de l'Organisation européenne des transports. Forte position de Bonn à l'U.E.P. Communauté européenne de défense cheval de bataille du Chancelier Adenauer. Réunification de l'Allemagne, enjeu entre l'Ouest et l'Est.

338.97(469)

- B822 EVOLUTION, L', économique du Portugal depuis l'année 1948. 13 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1890, juin22, 1954, p.3).

Situation de l'agriculture. Indices de la production agricole. Industrie: énergie électrique; industries minières; sidérurgie; raffinage des pétroles; engrais azotés; autres industries. Transports et communications. Commerce extérieur. Balance des paiements. Finances publiques. Salaires. Prix. Tableaux.

338.97(540)

- B823 RAISMAN, J. Reflections on a recent tour of India. 12 p. A5. (Asian review, London, no.183, July, 1954, p.186).

Outward appearance of India. Bombay plan. Index of prices. Defence budget. Effects of prohibition. Problem of administration. Deficit financing. Population problem. Relations of the Government with private enterprise. Discussion.

338.97(597)

- B824 ETATS, Les, associés d'Indochine; par P.CHALEUR, G.CUSIN, A. ANGLADETTE, e.a. 122 p. A4. (Marchés coloniaux du monde, Paris, no.452, juillet 10, 1954, p.1885).

Etapas de l'indépendance des Etats associés. Finances et crédit; Institut d'émission. Productions: économie agricole; réforme agraire; marché du riz; plantations de caoutchouc; production de thé; forêts; pêche; élevage; plan d'équipement des Pays montagnards du Sud. Industrialisation. Echanges: réglementation des accords commerciaux; commerce extérieur; transports. Equipement. Situation des entreprises privées. Problèmes sociaux. L'Indochine et l'économie du Sud-est asiatique. Tableaux. Cartes. Photos.

338.97(677.3)

- B825 HALF way to independence; Somaliland under Italian administration. 13 p. A4. (United Nations review, Geneva, no.1, July, 1954, p.46).

Former Italian colony now a United Nations trust territory administered by Italy. First experiment in elections successfully carried out. Draft Trusteeship agreement. Cultivable land. Irrigation. Lack of technical skills. Political evolution. Farmers' living standards. Spirit of cooperation. Obstacles in education. Council's observations. Photos. Map.

338.97(71)

- B826 CANADA; by R.A.BUTLER, C.D.HOWE, G.DREXLER, a.o. 66 p. A5. (Scope; magazine for industry, London, Special Canadian number, 1954, p.29).

Canada's growing economy. Case histories. Austin car in Canada. Air power. Avro achievements. Hydraulics; Dowty's Canadian enterprise. Construction of Dexion angled steel strip. Flour milling. Cables. Projects. St.Lawrence Seaway. Alberta's oil fields. Toronto subway. Developing Labrador. Aluminium production in the West. Ajax, first planned community. Canadian market. Market research. Textiles. Stainless steel foundry. Machine tools. Risk capital. Illustrated.

338.97(73) 339.3(73)

- B827 RAPPARD, W.E. A quoi tient la supériorité économique des Etats-Unis? Paris, Génin, 1954. 202 p. A5. Tabn.

Revenu national. Indices indirects de prospérité nationale. Balance des comptes. Remarques d'observateurs du 18e et du 19e siècle sur le passé économique des Etats-Unis. Causes de la supériorité économique. Opinions américaines. Conditions générales, démographiques, historiques et économiques. Caractéristiques.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

338.972

- B828 BOUVIER-AJAM, M. Les tentatives d'explication des crises. 51 p. A5. (Economie et réalités mondiales, Paris, no. 54, 1954, p. 70).

Etudes du mouvement économique. Les théories cosmologiques. Théories sociologiques. Théorie purement déterministe. Théorie libérale. Théorie de la phase transitoire. Théories quantitatives. Théories techniques. Théories technopsychologiques. Théories fideo-techniques.

338.972.3(494)

- B829 NIEHANS, J. Zur Konzeption der eidgenössischen Konjunkturpolitik (Schweiz). 14 p. A5. (Privat-Kommerzbank AG., Zürich, Juli, 1954, p. 3).

Entwurf eines Bundesgesetzes über die Vorbereitung der Krisenbekämpfung und der Arbeitsbeschaffung. Vier Kategorien von Bestimmungen. Gesamtrahmen. Konjunkturschwankungen. Mittel der Konjunkturpolitik. Steuerpolitik. Öffentliche Arbeiten. Subventionen. Möglichkeiten einer langfristigen Konjunkturstabilisierung.

338.98 PLANNING

338.984.3 NATIONAL PRODUCTION PLANS

See also: B855, B877.

338.984.3(497.2)

- B830 PROGRAMME, Le, du deuxième plan quinquennal bulgare. 6 1/2 p. A4. (Problèmes économiques, Paris, no. 340, juillet 6, 1954, p. 18).

Préambule du document. Investissements. Industrie: buts: énergie, métallurgie et construction mécanique, industrie chimique, matériaux de construction, articles de consommation. Agriculture et sylviculture; coopératives, fermes d'Etat, stations des machines et tracteurs, irriga-

tion et hydraulique agricole, élevage. Transports et communications. Commerce et élévation du niveau de vie des travailleurs. Santé, éducation, culture et formation. Productivité du travail, abaissement des prix de revient et augmentation du revenu national. (Rabotnitcheskio Délo, 6/3/54).

338.984.3(51)

- B831 HSIA, R. The Chinese economy under communist planning. 12 p. A5. (Pacific affairs, Richmond, no.2, June, 1954, p.112).

Economic problems brought forth by the launching of the first Five-year plan. Major changes in various sectors of economy. The Chinese institutional set-up differs from the Soviet model and from East-European systems. In the period of the first five-year plans the economy of China consists of five sectors: state, cooperative sector, petty commodity sector, state-capitalist and private-capitalist sector. Fundamental question: is nationalization an absolute precondition for overall planning? Control of major economic activities by sectors. Principles of the pattern of economic development contained in the first five-year plan are based on the Soviet model. Projected output in 1957. The role of agriculture related to the industrial development.

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: B793, B802, B803, B827

339.32

- B832 PEDERSEN, J. The creation of money income. 23 p. A5. (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Kiel, no.2, Band 72, 1954, p.155).

Algebraic survey of the process of income creation in an Authoritarian state and in three kinds of free enterprise economy: closed economy without state activity, economy with foreign trade and with state activity. The process is in the nature of a circular flow: purchases must be matched by sales to an equal amount. The initiative to change the volume of this flow may emanate from four distinguished groups: firms, entrepreneurial domestic economy, non-entrepreneurs and the government. The State, having no consumption economy of its own, resembles the firm, though the government can determine the income generating power of its expenditure as well as the rate of income creation as a whole. Instrument used for that purpose is the power to impose taxes. Savings and taxes both mean abstention from realising claims on

the social product. (Deutsche Zusammenfassung. Résumé français. Resumen espanol. Riassunto Italiano).

339.32(73) 339.4(73)

- *B833 AMERICAN income and its use; by E.E.HOYT, M.G.REID, J.C.McCONNELL, a.o. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1954. 352 p. A5. Bijln. Grafn. Tabn.

The dramatic rise of American income in the past two generations and the development of ethical concepts about its use. E.E.HOYT: The ethics of consumption. M.G.REID: Distribution of income and consumption. J.L.McCONNELL and J.M.HOOKS: The changing family and its dependents. W.G.MUELDER: Ethical aspects of income distribution and consumption.

339.4(42)

- *B834 PREST, A.R. Consumers' expenditure in the United Kingdom 1900-1919; ass. by A.A.Adams, Cambridge, University press, 1954. 175 p. A4. Bijln. Tabn.

Scope of inquiry, general methods employed, classification of sections, value of estimates. The expenditure of bread and cereals, meat, poultry and eggs, fish, dairy products, margarine and other fats, vegetables, fruit, sugar, cacao and confectionary, tea and coffee, other foods, food as a whole, alcoholic beverages and table waters, tobacco, rents, rates and water charges, fuel and light, other home expenses, clothing, reading matter, travel and vehicles, communication services, medical, life assurance and funeral expenses, amusements, other goods, other services, income in kind of armed forces.

34 JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLATION

34(47) 308(47)

- *B835 GUINS, G.C. Soviet law and Soviet society. The Hague, Nijhoff, 1954. 442 p. A5. Bibliogr.

An economic, psychological and sociological analysis of the Soviet legal system. Ethical foundations of the Soviet structure. Soviet economic law. Civil law. Land law and labor law. Duties and rights of peasants and workers. Soviet society. The family and the state. State law Soviet justice. Principles and practice of international law; the Soviet concept of international law.

347.736:341.5

- B836 BLOM-COOPER, L.J. Bankruptcy in private international law. London, The Eastern press, 1954. 157 p. A5. Bibliogr. (Dissertatie Amsterdam).

Nature and history of bankruptcy. Domestic and international fields. Doctrines of bankruptcy in private international law. Systems of the Netherlands, the U. S. A., France, Belgium. Bankruptcy in English private international law. Jurisdiction to adjudicate a debtor bankrupt. Concurrent bankruptcies. Foreign adjudications. Effect of an English adjudication. Administration in bankruptcy. Insolvent estates of deceased persons.

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY. ECONOMIC LEGISLATION

351.82:385/8(43)

- B837 NAPP-ZINN, A.F. Entscheidungsfragen der Verkehrspolitik in grundsätzlicher und aktueller Sicht.(Deutschland, Westzone). 7 1/2 p. A4. (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Frankfurt am Main, no.12, Juni, 1954, p.265).

Frage der Freiheit des Staatsbürgers im Verkehr. Freiheit zu Betreibung von Eigenverkehr. Freiheit oder Gebundenheit des Gemeinverkehrs. Freie oder gebundene Wirtschaft. Privatwirtschaftliche oder gemeinwirtschaftliche Verkehrsbedienung. Private oder staatliche Verkehrsunternehmen. Verkehrsfinanzgesetz und Strassenentlastungsgesetz.

351.82:385/8(43)

- B838 PREDOEHL, A. Marktwirtschaft im Verkehr (Deutschland, Westzone). 7 p. A4. (Der Volkswirt, Frankfurt am Main, no.28, Juli 10, 1954, p. 13).

Die Frage ob und unter welche Bedingungen eine Abstimmung von Schiene und Strasse möglich ist:Untersuchung von W.Röpke. Entgegengesetzte Auffassungen. Wirtschaftspolitik und freier Wettbewerb. Der Verkehr ist einer der Bereiche, in dem der Wettbewerb nicht das allein herrschende Prinzip sein kann. Frage des Wettbewerbs bei den verschiedenen Verkehrszweigen. Gemeinwirtschaftlichkeit.

- 36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. SOCIAL INSURANCE
See also: B760, B772
- 362.5(492)
- B839 HONDERD jaar armenwet (Nederland). 33 p. A4. (Tijdschrift voor maatschappelijk werk, Alphen a/d Rijn, no.14, Juli 10, 1954, p.235).
- J. MOREL: Subsidiariteit in het maatschappelijk werk. W.J. HEMMES: Van subsidiariteit naar samenwerking. J. W. NOTEBOOM: Het beginsel van de individualisering in de armenwet. M. J. HOYTINK: Plaatselijke uitvoering: voor- en nadelen. C.W. DE VRIES: Twee sferen. J. BARDOUL: Wat heeft men in het particulier initiatief zowel als in het overheids-werk met de armenwet in de praktijk gedaan? H. P. CLOECK: Samenwerking in en om de armenwetgeving. G. NICERBUCH: 2054.
- Summary: Hundred years of Poor law act in the Netherlands.
- 362.734 362.75
- B840 HUTCHINSON, D. The placement worker and the child's own parents. 5 p. A4. (Social casework, Washington, no.7, July, 1954, p.292).
- In the case of adoption or foster care one should not forget the child's right to have parents of his own, if this is possible and wise. Fewer children will go into foster care, when one is able to do more for natural parents.
- 368.41(73)
- B841 WORKMEN's compensation in the United States. 45 p. A4. (Bulletin of the U. S. Department of labor, no.1149, 1954, p.1).
- An appraisal. Court proceedings. Federal legislation. Occupational disease. Medical services. Accident prevention. Problems of administration. Rehabilitation.
- 38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS
- 380.1 THEORY OF TRADE. SUPPLY AND DEMAND
See: B806, B843
- 381 DOMESTIC TRADE

381.748.3(493) 332.7.039(493)

- B842 CREDIT, Le, à tempérament en Belgique. 3 1/2 p. A4. (Bulletin hebdomadaire de la Kredietbank, Bruxelles, no. 30, juillet 25, 1954, p. 233).

L'élévation du niveau de vie de la population s'est accompagnée d'un recours accru des masses au crédit à la consommation ou crédit à tempérament. Progrès aux Etats-Unis et dans les pays de l'Europe. Les crédits à la consommation dans l'ensemble des crédits à l'économie privée. L'offre de crédit à tempérament en Belgique. Catégories selon les objets financés et les tarifs en usage et technique appliquée. Le crédit sain au consommateur. Réglementation des crédits à tempérament.

382 FOREIGN TRADE

382:380.1:332.453

- *B843 WILLIAMS, J.B. International trade under flexible exchange rates. Amsterdam, North-Holland publ. Co., 1954. 330 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Study of the theory of international trade. New premises. Three conditions of equilibrium. The Walrasian equations of equilibrium. Independence of the supply curves. Interdependence of the demand curves. Equilibrium of supply and demand. Survey of old problems: colonial trade; trade barriers' prosperity at home and abroad. Foreign lending. Invisible items in the balance of payments. Security movements. The transfer problem. Transfers entailing a change in spending. Risk in foreign exchange dealings. Trade under a common currency.

382(4)

- B844 JOUVENEL, B. DE. Vues pour une histoire physique des européens. 8 1/2 p. A4. (Industrie, Bruxelles, no. 6, juin, 1954, p. 324).

Population et territoire. Alimentation et invention. Expansion des européens. Le commerce massif est intra-social. Développement des échanges après la seconde partie du quinzième siècle. Commerce des comptoirs et commerce des colonies. Commerce colonial a vivifié le commerce entre métropoles. Dépendance de l'Europe. Emancipation de centres européens d'outre-mer.

382(42:485) 338.97(485)

- B845 ANGLO-SWEDISH trade jubilee. 24 p. A4. (Swedish foreign commerce, Stockholm, no.3, 1954, p.49).

300 years of relations. Further development desirable. Timber. Forest products. Iron ore. High-grade steel. Non-staple exports; foodstuffs; chemicals; engineering products; glass, granite. Market for British goods. Export of butter, bacon and eggs. Transport. Gothenburg, shipping and trade center. Illustrated.

382(5-012)

- B846 KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE, A. Commerce extérieur et développement économique dans le sud-est asiatique. 7 p. A5. (Banque de Bruxelles, Bruxelles, no.3, 1954, p.3).

Exportations et importations. Importations et industrialisation. Exportations et industrialisation. Evolution des échanges en 1953. Seules des circonstances particulières prévalant dans certains pays leur ont permis d'éviter l'inflation. L'année 1953 a été marquée par un effort généralisé pour rétablir l'équilibre en diminuant les importations. Position de la Belgique.

382(5-012):(100-5)

- B847 WHERE East is West; European enclaves in Asia. 16 p. A4. (Studies in business and economics, Maryland, no.1, June, 1954, p.1).

European enclaves in Asia. Politics, economic development, international trade of: Portuguese Goa, Goa and India, France in India, Pondichery, Portuguese Macao, Singapore, Hong Kong. Balance of payments. Hongkong and China. China and foreign trade. Tables. Maps.

382(518:52) 338.97(518)

- B848 KRAMER, J.I. Japan in Manchuria. 28 p. A5. (Contemporary Japan, Tokyo, no.10/12, 1954, p.584).

Brief analysis: an attempt to show that Manchuria under Japanese control did not meet the economic expectations anticipated. Purpose of the article: to modify the belief that the Manchurian area is a vast, endlessly rich source of resources from which present day China can draw immeasurable strength. Manchurian resources and utilization by Japan. Reports. Tables of trade and production.

382(52;5-012)

- B849 SABURO OKITA. Japan's trade with Asia. 15 p. A5. (Contemporary Japan, Tokyo, no.10/12, 1954, p.569).

Necessity for Japan of expansion of trade. Necessity to bring about improvement in export trade. Japan's export trade with neighboring nations in prewar years and after the war. Trade with Communist China, with Korea, Formosa, Far Eastern nations. Import of rice and sugar. Japan's exports.

382(73:914) 332.453.4(73:914) 338.97(914)

- *B850 JENKINS, S. American economic policy toward the Philippines. Stanford, Stanford university press, 1954. 181 p. A5. Tabn.

Setting of American economic policy toward the Philippines. The Philippine pattern. Prewar U.S. policies. Postwar relief and rehabilitation. The Bell bill before Congress. The Philippine trade act analyzed. Attitudes of American business. Philippine sentiment. Policy in operation, 1945-1947. The Finance commission report. Economic conditions 1948-1950. Surveys and plans.

- 385/8 TRANSPORT
See also: B837, B838

- 388.9 AIR TRANSPORT

388.9(52) 629.13(52) 656.7(52)

- B851 KAZUO TAKITA. Air transportation today. 21 p. A5. (Contemporary Japan, Tokyo, no.10/12, 1954, p.612).

Development of Japan air lines. Outmoded aircraft industry. Japan air lines services and expansion program. Firms sanctioned by the government to operate air transport. Effort to revive the aircraft industry. Pilots. Branch offices of international air lines in Japan. K.L.M.

- 6 APPLIED SCIENCES

- 62 ENGINEERING

- 621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, PACKAGING

621.2(6) 621.311(6) 627.8(6)

- B852 AFRICA sucht Energien. 8 1/2 p. A4. (Uebersee Rundschau, Hamburg, no. 7, Juli, 1954, p. 24).

Bedarf an Strom. Mit dem Bau des Staudammes an den Owen-Fällen bei Jinja wird der Victoria-See zum grössten Wasserreservoir der Welt. Wasser des Nils werden gebändigt. Ungenutzte Wasserkräfte in Zentralafrika. Kariba-Schlucht-Projekt: Energieleistung 1000 MW. Landwirtschaftliche Nutzung. Frankreichs Energie-Projekte in Afrika. Die Planungen in der Kritik. Energie électrique au Congo Belge. Karten, Tabellen. Photos.

621.7:658.54 621.7:658.511

- B853 HADDEN, A. A., and V. K. GINGER. Handbook of standard time data; for machine shops. New York, Ronald press, 1954. 471 p. A5. Tabn.

What standard data is. Application for machine shops: machinability of metals. Handling elements and allowances. Lathes (turning). Milling. Drilling. Grinding. Precision boring. Broaching. Horizontal and vertical boring mills. Planers and shapers. Punch press. Arc welding. Gear cutting. Assembly. Power sawing.

621.798(73)

- B854 EMBALLAGES; rapport de la mission technique interprofessionnelle française aux U. S. A. 77 p. A4. (Emballages, Paris, no. 147, juillet/août, 1954, p. 8).

Travail préparatoire. Travail effectué aux USA. Analyse des causes de la supériorité américaine. Moyens et méthodes. Emballage, facteur de productivité et d'expansion commerciale. Transpositions possibles. Mesures d'urgence. Magasins et distribution. Emballages en bois. Papiers, cartons, cellulose. Recherche scientifique. Films cellulósiques et plastiques. Protection contre les chocs. Détermination scientifique de la valeur publicitaire des emballages. Emballage industriel et militaire de protection. Manutention et transport. Illustré.

- 622 MINING. OIL. COAL. METALS
See also: B811

622:338.984.3(44-5)

- B855 PLAN, Le, d'équipement des mines d'outre-mer (France). 10 p. A4. (Industries et travaux d'outre-mer, Paris, no. 7, juin, 1954, p. 332).

Le gouvernement a créé une commission des mines dans le cadre du Commissariat général au plan. Tâche. Caractères spécifiques du second plan des T.O.M. Bilan de la situation actuelle. Etat économique interne. Effort du premier plan et des résultats. Développement des recherches et études. Equipement des gisements nouveaux. Principes d'action. Mesures pratiques d'application. Productions minières, 1938, 1946, 1952. Tableaux. Photos.

622(597)

- B856 SAURIN, E. Les ressources minérales du Cambodge et du Laos. 21 p. A4. (Bulletin économique de l'Indochine, Saigon, no.1, 1954, p.21).

I. Cambodge. Gisements et indices. Pétrole. Phosphate. Fer. Pyrite. Plomb. Molybdène. Antimoine. Or. Pierres précieuses. Pagodite. Quartz. Sources minérales, Utilisation et mise en valeur. Prospections. Exploitation. II. Laos. Gisements et indices de substances utiles connus au Laos, Houille et anthracite. Lignite. Jais. Sel. Gypse. Pagodite. Pierres précieuses. Fer. Pyrite. Cuivre. Plomb. Zinc. Antimoine. Manganèse. Molybdène. Cobalt. Bismuth. Etain. Or.

622(641)

- B857 LAVERGNE, E. L'industrie minière du Maroc. 11 1/2 p. A4. (Bulletin économique et social du Maroc, Rabat, no.61, juin, 1954, p.91).

Histoire. Climat administratif et juridique où évolue le monde minier. Caractéristiques principales de l'industrie minière. Concentration. Trois grandes régions. Principales substances minérales. Les mineurs. Salaires. Transformation du produit brut. Situation de l'industrie minière comparée avec celle de quelques autres pays. Tableaux.

622.323(71) 665.54(71)

- B858 REVIEW of the Western Canadian oil industry. 5 p. A4. (Canadian bank of commerce; monthly commercial letter, Toronto, June, 1954, p.2).

Discovery of the Leduc field in 1947 and the Redwater field in 1948. Companies active in oil operation. Phenomenal growth in every phase of the oil industry between 1946-1954. Financement. Element of risk Long-range operation. Pembina field, discovered early in 1954. Pipelines. Refining capacity. Crude oil production, 1946-1953. Importance of oil to western economy of Canada. Charts.

622.333(597)

- B859 SAURIN, E. Les gisements d'anthracites au Cambodge, au Laos et au Viet-Nam, 181/2 p. A4. (Bulletin économique de l'Indochine, Saigon, no.1, 1954, p.3).

Les anthracites paléozoïques; bassin de Saravane; bassin de Vientiane; gisement de Luang-Prabang; gisements du Nord-Ouest du Laos; bassin de Khe-Bo; région de Kampot. Anthracites mésozoïques; gisements du Nord-Vietnam Sud-Oriental; bassin du Sud-Ouest du Nord-Vietnam; gisements du Haut-Tonkin occidental et du Haut-Laos; gisements de la province de Vinh; bassin de Rourane; recherches de Phnom Ker. Réserves. Production. Carte. Tableaux.

622.34(71) 66(71)

- B960 OPERATIONS, The, and plants of the Consolidated mining and smelting company of Canada limited. 254 p. A4. (Canadian mining journal, Quebec, no.5, May, 1954, p.131).

Company ranks among world's largest basemetal producers. Substantial output of chemical fertilizers. General introduction. History. Trail district corporate structure and organization. Geological division. Exploration. The various mines. Mining methods. Ore dressing. Concentrators and crushing plants. Smelting and refining. Metallurgical division. Refining department. Analytical laboratories. Chemicals and fertilizers division. Sales and product uses. Power. Power resources. Power transmission. Engineering. Construction department. Engineering shops. Personnel. Education and training. Purchasing. Tables. Charts. Photos.

625.7 ROADS

625.7(43)

- B861 STRASSE, Die; von L.L.KREUTZ, H.C. SEEBOHM, J. OBERBACH u. a. 491/2 p. A4. (Der Volkswirt, Wirtschafts- und Finanz-Zeitung, Frankfurt am Main, Juli 10, 1954, p.5).

Strasse und Wirtschaft. Volkswirtschaftliche Aufgabe des Strassenbaus. Verkehr im Umbruch. Strassenaufbauforschung. Öffentliche Lenkung. Strassenplanung und Städtebau. Kurve der Investitionen. Beitrag des Kraftverkehrs zum Strassenbau. Programm des Strassenbaues. Anlagen für den ruhenden Kraftverkehr. Wandel der Verkehrsstruktur. Sicherheit im Strassenverkehr. Der gewerbliche Güterfernverkehr. Organisationen.

Strassenbaugesetzgebung. Bauweisen und Wirtschaftlichkeit. Technik des Strassenbaues. Karten. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

625.711.3(44)

- B862 RUMPLER, A. Le programme français de grands travaux routiers. 4 p. A4. (Commerce franco-suisse, Genève, no. 5/6, mai/juin, 1954, p. 183)

Développement du réseau routier. Destructures pendant la guerre. Problèmes financiers. Création du Fonds special d'investissement routier. Ensemble des travaux inscrits au plan. Le premier plan quinquennal doit permettre une amélioration sensible du réseau routier.

- 626/7 HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

See: B852

- 626.1 SHIPPING CANALS. CANALISED RIVERS

626.1(4-15)

- B863 NAGEL, J. Die Wasserstrassenverbindung Rhein-Maas-Schelde im Zeichen europäischer Zusammenarbeit. 4 p. A4. (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Frankfurt am Main, no. 12, Juni, 1954, p. 272).

Die europäische Wasserstrassenentwicklung wird zukünftig mehr und mehr von der Gestaltung und Haltung der europäischen Grundstoffindustrien bestimmt werden. Abkommen zur Förderung des Westland-Kanals zwischen Rhein, Maas und Schelde. Ausbau des Maasschiffahrtsystems. Bedingungen der zukünftigen Wasserstrassenpolitik.

- 627.53 DRAINING. POLDERS

627.53(492)

- B864 PROBLEMES, Les, de l'eau aux Pays-Bas; la lutte contre l'eau. 60 1/2 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, nos. 1888, 1889, juin 17, 19, 1954, pp. 2, 3).

Grandes dates. Données géographiques du problème. Frisons, les premiers travailleurs. Conquêtes organisées; les polders. L'assèchement du Zuiderzee, depuis 1920. Etude de l'organisation des polders. Défense contre l'eau et aménagement de l'espace. Les transports par eau. Les travaux hydraulique à l'étranger. Technique et recherche scientifique moderne. Epopée du Walcheren, 1944-1945. Reconquête du Wieringer meer 1945. Désastre de février 1953. Bibliographie.

- 629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. SHIPBUILDING. AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING
See also: B851

629.12(73)

- B865 GLOOM in the shipyards (USA). 4 p. A4. (Fortune, New York, no.1, July, 1954, p.96).

Achievements of last years. At first glance industry appears strikingly robust. Reasons why this industry faces seven long and uncommonly lean years. Yards are cutting down. Long-term outlook. Naval rescue party. Congress in recent years has been notoriously unsympathetic to the maritime and shipbuilding industries.

629.13

- B866 ENTWISTLE, F. The helicopter comes of age; the Rotary wing transport enters the international flight pattern. 10 p. A4. (United Nations review, Geneva, no.1, July, 1954, p.26).

Concept of aircraft using rotary wings. National development in Europe and America. Technical details of helicopters in use. Trials of operating techniques. Future of the transport helicopter. Shape of things to come. Illustrated.

- 63 AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE

- 633 CULTIVATION OF SPECIFIC CROPS. COFFEE

633.73(72) 663.93(72)

- B867 COFFEE in Mexico. 7 p. A4. (Tea and coffee trade journal, New York, no.6, June, 1954, p.20).

How we became third largest producers. Development of the Mexican coffee crop. Predictions for Mexican coffee crop. Vera Cruz principal producing area. Illustrated. Map.

- 65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

- 65.01 GENERAL THEORY OF ORGANIZATION

- 65.011 RATIONALIZATION. EFFICIENCY. RETRENCHMENT
See: B809

65.012 MANAGEMENT
See: B768, B779

656 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION
See: B851, B870

657 ACCOUNTANCY
See also: B869

657.44(42 + 43)

B868 BARTH, K. Die Entwicklung der Unternehmungsrechnung in England und in Deutschland im Spiegel der handelsrechtlichen und der steuerrechtlichen Vorschriften. 17 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Köln und Opladen, no.6, 1954, p.287).

In England ist die Frage, in welcher Form die Unternehmungsrechnung aufzustellen ist, bis in dieses Jahrhundert hinein offen geblieben. Die Unternehmungsrechnung ist die Erfolgsrechnung der Unternehmung, die über das jährliche Ergebnis Rechenschaft ablegt und die für die Gewinnverteilung massgebend ist. Die handelsrechtlichen und steuerrechtlichen Formen der Unternehmungsrechnung. Die Entwicklung der Vorschriften in England und in Deutschland: vor dem Zustandekommen des Allgemeinen Deutschen Handelsgesetzbuchs; die Regelung im AHGB; Auswirkungen der Aktiennovelle von 1870 auf die Rechnungslegung der Aktiengesellschaften; endgültige Regelung von 1884; Auswirkungen der handelsrechtlichen Regelung auf das Steuerrecht.

658 BUSINESS ORGANISATION
See: B759

658.14 FINANCING. CAPITALIZATION
See also: B792, B876.

658.14 657.3

B869 VELDE, K. VAN DER. Einheitsbewertung der Betriebsvermögens und Betriebswirtschaftslehre. 14 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Köln und Opladen, no.6, 1954, p.273).

Die Frage, inwieweit bei der Berechnung der Einheitswerte des Betriebsvermögens betriebswirtschaftliche Grundsätze verwirklicht werden können

nen und verwirklicht worden sind. Betriebswirtschaftliche Bewertungsgrundsätze. Besonderheit der Einheitsbewertung des Betriebsvermögens: keine Gesamtbewertung Wertkategorien bei der Einheitsbewertung des Betriebsvermögens. Teilwertbegriff. Verhältnis Steuerbilanz und Vermögensaufstellung. Grundsätze ordnungsmässiger Buchführung. Statische Bewertungsmethode bei der Einheitsbewertung: Unterschiede zur dynamischen Bilanz? Rückstellungen bei der Einheitsbewertung.

- 658.2 ESTABLISHMENTS, WORK SHOPS, FACTORIES, LOCATION, MEANS OF CONVEYANCE WITHIN THE BUSINESS

658.28:656.61,073.2(44)

- B870 MANUTENTION, La, maritime; par P.COURCOUX, P.DE JOINVILLE, R.ALQUIER, e.a. 90 p. A4. (Journal de la marine marchande et de la navigation aérienne, Paris, no.1802, juillet 1, 1954, p.1453).

Aspects techniques et sociaux de la manutention dans les ports. Action de l'Union nationale des industries de la manutention en 1953, Mouvement des marchandises et la main-d'oeuvre. Influence des manutentions sur l'économie maritime. Méthodes modernes de manutention. Techniques spécialisées. Manutentions spécialisées. Situation de l'outillage et problèmes de manutention dans les ports français. Illustré.

- 658.5 INTERNAL ORGANISATION, PRODUCTION CONTROL, SHOP MANAGEMENT

See also: B853, B885

658.511

- B871 GEVERS DEYNOOT, R.A.T. De werkclassificatie in het juiste licht gesteld? 11 p. A5. (Mens en onderneming, Haarlem, no.4, Juli, 1954, p.277).

Naar aanleiding van verschillende beschouwingen in dit tijdschrift gehouden over werkclassificatie, worden over de aard van de achtergrond van de werkclassificatie enige gedachten naar voren gebracht. Drie standpunten t.a.v. de vraag waar het in wezen om gaat bij de werkclassificatie. De psycholoog en de problematiek van de werkclassificatie.

Summary: Some thoughts concerning the principles and background of work classification.

658.511

- 3872 HAY, E.N., and D.PURVES. A new method of job evaluation; the guide chart - profile method . 9 p. A5. (Personnel, New York, no. 1, July, 1954, p. 72).

Installation of executive job - evaluation plans with notable success. Description of a new method which has been successfully applied at both high and low levels and which has among its advantages the fact that it covers a wide range of jobs at various levels of difficulty and responsibility with a single, highly accurate plan. Figures of the know-how guide chart.

658.54

- B873 BARKIN, S. Diversity of time-study practice. 13 p. A5. (Industrial and labor relations review, New York, no. 4, July, 1954, p. 537).

Unable to construct a definitive conceptual apparatus for the measurement of human application, time-study practitioners have attempted to devise direct practical techniques for the determination of time standards. Success of their efforts is examined. The considerable variety of approaches to time standards are described and evaluated. Corrected time readings. Rating work elements. Standard data and predetermined time standards. The diversity of practices followed in arriving at the standard value is paralleled by a confusing profusion of conflicting counsel, approaches, and practices as to allowances. Management and trade unions must seek new solutions better adapted to their needs and conducive to more mature bargaining, based on mutually acceptable guides.

658.54 331.824 658.511

- *B874 GOURDON, G.F. La mesure du travail humain; 2ième éd. Paris, Ocia, 1954. 183 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn.

La mesure du travail humain dans l'organisation. Technique de la mesure. Dépouillement des chronométrages. Etude de la fatigue. Analyse de la fatigue. Variation de la fatigue en fonction du milieu ambiant. La valeur "standard". Qualification du travail. Travail sur machines automatiques. Conduits de plusieurs machines automatiques par un même ouvrier.

658.7 BUYING, PACKING, STORING, DESPATCH
See: B774

659 PROPAGANDA, ADVERTISING, INFORMATION

659.1 659.131

- B875 BREWSTER, A. J., H. H. PALMER and R. G. INGRAHAM, Introduction to advertising; 6th ed. New York/London, McGraw Hill, 1954. 478 p. A5. Geill.

Field of advertising; development of advertising; economics and functions of advertising; truth in advertising; research of product and market; channels of trade; comparison of advertising and personnel selling. How to write advertising; present-action- and future action-advertising; the appeal; writing the copy; trade-marks and slogans. How to display advertising; illustrations; typography. Where to publish advertising; media. The operating side of advertising; advertising agencies; advertising campaigns; testing the advertising; working with the dealer.

659.2:658.14 659.2:058

- B876 HETTINGER, H. S. Financial public relations for the business corporation. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1954. 197 p. A5.

Stockholder relations with corporations. The corporative picture, investors; present and potential, the financial community; a key element. What to include in the annual report. How to present and use this report. Other information. The corporate basic report. Materials particularly for stockholders. Financial publicity: its value and limitations. Effective media for financial publicity, personal contact, organizing the program.

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
See also: B860

66 : 338.984.3(44)

- B877 PLAN, Deuxième, de modernisation et d'équipement; rapport général de la commission de la chimie (France). 24 1/2 p. A4. (Chimie et industrie, Paris, no.6, juin, 1954, p.1203).

But à atteindre. Objectifs de production. Coût de production. Modernisation technique. Matières premières et énergie. Charges financières.

Écoulement de la production. Concurrence étrangère. Investissements.
Recherche et formation professionnelle.

663/4 FOOD INDUSTRIES, BEVERAGES, COFFEE

See also: B867

663.93:338.5

B878 PRIX, Le, du café. 3 1/2 p. A4. (Bulletin hebdomadaire de la Krediet-
bank, Bruxelles, no.28, juillet 11, 1954, p.217).

La tendance générale des prix. Développement du marché après la der-
nière guerre. Position statistique du café. Importance vitale pour les
pays producteurs de l'Amérique du Sud. Haute conjoncture actuelle.

664.62(42) 664.62:338.83(42)

B879 PEOPLE's bread, The (U.K.). 7 p. A5. (Cartel, London, no.3, July,
1954, p.105).

More than three-fifths of the total consumption of flour in the U.K.
goes to the making of bread. Decline in bread consumption since 1948.
Effects of technological change on the bakery trade. Wartime changes.
The co-operative sphere. Private combines. Biscuit manufacturers. Out-
look for the flour industry.

665.5 MINERAL OIL. PROCESSING OF MINERAL OILS

See: B858

667 DYEING AND BLEACHING INDUSTRIES. COTTON AND SILK PRINTING

667.35:338.89(42)

B880 TRESISE, W. The calico printers (U.K.). 6 p. A5. (Cartel, London, no.
3, July, 1954, p.99).

Violent reaction of the Federation of Calico printers to the report of the
British monopolies commission. Commission's recommendations would
be "beyond question disastrous in their implications not only to the ca-
lico printing trade but to the whole of the Lancashire textile industry".
Federation's regulations. Minimum prices and PQ scheme. Commis-
sion's views. Redundancy scheme.

669 METALLURGY. IRON, STEEL, ALUMINIUM

See also: B811

669.1(43)

- B881 MIDDENDORF, R.H. Die Eisen- und Stahlindustrie in der sowjetischen Besatzungszone (Deutschland). 10 p. A4. (Europa Archiv, Frankfurt am Main/München, no.12, Juni 20, 1954, p.6639).

Entwicklungsbedingungen und Standortverhältnisse. Entwicklung seit Kriegsende und Lage zu Beginn des Jahres 1954. Organisatorische Gliederung. Planung. Derzeitige Lage der eischaffenden Industrie. Rohstoffversorgung. Produktionsauflagen. Investitionen. Arbeitskräfte. Außenhandel. Tabellen.

669.1(438)

- B882 ENTWICKLUNG, Die, der polnischen Stahlindustrie. 4 1/2 p. A4. (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, no.15, Juli 15, 1954, p.982).

Produktionspläne 1955, letztes Jahr des Sechsjahrsplans. Eisen- und Stahlerzeugung, 1899-1952. Polnische Rohstoffe. Erzvorkommen. Koks- ausfuhr. Schrott. Eisen- und Stahlwerke. Neue Werke. Ueberblick über die bestehenden Werke. Entwicklungspläne. Tabellen.

669.71

- B883 ALUMINIUM, L', en construction métallique. 5 p. A4. (Industrie, Bruxelles, no.6, juin, 1954, p.344).

Origines de l'aluminium. Production de l'aluminium. Caractéristiques de l'aluminium. Production et commerce de l'aluminium dans le monde. Domaines où s'exerce la concurrence entre l'aluminium et l'acier. Exemples.

- 67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

- 677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY. KNITTING

677.66

- B884 WEBER, A., und A.LATOUR. Der Strumpf. 27 p. A5. (CIBA-Rundschau, Basel, no.115, Juni, 1954, p.4220).

Entwicklung der modernen Strumpferstellung. Alle bekannte Textilfasern werden zu Strümpfen verarbeitet. Voraussetzungen für einen elastischen und formgerechten Strumpf. Maschinen. Veredelungsprozess. Der Strickstrumpf. Der Strumpfwirkstuhl. Entwicklung der Strumpfwirkerei. Abbildungen.

7 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE. ENTERTAINMENT

728 DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE. HOUSE BUILDING

728(44) 728:658.516.1(44)

B885 BAUCHARD, P. Le programme continu premier impératif d'une construction économique (France). 6 p. A4. (Productivité française, Paris, no. 30, juin, 1954, p. 6).

La France s'est décidée à accepter le principe d'une politique de construction standardisée et économique. Problèmes-fonciers. La standardisation abaisse-t-elle le coût de construction? Italie, promotrice des plans-types. Mécanisation et modernisation des entreprises. Avenir de la maison sans frontières. Décentralisation et efficacité de la construction. Photos.

C O N T E N T S

| | Page |
|---|------|
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 317 |
| Sociology 30 | 317 |
| Social geography 308 | 317 |
| Statistics. Demography 31 | 317 |
| Politics. Migration 32 | 318 |
| Economics 33 | 319 |
| Economic theory 330 | 319 |
| Labour 331 | 319 |
| Psychological aspect of labour 331.022 | 320 |
| Mutual relations of workers and employers 331.1 | 320 |
| Wages. Pay 331.2 | 321 |
| Surplus and shortage of labour. Remedies 331.6 | 323 |
| Various labour questions. Holidays. Economic life of workers. | |
| Trade unions. Strife 331.8/9 | 323 |
| Banking. Currency. Finance 332 | 324 |
| Banking 332.1 | 325 |
| Savings 332.2 | 325 |
| Money. Money exchange. Foreign credits and investments 332.4 | 326 |
| Rates of exchange. Inflation 332.5 | 328 |
| Money exchange. Capital investment 332.6 | 328 |
| Credit. Credit in trade and industry 332.7 | 328 |
| Interest 332.8 | 329 |
| Land and property. Housing problem 333 | 329 |
| Public finance 336 | 330 |
| Protection and free trade 337 | 333 |
| Economic structure 338 | 333 |
| Industrial production 338:62 | 333 |
| Agrarian production 338:63 | 333 |
| Theory of production 338.01 | 335 |
| Price and value Cost 338.5 | 335 |
| Technical assistance. Development of backward areas 338.92 | 336 |
| Enterprise. Entrepreneurs 338.93 | 337 |
| Economic development and fluctuations 338.97 | 338 |
| Analysis of economic fluctuations and situations 338.971 | 341 |

| | | |
|---|---------|-----|
| Business cycles | 338.972 | 341 |
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth | 339 | 344 |
| Jurisprudence. Law. Legislation, Tax-dodging | 34 | 345 |
| Public administration | 35 | 346 |
| Economic policy | 351.82 | 346 |
| Labour legislation | 351.83 | 346 |
| Central government. Department of national defence | 354 | 347 |
| National defence | 355 | 347 |
| Social welfare work and relief. Insurance | 36 | 347 |
| Trade. Transport. Communications | 38 | 348 |
| Theory of trade | 380.1 | 348 |
| Markets | 380.123 | 349 |
| Market research | 380.13 | 349 |
| Domestic trade | 381 | 349 |
| Trade technique | 381.71 | 350 |
| Foreign trade | 382 | 350 |
| Sea transport | 387 | 351 |
| APPLIED SCIENCES | 6 | 351 |
| Inventions and discoveries | 608 | 351 |
| Medical sciences. Medicine. Hygiene. Pharmacy | 61 | 352 |
| Engineering | 62 | 353 |
| Technical research | 62.001 | 353 |
| Power stations | 620.4 | 353 |
| Mechanical and electrical engineering | 621 | 354 |
| Mining. Oil | 622 | 354 |
| Shipping canals. Canalized rivers | 626.1 | 354 |
| Sanitary technology and engineering | 628 | 355 |
| Transport engineering. Motor car industry | 629.1 | 355 |
| Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries | 63 | 355 |
| Cultivation of specific crops. Sugar. Tea | 633 | 355 |
| Business economics | 65 | 356 |
| Management | 65.012 | 356 |
| Accountancy | 657 | 356 |
| Business organization | 658 | 357 |
| Chemical industries | 66 | 358 |
| Beverages. Food industry | 663/4 | 358 |
| Metallurgy. Gold | 669 | 359 |
| Manufacture and processing of simple materials | 67 | 359 |
| Leather industry | 675 | 359 |

| | | |
|---|-----|-----|
| Manufacture of complex objects | 68 | 360 |
| Fine mechanisms. Calculating instruments | 681 | 360 |
| Building industry and trade | 69 | 360 |
| FINE ARTS, APPLIED ARTS, ARCHITECTURE | 7 | 361 |
| Architecture | 72 | 361 |
| Drawing. Industrial design | 74 | 361 |

Titles • indicate books and pamphlets

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

308 SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY
See: B949

31 STATISTICS, DEMOGRAPHY
See also: B974

312:339.452

B886 CHANDRASEKHAR, S. Population growth, socio-economic development and living standards. 20 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no.6, June 1954, p.527).

Discussion of the pressure of population on the means of subsistence in countries where living standards are low and population is rapidly increasing. A plea for a world population policy, that would include the universal adoption of birth control as well as political freedom for all colonial peoples, planned international migration and the industrialisation and agricultural development of underdeveloped areas.

312(47) 325.33(47)

B887 BIEHL, M. Bevölkerungsverschiebungen in der Sowjetunion nach der Wahlkreiseinteilung von 1950 und 1954. 37 p. A5 (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Kiel, no.2, Band 72, 1954, p.280).

Nach geschriebener Verfassung soll jeder der Wahlkreisen, die vor Wahlen zum Obersten Sowjet abzugrenzen sind, 300.000 Einwohner zählen. Offenbar beträchtliche Sorgfalt auf einen korrekten Zuschnitt der Wahlkreise nach dieser Vorschrift war verwendet worden. Die Art wie die Wahlkreis-Einteilung von 1950 jetzt revidiert worden ist. Liste der Wahlbezirke für die Wahlen in 1954. Zunahme der Stadt- und der Landbevölkerung in verschiedenen Gegenden. Totale Zunahme. Einwohnerzahl der Städte und der Regionen der Sowjetunion 1926-1954.

312(74/5)

B888 DEUTSCH, G. A new look at New York. 7 p. A4. (The Conference board; business record, New York, no.7, July, 1954, p.258).

Financial capital and leading business center. Boundaries of the area.

How various groups define the New York area. Population - past and present. Declining rate of growth. Population growth in New York and other large areas. County-by-county account of the number of people in the New York area since 1900. New York area fares well. Tables.

312(81) 339.32(81)

- B889 DELPRAT, R. L'expansion brésilienne; structure de la population active et revenu national. 8 p. A5 (Economie et humanisme, Paris, no. 86, juillet/août, 1954, p.22).

Superficie et population. Structure et évolution de la population active. Population active croît avec rapidité, surtout dans les états déjà développés. Structure de la population active et "revenu national". Répartition du revenu national. Tableaux. Graphiques.

32 POLITICS, MIGRATION

See also: B944

325(4)

- B890 FEATURES of post-war European migration. 15 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no.1, July, 1954, p.1).

A review of the principal features of the migratory movements that have taken place since the war. Size and nature of the migratory movements within Europe and from Europe to overseas countries and the forms that governmental action has taken.

327(5:73) 323(5)

- B891 AMERICA and a new Asia; by H.W. WILDES, S. IGUCHI, R.J.G. McCURKIN, a.o. 157 p. A5 (The Annals of the American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia, no.294, July, 1954, p.1).

A. America and a new Japan. War for the mind of Japan. Place of Japan in a resurgent Asia. Japan and the U.S. A. Japan and the two world. B. America and a new Korea. A brief for Korea. Aspirations of Korea. Role of U.S. in the Far East. C. America and a new China. Soviet-Chinese complex. The real China. Present U.S. policy toward China. D. America and a new Indochina. Paradoxes in the Indochinese dilemma. Our common stake in Indochina. Indochinese question mark. E. America and a new India. Ups and downs in Indo-American relations. India and the U.S.: democracy East and West.

American policy toward India and the security of South Asia. F. America and a new Middle East. Quest for security. Arab Commonwealth. U.S. in the changing Middle East.

33 ECONOMICS

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: B937, B955, B956, B957, B959

330.14 332.6 332.8

- B892 LAUM, B. Ueber Ursprung und Frühgeschichte des Begriffes "Kapital" 41 p. A5 (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no.1, 1954, p.72).

Vorbemerkung über das Verhältnis zwischen Wort und Begriff. Der jüngste Erklärungsversuch des Wortes "Kapital". Die Wörter "caput, capitalis, capitale" im römischen Sprachgebrauch. Die englischen Wörter "fee" und "cattle". Die Vulgarisierung der ursprünglichen Wortform. Verwendung und Bedeutung der Wörter "caput, capitalis, capitatio" im spätrömischen und frühmittelalterlichen Steuersystem. Die Institutionen des Viehlehens und der Viehverstellung. Entstehung und Benennung des Kapitalzinses. Das Verbot des Zinsnehmens und seine Begründung. Die Auswirkungen des Zinsverbotes auf Kapitalverkehr und Kapitalnutzung. Die wissenschaftlichen Disputationen des Kanonisten über die Kapitalgesellschaften. Die Kapitalzins als "arbeitsloser" Gewinn. Das Zinsverbot fällt, der Kapitalverkehr wird frei.

330.191 380:330.191 332.6:330.191

- B893 LINHARDT, H. Plenges System der Verkehrswirtschaft. 51 p. A5 (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no.1, 1954, p.21).

A. Schematische Darstellung. Vorbemerkung Plenges System. Wirtschaft als System. B. Kritische Würdigung. Von F.Quesnay zu J.B. Say. Zwei Ergänzungen. Ausweitung des Wirtschaftskreises. Typische Ausparungen. Die organisatorische Gesamtkonzeption. C. Fortführung und Ergänzung. Uebersicht über den Wirtschaftsprozess. Drei Ergänzungskapitel. Der Wirtschaftsprozess selbst. Die Warenströmung des Geldes, Unregelmäßigkeiten des Wirtschaftsprozesses. Internationale Wirtschaftszusammenhänge. Krisen, Zusammenfassung aller Vorgänge. Um- und Neubildung der Wirtschaftsformen.

331 LABOUR

331.022 PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECT OF LABOUR

331.022

- B894 GINZBERG, E. Perspectives on work motivation. 13 p. A5 (Personnel, New York, no.1, July, 1954, p.43).

At least a few of the factors that influence work motivation are within management's control. Management's attempts to motivate individuals to put forth greater efforts have not met with notable success, largely because they have failed to take into account certain goals and values which are characteristic of various work groups and which profoundly affect their attitudes toward their jobs. The problem. Selection. Problems of assignment. Pay. Promotion. Limits of motivational approach.

331.1 MUTUAL RELATIONS OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS

331.1(73) 331.881(73)

- B895 DUAL allegiance to union and management; a symposium; by R. STAGNER, T. V. PURCELL, W. A. KERR, a.o. (U. S. A.) 40 p. A5 (Personnel psychology, Baltimore, no.1, 1954, p.41).

The problem of the relationships between the workers and his two major groups, the employ.ing company and his labor union. R. STAGNER : Dual allegiance as a problem in modern society. T. V. PURCELL: Dual allegiance to company and union-packinghouse workers; a study in a crisis situation, 1949-1952. W. A. KERR: Dual allegiance and emotional acceptance-rejection in industry. H. ROSEN: Dual allegiance: a critique and a proposed approach. W. GRUEN: A theoretical examination of the concept of dual allegiance.

331.113.3-053.9(73) 331.83:331.113.3-053.9(73)

- B896 ECONOMIC implications of an aging population; review of the university of California research project (USA); by R. DORFMAN, P. O. STEINER, M. W. REDER, a.o. 46 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.2, May, 1954, p.634).

R. DORFMAN. The labor force status of persons aged sixty-five and over. Employment status and employability Older members have to a substantial extent become separated from their jobs; consequences. Programs for re-employing older people cannot be expected to do

much toward relieving the problems. Tables. Causes of retirement. Proportion not well enough to work. Problem of the older woman. P.O. STEINER. The size, nature, and adequacy of the resources of the aged. Some preliminary definitions. Size and adequacy of receipts. Economic status of the aged. Support status of the aged.

Sources of receipts. Receipt deficiency of persons aged 65 and over is real and current. M.W. REDER. Age and income. Economic status of the aged relative to the rest of the population. Variations in earnings and income due to variations in "propensity to work". Differences among socioeconomic strata. Discussion by: F. A. BOND and E. WALL-ACE.

331.116.3:331.2:332.571.2(73)

- B897 BIG unions and inflation; alternative possibilities of inflationary pressures and higher cost bottlenecks in an economy of large bargaining units and of less than pure and perfect competition in the marketing of products (USA); by S. H. SLICHTER, C. L. CHRISTENSON, A. REES, a.o. 45 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 2, May, 1954, p. 322).

S. H. SLICHTER. Do the wage-fixing arrangements in the American labor market have an inflationary bias? If the short-run demand for labor is usually quite inelastic, influences acting on the supply curve can obviously have considerable influence on the price of labor. Movements of wages and prices since 1840. Influences on the supply side of the market. Influence of unions. Period from the end of second World War to the present. C. L. CHRISTENSON. Variations in the inflationary force of bargaining. Product market and collective bargaining variations. Collective bargaining not a generative inflationary force. Inflationary prospect and collective bargaining. Discussion by: A. REES and G. E. NOYES.

331.2 WAGES, PAY

331.2:339.233:331.116.3(73)

- B898 WAGE determination in the American economy; potentialities and limitations in the use of collective economic power in varying the compensation of labor and capital; by C. KERR, M. BRONFENBRENNER, H. M. LEVINSON, a.o. 43 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 2, May, 1954, p. 279).

C. KERR. Trade-unionism and distributive shares. Discussion whether trade unionism can affect the distribution of national income as between wages, or wages and salaries, on the one hand, and profits or entrepreneurial income, rent and interest, on the other. Several kinds of trade-unionism; the results they are likely to have; American and British experiences. M. BRONFENBRENNER. The incidence of collective bargaining. Theoretical wages question now replaced by a statistical wages question. A few caveats. Collective bargaining seems to have had two main patterns of incidence. H. M. LEVINSON. Collective bargaining and income distribution. Analysis in some detail of the available statistical evidence. Two or three of the major theoretical implications of the empirical evidence. Discussion by: J. P. TROXELL and Ph. TAFT.

331.215.5(44)

- B899 EASTMAN, H. C. The economic effects of the French minimum wage law. 8 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 3, June, 1954, p. 369).

French experience with respect to the effects of a minimum wage law from 1950 until 1952. Movements in the minimum wage and in prices have been closely related. Conclusions about the influence of a rise in the minimum wage under stable economic conditions cannot be drawn from this experience. Number of workers receiving wages lower than the minima. Differential between male and female wages narrowed. The differential between wages in the twelve geographical zones, distinguished by the law. Relationship between wages of skilled workers and unskilled workers. The legally enforced increase in all wages below the minimum did not give rise to unemployment. The minimum wage legislation did not influence the real wages of workers. Its principal effect was to worsen the economic position of groups with fixed incomes.

331.222(94)

- B900 ISAAC, J. E. The basic wage and standard hours inquiry in Australia, 1952-1953. 22 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no. 6, June, 1954, p. 570).

A discussion of the case that led to the decision of the commonwealth court of arbitration in Australia to abolish, after 33 years of operation, the system of automatically adjusting the basic wage to changes in

the cost of living. Events leading up to the case. The submissions of the employers and the unions. The reasons of the court for its judgment. A critical consideration of some important aspects of the case.

331.6 SURPLUS AND SHORTAGE OF LABOUR, REMEDIES

See also: B958

331.6:338.98(42)

- B901 ROLFE, S. E. Manpower allocation under British planning, 1945-1949. 15 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 3, June, 1954, p. 354).

The postwar economic aim of the Labour government was to overcome the unfavorable balance of payments by restricting imports and increasing exports. Realization of the latter goal was frustrated by the manpower shortage. Empirical examination of the relative effectiveness of each of the three devices, which could be used to redistribute the given labor force to essential exporting industries: exhortation, compulsion and manipulation of relative wages. The inquiry is restricted to one export industry, the cotton industry and one labor market, the Northwest Region. Changes in manpower distribution. Failure of the effective use of exhortation and compulsion. Relative wage improvements were the primary factor accounting for the recruitment of manpower.

331.60(71)

- B902 LIPTON, M. Canada counts her unemployed. 3 p. A4 (The Conference board; business record, New York, no. 7, July, 1954, p. 281).

Increased levels of unemployment between 1953 and 1954. Statistics. Labor force characteristics. Discontinuous data. Unemployment insurance claims, NES (National Employment Service) registrations. Charts.

331.8/9 VARIOUS LABOUR QUESTIONS. HOLIDAYS. ECONOMIC LIFE OF WORKERS. TRADE UNIONS. STRIFE

See also: B895, B896

331.817.5(73)

- B903 TIME off with pay (USA). 5 p. A4 (The Conference board; management record, New York, no. 7, July, 1954, p. 258).

In nine out of ten companies surveyed, the hourly worker with five years' service averages two hours off with pay every week. Vacations. Holidays. Pay supplements. Three-week vacation to longer service employees. Principal vacation allowances and service requirements. Detailed tables.

331.881(73)

- B904 BERNSTEIN, I. The growth of American unions. 18 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.3, June, 1954, p.301).

Dismal analysis of "Fortune", apparently widely held, has only surface plausibility. Unionism will expand in the future. Wolman's figures. Pattern of growth, 1897-1953. Factors influencing growth. The conventional monocausal explanation for fluctuations in union membership, the business cycle, is without general validity. A multicausal system (including the cycle) is necessary to account for the rise of trade unionism. Tables and charts.

331.89(493)

- B905 DEGER, J. Les conflits du travail en Belgique. 7 p. A4 (Industrie, Bruxelles, no.7, juillet, 1954, p.444).

Les conflits collectifs du travail de 1945 à 1953: un diagnostic. Durée des conflits. Résultats des grèves. Prévention et solution des conflits du travail: période de négociation; état de conflit; respect de l'accord intervenu.

331.89(73)

- B906 JUSTIN, J. J. Communicating with employees during a strike; a survey of company practices (USA). 6 p. A5 (Personnel, New York, no.1, July, 1954, p.60).

Should management attempt to communicate with employees during a strike? If so, what methods of communication can be used, and what results can they be expected to accomplish? Questionnaire containing 42 special questions. Method of inquiry. Methods used to communicate. Effectiveness of efforts. Is there one best method? A word to the wise.

- 332 BANKING, CURRENCY, FINANCE

332(569.1) 336(569.1)

- B907 CRACCO, F. La situation monétaire et financière de la Syrie. 3 1/2 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.6, juin, 1954, p. 43).

Marché des changes. Aucune réglementation ne limite la libre circulation des devises. Régularisation des cours des changes. Evolution des réserves monétaires officielles en or et en devises. Résultats budgétaires ordinaires. Dette publique. Intérêt que le marché syrien peut présenter d'un point de vue monétaire notamment. Activité bancaire. Tableaux.

332.1 BANKING

See also: B1005

332.1:65.012

- B908 LINHARDT, H. Grundzüge der Bankorganisation. 14 p. A5 (Oesterreichisches Bank-Archiv, Wien, no.7, Juli, 1954, p.218).

Begriff und Wesen der Organisation. Betrieb: eine Summe grundlegender und zusätzlicher Beziehungen und Verhältnisse. Betriebsorganisation. Organisationsmittel. Organisationsprinzipien. Organisationsabteilung.

332.1(481)

- B909 THORSTEINSEN, R. Aperçu du système bancaire norvégien actuel 11 p. A5 (La revue de la banque, Bruxelles, no.5/6, 1954, p.431).

Catégories de banques. La banque d'émission: la Banque de Norvège. Banques de caractère public et sociétés de crédit privées pour la construction. Banques de commerce et banques d'épargne privées par actions. Législation bancaire et collaboration interbancaire. Développement des instituts de crédit après la dernière guerre. Tableaux.

332.2 SAVINGS

332.2 332.2(73) 332.67 332.67(73) 332.402:332.67

- B910 INSTITUTIONAL aspects of saving and investment; by W. A. MORTON, J. J. O'LEARY, E. S. SHAW, a.o. 46 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.2, May, 1954, p.440).

W. A. MORTON. The structure of the capital market and the price of money. Capitalization examined under three different conditions; to form a judgment. There are inherent tendencies in American economy making for low interest rates on high-grade securities; re-enforced by the structure of the money market, by monetary policy and by high personal income tax rates. J. J. O'LEARY. The institutional saving-investment process and current economic theory. The growth of saving through institutions. Assumption made in current economic theory that investment decisions are made by individuals. Factors governing institutional investment. Implications for economic theory. E. S. SHAW. Monetary policy and the structure of debt. The enrichment of monetary theory. Proposal that it be articulated into a more elaborate and inclusive discipline that may be called "finance theory" or "debt theory". Discussion by: S. S. BURR and B. C. HALLOWELL.

332.4 MONEY, MONEY EXCHANGE, FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS

See also: B958

332.4.001.7(43) 332.743(43)

- B911 STUCKEN, R. Particularités de la politique monétaire et de crédit en Allemagne occidentale. 17 p. A5 (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 3, juillet/septembre, 1954, p. 530).

La différence entre la structure allemande et anglo-saxonne couvrant la période antérieure à 1931 marquée par Friedrich Lutz. Entre temps beaucoup de choses ont changé dans cet ordre d'idées. Si dans l'ensemble le système monétaire de l'Allemagne occidentale a fait de nombreuses concessions aux pratiques de l'étranger, on enregistre cependant quelques particularités et l'on peut ainsi parler d'une véritable politique de la monnaie et du crédit qui soit propre à la République fédérale. Particularités du régime qui ont été beaucoup moins remarquées. Scission du marché monétaire. Aspects techniques et effets économiques d'un rationnement rigoureux de la distribution de crédit. Que résulte-t-il de ces enseignements pour la doctrine des mécanismes économiques?

332.453 332.453(73)

- *B912 RAMAER, J. C. De structurele kapitaalschaarste en de dollar. 's-Gravenhage, Excelsior, 1954. 187 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn. (Dissertatie Rotterdam).

Begripsbepaling en oorzaken van valutaschaarste. Structurele kapitaalschaarste, labiel, intern en extern evenwicht. Kapitaalbewegingen "contre coeur". Oorzaken naast de structurele kapitaalschaarste. Het bevorderen van een stabiele ontwikkeling, spelregels en taakstellingen. Korte bespreking van de Europese economische problemen en taken.

Summary: The structural capital scarcity and the dollar.

332.453(4)

- B913 CONVERTIBILITY. 12 p. A5 (The Banker, London, no.343, August, 1954, p.67).

Convertibility in earnest. The discussion of precise ways and means of convertibility has begun. The achievement of a broad consensus of major European countries upon the approach to convertibility is the result of a genuine compromise between Britain, Germany, Belgium and Holland. The code of trade liberalization of the O.E.E.C. Can existing institutions fill the gap? Preparing for convertibility. Is Europe ready? European view. The measure of Europe's strength. Relaxations extend to capital. What strain should sterling expect?

332.453.4(73) 382.1:332.453.4(73)

- B914 CORPORATE international investment policies and programs (USA); by J.B.CONDLIFFE, A.MAFFRY, F.McINTYRE, a.o. 23 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.2, May, 1954, p.611).

J.B.CONDLIFFE. Introductory remarks. The London money market of the nineteenth century. New forms of import and export and of investment are developing. Theory of international capital movements needs to be restudied. A.MAFFRY. Direct versus portfolio investment in the balance of payments. Definitions and limitations. Investment before and since 1930. Portfolio investment in the balance of payments. Direct investment. Dollar exchange from foreign investment. Outlook. F.McINTYRE. Foreign investment and trade policy in the United States. Importance and potential contribution of foreign investment. Outlook for further growth of foreign investment is conditioned by what has happened since the war. Review of these developments. Examination of some of the contrasts between America's position today and Britain's more than a century ago. Prospects the America's trade policy will be modified. Discussion by: V.C.BLADEN and H.J.DERNBURG.

332.5 RATES OF EXCHANGE. INFLATION

332.571.2:336.3

- B915 FONTANEAU, P. Un problème de conjoncture; le caractère inflationniste de l'emprunt public. 26 p. A5 (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 3, juillet/septembre, 1954, p. 597).

Inflation et augmentation du volume de la dette publique aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique. L'opinion de Keynes. L'inflation en France. Développement du crédit public ces dernières années. Le seul élément monétaire ne saurait suffire à préciser la nature de l'inflation. Trois éléments doivent être considérés comme constitutifs de l'inflation. Modalités de l'action de l'emprunt public sur ces trois facteurs. L'action de l'emprunt par l'intermédiaire des mécanismes monétaires et bancaires. L'action de l'emprunt par l'intermédiaire du comportement des groupes sociaux. L'action de l'emprunt par l'intermédiaire de l'appareil de production.

332.572.2:382:338.5

- B916 ROTHSCILD, K. Zur Frage der Auswirkungen einer Abwertung auf die internationalen Austauschbedingungen. 14 p. A5 (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Kiel, no. 2, Band 72, 1954, p. 225).

Dass eine Abwertung nicht notwendig zu einer Verschlechterung der internationalen Austauschbedingungen für das abwertende Land führen muss, zeigte Joan Robinson schon vor dem Kriege. Zu letzter Zeit ist auch Haberler dieser Meinung. Formal-theoretisch hängen die Folgen ab von den Nachfrage- und Angebotselastizitäten beim Import und Export. Bei Berücksichtigung der unvollkommenen Konkurrenz und institutioneller Gegebenheiten wird eine Abwertung aber in der Praxis zu einer Verschlechterung der Austauschbedingungen führen, wenn auch formal-theoretisch Verbesserung möglich ist. (English summary, résumé en français, resumen español, riassunto italiano).

332.6 MONEY EXCHANGE, CAPITAL INVESTMENT

See: B892, B910, B928

332.7 CREDIT, CREDIT IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY

See also: B911

332.742(44 - 65)

- B917 CREDIT populaire, Le, (France). 12 p. A4 (Statistiques et études financières, Paris, no.67, juillet, 1954, p.639).

Historique du crédit populaire. Législation. Organisation actuelle; institutions. Fonctionnement; opérations; banques populaires. Caisse centrale de crédit hôtelier, commercial et industriel. Activité du cautionnement mutuel et 1953. Banques populaires de la Métropole. Banques populaires algérienne. Tableaux.

332.742:338.964(73)

- B918 GATES, T.R. Government credit for small firms (USA). 8 1/2 p. A4 (The Conference board; business record, New York, no.7, July, 1954, p.284).

In a variety of legislative actions, Congress has established a national policy of aiding small business. Small Business Administration (SBA)'s category of small business. Study of the Federal Reserve System of memberbank loans to small business. Government small business loans RFC style. Small business loans SBA style. Charts.

332.8 INTEREST

See also: B892

332.88

- B919 BROCKIE, M.D. Rent concepts and the theory of opportunity cost. 15 p. A5 (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Kiel, no.2, Band 72, 1954, p.239).

Definitions of several forms of rent: economic rent, quasi-rent and others. Opportunity cost as the cost of foregoing alternative opportunities. Relationships between opportunity cost and quasi-rent. Definition of opportunity rent as any surplus receipts over opportunity cost. Land receives economic rent and opportunity rent. Labor and entrepreneurial skill receive quasi-rent and opportunity rent. Capital good and the firm or industry receive quasi-rent and opportunity rent. (Deutsche Zusammenfassung, résumé en français, resumen español, riassunto italiano).

333 LAND AND PROPERTY. HOUSING PROBLEM

333.32(43)

- B920 MIETWOHNUNG, Wohnungseigentum oder Eigenheim?; eine Unterhaltung zwischen Wohnungsuchenden (Deutschland, Westzone). 5 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.7, Juli, 1954, p.365).

"Die Eigenheim-Rechnung geht nicht auf". Wunsch nach und Möglichkeiten für Wohnungseigentum. Subjektive und objektive Wohnwünsche. Wohnungsbaupolitik. Baugenossenschaften. Baukostenzuschuss. Die Wohnung mit Nahrung: eine Stadt - Land - Einheit soll den Menschen wieder in den Stand versetzen Zeit und Kraft für naturalwirtschaftliche Leistungen produktiv auszunützen. Gartenstadt und Mietskasernen.

333.32:347.23(43)

- B921 HEUER, J. Das Eigenheim in der Volkswirtschaft (Deutschland, Westzone) 3 1/2 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.7, Juli, 1954, p.369).

Wohnungsbaupolitik und das Eigenheim. Eigenheim - Norm des sozialen Wohnungsbaus? Eigenheim und Eigentumsbildung. Unterschiedliche Wohnwünsche. Zusätzliche Arbeitsleistungen. Eigenheimsbau und seine Auswirkungen auf den Arbeitsmarkt. Eigentum aktiviert Kapitalbildung, Bodenbedarf kein Hemmungsfaktor. Baukosten relativ gleich. Eigenheimbau steigert Leistungseffekt.

333.32(493)

- B922 HOUSING policy in Belgium. 15 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no.1, July, 1954, p.86).

The essential features of the multiple action taken in Belgium to counteract the ill effects of the housing shortage which became acute since the war.

- 336 PUBLIC FINANCE

See also: B907

336.001.7(73)

- B923 HARRISS, C.L. Le problème des économies dans les dépenses publiques. 25 p. A5 (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris no.3, juillet/septembre, 1954, p.477).

Le but de l'article est de mettre en lumière les problèmes, sans autre ambition que l'espoir qu'une meilleure connaissance de ceux-ci puisse aider en quelque façon à les résoudre. Les observations reposent essentiellement sur la familiarité qu'à l'auteur avec les conditions américaines, mais sans aucun doute certaines situations analogues existent dans bien des pays. Pourquoi des économies sont souhaitables. Ce qu'il faut entendre par économie. Problèmes spécifiques: dépenses civiles. L'attitude du public.

336.12(73)

- B924 HERRMANN, N. Quelques aspects du "budget fédéral" aux Etats-Unis; attributions de l'Exécutif et de Législatif), 19 p. A5 (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no.3, juillet/septembre, 1954, p.623).

Comment se pose en France le problème. Aspects constitutionnels et réglementaires du droit budgétaire américain. Aspects politiques du budget fédéral. Evolution récente: budget législatif; "Omnibus appropriation bill". Perspectives.

336.2(43)

- B925 KOCH, W. Zur Diagnose der Steuerreform (Deutschland, Westzone) 16 p. A5 (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no.1, 1954, p.1).

Die deutsche Finanzwissenschaft der Jahre vor 1914 war anders orientiert als die heutige: die Aufsätze von Johann Plenge. Notleidende Finanzwirtschaft des Reichs. Die Finanzwissenschaft hat seit 1948 eine neue Form der Meinungsbildung und -kundgebung entwickelt. Postulate für die Organische Steuerreform. Die Beirat hat die einzelnen Steuern auf ihre Reformbedürftigkeit hin geprüft und eine Fülle von Aenderungsvorschlägen erarbeitet. Aber eine Umgestaltung des Systems ist nur an der Umsatzsteuer empfohlen worden. Auffassung des Beirats. Im Streit um die Einkommensteuer nimmt der Beirat eine vermittelnde Stellung ein. Thesen in der Auseinandersetzung um die Umsatzsteuer.

336.2(44)

- B926 FLAMANT, M. Remarques sur l'évolution de la composition du prélèvement fiscal en France depuis cinquante ans. 28 p. A5 (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no.3, juillet/septembre, 1954, p.642).

Tentative de rattacher le **présent** aux grandes lignes de l'évolution de la fiscalité de la France depuis les années qui ont précédé la guerre de 1914. Prélèvement fiscal et système fiscal; redistribution; charge fiscale. Evolution des grandes composantes du prélèvement fiscal: diminution de la part de la fiscalité locale; diminution de l'importance relative des impôts sur la fortune; permanence du déficit budgétaire; augmentation et transformation des impôts sur les transactions ou sur les consommations. Les impôts sur les revenus dans le prélèvement fiscal. Bibliographie.

336.2(46)

- B927 ORTIZ GRACIA, J. A. Aperçu du système fiscal espagnol. 33 p. A5 (Bulletin de documentation fiscale internationale, Amsterdam, no. 1/2, janvier/avril, 1954, p.5).

Impôts sur le revenu. Contribution sur la propriété rurale et du bétail. Contribution sur la richesse urbaine. Contribution industrielle, de commerce et professions. Contribution sur les "utilidades" de la richesse mobilière. Impôt sur les bénéfices extraordinaires. Impôt général sur le revenu. Impôts sur le capital. Droits réels et de transmission de biens. Valeurs mobilières. Impôts sur l'usage et la consommation. Tarifs. Impôt du timbre. Impôt des douanes. Impôt de paiements à l'Etat. Autres recettes. Aménagements plus importants intervenus depuis 1940. Finances locales et provinciales.

336.241.3(73) 332.67:336.241.3(73) 658.14:336.241.3(73)

- B928 ROLE, The, of corporate taxation in the American economy; by G. COLM, J.K.BUTTERS, J.LINTNER, a.o. 57 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.2 May, 1954, p.486).

G.COLM. The corporation and the corporate income tax in the American economy. What is the corporate income tax? Who pays it? What justification? Three unresolved problems. J.K.BUTTERS. Taxation, incentives, and financial capacity. A broad look at studies of the last decade by the Harvard business school. The high taxes of the last fifteen years have not produced a crisis situation which calls for drastic and immediate action on the tax front. J.LINTNER. Effect of corporate taxation on real investment. Effects of an unshifted corporate tax in investment incentives. Effects of the tax on the volume of investment due to restrictions imposed on the ability and willingness of companies to finance desired outlays. Discussion by: B.U.RATCHFORD, M.NEWCOMER and J.K.HALL.

336.3(497.1)

- B929 MURKO, V. L'évolution de la dette publique yougoslave. 25 p. A5 (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no.3, juillet/septembre, 1954, p.572).

Dette publique yougoslave d'avant 1941; dette de la Serbie; du Monténégro; dette de guerre; dette postérieure à 1918, 1) dette serbe, 2) dette autrichienne et hongroise, 3) dette contractée par l'ancienne Yougoslavie entre les deux guerres. La seconde guerre mondiale et la dette de la nouvelle Yougoslavie: mouvement national de libération; dette après la libération (intérieure et extérieure).

337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE

337.3(73) 337.8(73)

- B930 KRAVIS, I.B. The trade agreements escape clause. 20 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.3, June, 1954, p.319).

The role of the escape clause in the trade agreements program and more particularly with the interpretation of the escape clause during the first six years of its general use (1948-53). A consistent body of principles, though unavowed by the Commission, has been applied in rulings on these cases. The role of the escape clause in the trade agreements program. Record of escape clause administration. Criteria for deciding escape-clause cases. Role of the president. Principles which the "majority" group applied to escape proceedings.

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

See also: B951

338:62(46)

- B931 VALENCIA. 7 1/2 p. A4 (Información comercial española, Madrid, no.249, Mayo, 1954, p.919).

Valencia "Operación M-4". Metallurgical industry. Metal industries. Development of metallurgical industry in the last fifty years. Alcoy's textile industry (También texto español)

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

See also: B951, B965

338:63:331.6(43)

- B932 ENTWICKLUNG des Arbeitskräftebestandes der Land- und Forstwirtschaft in der Zeit von 1939 bis 1953 (Deutschland, Westzone). 7 1/2 p. A4 (Wirtschaft und Statistik, Stuttgart, no. 7, July, 1954, p. 336).

Ständige familieneigene und familienfremde Arbeitskräfte zusammen. Vergleich der ständigen Arbeitskräfte von 1939, 1948 und 1953. Betriebsinhaber und Familienangehörige zusammen. Familienangehörige und Verwandte der Betriebsinhaber. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

338:63(436)

- B933 WESSELY, K. Die österreichische Landwirtschaft. 6 1/2 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 7, Juli, 1954, p. 393).

Landwirtschaftliche Bevölkerung. Politische Verhältnisse. Regionalstruktur. Betriebsgrößen. Produktionsentwicklung. Aufbauflächen und Ernten. Viehbestand. Aussenhandel mit tierischen Produkten. Marktordnung. Subventionierung. Wert und Ertrag der Produktion 1952. Preissituation. Tabellen.

338:63(47)

- B934 JASNY, N. Prospects for Soviet farm output and labor. 7 1/2 p. A4. (The Review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass., no. 2, May, 1954, p. 212).

By way of summary let it be said that for the seven years up to and including 1960 net farm output per capita of total population may possibly increase, perhaps by as much as 15 or even 20 per cent. But if the government takes seriously its promises of fulfilling "the task to create an abundance of food for the population and raw materials for the light industry within the next 2 - 3 years" it is heading toward a great disappointment. The past. Future prospects. Irrigation. Commercial fertilizer. Mechanisation. Other technical measures. MTS personnel. Specialists. Status of the kolkhozniki. Prices. Labor force. Farm and total labor.

338:63(73)

- B935 HOFFMAN, S. S. Agriculture across the country (USA). 4 1/2 p. A4. (The Conference board; business record, New York, no. 7, July, 1954, p. 265).

Volume of farm production has risen more than 60% over the past two decades. Regional shifts. Discussion of the situation in the leading areas. Cash receipts from farm marketings. Charts. Tables.

338:63:338.5:330.172(73)

- B936 FARM prices and farm incomes in American agriculture; is American agriculture still essentially competitive and laissez faire?; by M.R. BENEDICT, D.G. JOHNSON, G.L. JOHNSON, a.o. 28 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 2, May, 1954, p. 93).

M.R. BENEDICT. Attempts to restrict competition in agriculture: the government programs. Development of the tendency for restoring competition. In early twenties this attitude was modified by the Sapiro idea. The McNary-Haugen idea. Ways in which farm programs have at times modified the competitive situation. D.G. JOHNSON. Competition in agriculture: fact or fiction. Have the events and policies of the past quarter-century, as these have affected agriculture, resulted in a less efficient use of farm resources than existed in the late twenties? Discussion by G.L. JOHNSON and H.B. JAMES.

338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION

See: B962, B963

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See also: B996

338.5:338:62:380.11 330.138:338.5:338:62

- B937 INDUSTRIAL pricing; institutional practices versus abstracts models; by R.B. HEFLEBOWER, R. RUGGLES, J.W. MARKHAM, a.o. 40 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 2, May, 1954, p. 121).

R.B. HEFLEBOWER. Towards a theory of industrial markets and prices. Requirements for an adequate theory. Outline of the arguments. Balance tendency of industrial markets. Economic attributes of equilibrium. Reaction to factor price and demand movements. R. RUGGLES. The value of value theory. Place of value theory in economic analysis. Usefulness of value theory as a tool of analysis. Suggestions for future work. Discussion by J.W. MARKHAM, V.A. MUND, and H.M. OLIVER Jr.

338.58 65.012.7:338.58

- B938** COSTS; by N. St. PETER, L. J. SORENSEN, D. S. MOFFITT, a.o. 43 p. A5 (N. A. C. A. -bulletin, New York, no. 11, section III, July, 1954, p. 1503).

N. St. PETER. Tools available for cost control and cost reduction. Plan of operation. Carrying out the plan. Production planning, quality control, training. Performance reports. Control of scrap. Cost control. L. J. SORENSEN. Reducing production costs to a minimum. Quality control and: sales department; design and product engineering; purchasing; inspection. Maintenance and repair costs. Program essentials. Replacement. D. S. MOFFITT. Getting more for your distribution dollar. Problem of directing analysis to the most useful areas. Costs for order filling and for order getting. Advertising budgets. Familiarization with the selling operation. K. S. SIDDALL. Controlling and reducing administrative and staff service costs. Relationships with management. Information: what kind, to come fast, how much. Means for achieving control. Manpower authorizations. Salary committees. Procedure manuals. Procedural audits. Industrial engineering approach to staff cost reduction.

338.585.3(862)

- B939** LIVING and office-operating costs in Panama. 13 p. A4 (Business information service; world trade series, Washington, no. 596, June, 1954, p. 1).

General information. Living conditions and costs. Transportation and communication, banks, schools and other facilities. Office operating costs and conditions.

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS

338.92:341.12 332.1(100:332.453:338.92

- B940** ECONOMIC doctrines implied in the reports of the United Nations and of the International bank for reconstruction and development on underdeveloped countries; by R. F. MIKESELL, J. J. SPENGLER, W. MALLENBAUM, a.o. 41 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 2, May, 1954, p. 570).

R. F. MIKESELL. Economic doctrines reflected in U. N. reports. Economic doctrines and philosophies revealed in several different ways.

Economic doctrines may be implied in the choice of facts which are presented and analyzed. Problem of international equilibrium. Theory of economic development. Unemployment and domestic stability. J.J. SPENGLER. IBRD mission economic growth theory. Identification of some of the concrete conditions to which economic retardation in IBRD mission reports. Evaluation of some of the means described as suited to remove or to dissipate these development-preventing conditions. Discussion by: W. MALENBAUM, Th. SURÁNYI-UNGER, and G. M. ALTER.

338.92:658.21:658.14

- B941 BOHR, K. A. Investment criteria for manufacturing industries in underdeveloped countries. 9 1/2 p. A4 (The Review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass., no.2, May, 1954, p.157).

The very fact that an economy is underdeveloped implied that there are special limitations to the establishment of manufacturing industry. In this paper applications of the principles of marginal productivity on the one hand and comparative costs on the other are used in attempting to indicate by an analysis of industrial characteristics the extent to which various industries may be adapted to the conditions usually found in underdeveloped economies. Results. Measurement of capital requirements. Skills. Location. Size of plant. Tables.

338.92(661) 338.97(661)

- B942 SAHARA, Le; réalités et promesses de l'action de la France. 15 p. A4 (L'économie, Paris no.455, supplément, juillet 29, 1954, p.2).

Conditions naturelles difficiles. Problème de l'eau. Transports. Mise en valeur. Charbon. Minéral de fer. Recherches de pétrole. Développement des ressources agricoles. Énergie. Peu de difficultés pour la main-d'œuvre. Comment financer les investissements? Cartes, Tableaux. Photos.

338.93 ENTERPRISE. ENTREPRENEURS

338.93:33:9:339.2

- B943 WIEDENFELD, K. Die Herkunft der Unternehmer und Kapitalisten im Aufbau der kapitalistischen Zeit. 26 p. A5 (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Kiel, no.2, Band 72, 1954, p.254).

Die bewegungsfreigewordene Unternehmer hat den Kapitalismus zur allgemeinen Wirtschaftsordnung verdichtet. Trotz aller wirtschaftspolitischen Verschiedenheit der wichtigsten Länder entstand über die ganze Erde eine Wirtschaftseinheit, bezeichnet als Weltmarktwirtschaft. Für die soziale Bewertung des Kapitalismus ist von besonderer Bedeutung wie es zu der grossen Zahl von Unternehmern gekommen ist, die sich zu der selbständigen Unternehmungsgestaltung, mit grossen Risiken, bereit gefunden haben und aus welchen Schichten der Bevölkerung sie stammten. Quellen des Kapitals dessen sie bedürften. Neben Deutschland werden Grossbritannien, Frankreich und die vereinigten Staaten als die wichtigsten Länder kapitalistischen Gepräges und Russland als Gegenbild behandelt in der Periode 1830 - 1870. (Summary in English, résumé en français, resumen español, riassunto italiano).

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: B942

338.97(437) 32(437)

- B944 POLITICS and economics in Czechoslovakia; the tenth congress of the Czechoslovak communist party. 11 p. A5 (The World today, London, no.8, August, 1954, p.356).

Foreign policy and defence. Party organization and ideological questions. Cultural and educational questions. Economic policy. Successes achieved during the five-year-plan. Industrial production targets. Coal supplies. Hydroelectricity. Supply of consumer goods. Agricultural situation. Mechanization.

338.97(48)

- *B945 HEINRICH, K. Strukturwandlungen und Nachkriegsprobleme der Wirtschaft Spaniens; hrsg. vom Institut für Weltwirtschaft an der Universität Kiel. Kiel, 1954. 139 p. A5. Tabn. (Kieler Studien no.28).

I. Strukturprobleme. Der spanische Raum. Der spanische Mensch. Grundlinien der spanischen Wirtschaftspolitik in der Zeit vor 1935.
II. Wirtschaftliche Entwicklung in der Nachkriegszeit. Landwirtschaft. Forstwirtschaft. Fischerei. Bergbau. Industrie. Verkehrswirtschaft. Volkseinkommen, Preise und Löhne. Kapitalbildung, Währung und Finanzen. Aussenhandel.

338.97(52) 382(52)

- B946 SITUATION, La, économique et le commerce extérieur du Japon en 1953. 11 1/2 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.6, juin, 1954, p.31).

Agriculture et pêche. Industrie charbonnière. Energie électrique. Industrie sidérurgique. Fabrications métalliques. Ciment. Verres et glaces polies. Industrie textile. Industrie chimique. Finances. Prix. Revenus et standard de vie. Commerce extérieur. Orientation du commerce. Structure. Tableaux. Graphique. Photos.

338.97(569.4-924) 381.71(569.4-924)

- B947 JORDAN; summary of basic economic information. 10 p. A4 (Business information service; world trade series, Washington, no.586, June, 1954, p.1).

General information. Transportation. Communications facilities. Finance. Insurance. Foreign trade. Trade potential. Marketing factors. Trade practices.

338.97(671)

- B948 CAMEROUN, Le, en 1954; un bilan réconfortant et prometteur. 7 p. A4 (L'économie, Paris, no.454, juillet 22, 1954, p.13).

I. Le progrès des productions de base. Cacao, principale production. Bananes. Domaine des bois. Marché des palmistes. Caoutchouc. Café. Les conditions du progrès. Mouvement coopératif. Démarrage industriel. Usines. Industries de transformation. Carte. II. Conséquences d'un bilan favorable. Politique budgétaire et fiscale. Commerce et circuits économiques intérieurs. III. Facteurs de développement. IV. Une situation politique saine.

338.97(676) 308(676)

- B949 DOOREN, P.J. van. De sociaal-economische ontwikkeling van de inheemse samenleving in Uganda. Maastricht, Ernest van Aelst, 1954. 197 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn. (Dissertatie Leiden).

Informatie over Uganda: Bodem. Bevolking. Geschiedenis. Oorspronkelijk inheems economisch leven. Landbouw. Rechten op de grond. Ontwikkeling van de productie voor de wereldmarkt. Ontwikkeling van de grondbezitsverhoudingen. Doordringen van de geldeconomie

en haar invloed op de sociaal-economische verhoudingen. Ontwikkeling tijdens en na de oorlog.

Summary: Socio-economic development of the native society in Uganda. The original native economy. Agriculture and land tenure. The opening up and the development of production for the world market. Landownership. The penetration of money-economy. The development during and after the war.

338.97(699.2)

- B950 SANS, M. Panorama des Comores. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Etudes d'outre-mer, Marseille, juin/juillet, 1954, p.277).

Les mesures prises pour redresser l'économie des Comores. Objectifs atteints. Cyclones de 1950 et de 1953. Stabilité financière. Impôts. Conservation des sols. Répartition des terres entre les autochtones. Programmes de production. Industrie des plantes à parfum. Routes. Hopitaux. Commerce extérieur. Photos.

338.97(7/8-6) 338:62(7/8-6) 338:63(7/8-6) 382(7/8-6)

- *B951 ECONOMIC survey of Latin America, 1953; prep. by the Secretariat of the Economic commission for Latin America; publ. by the United nations; Department of economic affairs, Lake Success, 1954. 244 p. A4. Tabn. Grafn.

Trends in production. Manufacturing. Industrialization and foreign trade. Construction industry. Mining. Agriculture. Transportation and marketing. Financing of agriculture. Population characteristics. Latin America and European recovery.

338.97(73)

- B952 MOSSE, R. L'économie américaine depuis la fin de la guerre; vue d'ensemble et perspectives. 13 1/2 p. A4 (Industrie, Bruxelles, no.7, juillet, 1954, p.380).

Huit années de prospérité. La production nationale de biens et services. La plus grosse partie du produit national est utilisée pour la consommation des personnes ou particuliers, sous forme de biens durables et non durables et de services. Salaires et niveau de vie. Monnaie, crédit et bourse. Finances publiques. Relations économiques et financières avec l'étranger. Conjoncture présente et perspectives d'a-

venir: indices de la confiance; indices de "débouchés"; indices de fonctionnement. Graphiques. Tableaux.

338.971 ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS AND SITUATIONS

338.971:338.5 332.4:338.971

- B953 HOUGH, L. The price level in macroeconomic models. 18 p. A5.
(The American economic review, Menasha, no.3, June, 1954,p.269)

A reformulation and extension of current doctrine, designed to prepare the way for a greater emphasis on the price level as an important variable in macroeconomic analysis. The purpose is to work the monetary factors into the models, not to discard the real factors. Finally, the analysis should help to clarify the problem of the interrelation of monetary and real events over runs of various lengths. A restatement of the long-run macromodel. The liquidity market as a surface. Variable money supply behavior. Relation to the quantity theory of money. Long-run equilibrium and dynamic paths of adjustment. The dichotomy of real and monetary events.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

338.972(71)

- B954 BARBER, C.L. Cyclical turning points - Canada, 1927-1939: a comment. 8 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.3, June, 1954, p.385).

Critic to the article of E.Marcus (The American economic review, no.4, part 1, September, 1953, p.572, See A1694), who stated that in both 1929 and 1937 the Canadian downturn preceded the downturn in Great Britain and in the U. S. A. He attributed this to a deflationary influence of Canada's wheat and pulp and paper industries. Analysing prices and other symptoms B. concludes that in 1937 the downturn came later in Canada than in the U. S. A. and in 1929 there was no clear evidence of either a lead or a lag. Even the deflationary influence mentioned above is denied by B. Reply by E. MARCUS: B. has worked from seasonally corrected data and manual averages, whereas M. preferred the uncorrected data and monthly details. He agrees with B. that there is ground for differences of opinion about the timing of the numerous Canadian series involved. However these differences are not obvious or certain.

338.972:330.17(73)

- B955** FUNDAMENTAL characteristics of the American economy: degrees of competition, of monopoly, and of countervailing power; theoretical significance; by J. K. GALBRAITH, G. J. STIGLER, J. P. MILLER, a. o. 35 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 2, May, 1954, p. 1).

J. K. GALBRAITH. Countervailing power. Speaking about a book which he himself has written. G. J. STIGLER. The economist plays with blocs. Three views that Galbraith shares with many economists provide the raw material of the theory of countervailing power. No explanation, why bilateral oligopoly should in general eliminate and not merely redistribute, monopoly gains. J. P. MILLER. Competition and countervailing power: their roles in the American economy. Three questions raised by Galbraith's volume. Classical vision of competition. Countervailing power. Competition in the American scene. Discussion by: D. McCORD WRIGHT, F. J. KOTTKE, and M. A. ADELMAN.

338.972:330.172(73) 338.5:330.172:338.972(73)

338.5:330.173.2:338.8:338.972(73)

- B956** WARREN NUTTER, G., A. C. HARBERGER, and R. P. MACK. Factor markets versus product markets: is the American economy more competitive in the long run than in the short run? 24 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 2, May, 1954, p. 69).

G. WARREN NUTTER. Competition: direct and devious. It cannot be said that price theory has marked time over the last half-century. The theorist has reason to expect that his ability to handle concrete problems has been vastly improved. He is bound to be disillusioned. Few cries are more frequent and more short-lived than this one, that something must be done about the state of price theory. The competitive firm. Role of competition in the American economy. A. C. HARBERGER. Monopoly and resource allocation. A look at the American economy, trying to get some quantitative notion of the allocative and welfare effects of monopoly. American literature of the last twenty or so years reflects a general belief that monopoly distortions to our resources structure are much greater than they seem in fact to be. Discussion by R. P. MACK.

338.972:338.93(73) 330.172:338.972(73)

- B957** APPRAISAL, An, of economic change; by A. H. COLE, R. M. ROBERT -

SON, F. H. KNIGHT, a.o. 34 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 2, May, 1954, p. 35).

A. H. COLE. Twentieth-century entrepreneurship in the United States and economic growth. Features of change competing for attention. Various developments important to economic and mere business considerations. R. M. ROBERTSON. On the changing apparatus of competition. Rapid technological change of the past century of more makes the large firm inevitable. Yet the conviction persists that bigness portends ill for the household unit. Nature of interindustry and interproduct competition. Products exchanged in the producers' market. Subject of whether monopoly as a structural form is evitable or inevitable, bad or good. Discussion F. H. KNIGHT and A. PAPANDREOU.

338.972.3 331.6:338.972.3 332.4.001.7

- B958 MASOIN, M. Stabilité financière intérieure et plein emploi; est-il possible de les concilier? 25 p. A5 (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 3, juillet/septembre, 1954, p. 547).

Problèmes: depuis la guerre deux tendances se sont fait jour non seulement dans la théorie, mais dans la politique. La première qui s'assignait pour objectif le plein emploi des moyens de production et des hommes. La seconde qui plaçait au contraire à l'avant-plan de la politique monétaire, financière et économique la stabilité financière intérieure et l'équilibre de la balance des paiements. Les pays pratiquant ces politiques. Définitions: plein emploi; stabilité financière intérieure. Expérience de la Belgique et des Pays-Bas. Production, productivité et revenu monétaire. Stabilité financière intérieure et équilibre économique. Plein emploi et stabilité financière intérieure.

338.972.3:330.172(73)

- B959 CHAZEAU, M. G. de. Can we avoid depression in a dynamic economy? (USA) 8 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 4, July/August, 1954, p. 37).

Important voices were raised for a more positive government program, but how far is this reliance on government likely to take us? Maintaining investment is the crucial question. Noncyclical planning and chances of acceptance. Obstacles to overcome. The emphasis on social security in our time and the greatly magnified role of the state in economic affairs pose both a threat and a promise for the effective o-

peration of our private-enterprise system. Necessity of strengthening private enterprise within the framework of high employment goal.

- 339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: B886

339.233(73)

- B960 JOHNSON, D.G. The functional distribution of income in the United States, 1850-1952. 8 p. A4 (The Review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass., no.2, May, 1954, p.175).

Enough data exist to permit a reasonable approximation of the functional distribution of income for at least 1899 to date and to provide an indication for any change in the shares of property and labor income for 1870 to 1910. The use of the data of the National bureau of economic research involves several difficulties. Functional distribution of entrepreneurial income. Estimated shares, 1900-52. Interpretation of apparent increase in labor's share. Corporate income tax and distributive shares. The most important objective of this article has not been to find a precise measure of the change in labor's share of the national income; rather the objective has been to indicate the need for a critical evaluation of any changes that occur in such an aggregative figure as national income of any major part of it.

339.233(73)

- B961 LAMPMAN, R.J. Recent changes in income inequality reconsidered (USA) 18 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.3, June, 1954, p.251).

Concepts and forms of personal income. When the key definitions of income and income-receiving unit are reasonably altered, the thesis that "personal income" is less inequally distributed than it was before the war, is open to serious doubt. Conversion from non market to market production; increase in the importance of changes in the value of assets and of expense account items and in-kind payments to employees, tend to make such a comparison an overstatement of the decreasing inequality of income. Changes in over-all tax and government expenditure patterns have not been such that comparison of standard distributions will be misleading. Consideration of discriminatory price changes does not alter conclusions reached. Increase in the

343.359(44)

- B964 CAPET, M. -F. A propos de la fraude fiscale. 28 p. A5 (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 3, juillet/septembre, 1954, p. 502).

Nature et conséquences de la fraude fiscale; la fraude fiscale phénomène de résistance à l'impôt; morphologie de la fraude fiscale. Conséquences de la fraude fiscale. Raisons: raisons individuelles et collectives; caractère cumulatif. Fraude fiscale en France: évaluation et raisons; réformes possibles.

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

351.82:63(43) 338:63(43)

- B965 PARITÄTSSYSTEM und Agrarstruktur (Deutschland, Westzone) 12 p. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 7, Juli, 1954, p. 377).

H. v. d. DECKEN. Die Paritätsforderung der deutschen Landwirtschaft. Agrarpolitik in Bewegung. Die "Unterbewertung der Landarbeit". Problematik der "Unterbewertungs-Berechnungen". Vor- und Nachteile des Land- und Stadtlebens. Wünsche der Landwirtschaft. Gründe für die Unterlegenheit der deutschen Landwirtschaft. Landwirtschaft seit 1840. Modernisierung durch Investitionen. A. HERMES. Agrarpolitik auf lange Sicht. Situation der Landwirtschaft. Verbesserung der Agrarstruktur. Flurbereinigung. Landbeschaffung. Rationalisierung und Mechanisierung. Agrarprogramm. (English summary, résumé en français, resumen español).

351.83 LABOUR LEGISLATION

351.83:338.97(44-5)

- B966 LECAILLON, J. Les incidences économiques et financiers du code du travail des territoires d'outre-mer. 30 p. A5 (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 3, juillet/septembre, 1954, p. 688)

Développement du syndicalisme a transformé la situation des travailleurs autochtones. Hausse des salaires et équilibre économique des T.O.M.: équilibre de l'emploi; des prix et équilibre budgétaire. Hausse des salaires et développement économique des T.O.M.: industrialisation; structure des économies. Tableaux.

354 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT. DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

354.61:65.012(73)

- B967 DAVIES, P.L. A business look at the Army. 11 1/2 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.4, July/August, 1954, p.55).

Report of an advisory committee of leading businessmen on Army organisation. Five basic problems which must be faced up to in each military department. Role of the secretary. Problem of delegation. The role of the secretary's civilian assistants. Supply system. Accountability. Should an establishment as the Department of Defense be centralized or decentralized? Role played by civilian leaders in the military departments.

355 NATIONAL DEFENCE

355:336(4 - 7)

- B968 MASOIN, M. Le financement du réarmement. 12 p. A5 (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no.1, 1954, p.113).

Un regard en arrière pour considérer comment les différents pays membres du N. A. T. O. en particulier, et l'ensemble de l'hémisphère occidental en général ont assuré la couverture financière et économique de cet effort gigantesque. Le programme de réarmement et les directives de politique économique et financière. Impôts ou emprunts? Les faits: à combien se sont élevées les dépenses d'armement?; répartition des charges; comment les dépenses d'armement ont-elles été couvertes?; problème du financement extérieur et du financement intérieur. Reconversion.

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

362.92(43)

- *B969 ALBRECHT, G. Die wirtschaftliche Eingliederung der Heimatvertriebenen in Hessen. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1954. 176 p. A5. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

Die Heimatvertriebenen in Hessen und ihre Umsiedlung. Die Eingliederung der wirtschaftliche unselbständigen Vertriebenen. Die Begründung selbständiger Vertriebenenexistenzen.

368(73)

- B970 CORPORATE insurance buying: guides to improved efficiency (USA); by H.P. STELLWAGEN, W.S. MCKAY, J.C. CHRISTY, a.o. 37 p. A5 (American management association; insurance series, New York, no. 102, 1954, p. 3).

I. A rational basis for buying insurance. Despite widespread knowledge there continues to exist a considerable area of uncertainty in the practical application of insurance to specific situations. Analysis of the insurance function. II. Applying sound principles to the buyers' task. Specific coverages. III. Manuals for insurance administration. IV. Organizing the insurance department for efficiency. V. British and American underwriters today: a contrasting picture.

368(73)

- B971 SIGNIFICANT trends in corporate insurance (USA); by D.C. BUELL, J.M. SCHWEITZER, M.B. DALTON, a.o. 38 p. A5 (American management association; insurance series, no. 103, 1954, p. 3).

I. Continuing benefits for retired employees. Methods of limiting the costs. II. Interpreting comprehensive liability coverage. Provisions of the contract. III. Trends in the insurance industry. Fire insurance and extended coverage. Casualty insurance. Fidelity insurance and construction surety bonds. Discussion.

38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

380.1 THEORY OF TRADE

See also: B979

380.102.2(73)

- B972 WORKING, H. Whose markets?; evidence on some aspects of futures trading (USA) 11 p. A5 (The Journal of marketing, Brattleboro, no. 1, July, 1954, p. 1).

Two questions that appear to be closely related. Why does futures trading exist? What are the groups chiefly served by a futures market? Why futures trading tends to concentrate in some one market? Background. Contemporary arguments and historical evidence. Causes and consequences of hedgers' dissatisfaction. Charts and table. Results of the experiment.

380.123 MARKETS

380.123:621.3

- B973 BRENDL, E. Die Entwicklung der Elektro-Märkte. 15 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Köln/Opladen, no. 7, 1954, p. 313).

Die Verfügbarkeit elektrischen Stromes ist Voraussetzung für den Absatz elektrotechnischer Erzeugnisse. Betrachtungen dieser wechselseitigen Abhängigkeit. Zeitlicher Entwicklungsverlauf des einzelnen Elektromarktes und des Weltelektrobedarfs. Statistische Erfassung. Wachstumsrate von Ländern verschiedener Entwicklungsstufe. Struktur des Elektromarktes.

380.13 MARKET RESEARCH

380.13(73) 311.213:339.4(73)

- B974 BLAKE, J.K. Consumer motivation research (USA). 4 1/2 p. A3. (DUN's review and modern industry, New York, July, 1954, p. 30).

Market research. Hidden motivations. Technique of motivation research. During last year consumer motivation research (CMR) received tremendous publicity in the advertising trade press. How does management evaluate it? Is it an advertising gimmick? Examples of research. Studies on motivation research.

380.13:380.8(73)

- B975 WOLFF, R.P. Estimating the market potential of a floating population (USA) 6 p. A5 (The Journal of marketing, Brattleboro, no. 1, July, 1954, p. 12).

Floating populations are found in many areas with seasonal employment and form an important factor in the market of such tourist states as Maine, Colorado, California and Florida a.s.o. Consumer patterns are geographically and functionally mingled with the resident populace. Population estimates. Estimate of buying power. Tables.

381 DOMESTIC TRADE

381(44)

- B976 COMMERCE, Le, intérieur français en 1953. 27 p. A4 (La documen-

tation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1893, juillet 9, 1954, p.2).

I. Structure du commerce français. Difficultés de l'étude et moyens de connaissance actuels. Structure actuelle et évolution récente. II. Les affaires en 1953. Evolution des prix de vente du commerce intérieur en général. Evolution dans neuf branches importantes. III. Tendances générales du commerce en 1953. Tableaux. Graphiques.

381.2(5-011)

- B977 ABEL, A. Marchands d'Orient d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. 6 1/2 p. A4. (Industrie, Bruxelles, no.7, juillet, 1954, p.405).

Observations préliminaires. La classe des marchands dans l'Islam historique. Classe des marchands dans le monde musulman moderne. Incidence de l'existence des protectorats, substrats historiques. Nouvelles techniques de la vie commerciale.

381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

See also: B947

381.71(81)

- B978 PREPARING shipments - to Brazil. 13 p. A4 (Business information service; world trade series, Washington, no.595, June, 1954, p.1).

Documentary requirements. Consular fees. Shipping by mail. Samples. Labeling, packing and marking. Duties and taxes. Entry and warehousing. Abandoned and reexported goods. Customs procedure.

382 FOREIGN TRADE

See also: B946, B951

382:380.1

- B979 THEORY, The, of international trade in a world of trade barriers and controls and of variegated national economic systems; by G. HABERLER, D.D. HUMPHREY, J.H. ADLER, a.o. 27 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.2, May, 1954, p.543).

G. HABERLER, The relevance of the classical theory under modern conditions. Three parts of the classical trade theory: balance-of-payments mechanism; nonmonetary equilibrium theory of the internatio-

nal division of labor; theory of the welfare aspects of trade, D.D. HUMPHREY. Forces of disequilibrium and world disorder. Income elasticity of world demand for American goods is higher than unity and may rise and foreign investment is quite limited. Because of changes in taste, technology, and the distribution of rising incomes, we may face a shift of world demand toward American goods. Can the price mechanism carry the full burden of adjustment. Discussion by: J. H. ADLER and G. A. ELLIOTT.

382:338.5:311.141(43)

- B980 KINDLEBERGER, C.P. German terms of trade by commodity classes and areas. 7 1/2 p. A4 (The Review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass., no. 2, May, 1954, p. 167).

Difficulty with calculations of unit-value indexes lies in manufactured goods. The obstacles inherent in the problem have led to the direct construction of unit-value indexes by areas mainly for primary products. Even over-all indexes of unit values are suspect if they purport to deal with trade in which manufactured goods bulk large. A possible method of escape from this impasse is to take country-commodity data, in which commodity groups are already aggregated to a considerable extent, and to apply over-all measures of weight as an indication of volume. The change in the geographical scope of Germany over time has been ignored. Calculations.

387 SEA TRANSPORT

387(42)

- B981 ANDERSON, D.F. The commercial background of the British shipping industry. 5 p. A5 (Journal of the Institute of transport, London, no. 11, July, 1954, p. 395).

Competition. Obligations of shipping industry. Shipping in the past and since 1915. Shipping and Britain's international position. Classes of shipping. Ships. Speed. Shipping and air transport. Taxation and replacing old ships.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

608 INVENTIONS AND DISCOVERIES

608.1(73)

- B982 SCHMOOKLER, J. The level of inventive activity (USA) 8 p. A4. (The Review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass., no. 2, May, 1954, p.183).

Description of what seems in important respects to be a reliable indicator of inventive activity, statistics of patent applications, for the U. S. A. for the period 1869 - 1938, and then suggestion of a possible economic explanation of the behavior of aggregate inventive activity as revealed by this index for this period. Brief discussion of the possible significance of patent statistics. A tentative explanation of the behavior of these data. In brief, the evidence reviewed is consistent with the hypotheses that fluctuations in inventive activity during the period 1869 - 1938 resulted from changes in the amount of resources employed and changes in variable inputs were more instrumental than changes in relatively fixed inputs in causing variations in the level of inventive activity.

- 61 MEDICAL SCIENCES, MEDICINE, HYGIENE, PHARMACY

614.7(43)

- B983 LUFT, Die, im Industriegebiet (Deutschland, Westzone). 12 p. A4 (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no. 7, Juli, 1954, p.367).

I. Die Luft im Industriegebiet muss sauberer werden. Industrielle Schutzmassnahmen unzureichend. Neue Aufgaben des Gesetzgebers. II. Technische und biologische Probleme der industriellen Abluftreinigung. Messmethoden. Selbstreinigung. III. Brauchen wir ein Luftreinigungsgesetz? Gedanken zur Rechtslage. Gewerbepolizei als Garant des Nachbarschutzes. (English summary, résumé en français, resumen español).

614.7 628 631.86:628

- B984 ENVIRONMENTAL sanitation. 170 p. A5 (Bulletin of the World health organization, Geneva, no. 2, 1954, p.139).

Health education aspects of sanitation programmes in rural areas and small communities. Economic aspects of rural sanitation in U. S. A. Presence and destruction of tubercle bacilli in sewage. Les installations de traitement des eaux-vannes et l'emploi des eaux-vannes dans l'agriculture. Water supply systems for rural areas and small commu-

nities in Colombia. Utilization of night - soil, sewage and sewage sludge in agriculture. Experience with excretadisposal programmes in rural areas of Brazil. Le financement des constructions sanitaires. Finally, some 16 shorter contributions dealing with various aspects of environmental sanitation have been included in the section. Notes and reports.

615.4:659.113.7(73)

- B985 CAPLOW, Th., and J.J. RAYMOND. Factors influencing the selection of pharmaceutical products (USA). 6 p. A5 (The Journal of marketing, Brattleboro, no.1, July, 1954, p.18).

This study grew out of an earlier investigation, undertaken in 1951, to describe the structure of the medical-pharmaceutical market, and to obtain a detailed picture of how physicians make their decisions about advertised therapeutic products. Purpose of this study was: to find out more about product adoption by the medical profession. Research design. Categories of analysis. Findings. Relative influence of each advertising medium. Tables.

62 ENGINEERING

62.001 TECHNICAL RESEARCH

62.001.5:334(73)

- B986 ARNOLD, Ph.M. How can business firms buck rising research costs? Why not try cooperative research (USA). 7 1/2 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.4, July/August, 1954, p.115).

Today's research often needs complex and expensive tools. Survey of firms' spending on research. The problem. Cooperative groups. Prerequisites for success. Organizing the work. Drilling research Inc. Fractionation research, inc. Not all efforts to organize corporations for cooperative research are successful.

620.4 POWER STATIONS

620.4(73)

- B987 GARDNER, A.R. Sun power for your plant? (USA) 3 1/2 p. A3 (DUN's review and modern industry, New York, July, 1954, p.36).

in a year, the earth receives at least 20,000 times as much energy from the sun as is now generated from all other sources. Necessity of storing solar energy at reasonable cost. Methods for direct use of solar energy. Hothouse type of power plant. Converters compared with a hothouse collector. Future. Illustrated.

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

621,9:380.13

- B988 HUMMEL, F. E. Market potentials in the machine tool industry; a case study (USA) 8 p. A5 (The Journal of marketing, Brattleboro, no.1, July, 1954, p.34).

Purpose of this article is to stimulate thinking on marketing research in the machine tool by describing the approach used by the Bryant Chucking Grinder Company of Springfield. Types of machine tools. Need for establishment of market potentials. Factors making market for machine tools. Problems in establishing market potentials. Methods of establishing market potentials by Bryant. Number and size of metalworking plants using the equipment. Need for new and for replacement equipment. Funds for new equipment. Calculation of index.

622 MINING, OIL

622.323(42 + 55)

- B989 SHWASRAN, B. The Anglo-Iranian oil dispute 1948-1953. 39 p. A5 (Middle Eastern affairs, New York, no.6/7, June/July, 1954, p.193).

Great Britain confronted with nationalization of the oil industry by the Iranian Government. Question of compensation. Status of the British Government. Interim indication of the International Court. The Stokes Mission. Basis for the renewal of negotiations with Britain. Matter brought up with the Security Council, October, 1951. International Banks representatives discussed the question with USA government. International Court's decision. Mossadegh's last efforts. Attitudes, tactics and policies.

626.1 SHIPPING CANALS, CANALIZED RIVERS

626.1(495/9)

- B990 SPULBER, N. The Danube-Black Sea canal and the Russian control over the Danube. 10 p. A5 (Economic geography, Worcester, no.3, July, 1954, p.236).

A 44 mile long canal, uniting the lower Danube and the Black Sea, is scheduled to be opened to navigation in "1955 or earlier". Three-part division of the Danube. Danube Conference 1948. Present project. Works and the canal site. Technical details. Mechanization. Illustrated.

- 628 SANITARY TECHNOLOGY AND ENGINEERING
See: B984

- 629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. MOTOR CAR INDUSTRY

629.113:338.58:347.453(73)

- B991 ROLLINS, J.W. Trend to fleet leasing (USA) 7 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.4, July/August, 1954, p.108).

Vehicle leasing is an expanding phenomenon in the American economy; this means that it has been offering a service which more and more companies find practical and advantageous. How can leasing cut a company's current operating costs? Truck leasing costs. Salesmen's cars. Policy considerations: taxes and depreciation; invisible costs. Working capital. Leasing may still be inadvisable because of countervailing local situations.

- 63 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, STOCKBREEDING, ANIMAL PRODUCE, FISHERIES

- 633 CULTIVATION OF SPECIFIC CROPS, SUGAR, TEA

633.61(943)

- B992 SIMONETT, D.S. Sugar production in North Queensland. 13 p. A5 (Economic geography, Worcester, Mass., no.3, July, 1954, p.223).

Sugarcane important crop in Australian rural economy. Physical setting. Rainfall. Soil. Organization of sugar production. Farming regime. Problems of cane production. Stability of the sugar monoculture. Future stability.

633.72 663.95

- B993 TEA for Canadians; by O.M.HILL, R.GREW, J.J.HURLEY, a.o. 15 p. A4 (Foreign trade, Ottawa, no.1, July 10, 1954, p.3).

Teadrinking habits and tea imports in Canada. Promotion campaigns to step up the use of tea. Tea production in the various parts of the world: types; marketing; prices; export trends. Tables. Illustrated.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

.65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: B938

65.012.4:331.1

- B994 McFARLAND, D.E. Dilemma of the industrial relations director. 9 1/2 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.4, July/August, 1954, p. 123).

How can he earn for his function the top-management respect that is generally accorded him personally? Better understanding. Recommendations; especially for personnel men and for top management.

65.012.7:65.012.4

- B995 EMCH, A.F. In today's business more than ever control means action on the part of every key executive. 7 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.4, July/August, 1954, p.92).

Is control a boon or a barrier to initiative? A fourway split of executive opinion in industry as well as in governmental and nonprofit enterprise. Practical consequences of these different approaches. Ineffectiveness at the top. Functional control. Rules and guides. What is needed is an understanding that the functions of planning and performance evaluation are part and parcel of the entire organization, and must therefore be distributed to each and every appropriate level of responsibility - instead of being concentrated in a highly centralized office that usually carries the name of the "controller".

657 ACCOUNTANCY

657.47 338.58

- B996 KNOBLAUCH, H. Die Kostenstellen-Umlageverfahren; eine Ueber-

sicht über Wesen und praktische Anwendungsmöglichkeiten der Umlageverfahren. 30 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Köln/Opladen, no.7, 1954, p.327).

Eine Uebersicht über Wesen und praktische Anwendungsmöglichkeiten der Umlageverfahren. Anbau- und Treppenverfahren; Kostenstellen - Gesamtkosten - Endkosten. Mathematische Grundlagen und Durchführung des Gleichungsverfahrens. Schachbrettverfahren mit einstufigem Gesamtunterschiedsausgleich.

657.47:656.073.2

- B997 SCHROEDER, W.J. Cost accounting for a local cartage company. 17 p. A5 (NACA-bulletin, New York, no.11, section I, July, 1954, p. 1440).

Accounting aids to solutions of managerial problems in a specialized but generally interesting variant of trucking operations. Part played by attention to direct costs. Use of costs in setting rates to be charged to customers under different circumstances.

- 658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

See also: B928, B941

658.15

- B998 BEAUDRY, D.Ph. Can you afford that asset. 23 p. A5 (NACA-bulletin, New York, no.11, section I, July, 1954, p.1383).

Description with comprehensive review of considerations involved in recognizing the need for and of evaluating capital-outlays of a plan which subjects proposals to a detailed study of income and costs for advantages and disadvantages. Comparison between present and prospective profitability of capital employed. Illustrated with forms which directly underlie the plan.

658.28

- B999 BRIGHT, J.R. New potentials of materials handling. 12 1/2 p. A4. (Harvard business review, Boston, no.4, July/August, 1954, p.79).

The handling of materials represents much, if not most of the physical activity in any plant. Yet the average management has been comparatively indifferent to the problems of materials handling. Signifi-

cance to management. Size of handling activity. Costs and efficiency. Objectives of good handling. Important trends: conveyor; unitload idea; engineered containers; communication and control devices; other trends. Management approach. The job and the man. Qualifications. Exhibits.

658.511:331.77

- B1000 SCHOPPE, R. Bewertung der Angestelltentätigkeiten. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Zentralblatt für Arbeitswissenschaft, Lüneburg, no.6, Juni, 1954, p. 108).

Besprechung einer Durchführung der analytischen Arbeitsbewertung für Angestelltentätigkeiten. Einführung des Verfahrens. Die Arbeitsbeschreibung. Erstellung der "Schlüsselplätze". Erstellung der betrieblichen Richtrangreihe. Bewertung der restlichen Arbeitsplätze. Schlussbetrachtung zur Angestelltenbewertung.

658.787

- B1001 KEMPSTER, J.H., and W. van ALAN CLARK. Avenues for inventory control analysis. 10 p. A5 (NACA-bulletin, New York, no.11, section I, July, 1954, p.1406).

There are many needs for inventory information and the five approaches here described, with their services and difficulties frankly and discerningly set forth, each answer to some of these needs in part or in whole. Objective of providing an understanding of the uses of types of inventory control analyses.

658.808 683:658.808

- B1002 GUNLOGSON, L., and J. NETER. Warranty card analysis to estimate retail sales (USA). 10 p. A5 (The Journal of marketing, Brattleboro, no.1, July, 1954, p.24).

Manufacturers of appliances are finding it increasingly important to have up-to-date information on the rate at which their products are selling at the retail level. Methods of getting information. Two methods of warranty card analysis and their dangers. Proposed method of analyzing warranty cards. Experience at Carrier Corporation. The model assumed in the approach.

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

663/4 BEVERAGES. FOOD INDUSTRY

See also: B993

663/4(44-5)

- B1003 CHAULEUR, P. Industries de l'alimentation dans les territoires de la France d'Outre-Mer. 4 p. A4 (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'outre-mer, Paris, no.47, juillet, 1954, p.229).

Industrie de l'huile. Huileries principales. Capacité de production. La meunerie. Brasseries. Industries de la pêche. Industries de la viande. Equipement frigorifique. Sucreries. Cacao et café. Conserves de fruits. Rizeries. Féculeries. Tabac.

664.11(87)

- B1004 INDUSTRIA, La, del azucar en Venezuela. 17 1/2 p. A4 (Cuadernos de informacion economica, Caracas, no.1, enero/febrero, 1954, p. 3).

Historisch overzicht. Producten afkomstig van suikerriet. Binnenlandse productie. Gegevens over de verschillende fabrieken. Verhouding tussen productie, import en consumptie van suiker in Venezuela. Voornaamste problemen van de industrie. Tabellen. Grafieken. Kaarten.

Summary: Sugar industry in Venezuela. Production. Data about the various sugar works. Problems of the industry.

669 METALLURGY. GOLD

669.21:338.5:332.1

- B1005 KUNG, E. Erweiterung des Spielraumes zwischen den Goldpunkten? 9 p. A5 (Privat-Kommerzbank A.G., Zürich, Juli, 1954, p.17).

Die Idee die Spanne zu vergrößern die besteht zwischen den Preis, zu dem eine Notenbank Gold aufkauft, und jenem etwas höheren Preis, zu dem sie Gold abgibt. Erwägungen im Anfang der dreiziger Jahre. Wahrscheinliche Folgen. Argumentation für und wider.

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

675 LEATHER INDUSTRY

675:339.86(492) 637.61:339.86(492) 685:339.86(492)

- *B1006 LEEUW, A.J. van der. Huiden en leder 1939 - 1945; bijdrage tot de economische geschiedenis van Nederland in de tweede wereldoorlog;

uitg. door het Rijksinstituut voor oorlogsdokumentatie. 's-Gravenhage, Nijhoff, 1954. 358 p. A5. Tabn.

Enkele gegevens over de Nederlandse schoen- en lederindustrie. Voorbereiding en opzet van het distributie-apparaat. Organisatie en personeel van het Rijksbureau voor huiden en leer. Financiering. Juridische basis en techniek van de distributie. Verhouding Departement - Rijksbureau - bedrijfsorganisaties. Overzicht van positie en werkzaamheden van het bureau. Productie, distributie en prijzen van klompen, drijfriemen, lederwaren, kunstleder en lederafval, zolen en hakken, hulpstoffen en fournituren. In- en uitvoer. Prijzen. Controle en strafmaatregelen. (English summary).

Summary: Hides and leather and products in the Netherlands during the war.

68 MANUFACTURE OF COMPLEX OBJECTS

681 FINE MECHANISMS. CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS

681.14 621.039

B1007 OSBORN, R. F. GE and UNIVAC: harnessing the high-speed computer. 8 1/2 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 4, July/August, 1954, p. 99).

What are the capabilities of the high-speed computer? What the problems involved in its installation? What type and make is the most desirable? A practical answer to all these questions based on the pioneering experience of General Electric. Planning the use. Evaluating the benefits. Selecting the equipment. Operating problems.

69 BUILDING INDUSTRY AND TRADE

69(43)

B1008 ROL, R. de le. Die Lage der westdeutschen Bauindustrie. 4 p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 7, Juli, 1954, p. 403).

Struktur des Bauhauptgewerbes. Betriebe und Beschäftigte. Kapital-situation. Umsatz. Vergabepolitik und Preisrecht. Auslands-tätigkeit. Schwierigkeiten. Langfristige Vorfinanzierung. Auslandsaufträge.

69(73) 72(73)

- B1009 BAUEN in U.S.A.; Reisebericht einer deutschen Studiengruppe, von R. BUSSE, J. FROMMHOLD, E. HEMMINGER, u.a.; bearb. durch B. WEDLER; hrsg. vom Rationalisierung-Kuratorium der deutschen Wirtschaft - Auslandsdienst, München, Hanser Verlag, 1954. 120 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. Krtn.

Bedeutung und Aufgaben des Bauwesens in U.S.A. Verkehr und Versorgung. Wohnungsbau: Umfang; Finanzierung; Bauart. Baustoffe. Bauarten. Planung, Vergabe und Ausführung der Bauten. Mitwirkende beim Baugeschehen. Rationalisierung und Normung.

7 FINE ARTS, APPLIED ARTS, ARCHITECTURE

72 ARCHITECTURE
See: B1009

74 DRAWING, INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

74(485)

- B1010 INDUSTRIAL design, L', en Suède. 4 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.6, juin, 1954, p.53).

Principal organisme s'intéressant à l'industrial design est la Svenska Slöjdföreningen, SSF. Ecole pour la formation d'artistes susceptibles de travailler dans l'industrie et l'artisan. Activités de la SSF. Organisation et administration de la SSF. Préparation des expositions. Propagande. Autres institutions. Illustré.

C O N T E N T S

| | page |
|---|------|
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 362 |
| Sociology 30 | 362 |
| Social geography 308 | 362 |
| Statistics 31 | 362 |
| Demography 312 | 364 |
| Politics, Migration 32 | 365 |
| Economics 33 | 365 |
| Economic theory 330 | 365 |
| Labour 331 | 368 |
| Psychological aspect of labour 331.022 | 368 |
| Mutual relations of workers and employers 331.1 | 368 |
| Wages, Pay 331.2 | 368 |
| Various labour questions, Working conditions, Use of leisure, Training 331.9/9 | 369 |
| Banking, Currency, Finance 332 | 370 |
| Banking 332.1 | 370 |
| Money, Money exchange, Foreign credits and invest- ments 332.4 | 372 |
| Credit, Credit in trade and industry 332.7 | 375 |
| Socialism, Marxism 335 | 377 |
| Public finance 336 | 377 |
| Protection and free trade, Economic integration 337 | 379 |
| Economic structure 338 | 380 |
| Industrial production 338:62 | 380 |
| Agrarian production 338:63 | 380 |
| Theory of production 338.01 | 380 |
| Price and value, Cost 338.5 | 380 |
| Monopolies, Anti-trust law 338.8 | 381 |
| Technical assistance, Development of backward areas 338.92 | 381 |
| Industrialization 338.924 | 382 |
| Extent of undertakings 338.96 | 382 |
| Economic development and fluctuations 338.97 | 383 |
| Business cycles 338.972 | 387 |
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339 | 388 |

| | | |
|---|-------------|-----|
| Public administration. Administrative law | 35 | 389 |
| Establishments | 35. 078. 6 | 390 |
| Economic policy | 351. 82 | 390 |
| Labour legislation | 351. 83 | 391 |
| Social welfare work and relief. Insurance | 36 | 392 |
| Trade. Transport. Communications | 38 | 392 |
| Theory of trade | 380. 1 | 392 |
| Markets | 380. 123 | 393 |
| Market research | 380. 13 | 393 |
| Domestic trade | 381 | 394 |
| Trade technique | 381. 71 | 394 |
| Illicit competition | 381. 823. 6 | 394 |
| Foreign trade. Foreign trade organization. Foreign trade politics | 382 | 395 |
| Transport | 385/8 | 396 |
| Metrology. Standardization | 389 | 397 |

APPLIED SCIENCES 6 397

| | | |
|---|----------|-----|
| General questions. Technological development | 60 | 397 |
| Medical sciences. Medicine. Hygiene. Pharmacy. Pollutions | 61 | 397 |
| Engineering | 62 | 398 |
| Technical research | 62. 001 | 398 |
| Mechanical and electrical engineering | 621 | 399 |
| Mining. Coal. Iron. Beryllium | 622 | 400 |
| Hydraulic engineering | 626/7 | 401 |
| Transport engineering. Motor car industry | 629. 1 | 401 |
| Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries | 63 | 402 |
| Harvest valuation | 631. 16 | 402 |
| Cultivation of specific crops. Wheat. Sugar | 633 | 402 |
| Horticulture. Flowers | 635 | 403 |
| Business economics | 65 | 403 |
| Management | 65. 012 | 403 |
| Transport organization. Goods rates | 656 | 404 |
| Accountancy | 657 | 404 |
| Business organization | 658 | 405 |
| Industrial psychology | 658. 013 | 405 |
| Foundation of enterprises. Branches | 658. 11 | 405 |
| Financing. Capitalization | 658. 14 | 405 |
| The human factor | 658. 3 | 405 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Internal organization. Production control. Shop management 658.5 | 405 |
| Sale 658.8 | 406 |
| Chemical industries. Chemical technology 66 | 406 |
| Food industry. Sugar 664 | 407 |
| Metallurgy. Iron. Steel. Beryllium 669 | 407 |
| Manufacture and processing of simple materials 67 | 407 |
| Cutlery 672.7 | 407 |
| Textile industry 677 | 407 |
| Plastics industry 679.5 | 408 |
| Building industry and trade 69 | 408 |
| FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE 7 | 408 |
| Town and country planning 711 | 408 |
| Drawing. Industrial design 74 | 408 |
| GEOGRAPHY. BIOGRAPHY. HISTORY 9 | 409 |

Titles * indicate books and pamphlets

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

308 SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY

308(4 + 492) 338.924(4 + 492) 711.3(4 + 492)

- B1011 REGIONALE economie; door L.CHARELS, J.PETRE, O.VANNESTE, e.a. 80 p. A5 (Economica-documentatie, Leuven, nos. 2/3, 1954, p. 65).

L.CHARELS. Ter inleiding. De noodzaak van differentiatie in de economische politiek ten bate van te ontwikkelen streken. J.PETRE. Regionale problematiek in West-Europa. Wijze waarop regionale problemen in enkele West-Europese landen op de voorgrond zijn getreden. Verandering van het karakter der problemen. O.VANNESTE. Regionaal economisch onderzoek en welvaartsbevordering in Nederland. Economisch technologische instituten. Actie van de verschillende overheidslichamen. R. POURVOYEUR en C. SWEYERS. Overheidszorg op regionaal economisch plan. Principes. Statistisch materiaal in België. Verwezenlijkte en nog te nemen maatregelen in België. J.v.ESSCHE. Investeringsbedragen per hoofd voor nieuwe werkgelegenheid. L.AERTS. Kanttekeningen bij de regionaal-economische en aanverwante literatuur.

Summary: Space economics. Space economic problems in Europe. Space economic research in the Netherlands. Space economic planning in Belgium. Investments per capita for new employment. Notes on literature on space economics.

31 STATISTICS

See also: B1078, B1093

31:301

- B1012 LORENZ, Ch. Statistische Sozialforschung; Werdegang und Gegenwartsprobleme. 56 p. A5 (Schmollers Jahrbuch, Berlin, nos. 3, 4, 1954, pp. 1, 37).

Begriffliche Grundfragen: Statistik und Sozialforschung oder "statistische Sozialforschung"?; Wesen und Aufgabe der statistischen Sozialforschung. Herkunft und Werdegang der Statistischen Sozialforschung.

Statistische Staatenkunde und Sozialstatistik. Arithmetische Sozialbiologie; Empirische Soziologie. Statistische Gesellschaftslehre; Mathematische Sozialforschung; Oekonometrie und Sozialbiometrie. Organischer Aufbau der statistischen Sozialforschung. Gegenwartsaufgaben der statistischen Sozialforschung nach Hauptbereichen: die Beobachtungskreise; Systematik der Forschungsbereiche nach Sachgebiet, Problemstellung und Ermittlungsansatz; Materialquellen und Materialgewinnung. Ausschnitte aus der gegenwärtigen Arbeitspraxis der statistischen Sozialforschung; aus dem sozialbiologischen Leben; aus dem politischen Leben; aus der wirtschaftlichen Meinungsforschung; aus der Kulturo soziologischen Forschung. Erfahrungen und Perspektiven für erkenntnisfördernde **statistische** Sozialforschung in Wissenschaft und Praxis.

311 311.21

- B1013 MACHT en onmacht van de statistiek; door Ph.J.IDENBURG, J. A. HARTOG, D.VAN DANTZIG, e.a. 74 p. A5 (Statistica, Hengelo, no.4, 1953, p.183).

Ph.J.IDENBURG. Macht en onmacht van de statistiek. J. A. HARTOG. Waarneming en rationeel gedrag. D. VAN DANTZIG. De verantwoordelijkheden van de statisticus. W. H. SOMERMEYER. Kwantificering in de sociale wetenschappen. Chr. L. RUEMKE. Kwantificering in medisch onderzoek. M. DE VRIES. Kwantificering in taal en crypto-analyse. Literatuur. (Summaries in English).

Summary: Power and limitations of statistics. Observation and rational behaviour. The responsibilities of the statistician. Quantification in the social sciences. Quantification in medical research. Quantification in language and crypto-analysis.

311.42(43)

- B1014 FUERST, G. Probleme der industriellen Produktionsstatistik (Deutschland, Westzone). 8 1/2 p. A4 (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no. 7, Juli, 1954, p.311).

Wirtschaftliche und technische Produktionsbegriffe. Zusammenhänge zwischen Produktionsbegriff und Erhebungseinheit. Angliederung der Produktion nach Waren. Brutto- und Netto-Produktion. Mengen oder Werte als Masseinheiten für die Produktionsmessung. Monatliche Fortschreibung der Nettoproduktion mit Hilfe von Ersatz-Reihen.

312

- B1015 BOWEN, I. Population. London, Nisbet, 1954. 254 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Discussion of the economic criterion, and the classification of factors affecting population change and world population problems. a) Population estimates and extrapolation of trends. b) Vital rates for different regions. c) Reproduction rates. d) Logistic curves and their limitations. e) Population projections of the 1940's. f) Differing percentage rates of increase. g) World population and food supplies. h) Population and raw materials. Special attention is given to Britain's population: a) Estimates and trends. b) Urbanization. c) Age and sex distribution. d) Distribution by occupation. Analysis of the population growth historically (including the explanations of Malthus) and discussion of the economic criterion of success in detail. Next the same ideas are broadened to cover rates of growth as well as size and international migration is both surveyed and analysed in relation to the preceding discussion. Thereupon the future prospects of Britain and the world are surveyed.

312

- B1016 LEIBENSTEIN, H. A theory of economic-demographic development. Princeton, Princeton university press, 1954. 204 p. A5. Bibliogr.

The nature and conditions of Malthusian equilibrium; displacements, statics, dynamics and instability, a simple dynamic model, destabilizers and stability, some elements of a multi-sector model, the construction of micro-economic demographic theories, the relevance, nature and scope of optimum population theory.

312:325.33

- B1017 ALLEN, G.R. The "Courbe des populations"; a further analysis. 11 p. A5 (Bulletin of the Oxford university; Institute of statistics, Oxford, no. 5/6, May/June, 1954, p.179).

The usual means of summarizing the facts of population distribution between settlements of different size is a simple percentage breakdown. Two measures are necessary: an index of metropolization and an index of urbanization. The Pareto formula applied to income distributions used to provide the required index of urbanization. (H.W.

Singer in the *The Economic journal*, June, 1936) Singer's claims tested from statistics for 58 countries. Criticism of the Pareto function. Allowances made. The Pareto relationship for the U.K. Tables.

312(45)

- B1018 FEDERICI, N. Recent forecasts of the future growth of population in Italy. 12 p. A4 (Banca nazionale del lavoro; quarterly review, no. 28/29, January/June, 1954, p. 58).

Three main categories of methods for the purpose of estimating the future size of a country's population. Brief statement of the most important Italian and international forecasts in recent years. The results of these calculations are dependent of basic assumptions. The slowing down in the rate of increase. The differences existing in rates of growth in different countries will further decline, and it may be presumed that the several countries will become stationary at the same time. Different conclusions are reached for South Italy. A marked growth is expected here, and, consequently, a favorable composition as regards age groups.

32 POLITICS. MIGRATION

See also: B1017, B1023

325.2(45)

- B1019 COSMO, G. Italian emigration movements up to 1940; analysis of the bibliographical and statistical sources. 17 p. A4 (Banca nazionale del lavoro; quarterly review, no. 28/29, January/June, 1954, p. 70).

Ups and downs and the expansion of Italian emigration from the beginning of the century down to the outbreak of world war II. Various phases of the migratory movement. Changes in its direction. Regional and vocational structure of emigration movements. Distribution of Italian populations living abroad in the years preceding the war. Enquiry into the significance that the size and proportions of Italian emigration have had for the economic and demographic growth of Italy herself.

33 ECONOMICS

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: B1069, B1085, B1088, B1134

- B1020 FAIRCHILD, F. R., N. S. BUCK, and R. E. SLESINGER. Principles of economics. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1954, 769 p. A5.

Economics, the economic organization, production, the business firm, the evolution of American agriculture, American industry, the development of transportation, principles of consumption, price under various market conditions, the buyers and sellers' side of the market, types of competition, principles of money and banking, the American banking system, the price level and the value of money, distribution, rent, wages, profits, national income, trade, investment, foreign exchange, the protective tariff, government revenue, taxes, principles of taxation, American public finance, the organized labor movement, collective bargaining, industrial disputes, labor and unemployment problems, the business cycle, government in industry, contrasting economic systems.

330 351.82 339.32 339.32(73)

- B1021 NORDIN, J. A., and V. SALERA. Elementary economics; 2nd ed. New York, Prentice Hall, 1954, 766 p. A5.

The national income: the structure of the American economy, production and income, national income, the price mechanism and the composition of real national income. Firms - their organization and policies: business organization, perfect competition, differentiated oligopoly, homogeneous oligopoly, monopoly. Competition and government regulation: antitrust action, public utilities and transportation, agricultural regulation. The division of the social product: labor unions, labor relations and the law, wage rates and wage policy, rent, interest, profits. Business fluctuations: money and prices, banks and the federal reserve system, social security and insurance, public finance, determination of the national income. Depression and inflation. Stabilization. Wartime inflation. International economics: trade finance and economic development. Economic systems: Fascism, communism, socialism.

330.172:331.2:380.123(73)

- B1022 REGIONAL wage differentials in an economy of large bargaining units and less than pure and perfect competition in the marketing of products (USA); by S. E. HARRIS, J. V. VAN SICKLE, J. F. HOLLY, a.o. 35 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 2, May, 1954, p. 367).

S. E. HARRIS. Interregional competition: with particular reference to North-South competition. Factors interfering with the adaption to a new industrial structure. Major competition faced by American industry is interregional, not international. Evidence that slowly adjustments are made. Relative movement of incomes is the result of numerous developments. J. V. VAN SICKLE. Regional economic adjustments; the role of geographical wage differentials. Thesis that the resulting geographical wage differentials promote regional adjustments which are socially desirable and economically sound. American economy can easily be made sufficiently competitive to justify reliance on geographical wage differentials for promoting regional specialization. Fiat alterations preventing all of the material fruits which private competitive capitalism is capable of yielding. Discussion by J. F. HOLLY, B. A. ROGGE and L. B. PERRY.

330.18 321

- *B1024 HEI MANN, E. Wirtschaftssysteme und Gesellschaft-Systeme. Tübingen, Mohr, 1954. 242 p. A5.

Wirtschaftssysteme in vergleichender Betrachtung; Wirtschaftsplanung; demokratische Freiheit und Arbeitsordnung; Sozialismus und Landwirtschaft; Klassenkampf; Soziologie des Kommunismus; zur Oekonomie und Soziologie des Imperialismus; Christliche Freiheit und Totalitarismus; Deutungen der modernen Gesellschaftskrise.

330.184.1:338.93

- B1024 MEEK, R. L. Adam Smith and the classical concept of profit. 16 p. A5 (Scottish journal of political economy, Edinburgh, no. 2, June, 1954, p. 138).

Smith divided the annual produce of a country in rent of land, wages of labour and profits of stock. Special feature of this pattern is the inclusion of profit of capital as a general category of class income, regarded as the leading economic order. Difficulties of the differentiation of profit from rent of land and interest on money and from wages. Introduction of the concept of an average rate of profit. The basic social pattern, which Smith finally adopted was rather more than a simple generalisation of the socio-economic phenomena by his time. Consideration of these phenomena: the position of the Scottish agriculture and industry. The social class whose income took the form of profit consisted no longer entirely of merchants. Profit in the Physio-cratic sense.

331 LABOUR

See: B1091

331.022 PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECT OF LABOUR

331.022 658.3 658.013

- B1025 FINLAY, W.W., A.Q.SARTAIN, and W.M.TATE. Human behavior in industry, New York, McGraw Hill Book Company, 1954. 242 p. A5.

A manager and his problems. The things that are ours have special attraction. The effectiveness of emotional appeals. How rational are human beings. We learn not only by thinking and planning, but by practice, conditioning and doing the same thing over and over. Importance of a leader's views about his workers. The economic and hedonistic man. The need to be needed, to be treated with dignity and respect and to enhance and defend the self. What is a group. Group power. The mid-century American scene. The changing scene in labor relations. Human relations and organization: objective, and functions, coordination and functions, self-coordination, organizing people for group action. Authority, responsibility and people. Communication. Wages and incentives. Dealing with the union. Selection and evaluation of employees. Employee counseling. Problems of discipline. Making work attractive and significant. Gaining the interest and cooperation of people. The manager and the public. Attitudes and morale.

331.1 MUTUAL RELATIONS OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS

See also: B1063

331.152

- B1026 DAVID, M. La participation des travailleurs à la gestion des entreprises privées dans les principaux pays d'Europe occidentale. Paris, Librairie Dalloz, 1954. 248 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Le résultat d'un travail d'enquête. L'expérience française des comités d'entreprise. La participation des travailleurs à la gestion des entreprises en Italie, en Belgique, en Allemagne occidentale (l'expérience de la Ruhr), en Norvège, en Grande Bretagne et aux Pays-Bas.

331.2 WAGES, PAY

See also: B1022

331.2:35.08(42)

- B1027 ROUTH, G. Civil service pay, 1875 to 1950 (U.K.) 23 p. A5 (Económica, London, no.83, August, 1954, p.201).

Study of civil service pay is rewarding because: information is available to construct uninterrupted statistical series; it does a great deal to fill the gaps in our knowledge of salary movements; what was a special case fifty years ago has recently become general. In the long run civil service must compete with their rival employers of the private sector and cannot offer a rate below the market rate. Consideration of pay rates for groups of civil service and comparison with other variables: general wage rates, national income per occupied person and clerical pay rates outside the civil service. Nominal and real indexes for 10 groups of civil servants. Sources and methods of construction of the indexes.

331.2(44) 338.585.3(44)

- B1028 EVOLUTION, L', récente des revenus salariaux modestes en France. 26 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no.8, août, 1954, p.754).

Taux de salaires horaires. Revolution recente a varie suivant le sexe du travailleur. Evolution variable suivant la qualification des travailleurs. Evolution et localité. Taille de l'établissement. Gains horaires ou hebdomadaires. Salaires réels. Tableaux détaillés.

331.2:351.82(73)

- B1029 PAYART, J.L. La politique gouvernementale des salaires aux Etats-Unis, 1940-1950; publ. par le Centre d'études économiques. Paris, Colin, 1954. 282 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn.

Etude statistique de l'évolution des salaires. Evolution de la politique des salaires pendant la période de défense, pendant la guerre, pendant la reconversion, et entre novembre 1946 et juin 1950. Volontarisme et tripartisme. Fonctionnement et réalisations. Principes de la stabilisation des salaires. Aspects du contrôle. Défauts d'ajustement. Iniquités à l'intérieur d'une entreprise et à l'intérieur d'une industrie. Barème général des augmentations.

331.8/9 VARIOUS LABOUR QUESTIONS. WORKING CONDITIONS. USE OF LEISURE. TRAINING

See also: B1064

331.82

- B1030 WALLIS, A. Seats for work. 10 p. A5 (Time and motion study, London, no. 8, August, 1954, p.14).

Important effect of adequate seating upon worker fatigue. Correct posture. Problem of best types of seating for individual operations. Prerequisites. Factories Act 1948: sitting provisions. Height of chair. Change of position as a weapon against fatigue. Modern design. Types of chairs. Illustrated.

331.845

- B1031 SAVIOZ, R. Le loisir. 6 p. A4 (Revue suisse pour l'organisation industrielle, Zürich, no.6, 1954, p.197).

Ce que le loisir n'est pas. Etymologie et sens usuels du mot loisir et la Genèse. Tradition chrétienne. Epoque moderne. "Nous avons perdu le loisir de mûrir ...". Loisir et déséquilibre moderne. Le septième jour. Loisirs et fête.

332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

332.1 BANKING

332.1:332.5(411)

- B1032 GASKIN, M. The note-issue in modern Scottish banking. 20 p. A5. (Scottish journal of political economy, Edinburgh, no. 2, June, 1954, p.154).

There still are two regional groups of banks possessing the right to issue their own banknotes; seven joint-stock banks in Scotland and six banks in Northern-Ireland. Examination of a particular effect of note-issues on the assets of Scottish banks: that arising from the form of the statutory regulations governing the issues. Much of what is said, however, applies also to Northern Irish banking. Statutory provisions governing the issues. Relationship between the reserve function and the cover function of Scottish banks' cash holding. The smallness of the practical needs for cash of the Scottish banks does not reduce their general needs for cash reserves, although it does facilitate the devoting of the major part of such reserves to the cover function. Determination of the amount of cash holdings.

332.1(43)

- B1033 BRONCHART, O.J. L'évolution du système bancaire dans la République Fédérale Allemande. 9 p. A5 (La Revue de la banque, Bruxelles, no. 7/8, 1954, p. 576).

La loi du 29 mars 1952. Banques nées de la décentralisation de la Deutsche Bank, succursales. Le regroupement n'a pas spécialement avantagé les établissements des trois "D Banken". Liquidité du système bancaire. Evolution du total des bilans. Tableaux.

332.1(45)

- B1034 ITALIAN banking system. The, after the war. 48 p. A5 (Banco di Roma; Review of the economic conditions in Italy, Roma, nos. 3, 4, May, July, 1954, pp. 241, 340).

History of the Italian banking system. Lack of a simple-currency-issue system. Banco Romana since 1870. Three banks issuing banknotes since 1893. Issuing of currency by a single bank, Banca d'Italia. The Bank act of 1936. The Italian banking system. Legal and functional pattern. Tasks. Public law institutions. Capital. Organs by which the bank is administered. Supervision of currency circulation. Credit control, and the principles on which this is based. Provisions. Pattern of banking system. Banks of national interest. Ordinary credit banks and cooperative banks. Savings banks. Agricultural banks. Finance to industry sector. Mortgage credit institutions. Organisations of credit institutions. Monetary and credit reconstruction in Italy after the war. Phase of transition: some features of the pattern of economy in that period. Phase of preliminary reorganisation. Currency stabilization after 1947. The Italian credit system in recent years. Long-term and short-term credit sector. Savings. Liquidity of the banks. Tables.

332.1(494)

- B1035 SAYERS, R. S. Banking in Switzerland. 9 p. A4 (Banca nazionale del lavoro; Quarterly review, no. 28/29, January/June, 1954, p. 23).

Switzerland has a high standing position in the financial world. Operational and institutional features of Swiss banking, which are of special practical importance for the banking world. The article frequently refers to similarities or differences existing between Swiss and British experience. Relations between categories of credit institutions and

commercial banks and the cantonal banks. System of postal cheques. Kinds of savings accounts. The orthodox policies of commercial banks. The wide range of ancillary functions. Capital issues. Structure of interest rates. The role of competition. Examination of the banking law of 1934 and the position of the Central Bank, dealing with matters more strictly connected with banking policy and credit control.

332.116.5(45+494+73) 332.743(45+494+73)

- B1036 CONTROLE, Le, des banques et du crédit à l'étranger (USA, Italie, Suisse). 117 1/2 p. A4 (Statistiques et études financières; supplément finances comparées, Paris, no. 21, 1954, p. 8).

Etats-Unis: structure bancaire et organisation du crédit; Federal Reserve system; différentes catégories de banques; organismes de crédit autres que les banques organismes de surveillance; les mécanismes. Italie: Mesures générales de direction et de contrôle; organismes supérieurs; dispositions générales communes à toutes les banques; les divers types de banques. Suisse: Organisation bancaire; rôle des organes de contrôle des banques; mesures prévues en matière de contrôle des banques. Tableaux.

332.13(492)

- B1037 VRIES, M.F.DE. Les banques commerciales aux Pays-Bas. 9 p. A4. (Banque nationale de Belgique; Bulletin d'information et de documentation, Bruxelles, no. 1, juillet, 1954, p. 1).

Définition. Principales formes de crédit des banques commerciales. Modifications structurelles des crédits accordés par les banques commerciales. Les rapports entre les pouvoirs publics et les banques commerciales aux Pays-Bas. Loi sur le contrôle du crédit.

- 332.4 MONEY. MONEY EXCHANGE. FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS

332.4.001.7(4-11) 332.572(4-11)

- B1038 AMES, E. Soviet Bloc currency conversions. 15 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 3, June, 1954, p. 339).

Currency conversions since 1947 in USSR, Poland, Rumania, Bulgaria and Czechoslovakia differ from these in countries having market economies. Conversions occurred the note circulation was too large.

The conversions and the consumption and enterprise sector. Background and analyses of conversion operations. In terms of credit policy currency conversion became necessary because investment in inventories became too high relative to construction and consumption; in terms of price policy because prices were too low relative to wages; in terms of resources because consumer goods supplies were too low and too much production went into inventories. Controls on retail prices and on credit. Exchange rate changes. Divergence between allocation of resources planned by the authorities, and the actual allocation of incomes.

332.4.001.7(73)

- B1039 RIEFLER, W. W. Monetary policy (USA). 8 p. A5 (Journal of business, Chicago, no. 3, July, 1954, p. 235).

The 1953 report of the Federal Reserve Board. Open market policy since June, 1953. Repercussions on money rates. Pervasiveness of case. Effects of monetary policy on the volume of money, on the availability of credit, on the cost of borrowing, and on the capitalization in current dollar values of anticipated increments of future income.

332.402.237

- B1040 BERGER, P. Les variations de la circulation fiduciaire, années 1952 et 1953. 17 p. A5 (Revue économique, Paris, no. 4, juillet, 1954, p. 548).

La circulation des billets de banque est soumise à la fois à des mouvements de longue durée et à des variations plus brèves. C'est sur les fluctuations de courte durée que porte cette étude; elle est fondée sur les données journalières des années 1952 et 1953 qui sont rapprochées de celles des années précédentes et confrontées avec les conditions économiques et financières qui les ont accompagnées. Les mouvements de la circulation fiduciaire: a) allure générale: ralentissement de l'expansion; proportion des billets dans la masse monétaire; rythme saisonnier; b) entrées à l'intérieur du mois: irrégularités; écart entre les faibles et les fortes entrées; comparaison d'une année à l'autre; c) sorties de fin et de début de mois. Circulation fiduciaire et conditions économiques ou financières: relation avec les salaires et l'activité économique: avec le degré de confiance dans la monnaie; avec les échéances fiscales et les emprunts. (Summary in English).

332.422.2(73)

- B1041 KEMMERER, D.L. The gold standard in historical perspective (USA). 3 1/2 p. A3 (The Commercial and financial chronicle, New York, no.5348, August 5, 1954, p.3).

Historical trends in hard money. Case histories of nations that have taken the "primrose path" of managed currencies. Financial strength in restoring the full gold standard. What currency depreciation does. Fear that the resumption will not succeed. Economic prerequisites for resumption of specie payments.

332.431(42)

- B1042 MORET, M. La zone sterling et les avantages de ses divers participants. 14 p. A5 (Revue économique, Paris, no.4, juillet, 1954, p. 590).

Les arguments précisant les avantages que les divers pays sterling retirent de leur association monétaire dans l'ouvrage récent de Meyer. Les règles de la zone sterling. La zone sterling comme un espace à l'intérieur duquel des monnaies, administrées par différents instituts d'émission, demeurent librement convertibles. La zone sterling définie comme un espace international au sein duquel règne la stabilité des changes. Avantage de la centralisation des réserves de change auprès de la place dominante. Avantages et désavantages liés à la qualité de membre du sterling. Avantages dans la conjoncture cyclique et historique. Avantages supplémentaires tirés du cadre douanier. (Summary in English).

332.453 332.577.2

- B1043 KELLER, P. Vom Zusammenwirken der Währungen. 10 p. A5 (Aussenwirtschaft, Zürich/St.Gallen, no.2, Juni, 1954, p.96).

Der internationale Währungsfonds wurde auf wirtschaftlich-monetäre Friedensverhältnisse ausgerichtet. Nach einer "Uebergangsperiode" sollten die Grundsätze eines freien Zahlungsverkehrs zwischen stabilen Währungen zur Anwendung kommen. Man wird mit Uebergangslösungen rechnen müssen, die für eine absehbare Zukunft internationale Ordnungsprobleme von besonderer Art stellen werden. Weshalb die Schweiz dem Währungsfonds nicht beigetreten ist. Das Gold als internationales Zahlungsmittel. Internationale Abreden für das Zusammenwirken der Währungen erwünscht. "Dreimächteabkommen"

1936. Das Kanadische Beispiel. Rückwirkungen der Wiedereinführung des freien Zahlungsverkehrs auf den gebundenen Zahlungsverkehr. Die Europäische Zahlungsunion.

332.453(493:675)

- B1044 LEFORT, Ch. Essai sur la zone monétaire belge. 27 p. A5 (Revue économique, Paris, no 4, juillet, 1954, p.565).

L'étude historique des relations monétaires entre la Belgique d'une part et le Congo et le Ruanda Urundi d'autre part, est particulièrement utile dans la mesure où elle permet d'observer la formation, au cours des années, des relations entre les régimes monétaires dont la nature même a varié. Les conditions dans lesquelles la Métropole d'une part et le Congo d'autre part, conduisent dans ces domaines, sous le régime actuel, leurs relations avec l'extérieur. Quelle est la réglementation qui régit les transferts entre la Belgique et le Congo? Quels sont les rapports entre les monnaies de ces deux pays? Contacts entre les organismes publics ou privés du Congo et ceux de la Métropole. Balance des paiements du Congo et les effets produits par son solde. (Summary in English).

332.453(73)

- B1045 MACDOUGALL, D. A lecture on the dollar problem. 16 p. A5 (Economica, London, no.83, August, 1954, p.185).

Preliminary report about some aspects of the world dollar problem. The dollar shortage existed and still exists. It could not have been solved by deflation and devaluation in the non-dollar world. Consideration of the four main lines of arguments that have been used in the attempt to show that the dollar problem is chronic: experience of the last forty years; productivity in America is higher than elsewhere; faster growing of productivity in the U. S. A.; economic and political structure of the U. S. A. in relation to the rest of the world. Counter-arguments. With respect to food production the rest of the world has not become more dependent on the U. S. A. The price elasticity of demands for U. S. imports. Prophecy about the dollar problem is difficult and dangerous.

332.7 CREDIT, CREDIT IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY

See also: B1036

332.7(729)

- B1046 FINANCING and credit facilities in the Caribbean. 5 1/2 p. A4 (The Barbados commercial journal, Bridgetown, no.6, June, 1954, p.21).

Extent of banking facilities. Types of financing. The role of single sales agencies. The overdraft. Collateral for loans. Rediscount facilities. Interest rates and charges. Financing and exports. Financing of imports. Credit adequacy. The need for more facilities. Opportunities for new branch banks.

332.742.2:337.4(4)

- B1047 SOEDERLUND, G. Export credits as means of competition. 3 1/2 p. A4 (Skandinaviska banken; Quarterly review, Stockholm, no.3, July, 1954, p.62).

Special agencies for credit financing of export in addition to what has developed within the framework of the banking systems. Problem when there is a sellers' and when there is a buyers' market. Trends of recent years in the industrial countries of Western Europe. Where will a continuing competition in respect of export facilities between countries ultimately take us. Credit analysis of the system of export credit as means of competition. Is it a sound policy? Possibilities for credits of countries vary to a considerable extent. Position of weaker countries. Infectious to countries who have no credit to grant. Planning for mutual handling of the problems.

332.743 332.743(43) 332.4.001.7 332.4.001.7(43)

- B1048 HOHLFELD, H.H. Mindestreservehaltung als Mittel der Kreditpolitik (Deutschland, Westzone) 26 p. A5 (Schmollers Jahrbuch, Berlin, no. 4, 1954, p.59).

Die Bereiche der Notenbankpolitik. Mindestreserven als Mittel zur Untersuchung der bankwirtschaftlichen Liquidität; die gesetzliche Regelung in Deutschland und den Vereinigten Staaten; Vergleich der kreditwirtschaftlichen Grundtatbestände in beiden Ländern; Amerikanische Vorschläge; Schlussfolgerung: Mindestreserven aus Liquiditätsgründen in Deutschland überflüssig. Mindestreserven als notenbankpolitisches Instrument: Beziehungen zur Diskont- und Offen-Marktpolitik; Anwendungsbereich, Wirkungen und Grenzen; Schlussfolgerung, Mindestreservpolitik innerhalb gewisser Grenzen ein wertvolles notenbankpolitisches Instrument. Ergebnis: Erfordernis der Neugestaltung

des Mindestreservewesens ausschliesslich unter dem Gesichtspunkt der Gewinnung eines brauchbaren notenbankpolitischen Instruments.

335 SOCIALISM, MARXISM

335.5 301:335.5

- B1049 SCHACK, H. Notwendigkeit und Freiheit im Marxismus; die marxistische Theorie der Lebenspraxis. 36 p. A5 (Schmollers Jahrbuch, Berlin, no. 4, 1954, p. 1).

Die dialektische Begriff der Geschichte. Die historische Gesetzmässigkeit. Die Einsicht in die Notwendigkeit. Der dialektische Begriff der revolutionären Praxis. Das strategische Ziel; die proletarische Diktatur. Das taktische Ziel: Proletarische Machtsposition.

336 PUBLIC FINANCE

See also: B1087

336.2:332.67

- B1050 STOCKFISH, J. A. The capitalization and investment aspects of excise taxes under competition. 14 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 3, June, 1954, p. 287).

Every tax that yields revenue has an "income effect"; that is the amount by which taxes reduce the money income of private individuals and groups. Applied to excise taxes, the income effect may be described in terms of national accounting. Excise taxes drive a "wedge" between the market value of the things upon which money is spent and the market value of the services which produce those things. One of the important functions of a theory of excise tax shifting is to determine which resources suffer the income effect. Assumptions and monetary framework. Excise taxes and unequal income effects. Excise taxes, the rate of return, and capitalization. The real investment and relative price effects of excise taxes. Despite the narrowness of the analysis, the results have implications for the treatment of important aspects of fiscal and tax theory.

336.2(411+42) 336.001.7(411+42)

- B1051 CAMPBELL, A. D. The Catto return (Great Britain). 19 p. A5 (Scottish journal of political economy, Edinburgh, no. 2, June, 1954, p. 119).

Discussion of the basis and reliability of the 1952 - 1953 return of tax revenue and government expenditure in Scotland and the rest of the United Kingdom and its economic significance. Revenue and expenditure 1920-'21 to 1952-'53. Revenue from Scotland. Scottish shares of the major classes of revenue and of expenditure on general services in Great Britain. Consideration of the Catto Return in relation to the following questions: Has Scotland been fairly treated? Does Scottish revenue exceed or fall short of expenditure allocated to Scotland? What is the composition of government expenditure in Scotland. The future of the Catto return.

336.2:338.972.3:332.571.2(519)

- B1052 WALD, H.P. Use of tax collections in kind to combat inflation in the Republic of Korea. 14 p. A5 (Public finance, The Hague, no. 2, 1954, p. 176).

In 1951, the Republic of Korea changed its method of agricultural taxation from collections in cash to collections in kind. The decision to impose a relatively heavy tax in kind on Korean farmers seems to have been well-advised, notwithstanding its atavistic appearance. The country's desperate economic plight. Fiscal adaptations to the inflation. The temporary land income tax. Structure of the tax. Tax rates and methods of payment. Valuation of grain collections. Experience of the Republic of Korea with tax collections in kind is noteworthy for several reasons. (Résumé en français).

336.215.1(42) 336.22(42)

- B1053 WALKER, D. Some comments on the taxation of personal income and expenditure in the United Kingdom, 1945-53. 24 p. A5 (Public finance, The Hague, no. 2, 1954, p. 190).

Summary of the main changes that have occurred in the relative importance of income and outlay taxes as methods of taxing personal incomes and expenditures. Advantages and disadvantages of these alternative forms of taxation. Examination of the arguments that successive Chancellors of the Exchequer have used in support of the tax changes they have proposed and carried through. Tables. (Résumé en français).

336.223

- B1054 SCHMOELDERS, G. Die Veredelung der Umsatzsteuer. 19 p. A5 (Public finance, The Hague, no. 2, 1954, p. 107).

Fundamentaler Konstruktionsfehler der Einkommensteuer blieb im 19. Jahrhundert verborgen. Die Einkommensteuer besitzt einen legitimen Platz im modernen Steuersystem. Was die Umsatzsteuer vor der Einkommensteuer voraus hat, Nachteile der Umsatzsteuer. Die "veredelte Umsatzsteuer" in Deutschland. Praktische Verwirklichung. Besteuerung des Nettoumsatzes. Bestimmung des "Mehrwertes". Verfahren bei der französischen Produktionsteuer. Die Frage nach der Leistungsfähigkeit einer Umsatzsteuer. Diskussion um die falschlich sogenannte "Steuerbelastung" der mit dem Inkasso der Umsatzsteuer beharrten. Unternehmungen und Wirtschaftszweige. Differenzierung der Steuersätze. (Summary in English, résumé en français).

336.223(71)

- B1055 DUE, J. Canada's experience with the manufacturers' sales tax. 11 p. A5 (Journal of business, Chicago, no.3, July, 1954, p.243).

The development of the Canadian tax. The present tax structure: exemptions of producers' goods, of consumers' goods, other exemptions. The sale price for tax purposes. Administration. Yield and cost of collection. Shifting and distribution of tax burden. The problems and attitudes of the business firms. The significance of the Canadian experience for the possible use of a federal manufacturers' sales tax in the United States.

- 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE, ECONOMIC INTEGRATION
See also: B1069, B1113, B1128

337.9(4) 337.3(4) 382.1(4)

- B1056 MALLENS, F. J. A. M. De liberalisatie van de handel. 13 p. A5 (Economie, Tilburg, no.10, Juli, 1954, p.445).

De liberalisatie zoals deze zich heeft ontwikkeld als middel om de nationale economieën van aan de O. E. E. S. deelnemende landen dichterbij te brengen. De grondslagen van de Marshall-hulp vormen ook het devies van de O. E. E. S. Restricties en discriminatie bij het systeem van bilaterale verdragen. Werkwijze van de O. E. E. S. : procentsgewijze liberalisatie op grond van een basisjaar. Het statuut van de liberalisatie. Mogelijkheid van gehele of gedeeltelijke tijdelijke opheffing van de liberalisatie. Procentsgewijze ontwikkeling in de deelnemende landen t/m 1953. Invloed op de ontwikkeling van de handel. Invloed van de handel met niet deelnemende-sterling-gebied-

den op de handelsbalansen van de O. E. E. S. landen. Instabiliteit van liberalisatiemaatregelen.

Summary: Liberalization of trade in Europe.

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

See: B1070

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

See: B1099

338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION

338.014:381.51/5

- *B1057 RITTER, H., und F. KLEIN. Die Betriebsvergleichszahlen im Einzelhandel insbesondere die der Personalabsatzleistung. Köln und Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1954- 88 p. A4. Grafn.

Die Handelsfunktionen, die Warensortimente, die Betriebsformen, die Handelsbereiche, der Einzelhandelsumsatz, die Handlungskosten, das Betriebsergebnis, die Betriebsstruktur. Absatz, Beschaffung, Lager, Kosten, Ergebnis, Struktur. Die Exaktheit der Berichterstattung: a) Das geordnete Rechnungswesen. b) Die Selbstausfüllung der Erhebungsformulare. Der Repräsentativwert: a) Ordnungsbegriffe als Hilfsmassstäbe der Leistungsmessung: Absatzhöhe, Zahl der beschäftigten Personen, Leistungsnormzahlen. b) Einteilungsprinzip, betriebsstrukturelle und standortliche Faktoren der Leistungsbereitschaft. c) Die rechnerischen Grundlagen der Auswertung repräsentativer Betriebsvergleichszahlen. Die Personenabsatzleistung als Betriebsvergleichszahl. Die Bedeutung des Absatzes je beschäftigte Person für den Einzelhandelsbetrieb. Der Absatz je beschäftigte Person als Grundlage für die Schätzung des Gesamtabsatzes des Einzelhandels.

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See also: B1028

338.5:338.011.1:380

- B1058 BANKMANN, J. Umsatzabhängige Preiskalkulation im Handel. 10 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no.7/8, Juli/August, 1954, p.391).

Im Handel kann nur recht selten eine theoretisch untermauerte Betriebspolitik angetroffen werden. Versuch: auf der Grundlage des Schichtumsatzes und der Grenzelastizität einen Beitrag zur Dispositionslehre des Handels zu leisten. Problematik der Preispolitik. Errechnung des Schichtumsatzes. Einseitig orientierte Preispolitik als Ausnahme. Bestimmung der Grenzelastizität.

338.585.3(47) 339.452(47)

- B1059 NIVEAU de vie, Le, en U.R.S.S. 11 p. A4 (Notes et informations, Paris, no.603, août 6, 1954, étude, p.1).

Divergences d'évaluation. Notion du "salaire moyen". Pouvoir d'achat du salaire. Mouvement des prix 1928 - 1954. Evolution de la consommation 1928 et 1953. Comparaison internationale. Budgets comparés. Budgets-types français et soviétique. Tableaux.

338.585.3(87)

- B1060 LIVING and office-operating costs in Venezuela. 16 1/2 p. A4 (Business information service; World trade series, Washington, no.601, June,1954, p.1).

Geography, climate, population. Entrance requirements. Living costs. Transportation and communication. Banks, schools, and other facilities. Conditions in Valencia and Maracay.

- 338.8 MONOPOLIES. ANTI-TRUST LAW
See: B1129

- 338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DÉVELOPPEMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS
See also: B1076, B1077

338.92:333.013:351.82:63(411)

- B1061 NOBLE, T.A.F. The future of crofting. 18 p. A5 (Scottish journal of political economy, Edinburgh, no.2, June, 1954, p.174).

Discussion of publications and legislation about the crofting problem in the Scottish Highlands and islands since 1884. Report of the Crofting Commission, April 1954. The typical croft is too small. When everything possible has been done to enlarge, improve and reorganise their holdings, the majority of crofters will still depend on supplementary employment for the maintenance of a reasonably high stan-

dard of living. Above a certain level in the official hierarchy Highland affairs have to compete with the affairs of far larger and more important sections of the population. Economic development of a backward agricultural region is to improve its agriculture before trying to revolutionise its economy by industrialisation.

338.92(45)

- B1062 LUTZ, V. C. Development problems in southern Italy; the second conference of the Cassa per il Mezzogiorno, 6 1/2 p. A4 (Banca nazionale del lavoro; Quarterly review, no. 28/29, January/June, 1954, p. 45).

Dimensions of the problem of raising the level of investment and income in the South. Controversial interpretations of multiplier analysis to this problem. Consequent difference of views, which found expressions at the Conference, concerning distribution of "sacrifices" and "benefits" of the investment programme. Importance of this difference in connection with the establishment of policy norms. Some guesses about future rates of income growth.

338.924 INDUSTRIALIZATION

See: B1011

338.96 EXTENT OF UNDERTAKINGS

338.964:331.124.5

- *B1063 HENDERSON, P. E. The foreman in small industry; publ. by the Small business administration. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1954. 28 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Job of the foreman. Basic responsibilities. His training functions. Personal relationships and contacts. Qualifications which foremen need.

338.964:65.012.4 331.86 338.964

- *B1064 EXECUTIVE development in small business; prep. by Technical specialists in private industry; publ. by the Small business administration. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1954. 44 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Explanation what can nourish executives into leaders. Tasks of an executive. How to choose the right kind of trainees. Training men.

338.964:658.807

- *B1065 LAWYER, K. Sales training for the smaller manufacturer; publ. by the Small business administration. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1954. 40 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Defining the salesman's job. What he must know. How to train a salesman. How to sell to industrial buyers.

338.964:74

- *B1066 DESIGN is your business; prep. by Technical specialist in private industry; publ. by the Small business administration. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1954. 44 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Studying design of the product. Design for making; - for selling. Packaging and design coordination. The consultant designer. Essentials of design policy.

338.96:332.67(73) 331.881:338.96(73)

- B1067 GROWTH decisions in the American economy; by E.M.HOOVER, J. SHISTER, J.M.BUCHANAN, a.o. 35 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.2, May, 1954, p.201).

E.M.HOOVER. Some institutional factors in business investment decisions. Examination of some of the simplifying assumptions of the orthodox investment: determination model in the light of recent empirical findings about modern business structure and practices. Observations emerging from various surveys of investment behavior. The ways in which firms appraise the prospective gains from investment in determining their programs. J. SHISTER. Trade-unionism, collective bargaining and economic growth. Average rate of change of total output over a relatively long period of time. Form of this change. Changing components of total output through time, including such relevant nonmarket values as leisure. Pattern of incentives: labor; management. Economic institutions. Government policy. Discussion by J.M.BUCHANAN, J.C.VICTORIUS, H.R.BOWEN.

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: B1102

338.97(4)

- B1068 JACOBSSON, P. The come-back of Europe. 4 1/2 p. A4 (Skandina-

viska banken; Quarterly review, Stockholm, no.3, July, 1954, p. 57).

The European economy is to a large extent artificial and therefore vulnerable; and two such catastrophes as the world wars might well have wrecked its whole structure. Effects of the second world war on the two sides of the Atlantic. Overall results achieved in the post-war years. Two extraordinary developments: fall in gold prices and recession of 1953 in U. S. A. has not had any adverse influence on the European economies. Reasons for the upward trend of business activity. Improvement gave an air of realism to the discussions about a return to convertibility. Problems to contend. O. E. E. C. and E. P. U. Need for a system of freedom of trade and payments in relation to other countries. Europe as the owner of many important assets.

338.97(4) 330.191(4) 337.9(4) 382(4)

*B1069 PERROUX, F. L'Europe sans rivages. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1954. 631 p. A5.

Les économies européennes au début du XXe siècle et dans l'intervalle des deux guerres mondiales. Ces économies au milieu du XXe siècle et l'attraction des économies dominantes: a) l'orbite eur-atlantique. b) l'orbite eur-asiatique. c) le réduit continental et les deux pôles d'attraction. Puis il expose les aspects nationaux: a) Le dépassement de la nation. b) La nationalité, réalité économique et sociologique. Ensuite l'auteur discute les enseignements de l'analyse des espaces économiques, la dévalorisation des frontières et les forces et types d'intégration: a) l'unionisme. b) le fonctionnalisme. c) le fédéralisme.

338.97(411) 338:62(411)

B1070 SURVEY of Scotland. 16 1/2 p. A3 (The Times; weekly review, London, no.134, July 22, 1954, supplement).

Economic renaissance. Scottish industries on display. Fusion of Scottish steel interests. Tubes, pipes, plates and steel castings. Problems for the coal mines. Trade and the ports. Ship repairing. Paradox of the shipyards. Heavy and light engineering. Export of chemical products. American firms. Free trading for farmers. Development of electronics. Brewing. Textile industry. Banking. Investments. Insurance. Jute industry. Carpet manufacturing.

338.97(416)

- B1071 NORTHERN Ireland: an economic survey. 8 p. A5 (The Banker, London, no.343, August, 1954, p.110).

The last depressed area. Unemployment problem. Influences tending to freeze Ulster's unemployment situation. The solution of the problem should lie in diversification of industry. The price of integration. Financial structure. Principle of parity. Revenues and expenditures. The Provincial Government's budget is now definitely in better shape than in recent years.

338.97(42) 351.82(42)

- B1072 HENDERSON, P.D. Retrospect and prospect: the economic survey, 1954 (U.K.) 41 p. A5 (Bulletin of the Oxford university institute of statistics, Oxford, no.5/6, May/June, 1954, p.137).

Publication of the economic survey provides a convenient opportunity for reviewing recent economic changes, and the evolution of the government's economic policies. Recent economic changes: output and expenditure; output and employment in manufacturing industry. Present outlook. Some problems of an expanding economy: economic expansion and the balance of payments; investment and economic growth. Methods and sources. Tables.

338.97(43)

- B1073 REPUBLIQUE Fédérale, La, et le commerce avec l'Est. 15 1/2 p. A4 (La Documentation française; Chroniques étrangères, Paris, no.118, juillet 20, 1954, p.4).

Les quatre puissances d'occupation. La République Fédérale et le commerce est-ouest. Intérêt ou danger économique du développement des échanges est-ouest. Obstacles politiques et économiques au développement des échanges est-ouest. Les relations économiques de la République Fédérale avec les divers états de l'est.

338.97(489+491+988) 381.71(489) 380.123(489)

- B1074 DONOGH, R.P. Summary of basic economic information (Denmark) 18 p. A4 (Business information service; World trade series, Washington, no.593, June, 1954, p.1).

General information. Production. Transportation. Communication fa-

cilities. Finance. Foreign trade. Trade potentials. Marketing factors. Trade practices, domestic and foreign. Direct taxation. Foreign investment. Faroe islands. Greenland. Tables.

338.97(595) 381.71(595)

- B1075 MALAYA; summary of basic economic information, 17 1/2 p. A4. (Business information service; world trade series, Washington, no. 597, June, 1954, p.1).

Area and boundaries. General structure of the economy. Agriculture; principal crops; government policies. Forestry and fishing. Mining. Industry and electric power. Transportation. Finance. Banking. Foreign trade; tables. Economic development. Marketing. Trade practices. Weights and measures. References. Map.

338.97(6) 338.92(6) 382(6)

- B1076 ENLARGEMENT of the exchange economy in Tropical Africa; publ. by the United nations, Department of economic affairs, New York, 1954. 59 p. A5. Tabn.

Structural changes taking place in the indigenous economies of tropical Africa as a result of their increasing participation in production for market. Relative importance of production for subsistence and for market. The nature of money earning activities. The flow of money income. Incentives to earn money. Extension of commercialization. Capital investment.

338.97(641+65) 338.92(641+65)

- B1077 CAMBO, J.P. Le "Combinat" de Colomb-Béchar, 17 p. A4 (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'outre-mer, Paris, no.47, juillet, 1954, suppl. p. 1).

I. Nécessité de la répartition industrielle dans l'ensemble de l'Union Française. Possibilités de la zone des Confins algéro-marocains. Sous-sol. Charbonnages. Minerais de fer et autres minerais. Possibilités en pétrole. II. Communications actuelles et les projets futurs. Le port de Nemours. III. Crédits prévus pour l'ensemble de l'Algérie pour le nouveau plan quadriennal et les moyens envisagés pour le financement du Combinat. Conditions d'acceptation des capitaux étrangers. Industrialisation de l'Algérie. Possibilités d'existence pour les Européens. Problème démographique. Conditions du succès. Question primordiale des crédits. Carte. Tableaux. Photos.

338.971:31 338.971:31(73)

- B1078 MALINVAUD. Le modèle prévisionnel de Colin Clark et l'analyse de la conjoncture américaine. 8 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no. 8, 1954, août, 1954, p.780).

Les modèles mathématiques conjoncturels. Le modèle de C. Clark. Critique économique du modèle. Critique statistique. Le modèle mathématique et les prévisions actuelles. Le modèle élaboré par Klein et Goldberger.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: B1089

338.972:355:336(73)

- B1079 AUTOMATICITY, The, of full employment under the assumption of diminished defense expenditures(USA); by G. W. ENSLEY, A. G. HART, G. H. HILDEBRAND, a.o. 38 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.2, May, 1954, p.402).

G. W. ENSLEY. Introductory remarks. A. G. HART. Means available to check and reverse a recession. Nondurable consumer expenditure: Postponable expenditures. International problems. General stabilization strategy. G. H. HILDEBRAND. Defense expenditures and the problem of deflation. Main possibilities and an outline of flexible fiscal-monetary approach to those possibilities. Creation of incentives for private spending. W. FÉLLNER. Full use of underutilization: appraisal of long-run factors other than defense. Are the USA living in genuine prosperity, the fruits of which they are forced partly to sacrifice in the interest of national security, or are they living in a period of stagnation which is merely covered up by the international tension. Three propositions. Discussion by C. E. PHILBROOK and K. D. ROOSE.

338.972.01:380.11

- B1080 MAURY, R. L'influence des phénomènes d'élasticité sur l'accélérateur. 38 p. A5 (Revue économique, Paris, no.4, juillet, 1954, p. 513).

Quiconque mesure les difficultés d'une théorie rigoureuse de l'accélération ne peut manquer d'être surpris par la portée que lui ont assignée certains économistes. Selon Hicks "la théorie du multiplicateur et la théorie de l'accélérateur sont les deux composantes de la théo-

rie des fluctuations". Pourtant des différences fondamentales séparent les deux processus. Une formule pour exprimer la relation fonctionnelle la plus simple pour exprimer le grassement. Cette étude est destinée à montrer qu'il peut être dangereux d'établir cette relation sans autres précisions. L'influence de l'élasticité de l'offre: effet de coût et d'anticipation. L'influence de l'élasticité de la demande d'outillage: productivité marginale du capital; investissement net aléatoire. (Summary in English).

- 339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: B1021, B1059

339.233(43) 339.32(43)

- B1081 BARTELS, H., und H. SPLKER, Das Einkommen aus unselbständiger Arbeit im Rahmen der Volkseinkommensberechnung (Deutschland, Westzone). 6 1/2 p. A4 (Wirtschaft und Statistik, Stuttgart, no.7, Juli, 1954, p.319).

Gliederung des Volkseinkommens nach Empfängergruppen und Einkommensquellen. Definition und Abgrenzung des Einkommens aus unselbständiger Arbeit. Einkommen aus dieser Arbeit in den Jahren 1949-1953. Schätzungsmethode. Vergleich mit der Volkseinkommensentwicklung. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

339.233(73)

- B1082 DIMINISHING inequality in personal income distribution: relation to functional distribution and factor compensation (USA); by G. GARVY, E.F. DENISON, A.M. CARTTER, a.o. 63 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.2, May, 1954, p.236).

G. GARVY, Functional and size distribution of income and their meaning. Discussion of some problems involved in relating income-size distributions to distributions by type. Some questions on the interpretation of income-size distributions. E.F. DENISON. Income types and the size distribution. In an important sense the stability of the distribution of national income by type has indeed been maintained in quite striking degree, aside from cyclical movements. It is important to understand the sense in which this is so. Discussion by A.M. CARTTER, S.F. GOLDSMITH, M.G. REID and A.H. CONRAD.

339.32(45)

- B1083 BARBERI, B. The Italian national income. 18 p. A5 (Banca di Roma; review of the economic conditions in Italy, Roma, no.4, July, 1954, p.319).

Systems relating to the official calculation of national income. General pattern of Italy's national account. Production and investments. Consumption. Some international comparisons. National income and growth of the population. Tables.

339.32(910)

- B1084 NEUMARK, S.D. The national income of Indonesia, 1951 - 1952; report prepared at the request of the National planning board. 35 p. A5 (Ekonomi dan keuangan Indonesia, Djakarta, no.6, 1954, p.348).

Estimates in every respect new. Summary of findings. Ratio of exports to national income, comparison with other Asian countries; and of current government revenue to national income. National income by industrial origin. Peasant agriculture food crops and - export crops. Estate agriculture. Livestock. Fisheries. Forestry. Export duties. Mining. Industry. Transport and communications. Trade, banking and insurance. Hotels, restaurants and catering. Entertainment industries. Private building and construction. Rent. Cost of living index.

339.4 330.133

- B1085 WALSH, V.C. On descriptions of consumers' behaviour. 8 p. A4 (Económica, London, no.83, August, 1954, p.244).

Discussion of what is implied in the technical economic use of the concepts of "indifference", "preference", and "revealed preference". Criticism about I.M.D. Little's: "A critique of welfare economics". The theory of consumers' choice is about economic relations and it is inappropriate to make it look like a psychological story about mental "goings on". Indifference is not a psychological term referring to a state of mind, and needs neither be banished nor defined in behaviouristic terms. Indifference can enter into a theory about objective choices and economic behaviour. The same goes for preference and revealed preference.

35.078.6 ESTABLISHMENTS

See also: B1096

35.078.6(567) 658.112.3(567)

- B1086 ESTABLISHING a business in Iraq. 16 1/2 p. A4 (Business information service; World trade series, Washington, no.602, July, 1954, p.1).

Commercial and civil codes. National and provincial legislation. Rights of aliens. Exchange. Business organization. Branch offices of foreign companies. Taxation. Government promotion of or control over business. Labor legislation.

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See also: B1021, B1072

351.82 336.001.7

- B1087 FOSSATI, E. De quelques éléments théoriques préliminaires à toute action gouvernementale. 14 p. A5 (Finances publiques, La Haye, no. 2, 1954, p.126).

Le domaine de la politique économique et la théorie économique. Le problème de la capacité effective et de la capacité potentielle de production. La revision des conceptions acquises de la théorie financière. Le rôle dominant de la politique financière par rapport à la politique monétaire. Les autres modes d'action politique. Nécessité rationnelle d'une unité d'action. Le budget national. Le modèle économétrique de décision. (Summary in English).

351.82:330.1

- B1088 SMULDERS, A.M.F. De economische politiek als theoretisch vraagstuk. 26 p. A5 (Economie, Tilburg, no.10, Juli, 1954, p.458).

Verhouding tussen economisch handelen en economische politiek van de overheid. Economische politiek is een door het algemeen belang gemotiveerde en door machtsvolheid gekenmerkte beïnvloeding van het economisch leven, welke haar verantwoording vindt in de tekorten van de welvaartsverzorging, indien geen overheidsingrijpen plaats zou hebben. Soorten van economische politiek. Qualitatieve en quantitative politiek. Mogelijkheden en beperktheden van een theoretische benadering. Bespreking van de, door Tinbergen opgestelde, theoretische analyse van de economische politiek, waarin bijna uitslui-

tend kwalitatieve aspecten worden behandeld. Leer van de economische politiek t.o.v. de algemene leer der economie en van de toegepaste economie.

Summary: Economic policy as a problem of economic theory.

351.82(52) 338.972.3(52)

- B1089 TANZAN ISHIBASHI, Plan for self supporting economy (Japan). 8 p. A5 (The Oriental economist, Tokyo, no.525, July, 1954, p.347).

Retrenchment policy inopportune. Retrenchment policy brings about an entirely different outcome if applied at different periods of time. Misunderstandings of inflation. Retrenchment policy and wages. Retrenchment and money rates. More technique wanted. Room for development. Agriculture. Power generation. Over-population a blessing. Higher living standard a goal. Post-war capital accumulation. Policy for today. Drive for austerity living. Larger output of consumer goods and utilization of foreign currency holdings necessary. Nation-wide cooperation needed.

351.83 LABOUR LEGISLATION

351.83(43)

- B1090 NIPPERDEY, H. C. The development of labour law in the Federal Republic of Germany since 1945. 38 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, nos. 1, 2, July, August, 1945, pp. 26, 148).

The employers' and workers' associations had to be placed on a fresh basis. The trade union movement. The employers' associations. The legal status of occupational organisations. Their functions. The collective bargaining. The State and collective labour law. Co-management in industry, historical development and the present situation. The labour courts. Protection of workers: safety in the undertaking, hours of work, special protection for certain groups of workers, dismissal procedure, annual leave.

351.83(43) 331(43)

- B1091 SCHNORR VON CARLSFELD, L. Arbeitsrecht; 2. neubearb. Aufl. Göttingen, Van den Hoeck & Ruprecht, 1954. 594 p. A5.

Eine ausführliche Darstellung über das deutsche Arbeitsrecht. Die Quel-

len des Arbeitsrechts. Die für das Arbeitsrecht besonders wichtigen Behörden und Einrichtungen. Die für das Einzelarbeitsverhältnis geltenden Normengruppen. Die Begründung der Einzelarbeitsverhältnisse. Die Pflichten des Arbeitgebers und des Arbeitnehmers. Die Beendigung des Arbeitsverhältnisses. Der Betriebsrat und die Arbeiterschaft. Das arbeitsgerichtliche Verfahren.

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

368.4.027(435.9+492+493)

- B1092 WIJNMALEN, J.C. Vergelijking van de baten en lasten van de belangrijkste sociale voorzieningen in België, Luxemburg en Nederland. 9 p. A5 (Economie, Tilburg, no.10, Juli, 1954, p.484).

Schatting van de baten en lasten van de belangrijkste sociale voorzieningen in de Beneluxlanden over de jaren 1951 t/m 1953. De maatregelen, die in het onderzoek zijn betrokken, bewegen zich op het gebied van kinderbijslaguitkeringen en gezinstoelagen, ziekteuitkeringen en uitkeringen voor geneeskundige behandeling, invaliditeits- en ouderdomsuitkeringen, pensioen voorzieningen, ongevallenuitkeringen en werkloosheidsvoorzieningen. Als instrument voor de vergelijking van de totale omvang van genoemde maatregelen, zijn exploitatierekeningen en budgetten samengesteld, die naast absolute bedragen ook de percentages weergeven van het nationaal inkomen tegen marktprijzen. Tevens zijn de bijdragen van werkgevers en werknemers uitgedrukt in procenten van de totale loonsom. Door combinatie van verschillende regelingen is vergelijking mogelijk.

Summary: Comparison of revenues and expenses of the main provisions of social security in Belgium, Luxemburg and the Netherlands.

38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

380.1 THEORY OF TRADE

See also: B1130

380.1:382:311.218

- B1093 HAYWOOD, C.F., and T.K.RUPRECHT. A note on the use of the box diagram in international trade theory. 9 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.3, June, 1954, p.377).

The diagrammatical illustration of the classical model of two countries trading two commodities, called the box diagram. Usual construction. Inaccurate representation of this trade model. Construction of the box diagram more meaningful to the classical trade model. Rate of specialization. Constructional limitations. The new geometrical technique from J.E. Meade, which makes possible a more complete analysis as was possible with the box diagram. Using this technique Meade is able to demonstrate equilibrium solutions for the two-country, two-commodity model under the assumptions of constant, increasing and decreasing costs with or without zero trade balance and with free trade or with various restrictive commercial policies.

380.123 MARKETS

See also: B1074, B1131

380.123 380.123(73)

- B1094 **MARKETING** channels for manufactured products; prep. under the sponsorship of the American Marketing Association, ed. by R. M. CLEWETT, Homewood, Irwin, 1954. 500 p. A5. Grafn.

Part I presents a general explanation of how channels develop and it traces the development of channels in the American economy from colonial days to the present. Part II focuses upon the channels used in marketing selected manufactured products: automobiles, automotive tires, canned and frozen foods, household washing machines, meat and related products, men's suits, petroleum products, shoes, textiles and women's apparel. In part III attention is given to sales analysis and marketing cost analysis, matters concerning policies of the individual company are discussed, and the effect of federal legislation upon marketing channels is considered. The principal portion of this book makes use of the product or commodity approach.

380.13 MARKET RESEARCH

380.13 380.13(44) 381(44)

- B1095 **BOUQUEREL, F.** L'étude des marchés au service des entreprises. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1954. 2 tomes. 832 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

Tome 1: Marchés et structure du commerce; aspects des études de marchés; sources de renseignements. Evolution des marchés des biens

et des services. Structure du commerce français. Etude du marché. Population, entreprise, distribution. Méthode d'analyse au sein d'une entreprise des différents marchés d'un produit. Marché total de la profession. Les marchés tendanciel, -potentiel, -projeté, -planifié. Sources des renseignements. Statistiques et conjonctures. Consommateur et consommation. Activité productive générale. Documents d'information économique. Tome 2: Commerce de détail, de gros; industrie; exportation; les quotas de vente; la méthode des sondages. Etude des marchés aux différentes stades de la distribution et de la production. Etudes des marchés d'un détaillant, -d'un grossiste, d'un transformateur de produits de consommation, d'un fabricant de pièces détachées, de produits semi-ouvres. Les marchés d'exportation. Les quotas de vente. Utilisation par les entreprises industrielles réalisant des installations-machineries, des biens et installations accessoires, des pièces détachées, des biens de consommation. Méthode des sondages appliquée à l'étude des marchés.

381 DOMESTIC TRADE

See: B1095

381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

See also: B1074, B1075

381.71(519) 35.078.6(519) 658.112.3(519)

B1096 ESTABLISHING a business in the Republic of Korea. 4 p. A4 (Business information service; World trade series, Washington, no.589, June, 1954, p.1).

General legislative provisions. Registration of traders. Trade and exchange controls. Trading channels.

381.823.6 ILLICIT COMPETITION

381.823.6(43)

B1097 DROSTE, H. Abwehr im Wettbewerb. 13 p. A5 (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no.8, August, 1954, p.507).

Wettbewerb ist Kampf um den Kunden mit Angriff. Verteidigung und Gegenangriff. Im Schrifttum wird der Begriff der wettbewerblichen Abwehr auch nur dann für anwendbar erachtet, wenn eine Abwehrmassnahme gegen einen unlautern Angriff hinsichtlich ihrer Zulass-

sigkeit erörtert wird. Eine Zahl von Zweifelspunkten steht offen. Das Problem, wie rechtswidrige Angriffe eines Konkurrenten beantwortet werden können. Wie ist aber die wettbewerbliche Abwehr selbst-rechtsdogmatische einzuordnen? Vertreter des reinen Nötwehrgedankens. In welchem Umfang sind Abwehrmassnahmen zulässig? Entwicklung der reichsgerichtlichen Rechtsprechung im Laufe der letzten 20 Jahre. Frage nach der Zulässigkeit eigener Boykothandlungen. Verbot der "Abwehrwerbung".

382 FOREIGN TRADE. FOREIGN TRADE ORGANIZATION. FOREIGN TRADE POLITICS

See also: B1056, B1069, B1076

382(435.9 + 493:73)

- B1098 HEYNE, M. Les échanges américains avec l'U.E.B.L. pendant l'année 1953. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 6, juin, 1954, p.47).

Pour la première fois depuis la guerre, les échanges avec les Etats-Unis s'équilibrent à la faveur de mouvements divergents des importations et des exportations. Commerce entre 1936-38. Exportations des E.U. vers l'UEBL. Importations américaines en provenance de l'UEBL. Volume. Valeur. Composition. Comparaison avec nos concurrents européens. Table.

382(4(262)+45+5-011) 338:63(5-011)

- B1099 SCAMBI Mediterranei; scambi commerciali con i paesi del mediterraneo e del medio oriente. 291 p. A4 (Banco nazionale del lavoro, Roma, Marzo, 1954, seconda edizione, p.3).

Het verloop van de buitenlandse handel van de landen van het Middellandse Zeegebied en van het Midden-Oosten. Economische positie en vooruitzichten van de landen van het Midden-Oosten. Verhouding van Italië tot deze landen. Moeilijkheden in de handel tussen Italië en de landen rond de Middellandse Zee en van het Midden-Oosten. Pogingen deze handel te vergroten. Gegevens over de economische positie en de buitenlandse handel van elk van deze landen afzonderlijk. Statistische gegevens m.b.t. Italië's handel met deze landen; landbouwproductie van het Midden-Oosten. Verhandelde op het 2e congres; bijeenkomst Italië-Arabië, problemen van het Midden-Oosten.

Summary: Trade in the Mediterranean area and in the Middle East, with special reference to the trade with Italy.

382(494) 382.14(494)

- B1100 PERNET, O. Le commerce extérieur de la Suisse. 14 p. A5 (Revue économique et sociale, Lausanne, no.3, juillet, 1954, p.186).

Conditions économiques de la Suisse et ses relations économiques avec le monde extérieur. Développement du commerce extérieur; tableaux. Rôle de l'importation. Exportations. Politique suisse en matière de commerce extérieur; économie interne et commerce extérieur; politique en matière d'importation et d'exportation; problèmes du contingentement. Commerce extérieur et institutions internationales: OECE et UEP; GATT. Quelques considérations juridiques.

382.6(42) 658:382.6(42)

- B1101 CAIRNCROSS, A.K. The future of British trade. 14 p. A5 (Scottish journal of political economy, Edinburgh, no.2, June, 1954, p.105).

Possibility of a recurrence of large-scale unemployment originating abroad but carried to Britain through its foreign trade. The suspicion that the British competitive position in foreign trade is being steadily undermined and may collapse unless greater success is reached in improving industrial efficiency. Main competitors are Japan, Germany and the U. S. A. Higher productivity by itself will guarantee a rising standard of living, but not an expanding volume of foreign trade. Insufficiency of industrial investment in comparison with the principal competitors. Obstacles to innovation. The remedy lies more with the government and public opinion than with industry itself.

385/8 TRANSPORT

See also: B1116

387(4262) 338.97(4262)

- B1102 COMPLEXE, Le, méditerranéen. 37 p. A4 (Productivité française, Paris, no.31, juillet, 1954, p.2).

Méditerranée: les réalités et les espoirs. Données stratégiques. Trafic des ports divers. 500 navires présents chaque jour en Méditerranée. Les pays méditerranéens sont liés en fait au monde occidental. La mise en valeur systématique. Fonctions du port de Marseille; amé-

nagement et extension; pétrole et pétrochimie. La bauxite, une industrie régionale d'intérêt national. La Durance, un exemple d'aménagement agro-industriel. Aménagement de la vallée du Rhône. Tableaux. Cartes. Illustré.

388.9:336.2

- B1103 SHENTON, H. E. Airlines are taxpayers, too. 5 p. A4 (IATA bulletin, Montreal, no. 19, 1954, p. 41).

Almost 13 cents out of every dollar the world's airlines collect goes right back to governments. Sources and computation of figures. Break-down of the tax burden. Payments of government charges. Collections on behalf of governments. Airline revenues and the tax load Burden on the passenger. Taxes and profits.

- 389 METROLOGY. STANDARDIZATION

See: B1108

- 6 APPLIED SCIENCES

- 60 GENERAL QUESTIONS. TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT

60

- B1104 TECHNOLOGICAL progress and economic institutions; by I. H. SIEGEL, W. R. MACLAURIN, W. ADAMS, a.o. 4 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 2, May, 1954, p. 161).

I. H. SIEGEL. Conditions of American technological progress. Meaning of "technological progress" and "conditions". Nature of conditions of technological progress. Some conditions of past American technological progress. Conditions shaping the future of technology. W. R. MACLAURIN. Technological progress in some American industries. Measurement of progress. Elements of monopoly. State of the engineering art. Entrepreneurial leadership. Technological progress must be considered in its historical setting. Discussions by J. M. BUCHANAN, J. C. VICTORIUS, H. R. BOWEN.

- 61 MEDICAL SCIENCES. MEDICINE. HYGIENE. PHARMACY. POLLUTIONS

614.7(42)

- B1105 MENACE, The, of air pollution (U.K.) 28 p. A5 (Planning, London, no.369, August 16, 1954, p.189).

Catastrophic smoke fog in London, December 1952. Examination of the whole problem of air pollution. Extent and effect of air pollution. Menace to health. Cost of pollution. Preventing air pollution. Legal aspects. National smoke abatement society. Smoke. Grit. Sulphur. Oil. Steps to be taken. Checking domestic smoke. Educating public opinion.

62 ENGINEERING

62.001 TECHNICAL RESEARCH

62.001.5:338.58 658.57 62.001.5

- B1106 HARSANYI, J.C. The research policy of the firm. 13 p. A5 (The Economic record, Melbourne, no. 58, May, 1954, p.48).

The purpose of the article is to analyse the research policy of the firm on the basis of general economic principles and the empirical information available and to draw conclusions that can be measured against the facts by further empirical investigations. Irrespective of the extent to which firms' research policies in reality depend on return- and cost considerations, it seems to be of some theoretical interest to examine the laws governing the returns and the costs of industrial research and the factors determining its theoretical profit-maximum point, and to discover how the principles of the general theory of production apply to the very special case of producing new industrial methods (inventions) by industrial research. Use value of inventions. Development costs of inventions. Total research expenditure of the firm. Specialization in research. Interdependence among firms. Limits to number of inventions that can be used. Factors limiting research expenditure. Bibliography.

62.001.5 338.58:62.001.5

- *B1107 RESEARCH operations in industry; papers delivered at the third annual conference on industrial research, June 1952, with selected papers from the first and second conference. New York, King's Crown Press, 1953. 453 p. A5.

Philosophy and economics of an industrial research program. Design of research projects and programs. Coordination of research and development work. Management's appraisal of industrial research. Research cost analysis and project evaluation. Research budgets. What industry requires of the research worker. Selection techniques. Training. Planning of research programs; -of research facilities. Research methodology and design of experiment. Operations research. Communications and technical information services.

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

321:389.6 621:389.6(44)

- B1108 MECANIQUE, La. 110 p. A4 (Courrier de la normalisation, Paris, no. 117, mai/juin, 1954, p.209).

L'industrie mécanique française. Pourquoi des normes de mécanique? Historique, organisation et fonctionnement de la normalisation française de la mécanique. Prix de normalisation. Les normes de la mécanique. Les unités de la mécanique. Métrologie. Principes généraux du contrôle dimensionnel de la valeur fonctionnelle des éléments d'ajustements cylindriques. Dessins techniques. Travaux de l'International Organization for Standardization sur la normalisation des filetages triangulaires. Normalisation des roulements à billes et à rouleaux. La robinetterie. Appareils de manutention. Petit outillage mécanique. Code international d'essais des machines-outils. Illustré.

621.311:339.4

- B1109 PETRI, F. Forecasts of power consumption. 7 p. A4 (Skandinaviska banken; Quarterly review, Stockholm, no.3, July, 1954, p.66).

Heavy capital requirements of the power industry as compared with other industries. Historical survey. Available statistics. Different kinds of forecasts. The five-year forecast of 1948. The ten-year forecast of 1951. Forecasts and development programme.

621.311:338:62(44-5)

- B1110 CROUZET, E. L'électricité et la grande industrie outre-mer (France) 9 p. A4 (Chroniques d'outre-mer, Paris, no.7, juillet, 1954, p.7).

Avec la participation de l'aluminium d'Edea, et du nickel de Nouvelle-Calédonie, les industries de la production d'énergie électrique

outré-mer, vont connaître une définitive promotion. Les prix des premières usines hydroélectriques. L'électro-industrie. Industries d'électrolyse. La part de l'énergie dans le prix de revient. Revue de l'inventaire de la puissance mondiale. Constructions. Illustré.

621.75:66(43)

- B1111 ZICKLER, E. Die Konjunktur im chemischen Apparatebau hält an (Deutschland, Westzone)(Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no.8, August, 1954, p.448).

Produktion 1953. Vermehrte Bestellungen. Statistische Erfassung als Fachgruppe des Maschinenbaus. Auslandsaufträge. Exportziffer. Beschäftigte Personen. Tabellen.

- 622 MINING. COAL. IRON. BERYLLIUM

622(883)

- B1112 SCHAGEN VAN SOELEN, J.C. Delfstoffen en mogelijke delfstoffen in Suriname. 11 p. A5 (Economische stichting West-Indië - Nederland, 's-Gravenhage, no.23, Augustus, 1954, p.23).

Delfstoffenrijkdom en geologische bouw van de ondergrond. Guyana's en Brazilië's deel van het z. g. Oude Schild. Mogelijkheden voor goud, ijzererts, pyriet, tantaliet, e.d. Wat voorkomen kan in de intrusief- en extrusief-gesteenten. Oudere en jongere sedimenten. Verweringsproducten o. a. bauxiet en kaolien. Kaart.

Summary: Minerals and possible minerals in Surinam.

622.333:337.9:656.03(4) 669.1:337.9:656.03(4)

- B1113 VOELK, K.H. Die Tarifpolitik der Montanunion vor schwierigen Aufgaben. 24 p. A5 (Aussenwirtschaft, Zürich/St.Gallen, no.2, Juni, 1954, p.106).

Das Transportproblem im Rahmen der vertraglichen Bestimmungen über die Montanunion. Beseitigung der unmittelbar diskriminierenden Tarife. Problem der Ausfuhr-Unterstützungs- und Wettbewerbstarife. Das doppelte Tarifsystern bei der Binnenschifffahrt. Die direkten internationalen Tarife und ihre Problematik. Phase der Harmonisierung der Tarife. Hypothek der Teilintegration.

622.367 669.72

- B1114 HAKEN, W. VON. *Begehrter Werkstoff Beryllium*. 3 p. A4 (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no. 8, August, 1954, p. 445).

Vorkommen. Gewinnung. Beryllium in der Technik. Erzreserven der westlichen Welt. Welterzeugung auf Rekordhöhe. Steigende **Erzst**inkende Metallpreise. Mehr als neun Zehntel der Weltförderung werden von den USA aufgenommen. Erforschung des Berylliums. Produktion in einzelnen Ländern. (English summary, résumé en français, resumen español).

626/7 HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

626/7(282.243.1 - 44)

- B1115 AMENAGEMENT, L', du Rhin français. 30 p. A4 (La documentation française; Notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1898, juillet 22, 1954, p. 3).

Le trafic français. Le trafic suisse. Aménagement du Rhin pour la navigation et la production d'énergie électrique; première phase: Kembs (1928-1946); deuxième phase: Ottmarsheim; conséquences sociales des travaux. Le Rhin français dans l'économie générale. Cartes. Graphiques. Tableaux. Bibliographie.

629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING, MOTOR CAR INDUSTRY

629.113(81) 385/8(81)

- B1116 MEIRA, L. *Problema atual do Brasil*. 15 p. A4 (O observador econômico e financeiro, Rio de Janeiro, no. 220, Junho, 1954, p. 34).

Mogelijkheid om in Brazilië een automobielindustrie te stichten. Ontwikkeling van het wegverkeer in verhouding tot het klassieke verkeer: spoor en scheepvaart, grafiek. Deviezen voor tarwe, petroleum en auto's. Mogelijke afzet van vrachtauto's. Ontwikkeling van de binnenlandse productie tot 1957.

Summary: Possibilities for establishing a motor car industry in Brazil. Development of road traffic as compared with the classic traffic. Foreign exchange for wheat, petroleum and motor cars. Possible sale of trucks. Development of domestic production till 1957.

631.16 HARVEST VALUATION

631.16

- *B1117 SANDERSON, F. H. Methods of crop forecasting. Cambridge, Mass.,
Harvard University Press, 1954. 254 p. A5. Grafn.

The need for reliable crop forecasts. Estimating acreage planted. Forecasting crop yields. A. Long range. a) The search for weather and crop cycles. b) Interregional lag correlations of meteorological variables. B. Short range. a) Judgment reports on crop conditions. b) Objective methods. Weather-crop research and crop insurance. The statistical tools: a) Advances in the design of sample. b) The validity of a forecasting formula. Methods of estimating and forecasting acreage. Forecasting crop yields: observing the crop. a) The subjective method: collection and analysis of condition reports. b) Objective methods: the application of sampling technique to measurements of the growing crop. Forecasting crop yields: observing the crop's environment. a) General hypotheses regarding the influence of weather factors on plant growth and yield. b) Methods of testing weather-crop hypotheses. c) Analysis of weather-crop relationships by means of regression integrals.

633 CULTIVATION OF SPECIFIC CROPS. WHEAT. SUGAR

• 633.11 : 338(1)

- R1118 AARTSEN, J. P. VAN. Geógraphic aspects of wheat growing. 7 1/2 p.
A4 (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie, Rotterdam,
no. 7/8, Juli/Augustus, 1954, p. 125).

History of wheat growing. Climatic conditions. Survey of the most important wheat areas. Western European characteristic of a countryside strongly influenced by the cultural and economic centre formed by some larger or smaller town. Wheat growing in Russia and Southern Italy. Wheat growing in a marginal Mediterranean climate: semi-arid regions of Northern Africa. Wheat in China. Characteristics of wheat farming in the New World. Wheat yields.

633.61(4) 664.12(4)

- B1119 WESTEUROPAEISCHE Zucker - Sondernummer. 37 1/2 p. A4 (F.O. Licht; internationaler Zuckerbericht, Ratzeburg, Juli, 1954, p.27).

Zur Zuckerlage Westeuropas. Der Begriff "Westeuropa". Heutiger west-europäischer Zuckerrübenanbau liegt zwischen 1500000 und 1600000 ha. Rübenverarbeitung. Rübenenerträge. Zuckerausbeuten. Berichte aus der Zuckerfabrikmaschinen- und Bauindustrie. Zuckerwirtschaften der einzelnen westeuropäischen Länder. (Also english version).

633.61(94) 664.11(94)

- B1120 HUNGERFORD, T. A. G. The Australian sugar industry. 4 1/2 p. A4 (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie, Rotterdam, no. 7/8, Juli/Augustus, 1954, p.138).

One of Australia's greatest and most highly organised industries. Employed people. Factories. Plantation system. Cane areas. Preparation of soil. Planting. Fertilizer. Harvesting. Mechanization. Processing. Refineries. Molasses used as stock feed and fertilizer. By products. Agreements.

635 HORTICULTURE. FLOWERS

635.9(45)

- B1121 FLOWERS (Italy). 6 p. A5 (Banco di Roma; Review of the economic conditions in Italy, Roma, no.4, July, 1954, p.275).

Cultivation expanded considerably during the last decades. Italian production compared to the total production of European countries. Flower-growing regions. Production figures. Acreage. Important cultivation of carnations. Production of some of the most important varieties of flowers. Exports in 1953. Tables.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: B1064

65.012.6;65.012.7

- B1122 BRECH, E. F. L. The balance between centralization and decentralization in managerial control. 12 p. A5 (British management review, London, no.4, July, 1954, p.187).

Examination of decentralization more "in principle" than in terms of specific cases, the setting will tend to be primarily industrial. Clarification of terms. Decentralization in action. Centralization of responsibility. Scope of decentralization. Competence in management. "Centralization" and "decentralization" are not clear-cut alternative states. References.

65.012.61

- B1123 HORTON, D.K. Teamwork: the organization of sustained co-operation. 14 p. A5 (British management review, London, no.4, July, 1954, p.214).

Introduction by Ch.Renold. Bonds of organization: definition of duties; communications systems; system of authority; system of rewards and punishments; sense of the whole. Basis of effective teamwork. Practical organization of teamwork: small working group defined; proposition of value to the organization of teamwork in an industrial company. References.

- 656 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION. GOODS RATES
See: B1113

- 657 ACCOUNTANCY

657.3:669.14

- B1124 BALLENDAT, K. Plankosten im Stahlwerk: Ermittlung der Planwerke für Vorgabe und Vergleich. 23 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, nos. 6, 7/8, Juni, Juli/Augustus, 1954, pp.336, 407).

Die praktische Durchführung der Plankostenrechnung in einem Stahlwerk, wobei anhand der Kostenstellen Ofen gezeigt wird, wie brauchbare Planwerte für Vorgabe und Kostenträgerrechnung zu ermitteln sind. Die gerechte Beschäftigungsmassgrösse. Die einmalige Kostenanalyse: Aufteilung der Kostenarten in ihre Bestandteile und Bestimmung des Kostenverlaufs für den gesamten Kapazitätsbereich; Gesamtkostenkurve. Ermittlung der Optimal-, Differenz- und Differentialkosten. Verarbeitungskosten des Ofenbetriebes als Zeitkosten und als Leistungskosten in ihrer Abhängigkeit von der Beschäftigung. Vergleich von Kosten und Erlös. Gegenüberstellung von Effektivkosten nach Erhöhung der Bereitschaftskosten mit den Differentialkosten-Vergleich. Erlös und Kosten. Wenn lohnt es Bereitschaftskosten zu erhöhen? Tabellen und Kurvenbilder.

658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

658.013 INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY

See: B1025

658.11 FOUNDATION OF ENTERPRISES. BRANCHES

See: B1086, B1096

658.14 FINANCING. CAPITALIZATION

658.14:625.711(43) 658.14:621.1(43)

- B1125 BERKENKOPF, P. Zur Frage der Kapitalrechnung der Investitionen in den Binnenverkehrswegen (Deutschland, Westzone). 7 p. A4 (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Frankfurt am Main, no.13, Juli, 1954, p.289).

Die Frage ob und in welchem Umfang die Binnenverkehrsträger vom Staat mit herangezogen werden sollen zur Tragung des Kapitaldienstes für Investitionen. Sollen den Verkehrsträgern für diejenigen Investitionen, welche die öffentliche Hand in den von ihnen benutzen Wegen vorgenommen hat, gemäss ihrem Anteil an der Nutzung dieser Wege Zinsen für das investierte Kapital angelastet werden? Welcher Anteil an den Gesamtausgaben für den Weg einschliesslich des Kapitaldienstes ist den Verkehrsträgern anzulasten? Wie soll die Gesamtbelastung innerhalb der Verkehrsträger unter die einzelnen Fahrzeugkategorien aufgeteilt werden?

658.3 THE HUMAN FACTOR

See: B1025

658.5 INTERNAL ORGANIZATION. PRODUCTION CONTROL. SHOP MANAGEMENT

See also: B1106

658.516.1:658.10

- B1126 BRAID, D.H.P., and A.ORMEROD. Variety versus economic production; a management dilemma I and II. 20 p. A5 (British management review, London, no.4, July, 1954, p.228).

I. Solution of economic production. Policy must be formulated on three basic considerations: facilities, market, cost of production. A-

analysis of each one in turn is necessary before the three can be balanced in the fiscal judgment. A premium on a departure from standard has a remarkable effect on a customer's thinking. Blame for the sales department. Aspects why variations of a usual product may be required. Why a change of products may be made. Principles applied. Final outcome. II. Industries vulnerable to the whims of the customer. How simplification or diversification influences manufacturing economy. Is variety incompatible with economic production? Action that can be taken initially to reduce and subsequently to control variety.

658.8 SALE

See also: B1065

658.8:338.58:657.3

- B1127 COST control for marketing operations. 88 p. A5. (NACA bulletin, New York, no. 8 section 3, no.10 section 3, no.12 section 2, April, June, August, 1954, pp. 1067, 1351, 1647).

Three reports presenting findings in an N. A. C. A. research study dealing with the application of cost control techniques to marketing activities, and covering practices of 42 companies. The first report is devoted to analysis of problems and to a review of cost control techniques in the whole area of marketing. The second report describes company practices in applying accounting controls to costs of advertising, sales promotion, selling, and marketing administration. The third report describes practice in applying to order-filling costs the accounting control techniques which the first report presented in general terms.

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

66:337.9(48)

- B1128 NEUMANN, K. Die Pläne für einen gemeinsamen skandinavischen Chemiemarkt. 4 p. A4. (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no. 8, August, 1954, p. 441).

Bericht des gemeinsamen "Nordischen Ausschusses" an die beteiligten Regierungen. Gemeinsamer Markt für Schwerchemikalien und Kunststoffe empfohlen. Der Bericht nimmt eine Aufteilung der Schwerchemie in vier Gruppen vor. Keine unüberwindliche Schwierigkeiten. Skandinavischer Kunststoffmarkt soll geschützt werden.

664 FOOD INDUSTRY. SUGAR

See: B1119, B1120

669 METALLURGY. IRON. STEEL. BERYLLIUM

See also: B1113, B1114

669.1(43) 338.89:669.1(43)

*B1129 NEUORDNUNG, Die, der Eisen- und Stahlindustrie im Gebiet der Bundesrepublik Deutschland; ein Bericht der Stahltruhändlervereinigung. München/Berlin, Beck, 1954. 868 p. A4. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

Aufbau der westdeutschen Eisen- und Stahlindustrie vor dem zweiten Weltkrieg. Nachkriegslage. Uebergangsmassnahmen. Gesetze. Planung der Neuordnung. Vorschläge der Stahltruhändlervereinigung. Bildung der Einheitsgesellschaften. Regelung der Eigentumsverhältnisse. Entwicklung der Eisen- und Stahlindustrie in den übrigen Ländern. Vergleich der Struktur der Industrie in den bedeutensten Erzeugerländern. Uebersichten über die Konzerne vor und nach der Neuordnung.

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

672.7 CUTLERY

672.7:380.11(42) 380.11

B1130 TOWNSEND, H. Economic theory and the cutlery trades (U.K.). 16 p. A5. (Economica, London, no. 83, August, 1954, p. 224).

Empirical research on the applicability of theoretical categories to the market behaviour of cutlery firms, and the necessity to consider demand conditions and costs conditions outside as well as inside of the individual firms, in order to understand their pricing decisions. General impression of the industrial organization. The small scale of the elasticity and cross-elasticity of demand, conjectural price flexibility and some measure of freedom of entry. Explanation of several assumptions and conceptions lurking within the discussion. View of the cutlery manufacturers themselves on their pricing decisions.

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY

677(85+86) 380.123:677(85+86)

B1131 BEKAERT, R. Mission économique belge en Panama, Colombie, Equa-

teur et Pérou; rapport du Délégué de l'industrie textile. 10 p. A4. (Moniteur textile, Bruxelles, no. 8, août, 1954, p. 27).

Réglementation des importations de textiles. L'industrie textile. Visite d'une usine. Articles textiles susceptible d'intéresser le marché.

679.5 PLASTICS INDUSTRY

679.5:62.001.5(73) 679.5:62.001.4(73)

- B1132 KLINE, G.M. Research and standards for the plastics industry (USA). 6 p. A4. (Modern plastics, Washington, no. 12, August, 1954, p. 127).

Forecasts as to the growth of the plastics industry. Growth will be accompanied by an expenditure of more dollars for research. Crystallization studies. Dynamic bulk modulus. Impact behavior. Laminar orientation. Changes by irradiation. Standards for plastics. Testing methods. Industry standards. International standards. A plastic institute.

69 BUILDING INDUSTRY AND TRADE

69:337.9(4)

- B1133 GADOLA, A. The building industry and the European market. 3 1/2 p. A4. (Bulletin de la Fédération internationale du bâtiment et des travaux publics, Paris, no. 3, juillet, 1954, p. 9).

Economic importance of this field of industry. Building makes use of the most diverse materials. The particular case of Italy. In numerous European countries building has not been able to expand due to lack of funds. Project for an International Bank for Loan Building. Differences of cost between one country and another. Exportation of labour. Italian exportations to the five countries of the Community. Benefits that could accrue to the Community from a coordinated increase of trading.

7 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE

711 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

See: B1011

74 DRAWING. INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

See: B1066

92:330,184

- B1134** BARRINGTON, D. Edmund Burke as an economist. 7 p. A4. (Econ-
mica, London, no. 83, August, 1954, p. 252).

Burke had a considerable grasp of the principles of political economy. He was a free trader. He arrived at his conclusions independently of the work of Adam Smith, who respected his opinions and consulted him. He is entitled to be considered as a pioneer of economic science. By his speeches in Parliament he introduced the new principles of economics to the politicians of the day.

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| GENERALITIES 0 | 410 |
| Report writing 001.818 | 410 |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 410 |
| Sociology 30 | 410 |
| Statistics. Demography 31 | 410 |
| Politics. Migration 32 | 412 |
| Economics 33 | 412 |
| Economic history 33:9 | 412 |
| Economic theory 330 | 412 |
| Labour 331 | 414 |
| Wages. Pay 331.2 | 414 |
| Surplus and shortage of labour. Remedies 331.6 | 415 |
| Various labour questions. Training within industry. Mixed as- sociations of employers and workers 331.8/9 | 416 |
| Banking. Currency. Finance 332 | 416 |
| Land and property. Housing problem 333 | 420 |
| Public finance 336 | 421 |
| Protection and free trade. Economic integration 337 | 421 |
| Economic structure 338 | 422 |
| Industrial production 338:62 | 422 |
| Agrarian production 338:63 | 422 |
| Theory of production. Productivity 338.01 | 423 |
| Price and value. Cost 338.5 | 423 |
| Corporative organization of production 338.6 | 424 |
| Monopolies. Anti trust laws 338.8 | 425 |
| Technical assistance. Development of backward areas 338.92 | 426 |
| Economic development and fluctuations 338.97 | 427 |
| Planning 338.98 | 431 |
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339 | 431 |
| Jurisprudence. Law. Legislation. Premordial rights. Theft. Com- mercial ownership 34 | 433 |
| Public administration 35 | 433 |

| | | |
|--|--------|---------|
| Economic policy. Economic legislation | 351.82 | 433 |
| Social welfare work and relief. Insurance | 36 | 435 |
| Education. Universities. Commercial and technical training | 37 | 436 |
| Trade. Transport. Communications | 38 | 436 |
| Theory of trade. Supply and demand. Futures trading | 380.1 | 437 |
| Retail trade | 381.5 | 439 |
| Trade technique | 381.71 | 439 |
| Foreign trade | 382 | 439 |
| Transport. Railways. Sea ports | 385/8 | 440 |
| APPLIED SCIENCES | 6 | 441 |
| Medical sciences. Medicine. Hygiene. Pharmacy | 61 | 441 |
| Engineering | 62 | 442 |
| Mechanical and electrical engineering | 621 | 442 |
| Mining. Oil. Gas. Coal. Tungsten | 622 | 442 |
| Hydraulic engineering. Port equipment. Polders | 626/7 | 443 |
| Transport engineering. Motor cars | 629.1 | 444 |
| Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. | | |
| Fisheries | 63 | 444 |
| Cultivation of specific crops. Wheat. Cotton | 633 | 444 |
| Fisheries. Whales | 639.2 | 445 |
| Business economics | 65 | 445 |
| Rationalization. Efficiency | 65.011 | 446 |
| Management | 65.012 | 446 |
| Transport organization | 656 | 447 |
| Accountancy | 657 | 447 |
| Business organization | 658 | 448 |
| Production schemes | 658.10 | 448 |
| Foundation of enterprises. Branches | 658.11 | 449 |
| Financial administration. Control | 658.15 | 449 |
| Location | 658.21 | 449 |
| Buying | 658.7 | 449 |
| Sale | 658.8 | 450 |
| Propaganda. Advertising. Information | 659 | 450 |
| Chemical industries. Chemical technology | 66 | 450 |
| Beverages. Food industry | 663/4 | 450 |
| Oils. Fats. Waxes | 665 | 451 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Metallurgy. Steel 669 | 451 |
| Manufacture and processing of simple materials 67 | 451 |
| Paper and cardboard industry 676 | 451 |
| Textile industry. Cotton. Wool. Synthetic fibres 677 | 451 |
| Rubber industry 678 | 452 |
| Manufacture of complex objects 68 | 452 |
| Coachbuilding. Ornamental furniture making. Cabinet making. | |
| Soft furnishing. Upholstery 684 | 452 |
| Clothing. Ready made clothing 687 | 452 |
| Building industry and trade 69 | 453 |
| FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE 7 | 453 |
| Town and country planning 71 | 453 |
| Domestic architecture. House building 728 | 453 |

Titles * indicate books and pamphlets

0 GENERALITIES

001.818 REPORT WRITING

001.818

- B1135 LONGENECKER, R.E. Reporting; for profit's sake. 13 p. A5. (NACA bulletin, no. 12, section 1, August, 1954, p. 1551).

The quality and appropriateness of reports submitted, are the elements of a reporting program which lend effectiveness to the information provided management on the profitability - and prospects - of operations. Guiding principles for effective reports. The forecast as a benchmark for reporting. The profit statement, stimulant to action. Isolating the effect of sales factors on profits and of production factors. Improved investment return through control of capital employed. Reports must motivate top management action. Exhibits.

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

See also: B1141

301

- B1136 WILLI, V. Soziologie und Existentialismus; eine kultursoziologische Studie. 40 p. A5. (Kyklos, Bern, nos. 1/2, 1954, p. 125).

Uebereinstimmungen in Herkunft und Entwicklung zwischen Soziologie und Existentialismus. Zwischen Wissenssoziologie und der Existenz-Philosophie besteht eine enge Beziehung. Die Soziologie des Existentialismus versucht den Existentialismus als Zeiterscheinung und dessen philosophischen Ausdruck auf Zeit- und Gesellschaftsgebundenheit hin zu untersuchen. Der Existentialismus als aktuell- und geschichts-soziologisches Phänomen.

31 STATISTICS. DEMOGRAPHY

311

- *B1137 SAVAGE, L.J. The foundations of statistics. New York, Wiley & sons, 1954. 262 p. A5. Bibliogr. Bijln.

A theory of the foundations of statistics which is based on a personalis-

tic view of probability derived mainly from the work of Bruno de Finetti. Other views on probability. A theory of utility due in its modern form, to von Neumann und Morgenstern. The theory is too highly idealized for immediate application. Some compromises have to be made and the appropriate ones are sought in an analysis of some of the inventions and ideas of the British American School. The systems of ideas associated on the one hand with a personalistic view of probability and on the other with the objectivistically inspired developments of the British American School do in fact lend each other mutual support and clarification.

311.3(73)

- B1138 LOVELL, E.B., and G.C. THOMPSON. How government statistics can be improved (USA). 8 1/2 p. A4. (The Conference board; Business record, New York, no. 8, August, 1954, p. 299).

Lack of timeliness is the main defect of government economic and industry statistics. Extent of use. Conflicting demands. Expediting release of data. Specialized industry statistics. Sharing the costs. Opinions of various companies. Wanted and unwanted series. Criticism of existing series.

312(4) 331.6(4)

- *B1139 BOLLE, Th. Bevölkerung und Arbeitskräftepotential in europäischen Ländern; hrsg. vom Deutschen Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1954. 66 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn.

Gegenwärtige Alters- und Geschlechtsgliederung. Entwicklung der Geburtenhäufigkeit und Sterblichkeit. Reproduktionsfähigkeit der Bevölkerung. Durchschnittsalter. Strukturveränderungen in wichtigen Bevölkerungsgruppen. Der gegenwärtige Bestand und die voraussichtliche künftige Entwicklung der erwerbsfähigen Bevölkerung.

312(44)

- B1140 HENRY, L. Mise au point sur la natalité française. 30 p. A5. (Population, Paris, no. 2, avril/juin, 1954, p. 197).

Bref rappel historique. L'après-guerre. Nombre d'enfants final par famille. Changes de durée. Différences géographiques et sociales. Essai de prévision. Logement. Vue d'ensemble. La baisse de la natalité a précédé celle des autres pays européens. Le vieillissement de la po-

pulation s'est manifesté plus tôt. Tableaux.

32 POLITICS. MIGRATION

321 330.17 304 342.7

- B1141 ZWIEDINECK-SUEDENHORST, O. von. Recht, Staatsgewalt und Wirtschaft. 19 p. A5. (Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Stuttgart, no. 3, August, 1954, p. 161).

Persönliches Erleben zur Generationenspannung. Die Begriffe des Themas. Mit Recht, Staatsgewalt und Wirtschaft sind drei Bereiche des Wollens zu erfassen, die durchaus nicht beständigen, sondern sehr wechselvollen Verhältnisse zueinander und gegeneinander standen und wohl auch immer wieder stehen werden. Recht und Gemeinschaft bei den Primitiven. Staatsgewalt und Führungsdynamik im Orient bei den Hellenen und Römern. Im fränkischen Reich: die Wirkung des Lehnrechts. Positives Recht und Freiheitsproblem. Wert und Wesen der Persönlichkeit. Aufgaben der jungen Generation.

33 ECONOMICS

33:9 ECONOMIC HISTORY

33:9:330.19(4)

- B1142 POST AN, M. M. Die wirtschaftlichen Grundlagen der mittelalterlichen Gesellschaft. 26 p. A5. (Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Stuttgart, no. 3, August, 1954, p. 180).

Das Thema umfasst die Bevölkerungsbewegungen und die Besiedlung, die Produktionstechnik und die allgemeine Entwicklungsrichtung der Wirtschaft, kurz alle jene wirtschaftlichen Tatsachen, die man behandeln kann, ohne sich über die Funktionen der rechtlichen und sozialen Institutionen und über die Beziehungen der Klassen zueinander einigen zu müssen. Zusammenhang zwischen den neuen Edelmetallmengen einerseits und den Preisen und der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung andererseits. Konventionelle Erklärung mehr sozialer Natur. Technische Änderungen und Zu- und Abnahme der Erzeugung. Keine einheitliche Entwicklung in jedem Wirtschaftszweig und in ganz Europa. Die abwärts gerichtete Entwicklung als Arbeitshypothese.

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: B1141, B1171, B1179, B1196, B1212

330.17

- B1143 MASOIN, M. Propos à bâtons rompus sur les doctrines économiques. 12 p. A5. (Annales de sciences économiques appliquées, Louvain, no 3, juillet, 1954, p. 191).

Trois objectifs généraux: le progrès économique, la stabilité de l'évolution économique et la justice sociale. Influence du Marxisme et du libéralisme sur l'esprit du temps. Mécanisme des prix ou planisme économique ? Les prix sont-ils aveugles ? Prix et besoins. Comment susciter une expansion de la production. Intérêts individuels et collectifs. Concurrence parfaite, concurrence monopolistique et monopoles.

330.190

- B1144 LESOURNE, J. A mi-chemin entre la micro et la macroéconomie. 9 p. A4. (Les Cahiers économiques, Paris, nos. 7/8, juillet/août, 1954, p. 10).

Analyse d'une méthode qui, en tenant compte des groupements sociaux permettrait à la science économique de surmonter certaines difficultés méthodologiques qui la gênent à l'heure actuelle. Une solution semble exister, qui est utilisée depuis un certain temps de façon fragmentaire: c'est à mi-chemin entre la micro et la macroéconomie, dans une économie médiane qu'elle se trouve. La nécessité logique de l'économie médiane. L'analyse des échecs partiels de la micro et de la macroéconomie met en lumière l'intérêt d'une économie médiane, qui se place, non plus à l'échelle de l'individu ou de la société, mais à celle des groupements sociaux. Description de ce que pourrait être la route de cette économie.

330.191

- B1145 VRIES, F. de. De organisatie van het economisch leven. 18 p. A5. (De Economist, Haarlem, nos. 7/8, Juli/Augustus, 1954, p. 481).

Invloed van de veranderingen in het productieproces en in de economische structuur van de samenleving op de economische wetenschap. Verandering in het karakter der productie-eenheden. De oude antithese van kapitaal en arbeid wordt door de erkenning van de onderneming als een zelfstandige en autonome instelling en door de scheiding van leiding en bezit van haar inhoud en zin beroofd. Veranderingen in de betrekkingen tussen economische subjecten door het optreden van ge-

organiseerde groepen. Verhouding van individu tot gemeenschap. Vraagstukken van organisatie van het economisch leven, vragen naast de theoretische economie steeds meer de aandacht. Het beginsel van persoonlijke economische verantwoordelijkheid en de heerschappij van de prijzen over het economisch leven. Prijsvorming bij verschillende marktvormen.

Summary: Economic polity. Influence of its changes on economic theory.

331 LABOUR

331.2 WAGES, PAY

See also: B1149

331.2(492)

B1146 BAVINCK, J.G. The system of national wage control in Holland. 10 p. A5. (Personnel management, London, no. 329, September, 1954, p. 155).

Background of the system. Growth of the system in practice. Achievements. Government measures as a whole have led to a certain recovery of our prosperity. Social-psychological viewpoint. Disadvantages of controlled wages. Future.

331.226 : 36 : 381.5(492)

*B1147 ADVIES inzake het voorontwerp van wet kinderbijslagverzekering voor zelfstandigen, uitgebracht aan de Minister van sociale zaken en volksgezondheid; uitg. door de Sociaal-economische raad, 's-Gravenhage, 1954. 68 p. A5.

Opdracht en beraadslaging omtrent het advies. Het standpunt van de Raad t. a. v. omvragen organisatie van de voorziening; wijze van verkrijging van de middelen; uitkeringen en wijze van verstrekking daarvan; tijdstip van invoering; sociaal-economische en privaat-economische repercussies; voorontwerp.

Summary: Advice of the Social and economic council to the Netherlands Minister of social affairs and public health, on the draft bill on family allowance insurance for independents.

331.24 331.24(43)

- *B1148 MANN, A. Aus der Praxis einer Ertragsbeteiligung. Bonn/Frankfurt am Main, Lutzeyers Fortsetzungswerke, 1954. 101 p. A5.

Das soziale Problem in der industriellen Betriebswelt. Die soziale Aufgabe des Unternehmers. Anderseitige Bemühungen und praktische Versuche der Ertragsbeteiligung am Verlust. Der Ruckerplan. Miteigentum. Erfahrungen mit dem Beteiligungssystem der Firmen Filterwerk Mann & Hummel G.m.b.H. und Textilwerk Mann G.m.b.H., Ludwigsburg. Beziehung zwischen Eigentum und Anspruch auf Unternehmensführung. Schema für einen Ertragsverteilungsplan und Beispiele der Ertragsaufteilung, die die Prellbockfunktion des Unternehmenswagnisfonds illustrieren.

331.6 SURPLUS AND SHORTAGE OF LABOUR. REMEDIES

See also: B1139

331.6(680) 331.2(680)

- B1149 HORST, S.T. van der. Equal pay for equal work (South Africa). 23 p. A5. (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, no. 2, June, 1954, p. 187).

Interpretation of the slogan "equal pay for equal work". Equality of reward for work requiring the same degree of ability, education and training or the much narrower "rate for the job". Structure of wage-rates in South Africa. The wage differential between skilled and unskilled work does not correspond to potential supplies of labour. Pattern of South African wage rates. Comparison of earnings in different industries. Suggestion for establishing a more rational wage structure. Steps towards the goal of equal pay for equal work in the wide sense. South Africa, despite mineral resources is not richly endowed by nature. Maximum use of human resources is necessary. Increasing population will lead to a declining average national income, unless a more rational use of labour, especially with respect to racial groups, will increase productivity.

331.60

- B1150 WORLD unemployment situation, The. 22 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no. 2, August, 1954, p. 190).

Since the publication of a comprehensive survey of unemployment in

1949 there have been no great general changes in the world unemployment situation. There have, however, been a number of developments in particular industries and countries. Review of these developments.

- 331.8/9 VARIOUS LABOUR QUESTIONS. TRAINING WITHIN INDUSTRY.
MIXED ASSOCIATIONS OF EMPLOYERS AND WORKERS
See also: B1180

331.86(43) 373.6/9(43)

- B1151 FACHLICHE Nachwuchsausbildung (Deutschland). 8 p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, no. 8, August, 1954).

Ausbildung im Betrieb. Ausbildungssystem. Anteil der Industrie- und Handelskammern an der Nachwuchsausbildung. Lehrabschlussprüfungen. Nachwuchsschulung der deutschen Gewerkschaften. Zielsetzung. Institutionen.

331.883(492)

- B1152 STIKKER, D. U. The Netherlands foundation of labour. 5 p. A5. (Progress, London, no. 243, 1954, p. 3).

Post-war recovery of economy. Almost complete absence of industrial disputes. Representatives of the employers' organizations and the trade unions agreed to join together in setting up the Foundation of Labour. Good relationships of pre-war days. Task of the Foundation. Wide consultation.

- 332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

See also: B1194

332.1:332.453

- B1153 AUBOIN, R. La Banque des règlements internationaux et l'Union européenne de paiements. 22 p. A5. (Kyklos, Bern, no. 1/2, 1954, p. 39).

L'organisation et les activités de la Banque des règlements internationaux. Coopération avec la Banque internationale pour la reconstruction et le développement et avec le Fonds monétaire international. Les deux idées principales défendues dans les rapports annuels des dernières années. Il n'est pas vrai que l'équilibre de la balance extérieure des comptes constitue un problème en soi que peut être réglé par de simples mesures de contrôle physique. Il est en fait dominé par la politique suivie en matière de finances et de crédit à l'inté-

rieur. La politique de crédit doit rester avant tout flexible et constitue un facteur essentiel d'une politique monétaire saine.

332.1:332.453

- B1154 TIMMERMANS, A.P. Considérations sur la Banque internationale de reconstruction et de développement et sur sa politique. 61 p. A5. (Annales des sciences économiques appliquées. Louvain, nos. 2, 3, avril, juillet, 1954, pp. 97, 218).

Structure de la Banque internationale: est-elle une banque ? Elle est du moins en rapports constants avec les banquiers. Contact avec les banques privées lors de la liquidation en espèces d'un prêt consenti. La Banque internationale est-elle internationale ? Difficultés rencontrées dans le placement de ses emprunts ailleurs qu'aux Etats-Unis. Arrangements de la Banque avec Grande-Bretagne, Danemark et Belgique. La Banque a été maintes fois accusée de partialité dans l'octroi de ses crédits. Les pays qui ne sont pas membres. Activité de la Banque. Problème de trésorerie. Action conjoncturelle. Action structurelle. Options entre les développements agricoles ou industriels, entre différents développements industriels, entre production pour l'exportation ou pour le marché intérieur. Programme de la Banque. Relations avec les pays de l'Europe et les organisations d'intégration européenne. Le comité consultatif des investissements. Le double aspect du problème des investissements pour la Grande-Bretagne. La Commonwealth Development Finance Company. Nombre de prêts de la Banque internationale. Relations avec d'autres institutions internationales, tels que Special United Nations Fund, International Finance Corporation, Société Financière Internationale.

332.11 332.66:332.11 332.4.001.7:332.11:332.66

- B1155 BRUZIO, M. La recente evoluzione della funzioni e degli strumenti tecnici di intervento dell'Istituto di emissioni. 59 p. A4. (Bancaria, Roma, nos. 5, 6, 7, maggio, giugno, luglio, 1954, pp. 508, 643, 742).

Recent evolution of the functions and technical instruments of intervention of the central bank. In addition to its traditional function of issuing notes, the central bank is now entrusted with other functions such as that of collecting the country's foreign exchange and bank reserves, granting loans to the credit system and far-reaching supervision of credit activities. The evolution of the relationship between the State and the central bank. The technical instruments of intervention of the central bank, particularly the bank rate manoeuvre,

the open-market operations, the reserve requirements variations and other instruments of credit control. The most recent developments of monetary policy; the substantial differences between the classical gold standard and the Bretton-Woods systems. Examination of some possible scopes of monetary policy in systems not subject to the gold standard rules of the cheap money policy of the post-war American monetary policy, and of the evolution of contemporary exchange regulations. Conclusion in which is pointed out that the main function of the central bank actually consists in exercising an influence on the volume, the availability and the cost of credit more recently the need has been felt of freeing the central bank from too extended government interference.

332.11 : 332.743(43)

- B1156 LINHARDT, H. Die Kreditpolitik der Bank deutscher Länder. 17 p. A5. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, Wolfenbüttel, no. 7/8, 1954, p. 385).

Der Kredit in der Marktwirtschaft. Das Kreditsystem der Bank deutscher Länder (BdL). Kreditpolitik. Einfluss der Zeitumstände auf die Kreditpolitik der BdL. Ihre Diskontpolitik ist künstlich. Die Geschäftsbanken und die Kreditpolitik der BdL. Der Kapitalmarkt.

332.453

- B1157 TRIFFIN, R. International currency and reserve plans. 17 1/2 p. A4. (Banca nazionale del Lavoro; Quarterly review, Roma, no. 28/29, January/June, 1954, p. 5).

Recent proposals on currency convertibility: the 1953 British plan and the Randall report. Concept of workable convertibility, which would not be incompatible with a certain amount of protection and restrictions. Success achieved by E.P.U. Regional and international convertibility. Practical possibilities. The current rate of gold and dollar accumulation in Western Europe and the sterling area. Continuation can be expected of the progress already achieved towards currency transferability and trade liberalisation. The role of "abnormal" U.S. expenditure abroad. Dollar discrimination. The international impact of a U.S. recession.

332.453(4)

- *B1158 KONVERTIBILITÄT, Die, der europäischen Währungen, von G. HA-

BERLER, P. JACOBSSON, W. ROEPKE u. a. Erlenbach/Zürich, Reutsch, 1954. 323 p. A5. Tabn. (Volkswirtschaftliche Studien für das Schweizerische Institut für Auslandsforschung).

G. HABERLER. Konvertibilität der Währungen. Bedeutung und Formen. Ein Experiment. Heutige Gelegenheit. Konvertibilität im Falle eines wirtschaftlichen Rückschlages in den Vereinigten Staaten. P. JACOPESSON. Die Konvertibilität der Währungen als realisierbares Ziel. W. ROEPKE. Wege zur Konvertibilität. Ziel und Methoden. Richtlinien eines Aktionsprogramms. Konvertibilität vom Standpunkt der einzelnen Länder. G. CARLI. Die Konvertierbarkeit der italienischen Lira. F. COLLIN. Die Konvertibilität des belgischen Frankens. H. GERMAIN-MARTIN. Die Konvertibilität des französischen Frankens. H. HOMBERGER. Die schweizerische Aussenhandelspolitik und die Krise der Zahlungsbilanz im Zeichen der internationalen Zusammenarbeit. J. E. MEADE. Sterlingkonvertibilität. F. W. MEYER. Die Währung der Bundesrepublik Deutschland auf dem Wege zur Konvertibilität. S. POSTHUMA. Die Niederlande auf dem Wege zur Konvertibilität. Schlussbetrachtung: F. A. LUTZ. Die Konvertibilitätsdiskussion.

332, 453, 4 (492:73) 658, 112, 3 (73)

B1159 SOLOW, H. The Dutch get private dollars. 5 1/2 p. A3. (Fortune, New York, no. 3, September, 1954, p. 128).

U.S. manufacturers, at a rising rate, are investing in Dutch production facilities. The results include new sales in soft-money markets, high dividends for American investors, new jobs and skills for appreciative Holland. Holland's program for attracting foreign investment. U.S. response. Examples.

332, 577, 2

B1160 JAMES, E., et LE THANK-KHOI. Les difficultés du Fonds monétaire international et leurs causes. 16 p. A5. (Kyklos, Bern, no. 1/2, 1954, p. 91).

La stabilité monétaire du XIXe siècle fut liée à la prospérité de l'économie dominante britannique, l'économie ouverte. Après la dépression de 1929 l'économie fermée des Etats Unis est de plus grande influence. Le Fonds monétaire international a été créé avec un caractère d'universalité, sur le principe du commerce multilatéral et non-discriminatoire et des monnaies convertibles. Le résultat réussi jusqu'ici. Il n'a aucun moyen de pression sur les pays à balance excédent-

taire. Recommendations aux pays à balance déficitaire. Difficultés du problème de l'or et celles relatives au calcul des parités. Multilatéralisme ou bilatéralisme. Le problème des investissements internationaux.

332.67:338.92 332.453.4:338.92

- B1161 MARRAMA, V. Considerazioni sui criteri di investimento nei paesi sottosviluppati. 12 p. A4. (Bancaria, Roma, no. 7, luglio, 1954, p. 731).

Beschouwing over de eisen gesteld aan beleggingen in minderontwikkelde gebieden. Verschillende soorten analyse van opbrengsten en kosten niet van het inkomen. Gevolgen voor de betalingsbalans. Gevolgen voor de herverdeling van de opbrengst. Opbrengsten en kosten op lange termijn en binnen het algehele ontwikkelingsplan.

Summary: Considerations on investment criteria in underdeveloped countries. The various types of profits and costs' analysis applicable to specific economic development projects.

332.7 332.1 332.4.001.7 332.71 332.742.2 658.153:332.7

- *B1162 PAPERS and proceedings of the first International credit conference; publ. by the Associazione bancaria italiana; Vol. 4: Bank liquidity and control of inflation; part 3: papers on general economic and legal aspects. Questions discussed at special meetings. Roma, 1954. 705 p. A5. (Vols. 1, 2, 3, see: A1785).

Different aspects of bank liquidity: Germany, Spain, France, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, Chile. Questions discussed at special meetings: agricultural credit: Italy, Netherlands. Commission meetings: mortgage credit: Austria, Belgium, Switzerland, France, Italy, Norway, Netherlands, Chile; peoples banks: Italy.

333 LAND AND PROPERTY. HOUSING PROBLEM

333.32(42) 728(42)

- B1163 REDDAWAY, W.B. Housing problems (U.K.). 25 p. A5. (The Three banks review, Edinburgh, no. 23, September, 1954, p. 3).

British nation now better housed than it has ever been in the past. Nature of the housing "shortage". The price of housing and government action. The present muddle. Key factor is rent of controlled houses.

Housing subsidies. Rents in relation to building costs. Some effects of low rents. The housing repairs and rents Act. Problems this legislation leaves. Effect of early marriages on the demand for houses.

336 PUBLIC FINANCE

336 : 338.92

- B1164 SELAN, V. Aspetti della finanza pubblica in un paese sottosviluppato. 16 p. A4. (Bancaria, Roma, no. 6, giugno, 1954, p. 622).

Opvatting van staatsfinanciën in een minder-ontwikkeld gebied. Fiscale inmenging tot versnelling van de vorming van werkcijlike opbrengst en reactie van de particuliere sector. Analyse van de prijsstructuur en van de fiscale lasten als middel om bepaalde doelstellingen te bereiken.

Summary: Public finance in underdeveloped countries. The need of evaluating the theoretical as well as the practical aspects of fiscal policy. Analysis of the positive and negative reactions in the private sector, the general equilibrium, the impact of fiscal policy on productivity as well as on the price structure considered as a tool for the achievement of pursued aims.

337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE. ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

337.9(4) 332.453 : 337.4(4) 338:63 : 337.9(4) 622.333 : 337.9(4) 669.1 : 337.9(4)

- B1165 WIRTSCHAFTLICHE Integration, Die. Agrar-Pool-Montan-Union-Zahlungsgemeinschaft von P. JACOBSSON, W. KLATT, E. POTTHOFF u. a. Wien, Ueberreuter, 1953, 152 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn. (Schriftenreihe der Arbeiterkammer in Wien).

W. KLATT. Probleme der internationalen Ernährungswirtschaft. A. KORP. Oesterreich und die Europäische Agrar-Union. H. POTTHOFF. Die bisherige Tätigkeit der Montan-Union unter Berücksichtigung der Aufgaben der freien Gewerkschaften. S. STEGU. Oesterreich als Aussenseiter der Montan-Union. O. ZOELLNER. Liberalisierung, Schlagwort oder wirtschaftliches Erfordernis ? S. WIRLANDNER. Die Europäische Zahlungs-Union. Abkehr vom Goldstandard. Keynes-Plan und Bretton Woods. Monetäre Goldbestände der Welt. P. JACOBSSON. Die Konvertibilität als realisierbares Ziel. H. BAYER. Die Finanzsysteme als Hemmnisse einer europäischen Integration. B. KAUTSKY. Politi-

sche und wirtschaftliche Aspekte einer Integration des europäischen Wirtschaftsraumes.

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

See also: B1182

338:62(492) 658.21(492)

- B1166 WINSEMIUS, J. The location of industry in the Netherlands. 13 p. A5. (Geografisch tijdschrift, Groningen, no. 4/5, Augustus, 1954, p. 184).

Complicated structure of industries, being dispersed all over the country. Division into 4 regions, each with its own industry which is typical for its economic structure. Industries were and partly are in a state of transition from the first stage of industrialization to the second. Increase in population. Continuing urbanisation. Maps.

338:62(495)

- B1167 MARTACOS, M.N. L'état actuel de l'industrialisation grecque. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 7, juillet, 1954, p. 57).

Chiffre indice de production industrielle. Situation des principaux secteurs industriels grecs. Industrie textile. Industrie chimique. Industrie du verre. Métaux et ouvrages. Machines. Industries diverses. Illustré.

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

See also: B1165, B1182

338:63:339.6 380.122:338:63

- B1168 BLAW, G. Disposal of agricultural surpluses; publ. by the Food and agricultural organization of the United nations. Rome, 1954. 34 p. A4. Tabn.

I. Findings and recommendations of the F.A.O. conference. II. The meaning of "surplus". III. Methods of surplus disposal. Analysis of possible methods. Holding or segregation of stocks. Tables. Possible methods of expanding consumption. Maintaining or raising purchasing power. Food stamp plan. Inferior uses. New uses. Export subsidies. Restricting new supply. IV. Principles and safeguards.

338:63(494)

- B1169 LANDWIRTSCHAFT, Die, in der Volkswirtschaft und die Förderung der Landwirtschaft (Schweiz). 35 p. A5. (Agrarpolitische Revue, Zürich, 1954, p. 489).

Lebensraum und Geschichte des Bauernstandes. Die Landwirtschaft in der Volkswirtschaft. Förderung der Landwirtschaft durch den Bund. Die Kollektivausstellung der kantonalen Landwirtschaftsdirektionen. Landwirtschaftliche Bildungswesen. Presse, Radio, Film; Hilfsmittel zur Aufklärung. Landwirtschaftliches Kredit- und Versicherungswesen. Bäuerliche Sozialpolitik. Kollektive Selbsthilfe. Landarbeitstechnik.

338:63(73)

- B1170 ATKINSON, L.J., and C. JONES. Farm income and gross national product (USA). 7 p. A4. (Survey of current business, Washington, no. 8, August, 1954, p. 18).

I. Recent trends. Farm production continued at a high rate in 1954. Support operations. Livestock production. More hogs coming. Rising milkflow. National output from farms. II. Farm gross national product 1910-53. Real farm G N P rising. Productivity higher. Labor-saving investment. Tables and charts.

338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION. PRODUCTIVITY

See: B1196, B1251

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE, COST

See also: B1177, B1232, B1244

338.5:330.173.2

- B1171 WOLFE, J.N. The problem of oligopoly. 12 p. A5. (The Review of economic studies, London, no. 56, 1954, p. 181).

The problem of devising a satisfactory theory of price determination under oligopoly. Although chain oligopoly theory had seemed to swallow much of this part of economic theory, little has been done to analyse this form of competition among the few with the traditional tools of oligopoly analysis. This failure is partly due to the very special assumptions on which the traditional theory has been built up. These assumptions are quite inappropriate to conditions of chain oligopoly. Necessary modifications in the theory. Use of the traditional analysis.

thus amended, to show how a determinate price can arise in conditions of chain oligopoly.

338.58 657.47

- B1172 VATTER, W.J. Tailor-making cost data for specific uses. 17 p. A5. (N A C A bulletin, New York, no. 12, section 3, August, 1954 p.

The responsibility of the cost accountant is to learn the uses that are to be made of his cost data to make certain that the data are handled properly, so that management may rely on the figures for what they purport to be: bases for decision. Business needs which call for tailor-made costs. Cost control. Overall planning. Decision-making; the special order, choice of output level; make or buy, sell or process further; selection, replacement of equipment.

338.585.3

- B1.73 RECENT trends in consumer prices. 13 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no. 2, August 1, 1954, p. 212).

A synthesis of the reports of 87 countries on consumer price movements during 1953 and early 1954 and of a somewhat smaller number of countries on price movements over a longer period.

338.585.3(729.86) 647.1(729.86)

- B1174 STRAW, K.H. Household budgets and nutritional analysis of food consumption in Barbados. 36 p. A5. (Social and economic studies, Kingston, no. 1, June, 1954, p. 5).

A note on the weekly budget of the "average" household used as a basis for the construction of a series of weights for an index of retail prices in Barbados, together with an estimate of the nutrient content of the average household's diet. Expenditure pattern of an "average" household. Seasonal variation in the expenditure pattern. Calculation of nutrient values shows a shortage in the consumption of some goods. Per capita income. The proportion of consumption expenditure on food and in terms of average calories per head per day. Barbados appears to have a very similar food consumption pattern. References.

338.6 CORPORATIVE ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION

338.6(82)

- B1175 KOERNER, K.W. Die Organisation der argentinischen Wirtschaft. 8 1/2 p. A4. (Boletin de la Camara de comercio argentino-alemana, Bue-

nos Aires, no. 33, p. 328).

Vertretung von wirtschaftlichen Kräften in der Organisation des Staates und der Regierung. Es handelt sich darum bestehenden Vereinigungen zu einer Körperschaft zusammen zu fassen. Das Zusammenspiel zwischen staatlicher Führung und privater Initiative wird durch das Gesetz 14.295 über Berufsvereinigungen der Arbeitgeber geregelt. Zusammenschliessung zahlreicher Wirtschaftsverbände in drei Bündeln. Struktur. (Tambien texto espanol).

338,8 MONOPOLIES, ANTI TRUST LAWS

338.89(42)

- B1176 HOWARD, J. A. British monopoly policy: a current analysis. 20 p. A5. The Journal of political economy, Chicago, no. 4, August, 1954, p. 296).

The Monopoly Act of 1948 established an investigatory commission to investigate cases of suspected monopoly to determine whether an industry's performance is in the undefined public interest. Discussion of the pertinent data of the first six industry investigations: dental goods, rainwater-goods, lamps, cables, insulin and matches. Discussion of the policy, as it has been developed and applied, in terms of the tests of the public interest employed and of the action recommended. Comparison of the action taken by the government with that recommended by the commission. Contrasts between British and American policies. Evaluation of the British policy.

338.89(43) 338.5(43)

- B1177 FISCHER, C. E. Die Auseinandersetzungen um das Preisbildungssystem in der Wirtschaft Westdeutschlands; ein Beitrag zum Kartellgesetz-Problem. 35 p. A5. (Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Stuttgart, no. 3, August, 1954, p. 206).

Zwischenbilanz der jahrenlangen Auseinandersetzungen um die Grundzüge eines zu erlassenden Wettbewerb-Gesetzes. Kern des ungelösten Gesetzgebungsproblems. Primär geht es um die Preise und um das System nachdem sei sich frei bilden dürfen bzw. müssen, Sekundär ist das Verbots- oder Missbrauchsprinzip. Uneinheitliches Preisbildungssystem seit der Währungsreform. Preisvorschriften im Wirtschaftsstrafgesetz. Preisbildung für die sog. Grundnahrungsmittel, und bei Ge-

meinschaftsbedarf, Preise durch Tarife. Der Wandel der Wirtschaftslage zwischen 1948 und 1953/54. Der Gegenentwurf Jsays zum Wettbewerbsgesetz. Kritik am Gesetzentwurf Jsays. Zeittafel über die Geschichte der Versuche zur Lösung des Kartell- und Monopol-Problems.

- 338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS
See also: B1161, B1164, B1181, B1191, B1197

338.92 332.453.4:338.92 659.24:338.92

- *B1178 HICKMANN, E. Aufbaupläne und wirtschaftlicher Fortschritt in unterentwickelten Gebieten; hrsg. vom Bremer Ausschuss für Wirtschaftsforschung. Bremen, Trüben, 1954. 124 p. A5. Tabn.

Gestaltwandel der Weltwirtschaft. Prozess der Mechanisierung. Wirtschaftspläne und ihre Durchführung. Deckung des Investitionsbedarfes. Der Beitrag Grossbritanniens. Beiträge der anderen Kolonialmächte. Die Weltbank. Die Export-Importbank. "Punkt-Vier" (technical assistance). Colomboplan. Zur Problematik der Entwicklungspläne. Deutschland und die unterentwickelten Gebiete.

338.92:330.17 338.92:330.17(5-011)

- B1179 BASTER, J. Development and the free economy; some typical dilemmas. 19 p. A5. (Kyklos, Bern, nos. 1/2, 1954, p. 1).

The deliberate development of underdeveloped countries with the help of more advanced countries of the West is commonly thought to involve the transplantation of the basis institutions of western capitalism to these countries. The Middle East is taken as an example to analyse to what extent these institutions are in practice transferable. Difficulties with respect to social circumstances. If future development of the Middle East is to depend on largescale irrigation projects, the scope for the operation of a competitive system is likely to be fairly restricted. The basis institutions for a liberal economic society need to be differentiated in different economic and social circumstances.

338.92:331.86

- B1180 THUDICHUM, M. Worker-trainees; a form of technical assistance. 22 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no. 2, August 1954, p. 168).

An important part of the I.L.O. contribution to the programme of

technical assistance consists of vocational training. The working of the I.L.O. worker-trainee programme, the aim of which is to produce skilled industrial workers. The Yugoslav programme. Other worker-trainee programmes.

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

338.97 338.92 339.1

- B1181 FACTORS of economic progress; by G.HABERLER, L.H.DUPRIEZ, S. KUZNETS, a.o. 138 p. A5. (International social science bulletin, Paris, no. 2, 1954, p. 157).

G. HABERLER. Preface. Résumé of a five-day conference in Santa Margherita 28 August to 2 September 1953. L.H.DUPRIEZ. Introduction. S.KUSNETZ, J.FOURASTIE, H. GUITTON, J.J.DALMULDER, H.J.HABAKKUK, H.GIERSCH and W.W.ROSTOW. Meaning and criteria of economic progress. C.N.VAKIL, P.R.BRAHMANAND and C. GINI. Economic progress in underdeveloped areas. A.K.CAIRNCROSS, E.D.DOMAR, E.DAHMEN and A.GERSCHENKRON. The role of capital and entrepreneurship in economic development. A.SAUVY, L.DUQUESNE DE LA VINELLE and H.S.ELLIS. Public policy and economic growth. A.MARCHAL and L.H.DUPRIEZ. The theory of economic progress. Bibliography. Discussions.

338.97(43)

- B1182 EVOLUTION, L', de l'économie et des finances de la République fédérale d'Allemagne en 1953. 22 p. A4. (La Documentation française; Notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1900, juillet 28, 1954, p. 3).

Production industrielle. Commerce extérieur. Emploi et chômage. Salaires. Prix. Revenu national. Evolution des finances publiques. La balance des paiements et la position internationale du Mark. Position dans l'UEP. Problème de la convertibilité du Mark. Situation monétaire et marché des capitaux. Tableaux.

338.97(43) 338:62(43) 338:63(43)

- *B1183 BOTHE, G. Weg und Ziel der deutschen Wirtschaft. Berlin, Engel-Verlag. 344 p. A5. Tabn.

Friedenswirtschaft. Industrie, 1936. Landwirtschaft vor dem zweiten

Weltkrieg. Handel, Verkehr und Dienstleistungen, 1936. Die Jahre zwischen 1936 und dem Zusammenbruch. Probleme des Menschen im neuen Deutschland: Zahl, Fähigkeiten, Nachwuchs. Landwirtschaft: Leistungsfähigkeit nach ihrer Erholung; Massnahmen zur Steigerung der Produktivität. Industrie: Erfolge und Sorgen der Einzelnen Zweige; Industrie Westberlins; Bilanz nach acht Aufbaujahren. Handel. Verkehrseinrichtungen. Aussenhandel. Geldprobleme. Umstellung der Währung. Lastenausgleich. Staatsausgaben. Planwirtschaft oder freie Marktwirtschaft ?

338.97(434.25)

- *B1184 BOSCH, W. Die Saarfrage; eine wirtschaftliche Analyse. Heidelberg, Quelle & Meyer, 1954. 168 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Die allgemeinen Rechtsgrundlagen für die Saarwirtschaft. Die Einbeziehung des Saarlandes in das französische Wirtschaftssystem. Steuer-gesetzgebung. Sozialversicherung. Saarrütten und Saargruben. Struk-tur der Saarwirtschaft. Bevölkerungsstruktur. Saarkohlenbergbau. Eisen-verarbeitende Industrie. Bauwirtschaft. Handwerk. Energiewirtschaft. Landwirtschaft. Handel und Bankgewerbe. Die öffentliche Finanzwirt-schaft. Volkseinkommen. Die wirtschaftliche Verflechtung mit Frank-reich und Deutschland. Saarland und Montanunion.

338.97(471.1) 381.71(471.1)

- B1185 FINLAND; summary of basic economic information. 15 1/2 p. A4. (Business information service; World trade series, no. 608, July, 1954, p. 1).

General information. Production. Transportation. Communication fa-cilities. Finance. Insurance. Foreign trade. Trading potentials.

338.97(52) 382(52)

- B1186 JAPAN. 10 p. A4. (International markets, New York, no. 7, July, 1954, p. 10).

Recent trends in foreign trade. Increased imports. Sudden worsening in international accounts. Japan trade center opened in New York; show-case of Japanese products. Bringing together the Japanese supplier and the American buyer. Recent developments in Japanese-American tra-de. Present situation of Japanese economy and its future. Deteriora-tion of the international balance of payments.

338.97(548.7) 382(548.7)

- B1187 SAN, L. DE. Situation économique et commerce extérieur de Ceylan. 6 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 7, juillet, 1954, p. 51).

Généralités. Caractère de l'économie cinghalaise. Finances publiques. Commerce extérieur. Orientation. Structure. Exportation de thé et de caoutchouc. Relations commerciales cinghalo-belges. Contrôle des importations. Droits d'entrée. Droits de sortie. Tableaux. Photos.

338.97(567) 381.71(567)

- B1188 IRAQ; summary of basic economic information. 11 1/2 p. A4. (Business information service; World trade series, Washington, no. 811, July, 1954, p. 1).

Area and boundaries. Climate. Population. Language. Education. Government. Weights and measures. Production: agriculture; petroleum and minerals; manufacturing. Transportation and communication. Communication facilities. Finance. Insurance. Foreign trade. Tariffs and trade controls. Trade potentials. Marketing factors. Commercial centers. Terms of sale. Office hours. Tables.

338.97(62)

- B1189 25 ANS au service de l'économie égyptienne. 91 1/2 p. A4. (Banque belge et internationale en Egypte; Revue économique trimestrielle, Le Caire, 1954, p. 1).

Généralités. Population. Agriculture. Produits: coton; oignons; riz; fruits et graines. Industrie: développement; richesses minières; protection douanière; avenir. Industrie touristique. Commerce: commerce extérieur; principaux produits d'exportation; commerce intérieur; chambres de commerce. Communications: ports; Canal de Suez; chemins de fer; routes; le Nil; aviation. Finances: circulation monétaire; budget; dette publique. Les banques en Egypte. La Banque Belge et Internationale en Egypte. Tableaux détaillés.

338.97(729.1) 381.71(729.1)

- B1190 MORENO, E. Cuba's economic contraction levelling off. 4 1/2 p. A4. (International markets, New York, no. 8, August, 1954, p. 6).

Economic panorama 1953 and outlook for 1954. Position of sugar in-

dustry and U.S. measures. Discovery of a petroleum deposit. Rice industry. Construction. Retail sales. Mining and textile industry. State finance. Bank clearings. Exports. Summary of salient features of post-war development. Legal conditions for the American trader or producer contemplating operations in Cuba.

338.97(729.5) 338.92(729.5)

- B1191 MONSERRAT, J. Puerto Rico's industrial evolution. 6 p. A4. (International markets, New York, no. 8, August, 1954, p. 8).

Puerto Rico as a training center for U.S. State department's technical assistance program. Part of an overall program planned and designed to change this once underdeveloped area into an island where its inhabitants can live in dignity. "Operation bootstrap" in 1940; turning point. Goals to be reached in 1960. Sugar. Ownership of agricultural lands. Education. Transportation. Industrial development. Investment in new plants. Per capita income. Other yardsticks of Puerto Rico's progress.

338.97(81)

- B1192 BRAZIL and her expanding economy. 10 p. A5. (The world today, London, no. 9, September, 1954, p. 397).

Enormous territory and relatively sparse population. Homogeneous nation. Development has until recently been relatively slow. Great problem is to open up the country. Lack of transport. Hydro-electric power. Situation in north-eastern Brazil; "TVA"-project. Cities of Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo. Trend of nationalism. Attitude to capital from abroad. Foreign trade.

338.97(899)

- B1193 URUGUAY, L'. 25 1/2 p. A4. (La Documentation française; Notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1905, août 9, 1954, p. 1).

Aperçu géographique et historique. Institutions politiques et sociales. L'économie du pays: élevage, agriculture, mines et industries. Commerce extérieur. Finances publiques: monnaie, banques, budget et dette. Evolution intellectuelle: enseignement et mouvement littéraire et artistique. Orientation politique et influences étrangères: orientation politique, rapports avec les Etats Unis et avec la France.

338.97(910) 332.453(910)

- B1194 TERVOOREN, E. P. M. De financiële en economische ontwikkeling in Indonesië. 21 p. A5. (De Economist, Haarlem, nos. 7/8, Juli/Augustus, 1954, p. 499).

Vergelijking tussen Indonesische en Amerikaanse ontwikkeling als onafhankelijke staten. De feitelijke financiële en economische ontwikkeling in Indonesië in de laatste 11/2 jaar. Ongunstige ontwikkeling van de monetaire situatie en van de betalingsbalans door het ontbreken van krachtig budgetair beleid. Inflatoire werking van de steeds groeiende overheidstekorten konden grotendeels worden opgevangen door het inzetten van de deviezenvoorraad. In 1953 moest echter ook de goudvoorraad worden aangesproken. Het verloop van de deviezenvoorraad, de handelsbalans en de in- en uitvoer. De gevolgde handelspolitiek: ontwikkelen van een "nationale economie". Instabiliteit en uitbreidingsmogelijkheden van de export. Beperking van de dienstentransfer.

Summary: The financial and economic development in Indonesia.

338.98 PLANNING

338.984.3(44) 332.453.2:338.984.3(44)

382:338.984.3(44)

- B1195 LUBELL, H. International aspects of the French investment program. 18 p. A5. (Kyklos, Berne, no. 1/2, 1954, p. 107).

The second French investment program of Etienne Hirsch will be carried out under conditions significantly different from those faced by its predecessor, the Monnet Plan. Increase in domestic availabilities resulted in a changed aspect to the balance of payments deficit. The emphasis in the investment program has shifted from a purely autarchic reduction of imports to an increase in competitive exports. Shift in the French position of net importer to that of a net exporter of machinery and equipment, with heavy exports to French overseas areas, which present an increasing charge on the physical resources of the Metropole's economy and the financial resources of the government. Transformation of U. S. economic into military aid.

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH.

See also: B1168, B1181, B1215

339.3:338.01:330.115

- B1196 MOORE, H. Input-output economics; what does it mean to you ? 8 1/2 p. A4. (Canadian business, Montreal, no. 8, August, 1954, p. 22) .

Input-output is not a new technique. In recent years the greatest contribution has been made by W. Leontief. Essential of the analytical technique is the input-output grid: economic map which shows how each industry depends for its supplies and its markets on other industries and on the general public. Example. A matter of easy equations. Technical coefficients. Input-output grid as a forecasting tool.

339.32:311:338.92

- B1197 PREST, A.R. The role of national income estimates in the statistical policy of an underdeveloped area: a comment. 9 p. A5. (The Review of economic studies, London, no. 56, March, 1954, p. 223).

Comment on the article of D. Seers (The Review of economic studies, no. 53, 1952/53, p. 159. See: A1069). The right way of best utilizing the limited statistical resources of the colonies is to enumerate first the most important issues of current policy. On the basis of this information one can decide on the most useful and illuminating income figures - whether aggregates or sectors, and, if sectors, which sectors - always of course bearing in mind the costs of collection of figures and margins of error which will be attached to them. The wrong way is to assume that the sort of national accounts prepared in Western Europe can be transferred lock, stock and barrel to these countries. A rejoinder by D. Seers.

339.7:664

- B1198 FRANKE, J. A. P., en C. H. J. MALIEPAARD. Wereldvoedselsituatie en overschotten. 10 p. A5. (Landbouwkundig tijdschrift, Wageningen, no. 8, Augustus, 1954, p. 508).

In verschillende gebieden is verhoging van het verbruik van voedsel door de bevolking nog dringend noodzakelijk. Wat zijn overschotten ? Overheidsbemoeiingen. Waar de overschotten zijn. Hoe het probleem kan worden opgelost. Prijsstabiliserende internationale afspraken. Enige ervaringen met overschotten in minder ontwikkelde gebieden. Hoe surplussen in onderontwikkelde gebieden kunnen worden geplaatst. Industrialisatie. Grootgrondbezit en deelpacht.

Summary: 1. World food situation and surpluses. 2. Some experiences

with surpluses in under-developed countries.

- 34 JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLATION. PREMORDIAL RIGHTS.
THEFT. COMMERCIAL OWNERSHIP
See also: B1141

343.7(73)

- B1199 THEFT control procedures (U. S. A.). 55 1/2 p. A4. (The Conference board; Studies in business policy, New York, no. 70, 1954, p. 3).

A moderate program which discourages pilfering and misappropriation of company property and protects employees against thefts of their personal property. Because of its moderation, this kind of program does not incur employee or public resentment. Theft prevention procedures. Control systems for: locks and keys, packages, vehicles. Investigation and detection procedures. Company action in theft cases.

347.77

- B1200 CALLMANN, R. Zum Schutz der Weltmarke. 5 p. A4. (Der Markenartikel, München, no. 8, August, 1954, p. 449).

Begriff der Weltmarke. Dass eine Marke einem Weltunternehmen gehört, heisst noch nicht, dass sie eine Weltmarke ist. Goodwill der Weltmarke. Einheitlichkeit seiner Quelle. Einheitlichkeit des Charakters. Die Weltmarke hat nur einen Markt, den Weltmarkt. Rechtsschutz der Weltmarke.

- 35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY. ECONOMIC LEGISLATION

351.82:63(43)

- B1201 LUEBKE, H. Agrarpolitik im Umbruch (Deutschland, Westzone). 7 p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 8, August, 1954, p. 448).

Schneller als nach dem ersten Weltkrieg hat die Landwirtschaft ihre Leistungskraft wieder erreicht. Die landwirtschaftliche Marktordnung. Orientierung der Agrarpolitik an den gesamtwirtschaftlichen Erfordernissen. Steigerung der Wettbewerbsfähigkeit. Verbesserung der Agrarstruktur. Senkung der Betriebsmittelpreise. Staatshilfe und Selbsthilfe. (English summary. Résumé en français. Resumen espanol).

351.82:63(492)

- *B1202 ADVIES inzake het voorontwerp landbouwwet uitgebracht aan de Minister van landbouw, visserij en voedselvoorziening; uitg. door de Sociaal economische raad. 's-Gravenhage, 1954. 94 p. A5.

Doeleinden van de nieuwe wet. Bevoegdheden van de overheid en organen ter uitoefening. Wijze van uitoefening. Bespreking van afzonderlijke bevoegdheden. Medebewind van de bedrijfslichamen. Taak van het Landbouw-Egalisatiefonds. Inkoopbureau. De landbouwteeling.

Summary: Advice of the Social and economic council to the Netherlands Minister of agriculture, fisheries and food, on the draft bill on agriculture.

351.82:63(71)

- B1203 MARTIN, A. Agricultural marketing the great anomaly (Canada). 6 1/2 p. A4. (Canadian business, Montreal, no. 8, August, 1954, p. 18).

Federal government control of the marketing of wheat in world war I was the forerunner of a body of farm produce legislation that now extends to particularly every branch of agriculture. Provisions of the Acts. Changed motives. Butter support. Costly operation. Price movements of farm produce. Was support essential? Demand support Long-term policy wanted.

351.82:634(492)

- B1204 HAACK, R. Die Stellung des Obstbaues in der niederländischen Agrarpolitik. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no. 9, September, 1954, p. 270).

Allgemeine Grundzüge der niederländischen Agrarpolitik. Organisation des Obstmarktes. Methoden der Markt- und Preispolitik. Das Problem des Zuviels der angebotenen Ware. Möglichkeit der Exportbehinderung. Das Verfahren bei der Belieferung eines Mengenkontingentes. Beispiel des Obstjahres 1952/53. Entwicklung von Preis und Absatz beim Kernobst der Ernte 1952. Folgerungen im Hinblick auf den Obstbau in Deutschland.

351.824.11:65.012.7

- B1205 BURKEAD, J. Le contrôle des entreprises publiques dans les pays éco-

nomiquement avancés et dans les pays sous-développés. 8 1/2 p. A4. (Les Cahiers économiques, Paris, nos. 7/8, juillet/août, 1954, p. 1). Dans la plupart des pays engagés dans un plan de développement économique, même dans les pays insuffisamment développés, les entreprises publiques jouent un rôle de plus en plus important. Il faut accroître l'efficacité de la planification économique nationale. Le problème du contrôle des entreprises publiques en termes généraux. Examen du contrôle de l'entreprise publique en Grande-Bretagne et aux Etats-Unis pour déterminer les facteurs dont il convient de tenir compte lorsqu'ils s'agit de définir le cadre de l'activité des entreprises publiques. Quelques généralisations sur le genre de contrôle auquel il faudrait recourir dans les pays sous-développés.

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

See also: B1147

368.2

- B1206 MARINE insurance. 12 p. A4. (De Vereenigde verzekeringpers, 's-Gravenhage, no. 36, September 3, 1954, p. 464).

Description of the marine insurance market in various countries: Belgium, Denmark, Western Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Italy, Portugal, USA, Sweden, Switzerland. (Ook Nederlandse tekst).

368.4(42) 368.4.027(42)

- B1207 SITUATION financière de la sécurité sociale (Grande Bretagne). 24 1/2 p. A4. (Statistiques et études financières, Paris, no. 68, août, 1954, p. 803).

L'organisation de la sécurité sociale. Structure du système. Evolution de la situation financière. Mesures susceptibles d'assurer l'équilibre financier du fonds d'assurance nationale au cours des prochaines années. Portée respective des difficultés financières de la sécurité sociale en Grande Bretagne et en France. Tableaux.

368.4(677.3)

- B1208 WILDMAN, L. Social security in Somaliland. 24 p. A5. (Bulletin of the International social security association, Geneva, no. 6-7, June-July 1954, p. 199).

Social security in Italian Somaliland consists of several schemes of

which the accident insurance scheme is of particular interest. Under this scheme two groups of a very different cultural, social and economic standard are protected against industrial accidents-Italian workers on the one hand and Somali workers on the other. The experience gained through the administration of this scheme may be useful in cases of the introduction of social security schemes in regions in which some ethnical groups live on a different economic and cultural level than others in the same region.

37 EDUCATION. UNIVERSITIES. COMMERCIAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING

See also: B1151, B1154, B1238

37:338.58 657:37 657.47:37

- B1209 RIESEN, H. Kostenstruktur und Rechnungswesen der Schulen und Internate. Bern, Haupt, 1954. 155 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

Diese Arbeit verfolgt die Absicht, in Schulkreisen das Verständnis für die betriebswirtschaftlichen Fragen zu fördern. Betriebswirtschaftliche Grundbegriffe. Kostenstruktur des Schul- und Internatsbetriebes: strukturelle Zusammensetzung der Kosten; Betriebskennziffern; Abhängigkeit der Kosten, dargestellt am Beispiel der Modell-Internatsschule. Rechnungswesen der Schule und Internate: Buchführung; Betriebsabrechnung; Auswertung des Rechnungswesen; Kalkulation und Preisstellung der Schulen und Internate. Normal-Kontenplan für Schulen und Internate.

378.938:65(73)

- B1210 FINKE, W. Betriebswirtschaftsstudium in den Vereinigten Staaten; ein Bericht über die "Harvard Business School". 15 p. A5. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, Wolfenbüttel, no. 7/8, 1954, p. 402).

Forschungs- und Sammelarbeiten von Unterrichtsmaterial. Das Harvard Unterrichtssystem. Die "case-method". Das "Harvard Bureau of Business Research". Die enge Verbindung der Schule mit der Wirtschaft. Die verschiedenen Kurse. Eine Fachschule, keine Allgemeinbildung.

38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

- 380.1 THEORY OF TRADE. SUPPLY AND DEMAND. FUTURES TRADING
See also: B1168

380.11

- B1211 KUBINSKI, Z.M. Measurements of elasticity of substitution in international trade. 13 p. A5. (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, no. 2, June, 1954, p. 210).

Discussion of studies by Tinbergen, Rombouts and Derksen, Hicks and Allen, Brown, Chang and others, concerning measurements of the value of the elasticity of substitution in international trade, i.e. the statistical estimates of the sensitivity of movements in relative quantities to movements in relative prices of commodities in international trade. These estimates diverge from the theoretical values of the elasticity of substitution. The formula used in the studies discussed, coincides with the definition of elasticity of substitution in economic theory.

380.1:382 330.191.6

- B1212 McKENZIE, L.W. Specialisation and efficiency in world production. 16 p. A5. (The Review of economic studies, London, no. 56, 1954, p. 165).

F.D. Graham constructed general equilibrium models of world production with many countries and commodities which he solved by trial and error in the sense of finding points of competitive equilibrium. Description of the Graham model. Proof of some proportions and patterns of specialisation in that model which achieve efficiency in the sense of Koopmans. Major limitations of Graham's model. The strong parallel between competitive theory and activity analysis suggests, that the recent results achieved in activity analysis can contribute in the analysis of competition.

380.102.2(42) 663.9:380.102.2(42) 677.31:380.102.2(42)
678.1:380.102.2(42)

- B1213 YAMEY, B.S. Futures trading in cocoa, rubber and wool tops(U.K.). 14 p. A5. (The Three banks review, Edinburgh, no. 23, September, 1954, p. 28).

Organisation and practices of three futures markets in London, dealing with cocoa, rubber and wool tops. Basic similarity of the methods in use. Futures contracts are standardised in many important particu-

lars. Basis grade of the commodity. Hedging. Speculation.

380.113

- B1214 FARREL, M.J. Some aggregation problems in demand analysis. 11 p. A5. (The Review of economic studies, London, no. 56, 1954, p. 193).

The existence of individual demand functions implies the existence of an aggregate demand function only under rather restrictive conditions. Even if the individual demand functions are identical it is difficult to make inferences from knowledge of them to knowledge of the aggregate demand function or conversely. If individual demand functions differ, these problems are accentuated, and it is easy to make false inferences about the shape of individual demand functions from budget study data. A study of the aggregation problem could be helpful in postulating the shape of demand functions for indivisible commodities, and could save from serious practical errors.

380.113:339.1 339.4:339.1

- B1215 HARSANYI, J.C. Welfare economics of variable tastes. 10 p. A5. (The Review of economic studies, London, no. 56, 1954, p. 204).

Welfare economics in its present form has to make the unrealistic assumption that the consumers' tastes remain constant in the period under investigation. The author tries to find a method of dispensing with changes in the consumers' welfare when their tastes change, with or without changes in other economic and non-economic conditions. Development of a welfare criterion and the empirical justification, using indifference curves. Classes of changes in consumers' taste.

380.122:338.974(73)

- B1216 MOUVEMENTS, Les, des stocks aux Etats-Unis en 1948-1949 et 1953-1954. 28 1/2 p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no. 9, septembre, 1954, p. 791).

La récession aux Etats-Unis. Comparaison entre 1949 et 1953; deux contractions des stocks. Vue d'ensemble de la récession de 1949. Le mécanisme de la liquidation des stocks en 1949. La récession des stocks en 1953. Role de l'Etat au cours de la récession. L'incidence extérieure de la récession; incidence sur les échanges extérieurs. Tableaux.

381.5 RETAIL TRADE

See also: B1147

381.51 658.716 : 381.51

- B1217 PLANCHARD, J. Une forme nouvelle de la distribution au service de l'indépendant: la chaîne volontaire. 32 p. A5. (Annales des sciences économiques appliquées, Louvain, nos. 2, 3, avril, juillet, 1954, pp. 158, 271).

Raisons de la chaîne volontaire. Techniques nouvelles de distribution. La position de l'indépendant doit être sauvée, mais intégrée dans un système de collaboration qui sauvegarde son autonomie et qui fasse bénéficier des achats et des services collectifs. Nécessité et avantages des fonctions de grossiste. Fonction de détaillant. Moyens de défense tentés sans grand succès. La collaboration par chaîne volontaire. Origine et histoire, raison, avantages du grossiste et détaillant dans la chaîne volontaire. Services mis à la disposition des détaillants. Organisation pratique d'une chaîne volontaire. Organisation des chaînes volontaires en général et en particulier aux Etats-Unis, aux Pays-Bas, en Suisse. Structure de la distribution en France, en Suède, Finlande, Grande-Bretagne et en Russie. Etude des chaînes volontaires en Belgique.

381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

See: B1185, B1188, B1190

382 FOREIGN TRADE

See also: B1186, B1187

382(4 : 7/8 = 6)

- B1218 HILLEKAMPS, C. H. Les relations commerciales de l'Amérique Latine avec l'Europe. 4 p. A4. (La Documentation française; Articles et documents, Paris, no. 92, août 12, 1954, p. 3).

Le commerce avec la Grande-Bretagne. Il faut arborer le pavillon britannique. L'élan allemand. Voyage du professeur Erhard en Amérique Latine. Un programme de coopération. Les biens allemands.

382(72)

- B1219 TELLO, M. Mexico; highlights of foreign trade past and present. 4 1/2 p. A4. (International markets, New York, no. 8, August, 1954, p.

5).

Characteristics of Mexico's trade. Trade since the conquest. Mexico's independence brought about a change in trade regulations. Statistics showing influence of the two world wars on foreign trade. Table of distribution of trade between Mexico and USA during 1952. Terms of trade. Government measures.

385/8 TRANSPORT, RAILWAYS, SEA PORTS

385/8(729.2)

- B1220 MAUNDER, W.F. The significance of transport in the Jamaican economy: an estimate of gross expenditure on internal transport. 25 p. A5. (Social and economic studies, Kingston, no. 1, June, 1954, p. 39).

Quantitative analysis of the overall importance of transport in Jamaica, both as an aggregate, compared with national income estimates and also broken down into leading constituent categories in order to assess their relative importance within the transport sector. Leading categories: road passenger and freight transport (excluding Jamaica Utilities Ltd and commercial transport by motor car); Jamaica Utilities Ltd.; motor cars; motor cycles; bicycles railway transport. The first estimates are all made in terms of gross expenditure at market prices but summary tables are included at the end converted to the factor costs. Also the net output implied is briefly examined. References.

385:338.011.1(73)

- B1221 BORTS, G.H. Increasing returns in the railway industry (USA). 18 p. A5. (The Journal of political economy, Chicago, no. 4, August, 1954, p. 316).

Analysis of increasing returns and their application to economic theory and economic policy. Are the statements on increasing returns in the literature internally consistent? Are they consistent with statistical findings on the subject? Assumptions about railway costs behaviour made by regulatory agencies. What evidence is there to suggest that these assumptions are, in fact, fulfilled? Increasing returns, natural monopolies and the elasticity of demand. Estimates of increasing returns. Examination of the relative importance of cost categories over

long periods of time. Estimates of the variability of costs and output from time-series or cross-section data. Influence of overcapacity. Public policy toward railways, respecting abandonments and seasonal freight rates.

387.1(492) 627.3(492)

- B1222 VIGARIE, A. Rotterdam et l'harmonisation économique de l'Europe; Le lent établissement des fonctions maritimes. 81/2 p. A4. (Journal de la marine marchande et de la navigation aérienne, Paris, nos. 1810, 1811, août 26, septembre 2, 1954, pp. 1985, 2041).

La reprise de l'activité maritime. Le manque de fermeté dans la reprise de trafic portuaire. Le problème fondamental: transit et trafic national. La fonction transit. La politique du "own trade" des ports maritimes du Rhin. Les qualités portuaires rotterdamoises. L'infrastructure. Puissance de manutention. Attraction de Rotterdam sur l'armement maritime. Comparaison avec le port d'Anvers. Politique d'intégration européenne possibilités de perspectives nouvelles.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

61 MEDICAL SCIENCES. MEDICINE. HYGIENE. PHARMACY

615.4:338.5(42)

- B1223 PRICE, The, of drugs (U.K.). 21/2 p. A4. (The Economist, London, no. 5791, August 21, 1954, p. 597).

A meeting was held at the Ministry of health to discuss the price of drugs. Not the first time that a government department has disagreed with its suppliers over what constitutes a fair price. Three distinct classes of product: basic-, proprietary drugs and drugs advertised to the public. Spending of the National health service. Argument started in 1949. Industry has been highly critical of the procedures involved in the performance of the delicate duty of classifying drugs. Cases where the cost of a proprietary is the higher. Selling of proprietary drugs. How the industry's main case is weakened.

615.4(73) 380.123:615.4(73)

- B1224 ARZNEIMITTELMARKT, Der, in den USA; die zukünftige Entwicklung. 6 p. A4. (Die Pharmazeutische Industrie, Aulendorf, i. Würt., no.

8, August, 1954, p. 299).

Gesamtumsatz 1952. Direkte Ausgaben der Bevölkerung für gesundheitliche Zwecke. Wert der Arzneimittelproduktion. Sinkende Antibiotica - Umsätze. Antihistamine. Barbiturate. Biologische Mittel. Ueberreichliche Hormonversorgung. Sulfonamidproduktion. Vitamingeschäft. Importe als Konkurrenz der US-Arzneimittelindustrie. Aussichten. Tabellen.

62 ENGINEERING

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

621.311(689)

B1225 WEST, J. H. Electricity supplies in the federal area of Central Africa. 15 p. A5. (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, no. 2 June, 1954, p. 233).

Legislation relating to the supply and control of electricity: the electricity supply act 1951 in Southern Rhodesia; the Northern Rhodesia electric light and power ordinance of 1951; ordinances in Nyasaland. Possibility of a new federal law. Organisation of production. Installed capacity and production. Organisation and quantities of consumption. Financial aspects of production and distribution. Future developments. International comparison.

621.75:380.123(73)

B1226 BURCK, G., and S. PARKER. The dynamic market for capital goods (USA). 8 p. A3. (Fortune, New York, no. 3, September, 1954, p. 100).

Capital goods are the key to the nation's economic destiny. Three reasons why the behavior of the capital-goods market is of surpassing importance. Capital outlays. Capacity is rising rapidly. High growth potential. How the 1959 market may look. Orders are up. Replacements are rising. Research. Depreciation financing. Charts.

622 MINING. OIL. GAS. COAL. TUNGSTEN

See also: B1165

622(611)

- B1227 LEPIDI, J. Quelques aspects des mines nord-africains. 19 p. A5. (Bulletin économique et social de la Tunisie, Tunis, no. 91, août, 1954, p. 25).

L'exploitation des produits du sous-sol est une des formes élémentaires de la mise en valeur des pays neufs. Illustration de quelques chiffres au point de vue social et au point de vue commercial. Situation de la production minière dans les divers pays. Tableaux, Recherches. Les Zones d'organisation industrielle africaine. Quelques données commerciales.

622.323(492) 622.324(492)

- B1228 PETROLE, Le, et le gaz naturel aux Pays-Bas. 4 p. A4. (Industrie, Bruxelles, no. 8, août, 1954, p. 466).

Les débuts et l'essor. La prospection. Equipement. L'Exploitation. Le pétrole: difficultés d'ordre technique. Transport vers la raffinerie à Rotterdam-Pernis. Traitement du gaz naturel. Personnel. Photos.

622.346

- B1229 TUNGSTENE, Le, produit conjoncturel; étude succincte du marché mondial. 20 p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no. 9, septembre, 1954, p. 820).

Aperçu historique. Les gisements de tungstène; différents minerais; emplacement des gisements et les réserves connues. Production mondiale et sa répartition. Marché du tungstène: utilisations; courants commerciaux; contrôle international du marché; évolution des prix. Le traitement du minerai. Tableaux.

- 626/7 HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING, PORT EQUIPMENT, POLDERS

See also: B1222

626/7(492)

- B1230 BIJLS, A. La fermeture des bras de mer du sud-ouest des Pays-Bas. 4 p. A4. (Le Génie civil, Paris, no. 16, août 15, 1954, p. 301).

La catastrophe du 1er février 1953. Les autorités ont envisagé l'étude

des moyens capables d'éviter la répétition de cette calamité. Seule la fermeture des bras de mer constitue la solution rationnelle et efficace. Exécution des travaux. Influence sur les côtes voisines de la Mer du Nord. Evacuation des eaux d'amont. Construction des digues. Description des caissons. Transport et mise en place des caissons. Visions d'avenir. Illustré.

627.53(492)

- B1231 REYS, W. W. The Dutch polder country. 13 p. A5. (Geografisch tijdschrift, Groningen, no. 4/5, Augustus, 1954, p. 146).

Poldercountry, recovered from the water. Origins of the polder country. Types of polders: sea-, lake- and bog-polders. Artificial drainage. "Waterschappen", drainage authorities. Flood of February 1st 1953. More centralisation of the drainage authorities is being called for. Draining of the Haarlem Lake. Lely's project to drain the Zuiderzee. Advantages of enclosing and partial draining of the Zuiderzee. Illustrated.

629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. MOTOR CARS

629.113:338.58

- B1232 MEYER, A. Die Kostenrechnung für Strassentransporte. 9 p. A5. (Die Unternehmung, Bern, no. 4, August, 1954, p. 97).

Die Haltungskosten pro Jahr. Kalkulatorische Abschreibung, kalkulatorischer Zins. Garage. Fahrzeugsteuer. Versicherungen usw. Feste Haltungskosten. Die veränderlichen Fahrkosten pro Kilometer. Brennstoff, Schmierstoffe, Bereifung, Reparaturen und Revisionen. Zusammenstellung der Kosten. Der Chauffeurlohn. Graphische Darstellung.

63 AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES

633 CULTIVATION OF SPECIFIC CROPS. WHEAT. COTTON

633.11

- B1233 KROHN, H. B. Die langfristige Entwicklung auf dem Weltweizenmarkt. 6 1/2 p. A4. (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no. 9, september, 1954,

p. 257).

Entwicklung der Weltweizenwirtschaft von 1885 bis zum Beginn des zweiten Weltkrieges. Uebermäßige Ausweitung der Produktion. Preisdruck. Bestimmungsgründe und Entwicklungstendenzen der Nachfrage. Entwicklung des Weizenverbrauchs pro Kopf in verschiedenen Gruppen von Ländern. Nachfrage nach Weizen für Futterzwecke; Entwicklungstendenzen nach dem zweiten Weltkrieg. Graphische Darstellungen.

633.51(51) 677.21(51)

- B1234 ENJI ARITA, A. Cotton industry and raw cotton in China. 8 p. A5. (International cotton bulletin, Manchester, no. 87, August, 1954, p. 288).

Cotton spinning equipment. Cotton goods production. Trade in cotton goods. Textile machinery. Raw cotton. Imports and exports of raw cotton. Tables.

639.2 FISHERIES. WHALES

639.226

- B1235 SCHUBERT, K. Walfang und Walbestand. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel, Hamburg, no. 7, Juli, 1954, p. 568).

Der alte Walfang. Hochseewalfang. Moderne und wirksamere Betriebsart. Wichtige internationale Industrie. Hauptteilnehmer. Fanggebiete. Eingesetzte Walfangflotte im Südlichen Eismeer. Tonnage der Kochereien. Erzeugung von Bartenwalöl. Gewinnung von Nebenprodukten. Internationale Schonbestimmungen. Zwischenstaatliche Regelungen. Karten. Tabellen.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

65(73) 658(73)

- *B1236 ABROMEIT, H. G. Amerikanische Betriebswirtschaft; die Praxis der Unternehmungen in den U. S. A. Wiesbaden, Gabler, 1954, 266 p. A5. Graf. Tabn.

Ein Versuch, dem deutschen Leser das Wesen des amerikanischen Betriebslebens nahe zu bringen. Die Unternehmungsformen wandeln sich.

Big business - die Konzentration wirtschaftlicher Macht. Die Arbeit unter neuen Aspekten. Der amerikanische Industriebetrieb. Das Rechnungswesen amerikanischer Betriebe. Amerikanische Vertriebsprobleme. Public relations in Praxis und Wissenschaft. Die amerikanische Wirtschaftswissenschaft; ihre Bedeutung für den Betrieb.

65.011 RATIONALIZATION, EFFICIENCY

65.011:71(492)

- B1237 WEDEROPBOUW en efficiëntie (Nederland); door J. in 't Veld, C. Klippers, N.J.C. Teijken, e. a. 35 1/2 p. A4. (Tijdschrift voor efficiëntie en documentatie, 's-Gravenhage, no. 9, September, 1954, p. 187).

Toestand 1945. Wederopbouw. Bouwbedrijf. Doelmatige huisvesting van kleine bedrijven: nieuwe oplossingen. Dijk aanleg en dijkherstel in het licht der doelmatigheid. Planologie en efficiëntie. Enkele aspecten van het weer in cultuur brengen van de overstroomde gronden. Efficiëntie in het stedelijk verkeer. Rationele situering en huisvesting van groot- en kleinhandel. Efficiëntie en documentatie bij de wederopbouw. Foto's.

Summary: Reconstruction and efficiency. Efficient location of small industries. Construction and repair of dikes answering its purpose. Physical planning and efficiency. Some aspects of the recultivation of flooded soils. Efficiency in urban traffic. Rational location and lodging at wholesale trade and retail trade. Efficiency and documentation in reconstruction.

65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: B1205

65.012.4:373.6/9(43) 378(43)

- B1238 ROTHACKER, E., und E. SCHREWE. Probleme der Nachwuchsausbildung (Deutschland, Westzone). 14 1/2 p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 8, August, 1954, p. 433).

Bedenkliche Lücke unter den wirtschaftlichen Führungskräften. Mögliche Unzulänglichkeit der Ausbildungs-Institutionen. Universität und Allgemeinbildung. Das Spezialistentum. Universität und Weltanschauung. Das Frauenstudium, Ausbildung der Führungskräfte für die betriebliche Praxis, Praktiker und Wissenschaftler in der Bildungsarbeit.

656 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION

656.072:656.1 656.072(494) 338.58:656.072:656.1

- *B1239 THEUS, F. M. Die Taxiunternehmung; unternehmungswirtschaftliche Abhandlung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung zürcherischer und allgemein schweizerischer Verhältnisse. Bern, Haupt, 1954. 116 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Krt. Tabn. (Dissertation Bern).

Beschreibung einer Musterunternehmung. Der Begriff "Taxi" im allgemeinen. Einteilung der Autotaxis in Kategorien. Unternehmungswirtschaftliche Begriffe bezogen auf die Taxiunternehmung: Unternehmung; Betrieb; Grundsätzliches über die Kosten des Taxibetriebes. Das Taxigewerbe in Zürich. Der Funktaxi. Fahrleistungen. Nachfragestruktur und Dienstzeiten der Chauffeurs. Kosten der Taxiunternehmung. Statistiken und Kontrollen. Die gültigen Taxivorschriften der schweizerischen Städte mit über 50.000 Einwohnern.

657 ACCOUNTANCY

See also: B1172, B1209

657:9

- B1240 VLAEMMINCK, J. H. Essai sur la démarche comptable. 21 p. A5. (Annales des sciences économiques appliquées, Louvain, no. 3, juillet, 1954, p. 250).

L'histoire du développement de la comptabilité depuis Pacioli. Aucune théorie est valable si elle n'est corroborée par les faits. Les premières théories comptables apparurent dans la seconde moitié du XVII^e siècle. L'évolution des diverses théories. Relation avec la théorie économique. La comptabilité pure. Un des critères de la démarche comptable était l'utilité subjective.

657:681.177

- B1241 GORDER, H. F. VAN. Achieving greater productivity in accounting through integrated data processing (USA). 24 p. A5. N A C A bulletin, New York, no. 12, section 3, August, 1954, p. 1708).

Solutions of U.S. steel corp., Pittsburgh. Recording data at origin on five-channel punched tape. Unit-type data record on edge-punched

cards. Place of common language in data processing applications. Adapting equipment, and data sequences to which adapted. An application in the clerical processing of sales. Accomplishments incorporated in processing the sales data. Description of some common language machines: The foundation for a "flexible future". "Cradle-to-grave" data processing.

657.276

- B1242 ILLET SCHKO, L. Die Kontenrahmenerwicklung. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Wirtschaftlichkeit, Wien, nos. 1/2, 1954, p.5).

Grundsätze der Kontenrahmenbestrebungen. Das Deweysche Dezimal-klassifikationssystem. Es kommt auf die Bau- und Ordnungsprinzipien an, wenn in internationaler Sicht, Kontenrahmen verglichen werden sollen und ebenso, wenn in konkreten Fällen Organisationen des Rechnungswesens von Unternehmungen verglichen werden sollen. Internationale Uebereinstimmung in der Gliederung und in der Bestimmung des Konteninhalts. Herausnahme der Selbstkostenrechnung aus dem Kostenrahmen, Bilanz- und Prozessgliederungspläne. Universal-Kontenrahmen.

657.6:65.01

- B1243 MOORE, M. A. The growing responsibilities of the industrial accountant. 11 p. A5. (N A C A bulletin, no. 12, section 1, August, 1954, p. 1564).

During the last fifteen years cost accounting has changed from the rather narrow inflexible confines of historical bookkeeping, into an important tool of modern management. The idea of different costs for different purposes is fully accepted. Only teamwork will meet the challenge of competition. What is new about controlling costs? Guidance needed in pricing problems. Preparation of the forecasting package. Enhanced importance of inventory control. Cost reduction spells opportunity. The new technique of operations research.

658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

See: B1236

658.10 PRODUCTION SCHEMES

658.10 338.58:658.10

- B1244 SCHNETTLER, A. Kostenverlauf und Ertragsentwicklung bei schwankender Beschäftigung. 14 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Opladen, no. 8, 1954, p. 361).

Die betriebsindividuellen Kostenbeeinflussungsfaktoren. Kosten und Beschäftigungsgrad. Kosten und Produktpreise. Kostenverlauf und betriebliche Preispolitik. Auswirkungen der ständigen Kostendegression.

- 658.11 FOUNDATION OF ENTERPRISES. BRANCHES
See: B1159

- 658.15 FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION. CONTROL

658.15

- B1245 CHAMBERS, R.J. Financial management; a study of the bases of financial decisions in business; 2nd ed. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1953. 422 p. A5. Tabn.

The sources of finance available and how to make use of them. The value and limitations of the accounting statements on which so many financial decisions must be based. The analysis and interpretation of financial statements and the technique of finance generally. The effects of taxation and inflation on business capital and business income. How to assess profits in real terms.

- 658.21 LOCATION
See: B1166

- 658.7 BUYING
See also: B1217

658.7:656.2(43)

- B1246 KLINGER, K. Das Beschaffungswesen der deutschen Bundesbahn in betriebswirtschaftlicher Beleuchtung. 13 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Opladen, no. 8, 1954, p. 384).

Das Beschaffungsvolumen der deutschen Bundesbahn. Der Beschaffungsplan. Die Beschaffungspolitik: Allgemeines; der Konjunkturausgleich; Auftragsstreuung; Marktanlage und Preispolitik; Selbstanfertigung und Selbstgewinnung. Die Organisation des Einkaufs; die Einkaufsquellen

und ihre Zuständigkeitsbereiche; die Bedarfsmeldung als Organisationsmittel der Einkaufstätigkeit; die Bestelltätigkeit der Einkaufsstellen; Lieferbedingungen und Abnahme; Einkauf und Lagerhaltung. Weitgehende Verwirklichung der Zentralisationsgedanke. Vorteile und Nachteile. Massnahmen zur Eindämmung der Nachteile.

658.8 SALE

658.803

- B1247 PRICING; by J.H.LORIE, J.I.LEVY, R.B. HEFLEBOWER, a.o. 56 p. A5. (Journal of business, Chicago, no. 3, July, 1954, p.179).

J.H.LORIE. Introduction. The sources of information for the business men to set prices. J.I.LEVY. Functional pricing and trade discounts under the Robinson-Patman act. R.B. HEFLEBOWER. Some observations on industrial prices. J. A.HOWARD. Collusive behavior. H.J. LEAVITT. A note on some experimental findings about the meanings of price. S.M. LOESCHER. Geographical pricing policies and the law. J.S. McGEE. The decline and fall of quantity discounts: the quantity limit rule in rubber tires and tubes.

659 PROPAGANDA. ADVERTISING. INFORMATION

659.24 659.24(493 + 73)

- B1248 ADAM, L. Les "consulting engineers firms". 8 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 7, juillet, 1954, p. 29).

Origine. Champ d'activité. Développement des "firms" aux Etats-Unis. Tâches et méthodes de travail. Avantages économiques. Initiatives européennes. Etat de la question en Allemagne: absence de bureaux indépendants et équipés à l'échelle de projets d'importance nationale.

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

663/4 BEVERAGES. FOOD INDUSTRY

See also: B1198, B1213

663 : 339.4(493)

- B1249 BOISSONS, Les, en Belgique. 3 1/2 p. A4. (Bulletin hebdomadaire de Kredietbank, Bruxelles, no. 36, septembre 12, 1954, p. 281).

Consommation de boissons diverses en 1951. Consommation de bière

et d'alcool. Liqueurs et autres boissons alcooliques. Vins, moût de raisin, etc. Consommation de café et de lait. Boissons du genre "cola", de jus et vins de fruits. Influence des habitudes du public et du standard de vie. Concurrence d'autres biens et services. Influence de la réclame.

665 OILS, FATS, WAXES

665.3 665.3(45)

B1250 OLI vegetali. 6 1/2 p. A4. (Bancaria, Roma, no. 7, luglio, 1954, p. 803).

Wereldproductie en productie in Italië; wereldexport, afzet in Italië van olijfolie en olie uit zaden. Tabellen. Import van oliezaden en -vruchten. Prijzen.

Summary: Olive oil and oil-seeds; world situation; with particular interest to Italy.

669 METALLURGY, STEEL

See: B1165

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

676 PAPER AND CARDBOARD INDUSTRY

676:338.011(73) 338.58:676(73)

B1251 MELMAN, S. What does productivity measure in the pulp and paper industry ? (USA). 6 p. A4. (Paper trade journal, London, no. 32, August 6, 1954, p. 24).

The meaning of productivity data. Labor and equipment costs, 1939-53. Mechanization. Productivity and alternative labor-machine cost. Productivity and size of plant. Productivity and capacity utilization.

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY, COTTON, WOOL, SYNTHETIC FIBRES

See also: B1213, B1234

677(437) 687(437)

B1252 CZECHOSLOVAK textile industry. 57 p. A4. (Czechoslovak foreign

trade, Prague, 1954).

History and development of the Czechoslovak textile industry. Present situation. Technical schools. Concentration of foreign trade: Centrotex. Headwear. Dress material. Material for warm winter wear. Scraves. Gloves. Handkerchiefs. Lace. Ribbons. Braids. Ready-made clothing. Underwear. Hosiery. Gabardine coats. Footwear. Towels. Tablecloths. Furniture material. Plastic leather. Illustrated.

677.46 677.474

- *B1253 CONGRES, Premier, international des textiles artificiels et synthétiques 31 mai - 3 juin 1954. Paris, s.e., 1954. (English title: First international congress of man-made textiles, May 31st - June 3rd 1954). (Deutsche Titel: Internationaler Chemiefaser-Kongress, Mai 31 - Juni 3, 1954).

Résolutions du congrès et textes des diverses allocutions tenues sur le congrès concernant le développement et l'application des divers produits.

678 RUBBER INDUSTRY
See: B1213

68 MANUFACTURE OF COMPLEX OBJECTS

684 COACHBUILDING. ORNAMENTAL FURNITURE MAKING. CABINET MAKING. SOFT FURNISHING. UPHOLSTERY

684.5(73) 380.123:684.5(73)

- B1254 MARCHE, Le, des "Home Furnishings" aux Etats-Unis. 51/2 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 7, juillet, 1954, p. 63).

Les tendances qui se manifestent quant à design, à la vogue, et au colorissent directement fonction du mode de vie adopté par les Américains. Il faut que les objets soient pratiques et d'entretien aisé. Production de masse. Articles d'artisanat. Objets d'art. Usage de "color fast dyes". Le home américain demeure ouvert aux produits étrangers. Illustré.

697 CLOTHING. READY MADE CLOTHING
See: B1252

69(43)

- B1255 LUCADOU, E. VON. Die Entwicklung des Bauhauptsgewerbes 1950-1953 (Deutschland, Westzone). 5 p. A4. (Wirtschaft und Statistik, Stuttgart, no. 8, August, 1954, p. 374).

Das Bauhauptsgewerbe übt einen massgeblichen Einfluss auf das Wirtschaftsleben aus. Betriebe und Beschäftigte. Ziffer, 1950-53. Entwicklung von vier vorwiegend im Hochbau verwendeten Geräten. Entwicklung von sechs in Hoch- und Tiefbau gebräuchlichen Geräten und Maschinen. Arbeitsstunden. Umsätze und Aussenstände. Industrie und Handwerk. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

69(675)

- B1256 CONSTRUCTION, La, au Congo belge et au Ruanda-Urundi. 13 p. A4. (Bulletin de la Banque centrale du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, Bruxelles, no. 7/8, juillet/août, 1954, p. 296).

Evolution de la construction. Consommation de matériaux de construction. Exécution du plan décennal. L'approvisionnement en matériaux de construction. Les moyens de production. Prix de la construction. Examen comparatif des conditions de la construction dans les diverses provinces. Perspectives. Tableaux.

7 FINE ARTS, APPLIED ARTS, ARCHITECTURE

71 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

See: B1237

728 DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE, HOUSE BUILDING

See: B1163

C O N T E N T S

| | Page |
|--|------|
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 454 |
| Sociology 30 | 454 |
| Statistics 31 | 454 |
| Economics 33 | 455 |
| Economic history 33:9 | 455 |
| Economic theory 330 | 455 |
| Labour. External influences. Wages. Surplus and shortage. | |
| Training. Trade unions 331 | 456 |
| Banking. Currency. Finance 332 | 457 |
| Banking 332.1 | 457 |
| Savings 332.2 | 457 |
| Money. Foreign credits and investments 332.4 | 457 |
| Rate of exchange. Inflation 332.5 | 459 |
| Money market. Bonds. Capital investment 332.6 | 459 |
| Credit. Credit in trade and industry 332.7 | 460 |
| Land and property 333 | 461 |
| Co-operation 334 | 461 |
| Public finance 336 | 462 |
| Protection and free trade. Integration 337 | 463 |
| Economic structure 338 | 464 |
| Industrial production 338:62 | 464 |
| Agrarian production 338:63 | 466 |
| Theory of production. Productivity 338.01 | 466 |
| Price and value. Cost 338.5 | 467 |
| Monopolies. Anti-trust law 338.8 | 467 |
| Technical assistance. Development of backward areas 338.92 | 467 |
| Economic development and fluctuations 338.97 | 468 |
| Business cycles 338.972 | 473 |
| Crises. Slumps 338.974 | 474 |
| Planning 338.98 | 475 |
| National production plans 338.984.3 | 475 |
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339 | 475 |
| Public administration. Administrative law 35 | 476 |

| | | |
|---|---------|-----|
| Economic policy | 351.82 | 477 |
| Social welfare work and relief. Insurance | 36 | 477 |
| Education. Agricultural education | 37 | 478 |
| Trade. Transport. Communications | 38 | 478 |
| Theory of trade | 380.1 | 478 |
| Markets | 380.123 | 478 |
| Domestic trade | 381 | 478 |
| Retail trade. Handicraft | 381.5 | 478 |
| Trade technique | 381.71 | 479 |
| Terms of payment. Consumer instalment credit | 381.748 | 479 |
| Foreign trade. Foreign trade organisation. Foreign trade politics | 382 | 479 |
| Postal services | 383 | 482 |
| Transport. Shipping. Ports. Air transport | 385/8 | 482 |
| APPLIED SCIENCES | 6 | 482 |
| Medical sciences. Medicine. Hygiene. Pharmacy. Public health. Occupational diseases | 61 | 482 |
| Engineering | 62 | 483 |
| Mechanical and electrical engineering. Application of atomic energy. Electric power supply. Packaging | 621 | 483 |
| Raw materials | 622/:63 | 484 |
| Mining. Oil. Uranium | 622 | 484 |
| Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries | 63 | 486 |
| Cultivation of scientific crops. Cocoa. Oil-containing plants | 633 | 486 |
| Forestry | 634.9 | 487 |
| Horticulture | 635 | 487 |
| Fisheries | 639.2 | 487 |
| Domestic science. Housekeeping. Laundry | 64 | 488 |
| Business economics | 65 | 488 |
| General theory of organization | 65.01 | 488 |
| Rationalization. Efficiency. Retrenchment | 65.011 | 488 |
| Management | 65.012 | 489 |
| Office management | 651 | 491 |
| Printing. Publishing. Book trade | 655 | 491 |
| Transport organization. Passenger fares | 656 | 492 |
| Accountancy | 657 | 492 |
| Business organization | 658 | 493 |
| Production schemes | 658.10 | 493 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Financing. Capitalization 658.14 | 494 |
| Financial administration. Profit 658.15 | 494 |
| Establishments. Location 658.2 | 494 |
| Internal organization. Production control. Shop management 658.5 | 494 |
| Buying. Storing 658.7 | 495 |
| Sale 658.8 | 496 |
| Propaganda. Advertising. Information 659 | 496 |
| Chemical industries. Chemical technology 66 | 497 |
| Fuel industry 662.6/9 | 497 |
| Beverages. Food industry. Cocoa 663/4 | 497 |
| Oils. Fats. Waxes 665 | 497 |
| Glass and ceramic industry 666 | 498 |
| Metallurgy. Uranium 669 | 498 |
| Manufacture and processing of simple materials 67 | 498 |
| Paperwares. Cartons 676.8 | 498 |
| Textile industry 677 | 499 |
| Manufacture of complex objects 68 | 499 |
| Office necessities 686.8 | 499 |

Titles • indicate books and pamphlets

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

301(73)

- B1257 AMERICA through foreign eyes, 147 p. A5 (The Annals of the American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia, no.295, September, 1954, p.VII).

Background. W.BUCHANAN. How others see us. R.DENNEY. How Americans see themselves; studies of American national character. A.BRODERSEN. Themes in the interpretation of America by prominent visitors from abroad. As America looks in Europe. J.FREYMOND. America in European eyes. F.C.BARGHOORN. The Soviet image of the U. S. A. ; a deliberate distorted image. N.MUHLEN. America and American occupation in German eyes. How foreign students see us. R.D.LAMBERT and M.BRESSLER. Indian students and the USA; cross-cultural images. R.H.USEEM and J.USEEM. Images of the U. S. A. and Britain held by foreign-educated Indians. H.PASSIN and J.W.BENNET. The America-educated Japanese. R.L.BEALS. The Mexican student views the U. S. A. N.D.HUMPHREY. The Mexican image of Americans. W.H.SEWELL, R.T.MORRIS and O.M.DAVIDSON. Scandinavian students' images of the U.S.A. ; a study in cross-cultural education. F.D.SCOTT. The Swedish students' image of the U. S. A.

31 STATISTICS

31:614

- B1258 HEALTH statistics. 314 p. A5 (Bulletin of the World health organisation, Geneva, no.1-2, 1954, p.1).

Use of sampling for vital registration and statistics. Problems of confidentiality in medical reporting. Co-operation from persons supplying statistics. Health statistics in underdeveloped countries. Vital and health statistics in various countries.

311.21:332.2(42)

- B1259 LYDALL, H.F. The methods of the savings survey (U.K.) 48 p. A5 (Bulletin of the Oxford university institute of statistics, Oxford, no. 7/8, July/August, 1954, p.197).

Although there is a growing literature on the technique of sample surveys, detailed reports on the inner workings of particular surveys are comparatively rare. This survey was exceptional in several respects. Defining the purpose of the survey. Organisation of the work. Sample design. Procedure followed in drawing the sample. Information required and the questionnaire. Operational procedure. Reliability of the results. Tables. Note on estimation of standard errors.

33 ECONOMICS

33:9 ECONOMIC HISTORY

See: B1294

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: B1282, B1290

330.1 339.2

B1260 ZAJDLIC, W. The changed meaning of self-interest. 11 p. A5 (Kyklos, Bern, no. 1/2, 1954, p. 61).

In order to analyse the working of capitalism during any given period it is necessary to consider the role played by self-interest at that time. In the 18th and 19th century self-interest was a link between the economic fate of the group and that of the individual. Today it appears to have quite opposite qualities. Now self-interest of the individual is not an automatic solution of economic troubles. To give self-interest a completely free rein would certainly gravely impair the economic prosperity of future generations. Consequently, the judicious intervention of the State, guided by mature public opinion, is necessary. (English summary. Deutsche Zusammenfassung. Résumé en français).

330.138

B1261 ELLSBERG, D. Classic and current notions of "measurable utility". 29 p. A5 (The Economic Journal, London, no. 255, September, 1954, p. 528).

Distinction between the two concepts of measurable utility as derived respectively by von Neumann and Morgenstern and in the writings of Marshall and Jevons. Operational approach. What is measured by a particular set of operations. Two different sets of operations. Simi-

larities between the old and new approaches to a "cardinal utility". Operational bases of the two theories. Detailed analysis of the peculiarities of the von Neumann-Morgenstern construction. The difference in meaning of the two concepts bearing the same name.

- 331 LABOUR, EXTERNAL INFLUENCES, WAGES, SURPLUS AND SHORTAGE, TRAINING, TRADE UNIONS

See also: B1312, B1355, B1358

331.04 658.53

- B1262 SPITZER, H. Physiologische Untersuchungen in der Praxis. 6 p. A4 (Wirtschaftlichkeit, Wien, no.3/4, 1954, p.64).

Eine grössere Untersuchung in Gesenkschmieden. Ziel: objektive Aussagen über die Arbeitsschwere zu machen. Welche Ergebnisse können von einer derartigen Untersuchung erwartet werden? Untersuchungen in der Bauindustrie. Tabellen über die bei gleichem Energieumsatz möglichen Stundenleistungen. Untersuchungen in der Automobilindustrie, der feinmechanischen Industrie, in der Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Schaubilder.

331.2:338.5(43)

- B1263 WIRD die Preisstabilität durch Lohn- und Gehaltsforderungen gefährdet? (Deutschland, Westzone). 4 p. A4 (Wirtschaftskonjunktur, München, no.3, Teil I, 1954, p.8).

Das Preisklima vor Beginn der Tarifikündigungen. Preisindex für die Lebenshaltung nach Untergruppen. Mutmasslicher Umfang der Lohn-erhöhungen. Preisbild der Investitionsgüter. Gewerbliche Verbrauchsgüter unter Angebotsdruck. Feste Nahrungsmittelmärkte. Tabellen und graphische Darstellungen.

331.881(540)

- B1264 ORNATI, O. Indian trade unions since independence. 9 1/2 p. A4. (Far Eastern survey, New York, no.8, August, 1954, p.113).

In the years after 1946 union membership tripled. Three interlocking groups. INTUC, Indian National Trade Union Congress, largest union. Membership of INTUC. Its position among Indian trade union centers. Withdrawal of the Congress-dominated unions from the AITUC. All-India Trade Union Congress. HMS, Hind Mazdoor Sabha in effect an

organ of the Socialist Party. Leadership of the HMS. Membership of the AITUC. Search for labor philosophy. Reactions to the five-year-plan.

332 BANKING, CURRENCY, FINANCE

332.1 BANKING

332.1 : 332.453

- B1265 INTERNATIONAL bank for reconstruction and development. Excerpts from Ninth annual report; 1953-1954. Washington, International bank for reconstruction and development, 1954. 42 p. A5.

The Bank's year in review. Collaboration in project preparation and execution. The Banks operations in Asia, the Middle East, Africa, Australasia, Europe, Western Hemisphere. Financial activities and resources.

332.116.5(71)

- B1266 NEUFELD, E. P. Changes in Canadian banking. 6 p. A5 (The Banker; London, no.344, September, 1954, p.163).

The decennial revision of the Canadian banking system. Revision of the Bank of Canada Act and the National Housing Act this year. Important changes: Permission granted to the chartered banks to finance residential construction; change in the minimum cash ratio that the chartered banks are required by law to maintain, and in the method of computing it; restrictions on the Central bank's holdings of Canadian and U.S.A. government securities have been removed; a start has been made on the long discussed plan of establishing a Canadian money market.

332.2 SAVINGS

See : B1259

332.4 MONEY. FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS

See also: B1265, B1280, B1293, B1315

332.4.001.7 332.4

- B1267 EINZIG, P. How money is managed; the ends and means of monetary policy, London, Wijman, 1954. 354 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Broad picture covering the entire field of monetary policy in the wider sense of the term. The British monetary policy. What is monetary policy? The ends of monetary policy. Alternative ends. Adoption of money. Choice of monetary system. Determining the value of money. The pursuit of internal and external stability. Policy of raising prices. Raising the value of money. Monetary reserves. Influencing foreign trade. Monetary isolation. Monetary policy and business cycles. Fiscal, social, political and other objectives of monetary policy. Means of monetary policy. Quantity and quality of money. Monetary circulation. Credit control. Influencing interest rates. Budgetary means. Price control. Foreign exchange policy. Physical controls. International monetary policies.

332.402.237.2:332.76:383(492)

- B1268 BOSMAN, H.W.J. *Monetaire aspecten van de Postcheque- en Girodienst (Nederland)*. 13 p. A5 (Economie, Tilburg, no.11/12, Augustus/September, 1954, p.559).

Analyse van de betekenis van balansmutaties van de Postcheque- en Girodienst voor veranderingen in de totale geldhoeveelheid. Overzicht van de betalingsstromen, die over de Giro worden geleid. Wegen, waarlangs de verschillende onderdelen van de exploitatierekening worden ontvangen, resp. uitgegeven. Investerings van de Giro. Analyse van de rekening-courant-verhouding tussen de Giro en de P. T. T.

Summary: Monetary aspects of the postal cheque and clearing service in the Netherlands.

332.453.4(56)

- B1269 CENANI, R. *Foreign capital investments in Turkey*. Istanbul, Fakülter Matbaası, 1954. 115 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Legal position in connection with the investment of foreign capital. History. Previous laws. Present law. Present system. The setting up in Turkey of different types of Turkish companies with foreign capital or the establishing of subsidiaires, agencies, or branch-offices of foreign companies in Turkey. Taxation.

332.453.4(7/8-6) 338.97(7/8-6)

- B1270 GAINES, T. A. *Profits with progress; Latin America's bright invest-*

ment future; publ. by the Latin American investment council. Stamford, United publ. and printing co., 1954. 91 p. A5. Tab.

Information based upon on-the-spot observation in Latin America, government and private statistical studies, current periodical data, and special research. Three questions to substantiate the importance of foreign investment: does U.S. investment abroad affect the welfare of the U.S. ?; does U.S. investment abroad affect the welfare of the countries invested in?; can investment abroad affect the individual business man? Latin America's bright investment future. The Myths concerning Latin America. The plus factors. The countries. Investment climate index and market rating chart.

332.5 RATE OF EXCHANGE. INFLATION

See: B1276, B1277, B1331

332.6 MONEY MARKET. BONDS CAPITAL INVESTMENT

332.63 658.14

- B1271 HACCOU, J.F. Aandelen zonder nominale waarde. 19 p. A5 (Maandblad voor accountancy en bedrijfshuishoudkunde, Purmerend, no.8, September, 1954, p.335).

Het Britse "Report of the Committee on shares of no par value". De meerderheidsnota: voor toestaan van uitgifte; de minderheidsnota tegen. Analyse van het vraagstuk. Het karakter der aandelen met nominale waarde. Wijze van uitdrukken van prijs. Zijn nominale waarde en procentuering ficties? Wijze van uitdrukken van dividend. Aandeel zonder nominale waarde. Invloed op het beleid. Met nominale waarde doch zonder procentuering mogelijk. Grotere flexibiliteit en haar gevolgen. Vermogensverkrijging. Het aandeelhouders- en het algemeen belang. Waardewijziging van het geld. Prijszetting en vakbeweging. Een stelsel van aandelen zonder nominale waarde staat zowel van het standpunt van algemeen belang als van dat van de aandeelhouder, achter bij een stelsel van aandelen met nominale waarde.

Summary: Shares of no par value. The author concludes that a system of shares of no par value is inferior to a system of shares of par value, from the point of view of public interest as well as from that of the share holder.

332.67:339.32

- B1272 BILSEN, A. M. J. A. VAN. De cyclisch en autonoom geïnduceerde investeringen. 19 p. A5 (Economie, Tilburg, no. 11/12, Augustus/September, 1954, p. 540).

Het begrip "investeren" in het algemeen. Oorzaken van investeringen. Multiplier-effect. Verhoging van het nationaal inkomen. Beschouwing over de functie der investeringen bij een volle-werkgelegenheidspolitiek met als uitgangspunt een evenwichtsniveau van het nationaal inkomen bij underemployment. Mate waarin de investeringen deze functie vervullen. Cyclisch geïnduceerde investeringen, d. w. z. investeringen die verband houden met fluctuaties in het nationaal inkomen, kunnen hoogstens een tijdelijke stijging van het nationaal inkomen veroorzaken. Autonoom geïnduceerde investeringen (onafhankelijk van bewegingen van het nationaal inkomen) tengevolge van technische vindingen etc., hebben slechts een gering nuttig effect. Deze laatste investeringen, uitgevoerd door de overheid kunnen inderdaad het nationaal inkomen op een hoger niveau brengen en handhaven.

Summary: The cyclical and autonomous induced investments (i. g. dependent or independent from fluctuations of national income).

332.7 CREDIT. CREDIT IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY

332.742.2 332.742.2(494) 368.811:382.6

- B1273 BACHMAN, H., E. GSELL und H. ALLENSPACH. Die Exportfinanzierung; Untersuchung über die Finanzierung und Risikotragung im Ausland und in der Schweiz; hrsg. vom Schweizerischen Institut für Ausenwirtschafts- und Marktforschung an der Handels-Hochschule St. Gallen. Zürich und St. Gallen, Polygraphischer Verlag A. G., 1954. 76 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Wesen und Entwicklung der Exportrisikogarantie. Vergleich der Exportrisikogarantiesysteme. Deckungsquote des Staates. Exportrisikogarantie in einzelnen Ländern. Die langfristige Exportfinanzierung im Ausland. Allgemeiner Ueberblick über die Exportfinanzierungsinstitutionen in den wichtigsten Exportländern. Verlängerung der Zahlungsfristen. Probleme für die Exportfirmen. Die Institutionen in einzelnen Ländern. Die langfristige Exportfinanzierung in der Schweiz. Da im Aussenhandel die Zeit zwischen Versendung und Bezahlung länger

und das Risiko grösser ist als im Binnenhandel, hat man in der Finanzierung des Aussenhandels immer ein besonderes Problem gesehen. Lösungsmöglichkeiten für die Risikotragung und die Finanzierung.

333 LAND AND PROPERTY

333.013(910) 338.5(910)

- B1274 THEMANS, B.I. Op weg naar nieuw agrarisch recht in Indonesia. 15 p. A5 (Ekonomi dan keuangan Indonesia, Djakarta, Djuli, 1954, p. 456).

Hoofdtrekken van het typisch koloniaal-agrarisch recht in 1870-1940. Adat - gronden - recht voor de tani en grondrechten van de ondernemingslandbouw. Juridische bezwaren. Nationaal-economische aspecten. Streven om een geheel andere economische structuur tot stand te brengen in de Indonesische natie. Grootlandbouwerfpacht zal plaats moeten maken voor een grondenrecht. Noodzaak van "adjustment". Grote lijnen van de reorganisatie. Wrijvingen. Stelsel van grondverhuur door de tani. Aan de huidige tijden aangepaste huurregel. Verwachtingen van de tani. Gezondmaking van de bevolkingslandbouw. Grondcredietvorm. Geen "absentlandlordism". Literatuur.

Summary: On the way to a new agrarian law in Indonesia.

334 CO-OPERATION

334:381.5

- *B1275 WENDT, H., und H. STORK. Die Genossenschaften des gewerblichen Mittelstandes in der Wettbewerbswirtschaft. Karlsruhe, Müller, 1954. 59 p. A5.

H. WENDT. Die wirtschaftspolitische Bedeutung der gewerblichen Genossenschaften. 1) Der gewerbliche Mittelstand im Rahmen der gesamten Volkswirtschaft. 2) Aufgabe, Ziel und Träger der gewerblichen mittelständischen Wirtschaftspolitik. 3) Das Genossenschaftswesen als Instrument der gewerblichen mittelständischen Wirtschaftspolitik. H. STORK. Die Genossenschaften als Mittel zur Stärkung der Wettbewerbsfähigkeit des gewerblichen Mittelstandes. 1) Wesensmerkmale des gewerblichen Mittelstandes. Bedeutung der Genossenschaft für die Wettbewerbswirtschaft. 3) Grosshandelsfunktion der Genossenschaft. 4) Probleme der genossenschaftlichen Preispolitik.

336.12:332.571.2(492) 332.576(492)

- B1276 WITTEVEEN, H.J. Inflatie, revaluatie en de Millioenennota 1955. (Nederland). 4 1/2 p. A4 (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no.1947, September 29, 1954, p.769).

De geleidelijke inflatie sinds de oorlog. Wanneer men dit inflatiegevaar wil vermijden zal men ook een prijsstijging van slechts enkele procenten moeten voorkomen. Inflatie gevolg van te hoge vraag. Van de begroting behoort in de huidige situatie van hoogconjunctuur eerder een deflatorioir dan een verder inflatorioir effect uit te gaan. De regering toont een wijze zelfbeperking. Zonder verlaging van uitgaven lijkt een belastingverlaging in 1955 niet mogelijk. De perspectieven, die de Minister voor 1956 opent, lijken twijfelachtig. Mogelijkheden voor een revaluatie zijn belangrijk ongunstiger geworden. Revaluatie is op dit moment niet meer aanbevelenswaardig evenmin als verdere loonsstijgingen.

Summary: Inflation, revaluation and the Netherlands government budget for 1955. The author states that there is a gradual but permanent inflation, and analyses the role of the budget regarding the inflationary tendencies. A revaluation at this moment, he concludes, is not advisable.

336.12:332.571.2(492) 332.576(492)

- B1277 TINBERGEN, J., en J. A. LINKS. Is er in Nederland inflatie? 2 p. A4 (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no.1948, October 6, 1954, p.789).

Critiek op de analyse van Prof. Witteveen, van de huidige economische situatie (Economisch - statistische berichten, no.1947, p.769. Zie B1276). De componenten waaruit Witteveen de stijging van het nationaal inkomen opbouwt. Het jaar 1953 als uitgangspunt. De door Witteveen berekende cijfers. De berekening van het effect van de begroting 1954. Wat moet de norm zijn voor de economische politiek van een klein land en in welke mate is deze norm overschreden. Opvattingen over het prijsniveau. Prijsniveau en kosten van levensonderhoud. Aangenomen dat de toestand in Nederland iets te inflatoir is, wat had er dan anders moeten zijn in de door de regering gevolgde politiek.

Summary: Comment on the analysis of Prof. Witteveen (See B1276).

336.2

- *B1278 LIMITS, The of taxable capacity; by D.T. SMITH, R.R. HUGHES, M. DOUGLAS, a.o.; publ. by the Tax institute, Princeton, 1953. 182 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Analysis of factors limiting taxable capacity. Possibilities for control and reduction of government expenditures. Limits of taxable capacity with respect to income taxation; -to death taxation. Taxation as an instrument for inflation control. Limits of state and local taxable capacity. Long-run effects of taxation upon value of money. Problems of tax compliance. Effects of taxation upon individual and business incentives. Relation of tax policy to economic growth.

336.241.4:658.15(492)

- B1279 NOUWENS, A. Bedrijfseconomische versus fiscale winst (Nederland). 17 p. A5 (Economie, Tilburg, no.11/12, Augustus/September, 1954, p.511).

Winstbelasting kan niet neutraal zijn t.a.v. productie - omvang en prijsniveau. Verschil in fiscale en bedrijfseconomische winst, veroorzaakt door aanname van verschillend aantal kostenfactoren of door divergentie in de waardering van bepaalde kosten. Gevolgen van de belasting op schijnwinsten. Invloed van het tempo der afschrijvingen. Historisch kostenbegrip van de fiscus bij stijgend en dalend prijspeil.

Summary: Economic versus fiscal interpretation of profit. Consequences of taxation on fictitious profits, in periods of constant, rising and falling price level.

- 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE. INTEGRATION

See also: B1333

337.3(4) 332.453(4) 337.9(4) 382.14(4)

- *B1280 ZIMMERER, C. Zwischenbilanz der Liberalisierung; ein Beitrag zum Problem der europäischen Integration. Frankfurt a/Main, Knapp, 1953. 106 p. A5.

Ein staatlich vorgeschriebener Preis erzeugt ein Ungleichgewicht zwischen Angebot und Nachfrage, das nur durch weitere Eingriffe besei-

tigt werden kann. Die Entstehung der Liberalisierungsidee in der west-europäischen Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft. Sinn und Antinomie der Liberalisierung. Die deutschen Liberalisierungsmassnahmen. Die schweizerischen Liberalisierungsmassnahmen. Die Liberalisierung des deutsch-schweizerischen Wirtschaftsverkehrs.

337.3(471.1)

- B1281 SAARNIO, N. Finnish customs duties in 1919-1954. 4 1/2 p. A4 (Bank of Finland, monthly bulletin, no.8, August, 1954, p.26).

Customs tariff of 1919. Tariff of 1938 based on the League of Nations list of commodities for international statistics. Alterations in rates of duty in 1939 - 1948. Customs duties in 1949 and since 1949. After war inflation. General increase of the autonomous duties, Ad valorem duties. Treaty duties. Protective duties.

337.9 382.1 330.191.6

- B1282 POLAK, J.J. An international economic system, London, Allen & Unwin, 1954. 178 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

The study aims at showing how certain elementary relationships, significant in national economies, can be transferred to the field of international trade. Outline of the system. The underlying relationships that are condensed in the simplified structure of the statistical model. Relation between foreign factors and national income. Explanation of the volume of imports and exports of individual countries. General statistical observations. Statistical results for individual countries.

337.91(492:493)

- B1283 REALISATIONS dans le domaine de la coopération Benelux. 13 p. A4 (Benelux-nieuws, 's-Gravenhage, juillet/août, 1954, p.13).

Convention douanière. Résultats dans les divers secteurs. Coordination des politiques et des législations. Politique commerciale. Coordination des statistiques. Conseil consultatif interparlementaire. Organes de l'union douanière.

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

See also: B1300

338:62(411)

- B1284 INDUSTRIAL achievement, The, (Scotland). 10 p. A5 (The Banker, London, no.344, September, 1954, p.176).

Post-war industrial prosperity. The extent to which the planned object of diversification of industry has been achieved. It is becoming increasingly difficult to attract further new industries. Importance of the prosperity of the basic industries. Disappointments in coal. Changing patterns in steel. Problems for shipbuilders. Wide range in engineering. Recovery in textiles. Expansion in oil and chemicals. Other traditional industries.

338:62(44)

- B1285 GILLIO, F. La production industrielle française. 12 1/2 p. A4 (L'observation économique, Paris, no.78, septembre, 1954, pp. 6, 2).

Indice d'ensemble de la production industrielle au début 1954. 1945-1949, période de redressement. Comparaison de quelques groupes de production avec l'année 1938. 1949-1954: période d'expansion proprement dite. Période 1952 - début 1954. Chiffres de production par branche. Objectifs. Tableaux détaillés.

338:62(549.2)

- B1286 PAKISTAN's industry. 38 p. A3 (Economic observer, Karachi, no. 15/16, August, 1954, p.9).

Industrial future. Industrial progress. Textile industry. Problems. Heavy industry. Emulsion paints. Jute. Tea. Pakistan's role at International Labour Organisation. Social pre-requisites of economic development. Paper industry. Power from chemicals. Sialkot industries. Human resources. Industrial statistics. Role of private enterprise. Lathe industry. U. S. A. 's role in Pakistan.

338:62(635) 382(635)

- B1287 CONDITION, The, of Eritrean trade and industry before federation. 7 1/2 p. A4 (Quarterly bulletin, publ. by the Ministry of commerce and industry, Addis Ababa, no.1, August, 1954, p.1).

Period of 1933-1941. Great volume of imported goods. Report of the Four Power Commission of Investigation about industry. Industrial enterprises. Figures of foreign trade, 1943-47. Substantial re-exports.

Commission's view on potentialities. Economic situation since 1949. Diminishing adverse trade balance. Tables.

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

See also: B1300

338:63(493)

- B1288 EVOLUTION récente de l'agriculture belge 1949-1953. 15 1/2 p. A4 (Bulletin d'information et de documentation, Banque Nationale de Belgique, Bruxelles, no. 2, août, 1954, p. 112).

Caractéristiques de l'activité agricole. Nature propre de l'activité. La production agricole. Evolution de la production végétale. Cheptel. Moyens de production. Les prix. Importation et exportation des produits agricoles. La rentabilité de la production agricole. Tableaux détaillés.

338:63:311.21(6)

- B1289 ROSENFELD, F. Notes on statistical methods for African agriculture. 6 p. A4 (Monthly bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics, Rome, no. 4, April, 1954, p. 1).

The difficulties. First attempts. The African training center in agricultural statistics. Some possible methods of approach. Methods of investigation. Land utilization. Area under main crops. Productive trees. Yields and production.

338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION. PRODUCTIVITY

See also: B1331

338.011:330.115:339.3

- *B1290 ECONOMIC activity analysis; ed. by O. MORGENSTERN. New York, Wiley, 1954. 547 p. A5. Tabn.

I. Economic properties of the input-output system. J. BALDERSTON. Models of general economic equilibrium. O. ECKSTEIN. The input-output system, its nature and use. J. B. BALDERSTON and T. M. WITHIN. Aggregation in the input-output model. C. P. MODLIN and G. ROSENBLUTH. The treatment of foreign and domestic trade and transportation charges in the Leontief input-output table. II. Mathematical properties of linear economic systems. Y. K. WONG. Inequalities

for Minkowski-Leontief matrices. Y.K.WONG. Some mathematical concepts for linear economic models. M.A.WOODBURY. Properties of Leontief-type input-output matrices. M.A.WOODBURY. Characteristic roots of input-output matrices. C.BERNSTEIN. Continuous programming. R.BOTT and J.P.MAYBERRY. Matrices and trees. T.M.WITHIN. An economic application of matrices and trees. III. Meta-economics. K.MENGER. Laws of return, a study in meta-economics. O.MORGENSTERN. Experiment and large scale computation in economics.

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See also: B1263, B1316, B1341

338.5:381.51/5:634/5(42)

- B1291 ALLEN, G.R., and M.E.E.RUTHERFORD. Fruit and vegetable prices in a large city (U.K.) 5 p. A5 (The Journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no.3, August, 1954, p.221).

A complement to Mr. Gornall's study on p.207 of the same issue (See B1350). Purpose is to inquire whether in a large retail market supplied predominantly from one wholesale market, retail prices varied much as between various parts of the market area, whether they varied according to the distance from the wholesale market and whether prices were influenced by the physical or social characteristics of the various residential districts. Tables.

338.8 MONOPOLIES. ANTI-TRUST LAW

338.89(43)

- B1292 ISAY, R. Soziale Marktwirtschaft und Kartellgesetzgebung. 24 p. A5 (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no.9, September, 1954, p.557).

Besprechung der Arbeiten von Nipperdey, Böhm, Ilau und Erhard. Gegner Nipperdeys sind Reinhardt, Scheuner, Giese, Huber, u.a. Einwände gegen die Ausführungen Böhms, Sachliche Kritik Ilau's des von dem Verfasser aufgestellten Gesetzentwurfs. Die Denkschrift vom Bundeswirtschaftsminister Prof.Dr.Erhard vorgelegt. Sachliche Erwägungen.

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS

See: B1303, B1317

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: B1270, B1310

338.97 332.453 382

- B1293 WORLD economic report 1952-53; publ. by the United Nations; Department of economic affairs. New York, United Nations, 1954. 156 p. A4. Grafn. Tabn.

World economic conditions. World production and supply of goods. Inflationary and deflationary developments. International trade and finance. Regional economic conditions. Selected world economic problems. Food and agriculture situation. Population trends. Manpower situation. Availability of foreign funds for economic development. International action in the economic field. United Nations. Specialized agencies. Chronology of major economic events. (Supplements: Africa, see B1303; Middle East, see B1299).

338.97(42) 33:9(42)

- B1294 ROBINSON, E. A. G. The changing structure of the British economy. 19 p. A5(The Economic journal, London, no.255, September, 1954, p.443).

Brief review of the changes in the structure of the British economy since 1688, particularly during the last hundred years. Patterns of employment activity, export and import, consumption as derived from the available resources and requirements. In 1913 the structure based on high specialisation, on imported material and food had reached its fulfilment, but it was inherent fragile. Despite the strains of the 1930's, Britain continued to increase its dependence on imported food. Comparison with Western Germany after world war II. Expected changes in the future. Tables.

338.97(437) 338.984.3(437) 382(437)

- B1295 KIESEWETTER, B. Die Wirtschaft der Tschechoslowakei seit 1945; hrsg. vom Deutschen Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1954. 193 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Politische Entwicklung. Demographische Grundlagen. Soziale Struktur. Allgemeine Wirtschaftspolitik. Planungssystem. Nachkriegssituation der Wirtschaft. Währung. Bankwesen. Staatshaushalt. Steuersystem. Löhne und Preise. Volkseinkommen. Agrarpolitik. Landwirt-

schaftliche Einheitsgenossenschaften und Kollektivierung. Mechanisierung. Staatsgüter. Versorgungslage. Einfuhr von Nahrungsmitteln. Industrie. Vorkriegsstruktur. Bodenschätze. Zweijahresplan. Fünfjahresplan. Wirtschaftliche Entwicklung der Slowakei. Arbeitsverhältnisse. Aussenhandel.

338.97(438)

- 31296 ECONOMIC achievements of the Polish people's republic. 41 p. A4. (Polish foreign trade, Warsaw, no.3/23/, 1954, p.5).

Rapid economic progress. Achievements of foreign trade and prospects of development. Metallurgical and engineering industries. Iron and steel output. Investments. Machines. Agricultural machinery. Chemical industry. Coal mining. Export of cement and other mineral products. Textile industry and its exports. Glassware, pottery and ceramics. Export of farm products. Development of Polish shipping routes. Marine notes and news. Illustrated.

338.97(485)

- B1297 SWEDEN; economic and commercial conditions in Sweden; publ. by the Board of Trade, Commercial relations and export department. London, H.M.S.O., 1954. 218 p. A5. Krt. Tabn.

Natural resources and trends of development. Economic policy and financial conditions. Industry and production. Trade. Labour and social conditions. Transport and communications. Market notes on selected imports. Trading methods.

338.97(497.1)

- B1298 JUGOSLAWIEN; Länderbericht; hrsg. von der Vereinsbank in Hamburg. Hamburg, 1953. 102 p. A5. Krt. Tabn.

Geschichtliche Daten und politische Struktur. Bodenfläche. Bevölkerung. Soziologische Struktur. Öffentliche Finanzen. Banksystem. Landwirtschaft. Forst- und Holzwirtschaft. Industrielle Produktion. Betriebliche Struktur der jugoslawischen Wirtschaft. Energie-Produktion. Metall-Gewinnung. Verarbeitende Industrie. Verkehrswesen. Aussenhandel.

338.97(5-011) 622.323(5-011)

- B1299 SUMMARY of recent economic developments in the Middle East, 1952-

53; supplement to World economic report; publ. by the United Nations; Department of economic affairs, New York, United Nations, 1954, 128 p. A4. Tabn.

Production and trade. Production, refining, consumption and exports of petroleum. Trends in production and prices in Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Syria and Turkey. (For World economic report, see: B1293).

338.97(52) 338:62(52) 338:63(52)

- B1300 SCHWIND, M. Japan; Zusammenbruch und Wiederaufbau seiner Wirtschaft; hrsg. vom Bremer Ausschuss für Wirtschaftsforschung. Düsseldorf, Econ-Verlag, 1954. 289 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

Gebietsverluste. Wertminderung des Stammlandes. Verminderte Industriekapazität. **Veränderte** soziale und politische Struktur. Boden und Klima als Wirtschaftsfaktoren. Die Landwirtschaft. Nutzfläche und Besitzverhältnisse. Bauerliches Einkommen und Nebenerwerb. Bodenreform. Landgewinnung. Fischerei. Energie-Grundlagen. Organische und mineralische Rohstoffe. Neuaufbau einer exportorientierten Industrie. Eisen- und Stahlerzeugung. Maschinenindustrie. Fahrzeugindustrie. Werftindustrie. Textilindustrie. Zellulose- und Papierindustrie. Stein- und Glassindustrie. Chemische Industrie. Nahrungs- und Genussmittelindustrie. Verkehr. Aussenhandel. Handelspolitik. Zahlungsbilanz. Gesamtdarstellung der japanischen Wirtschaft.

338.97(56)

- B1301 EVOLUTION, L', récente de la Turquie. 34 1/2 p. A4 (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1908, août 17, 1954, p. 2).

Géographie physique. Histoire. L'organisation politique et sociale. Géographie économique. Agriculture. Céréales. Cultures industrielles. Caractères généraux de l'industrie. Production industrielle. Travaux publics et transports. Energie hydroélectrique. Finances. Le budget. Monnaie. Crédit. Revenu national. Commerce extérieur. Cartes. Tableaux.

338.97(564.3)

- B1302 CYPRUS; report 1953; London, H. M. S. O., 1954, 135 p. A5. Geill. Krt. Tabn. Bibliogr.

Review of the year. Population. Occupations, wages and labour conditions. Public finance and taxation. Currency and banking. Commerce. Production. Social services. Legislation. Justice, police and prisons. Public utilities and public works. Communications. Press, broadcasting. Government information services, touring. Archaeological activities. Geography and climate. History. Administration. Weights and measures.

338.97(6) 338.92(6)

- B1303 SUMMARY of recent economic developments in Africa, 1952-53; supplement to World economic report; publ. by the United Nations; Department of economic affairs. New York, United Nations, 1954. 83 p. A4. Tabn.

General review: Union of South Africa, Tropical Africa, North Africa. Foreign trade: exports, imports, balance of trade. Progress of development plans in the Belgian Congo, French North Africa, French territories south of the Sahara and United Kingdom dependent territories (For World economic report, see: B1293).

338.97(63 + 635)

- B1304 AETHIOPIEN einschliesslich Eritrea; Länderbericht; hrsg. von der Vereinsbank in Hamburg. Hamburg, 1954. 39 p. A5. Krt. Tabn.

Geschichtliche Daten und politische Struktur. Bodenfläche, Klima, Bevölkerung. Unterrichtswesen. Landwirtschaft. Industrie. Verkehrswesen. Öffentliche Finanzen, Aussenhandel.

338.97(641)

- B1305 MAROC 54. 260 p. A4 (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'outre-mer, Paris, 1954, numéro spécial, p. 7).

Développement historique. Le Maroc de Lyautey. Races et religions. Les Dynasties marocaines et leur oeuvre. Statut International du Maroc. Organisation centrale de l'Empire Chérifien. Organisation régionale. Organisation judiciaire. Les Habous. Communautés israélites. Réalisations sociales et culturelles. Démographie. Travail et questions sociales. Habitat marocain. Niveaux de vie. Enseignement public. Institut des Hautes Etudes. Inspection des monuments historiques. Inspection des antiquités préislamiques. Santé publique. Institut Pasteur. Littérature contemporaine. Recherche et enseignement scientifique. Graphiques. Tableaux. Photos.

338.97(666)

- *B1306 LIBERIA; Länderbericht; hrsg. von der Vereinsbank in Hamburg. Hamburg, 1954. 29 p. A5. Krt. Tabn.

Geschichtliche und wirtschaftspolitische Entwicklung. Gebiet und Bevölkerung. Landwirtschaft. Industrie. Verkehrswesen. Wohnungsbau und Sozialpolitik. Staatsfinanzen. Aussenhandel. Diplomatische und wirtschaftliche Vertretungen.

338.97(676/-8)

- *B1307 EAST Africa high commission; annual report 1953; publ. by the Colonial office. London, H.M.S.O., 1954. 100 p. A4. Ills. Krt.

General review. Finance, income tax, customs and excise. Social services. Legislation. Communications. Research and scientific services. Economic services. The evolution of the East Africa High Commission. The constitution, scope and legislative powers of the Commission.

338.97(680) 381.71(680)

- B1308 UNIE van Zuid - Afrika, De. 13 p. A4 (Economische voorlichting, 's-Gravenhage, no.38, September 17, 1954, p.1 - 4 - 16 - 27).

Gegevens over de belangrijkste delen van het land. Economische expansie. Oude en nieuwe goudmijnen. Uraniumwinning. Groei van de Nederlands-Zuidafrikaanse handel. Invoer uit de Unie. Samenstelling van de uitvoer naar de Unie. Invoerregeling. Documenten. Voorschriften. Facturen. **Handelsmonsters**. Merk- en verpakkingsvoorschriften. Kwaliteits- en gezondheidsvoorschriften.

Summary: The Union of South Africa. A commercial review.

338.97(882)

- B1309 SHEPHARD, C. Y., and R. VIGNON. French Guiana. 6 p. A4 (Caribbean commission, monthly information bulletin, no.11, June, 1954, p.250).

Background to agriculture. Historical development. Population. Imports and exports. Principal crops. Livestock. Looking ahead. Backwardness as regards development, and production. The penitentiary and the gold mine. Mining. Manpower shortage. Immediate deve-

lopment will be concentrated in carefully chosen location. Sources of wealth, Economic and social progress.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

338.972 338.972(43) 338.97(43) 338.972.3(43)

- *B1310 SALOMON, R. Begriff und Problematik der wirtschaftlichen Engpässe; dargestellt am Beispiel der Bundesrepublik Deutschland in den Jahren 1948 bis 1952; hrsg. vom Institut für Weltwirtschaft an der Universität Kiel. Kiel, Schmidt und Klaunig, 1954. 185 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Bedeutung des Engpassproblems. Ein Engpass entsteht wenn das Angebot des Produzenten eines Gutes vollkommen unelastisch wird. Entwicklung der westdeutschen Volkswirtschaft von der Währungsreform bis zum Auftreten der Engpässe: Mitte 1948 bis Anfang 1951. Entstehung der Engpässe und ihre Entwicklung bis zur Jahreswende 1952/53: Produktionsengpässe. Aussenhandel. Wohnraumnnot, Arbeitslosigkeit und Investitionsfinanzierung. Theoretische Analyse: Engpässe als partielle Störungen und als makroökonomisches Problem. Ursachen der Probleme, erklärt aus historischer und theoretischer Analyse. Drei mögliche Wege durch die Engpässe. Westdeutsche Wirtschaftspolitik seit 1948. Gegenwärtige Bedeutung der Engpässe für West Deutschland.

338.972(492+73)

- B1311 WITTEVEEN, H. J. Is de wereldeconomie minder conjunctuurgevoelig geworden? 10 p A5 (De Accountant, Amsterdam, no. 1, 1954, bijlage: stellingen).

Waarvan de conjunctuurgevoeligheid van het economisch leven afhankelijk is. Nederlandse economie is aanzienlijk minder conjunctuurgevoelig dan voor de oorlog. Oorzaken. Amerikaanse economie eveneens minder gevoelig. Invloeden die de economie instabieler kunnen maken. Tabellen en grafieken.

Summary: Propositions in which is stated that the Netherlands economy and the American economy have become considerably less sensitive to cyclical fluctuations.

338.972.3:331.6 338.972.3:331.6(4)

351.82:331.6 351.82:331.6(4)

- * B1312 TAUCHER, W. Beschäftigungspolitik. Wien, Springer-Verlag, 1954. 126 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Lage der Beschäftigung nach dem ersten und zweiten Weltkriege. Das Beschäftigungsproblem in totalen Staaten und in Demokratien. Geschäftszyklen. Geldpolitik. Moderne Finanzpolitik. Bedeutung der Europa - Integration. Beschäftigungspolitik und Handelspolitik. Produktivitätssteigerung. Lohn- und Preispolitik. Das Koordinationsproblem.

338.972.3(73)

- B1313 GEBAUER, W. Vorschläge des amerikanischen Unternehmertums zur Verhütung einer Wirtschaftskrise (USA). 8 p. A4 (Europa-Archiv, Frankfurt/Main/München, no.18, September 20, 1954, p.6883).

Die Regierung Eisenhower zwischen Inflation und Deflation. Vorgesichte und "Linie" des CED-Statement (Committee for Economic Development). Problem der Nachfragesteigerung. Automatische Stabilisierungsfaktoren der freien Wirtschaft. Das CED-Statement und die Grundsätze der republikanischen Wirtschafts- und Finanzpolitik.

338.974 CRISES. SLUMPS

338.974(73)

- B1314 BLYTH, C. A. The 1948-49 American recession. 25 p. A5 (The Economic journal, London, no.255, September, 1954, p.486).

Different explanations of the 1948-49 American recession. Explanation in view on the statistical facts. Main features of the course of the recession. Inventory fluctuations of 1948-49. Demand for durable goods and other types of demand. Government expenditures. The most important course of the recession was a substantial fall in fixed investment, which began in the early of 1948.

338.974(73) 332.453.2(4 + 73)

- B1315 BRUCE, C., and E. B. GIBB. The United States recessions of 1948-9 and 1953-4. 12 p. A5 (Bulletin of the Oxford university institute of statistics, Oxford, no.7/8, July/August, 1954, p.245).

Internally the two recessions have been rather similar, but the external effects have been markedly different. Brief comparison of the internal aspects of the two recessions and the economic climate which surrounded them. Imports of merchandise; private domestic investment; primary product prices. The external impact of the recession. Effect on the balance of payments of other countries.

338.974:338.5:622/:63(73)

- B1316 BECKERMAN, W. The recent United States recession and the strength of primary product prices. 10 p. A5 (Bulletin of the Oxford university institute of statistics, Oxford, no. 7/8, July/August, 1954, p. 257).

Much interest has been aroused recently by the apparently paradoxical strength of primary product prices during the United States recession. The key facts about: the U.S. recession; the rise in European activity; the strength of primary product prices. U.S. and Western European imports, tables. U.S. price supports and stockpiling operations. The supply position. Changes in demand. Level of stocks. Revival in European activity is probably partly due to the post-Korean fall in primary product prices.

338.98: PLANNING

See: B1318-

338.984.3 NATIONAL PRODUCTION PLANS

See also: B1295

338.984.3(55) 338.92(55)

- B1317 ERNEMANN, A. Le plan quinquennal iranien. 8 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 8, août, 1954, p. 61).

Le plan de 1947 et ses quelques réalisations. Projets de 1947-1948 ré-étudiés et réadaptés en fonction des besoins actuels. Les divers projets du plan tel qu'il vient d'être approuvé; industrie; agriculture; barrages et irrigation; communications, postes, télégraphes et téléphones, études scientifiques et techniques; divers.

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: B1260, B1272, B1290, B1376

339.3(492) 332.57(492)

- B1318 HOLTROP, M.W. Het criterium voor de localisering van monetaire storingsverschijnselen; beschouwingen naar aanleiding van de artikelen van Prof. Mr. J. G. Koopmans over het bankverslag 1953. 7 p. A4 (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, nos. 1943, 1944, September 1, 8, 1954, pp. 689, 710).

Verschil van mening met Prof. Koopmans in Economisch-statistische berichten nos. 1931, 1934 (Zie B563) over het vraagstuk van de keuze van het doelmatigste criterium voor de localisering van inflatoire en deflatoire verschijnselen. De auteur komt tot de conclusie dat het de voorkeur verdient om niet het "kasoverschot" resp. -tekort als criterium te gebruiken. Het gebruik van dit criterium leidt tot een statistisch sluitend systeem voor de toerekening van monetaire storingsverschijnselen aan de afzonderlijke huishoudingen. Dit impliceert dat genoemd criterium zelf ook een formeel karakter moet dragen. Het financieringsoverschot is als criterium onbruikbaar. Betekenis van ex-ante en ex-post kapitaaldisposities en de interpretatie door het Centraal Planbureau. De toerekening van de verantwoordelijkheid van de waargenomen monetaire verstoringen. Prof. Koopmans zoekt naar een criterium dat hiervoor tevens dienstig is, de auteur onderscheidt als twee afzonderlijke problemen het waarnemen van de verstoringen en het toerekenen van de verantwoordelijkheid.

Summary: The criterion for localization of inflationary and deflationary symptoms. A comment on an article by J. G. Koopmans in Economisch-statistische berichten, nos. 1931, 1934 (See: B563).

339.3(675)

- B1319 VERRIEST, M.G. La situation patrimoniale du Congo Belge au 31 décembre 1950 et au 31 décembre 1951. 11 p. A4 (Bulletin de la Banque Centrale du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, Bruxelles, no. 7/8, juillet/août, 1954, p. 285).

La méthode dite comptable. Bilans patrimoniaux. Investissements proprement dits. Actif réalisable. Débiteurs. Disponible. Passif envers les tiers. Engagements envers les budgets ordinaires futurs. Comptes d'ordre. Tableaux.

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See also: B1312, B1333

351.82 338.98

- *B1320 ADAMS, H.C. Relation of the state to industrial activity and economics and jurisprudence; ed. with an introductory essay and notes by J. Dorfman, New York, Columbia University Press, 1954. 173 p. A5.

J. DORFMAN. Henry Carter Adams: the harmonizer of liberty and reform. I. Relation of the state to industrial action. a) Analysis of the doctrine of laissez-faire. b) Principles that should control industrial legislation. c) The state may determine the plane of competitive action. d) The state may realize for society the benefits of monopoly. e) Social harmony may be restored by extending the duties of the state. f) The test of conservatism. II. Economics and jurisprudence: presidential address before the American economic association and the discussion about it by A.T. HADLEY, F.H. GIDDINGS, C.S. WALKER, L.S. ROWE, H.W. FARNAM, G. GUNTON, E. CUMMINGS and H.C. ADAMS.

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF, INSURANCE

See also: B1273

368.4(73)

- B1321 SOCIAL security: lessons from America. 15 p. A5 (Planning, London, no. 370, September 13, 1954, p. 217).

National Insurance Act, 1946. Basic legislation. General relief. Unemployment insurance. Old age and survivors' insurance. Health insurance. Private social security schemes. Some comparisons with the British social services. Administration. Economics of providing social security. Levels of benefit.

368.44(73)

- B1322 UNEMPLOYMENT insurance - a new look. (U.S.A.) 38 p. A4 (Employment security review, Washington, no. 8, August 1954, p. 3).

Improving unemployment insurance. Analyzing a state law against the president's proposals. A new look at local office payment operations. Income insurance and labor relations. Supervision of unemployment insurance within the local office.

37 EDUCATION. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
 See: B1374

38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

380.1 THEORY OF TRADE

380.113 380.113(42)

B1323 STONE, J.R.N. Linear expenditure systems and demand analysis: an application to the pattern of British demand. 17 p. A5 (The Economic journal, London, no.255, September, 1954, p.511).

A practical system of demand equations which possess properties usually considered desirable by the economic theory. Statistical problems involved in applying the system of equations. Pattern of demand for consumers' goods in terms of this system on the basis of annual data relating to the U.K. over the years 1920-38. Comparison of the results of this system with the actual state of demand in 1900. Comparison of the post-war structure of demand with what might be expected from the inter-war relationships under free-market conditions

380.123 MARKET S

380.123(5-011+569.3)

B1324 DUMAST, de. Le Liban trait d'union entre l'Europe, le Proche et le Moyen-Orient. 13 1/2 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.8, août, 1954, p.35).

Notion Proche et Moyen Orient. Position du Liban. Pays qui possèdent ou de l'eau, ou du pétrole ou tous les deux. Détails sur les divers pays: territoire, population; agriculture; irrigation; industrie; projets. Le Liban, un pays qui possède les éléments qui permettront à l'Europe, d'avoir des liens commerciaux avec les autres pays: les hommes, une place marchande, un port et une zone franche, liaisons routières, ferroviaires, aériennes et maritimes. Coûts des transports. Il existe de très importants marchés d'exportation en Moyen Orient.

381 DOMESTIC TRADE

381.5 RETAIL TRADE. HANDICRAFT
 See also: B1275, B1350

381.5:68:351.82(43)

- ^a B1325 KOLBENSCHLAG, H., K. LESZMANN, und R. STUECKLEN. Die neue Handwerksordnung; Berufsausbildung; Berufserziehung; Organisation im Handwerk (Deutschland, Westzone) Köln, Müller, 1954. 399 p. A5.

Entwicklung des Handwerksrechts von 1897 bis zur Handwerksordnung. Behandlung des Gesetzentwurfs über die Handwerksordnung im Bundestag. Wertlaut der Handwerksordnung. Erläuterungen. Ausübung eines Handwerks. Berufsausbildung in Betrieben selbständiger Handwerker. Meisterprüfung. Meistertitel. Organisation des Handwerks.

381.748 TERMS OF PAYMENT. CONSUMER INSTALMENT CREDIT

381.748.3(4)

- B1326 ABZAHLUNGSGESCHAEFT, Das, und seine gesetzliche Regelung in verschiedenen europäischen Ländern; internationale Umfrage Nr.10 vom November 1953. 14 p. A5 (Internationales Gewerbearchiv, St. Gallen, no.2, August, 1954, p.89).

Regelung in Belgien, Deutschland, England, Frankreich, Holland, Luxemburg, Oesterreich und Schweiz.

381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

See: B1308

382 FOREIGN TRADE. FOREIGN TRADE ORGANISATION. FOREIGN TRADE POLITICS

See also: B1280, B1282, B1287, B1293, B1295

382(4)

- B1327 OST-WESTHANDEL in der politischen Strategie der Sowjetunion. 12 p. A4 (Ost-Probleme, Bad-Nauheim, no.37, September 18, 1954, p. 1474).

Sowjet-Auffassungen über Aussenhandel. Export aus der UdSSR und den Satelliten-Ländern, 1937-52. Liste der hauptsächlichsten in den Jahren 1950-52 aus der Freien Welt nach der UdSSR exportierten Waren. Mangel an Exportkapital in der Sowjetunion. Importierte Waren aus der UdSSR. Keine greifbare Resultate der Moskauer Konferenz. Handelsabkommen der UdSSR mit den nicht-kommunistischen Ländern. Tabellen.

382:663/4(4)

- B1328 BACON, L. Europe's East-West trade in food. 3 p. A4 (Foreign agriculture, Washington, no. 7, July, 1954, p.130).

This trade recovered in 1952 to a new postwar peak. Poor harvests of the past two years. Food position in East European countries. West Europe's net imports of food products from East Europe, prewar and 1947-52. Gross imports of grain from East Europe, by country of origin, 1934-38, 1949-52. Tables.

382(4:72)

- B1329 ROMO, E.U. El comercio de Mexico con Europa. 6 p. A4 (Comercio internacional, Mexico, no.28, Junio/Julio, 1954, p.37).

Ontwikkeling van Mexico's handel met Europa sinds 1947. In- en uitvoercijfers voor de eerste drie maanden van 1954. Duitsland en Groot-Britannië als voornaamste handelspartners in 1953. Tabellen en grafieken m.b.t. ontwikkeling van de handel.

Summary: Development of Mexico's trade with Europe since 1947. Imports and exports during the first quarter of 1954. Germany and Great-Britain main partners in 1953. Tables and graphs regarding the development of trade.

382(492) 386/7(492)

- B1330 BOERMAN, W.E. Nederland als handels- en scheepvaartcentrum. 6 p. A4 (Verkeer en vervoer, 's-Gravenhage, no.7/8, 1954, p.73).

Noodzaak tot ruil. Natuurlijke knooppunten. Vrijhandel na 1860. Ontwikkeling wegnnet, kanalen, spoorwegen. Vervoersbedrijven moeten niet tot monopolistische groepen en ondergroepen worden **samen**geperst. Ontwikkeling van havens en verkeer in Amsterdam en Rotterdam. Ontwikkeling van de scheepvaart in het West-Europese achterland, **tene**inde de economische verzorging van het geheel te bevorderen. Roep om waterwegen. (English summary).

Summary: The Netherlands as a centre of trade and shipping.

382:338.011 382:338.011(73) 332.57:382:338.011
332.57:382:338.011(73)

- B1331 JOHNSON, H. G. Increasing productivity, income-price trends and the

trade balance. 24 p. A5 (The Economic journal, London, no. 255, September, 1954, p. 462).

The problem of chronic dollar shortage. The argument that American money income less rapidly than productivity, rises so that American prices can fall and the outside world is obliged to choose between secular deflation and depreciation or between periodic depreciations and devaluations. Investigation of the relation between rates of increase productivity and income-price trends or policies on the one hand, and the trend of the balance of trade on the other, in a highly-simplified two-country model of international trade. Effects of increasing productivity on the balance of trade. Income-price policy and trade balance equilibrium. Mathematical analysis. The more important conclusions in non-mathematical terms. The n-country analysis.

382(8)

- B1332 STUDY of the prospect of inter-Latin-American trade (Southern zone of the region) publ. by the United Nations; Department of economic affairs. New York, 1954. 132 p. A4. Graf. Tabn.

Principal features of inter-Latin-American trade in the Southern zone. Problems of trade policy and the future. Characteristics of trade between the countries of the Southern zone of Latin America. Trade policy. Structure of payments. Ocean transport. Studies of the commodities in trade: wheat, sugar, cattle and beef, edible oils and fats. Iron and steel in the trade of the zone. Trade in copper and its prospects. Chilean nitrate on the Brazilian market.

382.1 337.3 351.822

- B1333 MOMTCHILOFF, N.I. Schachtian mercantilism. 9 p. A5 (The Journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no. 3, August, 1954, p. 165).

Multilateral trade existed from the late 1860's to 1930. A return to mercantilism was perhaps inevitable. The foremost theoretical exponent of the new teaching was Keynes; but it was Dr. Schacht who provided the practical demonstration. Emergency measures taken by Dr. Schacht in 1933. Employment-creating plans "Mefo"-bills. Integration of foreign trade through the "New plan". Schacht's economic policy and Hitler's plans for war and conquest. Development of the system in wartime in other countries. What, in the long run, is like-

ly to survive of Dr. Schacht's discoveries? Developments in Sterling Area and America.

383 POSTAL SERVICES
See: B1268

385/8 TRANSPORT, SHIPPING, PORTS, AIR TRANSPORT
See also: B1330

387 388.9

B1334 TRANSPORT, Le, transatlantique aérien et maritime. 26 p. A4 (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1913, août 28, 1954, p. 1).

Evolution du trafic maritime de passagers. Répartition entre les Etats européen du trafic de passagers en provenance des Etats-Unis. Variations saisonnières du trafic; leur influence sur le développement du trafic transatlantique. Rôle des ports maritimes et des ports aériens transatlantiques dans le trafic intérieur européen. Comparaison des conditions de voyage par mer et par air. Prévisions de développement du trafic transatlantique de passagers.

388.9:656.03:656.072

B1335 WIEL, J. VAN DER. Enkele aspecten van de toeristenklasse in de burgerluchtvaart. 3 1/2 p. A4 (Verkeer en vervoer, 's-Gravenhage, no. 7/8, 1954, p. 78).

Het zoeken naar een bredere economische basis. Tariefsdifferentiaties. Traffic conferences van de International Air Transport Association. Omstandigheden die leidden tot de invoering van de toeristenklasse. Uitbreiding route over de Noord Atlantische Oceaan. Lijnen waarop deze tarieven werden ingevoerd. (English summary).

Summary: Some aspects of the tourist class in civil aviation.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

61 MEDICAL SCIENCES, MEDICINE, HYGIENE, PHARMACY, PUBLIC HEALTH, OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
See also: B1258, B1357, B1359

614.7 616.9

- B1336 CONFERENCE of sanitary inspectors at the Health congress at Scarborough on 28th April, 1954. 56 p. A5 (The Royal sanitary institute journal, London, no.9, September, 1954, p.844).

Presidential address to the conference. Symposium on human and animal sources of gastro-intestinal infection: a. The spread of some bowel infections from human sources. b. Animal sources of food infection. Bacteriological investigation of polluted watercress beds; desinfection of watercress. Camping: its problems and its control. Discussion.

62 ENGINEERING

- 621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. APPLICATION OF ATOMIC ENERGY. ELECTRIC POWER SUPPLY. PACKAGING

621.039

- B1337 BOER, B. de, and M. BOGAARDT. Some remarks on nuclear power economics. 9 p. A5 (The Journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no. 3, August, 1954, p.226).

Nuclear energy is now developing at high speed into a matter of general industrial interest. Explanation what factors will determine when and where application of nuclear energy will be justified. Situation today. Reserves and future demand. Nuclear reactor; three classes. Characteristics and costs of nuclear power. Practical consequences of the economic side of nuclear energy generation.

621.311(660 + 672)

- B1338 VERTEUIL, M. DE. Où en est l'électrification de l'Afrique Noire. 8 p. A4 (Chroniques d'outre mer; études et informations, Paris, no.5, mai, 1954, p.5).

Les idées directrices du premier plan quadriennal. Réalisations. Centrales. Puissances. Réseau de distribution et de transport. Consommation croissante. Constructions. Barrages. Organisation de l'exploitation de l'électricité. Quelques résultats d'exploitation depuis 1946. Projets. Illustré.

621.311(82) 621.3(82)

- B1339 DEVELOPPEMENT, Le, de l'industrie électrique en Argentine. 7 1/2

p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 8, août, 1954, p. 53).

Politique d'industrialisation et la production d'énergie électrique du pays. Evolution de la production comparée à celle d'autres pays. Répartition de la production 1953 entre compagnies. Energie thermique et hydraulique. Usines productrices. Production de matériel électrique. Cables et conducteurs électriques, moteurs électriques, porcelaines techniques, transformateurs et tableaux à haute et moyenne tension. Appareils de distribution basse tension. Tableaux.

621.798 621.798(73)

- B1340 HEYNE, M. L'emballage qui vend. 6 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 8, août, 1954, p. 29).

Tâches de l'Institut belge de l'emballage récemment créé. Fonctions de l'emballage aux USA. Exemple. Ce qu'un emballage doit présenter. Emballages utiles au moment de l'emploi de leur contenu. "Squeeze bottles" flacons en plastique souple et translucide, d'un blanc laiteux. Chances d'avenir du poly-ethylene. Emballage aérosol. Utilite autonome de l'emballage. Emballage et publicité.

622/:63 RAW MATERIALS

622/:63:338.5

- B1341 CAINE, S. Instability of primary product prices: a protest and a proposal. 5 p. A5 (The Economic journal, London, no. 255, September, 1954, p. 610).

Instability of primary product prices produces great variations in the income of certain countries, who will necessarily be faced with particular difficulties in the execution of development and investment programmes and in maintaining non-inflationary internal policies. Other additional evils. It is impossible for all countries to have unfavourable balances of payments at the same time. The actual levels of consumption do not vary quite so violently as export incomes. The economic as distinct from the statistical problem. Increase of savings after a market increase of income. Suggestion of a list of research topics.

622 MINING. OIL. URANIUM

See also: B1299

622(43)

- B1342 BERGBAU (Deutschland, Westzone). 54 p. A4 (Der Volkswirt, Frankfurt a.M., no.37, Beil. September 11, 1954, p.5).

Entwicklung des Bergbaus seit 1945. Bergbaupolitik. Absatzproblem im Steinkohlenbergbau. Bergbau und Kapitalmarktreform. Die neuen und die alten Besitzer. Aufbereitung von Steinkohle, Kohleveredlung. Mechanisierung im Steinkohlenbergbau. Maschinenbau hilft dem Bergbau. Bergbau-Spezialgesellschaften. Verkehrsprobleme in der Montanunion. Gas in der Kohlewirtschaft. Kohle als Stromquelle. Grubensicherheits- und Grubenrettungswesen. Arbeiterwohnungsbau. Braunkohlen. Eisenerz. Kali. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

622(661)

- B1343 RUMEUR, G.Le. Les ressources minières de Mauritanie. 6 p. A4 (Cahiers français d'information, Paris, no.258, août 15, 1954, p.12).

Deux importants gisements miniers. Proximité relative de l'Océan. Prospections. Constitution de Miferma, 1952: mines de fer de Mauritanie. Transport. Akjoujt, cuivre et mica. Main-d'oeuvre. Problème de l'eau. L'évacuation. Carte. Illustrations.

622(71)

- *B1344 LANGFORD, G.B. Out of the earth; the mineral industry in Canada. Toronto, Univ. of Toronto press, 1954. 123 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

Origin of the Canadian mining development. Geology of mineral deposits. Modern methods of prospecting. Mining and processing of ores. The story of metals. Mineral fuels. Industrial minerals and rocks. Financing a company. Mineral and oil rights. Growth of the industry. Figures of mineral production.

622.323(55) 665.54(55)

- B1345 IRAN. 9 p. A4 (World petroleum, New York, no.10, September, 1954, p.49).

Agreement opens way to Iran recovery. Analysis of the agreement which restored the flow of Iranian oil to the world's markets. Expansion of operations. Compensation to be paid to the Anglo-Iranian. Return of Iranian oil will present a refining as well as a crude disposal

problem to major marketers who make up the consortium. Middle East refinery capacity. Iranian government's income. Historical oil developments. Anglo-Iranian production figures and royalty payments. Tables. Photos.

622.349.5 669.29

- *B1346 KOHL, E. Uran. Stuttgart, Enke, 1954. 234 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Ktrn. Tabn.

Eigenschaften. Vorkommen und Entstehung. Gewinnung. Verarbeitung und Verwendung. Geschichte. Marktlage. Vorräte. Statistik. Nachrichten u.a. über Vorkommen und Förderung in den einzelnen Ländern.

622.349.5(680)

- B1347 McLEAN, C. S. Uranium in South Africa. 8 1/2 p. A4 (South African industry and trade, Cape Town, nos. 6, 7, 8, June, July August, 1954, pp.100, 30, 22).

The background. Discoveries 1925. Report 1945. The investigations into the best methods of treatment of South African ores. Planning the new industry. A stimulus to business. The distribution. The various mines and plants. Extraction process. Research. The benefits. Meaning of the new industry in terms of employment. Secrecy and the shareholders. World uranium employers.

- 63 AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES

- 633 CULTIVATION OF SPECIFIC CROPS. COCOA. OIL-CONTAINING PLANTS

See also: B1377

633.74(44-5) 663.91(44-5)

- B1348 LENGELLE, M. Le marché français du cacao; son développement dans le cadre mondial. 5 p. A4 (Chroniques d'outre-mer; études et informations, Paris, no.3, mars, 1954, p.9).

Caractéristiques du marché mondial depuis la fin de la guerre. Structure de marché mondial. Exportations de l'Union Française. Importations et réexportations de la France métropolitaine. Les conditions

de la production. Comparaison des prix des marchandises importées, du cacao et du volume des exportations en A. O. F. Tableaux.

634.9 FORESTRY

634.9

- B1349 FORESTS and economic development; the role and place of forested areas in the general land economy and economic development of a country. 46 p. A4 (Unasyvla, Rome, no.3, September, 1954, p.99).

Advances in forestry practices. Program of the fourth world forestry congress. Tropical forestry. Protective functions of the forest. Water supplies. Productive functions. Forestry and common welfare. Forest resources of the world. Composition of the forests in use. Tables. Illustrated.

635 HORTICULTURE

635 : 381.51/5(42)

- B1350 GORNALL, E. Some aspects of the retail greengrocery trade in an industrial working-class district (U.K.). 14 p. A5 (The Journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no.3, August, 1954, p.207).

Author's experience of a greengrocer's shop, run by his family in the industrial North of England. Determination of prices. Competition between greengrocers. Entry of new sellers into the trade. Three groups of shops. A complement to this study is published on p.221 of the same issue (See: B1291).

639.2 FISHERIES

639.2(4)

- B1351 MESECK. Förderung der Fischerei durch andere Länder. 2 1/2 p. A4 (Hansa, Hamburg, no.37/39, September 11, 1954, p.1617).

Fischerei und Ernährung. Pläne der einzelnen europäischen Länder zur Erneuerung der Fischereiflotte. Die 10-Jahres-Pläne der britischen und niederländischen Regierung. Erhöhung der Fischereierträge und Ordnung des Marktgeschehens. Was geschehen muss damit die Deutsche Fischwirtschaft dem Wettbewerb anderer Fischereiländer gewachsen bleibt.

648.1:658.2/5

- *B1352 LAUNDRY productivity; a joint report by the Institution of British launders Ltd. and the British Launderers' research association, on the existing utilisation of machinery, processes and labour in the laundry industry. London, Staples, 1953. 74 p. A4. Grafn. Tabn.

Detailed study of the methods and times required to perform the various laundry operations. Sorting room. Wash room. Tumblers and drying room. Calender department. Press department. Racking and packing. Steam and power requirements. Lot systems and throughput times. Description of the operations and efficiency of six standard laundries ranging in capacity from a weekly turnover of £ 180 to £ 3.000.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

65.01 GENERAL THEORY OF ORGANIZATION

65.01:658.53

- B1353 CHANTAL, R. Détermination des temps improductifs par les observations discontinues. 7 p. A4 (Travail et méthodes, Paris, no.81, septembre, 1954, p.21).

L'objet de cette étude est de préciser les fondements d'une méthode - connue à l'étranger sous le nom "snap reading method" ou "ratio delay method" - permettant d'obtenir, sous certaines conditions, une estimation du temps passé à faire ou à ne pas faire une certaine chose. C'est l'un des outils de l'"operational research". La méthode des indices d'attente, applications, comparaison avec les méthodes classiques. Fondements et précision de la méthode de sondage. Estimation a priori du nombre des observations. Comparaison de pourcentages. Bibliographie.

65.011 RATIONALIZATION, EFFICIENCY, RETRENCHMENT

65.011

- B1354 VETISKA, R. Arbeitswissenschaftliche Entwicklungen im Blickpunkt internationaler Rationalisierungstätigkeit. 5 p. A4 (Wirtschaftlichkeit, Wien, no.3/4, 1954, p.45).

Grundzüge des Taylorismus. Strömung gegen die sogenannte Entseelung der Arbeit und das planlose Rationalisieren. Rationalisierung der Betriebsführung. Die vier Gruppen in denen Person die Prinzipien des Scientific Management gliedert. Die Entwicklung unmittelbar vor und während des zweiten Weltkrieges. Wunsch nach einer Abkehr von der Stoppuhr. Das MTM-System. Neue Grundsätze der Arbeitsbewertung entwickelt. Die verschiedenen Methoden der Erfolgs- und Gewinnbeteiligung. Es entstand eine Bewegung die sich nicht mehr um das konkrete Betriebsgeschehen allein, sondern auch um abstrakte Einflüsse kümmerte. Dem Manager gestellten Aufgaben. Untersuchungen von Prof. Carlson. Aufgaben der nächsten Zukunft m. b. a. dem Managementkongress in Sao Paulo. Welche Auswirkungen ergeben sich für die österreichische Wirtschaft.

65.012 MANAGEMENT

65.012 331.2 651 657 658

- B1355 MOORE, F. G. Manufacturing management. Homewood (Ill.), Irwin, 1954. 832 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Grafn.

Administration. Administrative decisions. Management fundamentals. Organization structures. Organizations in operation. Facilities. Plant locations. Factory buildings and services. Equipment. Layout. Transportation and materials handling. Maintenance. Products. Research and product development. Employees. Personnel policies and their administration. Hiring and training employees. Union relations. The foreman. Safety and health. Wage and salary administration. Job evaluation. Merit rating. Incentives. Wage supplements. Time and motion study. Quality standards and inspection. Statistical quality control. Materials. Purchasing. Inventory control and stockroom operation. Production control. Internal finance. Cost accounting. Internal financial controls and insurance. Office management.

65.012 658.10

- B1356 MANAGEMENT planning and manpower development; by H. B. SMITH, R. F. DICK, C. F. JENSEN, a.o. 42 p. A5 (American management association; general management series, New York, no. 173, 1954, p. 3).

Men, markets, machines and money. Long- and short-range planning at the Illinois Tool Works. H. B. SMITH. Introduction: over-all com-

pany operations. R. F. DICK. Long-range planning. C. F. JENSEN. Managing men and equipment. J. S. HAWLEY. The marketing effort. H. O. EDSON. Measuring the results. H. J. PHILLIPS, Jr. Defining objectives in management development. W. A. GILES. Management criteria for staff functions.

65.012.4 613.62:65.012.4

- B1357 BIAESCH, H. Zu den Problemen der Managertätigkeit; Arbeitspsychologische Aspekte. 4 1/2 p. A4 (Wirtschaftlichkeit, Wien, no.3/4, 1954, p.75).

Zu prüfen, was von seiten des Arbeitsgeschehens, insbesondere der Anforderung an die führenden Menschen in der Wirtschaft und Politik übernommen werden könnte, um Ueberforderung zu vermeiden. Die Mittel und Kräfte des guten Managers sind oft genug unzureichend. Die innere Einstellung. Spitzenarbeit. Entscheidende Entlastungen durch eine rationelle Arbeitsverdichtung. Persönliche Arbeitstechnik. Die grosse Verantwortung erschwert das Zustandekommen einer rationalen persönlichen Arbeitsweise. Die grosse Arbeits- und Verantwortungsbelastung braucht durchaus nicht als druckend empfunden zu werden.

65.012.4:331.86

- B1358 KLUBECK, S. and B. M. BASS. Differential effects of training on persons of different leadership status. 14 p. A5 (Human relations, London, no.1, 1954, p.59).

Three hypotheses, verified by the results of an experiment. 1. leadership status can be changed through brief training; 2. there are individual differences in tendency to profit from training, and 3. persons of initially higher leadership status will profit the most from training. Bibliogr.

65.012.4:613.62

- B1359 LAUDA, E. Die Managerkrankheit. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Wirtschaftlichkeit, Wien, no.3/4, 1954, p.69).

Gefahren einer Aufklärung auf dem Gebiete der Erkrankung. Was man unter der Bezeichnung Managerkrankheit versteht. Es ist sicher, dass es nie das Uebermass der Arbeit allein oder die grosse Verantwortung sind. Herzkrankheiten. Warum ein Manager zu dieser Angina pecto-

ris disponiert. Menschen bestimmten Charakters. Arteriosklerose als Voraussetzung. Die Uebersterblichkeit der Manager ist eindeutig durch die Statistiken von Graf bewiesen. In welche Formen die Managerkrankheit sich zeigen kann.

65.012.6 65.012.7:65.012.6

- *B1360 **BALANCE**, The, between centralization and decentralization in managerial control; ed. by H.J. Kruizinga, Leiden, Stenfort Kroese, 1954. 116 p. A5.

E.F.L. BRECH. The balance between centralization and decentralization in managerial control. E. DALE. Study of the problems of centralization and decentralization in relation to private enterprise. H. J. VAN DER SCHROEFF. Decentralization of authority and responsibility with centralization of control. W. VONK. A business point of view. J. R. SIMPSON. Study of the problems of centralization and decentralization in relation to government organization. R. GREGOIRE. The influence of politics and political stability. D. SIMONS. Private enterprise and government organization: similarities and differences. G. L. LIPPITT. Human relations factor in centralization versus decentralization of industrial organizations. Psychological aspects connected with the problem. J. VAN VUCHT TIJSSEN. Structural tensions in the organization. H. W. OUWELEEN. Centralization and decentralization as characteristics of an act of changing existing organizations.

651 OFFICE MANAGEMENT

See also: B1355

651

- B1361 HIERNAUX, L. Quelques réalisations en matière d'organisation administrative. 8 p. A4 (Organisation scientifique, Bruxelles, no. 8/9, août/septembre, 1954, p. 221).

Dans les réalisations à la Société Belge de Banque, l'homme a été le souci principal. La simplification du travail: classement et expédition, comptabilité titres, dactylographie. Facteurs d'ambiance: aménagement, éclairage et couleurs, insonorisation, ventilation. Le choix du matériel de classement des cartes perforées. Normalisation et standardisation des imprimés.

655 PRINTING. PUBLISHING. BOOK TRADE

655.41 : 338,5

- B1362 BLACKWELL, R. The pricing of books. 10 p. A5 (The Journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no.3, August, 1954, p.174).

Sections in which the book trade is divided. Organisation of the publishers firm. Discounts. Costs divided into those that can be charged against a particular book and those general to the publisher's business. Principle followed in fixing prices. Advantages and disadvantages of advertising.

- 656 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION. PASSENGER FARES

See also: B1335

656 : 657.47

- B1363 BOETTGER, W. Ueber Kostenrechnung und Preisbildung bei Verkehrsbetrieben. Düsseldorf, Fischer, 1954. 57 p. A5. Tabn.

Die Produktivität des Verkehrs. Die Wirtschaftlichkeitsrechnung. Eigenheiten der öffentlichen Verkehrsdienste. Aufbau der Kostenrechnung. Problematik der fixen Kosten. Kostenrechnungsmethoden. Verfeinerung der Methoden für Einzelbereiche. Strassenkostenberechnung. Antriebskosten. Einfluss des Fahrzeugseinsatzes auf die Kosten. Verkehrspreisbildung. Tariftheorie. Einfluss des Staates auf das Tarifwesen.

- 657 ACCOUNTANCY

See also: B1355, B1363

657.6 : 338.527(42) 657.47 : 657.6(42)

- B1364 MACGILLIVRAY, G.K. Time, costing, and billing procedure for a firm of accountants(UK) 6 p. A4 (The Accountant, London, no.4160, September 11, 1954, p.265).

The two principal factors which public accountants take into consideration today in setting their fees are the amount of time spent and the degree of competence supplied. Weekly time summary sheets. Expense reports. Job cost files. Costing summary sheet. Billing instruction sheet. The bill. Some variations.

657.63

- B1365 BOS, P.J.H.J. De structuur van de leer der accountantscontrôle en haar toepassing. 27 p. A5 (De Accountant, Amsterdam, no.1, 1954, p.3).

Hoe de door de accountant te verrichten werkzaamheden objectief kunnen worden bepaald. Opvattingen van Mey en Limperg. Critiek. Mogelijkheid om uitgaande van de leer van het gewekte vertrouwen te komen tot de opbouw van de leer van de accountantscontrôle. Aard van de opdracht. Aard van het bedrijf. Ondernemingsvorm. Administratieve organisatie en systeem van interne contrôle. Contrôleindelen. Ook voor bijzondere onderzoeken is een bespreking aan de hand van "modellen" gewenst. Geraadpleegde literatuur.

Summary: The structure of the theory of auditing and its application.

658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

See also: B1355

658

- B1366 OWENS, R.N. Introduction to business policy. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1954. 459 p. A5.

Policies and objectives. Formulating and effecting policies and objectives; meaning and phases of administration; the organization structure; the use of specialists; responsibility, obligation and authority; the making of decisions; centralization and decentralization in decision making; group decision making; communication within the management group; development of people for administration. Top levels in the organization: relation of stockholders to policy making; the Board of Directors and business policy; policy functions of the chief executive. Production policies. Sales policies and problems: sales organization and customer relations; pricing the product; advertising policies; control of sales and distribution policies. Personnel and public relations policies. Financial and accounting policies.

658.10 PRODUCTION SCHEMES

658.10

- B1367 MANAGEMENT takes the long view; master planning in a "growth" economy; by M. SHIELDS, W. A. SONGER, K. W. FRASER, a.o. 46 p. A5 (American management association, general management series, New York, no. 171, 1954, p. 3).

M. SHIELDS. The economic climate ahead. A long-range forecast for the United States. Guideposts for business planning. W. A. SONGER.

Organizing for growth and change. The preparation of a program, its problems and its launching. K. W. FRASER. Money management today and tomorrow. Short-term and long-term considerations. O. J. GREENWAY. Master-planning the small company's future. A case study of a program designed to coordinate the planning for the entire company's operations. J. J. HOPKINS. Management's responsibility in the atomic age. Enlargement of the manager's role. Administrative problems.

658.14 FINANCING. CAPITALIZATION

See: B1271

658.15 FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION. PROFIT

See: B1279

658.2 ESTABLISHMENTS. LOCATION

658.21(42)

- B1368 HILL, C. Some aspects of industrial location (U.K.) 9 p. A5 (The Journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no. 3, August, 1954, p. 184)

Much of location theory implicitly assumes that an entrepreneur first considers money costs and allows these to determine where his plant will be sited, in practice he first considers the location and then decides whether the estimated cost of operating there will allow him to make a comfortable profit at the ruling and expected market prices. Basic unit in location study is the firm. Much is determined by decisions which do not have to take into account those provisions of the Town and Country Planning Act most closely concerned with industrial location. Factors which determine mobility? Movement of industry subject to a fairly comprehensive statutory control. In industrial location, the choice of site, although rational, may not always be determined by purely objective economic considerations.

658.5 INTERNAL ORGANIZATION. PRODUCTION CONTROL. SHOP MANAGEMENT

See also: B1262

658.511

- B1369 STEVENS, H. Wertigkeit und Gewichtung in der analytischen Arbeitsbewertung. 5 p. A4 (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, no. 19, September 9, 1954, p. 1215)

Einführung und Begründung. Begriffsbestimmung der Wertigkeit. Ermittlung der Wertigkeit. Umformung der höchstmöglichen Prozentsätze in Wertzahlen. Verbesserungen und heutiger Stand der Bewertungsunterlagen. Prüfung der Wertigkeit. Begriffsbestimmung der "Gewichtung". Kritik und Folgerungen. Tabellen.

658.7 BUYING. STORING

658.7

- B1370 LAMBERTI, N. Industrial engineering techniques applied to purchasing. 8 p. A4 (Purchasing, New York, no.2, August, 1954, p.79).

Discussion of six of the industrial engineering techniques, important in relation to purchasing. Organization charts, job descriptions and evaluations. Methods and procedure improvement. Work measurement and wage incentives. Statistical analyses and inventory control. Statistical quality control. Cost and performance reports.

658.787 658.8

- B1371 PRODUCTION and marketing problems: a coordinated approach; by W.F. MACDONALD, C.J. GREEK, J.D. WISE, a.o. 34 p. A5 (American management association, general management series, New York, 1954, no.172, p.3).

W.F. MACDONALD. Controlling inventories for balanced production. A case study of a program with a great variety of products. C.J. GREEK. Getting the most inventory investment. A case study on stock levels, day-to-day regulation, reports. J.D. WISE. Top management and positive cost reduction. P.B. WISHART. The management of the pricing function. A function of top management; only its technical aspects can be delegated to others. A.B. DICK. Organizing the marketing function. Steps in implementing the company expansion plan: inform, survey, coordinate, review.

658.787:338.58

- B1372 LAGERKONTROLLE - eine Kostenfrage. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Zeitschrift für Organisation, Frankfurt (M), no.4, Juli/August, 1954, p.121).

Eine Lagerkontrolle ist nur dann wirklich gut, wenn Kosten und Nutzen in einem vernünftigen Verhältnis stehen. Der Verfasser stellt in seinen Ausführungen die kurzfristige und die langfristige Lagerkon-

trolle gegenüber und kommt zu dem Ergebnis, dass die zweite Methode die rationellere ist. Die übliche Methode: kurzfristige Kontrolle; Phasen. "Unechte" und "echte" Lagerdifferenzen. Die möglichen Fehler. Der rationelle Weg: langfristige Kontrolle. Beschreibung. Bilder.

658.8 SALE

See: B1371

659 PROPAGANDA. ADVERTISING. INFORMATION

659.231

B1373 CONFERENCE, Huitième, internationale des problèmes sociaux de l'organisation du travail. 95 1/2 p. A4 (Comité nationale de l'organisation française, Paris, no. 8/9, août/septembre, 1954, p. 5).

Importance dans les rapports sociaux du niveau des connaissances et de l'information économique. Rôle moteur et créateur de la connaissance des faits économiques. Importance sociale de la diffusion des connaissances économiques en matière d'échanges internationaux. Echange international d'expériences sur l'information économique: action des organisations patronales et des chefs d'entreprise sur le plan professionnel et dans l'entreprise; action des organisations syndicales de salariés auprès de leurs membres; action commune des organisations patronales et syndicales. Le niveau des connaissances économiques; examen contradictoire des réponses reçues à un questionnaire d'enquête. Discussions. Annexes.

659.24:63(492) 373.68(492) 378.963(492)

B1374 ONDERWIJS en voorlichting; door J. M. A. PENDERS, W. G. VAN DER KROFT, P. C. BOONE, e. a. 48 p. A5 (Mededelingen Directeur van de tuinbouw, 's-Gravenhage, no. 8/9, Augustus/September, 1954, p. 731).

Bedrijfsdemonstratie. Landbouwvoorlichting bepaalde zich in het verleden tot technische adviezen. Proefbedrijven. Voorbeeldbedrijven. Voorbeeldorpen. Enkele gedachten over ons land- en tuinbouwonderwijs. Overgang van het lager onderwijs naar het land- en tuinbouwonderwijs. Studieprogramma van de landbouwhogeschool. De betekenis van de bedrijfskadertraining. Moderne onderwijsmethoden. Kennis of kunde.

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

662.6/9 FUEL INDUSTRY

662.6/9:332.67(42)

- B1375 HARTSHORN, J. E. Too much investment in fuel? (Great Britain) 7 p.
A5 (The Banker, London, no. 344, September, 1954, p.150).

Guesses about the demand for coal, if rationing of coal were to be abolished, with respect to the desired quantity of investment in the nationalized fuel industry. Investments since 1948. Relation between output and capital investment differs between the three nationalized fuel industries (Gas, coal and electricity). Financing of proposed investments until 1960. Dangers which arise from the failure of the working of natural market forces. Co-ordination in the national interest. Price policy and demand. Continued over-stimulation of demand. Peak periods and price-discrimination. Opposition against reform of price policies in fuel.

663/4 BEVERAGES. FOOD INDUSTRY. COCOA

See also: B1348

663/4:338.5(43) 339.233:663/4:339.4(43) 339.4:663/4(43)

- B1376 GOLLNICK, H. Die Nachfrage nach Nahrungsmitteln und ihre Abhängigkeit von Preis- und Einkommensänderungen; eine ökonomische Untersuchung von Wirtschaftsrechnungen. Hamburger Angestellten- und Arbeiterhaushaltungen. Hamburg/Berlin, Parcy, 1954. 102 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn.

Die Zeitreihenanalyse. Aufbereitung des statistischen Materials zur Durchführung der Mehrfachkorrelation. Aufstellung der Korrelationsgleichungen. Die statistischen Ergebnisse.

665 OILS. FATS. WAXES

See also: B1345

665.3(4) 633.85(4)

- B1377 MAUREL, J. Die Entwicklung der europäischen Oelmühlen-Industrie seit dem zweiten Weltkrieg. 3 p. A4 (Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel, Berlin, no. 8, August, 1954, p.648).

Der letzte Krieg stellt einen entscheidenden Wendepunkt in der Entwicklung der grossen Rohstoffländer dar, die von jeher die traditionellen Lieferländer Europas für Oelsaaten und Pflanzenöle gewesen sind. Die USA ist einer der führenden Lieferanten Europas für Oelsaaten und Pflanzenöle geworden. Die grössten europäischen Pflanzenöl-Verbraucher. Vergleich zwischen Oelsaaten-Verarbeitung und Pflanzenöl-Einfuhr in einigen europäischen Ländern. Liberalisierung und Einfuhr von Oelsaaten. Regierungskontrolle in Grossbritannien. Oelsaaten-Anbau in Europa.

666 GLASS AND CERAMIC INDUSTRY

666.3/7(485)

- B1378 SKAWONIUS, C.E. The Swedish ceramics industry. 5 1/2 p. A4 (The Anglo-Swedish review, London, September, 1954, p.277).

The article deals only with the Swedish "porcelain", called here "white ceramics" as it includes other products than those designated "porcelain" in English. The discovery of Kaolin and the secret of producing felspar china. The earliest pottery works. Felspar china and bone china. Fine earthenware. Manufacturing processes. Market situation. Renaissance of design. Artists in industry. Design tendencies.

666.71(71)

- B1379 HÜBER, A. Die Ziegelindustrie Canadas. 3 p. A4 (Die Ziegelindustrie, Wiesbaden, no.18, September, 1954, p.752).

Tonvorkommen. Verwendung. Herstellung feuerfester Waren. Ziegelindustrie: noch geringe Anzahl der Werke und ihrer Produktion. Verschiedenes Verfahren bei der Verarbeitung der Tone. Ausrüstung der Betriebe. Produkte. Wirtschaftliche Lage dieser Industrie.

669 METALLURGY, URANIUM
See: B1346

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

676.8 PAPERWARES, CARTONS

676.8:381.31(43) 686.8:381.31(43)

- *B1380 SCHAEFER, G. Struktur, Funktion und Bedeutung des deutschen Schreib-

und Papierwaren-Grosshandels; seine Entwicklung, im besonderen seit dem Stichtag der Währungsreform, Baden/Baden, Göller, 1953. 93 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

Der Schreib- und Papierwaren-Grosshandel. Kennzeichnung. Standort, Personalleistung, Einkauf, Absatz, Werbung, Lagerhaltung, Entwicklung der Umsätze unter Berücksichtigung der Preisveränderungen. Die Existenzfrage. Ausschaltungstendenzen. Abwehrmittel und Gegenmassnahmen des Grosshandels.

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY

677(43)

- B1381 MORITZ, W. Die Entwicklung der westdeutschen Textilindustrie seit 1948; hrsg. vom Deutschen Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1954. 64 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Die Weltmärkte für Wolle und Baumwolle sowie die Entwicklung ihrer Preise. Entwicklung der Produktion und Absatz der westdeutschen Textilindustrie. Besonderheiten der textilindustriellen Nachkriegsentwicklung Deutschlands in O.E.E.C. -Europa. Stellung der westdeutschen Textilindustrie im Textilexport.

677(52)

- B1382 REVIEW of Japanese textile industry. 14 1/2 p. A4 (Japan trade, Tokyo, no.100, July, 1954, p.22).

Rapid strides after the war. Various changes of the aspects of the industry. Situation from the international standpoint. Question of price. Present conditions and outlook of cotton industry. Equipment. Production. Hard and bast fibres. Manufactures and exports woollen textiles with imported raw materials. Chemical fiber industry. Development. Present state. Producing companies. Tables. Photos.

68 MANUFACTURE OF COMPLEX OBJECTS

686.8 OFFICE NECESSITIES

See: B1380

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|------|
| GENERALITIES 0 | 500 |
| Report writing 001.818 | 500 |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 500 |
| Sociology 30 | 500 |
| Social geography 308 | 500 |
| Statistics. Demography 31 | 500 |
| Politics. Migration 32 | 502 |
| Economics 33 | 502 |
| Economic theory 330 | 502 |
| Labour 331 | 503 |
| External influences on labour 331.4 | 503 |
| Mutual relations of workers and employers 331.1 | 504 |
| Wages. Pay 331.2 | 504 |
| Surplus and shortage of labour. Remedies 331.6 | 505 |
| Various labour questions. Working day. Trade unions 331.8/9 | 505 |
| Banking. Currency. Finance 332 | 506 |
| Banking 332.1 | 506 |
| Money. Money exchange. Foreign credits and investments 332.4 | 507 |
| Rates of exchange. Inflation 332.5 | 509 |
| Money market 332.6 | 509 |
| Credit. Credit in trade and industry 332.7 | 510 |
| Co-operation 334 | 510 |
| Public finance 336 | 511 |
| Protection and free trade. Export promotion. Economic integration 337 | 511 |
| Economic structure 338 | 512 |
| Industrial production 338:62 | 512 |
| Agrarian production 338:63 | 513 |
| Theory of production 338.01 | 514 |
| Price and value. Cost 338.5 | 514 |
| Corporative organization of production 338.6 | 514 |
| Technical assistance. Development of backward areas 338.92 | 515 |
| Industrialization 338.924 | 516 |

| | | |
|---|-----------|---------|
| Enterprise and entrepreneurs | 338.93 | 517 |
| Economic development and fluctuations | 338.97 | 517 |
| Business cycles | 338.972 | 523 |
| Planning | 338.98 | 523 |
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption | 339 | 523 |
| Public administration, Administrative law | 35 | 526 |
| Economic policy | 351.82 | 526 |
| Reconstruction of war damage | 355.544.4 | 527 |
| Trade, Transport, Communication | 38 | 527 |
| Theory of trade | 380.1 | 527 |
| Purchasing power | 380.113 | 527 |
| Markets | 380.123 | 528 |
| Trade technique | 381.71 | 528 |
| Transport | 385/8 | 529 |
| APPLIED SCIENCES | 6 | 530 |
| Medical sciences, Medicine, Hygiene, Pharmacy | 61 | 530 |
| Engineering | 62 | 530 |
| Mechanical and electrical engineering, Packaging | 621 | 531 |
| Raw materials | 622/:63 | 531 |
| Mining, Oil, Coal, Zinc | 622 | 531 |
| Technique of traffic routes on land, Railway rolling stock, | | |
| Roads | 625 | 533 |
| Transport engineering, Ships, Fleet | 629.1 | 533 |
| Agriculture, Forestry, Stockbreeding, Animal produce, Fisheries | 63 | 534 |
| Cultivation of specific crops, Wheat, Maize | 633 | 534 |
| Fruit cultivation, Viticulture | 634 | 535 |
| Produce from domestic animals | 637 | 535 |
| Business economics | 65 | 535 |
| Rationalization, Efficiency | 65.011 | 535 |
| Printing, Publishing, Book trade | 655 | 536 |
| Transport organization | 656 | 536 |
| Accountancy | 657 | 536 |
| Business organization | 658 | 536 |
| Propaganda, Advertising, Information | 659 | 538 |
| Chemical industries, Chemical technology | 66 | 538 |
| Sulphur, Sulphur compounds | 661.2 | 539 |
| Beverages, Food industry, Cocoa | 663/4 | 540 |
| Oils, Fats, Waxes | 665 | 540 |

| | | |
|--|-----|-----|
| Metallurgy. Iron. Steel. Gold | 669 | 540 |
| Manufacture and processing of simple materials | 67 | 542 |
| Wood industry | 674 | 542 |
| Textile industry. Cotton. Synthetic fibres | 677 | 543 |

Titles * indicate books and pamphlets

0 GENERALITIES

001.818 REPORT WRITING

001.818

- B1383 BASSON, M.B. A review of internal reports and reporting. 8 p. A5.
(NACA bulletin, New York, no. 1, section 1, September, 1954, p. 3).

Reports emanating from the accounting organization are among the most important tools available to management. Two broad groups: monthly financial reports for top management and operating reports. Statements to be found in the financial reports. An operating report is usually prepared for one individual. Operating reports that are generally useful in most commercial organizations. A report should achieve a purpose. Presenting charts and schedules effectively. The circumstances determine the frequency of preparation of each report. Reports must be timely; not costly.

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

308 SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY

See also: B1435

308(493) 338.97(493)

- B1384 SEVRIN, R. Le Hainaut occidental; contribution à l'étude géographique et économique du Tournaisis et des régions d'Ath, de Lessines et de Lens. 219 p. A5. (Le Hainaut économique, Mons, nos 1 et 2, septembre, 1954, p. 1 avec annexe).

Conditions physiques et historiques du développement régional. Sol. Structure agraire et production agricole. Economie commerciale et transports. Réseaux routier et ferré. Développement industriel. Eta- blissements. Production. Facteurs humains et économiques. Réparti- tion, structure et migrations de la population. Habitat rural et urbain. Subdivisions régionales. Cartes géographiques. Bibliographie.

31 STATISTICS, DEMOGRAPHY

312(493)

- B1385 HEBETTE, F. La population active en Belgique. 30 p. A5. (Bulletin de l'Institut de recherches économiques et sociales, Louvain, no. 5, août, 1954, p. 539).

La composition et les caractéristiques de la population active en Belgique. Le sexe et l'âge constituent en effet, les deux variables principales et de caractère universel du taux d'activité. Comparaison des proportions de personnes aux âges actifs dans des pays différents. Une comparaison internationale de la population active en 1947 permet de situer la position de la Belgique. Taux global d'activité. Taux d'activité de la population adulte et par âge. Explication de la modération des taux d'emploi en Belgique. La situation par activité, par état social et par région en Belgique. L'évolution récente globale, par branche d'activité et l'évolution régionale.

312(529,1) 325.33(529,1)

- B1386 CHENG-SIANG CHEN. Population and settlement in Formosa. 5 p. A4. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie, Rotterdam, no. 9/10, September/October 1954, p. 176).

Distribution and density. Population composition. Birth, death and increase. Rural population and settlement. The reasons which may account for the differences in the types of rural settlements between the north and the south.

312.2(4+44)

- B1387 PRESSAT, R. Vues générales sur la mortalité française depuis la guerre. 30 p. A5. (Population, Paris, no. 3, juillet/août 1954, p. 477).

Description statistique de la mortalité. Recherche de la mortalité par groupe d'âge de 5 ans. Comparaisons de la mortalité des autres pays européens. Surmortalité. La mortalité en régression dans la plupart des pays. Commentaires.

312.2(44)

- B1388 FEBVAY, M., et M. CROZE. Nouvelles données sur la mortalité infantile. 36 p. A5. (Population, Paris, no. 3, juillet/août 1954, p. 389).

La mortalité infantile en France et dans le monde. Méthode suivie pour constater les faits. Description des tableaux élaborés. Résultats

généraux pour l'ensemble du territoire. Influence de la région et du milieu social, influence socio-professionnelle des parents, influence de la localisation géographique.

32

POLITICS, MIGRATION

See also: B1386, B1435

325.1(81) 338.97:325.1(81)

*B1389

AVILA, F.B. DE. Economic impacts of immigration; the Brazilian immigration problem. The Hague, Nijhoff, 1954. 102 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

Outline of the economic situation of Brazil. Demographic data. The agricultural problem. Industrialization. Economic welfare. Economic theory of immigration. Economic impacts of immigration. Immigration and employment. Immigration. Proposals for Brazil's immigration problem. (Deutsche Zusammenfassung. Résumé en français).

33

ECONOMICS

330

ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: B1420

330.1 338.97:31

B1390

STREETEN, P. Programs and prognoses. 22 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 3, August, 1954, p.355).

Distinction between what is and what ought to be and the difference between theoretical and practical economics. Interdependence between program and prognosis, a distinction related to analysis and policy. Analysis and prognosis cannot be neutral, in the sense that they belong to a sphere of actual and possible causal relations which can be permanently separated from valuations and the programs which they inspire. They presuppose programs. The relations between prognosis and program can not always be adequately analyzed in terms of means and ends. Modern welfare economics misapplies the means-ends model to social situations. Prognosis must be subject to continuous revision. The task of the social sciences.

330.18

- *B1391 SCHUMPETER, J. A. History of economic analysis; ed. from manuscript by Elizabeth Boody Schumpeter. New York, Oxford University press, 1954. 1205 p. A5.

The techniques of economic analysis. Contemporaneous developments in sociology, logic, psychology and philosophy, the sociology of economics. From the beginnings to about 1790. The scholastic doctors and the philosophers of natural law. The consultant administrators and the pamphleteers. The econometricians and Turgot. Population, returns, wages and employment, value and money, the "mercantilist" literature. From 1790 to 1870. Socio-political backgrounds. The intellectual scenery. The authors. Pure theory. Money, credit and cycles. From 1870. Background and patterns. Developments in history, sociology and psychology. Sozialpolitik and the historical method. General economics; men, groups, character and contents. Equilibrium analysis. Money, credit and cycles. A sketch of modern developments; Marshall-Wicksell apparatus, economics in the totalitarian countries, dynamics and business cycle research, Keynes and modern macro-economics.

330.183

- B1392 McDONALD, S. L. Boisguilbert: a neglected precursor of aggregate demand theorists, 14 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 3, August, 1954, p. 401).

Re-examination of the writings of Boisguilbert in the light of recent developments in the theory of income and employment. Boisguilbert has strongly put the case of under-consumption as an important reason for economic ills. The view of B. on money and wealth, determinants of national income, recurring crises and secular decline. His program of reform. The probable reason for the general neglect of B. by historians of economic thought. He could hardly be regarded as a true precursor of physiocracy.

331 LABOUR

331.04 EXTERNAL INFLUENCES ON LABOUR

331.043.4

- B1393 KOCH. Betriebslärm; seine Folgen und seine Bekämpfung; Winke für die Praxis; hrsg. vom Bundesinstitut für Arbeitsschutz, Soest i. Westf. , 1954, 87 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill.

Eine Zusammenstellung über die Schäden und die bisher gefundenen Wege zur Beseitigung unnötigen Lärms im Betrieb. Einfluss des Betriebslärms auf den Menschen und seine Leistung. Erzeugung und Ausbreitung des Schalls. Anwendung der verschiedenen Möglichkeiten zur Lärmbekämpfung in der Praxis.

331.1 MUTUAL RELATIONS OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS

331.124.5(73)

- B1394 MULLEN, J.H. The supervisor assesses his job in management; high-lights of a nation-wide survey (USA). 15 p. A5. (Personnel, New York, no. 2, September, 1954, p. 94).

Industrial growth has not been an unmixed blessing. Increasing importance of the industrial supervisor. Taft-Hartley Act, excluded foremen from the protection of the law in any attempt to organize. Will companies develop adequate methods for dealing with the "foremen problem". Why an attitude survey? Survey design. Survey results: positive and negative findings. Variety and diversity in attitudes toward job, company, superior, arising from conflicting and competing motivations.

331.2 WAGES. PAY

331.2(492) 331.883:331.2(492)

- B1395 FIXING wages: a contrast from Holland. 12 p. A5. (Planning, London, no. 371, September 27, 1954, p. 233).

British and Dutch wage situation. Dutch industrial organisation. Active population compared with working population of Great Britain. Trade unions. Dutch wage machinery. The Foundation of labour. Social and economic council. Board of conciliators. How the machinery works. Comparison with the situation in the U.K.

331.25 : 338.97 (42)

- B1396 PAISH, F.W., and A.T. PEACOCK. The economics of pension funds (U.K.). 15 p. A5. (Lloyds bank review, London, no. 34, October, 1954, p. 14).

The extent and operation of industrial pension schemes in England. The growth of privately administered pensions schemes and life-office schemes. Several reasons for this growth, which has important economic effects. Nature and types of pension funds. The tax treatment of pension schemes. The effect of more consistent treatment on the relative attractiveness of being an employed person or self employed. The economic effects on saving and investment and on the distribution, size and mobility of the working population.

- 331.6 SURPLUS AND SHORTAGE OF LABOUR, REMEDIES
See: B1434

- 331.8/9 VARIOUS LABOUR QUESTIONS, WORKING DAY, TRADE UNIONS

331.811 (43) 331.044.6 : 331.811 (43)

- B1397 HEITBAUM, H. Arbeitswissenschaftliche Argumente zur 40-Stunden-Woche (Deutschland, Westzone). 8 p. A4. (Mitteilungen des Wirtschaftlichen Instituts der Gewerkschaften, Köln, no. 9, September, 1954, p. 197).

Die gewerkschaftliche Forderung der 40-Stunden-Woche in der öffentlichen Diskussion. Wechselseitige Beziehungen zwischen Arbeitszeit und Erholung: Arbeitszeitbegriff, Anstrengung und Arbeitszeit, Anspannung und Entspannung und Monotonie bei der Arbeit. Industrielle Arbeit und Arbeitszeitregelung; berufliche Umschichtung der Arbeiterschaft durch die Rationalisierung; psychologische Situation des Arbeiters in der rationalisierten Fertigung; arbeitswissenschaftliche Argumente für den vollen Lohnausgleich. Aussichten.

331.881 : 622.333 (73)

- B1398 KARSH, B., and J. LONDON. The coal miners: a study of union control (USA). 22 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 3, August, 1954, p. 415).

The modern labor union has a dual nature. At the same time it is a businesslike service organization and the expression of a historical mo-

vement. It tends to develop through time and institutionalized bureaucratic structure in which the membership tends to have less control over the decisionmaking process. The centralized structure of the United Mine Workers of America (U. M. W. A.). Appraisal of the UMWA and of Lewis by the rank-and-file miners. The miners' view on the appointment rather than election of key union officials and on concentration of control over strikes in the hands of national officers.

332 BANKING, CURRENCY, FINANCE

332.1 BANKING

332.116(680)

B1399 WILSON, J.S.G. Central banking control in South Africa. 6 p. A5. (The Banker, London, no. 345, October, 1954, p. 241).

Survey of central banking arrangements by G. de Kock. History. Steps toward closer control. Activities of the National Financial Corporation. Gold and exchange policy. Closer control since 1939, Devaluation 1949, Reserve Bank's credit policy.

332.116.5 : 332.7

B1400 ZAHN, J. Die Kreditpolitik der Geldinstitute im Blickfeld der internationalen Bankgesetzgebungen, 9 p. A5. (Oesterreichisches Bank-Archiv, Wien, no. 8, August, 1954, p. 258).

· Möglichkeit der Bankgesetzgebung eine funktionelle Kreditpolitik zu sichern. Es ist offenbar überhaupt unmöglich, das Zusammenspiel der Interessen des Kreditgebers, der Bedürfnisse des Kreditnehmers und der gesamtwirtschaftlichen Zweckmäßigkeit der Kredite, durch allgemein anwendbare Normen zu gewährleisten. Das Gebiet, welches die Bankgesetzgebung in den Bereich ihrer Regelungen einbeziehen soll, Lösungen des Problems, wie weit der Gesetzgeber gehen soll, um nicht durch zu sehr in einzelne gehende Normen das Geschäft zu knebeln oder die Wirkung zu verfehlen: Begrenzung der Einzelkredithöhe; Ausschaltung oder Einschränkung der Kreditgewährung an Personen, die ihre Stellung im Kreditunternehmen zu Kreditentnahme für eigene Zwecke ausnützen könnten. "Verwaltungskredite"; die Frage, ob die Hereinnahme besonderer Sicherheiten vorgeschrieben werden soll. Praxis in verschiedenen Ländern.

332.4

MONEY, MONEY EXCHANGE, FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS

See also: B1426

332.4.001.7:338,972.3 351.82:332.4.001.7

B1401

ROOS, F. DE. Monetaire politiek als middel van economische politiek. 23 p. A5. (De Economist, Haarlem, no. 9, September 1954, p. 561).

Doeleinden van economische politiek beslissen in grote mate over de middelen, die kunnen worden gebruikt. Functie van de monetaire politiek met betrekking tot de bevordering van een zo goed mogelijk gebruik en tot ontwikkeling brengen van productieve krachten in een tamelijk vrije verkeershuishouding. Oorzaken, waardoor het middel der monetaire politiek op de achtergrond is geraakt en pas in de laatste tijd weer enige aandacht verkrijgt. Enkele belangrijke punten van de "General theory" van Keynes, waardoor de nadruk op de fiscale politiek is komen te vallen. Het probleem sparen of consumeren. Mogelijke normen voor monetaire politiek. Vormen van quantitative monetaire politiek. Klassieke disconto-politiek. Credietbeleid van de geldscheppende banken. Credietrantsoenering. Volledige dekking van giraal door chartaal geld.

Summary: Monetary policy as a means of economic policy.

332.4.001.7(437+438+497.2+498)

*B1402

WRONSKI, H. Le rôle économique et sociale de la monnaie dans les démocraties populaires; la réforme monétaire polonaise 1950 - 1953, Paris, Rivière, 1954. 171 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Evolution de la notion théoretique de la démocratie populaire. Répartition de l'économie en trois secteurs. Exposé résumé de la réforme monétaire polonaise. Le nouveau Zloty. La réforme et le commerce extérieur. Devaluation. Lutte des classes. La question de l'or et l'échange des billets en circulation. Salaires et prix. Equilibre du marché dans l'économie planifiée. Lutte contre l'inflation. Exposé des lois de réformes monétaires bulgare, roumaine et tchécoslovaque.

332.4.001.7(73) 336.001.7(73)

B1403

TABATONI, P. Note sur la politique monétaire de stabilisation aux

Etats-unis depuis 1950. 16 p. A5. (Revue économique, Paris, no. 5, septembre, 1954, p. 765).

L'accord de coopération Trésor-Système Fédéral, qui fit suite à la crise de septembre 1950, a consacré la politique monétaire flexible, et l'incomparable dossier que constitue l'enquête du "Joint Committee on the Economic Report", donne les arguments sur lesquels les différents organismes responsables du contrôle économique fondent un acte de foi plus ou moins nuancé dans cette politique. Le but de cette note est d'utiliser la documentation officielle et l'expérience 1951 - 1953 pour préciser: 1o) la conception et les mécanismes de cette politique flexible; 2o) comment le Trésor et le Système Fédéral conçoivent le maintien d'un marché stable pour les effets publics, dans le cadre de cette politique, et les difficultés de l'harmonisation entre les exigences du budget de Trésorerie et celles de la flexibilité monétaire.

332.453 332.431 332.45 332.453.7

•B1404 MIKESELL, R.F. Foreign exchange in the postwar world. New York, Twentieth century fund, 1954. 656 p. A5. Krtn. Tabn.

Understanding of foreign exchange practices and policies. Emerging pattern of postwar payments practices. Development of postwar payments systems. Early postwar agreements. Fundamental payments mechanisms. Exchange control systems. Trade and payments agreements. The European Payments Union. Postwar exchange rate policies. Multiple exchange rates and controlled "free" rates. The countries and monetary areas. Exchange practices and policies of the United Kingdom; - in Western Europe, Latin America, the Far East, Eastern Europe, the Middle East, Africa, Oceania, the U.S.A. and the world's payments mechanism. Balance of payments equilibrium. Foreign exchange problems of underdeveloped areas. A code of foreign exchange practices. Currency convertibility. Roles of the International Monetary Fund and the G.A.T.T. Payment system and rearmament.

332.453.4(494:680)

B1405 JANN, A. Southern Africa as a field for Swiss capital investment. 6 1/2 p. A4. (Optima, Johannesburg, no. 3, September, 1954, p.1).

Switzerland played an important part in the economic and industrial development of Southern Africa by the investment of large sums of

money. Potentialities of Switzerland as a source of further capital investment. Trust both in the creditworthiness of the debtor and in the guarantees offered. African loans issued in Switzerland.

332.5 RATES OF EXCHANGE. INFLATION

332.571.2:338.92

- B1406 AXILROD, S.H. Inflation and the development of underdeveloped areas. 5 p. A4. (The Review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass., no. 3, August, 1954, p. 334).

Problem whether relatively underdeveloped areas can accelerate their process of development by recourse to deliberate inflation. Inflation defined as any steady increase in the general level of prices. Effect of domestic savings. Impact of inflation on the incentives to invest. Extent to which income must be redistributed in order to achieve a desired increase in the level of savings. Impact of a given relative price rise on the relative and absolute amount of additional real savings yielded in developed as compared with underdeveloped countries. Effect on domestic investment. In sum, it takes a relatively large price increase for inflation to increase private real savings to any sizable extent.

332.577.2

- B1407 BEHRMAN, J.N. Alternative lending policies for the International Monetary Fund. 5 p. A4. (The Review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass., no. 3, August, 1954, p. 338).

Critics have urged that it is advisable to freeze the Fund's resource; to liberalize lending policies; to revise the Fund's mechanism to bring its operations into more effective alignment with current problems. Examination of these proposals.

332.6 MONEY MARKET

332.6(489)

- B1408 LARSEN, H.S. Udviklingen på det danske penge- og kapitalmarked i årene 1948-1953. 18 p. A5. (Nationaløkonomisk tidsskrift, København, no. 3/4, 1954, p. 117).

Bespreking van mogelijkheden om de kapitaalmarkt te beïnvloeden.

Keynes' rentetheorie als basis van deze analytische studie. Liquiditeits-functie van het crediet. De Deense geld- en kapitaalmarkt. Kapitaalmarkt en de banken. Samenhang tussen geldvolume en rentevoet. Geldmarktstatistieken als maatstaf voor sparen.

Summary: The development on the Danish capital market during the years 1948-1953.

332.7 CREDIT. CREDIT IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY

See also: B1427, B1456

332.7.039(42)

B1409 CREDIT, Le, à la consommation au Royaume-Uni. 141/2 p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no. 10, octobre, 1954, p. 954).

I. Méthodes et importance du crédit à la consommation. Modalités. Méthodes de financement. Vente à tempérament. Réglementation du crédit à la consommation. II. Incidences économiques du crédit à la consommation. Crédit et consommation. Crédit et production. Crédit et prix. Tableaux.

332.72(489) 332.71(489)

B1410 CALLØ, P.A. Aktuelle realkreditproblemer (Danmark). 14 p. A5. (Nationaløkonomisk tidsskrift, København, no.3/4, 1954, p.81).

Hypothecair crediet in Denemarken. Plaats van de landbouw in het conjunctuurverloop. Landbouwcrediet sinds 1866. Credieten voor verschillende doeleinden. Credietrisico en -mogelijkheden. Nieuwbouwcrediet. Bouw- en woningpolitiek. Rentevoet en huren. Woningbouwcrediet in Denemarken, Zweden en Noorwegen.

Summary: Mortgage loans and agricultural credit in Denmark.

334 CO-OPERATION

334(471.1)

B1411 SCARLAT, A. Le développement coopératif en Finlande. 10 p. A5. (Economie et réalités mondiales, Paris, no.55/57, 1954, p.15).

Différences et ressemblances des deux grands mouvements coopératifs finlandais. Centrales coopératives spécialisées. Coopératives du com-

merce de gros. Problème des investissements. Régime des employés dans les coopératives.

336 PUBLIC FINANCE

See also: B1403

336.12:338.92

B1412 DUCROS, B. Les problèmes de la comptabilité nationale dans les pays sous-développés. 21 p. A5. (Revue économique, Paris, no. 5, septembre, 1954, p. 725).

Les difficultés rencontrées dans le perfectionnement des méthodes d'évaluation du revenu national apparaissent immenses dans les pays sous-développés. Le budget national comme instrument du planning de développement. Les dangers d'une planification partielle pour le développement, sans prévision intégrale. La possibilité de contrôler les effets inflationnistes. Problèmes particuliers de la détermination des quantités globales. Dans les pays sous-développés, le problème de la division des ressources entre consommation et investissements va présenter certains aspects propres dont il importe de souligner les répercussions sur la comptabilité nationale prospective. Le chômage caché (au sens anglais du terme "concealed unemployment"). Le problème des biens mixtes. (Summary in English).

336.2:337.9(4)

B1413 POEL, J. VAN DER. Europese integratie en belastingen. 30 p. A4. (Weekblad der belastingen, 's-Hertogenbosch, nos 4202-4212, Juni 26-September 4, 1954, pp. 253, 261, 285, 294, 305, 325, 334, 347, 353).

Summary: European integration and taxes.

337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE. EXPORT PROMOTION.
ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

See also: B1413

337.3 382.1

B1414 HOFFMAN, M.L. The future of GATT. 13 p. A5. (Lloyds bank review, London, no. 34, October, 1954, p. 1).

Origins of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT). The

present structure of the organisation of the GATT. At the forthcoming conference, the thirty-four countries that now adhere to GATT will review this present structure, in order to finish a world trade structure of great logical consistence and durability. The main problems they will have to face are the U.S. tariff uncertainties, related to the problem of convertibility; the problem of tariff disparities in Europe, especially the low tariff group; the problem of underdeveloped countries; the case of Japan. As long as Japan is not fully fledged member of GATT no Contracting Party is obliged to extend most-favoured-nation treatment to Japanese products or to enter into tariff negotiations with Japan.

337.4(549.2)

B1415 PAKISTAN's export drive. 28 p. A5. (Pakistan trade, Karachi, no. 9, September, 1954, p. 1 + 24).

A review of export promotion measures. Export situation. Measures adopted to promote exports as regards jute, cotton, wool, hides and skins, tea and minor exports. Hints for exporters. Commodities and manufactures covered by export incentives. Export promotion committee's report: its major recommendations. Role of exports. Export control. Measures for cottage industry. Facilities of foreign exchange. Communications and transport. Ports. Taxation. Standardisation. Department of trade promotion. Inter-provincial trade. Export quarantees. Ocean freights. Invisible exports. Tourist traffic.

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

338:62(43) 338.97(43)

•B1416 INDUSTRIAL Germany; a survey by the Financial times. London, Financial times Ltd., 1954. 32 p. A3. Geill. Krt.

The recovery of West Germany. Towards convertibility. Great rise in German exports. The Ruhr now. Labour's role in expanding production. Shipbuilding. Machines, the most important export. Exporting toys from Nuremberg. Manmade fibres. Output of cars. Some figures compared with other Western European countries. Plans for synthetic rubber. Precision engineering. Rebuilding the electrical industry. Oil industry's output. Chemical industry. Consumption of paper. Berlin.

The government's housing programme. Replanning the cities. Potash industry. Entering the West German market. Foreign investment in German securities. The capital market. Frankfurt, centre of banking.

338:62(45) 621(45) 663/4(45) 677(45)

- B1417 INDUSTRIA, L*, Italiana alla meta del secole 20; pub. per la Confederazione generale dell' industria Italiana. Roma, Bardi, 1953. 1298 p. A5. Tabn.

Ontwikkeling, functie en positie van de industrie in het kader van de nationale economie. Ontwikkeling van de productie. Industrie en bevolking. Geografische spreiding. Industrie en buitenlandse handel. Staatsbemoeiing. Structuur en aspecten van de verschillende industrietakken; delfstoffen; elektrische energie; metallurgie; mechanica; bouwbedrijf; bouwmaterialen; glas en keramiek; hout; textiel; kleding; papier, grafische industrie; rubber; levensmiddelen; chemische industrie; verschillende andere industrieën; transport en communicatiemiddelen; filmindustrie. Ambacht.

Summary: The Italian industry in the middle of the twentieth century. General development review, and surveys of various industries.

- 338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION
See also: B1456

338:63 338.5:338:63

- B1418 MILHAU, J. Traité d'économie rurale. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1954. 430 p. A5.

Les marchés agricoles et la théorie économique. Les marchés agricoles et la politique économique. Le marché concurrentiel. L'offre sur les marchés agricoles. La demande sur les marchés agricoles. La théorie économique et les prix agricoles. Le mécanisme des prix agricoles. Les recettes et les revenus agricoles. L'agriculture est un secteur autonome et isolé. Les crises agricoles sont spécifiques. L'intervention des pouvoirs publics sur les marchés agricoles. La terre et la production agricole. Le travail et la production agricole. Le risque dans la vie agricole. La distribution des produits agricoles. L'organisation des marchés agricoles. De l'économie d'échange à l'économie de don.

338 : 63 : 339. 233 (44)

- B1419** EVOLUTION, L', des revenus agricoles en France depuis l'avant-guerre. 131/2 p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no. 10, octobre, 1954, p. 899).

Rectification des anciennes évaluations. Evolution depuis 1945-46. Recettes. Dépenses. Salaires. Revenu de l'agriculture avant la guerre. Tableau général. Interprétation des résultats. Revenu des exploitants. Pouvoir d'achat. Indices des prix agricoles. Variations annuelles. Evolutions de divers rapports. Répartition des recettes. Répartition des dépenses. Tableaux.

338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION

338.01 : 330.173

- B1420** LANZILLOTTI, R.F. Multiple products and oligopoly strategy: a development of Chamberlin's theory of products. 14 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 3, August, 1954, p. 461).

Significance of the composition of firm output with respect to oligopoly strategy. The traditional approach to oligopoly market strategy. Multiple-product production may be resolved into three categories: 1) where the extension of product mix takes the form of a line of self-competing products; 2) where production is extended to products that cut across industry lines; and various combinations of these types. Examination of the determinants which induce firms to follow product policies of one of these types.

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See also: B1418, B1460, B1491, B1497

338.585.3 : 339.32

- B1421** SAUVY, A., et G. MALIGNAC. Du salaire minimal au revenu national. 14 p. A5. (Population, Paris, no. 3, juillet/août 1954, p. 513).

Etude sur les relations entre le revenu minimal et le revenu national, comment l'ensemble des revenus ou des consommations prévus cadre avec les ressources du pays. Vues sur les consommations alimentaires, l'habitation, l'habillement.

338.6 CORPORATIVE ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION

338.6(492)

- B1422 BALKENSTEIN, G.J., en E.A.V. VERMAAS. De ontwikkeling van de publiekrechtelijke bedrijfsorganisatie (Nederland). 40 p. A5. (De Economist, Haarlem, no. 9, September 1954, p. 584).

Enkele facetten van groepsgewijze optreden, waaruit kan blijken, welke plaats de publiekrechtelijke bedrijfsorganisatie naast de andere publiekrechtelijke lichamen inneemt. Mogelijkheid van behartigen van gemeenschappelijke materiële belangen. Sociale en economische verhoudingen hebben organisatievorming bevorderd. De Wet op de bedrijfsorganisatie van 1950. Terrein van werkzaamheden en bevoegdheden van bedrijfslichamen. De vrije organisaties. Belang van het door een bedrijfslichaam omvatte gebied voor zijn bevoegdheid. De tot dusver aan genoemde Wet gegeven uitvoering. Bepaling van de sectoren, waarvoor bedrijfslichamen zijn of zullen worden ingesteld. Onderwerpen van autonome verordenende bevoegdheid: rechtstreekse beïnvloeding van marktverhoudingen; meer technische onderwerpen; onderwerpen, verband houdende met de positie van werknemers.

Summary: The development of industrial organization in the Netherlands.

- 338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS
See also: B1406, B1412, B1443, B1445

338.92:304:659.24

- B1423 OPLER, M.E. Social aspects of technical assistance in operation; a report of a conference held jointly by the United Nations and Unesco. Paris, Unesco, 1954. 75 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Purpose and scope of a conference of social scientists and technical assistance field experts on the human and social aspects of technical assistance in operation. Objectives and nature of international programmes for technical assistance. Selection, balance and timing in projects. Local implementation and administration of programmes. Role of the export. Evaluation of programmes and projects.

338.92:659.24

- B1424 ASSISTANCE technique, L', aux pays insuffisamment développés. 60 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires,

Paris, nos. 1928, 1929, 1930, octobre 2, 5, 7, 1954, pp. 3, 3, 3).

Historique. "Point IV". Nations Unies, Etats Unis. Plan de Colombo. L'assistance technique multilaterale: le programme des Nations Unies et des institutions spécialisées; programme ordinaire et programme élargi. L'assistance technique bilatérale et l'assistance technique régionale; programmes des Etats Unis et des autres pays; organisation des états américains; Plan Colombo; commission en Afrique au sud du Sahara, des Caraïbes, du Pacific Sud. Bibliographie.

338.92(519) 355.544.4(519) 338.984.3(519)

*B1425

ECONOMIC programme, An, for Korean reconstruction; prep. by R. R. Nathan associates for the United nations Korean reconstruction agency. New York, U.N. Korean reconstruction agency, 1954. 443 p. A4. Tabn.

Korea's resources for reconstruction and self-support. Abilities of the people. Recent developments in the economy. Programme for reconstruction. Goals. Pattern and cost. Policies and organization. Fiscal, monetary and credit policies. Tax policy. Controlling and managing prices and production. Manpower for reconstruction. Foreign trade policies. Reconstruction in the various sectors of the economy.

338.924 INDUSTRIALIZATION

338.924:332.453.4(45)

B1426

CACOPARDO, S. Investimenti privati esteri e possibilità di un loro concorso allo sviluppo industriale del mezzogiorno. 141/2 p. A4. (Bancaria, Roma, no. 8, agosto, 1954, p. 852).

Foreign private investments and possibility of their contribution to the industrial development of Southern Italy. The specific hindrances of a technical nature or connected with economic policy, at present standing in the way of the flow of large amounts of foreign private savings to Italy. The measures adopted by other under-developed countries and the attitude of the more advanced countries regarding exports of private capital. Suggestions to facilitating foreign capital movements in some of the principal sectors of production in Southern Italy.

338.924:332.742.1(45)

B1427

TUCCI, G. Alcune questioni in materia di credito industriale nel mez-

zogiorno d'Italia. 7 p. A4. (Bancaria, Roma, no. 8, Agosto, 1954, p. 845).

Industrial credit acquires outstanding importance in the framework of the development policy of Southern Italy. The banks should not only offer loans, but also give advice, guidance, technical assistance. The importance of the handicrafts. The possibility of resorting to foreign capital for financing Italian development.

338.93 ENTERPRISE AND ENTREPRENEURS

338.93 658.1

B1428 GUIHENEUF, R. Quelques aspects de la theorie de la firme; incertitude, autonomie, calculs forfaitaires. 30 p. A5. (Revue économique, Paris, no. 5, septembre, 1954, p. 673).

Le but de cette recherche est de trouver un point, une sorte de lieu géométrique à partir duquel les différents aspects d'explication de la firme puissent se concilier de façon raisonnable. L'autonomie d'un organisme se définit par la marge d'incertitude dont il est le centre par rapport à son environnement, mais l'autonomie ne prend sa signification qu'en raison de la tendance fondamentale de l'organisme. La recherche du profit, comme cette tendance essentielle pour ce qui concerne la firme. L'autonomie ne se conçoit que si une structure stable et définie permet une action libre et de quelque durée. Trois éléments de l'autonomie de sa firme. Le souci de dépasser l'incertitude en maintenant la permanence de la firme, quoique l'incertitude est telle en son essence que seul un calcul forfaitaire permet de la vaincre. L'anticipation avec les risques est la rançon de la liberté. (Summary in English).

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: B1384, 1389, B1390, B1416

338.97(411)

•B1429 SCOTTISH economy, The; a statistical account of the Scottish life by members of the staff of Glasgow university; ed. by A.K. Cairncross. Cambridge, University press, 1954. 320 p. A5.

D.J. ROBERTSON. Population growth and movement. C.E.V. LESER. Births and deaths. Manpower. A.D. CAMPBELL. Income. C.E.V. LESER.

Production. G. F. B. HOUSTON. Agriculture. C. E. V. LESER. Coal-mining. Manufacturing industry. W. M. L. MURRAY. Trade. D. J. ROBERTSON. Wages. Consumption. R. BAIRD. Local government finance. Housing. T. T. PATERSON. Health. J. MACK. Crime. J. HIGHER. Education. J. CUNNISON. Youth and recruitment to industry. J. D. M. BELL. Trade unions. J. D. M. BELL. The churches.

338.97(434.25) 382(434.25)

*B1430

SAARWIRTSCHAFT und Europäisierung des Saarlandes; eine Stellungnahme der Industrie- und Handelskammer Saarbrücken. Saarbrücken, Saarländische Verlagsanstalt und Druckerei, 1954. 126 p. A5. Graf. Tabn. (Titre français: Economie sarroise et européanisation de la Sarre).

Welche Notwendigkeiten bestehen für die Saarwirtschaft bei einer Europäisierung des Saarlandes. Struktur der Wirtschaft. Güterausfuhr. Wechselnde Wirtschaftsverflechtung. Sicherung der Einfuhrbedürfnisse. Verkehrslage und Transportkosten. Absatzfragen der Gruben und Hütten und der sonstigen Industrien. Währung und Finanzen. Uebersicht der Absatz- und Bezugsstruktur des saarländischen Aussenhandels in den letzten 25 Jahren. Statistische Uebersichten. (Egalement texte français).

338.97(47) 351.82:63(47)

B1431

APERCU sur l'économie de l'U.R.S.S. en 1953-54. 32 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, nos. 1925, 1926, septembre 25, 28, 1954, pp. 3, 3).

Une étude sur les résultats économiques de l'U.R.S.S. en 1953 basée sur les diverses données fournies par la presse soviétique, suivi d'une analyse du budget de 1954 et des tendances qui s'en dégagent, et du texte du Communiqué du Comité Central du Parti Communiste de l'U.R.S.S. sur le développement de l'économie agricole.

338.97(471.1)

B1432

EVOLUTION, L', récente de la Finlande. 25 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1923, septembre 21, 1954, p. 3).

Aperçu général. Agriculture. Ressources forestières. Industrie: organisation sociale; organisation économique et financière; production

industrielle. Transports. Commerce; indemnités de guerre à l'URSS. Revenu national et finances publiques. Situation actuelle. Accords finno-soviétiques du 17 juillet 1954. Bibliographie. Tableaux. Carte.

338.97(491) 380.123(491)

- B1433 SONDERBERICHT; Handelspartner Island. 24 1/2 p. A4. (Westdeutsche Wirtschaft, München, no. 9, September 1954, p.1).

Wirtschaftsstruktur Islands. Berufsgliederung. Elektrizität. Industrie. Ferienziel. Fischerei und Ausfuhr. Flotte. Forschung. Fänge. Klipfisch. Trockenfisch. Tiefgekühlte Fischfilets. Fischerei-Grenzen. Gefrierfisch-Industrie. Landwirtschaft. Illustriert. (Also english version).

338.97(493) 331.6.063.2/5(493)

- B1434 DUQUESNE DE LA VINELLE, L. Le problème structurel et l'expansion économique en Belgique. 25 p. A5. (Bulletin de l'Institut de recherches économiques et sociales, Louvain, no. 5, août, 1954, p. 513).

Le chômage structurel comme un sous-emploi dont l'origine se trouve dans une déficience de l'appareil de production. Quelles sont les transformations de l'appareil économique qui permettraient d'accroître l'emploi en Belgique ? Considération des principaux secteurs de l'économie belge en tâchant de découvrir dans leurs évolutions depuis 1913 des indications nouvelles et plus concrètes sur les raisons de l'expansion éventuellement insuffisante de l'industrie manufacturière. Il paraît se dégager de l'effort de réflexion que l'expansion économique réclame comme une condition essentielle un élargissement des cadres dans lesquels calculs et décisions de développement peuvent être pris.

338.97(5-011) 32(5-011) 308(5-011)

- *B1435 MIDDLE EAST, The; a political and economic survey, 2nd ed.; publ. by the Royal institute of international affairs, London/New York, 1954. 590 p. A5. Bibliogr. Krtm. Tabn.

History and politics. Faiths, sects, and minorities. Economic and social situation. Arabia, Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Palestine and Israel, the Sudan, Syria and Lebanon, Transjordan, Turkey.

338.97(512.317) 382(512.317)

- B1436 HONG-KONG. 28 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et étu-

des documentaires, Paris, no. 1919, septembre 11, 1954, p.3).

Aperçu historique. Le cadre géographique et administratif. Rôle économique. Evolution du commerce extérieur. Clients et fournisseurs. La Chine et Hong-Kong. Après la capitulation japonaise. Reconnaissance anglaise de Peking. L'Angleterre et Hong-Kong. Continuité de la politique anglaise. Les Etats-Unis et Hong-Kong. Accord tripartite.

338.97(641)

- B1437 BANGOR, C. Difficultés marocaines. 10 p. A4. (L'observation économique, Paris, no. 79, octobre 1954, p. 7).

Rapport relatif à la réalisation du programme de modernisation et d'équipement. La législation économique. Développement industriel. Aide à l'industrie. Débouchés métropolitains. Investissement étrangers. Physionomie du commerce extérieur marocain. Nouveau régime d'importation. Conséquences pratiques de ce régime. Future. Tableaux.

338.97(65) 381.71(65)

- B1438 SUMMARY of basic economic information (Algeria). 11 p. A4. (Business information service; world trade series, Washington, no. 621, August, 1954, p. 1).

General information. Production. Agriculture. Mining. Industry. Transportation and communications. Finance. Foreign trade. Tariff structure. Trading potentials. Distribution factors and trade practices.

338.97(669)

- B1439 CAMEROUN, Le, sous tutelle britannique. 23 1/2 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.192 septembre 14, 1954, p. 3).

Aperçu géographique. Peuplement et problèmes du travail. Organisation administrative. Hygiène et santé publique. Organisation judiciaire. Enseignement. Conditions économiques. Finances publiques. Commerce. Transports et communications. Le plan décennal. Cameroons Development Corporation. Carte. Tableau.

338.97(672)

- B1440 BRAZZAVILLE. 139 1/2 p. A4. (Encyclopédie coloniale et maritime, Paris, no. 48/49, 1954, p. 1).

Histoire. Politique. Situation présente. Charme de Brazzaville. BâtimENTS. Quartiers divers. Transports. Manufacture. Administration. Villes et villages. Paysage. Future de Brazzaville. Plans divers. Croissance de la ville. Bruits et couleurs de Brazzaville. Vie culturelle. Annexes. Illustré. Ouvrages consultés.

338.97(73) 338.972.3(73) 351.82(73)

- B1441 SYMPOSIUM, A, on the economic report of the president and related documents (USA); by H.S. ELLIS, G. COLM, A.H. HANSEN, a.o. (The Review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass., no. 3, August, 1954, p. 249).

S.E. HARRIS. Introduction. Examination of the report by four economists of varying views. H.S. ELLIS. Monetary and fiscal policy in the president's report. G. COLM. Comments on the president's economic report of January 1954. A.H. HANSEN. Our current economic dilemma. M. BRONFENBRENNER. Changing fashions in philosopher-salesmen.

338.97(73)

- B1442 TRANSFORMATIONS, Les, récentes de l'économie régionale aux Etats-Unis. 61 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, nos. 1916, 1917, 1918, septembre 3, 7, 9, 1954, pp. 3, 3, 2).

La situation en 1950; descriptions régionales: caractères généraux, agriculture, pêcheries et chantiers maritimes, forêts et mines, tourisme, évolution du peuplement, vie culturelle, potentiel économique, centres industriels, main d'oeuvre, climat, richesses minérales, centres urbains. L'évolution régionale de l'économie au cours des vingt-cinq dernières années. L'évolution de la population, de l'agriculture, de l'industrie minière, des industries de transformation, du commerce. Tableaux. Carte.

338.972 338.92:338.972 338.972.3

- B1443 CROISSANCE et fluctuations économiques; par J. AKERMANN, R.M. GOODWIN, N. KALDOR, e.a. 202 p. A5. (Economie appliquée, Pa-

ris, no. 1/2, janvier/juin, 1954, p. 5).

J. AKERMANN. Le principe de dualisme appliqué aux problèmes de croissance et de cycles. R. M. GOODWIN. Le problème de la tendance et du cycle. N. KALDOR. Relations entre la croissance économique et les fluctuations cycliques. Appendice à l'article précédent. Note sur les modèles statistiques du cycle. W. A. JOEHR. Le rôle des facteurs psychologiques dans l'explication des fluctuations économiques et de leurs irrégularités. P. H. ROSENSTEIN-RODAN. Les besoins de capitaux dans les pays sous-développés. P. DIETERLEN. La relation d'insatisfaction. A. G. HART. L'étalon monétaire et la situation économique. H. BAYER. Dynamique économique et stabilisation économique. H. GUITTON. Oscillation et croissance. (Summary in English).

338, 972 : 669.1

B1444 BROUDE, H. W. Bottleneck phenomena and cyclical change: the role of the iron and steel industry. 24 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 3, August, 1954, p. 437).

Possible points of impact of a particular industry-type, namely that of iron and steel, on the aggregate dynamic structure. The possible leverage role of the steel industry in the context of cyclical change. The concept of bottleneck phenomena. Relevance of this analysis to the formulation of countercyclical policy as it is directed to adjustments of action-reaction patterns within the iron and steel industry.

338, 984.3(44-5) 338, 92(44-5)

•B1445 PLAN de modernisation et d'équipement, Deuxième; rapport général de la Commission d'étude et de coordination des plans de modernisation et d'équipement des territoires d'outre-mer; publ. par la République française; Présidence du conseil; Commissariat général au plan de modernisation et d'équipement. Paris, 1954. 186 p. A4. Tabn.

Problèmes considérés dans le deuxième plan de modernisation et d'équipement et objectifs proposés. L'abaissement général du niveau des prix dans les territoires d'outre-mer. Expansion de l'économie rurale. Recherche scientifique et technique. Recherches géologiques. Recherches d'hydrocarbures. Activités minières. Ressources énergétiques. Equipement industriel. Transports et communications. Télécommunications. Enseignement. Education de base. Radiodiffusion et cinéma éducatif. Equipement sanitaire. Lutte contre l'alcoolisme. Problèmes

alimentaires et nutritionnels. Urbanisme et habitat. Investissements.
Exécution du plan.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: B1401, B1441, B1446

338.98 PLANNING

See also: B1425

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION
OF WEALTH

See also: B1421

339.233:338.972(73)

B1446 HANNA, F. A. Cyclical and secular changes in state per capita incomes, 1929-50 (USA). 101/2 p. A4. (The Review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass., no.3, August, 1954, p.320).

Results of a new attempt to separate and measure the cyclical, secular, and random elements of per capita income payments. State sensitivity and time-factor indexes. Changes in relative dispersion. Effects of time factor on relative dispersion. The depression and war years. Technical appendix.

339.3(47)

B1447 SETON, F. The social accounts of the Soviet Union in 1934. 181/2 p. A4. (The Review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass., no. 3, August, 1954, p. 290).

Attempt to a similar computation for 1934 as Prof. Bergson has made for 1937 (Quarterly journal of economics, May and August 1950). Division of the economy into three sectors: households; business and public sector. Accounts in these sectors. Table of social accounts. Integration of accounts. Wherein the Soviet concept of the national income differs from its Western counterpart. Comparison of the Soviet disposition of net national income as it emerges here with similar data available for other years. National income by origin. Short outline of the general methodology in which the concrete figures have been derived from Soviet sources.

339.32:382.16

- B1448 ROTTIER, G. A diagrammatic representation of income determination in an open system. 6 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 3, August, 1954, p. 475).

Simple method for determining the income levels and the balance of trade in the case of two countries, accepting the usual assumptions of the theory of the foreign trade multiplier. Consideration of equilibrium in one country.

339.32:352:311.21(44)

- B1449 WICKHAM, S. Les comptes de villages (France). 22 p. A5. (Revue économique, Paris, no. 5, septembre, 1954, p. 703).

Le but de cette recherche est, à partir d'expériences personnelles, d'éclairer successivement différents points dans le domaine du revenu de villages: en proposant un schéma des comptes de village suffisamment praticable et discutant les simplifications inévitablement arbitraires qu'il comporte; en indiquant sur des exemples concrets les difficultés d'enquête et la nature des résultats obtenus; en signalant les conclusions théoriques auxquelles peuvent conduire ces monographies quantitatives de villages.

339.32(47)

- B1450 BERGSON, A., and H. HEYMANN. Soviet national income and product 1940-48. New York, Columbia University press, 1954. 247 p. A5.

The data are of two types: 1o) There are calculations in terms of prevailing ruble prices, these take the form of a series of national economic accounts, i.e., sector and global accounts of incomes and their disposition. 2o) For some aspects of these accounts, an attempt is made to appraise, and where possible, to correct for divergencies between prevailing ruble prices and a standard of national income valuation referred to as adjusted factor cost i.e. broadly speaking, unit cost at factor prices corresponding on the average to relative factor productivities in different economic sectors.

339.4 380.113

- B1451 KATONA, G., and E. MUELLER. Consumer attitudes and demand 1950-1952. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1954. 113 p. A5.

The present study attempts to demonstrate that economic attitudes and expectations are measurable and influence consumer demand. The line of reasoning responsible for design of this study is summarized. 1o) Most variable among consumer money outlays are expenditures on durable goods. 2o) Sudden shifts from spending to saving or vice versa, are influenced primarily by people's attitudes. 3o) The economic attitudes of political and economic developments. 4o) Changes in people's economic attitudes can be measured by means of periodic, detailed interview surveys with representative samples of the population.

339.452

- *B1452 PIPPING, H.F. Standard of living; the concept and its place in economics; publ. by the Societas scientiarum Fennica, Helsingfors, Centraltryckeriet, 1953. 258 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Hedonism. Rational behavior. Ends and means. Wants and satisfactions. Distribution of income and its influence upon wants. Want-satisfaction and the time-factor. Choice, custom, and social group-making. Activity, occupation, and education are parts of the standard of living. The concept standard of living. Ideal standards and minimum standards. The poverty line. Standards of living subdivided. Family standard. Standard of leisure and working-time. Standard of consumption. Standard of saving. Measurement of standards of living. How standards change. Place of standards of living in economics.

339.452 339.452(44)

- B1453 NIVEAU, Le, de vie en France et dans le monde; quelques éléments de comparaison, 181/2 p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no.10, octobre, 1954, p. 918).

I. Facteurs primaires. Consommation alimentaire. Matières premières consommées par habitant. Consommation d'énergie. II. Facteurs secondaires. Niveau de l'enseignement. Equipement médical. Confort individuel; logement; téléphone et radiodiffusion - papierjournal, circulation automobile. III. Revenu national. Evolution depuis 1938. Situation actuelle. Tableaux.

339.7:664:312 613.2 613.2(73)

- *B1454 BENNETT, M.K. The world's food; a study of the interrelations of world populations, national diets, and food potentials; New York, Harper, 1954. 280 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn.

Population, food, and economic progress. Food and famine since the Middle Ages. Malthus and the contemporary scene. The American national diet. National expenditure for food and Engel Law. Commodities in the American diet. Nutritive components and "recommended nutritional allowances". Foodprice relationships at retail level. The cost of nutritional adequate diet. Variations in consumption. World geography of hunger. Income levels and the composition of national diets. Commodity consumption. Consumption trends and the stocks of war.

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See also: B1401, B1431, B1441

351.82(4-11) 382(4-11)

B1455 GRANICK, D. The pattern of foreign trade in eastern Europe and its relation to economic development policy. 24 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 3, August, 1954, p. 377).

The question of what type of internal development policy has been adopted by the Eastern European members of the Soviet Bloc, with special reference to its effects on the quantity, composition and volume of the foreign trade of these nations. Alternative national development programs have been possible. Description of the actual development and trade pattern which has emerged. Various hypotheses offering a rationale for the pattern of internal development and foreign trade which has emerged. Probably, foreign trade within the Bloc is scheduled to play a smaller role than would be the case in planning based upon comparative advantage.

351.82:63(73) 332.71(73) 338:63(73)

*B1456 LANDBOUWPOLITIEK in de Verenigde Staten; uitg. door de Contactgroep opvoering productiviteit. 's-Gravenhage, C.O.P., 1954. 57 p. A5. Geïll. Krt. Tabn.

Aandeel van de federale overheid in de uitvoering van het landbouwbeleid. De boerenorganisaties en de Amerikaanse landbouw- en voedselvoorzieningspolitiek. Onderwijs, onderzoek en voorlichting en de rol, die zij spelen in de landbouwpolitiek in de Verenigde Staten. Het agrarisch crediet in de Verenigde Staten. Farm credit admini-

stration. Farmers home administration. Opmerkingen over het markt-
en prijsbeleid. Agrarische bevolking en plattelandssamenleving.

Summary: Agricultural policy in the U. S. A.

351.82:63:339.661(73)

- B1457 BRANDT, K. American farm surpluses. 13 p. A5. (Lloyds bank review,
London, no. 34, October, 1954, p.29).

Consideration of the enormous accumulation of farm products surpluses
in the USA since 1952. Under the existing legislation the government
is bound to support the price of many farm products by loans and pur-
chases, and pays costs and storage out of the federal treasury. This
has reduced the tendency of private parties to hold stocks at their own
expense. The agricultural expansion during the war. Methods of go-
vernment intervention. The parity price policy. The weakness of all
government price supports. The problem of the disposal of surpluses.

355.544.4 RECONSTRUCTION OF WAR DAMAGE

See also: B1425

38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

380.1 THEORY OF TRADE

380.1:382(73)

- B1458 ELLSWORTH, P.T. The structure of American foreign trade; a new
view examined. 6 1/2 p. A4. (The Review of economics and statistics,
Cambridge, Mass., no. 3, August, 1954, p.279).

Prof. W. Leontieff on the actual structural basis of international trade
in "Economica Internazionale", no. 1, Febbraio, 1954, p. 9 (See B
423). His conclusion upsets all previous interpretations of the theory of
international trade as applied to the U. S. A. and obviously has import -
ant implications for policy. Contention of the paper, that prof. Leon -
tieff's interpretation of his data is an error; these data actually support
the common sense version of the structure of the American economy.
Survey of the data, and how prof. Leontieff arrives at his conclusions.

380.113 PURCHASING POWER

See: B1451

380.123 MARKETS
 See also: B1433

B1459 LATIN-AMERICAN market, The. 7 p. A4. (Latin-American business highlights, New York, September, 1954, p.1).

Fast growing market. Growth of Latin-American economy. Growth of trade with U.S. A. Competition for the market. How the market changes, Shifting pattern of imports, Manufacturing on the spot. Conditions of progress. Charts. Tables. Photos.

381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE
 See: B1438, B1461

382 FOREIGN TRADE
 See also: B1414, B1430, B1436, B1455

382:338.5(493)

B1460 KINDLEBERGER, C.P. Les termes d'échange de la Belgique entre 1870 et 1952. 91/2 p. A4. (Bulletin d'information et de documentation, Banque nationale de Belgique, Bruxelles, no.3, septembre 1954, p. 181).

Les termes d'échange nets. Le mesure des termes d'échange se heurte à de sérieuses difficultés d'ordre statistique. Développement historique. Indices des prix à l'importation et à l'exportation et termes d'échange de la Belgique, des Pays Bas et de l'Europe industrielle. Indices belges des valeurs unitaires et des termes d'échanges par zone géographique. Tableaux.

382(51) 381.71(51)

•B1461 CHINA's foreign trade; an analysis and guide for the British businessman; publ. by the British council for the promotion of international trade. London, 1954. 65 p. A5. Tabn.

Organisation of foreign trade. Volume. Direction. Composition. Imports and exports. United Kingdom exports to China. China's exports to Britain. Trade agreements. Statement by the vice-minister of foreign trade. China's requirements from British exports. Chinese commercial agencies. Methods of contact. Terms of payment. Shipping, insurance. Inspection and testing. British organisations interested in

China trade. Export and import licensing. Peking "business arrangement". Statistics.

382,6:658

- B1462 CATLEEN, H. Mixed export groups; the small firm's key to overseas markets. 6 p. A4. (The Manager, London, no. 9, September, 1954, p. 551).

Outline of the practical methods by which even the smallest organization can build up a profitable business. Development in several countries. Different types. Local groups. An export house group. Mail-order exports. Parcel post exports. Forgotten corners. Group factories.

382,6(42+43)

- B1463 SCAMMELL, W. M. Britischer und deutscher Wettbewerb um die Exportmärkte. 6 p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 9, September, 1954, p. 507).

Der Wettbewerb auf den Auslandsmärkten nimmt an Schärfe zu. Die Haltung gegenüber dem Wettbewerb. Umfang der Konkurrenz. Verteilung der Exporte der beiden Länder im Jahre 1953. Konkurrenzgüter. Exporteinnahmen nach Warenkategorien. Wettbewerbsfaktoren. (Summary in English. Résumé en français. Resumen espanol).

- 385/8 TRANSPORT

See also: B1478

385:656.03:656.072(43)

- B1464 NIEHSEN, F. Warum gibt die deutsche Bundesbahn keine Fahrpreisermäßigung für Familien ? 28 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Verkehrswissenschaft, Düsseldorf, no. 3/4, 1954, p. 239).

Lage der DB und ihres Personenverkehrs. Anregungen, Wünsche und Forderungen der Verkehrsnutzer zur Ausgestaltung des DPT zugunsten der Familie. Frühere Fahrpreisermäßigung "für kinderreiche Familien". Tariflage bei den ausländischen Eisenbahnen. Auswirkungen einer Familienermäßigung auf die Eintragslage der DB. Voraussetzungen für eine Familienermäßigung bei der heutigen Finanzlage der DB. Tarifarische Ausweichmöglichkeiten.

387:629.123.562

- B1465 SCHNELLE Grosstanker werden bevorzugt; zehn prozent der Welt-Tankertonnage finden seit Monaten keine Fracht. 1 p. A3. (Deutsche Zeitung und Wirtschaftszeitung, Stuttgart, no. 80, Oktober 6, 1954, p. 9).

Oelverschiffungen und Tankertonnage 1938-1953, Ursachen für Ueberangebot liegen in der Entwicklung zum grösseren und schnelleren Tanker. Oelunternehmen sind bemüht sich mit eigener Tonnage an dem Transport zu beteiligen. Gründe für das Wachsen der Welt-Tankerflotte nach dem Kriege. Aussichten.

387(492) 629.12.071(492)

- B1466 NEDERLANDSE scheepvaartbedrijf, Het. 9 p. A4. (HBU-nieuws, Amsterdam, September 1954, p. 1).

Groot economisch belang. Geleidelijke vernieuwing van de vloot ter vervanging van verouderde schepen. Leeftijdsopbouw. Winsten en fis-cus. Scheepvaart als deviezenbron. Netto-overschotten in het dien-stenverkeer. Citaten uit enkele jaarverslagen. Vrachtenpeil sedert 1952. Perspectieven. Tabellen. Grafiek.

Summary: The Netherlands shipping industry.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

61 MEDICAL SCIENCES, MEDICINE, HYGIENE, PHARMACY
See also: B1454

615.77(81)

- B1467 ZWERGAL, A. Der Penicillinrausch in Brasilien. 21/2 p. A4. (Die pharmazeutische Industrie, Aulendorff i. Württ., no. 9, September, 1954, p. 337).

Inflation. Aufbau einer Penicillinindustrie. Grosser Verbrauch. Jahreskapazität. Investitionen. Die verschiedenen Konzerne. Ausnutzung der Anlagen. Ausfuhr muss erwogen werden. Fehlende Rohstoffe und Möglichkeiten für die deutsche Industrie.

62 ENGINEERING

See also: B1417

621.771 : 331.231 : 658.511 (43)

B1468

SCOTLAND, W. Planmäßige Arbeitsuntersuchungen in Kaltwalzbetrieben (Deutschland, Westzone). 10 p. A4. (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, no. 21, Oktober 7, 1954, p. 1358).

Der Wunsch, die Leistungsentlohnung der Walzer neu zu ordnen. Veraltete Akkorde. Lohn- und Kalkulationsunsicherheit. Verschiedenartigkeit der Arbeitsvoraussetzung und der Arbeitsverfahren. Das Erkennen und Ordnen von Einflussgrößen. Lösung und Verfahren zur Ermittlung von Vorgabezeiten. Aussagemöglichkeiten für die Feststellung von Kenngrößen. Auswirkungen für die Terminbestimmung und Vorkalkulation. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

621.798:634(73) 621.798:635(73)

B1469

TORRILHON, J. Aux Etats-Unis, des millions de dollars sont consacrés au pré-emballage des fruits et légumes. 3 p. A4. (Emballages, Paris, no. 148, septembre/octobre, 1954, p. 16).

Valeur des feuilles plastiques transparentes consacrées à l'emballage. Nombre de maisons élaborant ces matériaux. La pellicule cellulosique. Sachets de polyéthylène. Fermeture des sachets. Exécution du pré-emballage. Illustré.

622/:63 RAW MATERIALS

622:/63(73)

B1470

CLARK, C. Afterthoughts on Paley (USA). 11 1/2 p. A4. (The Review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass., no. 3, August, 1954, p. 267).

Primary object of the report was to influence public opinion. The outlook for water. Estimates for lumber. On fuel the Paley report manages to give a very misleading impression. For the four important base metals its estimates made too low. Question of farm produce. Critical question is the income elasticity of demand. Comment by W. S. MASON.

622

MINING. OIL. COAL. ZINC

622.323(439) 665.5(439)

- *B1471 HUNGARIAN oil industry, The; publ. by the Mid-European studies center; National committee for a free Europe. New York, 1954. 106 p. A5. Bibliogr. Krt. Tabn.

The oil industry in the year-plans (1947, 1950). Imports, exports, consumption. Explorations and discoveries. Concessions. Recent developments in different regions of the country. The refining industry.

622.323(53) 665.5(53) 621.643:665.5(53)

- B1472 SAUDI ARABIA, oil empire of the East. 12 p. A3. (World petroleum, New York, no. 10, September, 1954, p. 70).

Development of oil exploitations. Development of concession on Bahrain Island. Politics. Formation of oil companies. Drilling by Aramco. Discoveries. Geological and geophysical survey. Equipment and supplies. Products. Pipeline construction. Status of wells end 1953. Social policy of Aramco. Maps. Photos. Tables.

622.323(567)

- B1473 IRAQ petroleum company holds central position in Middle East. 6 p. A3. (World petroleum, New York, no. 10, September, 1954, p.64).

Historical development. Oil companies. Concessions. Fields. Test drilling. Production figures. Estimated reserves. Quality of oil. Pipeline to the mediterranean. Building of a line from Kirkuk to Banias, Lebanon. Drilling during 1953. Public and social services. Charts. Tables. Map. Photos.

622.333(492)

- B1474 HELLEMANS, A. Coal-mining developments at the "Staatsmijnen" in Holland. 10 p. A4. (Iron and coal trades review, London, no.4513, p.847).

Examples of making comparisons in mining. Lay-out of the mines, Production. Developments in Dutch mining technique. Face roof support. Coal winning and loading. Coal preparation. Mining at increasing depth. Mining research station. Recruitments of miners. Training. The miner and his job. Contracts. Charts. Tables. Illustrated.

622.344.6:657.47 338.58:622.344.6

- B1475 SMITH, L.C. A cost system for a zinc mine. 11 p. A5 (NACA bulletin, New York, no.1, section 1, September, 1954, p.37).

The build up and use of physical and dollar standards, primarily to control costs but also serving to facilitate accounting. Elements of the operation of an underground zinc mine. Establishment of cost centers. Standard and current practice basic standards; dollar standards. Cost control of drilling and development. Recognizing operating conditions in effecting control.

- 625 TECHNIQUE OF TRAFFIC ROUTES ON LAND. RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK. ROADS

625.2(493)

- B1476 INDUSTRIE, L', du matériel roulant (Belgique). 7 p. A4 (Industrie, Bruxelles, no.9, septembre, 1954, p.522).

Cette industrie s'est développée parallèlement au réseau de chemins de fer belges. La locomotive à vapeur. La locomotive Diesel. Moteur. Transmission. Problèmes du Diesel. La locomotive électrique. Voitures et wagons. Wagons à marchandises. Situation de l'industrie. Tableaux.

625.711.1(489)

- B1477 BANG, K. Development of the Danish road network. 7 p. A4 (Road international, London, no.14, autumn, 1954, p.36).

Denmark's island formation enhances the problem of communications. Other factors are the geographical distribution of the population and the chief industries. Growth of motor traffic. Financing of road works. Growth of long distance road traffic. International traffic arteries. Projected Great Belt and Oeresund bridges. Maps. Illustrated.

- 629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. SHIPS. FLEET

See also: B1465, B1466

629.12(493) 387(493)

- B1478 VOS, H.DE. L'activité maritime belge. 5 p. A4 (Industrie, Bruxelles, no.9, septembre, 1954, p.513).

Importance du secteur maritime dans l'économie belge. La main d'oeuvre. Trafic portuaire. Chantiers navals. Capacité. Tonnages de construction. Problème du plein emploi. L'armement belge peutplus. Résultats par les principaux armateurs. Navires en commande pour des armateurs belges. Photos.

629.12.071(471.1) 629.12(471.1)

- B1479 POHJANPALO, J. The post-war development of Finland's merchant fleet. 6 p. A5. (Kansallis Osake Pankki. Economic review, Helsinki, no. 3, 1954, p. 107).

Losses and war reparations. Development of merchant fleet, 1939-53. Changes in the relationship between different types of vessel. Tanker tonnage. Competition from foreign vessels. Tramp traffic.

- 63 AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES

- 633 CULTIVATION OF SPECIFIC CROPS. WHEAT. MAIZE

633.11

- B1480 DRUCE, P.C. A review of the international wheat situation. 17 p. A5. (Review of marketing and agricultural economics, Sydney, no. 2, June, 1954, p. 165).

Present unsettled state of the international wheat market is of particular consequence to Australia. Surplus stocks. The level of trade. Situation in the four major exporting countries. Future volume of trade. Problem of existing stocks. International wheat agreement. Position in USA. Situation in Australia.

633.15

- B1481 AARTSEN, J.P. VAN. Geographic aspects of maize growing. 7 p. A4. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie, Rotterdam, no. 9/10, September/October, 1954, p.181).

Origin of maize. Development of maize growing. Maize was the only important cereal of the American world before the Conquest. Areas in which maize is a crop of prime importance. The Corn Belt. Other parts of the United States. Maize growing in Brazil, Argentina, Southwest and Southern Europe, Southeast Asia, China, South Africa, and minor

regions.

634 FRUIT CULTIVATION. VITICULTURE

634.8(44)

B1482 STRUCTURE, La, du vignoble des Bouches-du-Rhône. 17 p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no. 10, octobre, 1954, p.937).

Conditions de l'enquête. Quelques résultats. Caractéristiques des exploitations. Dimension des parcelles. Age du vignoble. Nature des cépages et porte-greffes. Tendances du renouvellement. Productions et rendements. Tableaux et graphiques détaillés.

637 PRODUCE FROM DOMESTIC ANIMALS

637.1:339.4 637.5:339.4

CARRIE, J., et M.LENGELLE. Contribution à la théorie de indifférence viande-lait. 7 p. A4. (Economie contemporaine, Paris, septembre, 1954, p.12).

La théorie de l'équilibre. La méthode des lignes des indifférences de goût. Application de la théorie des indifférences. L'unité de mesure de "satisfaction". La calorie originelle est obtenue en pondérant les quantités de viande et de lait consommées en fonction des denrées nécessaires à l'alimentation du bétail. Exemples par la statistique de l'Enquête Mondiale-sur l'Alimentation publiée par la FAO, en 1945. Graphiques.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

65.011 RATIONALIZATION, EFFICIENCY

65.011

*B1484 GOULDNER, A.W. Patterns of industrial bureaucracy. Glencoe, Ill., The Free press, 1954. 264 p. A5.

An approach to bureaucracy. The plant and its community setting. The indulgency pattern. Succession and the problem of bureaucracy. The organization of mine and surface. The miners' beliefs. Motivation on top and bottom. About the functions of bureaucratic rules. A provisional analysis of bureaucratic types. Punishment-centered bu-

reaucracy. The three patterns of bureaucracy mock, representative and punishment-centered.

655 PRINTING. PUBLISHING. BOOK TRADE

655.3(494) 655.41(494)

- B1485 MEISTER, H. Das schweizerische Buchdruckgewerbe; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Beziehungen zu Buchverlag und Buch. Bern, Francke, 1953. 101 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

Geschichtliche und technische Entwicklung im Buchdruckgewerbe. Produktionsverfahren. Werkstoffe. Stellungen des Druckers und des Verlegers im Buchgewerbe. Das kapitalmässige Ineinandergreifen von Druckerei und Verlag. Einfluss der Herstellungskosten auf Buch, Buchpreis und Buchproduktion.

656 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION

656.072:711.4:656.4(4)

- B1486 PIRATH, C. Das Grundproblem des öffentlichen Personennahverkehrs in europäischen Grosstädten und seine Lösungsmöglichkeiten. 19 p. A 4. (Zeitschrift für Verkehrswissenschaft, Düsseldorf, no. 3/4, 1954, p. 290).

Der Formenwandel im Grosstadtverkehr. Die Anlagekosten von oberirdischen und unterirdischen Schienenbahnen sowie von Hochbahnen. Die Leistungsfähigkeit oberirdischer und unterirdischer Verkehrsmittel. Aenderungen in den Selbstkosten des unterirdischen Verkehrs gegenüber dem oberirdischen Verkehr.

657 ACCOUNTANCY

See: B1475

658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

See also: B1428

658.15

- B1487 BHATT, V. V. Capital - output ratios of certain industries; a comparative study of certain countries. 10 1/2 p. A4. (The Review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass., no. 3, August, 1954, p. 309).

Study of the capital intensity of some of the industries of the underdeveloped economies and comparison with the capital intensity of the corresponding industries of the developed economies. Methods of approach. Calculations of the capital-output ratios of some comparable industries of: U.S.A., Australia, Canada, New Zealand, South Africa, Mexico, Peru and India. Provisional conclusion. Depreciation rates. Plant and equipment price variations. Undermaintenance of plant and equipment. Underutilization of plant and equipment. Output price variations.

658.15

- B1488 KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE, A. Le rapport du capital au revenu: aspects théoriques. 19 p. A5. (Bulletin de l'Institut de recherches économiques et sociales, Louvain, no. 5, août, 1954, p.493).

La signification théorique de l'expression coefficient de capital (en anglais le "capital-output ratio"). L'origine du concept. La distinction entre l'aspect technologique et l'aspect psychologique. La réaction psychologique des entrepreneurs à un changement de la demande. L'emploi du principe d'accélération. La définition du concept coefficient de capital, précisée par comparaison avec la notion voisine de productivité de capital. Quelques remarques sur les limitations qu'impose l'hypothèse de la fixité de ce rapport à une théorie d'équilibre général.

658.21

- B1489 LESOURNE, J. Les facteurs économiques de la localisation des entreprises. 11 p. A4. (Nouvelle revue de l'économie contemporaine, Paris, no. 56/57, août/septembre, 1954, p.9).

Les réflexions de Colin Clark dans le no. 2 de Diogène suggèrent une assimilation hâtive. Sous une forme très abstraite l'auteur pose le problème du "potentiel économique". Facteurs qui influencent la localisation des entreprises industrielles. Circonstances qui gouvernent la localisation des entreprises de distribution. Exemples. Conséquences que l'on peut déduire de la théorie générale. La théorie de la localisation économique des entreprises débouche sur des problèmes pratiques essentiels comme le rôle de l'urbanisation ou des mouvements démographiques dans la croissance d'un pays.

658.54:778.5

- B1490 DELFOSSE, M. Le prix de revient du cinéma dans l'industrie; ou comparaison du cinéma et des autres moyens d'étude et de mesure du travail de l'homme dans les tâches répétitives industrielles. 81/2 p. A4. (Hommes et techniques, Paris, no.118, octobre, 1954, p.673).

Comparaison des prix de revient des trois méthodes qui conviennent à l'étude des postes de travail à prédominance manuelle, à cycle de travail court et répétitif et où les déplacements de l'opérateur sont limités. Etude sommaire des moyens d'analyse du travail. Prix de revient comparés des principaux moyens étudiés. L'avenir du cinéma industriel.

658.58:338.58

- B1491 COOPER, C.R. Mainsprings of maintenance cost control. 8 p. A5. (NACA bulletin, New York, no. 1, section 1, September, 1954, p. 74).

A facility classification, basic to a facility catalog, underlies the structure of the system outlined, which builds up through work orders to cost reports, to achieve better maintenance service at minimum outlay. Facilities identification: maintenance accounts. Service request and approval procedure. Standing order classification form basis for control. Cost accumulation. Cost reports. Exhibits.

- 659 PROPAGANDA, ADVERTISING, INFORMATION

659.101(43)

- B1492 WERBUNG, Die. (Deutschland, Westzone). 14 p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.9, September, 1954, p.492).

I. Lassen Sie sich durch Werbung beeinflussen ? Allgemeines. Werbung darf nicht belästigen. Suggestivwerbung. Informativwerbung.
II. Die Werbung und der Verbraucher. "Rationaler" und "irrationaler" Verbrauch. Der hohe Preis als Werbemittel. Lockung der Reklame.
III. Marktwirtschaftliche Aufgaben der Wirtschaftswerbung. Informativ und suggestive Werbung. (Summary in English. Résumé en français. Resumen espanol).

- 66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

66:658 67:658

- B1493 RIEBEL, P. Mechanisch-technologische und chemisch-technologische Industrien in ihren betriebswirtschaftlichen Eigenarten. 23 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Köln/Opladen, no. 9, 1954, p. 413).

I. Einteilung der Industrie nach der Produktionsaufgabe und der Technologie des Produktionsverfahrens. II. Technisch-wirtschaftliche Eigenarten mechanisch-technologischer und chemisch-technologischer Prozesse. Die verfahrensbedingte Gestalt der Erzeugnisse in ihren ökonomischen Auswirkungen. Die Eigengesetzlichkeit des Produktionsablaufes in ihren ökonomischen Auswirkungen. Betriebswirtschaftliche Eigenarten ganzer Betriebe und Unternehmungen dieser Industrien. Rückschau und Ausblick.

66(493)

- B1494 GUILLISSEN, C.J. Evolution de l'industrie belge depuis 1945. 81/2 p. A4. (Industrie chimique belge, Bruxelles, no. spécial, 1954, p. 67).

L'industrie chimique belge. Industries minérales. Azotes. Acide phosphorique et dérivés. Industrie de la soude. Industries organiques. Goudron de houille et dérivés. Résines et matières plastiques. Détergents. Phytopharmacie. Matières colorantes. Industrie photographique. Industrie pharmaceutique. Poudres et explosifs. Industrie caoutchoutière.

66(675)

- B1495 LEGRAYE, M. Géologie, énergie, transports, facteurs du développement de l'industrie chimique au Congo belge. 6 p. A4. (Chimie et industrie, Paris, no. 3, septembre, 1954, p. 507).

Formations géologiques. Morphologie. Répartition des richesses minérales. Énergie hydroélectrique. Transports. Développement de l'industrie chimique. Cartes.

661.2 SULPHUR. SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

661.25 661.25(680)

- B1496 WILLIAMS, T.I. Sulphuric acid - barometer of industry. 7 p. A4. (Optima, Johannesburg, no. 3, September, 1954, p. 26).

Early methods of sulphuric acid production. Gradual transition during the past 40 years from the lead-chamber method to the contact process of acid manufacture. Applications. How other sources of raw material, besides elemental sulphur, are being used for manufacturing sulphuric acid to meet growing demand.

663/4 BEVERAGES, FOOD INDUSTRY, COCOA
See also: B1417

663/4(5-012) 338.53:663/4(5-012)

B1497 LOCHS, E. Food price policies in Far Eastern countries. 8 1/2 p. A4. (Monthly bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics, Rome, no. 8, August, 1954, p.1).

Food situation. Growth of population. Consumer aspects of food price policies. Food-deficit countries. Food self-sufficient countries. Rice surplus countries. Producer aspects of food price policies. Trade aspects. Outlook. Tables.

663.91 663.91(492+493) 633.74

B1498 CACAO, Le, ... déséquilibre entre l'offre et la demande. 44 p. A4. (Rotterdamsche bank. Quarterly review, Rotterdam, no. 6, September, 1954, p. 5).

Remarques générales. Production mondiale. Influence des prix sur le volume de la production. Maladies. Consommation mondiale. Principaux marchés. Evolution des prix. Manque de stabilité. Quelques conséquences des prix exceptionnellement élevés. Grand dommage pour le commerce néerlandais. Industrie du cacao et du chocolat au Bénélux. Tableaux. Photos.

665 OILS, FATS, WAXES
See: B1471, B1472

669 METALLURGY, IRON, STEEL, GOLD
See also: B1444

669:381.11(42)

B1499 BURGESS, G.F.A. The world centre of the basic metal trade. 7 1/2 p. A4. (Optima, Johannesburg, no. 3, September, 1954, p.20).

London Metal Exchange, now trading again in all for metals, copper, tin, lead and zinc. Market deals are transacted only by authorized representatives of the 27 trading firms. Organisation of this Exchange. "Pressures" influencing the market. Basic services of the Exchange. How the markets have shaped since freedom of trading was restored.

669(540)

B1500

CHAKRAVARTI, R. N. A brief survey of the metals position in India. 5 p. A4. (Business digest, Bombay, no. 5/6, August, 1954, p. 17).

Development. Skill. Mining and smelting on modern lines. Private capital necessary to develop metals industry speedily and systematically. Discussion of the metals aluminium, magnesium, gold, iron and steel, manganese, chromium, titanium, copper, lead and zinc, silver, tungsten, vanadium, antimony, cobalt, nickel, tin. Tables.

669.1:658.21:338.58(4)

• B1501

KUNZE, H. J. Die Lagerungsordnung der westeuropäischen Eisen- und Stahlindustrie im Lichte ihrer Kostenstruktur; hrsg. vom Institut für Weltwirtschaft, Kiel, 1954. 102 p. A5. Grafn. Krt. Tabn.

Kritische Untersuchung methodischer Möglichkeiten. Der Inhalt von Geldkosten hinsichtlich ihrer Aussagefähigkeit für eine raumwirtschaftliche Analyse der westeuropäischen Eisen- und Stahlindustrie. Methodische Einführung in den vorliegenden Vergleich. Die östliche Verteilung der Eisen- und Stahlindustrie Europas, ihrer Rohstoffquellen und Abnehmerzentren. Das Lagerungsbild. Die räumliche Verteilung der Rohstoffquellen. Zur räumlichen Verteilung des Schrottentfalls. Eine Auswahl von Standorten der Eisen- und Stahlerzeugung für den Zweck einer vergleichenden Betrachtung. Eine raumwirtschaftliche Realkostenanalyse ausgewählter Standorte der westeuropäischen Eisen- und Stahlerzeugung. Die Berechnungsgrundlagen des Standortvergleichs. Vergleichende Betrachtung ausgewählter Standorte auf der Grundlage ihrer Antransportkosten für Kohle und Erz. Der Einfluss der Absatzkomponente auf die Verteilung der Standortgewichte in europäischen Wirtschaftsraum.

669.1(436) 382:669.1(436)

B1502

PAYART, J. L. Le rédéveloppement d'industries de base sur des espaces économiques réduits; l'exemple de la sidérurgie autrichienne. 19 p. A5. (Revue économique, Paris, no. 5, septembre, 1954, p. 746).

La sidérurgie autrichienne est disproportionnée aux éléments disponibles, dont une grande partie doit être importée. Ainsi une grande partie de la production doit être exportée, parce que la demande domestique n'est pas suffisante. L'industrie des articles de consommation ne tenait pas pied à ce développement de l'industrie lourde, parce que l'Autriche était originalement le centre de l'empire autrichien - hongrois et plus tard du troisième Reich. Après la deuxième guerre mondiale l'industrie sidérurgique était reconstruite, malgré la réduction du territoire et l'isolement politique. L'industrie légère était négligée de nouveau. Le résultat est la destruction du développement harmonieux. (Summary in English).

669.21

- B1503 KERSCHAGL, R. Das Gold; hrsg. vom Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre und Weltwirtschaftslehre an der Hochschule für Welthandel in Wien. Wien, 1954. 41 p. A4. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Zur Geschichte der Goldgewinnung. Goldgewinnungsmethoden und Ausgangsmaterial. Wertverhältnis von Gold und Silber. Entstehung der Goldwährungen. Traum der Alchimisten und das Problem des "künstlichen" Goldes. Entwicklung der Goldproduktion. Goldverteilung, Goldpreis, Goldersatz.

- 67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS
See: B1493

- 674 WOOD INDUSTRY

674 : 382.5 : 658(492) 380 : 674(492)

- B1504 FUNCTIEVORMING in de Nederlandse houthandel, in het byzonder de handel in zacht hout; uitg. door de Stichting voor economisch onderzoek der Universiteit van Amsterdam. Amsterdam, 1954. 92 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Samenstelling en ontwikkeling van de Nederlandse houtimport. Geografische structuur van de Nederlandse houthandel, o. a. in verband met de ligging en het karakter van de Nederlandse houthavens. Functionele structuur van de handel in zacht hout; - in hard hout, fineer, triplex en board. Transport- en havenfaciliteiten voor de houtaanvoer. Dienstverleningen bij de houtaanvoer.

Summary: The structure of the Netherlands wood trade, with particular reference to soft wood.

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY. COTTON. SYNTHETIC FIBRES
 See also: B1417

677, 21 : 332.742.2 : 380.102.2(42)

B1505 STOTT, J.F. The finance of cotton in Liverpool; an historical outline. 15 p. A5. (Journal of the Institute of bankers, London, no. 75, October, 1954, p. 285).

Importance of Liverpool as a centre of cotton imports from old times. Founding of banking houses. Use of banks' acceptances as a means of financing imports. Legal measures to protect importers. Use of the futures contract. Methods employed in financing commodity transactions. Manner of financing cotton in the inter-war days. Actual working of the futures market.

677.46 677.46(4)

B1596 VANDENBERGHE, P. L'avenir des textiles artificiels dans les pays de l'O.E.C.E. 121/2 p. A4. (Textielwezen, Gent, no. 9, September, 1954, p. 173).

Développement de la production de fils et fibres textiles artificiels depuis 1930. Situation et capacité de la production de rayonne, de fibranne et "man-made" fibres non cellulosiques dans les pays de l'O.E.C.E., dans le monde et vis à vis des Etats Unis. Usines produisant le fil de rayonne la fibranne et les fibres synthétiques. Production de tissus artificiels. Echanges mondiaux de fils et fibres artificiels. Importance relative du commerce international. Le protectionisme. Consommation de fils et fibres artificiels. Tableaux.

INDEX VOLUME II

JUNE 1, 1954 - NOVEMBER 15, 1954

ABSENTEEISM

See: Labour; duration; absenteeism

ACCOUNTANCY, BOOKKEEPING

general 345, 1209 (schools,
boarding schools), 1240, 1241
(punch cards), 1355

-; Egypt 108 (Ancient Egypt)

-; USA 164 (company tax admin-
istration)

balance sheet; general 735

-; writing off, depreciation; gene-
ral 346, 607

-; -; Netherlands 438 (houses)

budgeting; general 54, 55, 109
(municipalities), 110 (daily cash
reports, 233 (railways: Germany),
353, 354, 478 (profit analysis),
606, 732, 733, 734 (steel indus-
try), 869, 1124 (steel industry),
1127 (marketing operations)

cost accounting; general 54, 345,
347, 626 (control charts), 996,
1172

-; -; England 868, 1364

-; -; Germany 868

-; chemical industries 53

-; letters 736

-; local cartage company 997

-; schools, boarding schools 1209

-; transport 1363

-; zinc mines 1475

goodwill; general 279 (savings
' banks)

results (calculation of) 111 (pro-
fit graphs)

ACCOUNTANCY (cont.)

results (control and review); ge-
neral 55, 111 (profit graphs),
349, 478 (profit analysis), 494
(report), 608, 609 (account-
ant), 737 (accountant), 1243
(accountant), 1365 (theory
auditing)

-; England 1364

-; Netherlands 476 (accountant)
taxation 162

uniform bookkeeping; general
1242

ACCOUNTANT

See: Accountancy; results (control
and review)

ACID, Sulphuric

See: Chemical industry; products;
sulphuric acid

ADMINISTRATIVE law

See: Public administration. Ad-
ministrative law

ADVERTISING

general 361, 362, 612, 875

-; Eire 480

-; Germany 361, 1492

-; USA 361, 362, 985 (pharma-
ceutical products)
prospectuses 242

AGENTS, Local

See: Trade; representatives, lo-
cal agents, salesmen

AGRICULTURE

See also: Banking, currency, fi-
nance; credit: agricul-
tural credit

AGRICULTURE (cont.)

- Cooperation
- Education
- Information; technical
(agriculture)
- Land and property
- Public administration. Administrative law; economic legislation (agriculture)
- general 1117 (crops forecasting)
- ; France 226 (clearing, irrigation, drainage)
- agricultural production; general
258, 420, 664, 802, 818 (underdeveloped countries), 1168 (agricultural surpluses), 1418
- ; Africa 1289 (statistics)
- ; Austria 933
- ; Belgian Congo 48
- ; Belgium 1288
- ; England 665 (subsidies)
- ; Europe 421 (foreign trade), 533
- ; France 168, 803, 1419 (income)
- ; Germany 46, 932, 965, 1183
- ; India 431
- ; Indonesia 668
- ; Italy 169 (seasonal fluctuations)
- ; Japan 666, 1300
- ; Latin America 667, 951
- ; Mexico 534
- ; Middle and Near East 1099
- ; Netherlands 297, 422
- ; Southern Rhodesia 49 (in- and output)
- ; Switzerland 1169
- ; USA 170 (California), 195 (price policy), 535 (income), 934, 936, 1170, 1456
- ; USSR 47 (export), 935
- ; Vietnam 804

AGRICULTURE (cont.)

- cultivation methods
- ; treatment of seed; seed; general 600
- ; Europe 600
- cultures
- ; cereals; Far East 721 (market Canadian grain)
- ; cocoa; general 1498
- ; French West Africa 1348
- ; coffee; Mexico 867
- ; cotton; general 371
- ; China 1234
- ; South Africa 227
- ; maize 1481
- ; oil containing plants; Europe 1377
- ; rameh; India 619
- ; Indonesia 619
- ; rice; general 105
- ; Thailand 470
- ; sugar beet; Europe 119
- ; sugar cane; Australia 992, 1120
- ; Jamaica 106 (labour demand and supply)
- ; tea; Canada 993
- ; tobacco; Bulgaria 601
- ; wheat; general 1118, 1233, 1480
- dairying; general 229 (prices milk and milk products)
- ; milk 229 (prices), 230 (consumption, 1483 (consumption)
- flower culture; Italy 1121
- fruit; general; England 1291 (prices)
- ; USA 1469 (packaging)
- ; citrus; Mexico 228

AGRICULTURE; fruit (cont.)

- ; grapes, viticulture; France 1482
- ; groundnuts; USA 602
- horticulture; green vegetables; England 1350 (grocery trade)
- ; -; USA 1469 (packaging)
- ; soybean; USA 337
- irrigation; Japan 720
- stockbreeding; animal products; general; France 722
- ; -; Spain 491 (sheep)
- ; meat; general 1483 (consumption)
- ; -; Australia 338 (beef industry)
- ; -; France 722

AIR TRANSPORT

See: Transport: air transport

AIRCRAFT

See: Engineering: transport engineering; aircraft, airports

AIRPORTS

See: Engineering: transport engineering; airports

ALCOHOLS

See: Beverages: alcohols

ALUMINIUM

See: Mining: aluminium

AMERICAN aid to Europe

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; foreign credits and investments

ANNUAL reports

See: Periodicals: annual reports

ANTITRUST laws

See: Monopolies: trusts: antitrust laws

ASSOCIATIONS, Er. ployers

See: Labour: employers' and workers associations

ATOMIC energy

See: Engineering: energy: atomic energy

AUDITING

See: Accountancy: results (control and review)

AUTOMATION

See: Labour, organisation of work: automation

AUTOMOBILE industry

See: Engineering: transport engineering; automobile industry
Rubber industry; rubber tyres

BAKERY

See: Food industries: bakery

BALANCE of payments

See: Banking, currency, finance: money: balance of payments

BALANCE of trade

See: Trade: balance of trade

BALANCE sheet

See: Accountancy: balance sheet

BANKRUPTCY

See: Law, Legislation; commercial law

BANKING, CURRENCY, FINANCE

See also: Business economics; finance
Law, Legislation; commercial law
Public finance

GENERAL; Canada 37

-; Netherlands 278

-; Syria 907

BANKING; general 348 (liquidity), 401 (underdeveloped countries), 645, 908 (organisation), 940 (I.B.R.D.), 1155, 1162, 1265 (I.B.R.D.), 1400 (banking law), 1005, 1153 (I.B.R.D.)

BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE;**BANKING; general (cont.)**

- ; -; Argentina 647
- ; -; Australia 140, 141
- ; -; Belgium 142 (private banks)
- ; -; Canada 1266
- ; -; England 646 (management)
- ; -; Germany 788 (State bank),
1033, 1156 (B.d.L.)
- ; -; Italy 509, 1034, 1036 (control)
- ; -; Netherlands 278 (Nat. bank),
1037 (private banks)
- ; -; Norway 909
- ; -; Pakistan 139
- ; -; Scotland 1032 (note issue)
- ; -; South Africa 1399 (central banking)
- ; -; Switzerland 1035, 1036
(control)
- ; -; USA 1036 (control)
- ; loan institutions; building societies; general 155
- ; -; England 125
- ; savings banks; savings; general
39 (taxes and savings), 186,
279 (goodwill), 510, 789, 910
- ; -; England 1259
- ; -; Japan 699
- ; -; USA 910
- CREDIT; general 519, 645, 1162, 1400**
- ; -; Caribbean 1046
- ; agricultural credit; general 1162
- ; -; Denmark 1401
- ; -; France 388
- ; -; USA 1456
- ; clearing house; England 523
- ; consumer credit; general 520
- ; -; Belgium 521, 842
- ; -; England 1409

BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE;**CREDIT; consumer credit; general (cont.)**

- ; -; Netherlands 286
- ; -; USA 287
- ; credit control; general 1048
- ; -; France 656
- ; -; Germany 911, 1048, 1156
(B.d.L.)
- ; -; Italy 1036
- ; -; Switzerland 1036
- ; credit in trade and industry;
general 653, 1162, 1273
(export credit)
- ; -; Algeria 917
- ; -; Belgium 142, 654
- ; -; England 1506 (cotton: Liverpool)
- ; -; Europe 1047 (export credit)
- ; -; France 917
- ; -; Greece 409, 522
- ; -; Italy 414 (housebuilding),
1427 (trade)
- ; -; Netherlands 289
- ; -; Switzerland 655 (export credit), 1273 (export credit)
- ; -; USA 410 (Export-Import bank), 411, 918
- ; mortgage banks; Denmark 1410
- ; postal cheques and clearings;
Netherlands 1268
- INTEREST; general 50 (rate of interest), 165, 524, 892, 919 (theory)**
- ; England 412 (bank rate)
- ; Netherlands 525
- ; Switzerland 32
- MONEY; general 19, 280, 281, 383, 402, 511 (money standard), 910, 953, 1040, 1267**

BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE.
MONEY; general (cont.)
 -; -; Morocco 791 (gold minting)
 -; -; Netherlands 278, 1268 (Postal cheque and clearing service)
 -; -; USA 1041 (gold standard)
 -; balance of payments; France 1195
 -; -; Germany 148
 -; -; Italy 23
 -; -; USA 24, 1315
 -; capital movement; general 25, 407
 -; European payment union 403, 514, 1153, 1165
 -; fiduciary money, paper money, bank notes, rate of exchange; general 1040
 -; -; -; Scotland 1032 (note issue)
 -; -; rates of exchange; general 19, 915 (inflation), 916 (devaluation), 1043 (currency regulation), 1160 (I. M. F.), 1331, 1406 (inflation), 1407 (I. M. F.)
 -; -; -; China 650 (inflation)
 -; -; -; Eastern Europe 1038
 -; -; -; France 149, 807
 -; -; -; Japan 669 (inflation)
 -; -; -; Korea 1052 (inflation)
 -; -; -; Netherlands 563, 1276 (inflation, revalorization), 1277 (inflation, revalorization)
 -; -; -; USA 897 (inflation), 1331
 -; foreign credits and investments; general 25, 283 (private capital underdeveloped countries), 1178 (underdeveloped countries)
 -; -; Benelux 27

BANKING. FINANCE. CURRENCY.
MONEY; foreign credits and investments (cont.)
 -; -; French colonies 26
 -; -; Indonesia 185
 -; -; Italy 1426
 -; -; Latin America 1270
 -; -; Middle and Near East 406
 -; -; Netherlands 648 (Marshall-plan)
 -; -; Peru 651
 -; -; South Africa 1405
 -; -; Switzerland 1405
 -; -; Turkey 28, 1269
 -; -; USA 29 (private investment), 284 (private investment), 285 (economic aid to France), 515, 516 (underdeveloped countries), 574 (Latin America), 648 (Netherlands), 649 (Latin America), 850 (Philippines), 914, 1159 (Netherlands)
 -; international payments; general 21, 146, 513 (gold and dollar movement), 529, 843, 912, 940 (I. B. R. D.), 1043 (currency regulation), 1153 (B. I. S), 1154 (I. E. R. D.), 1157, 1265 (I. B. R. D.), 1293, 1404
 -; -; Belgian Congo 1044
 -; -; Belgium 514, 1044
 -; -; England and British empire 144, 282, 412, 790, 1042
 -; -; Europe 22, 147, 798, 913, 1158, 1280
 -; -; Indonesia 1194
 -; -; Luxemburg 514
 -; -; Netherlands 278
 -; -; USA 19, 405, 513, 912

BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE.

MONEY (cont.)

- ; monetary policy; general 958,
1048, 1155, 1162, 1267, 1401
- ; -; Belgium 142
- ; -; Bulgaria 1402
- ; -; Czechoslovakia 1402
- ; -; Eastern Europe 1038
- ; -; England and British empire
282
- ; -; Germany 143, 911, 1048
- ; -; Poland 1402
- ; -; Rumania 1402
- ; -; USA 1039, 1045, 1403
- ; money exchange; general 20,
190, 1404
- ; -; England and British empire
144
- ; -; Europe 145
- ; -; Netherlands 190
- ; money market; capital invest-
ment; exchange; general
150 (bonds securities a. o.),
408, 513 (gold and dollar
movement), 652 (share quo-
tation), 892, 893, 1155, 1271
(shares of no par value)
- ; -; -; Belgium 518
- ; -; -; Denmark 1408
- ; -; -; France 149 (stock ex-
change), 517
- ; -; -; Germany 30
- ; -; -; Peru 651
- ; -; -; Switzerland 402
- ; -; capital investment; general
151 (capital), 910, 1050,
1161 (underdeveloped coun-
tries), 1272
- ; -; -; England 1375 (fuel)
- ; -; -; Germany 207 (transport)

BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE.

**MONEY; money market; capital
investment (cont.)**

- ; -; -; India 319 (life insurance
companies)
- ; -; -; Sweden 75
- ; -; -; Turkey 31 (public invest-
ment)
- ; -; -; USA 910, 928, 1067
- ; universal money; international
money; England and British
empire 144, 282, 1042,
1404

BAUXITE

- See: Mining; products: aluminium,
bauxite

BENELUX

- See: Economic integration: Bene-
lux

BERYLLIUM

- See: Metal industry; non ferrous
metals
- Mining industry; products

BEVERAGES

- alcohols, wine, beer; USA 365
(California mandatory resale
price maintenance)
- beverages; Belgium 1249
- cocoa; general 1498
- ; Belgium 1498
- ; England 1213 (futures)
- ; French West Africa 1348
- ; Netherlands 1498
- coffee; general 878 (prices)
- ; Mexico 867
- tea; Canada 993

B. I. S.

- See: Banking. Currency. Finance;
banking

BISMUTH

See: Metal industry; bismuth
Mining products: bismuth

BOOKKEEPING

See: Accountancy

BRICKS

See: Glass and ceramic; bricks

BUDGETARY policy

See: Public finance; financial and
budgetary policy

BUDGETING

See: Accountancy; budgeting

BUDGETS, Public

See: Public finance

BUILDING industry

See also: Land and property; hous-
ing problem

general 388 (systems of payment)

-; Belgian Congo 1256

-; England 753

-; Europe 1133

-; Germany 1008, 1255

-; Italy 754 (building materials)

-; USA 375 (shopping centres),
1009

housebuilding; England 125, 376,
753, 1163

-; France 885

-; Germany 755, 756

-; Italy 414

-; Netherlands 438 (depreciation
and value)

-; USA 1009

-; USSR 152, 757

reconstruction; Netherlands 1237
(efficiency)

BUILDING societies

See: Banking, currency, finance;
banking; loan institutions

BUSINESS cycles

general 157, 186, 262, 311,
402, 408, 652, 696, 697,
828, 953, 1078, 1310, 1390
(prognose), 1443, 1444 (iron
and steel industry)

-; Canada 954

-; Europe 311

-; Germany 1310

-; Italy 310

-; Netherlands 1311

-; USA 553 (indicators), 554,
695, 955, 956, 957, 1078,
1079, 1311, 1446

crises; USA 1216, 1314, 1315,
1316

policy; general 20, 74, 558,
561, 635, 641, 958, 1312,
1401, 1443

-; Europe 1312

-; France 305

-; Germany 1310

-; Japan 1089

-; Sweden 75

-; Switzerland 829

-; USA 959, 1313, 1441

theory; general 555, 556, 557,
1080

-; multiplier 558

BUSINESS ECONOMICS

See also: Accountancy

general 97 (research opera-
tions), 339 (research opera-
tions), 377, 446 (organisation
public enterprises), 472, 1236
-; USA 243 (consultants)

buying, receiving, storing, des-
patch; general 112, 239 (com-
pilation graphs), 1217 (chain-
stores), 1370

BUSINESS ECONOMICS; buying, receiving, storing, despatch; general (cont.)

- ; -: Germany 1246 (railways)
- ; inventories 1001, 1371, 1372 (costs)

- ; -: stockcontrol 355 (delivery costs), 611

establishment; England 738

- ; Irak 1086
- ; Italy 235
- ; Korea 1096
- ; Mozambique 700
- ; USA 1159

factories; workshops

- ; equipment for service; means of conveyance; general 611 (warehouse), 674 (cost), 999
- ; -: France 870 (maritime)
- ; location; general 490 (aluminium industry), 567, 941 (underdeveloped countries), 1489
- ; -: England 1368
- ; -: Europe 1501 (iron and steel industry)
- ; -: Netherlands 1107

- finance; general 236 (profit), 348 (liquidity), 349 (liquidity), 608, 781 (trade unions), 792, 869, 876 (public relations), 928 (corporate taxation), 998, 1162, 1245, 1487 (capital output ratio), 1488 (capital output ratio)**

- ; England 527 (labour- and development public corporations)
- ; Germany 1125 (roads)
- ; Netherlands 1279 (profit)
- ; USA 411

human factor; general 739, 1025, 1262

- ; Belgium 447

BUSINESS ECONOMICS

industrial organization

- ; coal industry, USA 221

- ; laundry 1352

- ; pressed metal industry; England 462

industrial psychology 1025

- internal organization; general 681 (small firm), 1353 (snap reading method)**

- ; organization of experiment and research 353 (developmental costs), 354 (developmental costs), 582, 1106, 1107

- ; shopmaintenance 1491

- ; -: railways, Germany 233

- ; time and motion studies; general 397, 398, 742 (automatic), 873, 874

- ; -: brass foundry 587

- ; -: cotton spinning industry 741

- ; -: machine shops 853

- ; work plan; general 138, 237, 238 (knitting industry), 248 (spinning mill), 740, 1125

- ; -: analysis of work 350, 351, 853 (machine shops), 871, 872, 874, 1000, 1369, 1468 (wire drawing mills)

- ; -: scheduling 352 (machinery manufacture)

- management; general 79, 433, 472, 473 (formation of functions), 606, 646 (banks), 908 (banks), 1355, 1356**

- ; -: USA 79, 967 (department of defence)

- ; coordination, collaboration; general 1122 (centralisation, decentralisation), 1123 (team-work), 1360 (centralisation, decentralisation)

BUSINESS ECONOMICS; management;
 co-ordination, collaboration (cont.)
 -; -; USA 114 (concentration oil
 industry), 175, 453 (retail
 trade)
 -; direction, executives; general
 107 (executive expense accounts),
 136 (executive retirement), 275
 (membership professional body),
 341, 342 (education), 474, 604,
 726, 727, 779, 994 (industrial
 relations director), 1064 (exe-
 cutive small business), 1357,
 1358 (training), 135 (manager
 diseases)
 -; -; Germany 1238 (training)
 -; -; USA 231 (training)
 -; supervision, control; general 352,
 356 (control sales expense), 507
 (canteen control), 728, 995,
 1205 (control public utilities)
 office management; general 232,
 343, 344 (equipment), 729 (ra-
 tionalisation), 1355, 1361
 organization; general 234, 340,
 433, 474, 477, 610, 1126, 1236,
 1244, 1355, 1356, 1366, 1367,
 1428
 -; automobile industry, France 336
 -; chemical technology 1493
 -; foreign trade, England 1101
 -; large stores 709
 -; newspaper business 759
 rationalisation, efficiency; gene-
 ral 99 (drawing offices), 340,
 603, 604, 729 (offices), 740,
 809, 1353, 1354 (snap reading
 method), 1484
 -; England 376 (house building)
 -; Netherlands 1237 (efficiency
 and reconstruction)
 -; USA 114 (oil industry)

BUSINESS ECONOMICS (cont.)
 retail, department stores, mail-
 order, supermarket; general 110
 (control)
 -; department stores 355 (deli-
 very costs)
 -; supermarkets; USA 360
 sale; general 240 (selling costs),
 241 (organisation marketing
 program), 339 (operations re-
 search), 356 (control sales ex-
 pance), 357 (systems), 358
 (technique), 359 (technique),
 441, 478 (distribution costs),
 479 (analysis), 570 (compen-
 sation salesmen), 1002 (ana-
 lysis), 1127 (cost control),
 1247 (selling prices), 1371
 -; -; USA 743 (new products)
 -; hire purchase 710

BUSINESS morality

See: Philosophy; business mo-
 rality

BUYING

See: Business economics; buy-
 ing, receiving, storing,
 despatch

CALCIUM carbid

See: Chemical industry; products;
 calcium carbid

CALCULATING instruments

See: Fine mechanisms; calculat-
 ing instruments

CALCULATION of results

See: Accountancy; results (cal-
 culation of)

CANALS

See: Engineering, Hydraulic

CANTEEN

See: Labour; canteen

CAPITAL

See: Economics; capital

CAPITAL movement

See: Banking, currency, finance;
money: capital movement

CAPITAL output ratio

See: Business economics; finance

CARPETS

See: Textile industry; carpets

CARTELS

See: Monopolies; cartels

CASEWORK

See: Social welfare and relief

CEMENT

See: Glass and ceramic; cement

CEREALS

See: Agriculture; cultures; cereals

CERAMIC

See: Glass and ceramic

CHAMBER of commerce

See: Trade; chamber of commerce

CHEMICAL industry

general 1493 (chemical technology)

-; Belgian Congo 1495

-; Belgium 1494

-; Canada 960

-; Caribbean countries 244

-; France 481, 877

-; Scandinavian countries 1128

products; bromine 364

-; sulphuric acid; general 1496

-; -; South Africa 1496

CHILD labour

See: Labour; child labour

CIGARETTE

See: Tobacco; cigarettes

CITRUS

See: Agriculture; fruit; citrus

CLEANING, LAUNDRY WORK

general 1352 (productivity)

CLEARING

See: Banking, currency, finance;
money: international payments

CLEARING house

See: Banking, currency, finance;
credit; clearing house

CLOSED shop

See: Labour; employers' and workers associations

CLOTHING industry

-; Czechoslovakia 1252

-; France 581 (standards)

COAL

See: Economic integration; European community on coal and steel

Fuel industry

Mining; coal

COBALT

See: Metal industry; non ferrous metals

Mining; products

COCOA

See: Agriculture; cultures; cocoa
Beverages; cocoa

COFFEE

See: Agriculture; cultures; coffee
Beverages; coffee

COLLECTIVE economy

See: Economics; collective economy

COLONIAL policy

See: Migration; colonization, colonial native policy

COMMERCIAL law

See: Law. Legislation; commercial law

COMMUNISM

See: Socialism; Socialist systems; communism

COMPANY unions

See: Labour; mutual relations workers
and employers; company unions

COMPETITION

See: Trade; competition

COMPUTER

See: Fine mechanisms; calculating
instruments

CONFECTIONARY

See: Food industries; sugar; confec-
tionary

CONSULTATION

See: Information. Public opinion.
Consultation

CONSUMER credit

See: Banking, currency, finance;
credit; consumer credit

CONSUMERS cooperation

See: Cooperation; consumption

CONSUMPTION

See: Wealth; consumption

CONTRACT, Labour

See: Labour; mutual relations
employers and workers: la-
bour contract

CONTROL of results

See: Accountancy: results (control
and review)

CONTROL mechanisms

See: Fine mechanism; control me-
chanism

CONTROL, Production

See: Business economics; internal
organisation

CONTROLLED and free economics

See: Economics; free and control-
led economics

CONTROLLER, Controllership

See: Accountancy: results (con-
trol and review)

CONVERTIBILITY

See: Banking, currency, finance;
money; international pay-
ments

CONVEYANCE, Means of

See: Business economics; factories;
equipment for service

CONVEYORS

See: Engineering; mechanical
engineering; hoisting and
conveying machinery

COOPERATION

general 153, 154, 1275

-; Finland 1411

-; Germany 756 (building in-
dustry), 814

-; USA 986

consumption, corporative facto-
ries; Netherlands 156

COPPER

See: Metal industry: nonferrous
metals; copper

COPYING

general 736 (calculation let-
ters)

COPYING machines

See: Fine mechanism; copying
machines

CORPORATIVE organization of production; general

-; Argentine 1175

-; Belgium 677

-; Netherlands 810, 1422

COST accounting

See: Accountancy; cost ac-
counting

COSTS

See: Price and value; costs

COTTON

See: Agriculture; cultures; cotton
Textile industry; cotton

COUNCIL, Industrial

See: Planning

CREDIT

See: Banking, currency, finance;
credit

CRISES

See: See: Business cycles; crises

CROFTING

See: Land and property

CULTURES

See: Agriculture; cultures

CURRENCY

See: Banking, currency, finance

CUTLERY; England 1130

DAIRYING

See: Agriculture; dairying

DANUBE

See: Engineering, Hydraulic en-
gineering; rivers, canals

DEBTS and loans, Public

See: Public finance; debts and
loans

DEFENSE, National

See: Public administration. Ad-
ministrative law; national
defense

DEMAND

See: Trade; supply and demand

DEMOGRAPHY

general 5, 258, 380, 762, 886,
1015, 1016, 1017

-; Belgium 1385

-; Brasil 889

-; Europe 259, 260, 381, 533,
1139

-; Formosa 1386

-; France 1140, 1387 (mortality),
1388 (mortality)

-; Germany 500, 627

DEMOGRAPHY; general (cont.)

-; India 764

-; Italy 6, 1018

-; USA 888 (New York)

-; USSR 763, 887

DEPARTMENT

See: Public administration. Ad-
ministrative law; central
government

DEPARTMENT stores

See: Business economics; retail,
department stores, mail-
order

DEPRECIATION

See: Accountancy; balance sheet;
writing off, depreciation

DESIGN

general 99 (technical drawing),
758, 1066

-; Sweden 1010 (industrial)

DESPATCH

See: Business economics; buying,
despatch

DEVALUATION

See: Banking, currency, finance;
money; fiduciary money,
rates of exchanges

DEVELOPMENT, Economic

See: Economic development

DIAMOND industry

See also: Mining; products;
diamond

general 104

-; Belgian Congo 104

DIET

See: Hygiene and preventive me-
dicine

DISTRIBUTION

See: Wealth; distribution of
wealth; distribution of
products

DOCKS

See: Transport; ports, docks and harbours

DOCUMENTATION

general 377 (classification economic knowledge)

DOMESTIC SCIENCE. HOUSEKEEPING

general; Barbados 1174 (budgets)

DOMESTIC trade

See: Trade; domestic trade

DRAINING

See: Engineering; hydraulic engineering

DURATION, Labour

See: Labour; duration

DUTIES, Import

See: Protection; import duties

DYING and bleaching industries

-; England 880 (calicoprinters)

ECONOMETRICS

See: Economics; econometrics

ECONOMIC development. Technical assistance

general 196 (planning social security), 283 (private capital), 396 (migrant workers), 401 (banking), 428, 429, 516 (U.S.A. investment), 529 (fiscal policy), 545, 653 (credit), 678, 787 (labour inspection), 815, 816, 817 (fiscal policy), 818 (agriculture), 940, 941 (investment criteria), 1161 (investment criteria), 1164 (public finance), 1178, 1179, 1180 (work) trainees), 1181, 1406 (inflation and development underdeveloped countries), 1412 (budgets), 1423 (social aspects), 1424, 1443

ECONOMIC development. Technical assistance; general (cont.)

-; Africa 680, 1076, 1303

-; Algeria 1077

-; Asia 430 (South Asia)

-; British colonies 57

-; Burma 549

-; Ceylon 430

-; Far East 173, 300 (Colombo plan)

-; French colonies 26

-; India 431

-; Indonesia 668

-; Irak 432

-; Italy 1062

-; Korea 1425

-; Kuwait 679

-; Latin America 58

-; Madagascar 66

-; Middle and Near East 1179

-; Morocco (French) 1077

-; New Guinea (Dutch) 622

-; Pacific 59

-; Persia 1317

-; Puerto Rico 1191

-; Sahara 942

ECONOMIC history

See: Economics

ECONOMIC information

See: Information

ECONOMIC integration

See also: Banking, currency, finance; money; European payments union

general 1282

-; Europe 42, 145, 167, 206

(transport), 211 (harbours),

325, 578 (Postunion), 648,

798, 821, 1056 (liberalization of trade), 1069, 1133

(building industry), 1165,

1280, 1413 (integration and

taxes)

ECONOMIC integration; general

(cont.)

-; Scandinavia 662, 797, 1128

(chemical industries)

Benelux 43, 296, 1283

European community on coal and

steel 295, 531, 579, 811,

1113 (tariffs), 1165

Greenpool 297, 799, 1165

ECONOMIC policy

See: Public administration. Administrative law; economic legislation

ECONOMIC research

See: Economics

ECONOMIC structure and fluctuations

See also: Agriculture; agricultural production

Business cycles

Economic development

Industrial production

Sociology; sociography

general 258, 715, 1181, 1293

-; Abyssinia 1304

-; Africa 308, 1076 (tropical), 1303

-; Albania 538

-; Algeria 692, 1077, 1438

-; Austria 64, 434, 435

-; Belgian Congo 306

-; Belgium 306, 1384 (Hainaut), 1434

-; Bolivia 1

-; Brazil 1192, 1389

-; Burma 182 549

-; Cameroun 551, 948, 1439

-; Canada 437, 827

-; Ceylon 1187

-; China 307, 688

-; Comores 436, 950

-; Cuba 1190

ECONOMIC structure and fluctuations;

general (cont.)

-; Cyprus 1302

-; Czechoslovakia 944, 1295

-; Denmark 1074

-; East Africa 1307

-; Ecuador 2, 73

-; Egypt 550, 1189

-; Eire 1071

-; England 1072, 1294 (economic history)

-; Eritrea 1304

-; Estonia 496

-; Europe 61, 1068, 1069

-; Faroe islands 686

-; Finland 1185, 1432

-; France 65, 176, 305, 683, 684, 685

-; French Equatorial Africa 1440 (Brazzaville)

-; French Guiana 1309

-; French Indo-China 824

-; Germany 62, 63, 302, 303, 682, 819, 820, 821, 1073, 1182, 1183, 1416

-; Goldcoast 630

-; Haiti 183

-; Hongkong 1436

-; India 823

-; Indonesia 185, 1194

-; Iraq 1188

-; Iceland 1433

-; Israel 548

-; Italy 301

-; Japan 68, 689, 946, 1186, 1300

-; Latin America 951, 1270

-; Lebanon 70

-; Liberia 1306

-; Madagascar 66

-; Malaya 1075

ECONOMIC structure and fluctuations; general (cont.)

- ; Manchuria 848
- ; Mediterranean 1102 (1435
- ; Middle and Near East 707, 1299
- ; Morocco (French) 691, 1077,
1305, 1437
- ; Netherlands 179, 180 (Amster-
dam), 278, 289, 648, 687
- ; New Guinea (Dutch) 4, 499, 622
- ; New Zealand 498
- ; Norway 177
- ; Philippine islands 850
- ; Poland 304, 1296
- ; Puerto Rico 184, 631, 1191
- ; Portugal 67, 822
- ; Saar 1184, 1430
- ; Sahara 942
- ; Scotland 1070, 1429
- ; Somaliland (French) 72
- ; Somaliland (Italian) 825
- ; South Africa 552, 1308
- ; Spain 945
- ; Sweden 178, 547, 845, 1297
- ; Syria 70
- ; Tanganyika 693
- ; Thailand 71
- ; Transjordan 69
- ; Tunisia 309
- ; Turkey 181, 690, 1301
- ; Uganda 949
- ; Uruguay 1193
- ; USA 458 (New Orleans, Loui-
siana), 497, 560, 827, 952,
1441, 1442
- ; USSR 537, 1431
- ; Venezuela 694
- ; Yugoslavia 1298

ECONOMIC systems

See: Economics; systems

ECONOMIC theory

See: Economics; theory

ECONOMICS

See also: Business cycles

- Enterprise, Entrepreneurs;
theory of profit
- Price and value
- Public administration.
Administrative law; e-
conomic legislation
- Trade; trade theory
- Wealth

general 377 (classification eco-
nomic knowledge)

capital 383, 557, 558, 892

collective economics, Germany
194 (traffic)

econometrics 78 (measurement
consumers' expenditure England),
132, 171, 219, 263, 264, 382,
634, 696, 963, 1290

free and controlled economics 133,
151, 670, 936, 1142, 1143, 1171,
1179, 1196, 1420

-; USA 955, 956, 957, 959,
1022

history 130 (commerce), 439
(consumer behaviour), 943 (en-
trepreneurs)

-; Egypt 108 (accountancy An-
cient Egypt).

-; England 765, 1294

-; Europe 1142

national economics 1069 (Europe)
phenomena and laws 131

polity 1145

scale 893, 1142, 1144

systems 265, 281, 312, 383,

502, 561, 565, 634, 635,

1023, 1024, 1134 (Edmund

Burke), 1391, 1392 (Boisguil-
bert)

ECONOMICS (cont.)

- theory 8, 9, 131 (energy in economics), 262, 1020, 1021, 1088, 1145, 1260, 1390
- value 501, 502, 559, 633, 735, 937, 1085, 1261
- world economy 1212, 1282

EDUCATION

- general 1209 (costs)
- technical and industrial schools
 - ; Germany 273, 1151, 1238 (executive)
 - ; Netherlands 1374 (agriculture)
 - ; USA 566
- universities, trade colleges
 - ; Germany 1238 (business economics)
 - ; Netherlands 1374 (agriculture)
 - ; USA 213 (executive courses), 566, 1210 (business economics)

EFFICIENCY

- See: Business economics: rationalisation, efficiency

ELECTRICAL engineering

- See: Engineering; electrical engineering

EMIGRATION

- See: Migration; emigration

EMPLOYERS and workers, Mutual relations

- See: Labour; mutual relations workers and employers

EMPLOYERS associations

- See: Labour; employers and workers associations

ENERGY

- See: Engineering; energy

ENGINEERING

- See also: Information; technical
- GENERAL 715, 1105 (technology), 1493 (technology)

ENGINEERING; GENERAL (cont.)

- ; -; USA 743 (new products), 982 (new products)
- ; quality control; general 96, 600 (seed)
- ; -; USA 1132 (plastic industry)
- ; research; general 97, 582, 1106, 1107
- ; -; England 583
- ; -; USA 98, 984 (cooperation), 1132 (plastic industry)
- ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, electricity; general 331 (traction), 585 (impact atomic energy on electric public utilities securities), 973 (markets), 1109 (power consumption)
 - ; Africa 852, 1225 (Central Africa), 1338
 - ; Argentine 1339
 - ; England 331 (traction)
 - ; French colonies 1110
- ENERGY economics; general 461, 584, 585, 586, 671
 - ; -; Africa 852
 - ; -; France 330
 - ; -; USA 987 (power stations)
 - ; -; USSR 716
 - ; atomic energy; general 1337, 216
- HYDRAULIC engineering
 - ; Africa 852
 - ; Belgium 468, 596
 - ; Danube 990
 - ; Japan 720
 - ; Netherlands 468, 596, 864 (draining), 1230 (draining), 1231 (polders)
 - ; Rhine 111
 - ; Western Europe 863 (shipping canals)

ENGINEERING (cont.)

MECHANICAL engineering

- ; machine parts, hoisting and conveying machinery, general 463 (palletization), 464 (palletization), 611
- ; workshop practice; general 853 (standard time data), 988 (market research)
- ; -; Italy 1417
- ; -; drawing office 99
- ; -; foundries 587 (brass foundry)
- ; -; pipe manufacture, USA 617
- ; -; rolling and wire drawing mills, England 462
- ; -; Germany 1468
- ; -; USA 617
- ; -; tools and machinery, France 1106
- ; -; Germany 218, 588, 1111 (chemical industry)
- ; -; India 109
- ; -; Italy 219
- ; -; USA 544 (antitrust law shoe machinery corporation), 1226

TECHNIQUE of traffic routes on land

- ; roads; general 335
- ; -; Belgium 718
- ; -; Denmark 1477
- ; -; England 334
- ; -; France 862
- ; -; Germany 861, 1125 (financing)

TRANSPORT engineering; general 866

- ; aircraft, Japan 851
- ; automobile industry; general 1232 (costs)
- ; -; Brazil 1116
- ; -; England 225

ENGINEERING; TRANSPORT engineering; automobile industry; general (cont.)

- ; -; France 336
- ; -; Germany 469
- ; -; Japan 597
- ; -; Mexico 719 (motor body industry)
- ; -; USA 991 (fleet leasing)
- ; ships, shipbuilding; general 599 (merchant fleet), 1465
- ; -; Belgium 1478
- ; -; England, British empire 598
- ; -; Finland 1479 (merchant fleet)
- ; -; Netherlands 95, 1466
- ; -; USA 865

ENTERPRISE, Foundation of

See: Business economics; establishment

ENTERPRISE, entrepreneurs

- general 477, 943 (economic history), 1428
- ; USA 957
- theory of profits 546, 1024

EQUIPMENT for service

See: Business economics; factories; equipment for service

ESTABLISHMENT

See: Business economics; establishment

Public administration. Administrative law; establishment

EUROPEAN community on coal and steel

See: Economic integration; European community on coal and steel

EUROPEAN payments union

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; European payments union

EXCHANGE

See: Banking, currency, finance;
money; money market, in-
vestment exchange

EXCHANGE, Rates of

See: Banking, currency, finance;
money; fiduciary money;
rates of exchange

EXCHANGES, Merchandise

See: Trade; merchandise exchanges

EXPORT

See: Trade; export

Credit

See: Banking, currency, finance;
credit in trade and industry

Credits insurance

See: Insurance; export credits

Limitations

See: Protection; limitations ex-
ports

Premiums

See: Protection; premiums export

EXTENT of undertakings

See: Undertakings, Extent of

FACTORIES

See: Business economics; factories

FAMILY allowance

See: Labour; wages, general, Ne-
therlands

FATIGUE

See: Labour; working conditions;
fatigue

FATS

See: Oils, fats

FEMALE labour

See: Labour; female labour

FINANCE

See: Banking, currency, finance
Business economics; finance

FINANCIAL and budgetary policy

See: Public finance; financial and
budgetary policy

Organization

See: Business economics; finance

FINE mechanisms, Watches

calculating instruments 1007
(computer)

control mechanism 742

punchcard machinery; general
344, 1241

-; Switzerland 123 (postoffice)

FISHERIES

general 1235 (whales)

-; Europe 1351

-; Japan 666

marine products; Ceylon 724
(seaweed)

FLOUR milling

See: Food industries; milling

FLOWERS

See: Agriculture; flower culture

FLUCTUATIONS, Economic

See: Economic structure and fluc-
tuations

FOOD

See: Wealth; consumption of
wealth

Wealth; maintenance

FOOD and diet

See: Hygiene and preventive
medicine

FOOD industries

general

-; Far East 1497 (price policy)

-; France, French colonies 1003

-; Germany 1376

-; Italy 1417

-; Japan 666

bakery; England 879

FOOD industries:(cont.)

milling; Far East 721 (market Canadian flower)

-; India 384 (labour conditions rice mills)

sugar; beetsugar: Europe 1112

-; cane sugar: Australia 112

-; -; Venezuela 1004

-; confectionery: Germany 482 (sweets, chocolate, biscuits)

FOREIGN credits

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; foreign credits and investment

FOREIGN exchange

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; international payments

FOREIGN investment

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; foreign credits and investment

FOREIGN labour

See: Labour; employment; foreign labour

FOREIGN policy

See: Politics; foreign policy

FOREIGN trade

See: Trade, Foreign

FOREMEN

See: Labour; foremen

FORESTRY

general 1349

FOUNDRIES

See: Engineering; mechanical engineering

FREE and controlled economics

See: Economics, Free and controlled

FRUIT

See: Agriculture; fruit

FUEL industry

See also: Mining; products; coal, natural gas, oil

general 461, 591 (coal)

-; England 1375 (investment)

gaseous fuels; general 615

-; USA 615

FURNITURE industry; USA 1254

FUTURE markets

See: Trade; future markets

GAS, Natural

See: Mining; products; natural gas

GASEOUS fuels

See: Fuel industry; gaseous fuels

GLASS and ceramic

general, Sweden 1378

bricks, Canada 1379

cement, Italy 115

GOLD

See: Metal industry; non ferrous metals; gold

GOODS transport, Administration

See: Transport; goods transport

GOODWILL

See: Accountancy; goodwill

GOVERNMENT

See: Public administration. Administrative law

GOVERNING bodies

See: Public administration. Administrative law

GRAPES

See: Agriculture; fruit; grapes

GRAPHS

See: Statistics; statistical tables, graphs

GREENPOOL

See: Economic integration; Greenpool

GROUNDNUTS

See: Agriculture; fruit; groundnuts

HANDICAPPED labour

See: Labour; forced; handicapped

HANDICRAFT

general 201, 452

-; France 201

-; Germany 1325

HARBOURS

See: Transport; ports, docks and harbours

HEALTH, Public

See: Hygiene and preventive medicine; public health

HIDES

See: Skins, hides

HIRE purchase

See: Business economics; sale; hire purchase

HOISTING machinery

See: Engineering; mechanical engineering; hoisting and conveying machinery

HOLIDAYS

See: Labour; duration; holidays

HORTICULTURE

See: Agriculture; horticulture

HOSIERY

See: Textile industry; hosiery

HOTEL-, cafe- and restaurant industry; France 725

HOUSE building

See: Building industry; housebuilding

HOUSEKEEPING

See: Domestic science. Housekeeping

HOUSING problem

See: Land and property; housing problem

HUMAN factor

See: Business economics; human factor

HUNTING

-; USSR 722

HYDRAULIC engineering

See: Engineering; hydraulic engineering

HYGIENE and preventive medicine

food and diet, general 1454

-; Germany 459

-; USA 1454

occupational disease 1357 (manager), 1359 (manager)

occupational hygiene, England 329

public health, general 258, 984, 1258 (statistics), 1336

-; -, England 1105 (air pollution)

-; -, Germany 983 (hygiene of air)

-; -, USA 213

-; medical officer, England 329

I. B. R. D.

See: Banking, currency, finance; banking

I. M. F.

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; fiduciary money, rates of exchange

IMMIGRATION

See: Migration; immigration

IMPERIALISM

See: Politics; imperialism

IMPORT

See: Trade; import

IMPORT duties

See: Protection; import duties

INCOME

See: Wealth; income

INDEX numbers

See: Statistics; averages, weights;
index numbers

INDUSTRIAL design

See: Design

INDUSTRIAL organisation

See: Business economics; industrial
organisation

INDUSTRIAL production

See also under the various indus-
trial undertakings

Industrialisation

general 256 (computation index
numbers), 258, 937

-; China 188

-; Eastern Europe 419

-; England 44

-; Eritrea 1287

-; France 187, 1285

-; French colonies 1110

-; Germany 1183, 1416

-; Greece 1167

-; India 801

-; Italy 1417

-; Japan 45, 51, 1300

-; Latin America 951

-; Netherlands 1166

-; Pakistan 1286

-; Scotland 1070, 1284

-; Spain 931

-; USSR 266, 663, 716

INDUSTRIAL psychology

See: Business economics; industrial
psychology

INDUSTRIALISATION

See also: Industrial production

general; Eastern Europe 174

-; Europe 1011

-; Italy 60, 301, 1426, 1427

INDUSTRIALISATION; general

(cont.)

-; Levant 800

-; Netherlands 1011

INDUSTRY and trade, Credit

See: Banking, currency, finance;
credit in trade and industry

INFLATION

See: Banking, currency, finance;
money; fiduciary money;
rates of exchanges

INFORMATION, PUBLIC OPINION,

CONSULTATION

general 279 (savings banks), 363,
613, 876 (business corporation)

-; France 744 (banking)

-; USA 243 (consultants)

economic; general 1373

technical; general 614 (agri-
culture), 1423 (underdeveloped
countries), 1424 (underdeveloped
countries)

-; France 755 (agriculture)

-; Netherlands 1374 (agriculture)

-; USA 1248 (consulting engineers'
firms)

INLAND waterways

See: Transport; inland waterways

INPUT-output economics

See: Production; theory of produc-
tion

INQUIRY

See: Statistics; interviewing

INSPECTION, Industrial

See: Labour; industrial inspection

INSTALMENT credit

See: Banking, currency, finance;
credit; consumer credit
Trade; instalment credit

INSURANCE

general; Germany 448

INSURANCE; general (cont.)

- ; Pakistan 449
- ; USA 970 (corporate), 971 (corporate)
- disability, USA 81
- export credits, general 1273
- ; Europe 83
- ; France 197
- life insurance, India 319 (investment)
- marine insurance; general 1206
- social insurance; general 196 (underdeveloped countries), 320
- ; Belgium 772, 1092
- ; England 1207
- ; Europe 772
- ; France 704 (social health)
- ; India 321
- ; Luxemburg 1092
- ; Netherlands 82 (old age pensions), 1092
- ; Scandinavia 760
- ; Somaliland 1208
- ; Switzerland 703
- ; USA 841 (accident), 1321, 1322 (unemployment)
- ; USSR 158

INTEGRATION, Economic

See: Economic integration

INTEREST

See: Banking, currency, finance; interest

INTERNAL organization

See: Business economics; internal organization

INTERNATIONAL bank for reconstruction and development

See: Banking, currency, finance; banking

INTERNATIONAL law

See: Law, Legislation; international law

INTERNATIONAL monetary fund

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; fiduciary money; rates of exchange

INTERNATIONAL money

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; universal money; international money

INTERNATIONAL payments

See: Banking, currency, finance; money

INTERVIEWING

See: Statistics; interviewing

INVENTORIES

See: Business economics; buying, receiving, storing, despatch; inventories

Trade; inventories

INVESTMENT

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; money market, investment, exchange

INVESTMENT, Foreign

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; foreign credits and investment

IRON

See: Metal industry; iron
Mining; iron

JOB evaluation

See: Business economics; internal organisation; workplan; analysis of work

JOINT board of control

See: Mutual relations workers and employers, company unions
joint board of control

KNITTING industry

See: Textile industry; knitting industry

LABOUR

See also: Business economics; human factor; internal organisation

Insurance; social insurance

Public administration. Administrative law; government legislation (labour legislation)

general 10 (civil aviation), 503, 613

-; Asia 399

-; France 11

-; Germany 1091

-; India 384 (rice mill)

-; Scandinavia 760

-; USSR 266

canteen 507

child labour; general 776

duration; general, France 395

(weekly rest shopassistants)

-; -; Germany 1397 (40-hour week)

-; -; USA 777

-; absenteeism; general 642

-; -; Netherlands 778

-; holidays; Belgium 396

-; -; Sweden 506

-; -; USA 903

employment, surplus and shortage of labour; general 454, 561, 641, 767 (elderly), 958, 1312

-; -; Belgium 18, 1434

-; -; Canada 137

-; -; England 390 (elderly), 901

-; -; Europe 1139, 1312

-; -; Germany 500, 932 (agriculture)

LABOUR; employment, surplus and shortage of labour; general (cont)

-; -; Luxemburg 17

-; -; South Africa 1149

-; -; USA 272, 535 (agriculture), 536 (foreign trade)

-; foreign labour, USA 13

-; unemployment; general 1150

-; -; Canada 902

-; -; Italy 393

employers' associations and workers associations; general 275, 503

-; -; England 785 (closed shops)

-; -; Netherlands 1152 (Foundation of labour), 1395 (Foundation of labour)

-; -; USA 769, 785 (closed shops)

-; trade unions; general 503, 638, 780, 781

-; -; England 276, 782

-; -; Germany 508

-; -; Gold coast 783

-; -; India 1264

-; -; USA 766, 784, 895, 904, 1067, 1398 (coal mines)

external influences; general 779, 1262, 1397

-; noise 267, 1393

female labour; general 392

-; Canada 39

-; England 16 (graduated), 391

foremen; general 768, 1063 (small industry)

-; England 14

-; USA 1394

handicapped labour, Switzerland 644 (blind)

industrial inspection 786 (underdeveloped countries)

international organization of labour; Asia 399

LABOUR (cont.)

labour exchange; Switzerland 644
 -; USA 400, 769
 leisure (use of) 1031
 mutual relations workers and employers; general 503, 504, 739, 994
 -; -; Germany 268
 -; -; Sweden 506
 -; -; USA 766, 784, 895, 896
 -; company unions, joint board of control; general 1026
 -; -; Germany 268
 -; -; Yugoslavia 637
 -; labour contract; general 385, 386 (oil industry)
 -; -; USA 770, 897, 898
 -; selection of workers 768
 -; -; England 14
 -; -; USA 13, 769
 organisation of work; mechanisation, automatization 274, 643
 output, industrial manpower; general 505
 -; USA 773
 -; USSR 266
 psychological aspect 200, 504, 894, 1025
 psychological factors 200, 636
 strifes; Belgium 905
 -; USA 786, 906
 technical training, workers education; general 1064, 1180 (workers trainees)
 -; Germany 273, 1151
 types of workers; general 138 (clerks), 232 (clerks), 394 (migrant workers underdeveloped countries)
 -; England 16 (graduated wives)

LABOUR (cont.)

wages; general 134, 138 (clerical work), 503, 570 (salesmen), 638, 1355
 -; -; Australia 900
 -; -; Belgium 135, 772
 -; -; Burma 387
 -; -; England 493 (shoe industry), 1027 (civil service)
 -; -; Europe 772
 -; -; France 269 (sliding scale), 899 (minimum wage), 1028
 -; -; Germany 1263
 -; -; Latin America 15 (minimum wages)
 -; -; Netherlands 1146, 1147 (family allowance), 1395
 -; -; South Africa 1149
 -; -; USA 639, 773, 897, 898, 1022, 1029
 -; -; USSR 298, 771
 -; bases of remuneration 12, 232, 350, 351, 388 (construction industry), 774
 -; -; Germany 1468 (rolling and wire drawing mills)
 -; -; USA 107, 640
 -; pensions, retirement; general 136 (executive), 270
 -; -; England 390, 1396
 -; -; USA 271 (severance pay), 775
 -; profit sharing; general 270, 389, 1148
 -; -; Germany 1148
 working conditions; general 1030
 -; -; India 431
 -; fatigue 397, 779, 874
 -; -; France 398 (measurement)

LAND and property; general

- ; Europe 413 (reform)
 - ; India 657 (reform)
 - ; Indonesia 1274 (reform)
 - ; Italy 33 (reform)
 - ; Netherlands 415 (parcelling)
 - ; Scotland 1061 (crofting)
 - ; Vietnam 804 (reform)
 - ; Yugoslavia 526 (reform)
- housing problem; general
- ; Belgium 922
 - ; England 125, 1163
 - ; Germany 755, 920, 921
 - ; Italy 414
 - ; USSR 152

LAUNDRY

See: Cleaning. Laundry work

LAW, LEGISLATION, JURISPRUDENCE

See also: Public administration.

Administrative law

GENERAL; USSR 835

COMMERCIAL law

-; financial law 836 (bankruptcy)

-; patent and trade mark law; general 1200

-; -; France 444

-; -; Netherlands 460 (pharmaceuticals)

INTERNATIONAL law; general

- 836 (bankruptcy)

-; UNESCO 315

-; United Nations 940 (economic doctrines)

-; wardebts, reparation; Israel 191, 442

PENAL law; general; France 964 (tax dodging)

-; USA 443 (prisons), 1199 (theft control)

PRIVATE law; general; Germany 921 (property)

LAW, LEGISLATION, JURISPRUDENCE (cont.)

PUBLIC law; general 1141 (primordial rights)

-; Surinam 192

LEATHER industry

-; Netherlands 1006 (1939/45)

LEGISLATION

See: Law, Legislation, Jurisprudence

LEGISLATION, Government

See: Public administration. Administrative law; government legislation

LEISURE, Use of

See : Labour; leisure (use of)

LICENCES

See: Protection; licences

LIMITATIONS export

See: Protection; limitations

LIQUIDITY

See: Business economics; finance

LOAN institutions

See: Banking, currency, finance; banking; loan institutions

LOANS and debts, Public

See: Public finance; debts and loans

LOCATION

See: Business economics; factories; location

MACHINE tools

See: Engineering; mechanical engineering

MACHINES, Manifolding

See: Fine mechanisms; manifolding machines

MAGNESIUM

See: Metal industry; non ferrous metals; magnesium

MAILORDER

See: Business economics; sale; retail, department stores, mailorder

MAIZE

See: Agriculture; cultures; maize

MANAGEMENT

See: Business economics; management

MANPOWER

See: Labour; output, industrial manpower

MARGIN

See: Business economics; finance

MARKET research

See: Trade; market research

MARKETING

See: Trade; marketing

MARKETS

See: Trade; markets

MARSHALLPLAN

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; foreign credits and investment

MATERIALS handling

See: Business economics; factories; equipment for service

MEAT

See: Agriculture; stockbreeding; meat

MECHANISMS, Fine

See: Fine mechanisms

MECHANIZATION

See: Labour, organisation of work; mechanization

MEDICAL officer

See: Hygiene and preventive medicine; public health; medical officer

MERCHANDISE exchanges

See: Trade; merchandise exchanges

MERCHANT fleet

See: Engineering, Transport engineering; ships, shipbuilding

METAL industry

general; England 1499 (merchandise exchanges)

-; Germany 484

-; India 1500

iron and steel

See also: Economic integration
European community
on coal and steel

general 367, 1124 (budgeting
steel industry), 1444

-; Austria 246 (iron), 1502

-; England 487 (steel)

-; Europe 247 (boronsteels),
1501

-; Germany 881, 1129

-; Italy 103 (steel), 117
(steel)

-; Latin America 747

-; Mexico 485

-; Poland 882

-; USA 486

nonferrous metals; general

-; -; Germany 488

-; -; USA 617

-; aluminium; general 367,
368, 490, 883

-; -; France 332 (packaging)

-; beryllium; general 1114

-; bismuth; general 223

-; cobalt; French Morocco 593

-; copper; England 489 (market)

-; gold; general 21 (gold movement), 118 (price), 513 (gold movement), 748, 1005, 1503

-; magnesium 595

-; tin; general 222

METAL industry; nonferrous metals;
general; tin; general (cont.)

-; -, Belgian Congo 618

-; -, Latin America 747

-; uranium; general 1346

MIGRATION

general 258, 261, 628

-; Europe 890

colonization. Colonial native policy

-; general 1017 (international colonization)

-; British colonies 629

-; Formosa 1386 (internal colonization)

-; Gold Coast 630

-; Puerto Rico 631

-; USSR 887 (internal colonization)

emigration

-; England 261

-; Europe 259, 260, 381

-; Germany 627

-; Italy 1019

immigration

-; Brazil 1389

-; Northern Rhodesia 129

MILLING

See: Food industries; milling

MINERAL oil

general 102, 245 (price making)

-; Canada 466 (refinery), 858

-; Europe 746 (refinery Western Europe)

-; Hungary 1471

-; India 483 (refinery)

-; Middle and Near East 333

-; Persia 1345

-; Saudi Arabia 1472

-; USA 102, 114 (cartels)

MINERALS, Gaseous

See: Mining; products

MINING

See also: Raw materials

general 258

-; Africa 1227 (North Africa)

-; Asia 220

-; Canada 465 (Newfoundland), 960, 1344

-; French colonies 855

-; French Indo China 856 (Cambodge, Laos)

-; French West Africa 101

-; Germany 1342

-; Mauretania 1343

-; Morocco (French) 857

-; Surinam 1112

products

-; aluminium, bauxite 490

-; beryllium 1114

-; bismuth 223

-; coal; general 591

-; -, French Indo-China 859 (Cambodge anthracite)

-; -, Italy 103

-; -, Netherlands 1474

-; -, USA 1398 (trade unions)

-; cobalt, French Morocco 593

-; diamond; general 104

-; -, Belgian Congo 104

-; gaseous minerals, Canada 466

-; iron, France 467, 592

-; magnesium 595

-; natural gas; general 615

-; -, Netherlands 1228

-; -, USA 615

-; oil; general 102, 386 (collective agreements)

-; -, Canada 466, 858

MINING; products; oil; general

(cont.)

- ; -, Hungary 1471
- ; -, Iraq 1473
- ; -, Kuwait 679
- ; -, Middle and Near East 333, 1299
- ; -, Netherlands 1228
- ; -, Persia 989 (Anglo Iranian oil dispute), 1345
- ; -, Saudi Arabia 1472
- ; -, USA 102, 114 (cartels), 221
- ; potash, Tunisia 717
- ; sulphur 224
- ; tin; general 222
- ; -, Belgian Congo 618
- ; tungsten 1229
- ; uranium; general 594, 1346
- ; -, South Africa 1347
- ; zinc 1475 (cost system, zinc mines)

MINISTRIES

See: Public administration. Administrative law; central government

MONETARY policy

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; monetary policy

MONEY

See: Banking, currency, finance; money

MONEY market

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; money market

MONOPOLIES

- general, USA 956
- cartels; general 812
- ; England 879 (bread)
- ; Europe 811 (steel industry)
- ; USA 114 (oil industry)

MONEY market (cont.)

trusts; antitrust laws; general 542

- ; -, Austria 543
- ; -, England 813, 880 (cali-coprinters), 1176
- ; -, Germany 448, 814, 1129 (iron and steel industry), 1292
- ; -, USA 544 (shoe machinery industry)

MORALITY

See: Philosophy; business morality

MORTALITY

See: Demography

MORTGAGE banks

See: Banking, currency, finance; credit; mortgage banks

MOTION picture

See: Cinematography

MOTION studies

See: Business economics; international organisation; motion studies

MOTORS

See: Engineering; transport; motors

M. S. A.

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; foreign credit and investment

MULTIPLIER

See: Business cycles; theory; multiplier

NATIONAL budget

See: Wealth; national budget

NATIONAL defense

See: Public administration. Administrative law; national defence

NATIONAL economics

See: Economics; national economics

NATIONALIZATION

See: Socialism; socialist systems; nationalization

NATURAL gas

See: Mining; products; natural gas

NEWSPAPER

See: Press

NOISE

See: Labour; external influences; noise

NUCLEAR power

See: Engineering; energy; atomic energy

NUTS

See: Agriculture; fruit; nuts

OFFICE management

See: Business economics; office management

OFFICE machines

See: Fine mechanism

OFFICIALS

See: Public administration. Administrative law; officials

OIL

See: Mining; products; oil

OILCONTAINING plants

See: Agriculture; cultures; oilcontaining plants

OIL refineries

See: Mineral oil

OIL, Mineral

See: Mineral oil

OILS. Fats

See also: Mineral oil

general; Egypt 616

vegetable oils; general 1250

-; Europe 1377

-; Italy 1250

-; Nigeria 113 (palm oil)

ORGANISATION, Business

See: Business organisation

ORGANISATION, Corporative, of production

See: Corporative organisation of production

ORGANISATION, Industrial

See: Business economics; industrial organisation

ORGANISATION, Internal

See: Business economics; internal organisation

ORGANISATION, Transport

See: Transport organisation

OUTPUT, Labour

See: Labour; output

PACKAGING

general 589, 590, 1340

-; France 332 (aluminium)

-; USA 854, 1340, 1469

(fruit and vegetables)

PAINTS. Varnishes. Lacquers

-; Belgium 116

PALLETIZATION

See: Engineering; mechanical engineering; hoisting and conveying machinery

PALMOIL

See: Oils. Fats; vegetable oils

PAPER industry

-; Belgium 369

-; Germany 1380 (paper ware, writing necessities; wholesale trade)

PAPER industry (cont.)

-; USA 1251

PARCELLING

See: Land and property

PASSENGER traffic, Administration

See: Transport; administration

PATENT law

See: Law. Legislation; commercial law; patent law

PAYMENTS union, European

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; European payments union

PAYMENTS, International

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; international payments

PENAL law

See: Law. Legislation; penal law

PENSIONS

See: Labour; wages; pensions

PERIODICALS

annual reports 876 (business corporations)

report writing 494, 1135, 1383

PETROLEUM

See: Mineral oil

PHARMACY. Pharmaceutical preparations

-; Brazil 1467

-; Ecuador 215

-; England 1223

-; Netherlands 460 (patent law)

-; Turkey 214

-; USA 985, 1224

PHILOSOPHY

business morality 127

PIPE manufacture

See: Engineering; mechanical engineering

PLANNING

See also: Economic development
Public administration.
Administrative law;
government legislation

general 1320

Belgium 677 (industrial council)

Bulgaria 830

China 188, 831

Czechoslovakia 1295

England 901

France 187 (plan Louvel), 1195

French colonies 1445

Korea 1425

Pakistan 76

Persia 1317

USA 133

USSR 701

PLANNING, Town and country

See: Town and country planning

PLANTS, Oilcontaining

See: Agriculture; cultures; oil-containing plants

PLASTICS

general; Australia 374

-; USA 250, 1132

POLDERS

See: Engineering; hydraulic engineering

POLICY, Agricultural

See: Public administration. Administrative law; government legislation

POLICY, Colonial

See: Migration, colonization, colonial native policy

POLICY, Economic

See: Public administration. Administrative law; government legislation

POLICY, Monetary

See: Banking, currency, finance;
money; monetary policy

POLICY, Trade

See: Trade; trade policy

POLITICS

general 632 (imperialism), 1023

(state and society), 1141 (state
and society)

-; Czechoslovakia 944

-; Iraq 128

-; Middle and Near East 1435

-; USA 497

foreign policy; general; Asia 891

-; Turkey 690

-; USA 891

internal policy; general; Asia 891

-; Scandinavian countries 662

(cooperation)

POLLUTION

See: Hygiene; public health

POPULATION

See: Demography

PORTS

See: Transport

POSTAL cheques and clearings

See: Banking, currency, finance;
credit; postal cheques and
clearings

POSTOFFICE; general 578 (postunion)

-; Netherlands 327

-; Switzerland 123 (punchcards)

POTASH

See: Mining; products

POVERTY

See: Wealth; prosperity; poverty

PREMIUMS

See: Protection

PRESS; general 759 (newspaper business management)

-; Netherlands 126 (illegal press
1940/45)

PRICE AND VALUE, COST

general 151, 281, 454, 670,
953, 1058,

costs; general 54, 55 (control),

107 (executive expense ac-
counts), 502, 809, 916, 938,

996, 1171, 1172, 1244

-; developmental costs 353,
354

-; distribution costs 478

-; iron and steel industry; Europe
1501

-; maintenance control 1491

-; marketing operations 1127

-; paper industry; USA 1251

-; pension planning; USA 775

-; research; general 582, 1106,
1107

-; -; USA 98

-; retail 355 (delivery costs)

-; sale 356 (control expense)

-; selling costs 240

-; stock control 1372

-; taxes 673

-; transport; general 335 (track
costs), 674, 1232, 1239

-; -; Germany 209

-; zinc mine 1475

costs of living; general 426

(definition and measurement),
1173, 1421

-; Barbados 1174

-; Belgium 135

-; England 540

-; France 1028

-; India 675

-; Italy 427

-; Pakistan 676

-; Panama 939

-; Syria 56

-; USSR 298, 1059

-; Venezuela 1060

PRICE AND VALUE. COST (cont.)

price policy; Far East 1497 (food)

-; Finland 172

-; Germany 425

-; USA 195 (agricultural products),
365 (California; spirits)

-; USSR 539

prices; general 937 (industrial
pricing)

-; -; Africa 808 (North Central
Africa)

-; -; Belgium 1460

-; -; France 672, 807

-; -; Germany 980, 1177, 1263

-; -; USA 52 (wholesale prices),
956

-; -; USSR 298, 539

-; agricultural products 1418

-; -; USA 936

-; books 1362

-; chemical industry 53

-; coffee 878

-; energy 671

-; food, Germany 1376

-; fruit and vegetables, England
1291

-; gold 118, 1005

-; milk and milk products 229

-; petroleum 245

-; pharmaceutical products; Eng-
land 1223

-; raw materials; general 1341

-; -; Japan 51

-; -; USA 1316

PRICES, Selling

See: Business economics; sale

PRIMORDIAL right

See: Law. Legislation; public law

PRISONS

See: Law. Legislation; penal law

PRINTING. Publishing

general 605, 1362 (pricing books)

-; Switzerland 1485

PRIVATE law

See: Law. Legislation; private law

PROCUREMENT

See: Business economics; buying

PRODUCTION, Theory of production

See also: Productivity

general 382 (input-output), 715,

963 (input-output), 1196 (in-

put-output), 1290 (input-out-
put), 1420

-; Italy 171 (input-output)

-; USA 423, 962

PRODUCTION control

See: Business economics; inter-
nal organisation; produc-
tion control

PRODUCTION, Industrial

See: Industrial production

PRODUCTIVITY

See also: Production, Theory of
production

general 50, 264, 805, 1331

-; USA 1251 (paperindustry),
1331

PROFIT sharing

See: Labour; wages; profit shar-
ing

PROFITS

See: Business economics; finance
Enterprise. Entrepreneurs;
theory of profits

PROPAGANDA

See: Advertising

PROSPECTUSES

See: Advertising; prospectuses

PROSPERITY

See: Wealth; prosperity; poverty

PROTECTION

general 166 (GATT), 1333, 1414 (GATT)

-; -; Brazil 418

-; -; Denmark 659

-; -; England; British empire 572 (imperial preference)

-; -; Europe 1056 (liberalization of trade), 1280

-; -; Finland 1281

-; -; Switzerland 660

-; -; USA 41, 405, 576, 827, 930

-; import duties; Egypt 121 (cotton)

-; licences; USA 532 (export)

-; limitations export; USA 532

-; premiums on export; general

-; -; Egypt 121 (cotton)

-; -; Europe 661, 1047

-; -; France 711

-; -; Pakistan 1415

-; -; Switzerland 661

PSYCHOLOGY; general 378 (test), 379 (test), 495 (test), 636 (test)

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial

See: Business economics; industrial psychology

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

See also: Law. Legislation. Jurisprudence

general; Surinam 192

central government; USA 967 (department of defence)

establishment; Germany 199, 324 -; Iraq 1086

-; Italy 235

-; Korea 1096

-; Mozambique 700

governing bodies; general 79

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW; governing

bodies; general (cont.)

-; -; Surinam 192

-; -; USA 79

-; government intervention; subsidies; England 665 (agricultural products)

government legislation

-; economic legislation. Intervention in agriculture, trade and industry

-; -; general 408, 446 (public enterprises), 503, 529, 585 (public utilities), 623, 698, 1021, 1087, 1088, 1205 (public utilities), 1312, 1320, 1333 (trade), 1401

-; -; Canada 1203 (agriculture)

-; -; Columbia 317 (public utilities)

-; -; Denmark 698

-; -; Eastern Europe 1455

-; -; Europe 211 (harbours), 1312

-; -; France 65, 176

-; -; Germany, agriculture 965, 1201

-; -; -; handicraft 1325

-; -; -; trade 199

-; -; -; traffic 193, 194, 316, 837, 838

-; -; Great Britain 1072

-; -; Japan 1089

-; -; Netherlands, agriculture 1202, 1204

-; -; New Zealand 498

-; -; Poland 304 (agriculture)

-; -; Scotland 1061 (agriculture; crofting)

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW; government legislation; economic legislation (cont.)

- ; -; USA: general 133, 698, 1029, 1441
- ; -; -; agriculture 195, 1456, 1457 (farm surpluses)
- ; -; USSR: general 701
- ; -; -; agriculture 445, 702, 1431
- ; labour legislation
- ; -; French colonies 966
- ; -; Germany 1090, 1091
- national defence; general 968 (finance)
- ; Korea 1425 (reconstruction)
- ; USA 80, 179
- officials. Personnel; general 79
- ; England 1027 (wages)
- ; USA 79

PUBLIC finance

- general 74, 157, 1164 (underdeveloped countries)
- ; Canada 37
- ; England 290
- ; France 36 (Gaston Jeze)
- ; Germany 35, 291, 416
- ; Hawaii 159
- ; Syria 907
- ; Turkey 31 (investment)
- ; USA 80 (fiscal policy world war II), 1079
- ; USSR 158, 793
- budgets; general 1412 (underdeveloped countries)
- ; Belgium 161
- ; France 292, 794
- ; Luxemburg 161
- ; Netherlands 161, 1276, 1277
- ; Sweden 38

PUBLIC finance; budgets (cont.)

- ; USA 795, 924
- debts and loans; general 165, 915
- ; Belgian Congo 796
- ; Yugoslavia 929
- financial and budgetary policy; general 528, 1087
- ; Belgium 160
- ; England; British empire 290, 1051 (Catto return)
- ; USA 923, 1403
- taxes; general 39, 162, 335 (motor taxation), 529, 673 (cost), 817 (underdeveloped countries), 1050, 1053 (manufacturers' sales tax), 1103, 1278, 1413 (taxes and European integration)
- ; Canada 1055 (manufacturers' sales tax)
- ; England; British Empire 294 (income tax), 658 (purchase tax), 1051 (Catto return), 1053 (income and expenditure)
- ; France 926
- ; Germany 40, 163, 293, 417, 530 (income), 925
- ; Korea 1052
- ; Netherlands 1279 (profit)
- ; Spain 927
- ; USA 80 (fiscal policy world war II), 164 (company tax administration), 928 (corporate taxation)

PUBLIC health

See: Hygiene and preventive medicine; public health

PUBLIC law

See: Law. Legislation; public law

PUBLIC opinion
See: Information. Public opinion

PUBLIC relations
See: Information. Public opinion

PUBLIC utilities
See: Law, Administrative; economic policy

PUBLICITY
See: Advertising

PUBLISHING
See: Printing. Publishing

PUNCHCARD machines
See: Fine mechanism

PURCHASE
See: Business economics; sale

PURCHASE power
See: Trade; supply and demand

QUALITY control
See: Engineering; general; quality control

QUESTIONING
See: Statistics; interviewing

RAMEH
See: Agriculture; cultures; rameh

RATE of exchange
See: Banking, currency, finance; money; rate of exchange

RATIONALISATION
See: Business economics; rationalisation

RAYON
See: Textile industry; rayon

RAW materials
See also: Mining
general 5, 258, 1341 (prices)
-; USA 170 (California), 1316 (prices), 1470

RECONSTRUCTION
See: Building industry
Public administration. Administrative law; national defence

REFUGEES
See: Social welfare work and relief; refugees

RELIEF
See: Social welfare work and relief

RENUMERATION, Bases of
See: Labour; wages; bases of remuneration

REPARATION of war damage
See: Law. Legislation; international law; war debts and reparation

REPLACEMENT value
See: Accountancy; balance sheet

REPORT writing
See: Periodicals; report writing

REPORTS, Annual
See: Periodicals; annual reports

REPRESENTATIVES
See: Trade; representatives

RESEARCH, Economic
See: Economics; research

RESEARCH, Technical
See: Engineering; general; research

RESERVES
See: Business economics; finance
Wealth; supplies; reserves

RESTAURANT
See: Hotel-, cafe- and restaurant industry

RESULTS, Calculation of
See: Accountancy; results (calculation of)

RESULTS; Control and review
See: Accountancy; results (control and review)

RETAIL

See: Business economics; retail, department stores, mailorder

RETAIL trade

See: Trade; retail trade

RETIREMENT

See: Labour; wages; pensions, retirement

REVISOR

See: Accountancy; results (control and review)

RHINE

See: Engineering; Hydraulic engineering; rivers, canals

RICE

See: Agriculture; cultures; rice

ROADS

See: Engineering; technique of traffic routes on land
Transport; road transport

ROLLING mills

See: Engineering; mechanical engineering; workshop practice

RUBBER industry

general 373

-; Belgium 122

-; England 1213 (futures)

-; Switzerland 249 (rubber tyres, market)

RURAL reform

See: Land and property; rural reform

SALE

See: Business economics; sale

SALES systems

See: Business economics; sale

SALESMEN

See: Trade; representatives; local agents, salesmen

SAVINGS banks

See: Banking, currency, finance; banking; savings banks

SCHEDULING

See: Business economics; internal organization; work-plan

SCHUMANPLAN

See: Economic integration; European community on coal and steel

SEA transport

See: Transport; sea transport

SEAWEED

See: Fisheries; marine products

SEED

See: Agriculture; cultivation methods; seed

SELECTION of workers

See: Labour; mutual relations workers and employers; selection of workers

SELLING prices

See: Business economics; sale

SEVERANCE pay

See: Labour; wages, pensions

SHEEP

See: Agriculture; stockbreeding

SHIPBUILDING

See: Engineering; transport engineering; shipbuilding

SHIPS

See: Engineering; transport engineering; ships, shipbuilding

SHOE industry

-; England 493 (earnings)

-; Netherlands 1006 (1939/45)

-; USA 544 (antitrust law shoe machinery corporation)

SHOP maintenance

See: Business economics;

internal organisation; shop
maintenance

SKINS. Hides

-; Netherlands 1006 (1939/'45)

-; USSR 723

SOAP industry

-; Egypt 616

SOCIAL insurance

See: Insurance, Social insurance

SOCIAL welfare work and relief

general 318 (casework), 840

(adaption)

-; Belgium 447

-; Europe 259

-; Netherlands 839 (poor law act)

refugees; Germany 969

SOCIALISM. Socialist systems

communism 1049

nationalization; general 792

-; England 527

-; France 792

SOCIOGRAPHY

See: Sociology; sociography

SOCIOLOGY

general 252, 620, 815 (underde-

veloped countries), 1012, 1136,

1141, 1423 (underdeveloped

countries)

-; Japan 621

-; USA 253, 1257

sociography; general 258, 816

(underdeveloped countries)

-; Belgium 1384 (Hainaut)

-; Ecuador 2

-; Estonia 496

-; Europe 1011

-; Finland 760

-; Gold Coast 783

-; Iceland 760

SOCIOLOGY; sociography; general

(cont.)

-; Iraq 128

-; Israel 548

-; Italy 427

-; Middle and Near East 1435

-; Netherlands 1011

-; New Guinea 4, 499, 622

-; New Zealand 498

-; Paraguay 3

-; Scandinavia 760

-; Sierra Leone 761

-; Uganda 949

-; USA 497

-; USSR 537, 835

SOYBEAN

See: Agriculture; horticulture;
soybean

SPINNING mill

See: Textile industry; spinning
mill

STANDARDIZATION

general 464 (palletization)

-; France 581 (ready made
clothing industry), 1108
(machine tools)

STATISTICS

general 111 (profit graphs), 623,

624, 1012, 1013, 1137, 1258

(health statistics)

analysis; general 706 (demand)

-; Italy 169 (seasonal fluctua-
tions in agricultural produc-
tion)

averages, weights; general 255

-; index numbers, general 256
(industrial production), 426
(cost of living)

-; -; Germany 980

interviewing, questioning; gene-
ral 479 (sale analysis)

-; USA 974 (consumers)

STATISTICS (cont.)

statistical tables, graphs; general
239 (compilation buying graphs),
255, 257 (census data marketing
uses), 624, 625, 626, 1013, 1093
(boxdiagram international trade
theory)

-; Africa 1289 (agriculture)

-; England 1259 (savings statistics)

-; France 292 (public finance)

-; USA 1138

trade statistics; Germany 1014

-; USA 1138

STEEL

See: Metal industry; iron and steel

STERLING area

See: Banking, currency, finance;
money; international pay-
ments, England and British
empire

STOCK control

See: Business economics; buying,
despatch; inventories; stock
control

STOCKBREEDING

See: Agriculture; stockbreeding

STRIFE

See: Labour; strifes

STRIKES

See: Labour; strifes, strikes

STRUCTURE, Economic

See: Economic structure

SUBSIDIES

See: Public administration, Admi-
nistrative law; governing
bodies

SUGAR beet, sugar cane

See: Agriculture; cultures; sugar
beet, sugar cane
Food industries; sugar

SULPHUR

See: Mining; products; sulphur

SULPHURIC acid

See: Chemical industry; products;
sulphuric acid

SUPER market

See: Business economics; retail,
department stores, mail-
order; super market

SUPPLIES

See: Trade; trade theory; supplies
and markets

Wealth; supplies

SUPPLY and demand

See: Trade; trade theory; supply
and demand

SURPLUSES

See: Trade; trade theory; supplies
and markets

SYSTEMS, Sale

See: Business economics; sale

TAX dodging

See: Law. Legislation; penal law

TAXATION

See: Accountancy; taxation

TAXES

See: Public finance; taxes

TEA

See: Beverages; tea

Agriculture; cultures; tea

TECHNICAL assistance

See: Economic development;
technical assistance

TECHNICAL research

See: Engineering; general; research

TECHNICAL training

See: Labour; technical training

TECHNICS

See: Engineering

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

telephone; USA 217

television; France 713

TELEPHONE

See: Telecommunications; telephone

TELEVISION

See: Telecommunications; television

TERMS of payment

See: Trade; terms of payment

TEST

See: Psychology

TEXTILE industry

general; Belgian Congo 120

-; Columbia 1131

-; Czechoslovakia 1252

-; Ecuador 1131

-; Europe 119

-; France 370

-; Germany 1381

-; Italy 1417

-; Japan 1382

-; Panama 1131

-; Peru 1131

-; Spain 491

carpets; USA 492

cotton; general 371, 372, 741

(work study cotton spinning industry)

-; China 1234

-; Egypt 121 (premiums on export)

-; England 1505 (Liverpool; finance of cotton)

-; South Africa 227

hosiery; general 884

knitting industry 238 (workplan)

rameh; India, Indonesia 619

rayon; general 1253, 1506

-; Europe 750, 1506

-; Japan 752

-; Netherlands 751

spinning mill 248 (workplan)

TEXTILE industry (cont.)

wool; England 1213 (futures)

-; France 749

THEFT control

See: Law. Legislation; penal law

TIMBER

See: Wood industry

TIME and motion studies

See: Business economics; internal organisation; time and motion studies

TIN

See: Metal industry; non ferrous metals; tin

Mining; products; tin

TOBACCO

See also: Agriculture; cultures; tobacco

general; Bulgaria 601

-; USA 471 (Maryland)

cigarette industry; Germany 366

TOOLS

See: Engineering; mechanical engineering

TOURIST traffic

general 708

-; Europe 85

-; Finland 198

TOWN and country planning

general; England 124 (financial aspects)

-; Europe 1011

-; Netherlands 1011

-; USSR 757

TRADE

See also: Banking, currency, finance; credit in trade and industry
Education, trade colleges
Public administration.
Administrative law; government legislation

TRADE (cont.)

- balance of trade 1448
- chamber of commerce; Belgium 84
- competition; Germany 1097 (illicit competition)
- domestic trade; general 130 (history), 441
- ; France 976, 1095
- ; Germany 199
- ; New Guinea 323
- export; general 1462 (export groups)
- ; Austria 246 (iron)
- ; England 577, 1101, 1463
- ; Germany 577, 1463
- ; Netherlands 457
- foreign trade; general 90, 130 (history), 166 (GATT), 372 (cotton), 451, 454, 455, 456, 567, 571, 576, 843, 916, 979, 1093 (box diagram), 1212, 1282, 1293, 1331, 1333, 1414 (GATT)
- ; Africa 1076 (tropical Africa)
- ; Austria 1502 (iron and steel)
- ; Belgium 514, 1098, 1460
- ; Ceylon 1187
- ; China 1461
- ; Czechoslovakia 1295
- ; Eastern and Western Europe 91, 455, 456, 1455
- ; England, British empire 572, 845
- ; Eritrea 1287
- ; Europe 325, 421 (agricultural products), 661 (organization), 844, 1056 (liberalization), 1069, 1218, 1327, 1328 (food), 1329
- ; Far East 846, 847, 849
- ; Finland 203
- ; France 168 (agricultural products, food), 203, 204, 711, 1195

TRADE; foreign trade (cont.)

- ; Germany 202, 218 (tools and machinery), 573, 980
- ; Hongkong 1436
- ; Italy 205
- ; Japan 848, 849, 946, 1186
- ; Latin America 747 (metals), 951, 1218, 1332
- ; Luxemburg 514, 1098
- ; Manchuria 848
- ; Mediterranean 1099
- ; Mexico 575, 1219, 1329
- ; Middle and Near East 1099
- ; Netherlands 1330
- ; Philippines 850
- ; Poland 304
- ; Saar 1430
- ; Sweden 845
- ; Switzerland 92, 661 (organisation), 1100
- ; USA 423, 536 (agricultural products), 574, 576, 850, 914 (organisation), 1098, 1331, 1458
- ; USSR 47 (agricultural products)
- ; Yugoslavia 326
- future markets, future trading; general; England 489 (copper), 1213 (cocoa, rubber, wool), 1505 (Liverpool: cotton)
- ; USA 972
- imports; Netherlands 1504 (wood)
- ; USA 93 (import demand)
- instalment credit; general 710
- ; Belgium 521, 842
- ; Europe 1326
- ; Netherlands 286
- inventories; USA 806
- market research; general 257 (uses of census data), 988 (machine tools), 1095

TRADE; market research (cont.)

- ; France 1095
- ; USA 974, 975
- marketing, markets; general 588
(machine tools), 973 (electrical
apparatus), 1094
- ; Belgian Congo 120 (textile in-
dustry)
- ; Canada 322
- ; Caribbean countries 244 (che-
mical products)
- ; Denmark 1074
- ; Ecuador 73, 215 (pharmaceuti-
cal products), 569 (metal pro-
ducts), 1131 (textiles)
- ; Egypt 550
- ; Eire 480
- ; Germany 303
- ; India 100 (machine tools)
- ; Iceland 1433
- ; Latin America 569 (metal pro-
ducts: Columbia, Ecuador, Pe-
ru), 1131 (textiles: Columbia,
Ecuador, Panama, Peru), 1459
- ; Lebanon 1324
- ; Middle and Near East 568, 707,
1324
- ; Switzerland 249 (rubber tyres)
- ; Turkey 214 (pharmaceutical
products)
- ; USA 1022, 1094, 1224 (phar-
maceutical products), 1226
(machine tools), 1254 (furni-
ture)
- ; Venezuela 204
- merchandise exchanges; England
1499 (metals)
- representatives, local agents, sales-
men; general 200, 570 (com-
pensation)
- ; Near East 977

TRADE (cont.)

- retail trade; general 452, 709
(large stores), 1057, 1217
(chain stores), 1275 (coopera-
tion)
- ; England 1350 (green grocery)
- ; France 395 (weekly rest shop
assistant)
- ; Germany 86
- ; Switzerland 87
- ; USA 453
- terms of payment; Switzerland
89
- trade policy; general 576
- ; Europe 1280
- ; Switzerland 1100
- ; USA 576
- ; USSR 712
- trade technique; Algeria 1438
- ; Belgian Congo 120 (textile
industry)
- ; Brazil 978
- ; Burma 182
- ; China 1461
- ; Cuba 1190
- ; Denmark 1074
- ; Egypt 550
- ; Finland 1185
- ; Germany 324, 484 (metal
industry)
- ; Haiti 183
- ; India 88
- ; Iraq 1188
- ; Italy 235, 427
- ; Korea 1096
- ; Lebanon 70
- ; Malaya 1075
- ; South Africa 1308
- ; Syria 70
- ; Thailand 71
- ; Transjordan 69, 947

TRADE

- trade theory 130 (history), 441, 451, 567, 843, 893, 979, 1058, 1093 (box diagram), 1212, 1333, 1458
- ; supplies and markets; general 1168 (agricultural surpluses)
- ; -; USA 1216
- ; supply and demand 454, 664 (agricultural products), 705, 706 (measurement), 937, 1080, 1211, 1214 (demand analysis), 1215 (demand), 1323 (demand), 1451 (demand)
- ; -; Belgium 135 (purchase power)
- ; -; England 130 (cutlerly), 1323 (demand)
- ; -; USA 93 (import demand)
- ; -; USSR 298 (purchase power)
- wholesale trade; Germany 1379 (paper ware)

TRADE marks

- See: Law. Legislation; commercial law; patent, trade marks law

TRADE unions

- See: Labour; employers' and workers associations; trade unions

TRAFFIC

- See: Transport

TRAINING, Technical

- See: Labour; technical training

TRANSPORT

- See also: Engineering; transport engineering
- Public administration. Administrative law; government legislation; transport

general 380, 1363 (cost accounting)

- ; Belgian Congo 731 (organisation)

TRANSPORT; general (cont.)

- ; Brazil 94, 1116
- ; England 328, 334 (integration)
- ; Europe 206 (integration), 328, 579, 1113 (tariffs European community on coal and steel)
- ; Germany 193, 194, 207 (investment)
- ; Jamaica 1220
- airtransport; general 10 (employment), 580, 1103, 1334, 1335 (tourist class)
- ; Germany 212
- ; Japan 851
- goods transport; administration; general 997 (local cartage company, cost accounting)
- ; France 870 (maritime)
- inland waterways; Germany 209 (costs)
- ; Netherlands 1330
- ; USA 210
- passenger traffic; general 1239 (taxi)
- ; Europe 1486 (cities)
- ; Germany 731, 1464 (railway)
- ; Switzerland 1239 (taxi)
- ports, docks and harbours; Europe 211 (integration)
- ; Netherlands 1222 (Rotterdam)
- ; USA 458 (New Orleans, Louisiana)
- railways; Belgium 1476 (railway rolling stock)
- ; Europe 1486 (undergrounds)
- ; Germany 208, 233, 731 (organisation), 1246, 1464
- ; Uruguay 714
- ; USA 1221 (returns)

TRANSPORT (cont.)

- roadtransport; general 335 (track costs), 475, 1239
- ; England 334
- ; Switzerland 1239
- sea transport; general 1334, 1465
- ; Belgium 1478
- ; England 981
- ; Mediterranean 1102
- ; Netherlands 95, 1330, 1466

TRUSTS

- See: Monopolies; trusts, antitrust laws

TUNGSTEN

- See: Mining; products

UNDERTAKINGS

- extent of undertakings; general 433
- ; Germany 46 (agricultural undertakings)
- ; USA 175, 486 (steel companies), 1067
- small undertakings; general 608 (accountancy), 681 (mass production), 1063 (foremen), 1064 (executives), 1065 (sales training), 1066 (design)
- ; USA 918 (credit)

UNEMPLOYMENT

- See: Labour; employment; unemployment

UNESCO

- See: Law. Legislation; international; Unesco

UNIFORM bookkeeping

- See: Accountancy; uniform bookkeeping

UNIONS, Company

- See: Labour; mutual relations workers and employers; company unions

UNITED Nations

- See: Law, International; United Nations

UNIVERSAL money

- See: Banking, currency, finance; money; universal money; international money

UNIVERSITIES

- See: Education; universities

URANIUM

- See: Metal industry; nonferrous metals
- Mining; products; uranium

VALUE

- See: Price and value

VARNISHES

- See: Paints, Varnishes, Lacquers

VEGETABLE oils

- See: Oils, Fats; vegetable oils

VEGETABLES

- See: Agriculture; horticulture

VITICULTURE

- See: Agriculture; fruit; grapes, viticulture

WAGES

- See: Labour; wages

WAR debts

- See: Law. Legislation; international law; war debts and reparation

WAR economics

- ; USA 80 (fiscal policy)

WATERWAYS, Inland

See: Engineering; hydraulic engineering

Transport; inland waterways

WEALTH

consumption of wealth; general

230 (milk), 312, 439, 886 (standard of living), 1085, 1109 (power consumption), 1215, 1451, 1452 (standard of living), 1453 (standard of living), 1483 (milk, meat)

-; Belgium 135, 1249 (beverages)

-; England 78 (history consumers' expenditure), 834

-; France 1453 (standard of living)

-; Germany 1376 (food stuffs)

-; USA 313, 314, 440, 833, 974 (interviewing consumers)

-; USSR 298, 1059

distribution of products; general

441, 478 (costs)

distribution of wealth; general 186

(income), 561, 943, 1260

-; France 1419 (agricultural income)

-; Germany 1081 (income)

-; USA 535 (agriculture; income), 898, 960, 961 (income), 962 (income), 1082 (income)

maintenance; food 565, 802, 1198, 1454

-; -; France 803

-; -; Germany 459

national wealth. National income;

general 77, 190 (wealth), 311, 562, 1196, 1290

-; -; Belgian Congo 1319

-; -; Europe 311

-; -; Israel 189

-; -; Netherlands 438, 563, 1318

WEALTH; national wealth; general (cont.)

-; -; Sweden 547

-; -; USSR 793, 1447

-; national income; general

165, 698, 832, 1021, 1197, 1272, 1421, 1448

-; -; Brazil 889

-; -; Denmark 698

-; -; Finland 565

-; -; France 1449

-; -; Germany 1081

-; -; Indonesia 1084

-; -; Italy 1083

-; -; Japan 699

-; -; USA 423, 698, 833, 1021, 1446

-; -; USSR 1450

prosperity, poverty; general 559, 1181, 1215

-; USA 560

supplies, reserves; general 1168 (farm surpluses)

-; USA 1457 (farm surpluses)

WELFARE work, Social

See: Social welfare work

WHOLESALE trade

See: Trade; wholesale trade

WINE

See: Beverages; alcohols, wine

WIRE; wire mills

See: Engineering; mechanical engineering; workshop practice

WOOD

See also: Forestry

general; Netherlands 1504 (wood trade)

WOOL

See: Textile industry; wool

WORK classification

See: Business economics; internal organisation; workplan; analysis of work

WORK plan

See: Business economics; internal organisation; workplan

WORKERS education

See: Labour; technical training

WORKERS, Selection of

See: Labour; mutual relations workers and employers; selection of workers

WORKERS, Types of

See: Labour; types of workers

WORKERS and employers, Mutual relations

See: Labour; mutual relations workers and employers

WORKING conditions

See: Labour; working conditions

WORKSHOP practice

See: Engineering; mechanical engineering; workshop practice

WORLD bank

See: Banking currency, finance; banking

WORLD economy

See: Economics; world economy

WRITING off

See: Accountancy; balance sheet, writing off, depreciation

ZINC

See: Metal industry; nonferrous metals

C O N T E N T S

| | Page |
|---|------|
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 544 |
| Sociology 30 | 544 |
| Social geography 308 | 544 |
| Statistics, Demography 31 | 544 |
| Politics, Migration 32 | 544 |
| Economics 33 | 545 |
| Economic theory 330 | 545 |
| Labour 331 | 546 |
| Psychological aspect of labour 331.022 | 546 |
| Mutual relations of workers and employers 331.1 | 546 |
| Wages, Pay 331.2 | 547 |
| Surplus and shortage of labour, Remedies 331.6 | 547 |
| Various labour questions, Fatigue, Training, Trade 331.8/9 | 548 |
| Banking, Currency, Finance 332 | 549 |
| Banking 332.1 | 549 |
| Money, Foreign credits and investment 332.4 | 550 |
| Rate of exchange, Inflation, Measures for currency regulation 332.5 | 553 |
| Exchange, Money market, Capital investment 332.6 | 554 |
| Credit, Credit in trade and industry 332.7 | 555 |
| Land and property, Housing problem 333 | 555 |
| Public finance 336 | 556 |
| Protection and free trade, Economic integration 337 | 557 |
| Economic structure 338 | 558 |
| Industrial production 338:62 | 558 |
| Agrarian production 338:63 | 558 |
| Theory of production, Productivity 338.01 | 559 |
| Price and value, Cost 338.5 | 559 |
| Monopolies, Anti-trust law 338.8 | 561 |
| Technical assistance, Development of backward areas 338.92 | 561 |
| Enterprise and entrepreneurs 338.93 | 563 |
| Economic development and fluctuations 338.97 | 563 |
| Business cycles 338.972 | 565 |
| Planning 338.98 | 565 |
| National production plans 338.984.3 | 565 |

| | | |
|---|-----------|---------|
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth | 339 | 566 |
| Public administration. Administrative law | 35 | 567 |
| Economic policy | 351.82 | 567 |
| Social welfare work and relief. Insurance. Hospitals | 36 | 568 |
| Education. Economic education | 37 | 569 |
| Trade. Transport. Communications | 38 | 569 |
| Theory of trade | 380.1 | 569 |
| Domestic trade | 381 | 570 |
| Retail trade | 381.5 | 570 |
| Trade technique | 381.71 | 571 |
| Terms of payment. Consumer instalment credit | 381.748 | 571 |
| Illicit trading. Black market | 381.829.3 | 571 |
| Foreign trade | 382 | 571 |
| Telecommunication. Telegraph | 384 | 573 |
| Transport. Inland shipping. Sea ports | 385/8 | 574 |
| APPLIED SCIENCES | 6 | 574 |
| Engineering | 62 | 574 |
| Technical research | 62.001 | 574 |
| Testing materials. Faults in materials. Corrosion | 620.1 | 575 |
| Raw materials | 622/:63 | 575 |
| Mining. Iron | 622 | 576 |
| Transport engineering. Motor car industry. Fleet | 629.1 | 577 |
| Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries | 63 | 577 |
| Cultivation of specific crops. Grain. Tobacco | 633 | 577 |
| Fruit cultivation. Horticulture | 634/5 | 578 |
| Produce from domestic animals. Butter | 637 | 578 |
| Fisheries | 639.2 | 578 |
| Business economics | 65 | 578 |
| Management | 65.012 | 579 |
| Office management | 651 | 579 |
| Organization of telecommunications. Telegraphy | 654 | 579 |
| Accountancy | 657 | 579 |
| Business organization | 658 | 581 |
| General questions. Production schemes. Branches. Financing | 658.1 | 581 |
| Internal organization. Production control. Shop management | 658.5 | 583 |
| Buying. Receiving. Storing. Despatch | 658.7 | 583 |
| Sale | 658.8 | 583 |
| Propaganda. Advertising. Information | 659 | 585 |
| Chemical industries | 66 | 586 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| Beverages. Tobacco 663 | 586 |
| Metallurgy. Iron. Steel. Gold 669 | 586 |
| Manufacture and processing of simple materials 67 | 587 |
| Paper and card board industry 676 | 587 |
| Textile industry. Wool 677 | 588 |
| FINE ARTS, APPLIED ARTS, ARCHITECTURE 7 | 588 |
| Domestic architecture. House building 728 | 588 |

Titles * indicate books and pamphlets

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

308 SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY
See: B1563

31 STATISTICS, DEMOGRAPHY

312:338.01

B1507 BOLTE, K. M. Bevölkerungsentwicklung und Leistungspotential¹. 51 p. A5 (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, no. 1, Band 73, 1954, p. 111).

Bevölkerungsentwicklung und Wirtschaftsprozess verzahnen sich mit einander. Analyse der Folgen der Veränderungen von Fruchtbarkeit und Sterblichkeit, die für die Entwicklung weitgehend verantwortlich sind um das Verständnis gewisser wirtschaftlicher und sozialer Probleme von der demographischen Seite her zu vertiefen. Bedeutung für das demographische Leistungspotential. Veränderung der mittleren Lebenserwartung und die Entwicklung des Leistungswertes. Zusammenwirken von Fruchtbarkeit und Sterblichkeit und die Entwicklung der Leistungsziffern. Korrekturen an der Berechnung der Leistungsziffer. Entwicklung der Leistungsziffer in europäischen Ländern. Entwicklung in den einzelnen Ländergruppen und die Strukturunterschiede des Zustroms von Leistungsjahren. Wandlungen der Altersstruktur des Zustroms von Leistungsjahren. Wellenbewegung und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. Entwicklung und Bedeutung der Alterslast. Demographische Seite der wirtschaftlichen Situation und Massnahmen zu ihrer Verbesserung. (Summary in English, résumé en français, resumen español, riassunto italiano).

32 POLITICS, MIGRATION

325.33:351.83(45)

B1508 CLARK, M. G. Governmental restrictions on labor mobility in Italy. 16 p. A5 (Industrial and labor relations review, Ithaca, no. 1, October, 1954, p. 3).

Italian governmental policy with regard to labor mobility is unique on two counts. No other nation is making a more determined effort

to facilitate the external emigration of its surplus population. Italy limits internal migration and the mobility of its labor force more than any other country even including Soviet Russia. Mobility of Italian labor. Government control of labour recruitment. Legal control of internal migration. Postwar legislative developments. Effectiveness of administration and enforcement. Merits of restriction. Immobility and Italian economic growth. Barriers to international economic co-operation. Politics of restriction.

33 ECONOMICS

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: B1581

330.115:338.01:339.3

- B1509 AERTS, L. Input-output analyse en linear programming in het kader van de economische wetenschap. 19 p. A5 (Economica documentatie, Leuven, no. 4, 1954, p. 145).

Korte beschrijving van de input-output analyse van W. Leontieff, als mechanische verklaring van de economische kringloop. Input-output techniek blijkt superieur aan de nationale inkomensanalyse. Mogelijkheid van structuuranalyse en prognose met behulp van input-output techniek. Door behalve met stromen van inputs ook met voorraden productiemiddelen en goederen rekening te houden, gaat Leontieff over van zijn oorspronkelijk statisch systeem naar een dynamische analyse. Bezwaren tegen bepaalde hypothesen van Leontieff. Betekenis voor de economische theorie. Linear programming als een mathematische methode ter bereiking van een optimale oplossing van het probleem van aanwending van schaarse middelen voor een bepaald doel. Verschil met de tot nog toe gangbare theorie van de productie. Problemen van de statische methode. Verwantschap en verschilpunten van input-output analyse en linear programming. Bibliografie.

Summary: Input-output analysis and linear programming in economic theory.

330.187.1

- B1510 KUENNE, R. E. Walras, Leontieff and the interdependence of economic activities. 32 p. A5 (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 3, August, 1954, p. 323).

The general equilibrium model of Walras. Both as pedagogical and analytical tools, the Walras vision of the mutual interdependence of variables within the economic universe as whole, as well as the breadth of its structure without sacrifice of detail, remains valuable. Equilibrium conditions in the Walrasian model in the household sector, the investment sector. Secondary conditions. Changes, which seem desirable in this model in the light of more modern theory. Criticism concerning the static and purely competitive nature of the model and the omission of important sectors. Simplifications which have been made in its conversion to Leontieff's input-output scheme.

331 LABOUR

331.022 PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECT OF LABOUR

331.022

- B1511 KOLBINGER, J. Der Mensch als Gemeinschaftswesen im Mittelpunkt der betrieblichen Leistungs- und Entlohnungsproblematik. 23 p. A5 (Der oesterreichische Betriebswirt, Wien, no. 2, August, 1954, p. 96)

Aus dem Untergang des Gemeinschaftsgefuhles so wie aus der Isolierung und Anonymisierung aller betrieblichen Leistungsträger resultieren entscheidende Leistungshemmnisse. Grundprobleme des Menschen im Betriebe von heute: Entgemeinschaftung im Geiste; leistungsmässige Entgemeinschaftung; ertragsanteilmässige Entgemeinschaftung. Zusammenfassung der Erkenntnisse und Wegweisung: geistige Wiederverwurzelung; leistungsmässige Wiederverwurzelung; ertragsanteilmässige Wiederverwurzelung.

331.1 MUTUAL RELATIONS OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS

331.1(42) 331.152(42) 331.116.3(42)

- *B1512 SYSTEM, The, of industrial relations in Great Britain; its history, law and institutions, ed. by A. Flanders and H. A. Clegg. Oxford, Blackwell, 1954. 364 p. A5.

A. BRIGGS. Social background. a) The factory system, b) the impact of organization, c) twentieth century influences, d) management and human relations. O. KAHN-FREUND. Legal framework. J. D. M. BELL. Trade unions. H. A. CLEGG. a) Employers Associations. b) Public employers. c) Non-federated firms. A. FLANDERS. Collective bargaining. H. A. CLEGG, and T. E. CHESTER. Joint consultation.

331.2 WAGES, PAY

See also: B1548

331.222 331.222(494)

- B1513 KUENG, E. Die gleitende Lohnskala. 14 p. A5 (Privat-Kommerzbank A.G., Bulletin, Zürich, Oktober, 1954, p.14).

Die Tatsachen. Die Bedeutung seit 1914 und im 19. Jahrhundert. Die gleitende Lohnskala in einigen Kantonen und Städten der Schweiz. Positive Aspekte und Kritik. Konstruktion des Index der Lebenshaltungskosten. Ein solcher Index ist mangelhaft. Warum selbst manche Gewerkschaften dem Index-Lohnsystem durchaus abgeneigt sind. Wichtigkeit bei rückläufigem realem Volkseinkommen. Wenn eine glatterseitige Teuerung am Ausgangspunkt steht. Verderbliche Begleitscheinungen. Kern des Übels liegt in den Machtverhältnissen und Gruppenegoismen mancher modernen Gesellschaftskörper.

331.225 : 338.58(73)

- B1514 FISHER, A. M., and J. F. CHAPMAN. Big costs of little fringes (USA) 9 1/2 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 5, September/October, 1954, p. 35).

Fringe payments to employees since 1940. Need for figures. Over-all picture. Total cost of fringe payments per productive hour worked. Upward trend. Table of cost analysis of fringe payments. Key categories. Company classification. Management opinion.

331.25 : 338.585.3 : 332.57

- B1515 CALVERT, G. N. Cost-of-living pension plan. 9 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 5, September/October, 1954, p. 101).

Employers and employees alike need a plan for pension benefits with a built-in shock absorber for inflation. Meeting the challenge. Attempted solutions; they get away from currency investments by investing a substantial portion of the fund in equities. Direction of progress, graphs. A new plan: essential provisions; actuarial cost aspects; retirement age arrangements; danger spots; insured vs. trustee.

331.6 SURPLUS AND SHORTAGE OF LABOUR. REMEDIES

331.6 : 338.972.3(4)

- B1516 OBLATH, A. The problem of surplus manpower in Europe. 22 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no.3/4, September/October, 1954, p.301).

In spite of the efforts of individual countries and international organisations to reduce unemployment by means of emigration the problem is far from being solved. The countries concerned are therefore seeking more effective methods of providing for "surplus manpower", notably in a more intensive development of the national economy. Discussion of the application of such methods, and their prospects of success, in Italy and Greece, two countries where unemployment and underemployment are still acute.

331.6(493) 331.60(493) 338.97(493)

- *B1517 DECLERCQ, G., en O. VANNESTE. Structurele werkloosheid in West-Vlaanderen; een regionaal-economische studie; uitg. in opdracht van de N.V. Bank van Roeselare, Roeselare, 1954. 377 p. A5. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

Studie van de economische positie en de werkgelegenheid in de provincie West - Vlaanderen. Bespreking van de stand der vormen van werkloosheid: frictie-, seizoens- en structuur werkloosheid en de samenhang er van. Migratie van arbeidskrachten. Tewerkstelling. Ontwikkeling der bevolking. Inkomen. Kosten van levensonderhoud.

331.8/9 VARIOUS LABOUR QUESTIONS, FATIGUE, TRAINING, TRADE UNIONS

See also: B1601

331.824

- *B1518 SYMPOSIUM on fatigue; ed. by W.F.FLOYD, and A.T.WELFORD; publ. by the Ergonomics research society. London, Lewis, 1953. 191 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Grafn. Tabn.

Approaches of anatomists, physiologists and psychologists to the problem are represented here. Psychological criteria. Thermal factors. Tropical fatigue. Effects of fatigue on tremor. Physiological background. Muscular potentials. Visual fatigue with special reference to lighting. Fact or fiction? Practical problems of the alertness indicator. Neglect of the surroundings in relation to fatigue decrements in

output. Satiation and frustration. Psychologist's problem in measuring fatigue.

331.881:331.77(73)

- B1519 STRAUSS, G. White-collar unions are different! (USA) 10 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 5, September/October, 1954, p. 73)

Analysis of the movement which should lead the way to successful negotiations and relations. Extent of Unionism. White-collar organization: problems and approaches. Reasons for joining. Union participation. Collective bargaining. Office-shop relations. Loyalty conflicts. Implications.

332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

332.1 BANKING

332.1:331

- B1520 ARGYRIS, Chr. Human relations in a bank. 10 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 5, September/October, 1954, p. 63).

Results of a study made of a group of bank officers. Executive picture. Officers' viewpoint: hidden assumptions; officers' own weakness; remedial measures. Employer picture: "right type" management and employees; consequences. Executive leadership; dependence and responsibility; employee response. Over-all picture. Suggested action. Working principles.

332.13(73) 332.7(73)

- B1521 BECKHART, B.H. Aperçu du système bancaire actuel des Etats-Unis 35 p. A5 (La Revue de la banque, Bruxelles, nos. 7/8, 9/10, 1954, pp. 497, 667).

Pour l'étranger, le système bancaire américain présente une étonnante complexité. Caractéristiques. Comment la cohésion est-elle atteinte? Banques commerciales: nombre; types; besoins de crédit; technique des prêts; taux d'intérêts; réserves; capital. Crédit à la consommation. Crédit hypothécaire urbain. Crédit agricole. L'épargne et les institutions d'épargne. Les institutions étatiques et para-étatiques de crédit. Les fonctions de la banque centrale.

332.4 MONEY, FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS

See also: B1534, B1535, B1536, B1582

332.45 332.57

- B1522 JACOBSSON, P. Stable or fluctuating exchange rates? 5 1/2 p. A4. Skandinaviska Banken Aktiebolag; Quarterly review, Stockholm, no. 4, October, 1954, p.85).

The return to convertibility and the question what kind of monetary system should be established. There is a choice between, on the one hand, the pursuit of a deflationary policy in the country in which costs and prices are too high and, on the other hand, a readjustment of the external value of the currency. Examination of the arguments which are presented for and against a system of fluctuating exchange rates. Austria and Canada as examples of isolated alterations in exchange rates. Monetary situation in the United States, Great Britain and Europe. The important question is whether the conditions which are necessary for the maintenance of stable rates can be fulfilled without excessive sacrifices being required for their realisation.

332.45 332.453

- B1523 LUNDBERG, E. The dilemma of exchange rate policy. 6 1/2 p. A4. Skandinaviska Banken Aktiebolag; Quarterly review, Stockholm, no. 4, October, 1954, p.90).

Current trends as regards trade and payments among countries outside the eastern bloc have since 1947 mainly been in the direction of increased freedom. The full convertibility of their own currencies is an objective which most people in all democratic countries are anxious to realize. The attitude of the economists. Future stresses on international payments. Arguments for flexible exchange rates in the long run. The short-run dilemma. Different kinds of flexibility.

332.453

- B1524 GOEDHART, C. Convertibiliteit. 13 1/2 p. A4 (Amsterdamsche bank, Kwartaalbericht, Amsterdam, no.105, 1954, p.1).

Betekenis van de term convertibiliteit. De mogelijke beperkingen die aan de convertibiliteit van geldsoorten kunnen worden gesteld. Voor- delen van de convertibiliteit. Voorwaarden voor verwezenlijking van convertibiliteit. Huidige situatie. De te bewandelen weg naar con-

vertibiliteit. Het denkbeeld van fluctuerende wisselkoersen moet worden verworpen. Handhaving van een universeel systeem van vrij convertibele geldsoorten.

Summary: Convertibility; its limitations, its benefits; conditions of its realization. The present situation and the road to convertibility. (Also English edition).

332.453:382

- B1525 BRUNNER, K. Das Problem des regionalen Multilateralismus im internationalen Zahlungsverkehr, Zürich, Polygraphischer Verlag A. G., 1954. 135 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill.

Der regionale Multilateralismus im allgemeinen: die drei möglichen Systeme des Zahlungsbilanzausgleichs; Ursachen und Voraussetzungen der Bildung eines regionalen multilateralen Systems; die Formen des regionalen Multilateralismus. Die Zahlungsunion: Problem des Spitzenausgleichs; des internen Gleichgewichtes; Wirkungen der Zahlungsunion auf den äusseren Zahlungsverkehr der Mitgliedstaaten.

332.453(41:73) 332.431(42)

- B1526 WRIGHT, K.M. Dollar pooling in the sterling area, 1939-1952. 18 p. A5. (The American economic review, Menasha, no.4, September, 1954, p.559).

Examination of the pooling of dollarearnings and their subsequent utilization by individual members of the sterling area since 1939. Principles of dollar pooling, depending more upon a spirit of cooperation than upon binding contracts or regulations. Cooperative exchange and import controls. Consideration of the restraints on the use of the dollar pool. Net drawings and contributions to the pool. The effects of dollar pooling. It has made possible a high degree of multilateralism within the sterling area, with relative freedom of trade from quantitative import restrictions and a free movement of capital within the area. The effect on the dollar area. The end of the dollar shortage is the fundamental prerequisite to the abandonment of the system of dollar pooling in the sterling area as it has been practiced.

332.453(417) 337.4(417)

- B1527 HYNDERICK DE THEULEGOET, Y. L'Irlande et le problème du dollar. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.9, septembre, 1954, p.37).

Rapports entre la monnaie irlandaise et la livre sterling anglaise. L'aide américaine. Création du "Coras Trachtala Teo"; cette organisme a pour but de concentrer tous les efforts de l'activité productive de la nation vers les exportations à destination de la zone dollar. Nouvelles formes d'assurance à l'exportation. Résultats.

332.453.2(43) 382(43)

- B1528 DERNBURG, H.J. Germany's external economic position. 29 p. A5. (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 4, September, 1954, p. 530).

General improvement in Germany's balance of payments since the currency reform of mid-1948. German foreign trade volume and import and export prices since 1950. Improvement in the terms of trade. Position of the balance of payments with the dollar area, the European Payments Union and with bilateral clearing countries. The transferable account area for the D-mark. The rise in gold and foreign exchange reserves. The resumption of transfers in the capital sector. D-mark convertibility problems.

332.453.4(43)

- B1529 AIDE, L', financière alliée (Allemagne occidentale). 14 1/2 p. A4. (Statistiques et études financières, Paris, no. 70, octobre, 1954, p. 1006).

Aide directe. Aide des Etats-Unis. "Civilian supplies". Aide GARIOA (Government and relief in occupied areas). Aide ERP. Autres catégories d'aide américaine. Aide britannique et aide de la France. Fonds de contre-valeur. Tableaux.

332.453.4(43)

- B1530 NEUHAUSER, G. Der deutsche Kapitalexport im Rahmen des volkswirtschaftlichen Gesamtkreislaufes (Westzone). 14 p. A5 (Aussenwirtschaft, Zürich, no. 3, September, 1954, p. 184).

Seit mehr als zwei Jahren ist die Handels- und Dienstleistungsbilanz aktiv. Problematik eines mit diesem Handelsbilanzüberschuss gegebenen "erzwungenen" Kapitalexportes. Existenz und quantitative Bedeutung des westdeutschen Kapitalexportes. Ursachen. Bedeutung für die westdeutsche Wirtschaft.

332.453.4(72)

- B1531 BRATTER, H. M. Mexico's changing attitude toward foreign investors. 4 1/2 p. A3 (The Commercial and financial chronicle, New York, Convention number, October.14, 1954, p.13).

Mexico's recent compensatory rate increase to largest foreign domiciled privately-owned utility enterprise is highly important. USA loans to the Federal Electricity Commission in Mexico. Question whether move goes as far as it should to make investment attractive to private Canadian, American and other foreign capital. Attitude of International Bank. Opinion of various prominent persons interested in the matter.

332.453.7(42 + 492) 351.822(42 + 492)

- B1532 BACHMANN, H. Die Kontrolle des internationalen Zahlungsverkehrs; Versuche einer systematischen Darstellung. 13 p. A5 (Aussenwirtschaft, Zürich, no.3, September, 1954, p.171).

Versuch: die Kontrolle der internationalen Zahlungen mit allen ihren möglichen Formen tabellarisch darzustellen in Bachmann und Lüttolf. Die Britische Sterling- und Devisenkontrolle. Versuch: die gegenwärtige Situation des Schweizerfrankens und der in der Schweiz bestehenden Kontrolle im Sinne dieses Systems zu interpretieren. Die Tabellen und ihre Erläuterung. Die Britische Sterling- und Devisenkontrolle im Sommer 1954. Position des Schweizerfrankens: tatsächliche Situation und Liberalisierungsmöglichkeiten.

332.5 RATE OF EXCHANGE. INFLATION. MEASURES FOR CURRENCY REGULATION

See also: B1522

332.571.2 338.972.3 : 332.571.2

- B1533 PEDERSEN, J. The theory of inflation. 37 p. A5 (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, no.1, Band 73, 1954, p.1).

I. Concept of inflation. Preliminary review of opinions. Keynes and Wickseil. Predominant views: inflation is rise in prices and wages. Abba P. Lerner's deviations. A.C. Pigou: inflation is to be measured on the average prices of factors of production. Bent Hansen's analysis. Pedersen's analysis of the concept. Definition. Inflation and the concept of monetary equilibrium. II. Is inflation (deflation) an evil?

Deflation an unmixed evil. Has inflation certain desirable effects? Inflation has undesirable effects, but a balance must be struck between evils. Moderate inflation has not proved greatly damaging. Conclusion: inflation is an evil in itself. III. Measures to counteract inflation. Direct price control. Measures affecting total demand: credit policy; fiscal policy; bottleneck problem; cost of checking inflation by indirect means. Direct control wages. (Deutsche Zusammenfassung, résumé en français, resumen español, riassunto italiano).

332.577.2 332.453

- B1534 INTERNATIONAL monetary fund; annual report of the executive directors for the fiscal year ended April 30, 1954. Washington, 1954. 200 p. A5.

The prospect for convertibility. International payments developments, 1952 - 1954. The current international trade and payments position. Monetary, fiscal, and development policies. Exchange restrictions and exchange policy. Monetary reserves, the Fund's resources, and gold. Membership, organization and administration. Appendices.

332.577.2 332.453.7

- B1535 INTERNATIONAL monetary fund; Fifth annual report on exchange restrictions for the year 1954. Washington, 1954. 367 p. A5.

Recent developments in exchange restrictions. Other exchange developments. Present position. Country surveys, generally relating to the position of exchange controls and restrictions in each country as at December 31, 1953.

332.6 EXCHANGE. MONEY MARKET. CAPITAL INVESTMENT

See also: B1610

332.6(71) 332.453.4(71)

- B1536 CANADA - a wonderful climate for investment, 9 p. A3 (The Commercial and financial chronicle, New York, no. 5364, September 30, 1954, p. 1).

Canada's economic climate. Government finance. Assets of the 11 chartered banks. Machinery for investment. Canadian Stock Exchange. Transportation. Pulp and paper. Discussion of some other industries. Tabulation of Canadian companies trade on the Exchanges.

332.64 332.615

- B1537 NIEHANS, J. Untersuchungen über die Zuverlässigkeit von Börsenprognosen. 11 p. A5 (Privat-Kommerzbank A.G. Bulletin, Zürich, Oktober, 1954, p.3).

"Spekulationsinteresse". Die Möglichkeiten zuverlässiger Börsenprognosen. Problematik von Börsenprognosen. Arbeiten von Cowles. Empfehlungen über einzelne Wertpapiere. Prognosen über den Gesamteindruck aus Cowles' Untersuchungsergebnissen.

- 332.7 CREDIT. CREDIT IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY

See: B1521, B1580

- 333 LAND AND PROPERTY. HOUSING PROBLEM

333.32(436) 728(436)

- B1538 OESTERREICHISCHE Wohnungswirtschaft, Die. 10 1/2 p. A4 (Monatsberichte des Oesterreichischen Institutes für Wirtschaftsforschung, Wien, no.10, Oktober, 1954, p.1).

Wohnungsnot, ein europäisches Problem. Wohnungsbau in Oesterreich. Finanzierung des österreichischen Wohnungsbaues seit 1945. Mieten. Bemühungen um eine Neuordnung der österreichischen Wohnungswirtschaft. Leistungen und Bedingungen der beiden staatlichen Wohnbaufonds. Tabellen.

333.322(492)

- B1539 VELD, J. in 't. Krotopruiming en vernieuwing van bebouwde kernen; uitg. van de Vereniging van Nederlandse gemeenten en het Nederlands instituut voor volkshuisvesting en stedenbouw. 's-Gravenhage, 1954. 144 p. A5. Geill. Krtn.

De verschillende kanten van het vraagstuk der woningbouwpolitiek, in het bijzonder de sanering van bepaalde wijken door krotopruiming. Het probleem van het op peil houden van de werkgelegenheid in het bouwbedrijf. Het probleem der krotopruiming: diagnose en therapie. De taak der gemeenten in dezen. Juridische en economische aspecten. Het kostenvraagstuk.

Summary: Slum-clearance and renewal of built-up areas, in the Netherlands. Various aspects of the problem of housing-policy. The pro-

blem of maintaining employment in the building industry. The problem of slum-clearance: diagnosis and therapy. The duty of the municipality. Legal and economic aspects. The cost.

336 PUBLIC FINANCE

336.2

- B1540 HANSEN, B. Ett bidrag till incidensläran. 19 p. A5 (Ekonomisk tidskrift, Uppsala, no.3, Oktober, 1954, p.195).

De neo-klassieke "incidence theory". Partiele en totale "incidence". Begrip "incidence of taxation". Een eenvoudig model. Invloed van belasting op verschillende gebieden van het economische leven. Literatuur.

Summary: A contribution to the incidence theory. The neo-classical "incidence theory". Incidence of taxation. A simple model. Influence of taxation on various domains of economic life.

336.2.026.3:336.215.1 336.2.026.3:336.223

- B1541 BREAK, G.F. Excise tax burdens and benefits. 18 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.4, September, 1954, p.577).

Burdens and benefits of excise taxes, either partial or general, in a non-competitive world, characterized by widespread restrictions to entry and a significant amount of downward price inflexibility. These burdens and benefits are divided into four basic patterns. First pattern: excise taxation burdens some individuals but benefits others. Second pattern: the substitution of excise for income taxation so that government revenues are kept constant lowers the level of employment and output. Third pattern: the government reacts to the appearance of the second pattern by adopting a successful full-employment policy. Fourth pattern: excise taxation leads to a higher price level and to higher incomes, the necessary monetary expansion being generated entirely within the private sector of the economy.

336.215.1 336.215.1(73)

- B1542 LINDHOLM, R.W. Degree of progression: the income tax. 10 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.4, September, 1954, p.617).

Analysis of the economic effects of a change in the rate schedule of taxes involves consideration of the way in which the progressiveness of the tax will be affected. Changes in progressiveness will have an impact upon the propensity to consume and the level of income itself. Consideration of income-tax progressiveness and the established concepts of the tax ratio to be used in measuring it. Two improved measures of progressiveness; average rate progression, which will remain the same if the slope of the curve representing the average rate at each income level remains unchanged, and the liability progression, which will remain the same if the rates throughout the schedule of taxes are changing by a constant per cent. Changes of tax progressiveness in America that emphasize these two distinct concepts.

336.241

- *B1543 ENQUETE sur l'imposition des revenus industriels commerciaux et professionnels; dirigée par E.MORSELLI. Paris, Librairie Générale de Droits de Jurisprudence, 1954. 517 p. A5. (Archives Internationales de Finances Publiques, no.1).

E.MORSELLI. Rapport général. F.NEUMARK. L'imposition des revenus industriels, commerciaux et professionnels en Allemagne. J.C. LUQUI et E.J.REIG. Technique d'imposition des revenus industriels et commerciaux dans la République Argentine. A.LAGFR. L'imposition en Autriche de l'industrie, du commerce et des arts et métiers. Chr. LINARD DE GUERTECHIN. La taxation des revenus professionnels en Belgique. GOMES DE SOUSA. Bresil. C.ALBINANA. Espagne. R.L.BRITTENHAM. Etats-Unis. A.REKOLA. Finlande. L.TROBATAS et C.ROSIER. France. S.G.MAURICE and U.K.HICKS. Grande-Bretagne. P.B.DERTILIS. Grèce. R.GALLI et F.GUZZARDI. Italie. A.SERVIN. Mexique. J.A.MONOD DE FROIDEVILLE et M.A.WISSE-LINK. Pays-Bas. V.N.P.FORTUNA. Portugal. K.G.A.SANDSTROEM. Suède. C.HIGY. Suisse. F.H.SUR. Turquie. M.H.MALDINI et R.IBARRA SAN MARTIN. Uruguay. V.MURKE. Yougoslavie.

- 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE. ECONOMIC INTEGRATION
See also: B1527, B1581, B1582

337.9(48)

- B1544 HØNSVALD, N. Norsk syn på nordisk økonomisk samarbeid. 6 p. A5 (Ekonomisk revy, Stockholm, no.5, oktober, 1954, p.335).

De plannen voor een gezamenlijke toelutie van 1950 en de houding van Noorwegen te dien opzichte. Concurrentieprobleem. Vormen van economische samenwerking. Problemen in verband met de Noorse buitenlandse handel en de Noorse energievoorziening.

Summary: Norwegian vision on Scandinavian economic integration.

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

338:62 338:63

- B1545 NOILHAN, H. La co-existence de l'agriculture et de l'industrie dans les nations modernes. 7 p. A5 (Agrarpolitische Revue, Zürich, no. 1/2, September/Oktobre, 1954, p.3).

La révolution industrielle a posé le problème de la co-existence au sein des sociétés modernes de l'agriculture et de l'industrie. L'activité manufacturière et son rôle dans l'activité agricole. Remèdes de la situation actuelle. Il faut d'abord que les agriculteurs cessent d'être frappés par ce complexe d'infériorité dont on les accable. (Deutsche Zusammenfassung).

338:62(494)

- B1546 HUNOLD, A.C. The industrial development of Switzerland. 45 p. A5 (National Bank of Egypt, Cairo, 1954, p.1).

Similarity between Egyptian and Swiss situation. Switzerland's pluralism. Human and educational factors. Cotton industry. Engineering industry. Watch industry. Chemical industry. Balance of payments. Capital wealth and tourism. Problem of industrialization. Social, political and institutional factors.

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

See also: B1545

338:63:382:338.5(213)

- B1547 LENGELLE, M. L'hypersensibilité de certains marchés tropicaux. 14 1/2 p. A4 (Economie contemporaine, Paris, octobre, 1954, p.3).

Les réactions de la cueillette et de la plantation aux variations des

termes de l'échange. Produits hypersensibles, moyennement sensibles, et hyposensibles. Sensibilité spécifique des termes de l'échange des pays de l'Union française. Etude sur l'hypersensibilité des cours des produits offerts par l'Afrique occidentale française. Concurrence entre plantation et cueillette. Tableaux. Graphiques.

338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION. PRODUCTIVITY

See also: B1507, B1509, B1591, B1621

338.011:331.2

- B1548 PRODUKTIVITAET und Lohnpolitik. 37 p. A5 (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no. 3, September, 1954, p. 273).

M. WEBER. Volkswirtschaftliche Probleme der Produktivität und der Lohnpolitik. Begriff und Arten der Produktivität. Das Verteilungsproblem. Produktivität und Konjunktur. Entwicklung der Produktivität und der Löhne. Wirtschaftspolitische Zielsetzung. W.F. DAENZER. Betriebliche Probleme der Produktivität. Wie reagiert der Betrieb auf den Zwang zur Steigerung der Produktivität. "Technische"- und "betriebliche Produktivität". Einfluss der Kostenerfassung und der Kalkulationsmethoden. Das Problem der Feststellung des Anteils der verschiedenen verursachenden Faktoren und der Produktivitätssteigerung. Menschliche Beziehungen. Chr. GASSER. Bemerkungen zum Problem der Produktivität und der Lohnpolitik. Einige statistische Untersuchungen. Problem der Verteilung des "Produktivitätsgewinnes". Ansatzpunkte zur weiteren Steigerung der Produktivität.

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

338.5 658.803:338.5

- B1549 SCHNEIDER, E. Der Realismus der Marginalanalyse in der Preistheorie. 21 p. A5 (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, no. 1, Band 73, 1954, p. 38).

Die Einführung der Marginalanalyse in die ökonomische Theorie durch J. H. von Thünen ist eine Leistung ersten Ranges. Der Realismus der Marginalanalyse ist in einem Bereich der ökonomischen Theorie in der jüngsten Zeit von einigen Autoren in Zweifel gezogen worden. Der Vorwurf richtet sich gegen eine Art der Darstellung der Preis-Abatzplanung. Zu den Fragen wird auf Grund eigener empirischer Stu-

dien Stellung genommen. Gegenstand der Untersuchung waren in erster Linie Zielsetzung und Art der Preis-Absatzplanung in Mehrproduktunternehmungen im Bereiche des Handels und der industriellen Fertigung, Kleinhandel mit Markenartikeln. Handelsgeschäfte, die in der Lage waren, den Verkaufspreis nach eigenen Ermessen zu fixieren. Unternehmungen der industriellen Fertigung. Behauptung von Hall und Hitch. (Summary in English, résumé en français, resumen español, riassunto italiano).

338.5:381.51/5 381.51/5:338.011.1

- B1550 BOUFFIER, W. Die Entwicklung der Preisbildung im Einzelhandel unter dem Einfluss des Preisrechts und der Konjunkturschwankungen. 8 p. A5 (Der Oesterreichische Betriebswirt, Wien, no.2, August, 1954, p.88).

In der Preisbildung der Einzelhandelsbetriebe macht sich eine fortschreitende Erstarrung bemerkbar. Die Handelsspanne wird zum Selbstzweck gemacht. Etappen in dieser Entwicklung. Begriff der Handelsspanne. Unzulänglichkeit und Gefahr einer solchen Wirtschaftsgesinnung. Einige Ziffern, die beweisen wie eng die Zusammenhänge von Betriebskosten und Handelsspannen waren.

338.5:381.829.3

- B1551 MICHAELY, M. A geometrical analysis of black-market behavior. 11 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.4, September, 1954, p.627).

The different diagrammatic presentations of the black market as used by Boulding and Bronfenbrenner. Both fail to take into account the double effect of the black-market price on demand. With respect to the supply side Boulding does not incorporate shifting of quantities from one market to the other by changes in the black market price. Bronfenbrenner does not take account of those portions of supply which are induced only by the existence of the black market. The present analysis of price determination in the black market, in diagrammatic form, proposes to overcome these shortcomings.

338.5(660)

- B1552 STRUCTURE, La, des prix en A.O.F. 15 1/2 p. A4 (Industries et travaux d'outre-mer, Paris, nos.9,10, août, septembre, 1954, p. 502, 566).

Les trois grandes catégories de facteurs qui seulement peuvent commander la structure des prix. La structure des prix d'exportation. Structure des prix de produits dits riches et des produits dits pauvres dans les territoires côtiers et dans les territoires de l'intérieur. La structure des prix d'importation. Les causes, propres à l'Afrique Occidentale Française, de la cherté des prix. Tableaux.

338.523:65.012.7

- B1553 GARDNER, F. V. Breakeven point control for higher profits. 7 1/2 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 5, September/October, 1954, p. 123).

When sales level off and decline, costs do not follow quite so easily. The reasons are clear. Need for flexible control. System in operation: control data needed; interpretation of analysis; alternative courses of action. Unexpected situations: less profitable sales; less volume; measuring performance. Breakeven point control can furnish clues to good or bad cost performance.

338.53(492)

- *B1554 ZANT, Z. M. van der. De prijswetgeving in Nederland. Amsterdam, Universum, 1954. 198 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn. (Dissertatie Leiden).

Het systeem der prijswetgeving. Instanties, bevoegd tot het vaststellen van prijzen. Het vrijlaten van prijzen en het rechtskarakter van het Prijsvormingsbesluit 1941, benevens de begrippen "vormen van de prijs", "prijsopdrijving" en "algemeen gebruikelijke prijs". De Prijsbeschikking voor fabrikanten 1947. De Prijsbeschikkingen op het terrein der "utility". Toekomst- en terugblik.

Summary: The price legislation in the Netherlands during the war and after.

338.8 MONOPOLIES. ANTI-TRUST LAW

See: B1574

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS

338.92

- *B1555 UNITED Nations: Technical assistance board; 6th annual report. New York, 1954. 267 p. A4.

General introduction. The progress of technical assistance under the expanded programme: operations during 1953; the financing; the administration; the programme approved for 1954, proposals for 1955. Statements of the participating organizations and analytical summary of country programmes, 1953-1955. Statistical and financial data. Charts. Maps.

338.92:332.453.4 338.92:332.67

- B1556 BRAND, W. Het streven van de economisch onontwikkelde landen naar een hogere levensstandaard in het bijzonder in zijn financiële aspecten. Leiden, Stenfert Kroese, 1954. 240 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn. (Dissertatie Amsterdam).

Bespreking van het proces der economische ontwikkeling in het algemeen, van de hoofdfactoren grond, kapitaal, arbeid, en leiding en organisatie. Nationale financiële hulpbronnen. Private investeringen Buitenlandse handel. Taak van de overheid. Inflatie. Internationale financiële hulpbronnen. Schets van de geschiedenis der internationale kapitaalbewegingen. Private en publieke buitenlandse investeringen.

Summary: Endeavour of the economic underdeveloped countries for a higher standard of living, with particular interest to the financial aspects.

338.92(71)

- B1557 GERMAIN, E. A. R. Canada's plans for its Northern Territories. 9 p. A3 (The Commercial and financial chronicle, New York, no. 5364, September 30, 1954, p. 3).

Review of economic potentialities and progress of Northwest Territories. Caribou and reindeer as meat. Light snowfall in the Arctic. Northland only seems remote. New railroads. Influence of the Alaskan highway. Estimated that a population of six million people could be supported by this part of the continent. Government policy. Water power.

338.92(94)

- B1558 ARNDT, W. H. Economic development: some lessons of Australian experience. 9 p. A5 (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, no. 1, Band 73, 1954, p. 162).

Because Australia has 150 years of economic development behind her and is still engaged in a process of active development, her experience can be used to illustrate problems of economic development in two ways: by drawing on her historical experience and by considering the problems which her development programme is meeting to-day. Past experience; foreign investment that wasn't; role of government; industrialization. Present problems: Australian "Way of life"; social overheads; uncertainty and hedging.

338.93 ENTERPRISE AND ENTREPRENEURS

338.93

- B1559 NOWAK, P. Bestimmung der Betriebsindividualität mit Hilfe von Betriebsgliederungen. 16 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Köln und Opladen, no. 10, 1954, p. 484).

Grundsätzliches zur Frage der Betriebsgliederungen (Betriebstypologie). Beispiele von Betriebsgliederungen und ihre Aussagefähigkeit. Betriebsgliederungen sind nicht nur ein Mittel zur Gewinnung eines Ueberblicks über die Erscheinungsformen der Betriebe, sondern auch ein Hilfsmittel zur Erkenntnis der jeweiligen Betriebsindividualität. Nur auf diese Weise kann verhindert werden, dass an mehreren Stellen bewährte Verfahren rein schematisch auf verwandte Betriebe übertragen werden, die jedoch teilweise anderen Betriebsbedingungen haben. Es gibt keine einzige massgebende Betriebsgliederung die für alle Aufgabenstellungen brauchbar ist.

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: B1517, B1566

338.97(44 - 5 + 6)

- B1560 CONJONCTURE des territoires extramétropolitains de l'Union française; publ. par le Conseil économique, Paris, Imp. des journaux officiels, 1953. 355 p. A5. Tabn.

Rapport général. Conjoncture de l'Algérie, du Maroc, de la Tunisie, de l'Afrique Noire, des Etats associés d'Indochine; de Madagascar; des départements d'outre-mer; des territoires français du Pacifique.

338.97(46) 381.71(46)

- B1561 SPAIN; summary of basic economic data for traders and investors. 18 p. A4 (Business information service; World trade series, Washington, no.631, September, 1954, p.1).

Geography and climate. Economic development analysis. Agriculture. Fishing industry. Forestry. Mining. Industry. Public utilities. Finance. Insurance. Foreign trade analysis, tables. Longterm program for economic development. Marketing. Trade practices.

338.97(471.1)

- B1562 SUVIRANTA, B. The Finnish economy during the last ten years. 4 1/2 p. A4 (Skandinaviska Banken Aktiebolag; Quarterly review, Stockholm, no.4, October, 1954, p.97).

The economic development of Finland during the ten years after the armistice with the U.S.S.R. Three factors of very great scope and importance: expansion, inflation and fluctuation. Development of production 1944-1953. Finland's net national product by branches of production. The chief responsibility for the heavy inflation must be laid on the war reparations. Economic fluctuation. The structure forced on the country's industries by the reparation burden. Development of Finland's foreign trade.

338.97(641) 308(641)

- B1563 MAROC 54. 263 p. A4 (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'outre-mer, Paris, 1954, p.9).

Le Maroc de 1912. Le Maroc de Lyautey: administration; ressources; action politique et sociale; races et religions. Berbères et Arabes. Musulmans et Juifs. Dynasties marocaines et leur oeuvre. Status international du Maroc. Organisation centrale de l'Empire Chérifien. Organisation gouvernementale et administrative. Organisation régionale. Organisation judiciaire. Institution des Habous. Communautés israélites. Réalisations sociales et culturelles. Démographie marocaine. Niveaux de vie. Enseignement public. Santé publique. Institut Pasteur. Littérature marocaine contemporaine. Développement de l'économie. Finances et crédit. Problème foncier. Exploitation agricole. Modernisation rurale. Paysanat. Recherches agronomiques. Enseignement agricole. Politique céréalière. Elevage. Défense et restauration des sols. Débouchés de l'agriculture. Panorama minier. In-

krieges beeinflusst worden. Die Tätigkeit der Organisation für europäische wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit zur Vereinheitlichung der volkswirtschaftlichen Gesamtrechnungen geschildert. Einige Grundprobleme. Vorschläge für eine internationale Vereinheitlichung. Das "Vereinfachte Schema" der O.E.C.E. Die volkswirtschaftliche Gesamtrechnung in der Schweiz.

- 35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW
See also: B1508

35.078.6(44) 658.112.3(44) 381.71(44)

- B1569 ESTABLISHING a business in France 151/2 p. A4 (Business information service; World trade series, Washington, no.628, September, 1954, p.1).

Government policy on private foreign investment. Entry, remittance, and repatriation of capital. Business organization. Laws and regulations affecting employment. Labor costs. Social insurance costs. Taxation.

351.713(43)

- B1570 REINERT, E. Die Bedeutung und die Grenzen der wirtschaftlichen Betrachtungsweise im Steuerrecht (Deutschland, Westzone). 17 p. A5. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, Wolfenbüttel, no.9, 1954, p.490).

Die gesetzliche Grundlage. Lösung des Steuerrechts vom Privatrecht. Die Anwendungsbereiche; die wirtschaftliche Betrachtungsweise und das bürgerliche Recht; - und der Wortlaut des Gesetzes; die Entwicklung der Verhältnisse.

- 351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY
See also: B1532

351.82:63 351.82:63(43)

- B1571 NIEHAUS, H. Ordnungsprobleme der Wirtschafts- und Agrarpolitik. 8 p. A4 (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no.11, November, 1954, p.317).

Meinungsverschiedenheiten über Fragen der Agrarpolitik. Feld für wissenschaftliche Betrachtung. Das Wesen der Marktwirtschaft. Ge-

fahren des Gruppenegoismus. Marktstörende und Marktstützende Interventionen. Wettbewerbsordnung und Ziele und Methoden der Preis- und Marktpolitik. Folgerungen für die aktuelle Wirtschaftspolitik.

351.82:63

- B1572 PROBLEME und Aufgaben der Agrarpolitik in einer hochindustrialisierten Volkswirtschaft. 27 p. A5 (Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft, Bericht, Zürich, no. 3, Oktober, 1954, p. 3).

Verschlechterung des Realaustauschverhältnisses für Agrarprodukte. Reaktion der Landwirtschaft auf die Steigerung der Kosten von Produkten und Verbrauch. Möglichkeit und Grenzen weiterer Produktionssteigerungen. Gefahren einer einseitigen Produktionssteigerung. Möglichkeit der Produktionsumstellung. Verbesserung der Produktivität in der Landwirtschaft. Staatliche Zuschüsse und Schutzmassnahmen. Erschwerung der wirtschaftlichen Lage der Landwirtschaft durch die allgemeine Wirtschaftsentwicklung. Einbeziehung der internationalen Verhältnisse. Auswirkung der bestehenden Kostenunterschiede. Gefahren der Produktionssteigerungen. Irrtum des Grossraumes. Notwendigkeit der internationalen Zusammenarbeit.

- 36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE. HOSPITALS

362.11:65.011 658.7:362.11

- B1573 BRENNAN, J. J. Hospitals need business knowhow. 8 1/2 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 5, September/October, 1954, p. 92).

As hospital operating costs rise higher and higher, it becomes imperative to try to keep expenditures in line with receipts. Some very practical measures can be taken. Group purchasing; factors for success; practical advantages; price savings. Effect on administration. Problem spots: quality control; quantity control; planning purchases; purchase coordination; functions of hospital buyers. Time for action - now.

368:338.89(43)

- B1574 FINKE, E. Kartellprobleme der Versicherungswirtschaft, (Deutschland, Westzone). 6 p. A5 (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no. 10, Oktober, 1954, p. 621).

Kritische Betrachtung des Artikels "Versicherungswirtschaft und Wettbewerbsgesetz" von C. E. Fischer. Die Untersuchungsmethode Fischers

zur Feststellung ob der Versicherungsmarkt ein solcher mit unvollständigem Wettbewerb ist. Fischers Ausführungen über die Staatsaufsicht. Die Zulässigkeit der Bedürfnisprüfung durch die Aufsichtsbehörde. Aufsichtspflichtigkeit der Prämie in der Sachversicherung. Die Befugnisse der Versicherungsaufsichtsbehörden zur Beeinflussung des Wettbewerbs. Die Möglichkeit mit den derzeitigen Mitteln der Aufsicht Kartelle oder derartige Absprache von Versicherungsunternehmen zu eliminieren. Lösung der Schwierigkeiten des Versicherungsmarktes innerhalb des Kartellgesetzes.

37 EDUCATION. ECONOMIC EDUCATION

See also: B1601

378, 938

- B1575 ECONOMICS; based on reports by C.W. GUILLEBAUD, R. CLEMENS, WAHIB MESSIHA, a.o. on behalf of the International economic association; publ. by Unesco, Paris, 1954. 300 p. A5. Tabn.

C.W. GUILLEBAUD. General survey. R. CLEMENS. The teaching of economics in Belgium. WAHIB MESSIHA. The teaching of economics in Egypt. E. JAMES. The teaching of economics in France. F. LUETJE and E. PREISER. The teaching of economics in Germany. C. N. VAKIL. The teaching of economics in India. C. ARENA. The teaching of economics in Italy. A. KOZLIK. The teaching of economics in Mexico. T. PALANDER. The teaching of economics in Sweden. C.W. GUILLEBAUD. The teaching of economics in the U.K. H. TAYLOR. The teaching of economics in the U.S.A. R. UVALIC. The teaching of economics in Yugoslavia. G. TINTNER. The teaching of economics.

38 TRADE, TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS

380,1 THEORY OF TRADE

380,1

- B1576 VELDEN, P. L. VAN DER. Marktvorming en geïsoleerde handel. 20 p. A5 (De Economist, Haarlem, no. 10, October, 1954, p. 657).

Inaugurele rede; kritische beschouwing over "De taak van de tussenhandel" van N. J. Polak. a) Invoering wordt bepleit van de term "commerciële economie" i. pl. v. "organisatie en techniek van de handel".

b) Facetten van het probleem der structuurverschillen in de handel. Er bestaat slechts een kostenwet, zowel voor de agrarische als de industriële productie, n.l. de wet der niet-proportionele meerkosten. Het stadium waarin de combinatie der productiefactoren zich bevindt bepaalt het optreden van kostenstijging of -daling. Dit laatste dus onafhankelijk van goederensoort of bedrijfstak. Polak onderschrijft dit; er is echter geen parallel tussen capaciteit van de grond en die der bedrijfsleiding. Aanvullingen op de theorie van Polak te vinden bij a) Zijlstra: voor de marktform is niet het kostenverloop beslissend, maar het aantal marktpartijen en de homogeniteit van de waar. b) Zimmerman: invoering van het begrip elasticiteit van vraag en aanbod. c) Introductie van het begrip doorzichtigheid van de markt.

Summary: The structure of distributive trade.

380.1:382

- B1577 BENSUSAN-BUTT, D.M. A model of trade and accumulation. 19 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.4, September, 1954, p.511).

An attempt to construct an extremely simple dynamic model of trade between two countries which are similar and unchanging in all respects except their capital stocks. As a starting point it is supposed that neither has any fixed capital at all. Then accumulation is going in one. The accumulation process in a closed economy. Description of the trading conditions assumed to prevail between two economies of a virtually identical kind. The course of trade that appears to be implied. Modifications that would follow from changing some of the more drastic of the assumptions about trade.

- 381 DOMESTIC TRADE
See: B1614

- 381.5 RETAIL TRADE
See also: B1550

381.51/5(43) 658.87(43)

- B1578 EINZELHANDEL (Deutschland, Westzone). 56 p. A4 (Der Volkswirt, Frankfurt am Main, Beilage zu no.42, Oktober,16, 1954, p.3).

Begriff und Leistung des deutschen Einzelhandels. Die Handelsspanne.

Rationalisierung vom Verbraucher her. Produktivitätsreserve. Betriebsplanung und Rationalisierung. Rüstzeug für die Leistungssteigerung. Der Verkäufer im Einzelhandel. Einkaufsverbände und Rationalisierung. Berufsgesetz und Leistungssteigerung. Betriebsvergleich. Analyse der Verlustquellen. Leistungsmessung. Sortimentgestaltung. Verkaufshelfende Verpackung. Betriebswirtschaftliche Beratungsstelle. Zusammenarbeit mit dem Großhandel, Gross- und Mittelbetriebe als Schrittmacher der Leistungssteigerung. Reform der Wettbewerbsrecht. Werbung. Das Teilzahlungsgeschäft. Handelsvertreter. Markenartikel. Konsumgüterindustrie und Handel. Genossenschaftliche Selbsthilfe. Markt- und Konjunkturforschung. Besprechung verschiedener Branchen.

381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

See also: B1561, B1569

381.71(417)

B1579 PREPARING shipments to Ireland. 9 1/2 p. A4 (Business information service; World trade series, Washington, no.630, September, 1954, p.1).

Shipping documents. Mail shipments. Shipment of samples and advertising matter. Labeling, packing, and marking requirements. Entry, transit and warehousing. Free zones. Abandoned and reexported goods.

381.748 TERMS OF PAYMENT. CONSUMER INSTALMENT CREDIT

381.748.3(73) 332.7.039(73)

B1580 CONSUMER instalment credit (USA). 6 p. A4 (Federal reserve bulletin, Washington, no.9, September, 1954, p.929).

Trends in 1954. Extension and repayments of credit. Instalment credit and consumption expenditures. Types of credit. Automobiles, largest component of instalment credit. Other consumer goods paper. Other instalment credit. Financing institutions. Table. Charts.

381.829.3 ILLICIT TRADING. BLACK MARKET

See: B1551

382 FOREIGN TRADE

See also: B1525, B1528

382 337 330.191:382

- B1581 MASNATA, A. Nationale Wirtschaftssysteme und internationaler Handel. 11 p. A5 (Aussenwirtschaft, Zürich, no.3, September, 1954, p. 160).

Die allgemeine wirtschaftliche Entwicklung und der Warenaustausch unter den Völkern. Grundlegende Aenderungen der Struktur der Weltwirtschaft. Konflikt der nationalen Wirtschaftssysteme auf internationalem Gebiet. Handelsbeziehungen zwischen den sogenannten Oststaaten und der übrigen Welt. Harmonisierung der nationalen Wirtschaftssysteme im Dienste des internationalen Wirtschaftsverkehrs. Aussichten für den internationalen Handel zwischen Staatsintervention und Freiheit.

382 332.453 337.3

- B1582 SACCHETTI, U. Consideratione su multilateralismo, bilateralismo e convertibilità nel commercio internazionale. 12 1/2 p. A4 (Bancaria, Roma, no.9, settembre, 1954, p.939).

Bespreking van de termen multilateralisme, bilateralisme en convertibiliteit. Welke invloed restricties van verschillende aard, t.a.v. multilateralisme en convertibiliteit, hebben op een aangenomen situatie. Hierbij wordt uitgegaan van een theoretische en vereenvoudigde hypotetische situatie en wordt geredeneerd naar een situatie die de werkelijkheid benadert. Speciale aandacht wordt besteed aan de invloed van tarieven, quota's en restricties i.v.m. convertibiliteit, voor ingezetenen en niet-ingezetenen. Overzicht van restricties die zouden moeten worden toegevoegd aan de verboden van de overeenkomst van het Internationale Monetaire Fonds, om enige van de doeleinden vervuld te doen zijn.

Summary: Multilateralism, bilateralism and convertibility in international trade. Determination of the influence restrictions of different kinds relating to multilateralism and convertibility, have on what is considered a hypothetical situation. This situation is gradually changed so as to reaching cases, which are nearer to real conditions. Survey of the range that should be accorded to the provisos regarding the restrictions forbidden by the International Monetary Fund agreement, in order that some of the objects of the agreement may be considered to be fulfilled.

382(47)

- B1583 BOLCHAKOV, L. Le commerce extérieur de l'U. R. S. S. 6 p. A4 (Problèmes économiques, Paris, no. 355, octobre 19, 1954, p. 15).

Progression des échanges extérieurs. Le nouveau marché démocratique mondial. USA et le commerce avec l'Est. Efforts pour développer le commerce Est-Ouest. Développement récent des échanges avec les pays capitalistes. Elargissement de la gamme des exportations et importations soviétiques. Ce que l'URSS importe. (Planovoï Khoziastvo, no. 4, juillet-août, 1954).

382(47:471.1)

- B1584 PALMROTH, G. Trade between Finland and the USSR. 5 p. A5 (Bank of Finland; Monthly bulletin, Helsingfors, no. 9, September, 1954, p. 20).

Phases in the development of trade. Figures, 1913-1960. 5-year agreements. Changes in 1950 in the commodity composition of exports to USSR. The new agreement 1955-1960. Prices. Payments. Commodities to be exchanged. Tables.

384 TELECOMMUNICATION, TELEGRAPH

384(492) 654(492)

- *B1585 BRINK, E. A. B. J. TEN, en C. W. L. SCHELL. Geschiedenis van de Rijkstelegraaf, 1852-1952; uitg. door het Staatsbedrijf der Posterijen, Telegraaf en Telefonie. 's-Gravenhage, 1954. 528 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Tabn.

De optische telegraaf. De elektrische telegraaf. Technische ontwikkeling. Geschiedenis van de toestellen in dienst bij de Rijkstelegraaf. Stroomvoorziening. Boven- en ondergrondse lijnen. Zeekabels. Transmissietechniek. Schakeltechniek. Abonnételegrafie. Radiotelegrafie. Ontwikkeling van de kustscheepdienst. Technisch bedrijf op het kuststation. Rechtstreekse verbinding Nederland-Indië. Ontwikkeling van Nederlands Europese verkeer en van het radioverkeer met landen buiten Europa. Technische ontwikkeling van de verkeersmiddelen bij de radiodienst tussen vaste punten. De Radiocontroledienst. Gemeenschappelijke diensten. Administratief-organisatorische ontwikkeling. Organisatie en bestuur. Exploitatie en verkeer. Wetgeving. Tarieven. Dienst op de kantoren. Nederland en het internationaal overleg.

Summary: History of the Netherlands Government telegraph, 1852-1952.

385/8 TRANSPORT. INLAND SHIPPING. SEA PORTS

See also: B1595

386(492) 386.2(282,243,1)

- B1586 WOLTERS, K.F.H. De zilveren mijlpaal; grepen uit een kwarteeuw geschiedenis van het Centraal bureau voor de Rijn- en binnenvaart, 1929 - 1 October - 1954; uitg. door het Centraal bureau voor de Rijn- en binnenvaart, Rotterdam, 1954. 299 p. A5. Geill. Krt.

Aard en doel van het Centraal bureau. De oprichting en wat er aan vooraf ging. De vooroorlogse ontwikkeling. Invloed van de crisisjaren 1929-'30. Internationaal contact. Evenredige vrachtverdeling. Schets van de ontwikkeling van Rijnvaart en binnenvaart aan de hand van het wereldgebeuren in Europa. Wat het bureau op sociaal gebied verrichtte.

Summary: Twenty-five years of history of the Central Bureau for Rhine and Inland Shipping, Rotterdam.

387.1(45)

- B1587 MOSTI, G. Harbours and harbour activity in Italy at the present moment. 10 p. A5 (Banco di Roma; Review of the economic conditions in Italy, Roma, no.5, September, 1954, p.428).

Reconstruction of harbours and their facilities. Resumption of traffic. Incoming and outgoing ships, 1938-53. Freights. Passenger traffic. Traffic in the principal harbours. Administrative organization. Harbour labour. Tables.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

62 ENGINEERING

62.001 TECHNICAL RESEARCH

62.001.5(4 + 71 + 73)

- B1588 ORGANISATION, The, of applied research in Europe, the United States and Canada; publ. by the Organisation for European economic coo-

peration. Paris, 1954. 3 vols. 353 p. A4. Grafn.

Part 1. National research policy. Internal structure of applied science. A comparative study. Particular aspects of administration within research organisation. Research climate in America and Europe. Part 2. Applied research in Europe. International symposium on the organisation of scientific research under the Aegis of O.E.E.C. Organisation of applied research in member countries. Part 3. La recherche appliquée aux Etats-Unis et au Canada. Aux Etats-Unis: généralités; recherche appliquée dans les administrations fédérales; dans l'industrie; dans les universités; établissements indépendants; relations entre les diverses branches. Au Canada: institutions fédérales; organisations provinciales; la recherche dans les universités; progrès de la recherche appliquée.

620.1 TESTING MATERIELS. FAULTS IN MATERIALS. CORROSION

620.1:66(73)

- *B1589 CORROSION; problems and prevention in the chemical and petro-chemical industries in the U.S.A.; publ. by the Organisation for European Economic Co-operation. Paris, 1954. 129 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Tabn.

Why the fight against corrosion is hampered. Comparison between the U.S.A. and Europe. Corrosion economics. Anti-corrosion research in the U.S.A. Designing to combat corrosion. Corrosion testing and inspection. The corrosion engineer. Protective barriers. Cathodic protection. Anti-corrosion in the petroleum industry. Metallic and non-metallic auto-corrosive and heat-resisting materials.

622/:63 RAW MATERIALS

622/:63(675)

- B1590 CONTRIBUTION, La, du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi à l'approvisionnement mondial de matières premières. 12 1/2 p. A4 (Bulletin de la Banque Centrale du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, Bruxelles, no. 9, septembre, 1954, p. 341).

Place croissante dans le développement des échanges mondiaux. Indice de la production minière et agricole en 1952. L'orientation des exportations. Contribution à l'approvisionnement de l'Union écono-

mique belgo-luxembourgeoise. Perspectives ouvertes à la production de matières premières. Tableaux.

622 MINING. IRON

622:330.11 338.01:622

- B1591 CARLISLE, D. The economics of a fund resource with particular reference to mining. 22 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 4, September, 1954, p. 595).

Opposing views on the operation of the law of diminishing returns in mining and the rise of a rent of mines. Decreasing effectiveness of more intensive application of capital and labor in increasing the rate of working a deposit. Two distinct kinds of choice to be made in mining: between the alternative rates of production of a particular deposit, called the rate of recovery, and between alternative total amounts of mineral to be extracted from a deposit, called the level of recovery. Relation between rate and level of recovery. Effect of uncertainty on the level of recovery. Effects of monopoly on price and rates and levels of recovery. Effects of price changes on rates and levels of recovery and the number of mines.

622(672)

- B1592 RICHESSES minières, Les, de l'A.E.F. 2 1/2 p. A4 (Revue internationale des produits coloniaux et du matériel colonial, Paris, no. 301, octobre, 1954, p. 186).

Gisements connus de fer, de phosphate, de graphite et de potasse. Industrie de l'or. Facultés de crédit offertes aux producteurs. Production 1945-1953. Causes de la diminution de la production. Moyens de financement.

622.341.1:658.51(73)

- B1593 HILLINGMEIER, R. Arbeitsplanung und Arbeitsvorbereitung in amerikanischen Eisenhüttenwerken. 5 p. A4 (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, no. 22, Oktober 21, 1954, p. 1413).

Gründe für die weitgehende Fertigungsverfahren und -planung in Amerikanischen Hüttenwerken. Einhaltung der Lieferzusagen ist wichtigster Kundendienst. Stabsabteilungen. Durchführung der Planung und Ueberwachung. Berichterstattung.

629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. MOTOR CAR INDUSTRY. FLEET

629.113 629.113(42 + 73)

- B1594 MOTORING for the million. 14 p. A4 (The Economist, London, no. 5800, October 23, 1954, p.1).

Growing number of cars in use in U.K. The possibility of a really widespread extension of car ownership among workingclass families. What it costs to run a car. Who can afford it? How many motorists in 1960? Production of cars. Dominant factors determining the type of automobile that American factories will produce over the next ten years. Volume and costs. The British contribution. Current cars compared. Power, price and performance. The economics of motor racing.

629.12.071(45) 387(45)

- B1595 TAMBRONI, H.E.F. The Italian merchant marine.. 7 p. A5 (Banco di Roma; Review of the economic conditions in Italy, Roma, no.5, September, 1954, p.415).

Merchant fleet has now by far exceeded its pre-war tonnage. After-war recovery. Government expenditure. Present fleet. Quality. Composition. New organization to be given to the companies of the "Finmare" group, whose conventions expire in 1956. Increase in employment among seamen. Traffic in Italian harbours. Fishing fleet. Chart.

63 AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES

See: B1620

633 CULTIVATION OF SPECIFIC CROPS. GRAIN. TOBACCO

See also: B1622

633.1

- B1596 GRAIN crops; a summary of figures of production and trade relating to wheat, wheat flour, maize, barley, oats, sye and rice; publ. for the Commonwealth economic committee. London, H. M. Stationery office, 1954. 134 p. A5. Tabn.

General review. Production, consumption and trade of the kinds of grain. Government measures affecting cereals in certain countries.

Import duties in certain countries.

634/5 FRUIT CULTIVATION. HORTICULTURE

634:339.8(44) 635:339.8(44) 381:634(44) 381:635(44)

- *B1597 BARRERE, D. Le marché français des fruits et légumes. Paris, Génin, 1954. 163 p. A5. Krtm. Tabn.

Le marché actuel. Les trois unités. Fonctionnement actuel. Opérations commerciales. Description technique. Répartition des centres de commercialisation. Zones de production et consommation. Circulation des produits. Commerce de détail. Résultats économiques.

637 PRODUCE FROM DOMESTIC ANIMALS. BUTTER

637.2 : 339.4 637.2 : 339.4(43)

- B1598 GOLLNICK, H. Langfristige Tendenzen der Butternachfrage (Deutschland, Westzone). 6 1/2 p. A4 (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no.11, November, 1954, p.329).

Die "Elastizität" der Butternachfrage. Hohe "Einkommenselastizität" in den zwanziger Jahren. Nachkriegsentwicklung der Butternachfrage. Faktoren der Veränderungen des Butterpreises. Beziehungen zwischen Butterpreis, Butterangebot, Einkommen und Margarinepreis. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

639.2 FISHERIES

639.2(45)

- B1599 FISHING industry, The (Italy). 8 p. A5 (Banco di Roma; Review of the economic conditions in Italy, Roma, no. 5, September, 1954, p.460)

Situation of the fishing industry is far from brilliant. Yield of fishing. Coasts of the Adriatic are undoubtedly the richest. Declining yields. Imports of frozen fresh fish. Prices. Consumption. What has been done since the war to improve the prospects of this industry. Strength of the fleet. Sea and lake fishing. Government provisions concerning the payment of special subsidies. Foreign trade. Tables.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: B1553

65.012.4

- B1600 JANNEY, J.E. Company presidents look at their successors. 9 p. A4. (Harvard business review, Boston, no.5, September/October, 1954, p.45).

Ruminations and reflections of 204 presidents, representing a good cross section of American industry. Personal short-comings. Changing pressures. Educational background. New qualities needed: higher form of judgment; assets of character; checkpoints. Grooming successors.

65.012.4 : 331.86(73) 65.012.4 : 378(73)

- B1601 ANSHEN, M. Executive development in-company vs. university programs(USA). 9 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.5, September/October, 1954, p.83).

In-company programs are gaining in popularity. How do they differ from university program? How should they be set up? The Bell System. Appraisal of results. Questions raised. Need for more facts.

651 OFFICE MANAGEMENT

651

- B1602 WHAT's wrong with office management? 24 1/2 p. A3 (Dun's review and modern industry, New York, September, 1954, p.75).

Low productivity and high costs. Worth of better office management to executives. Selecting office equipment. Office staff specialists. Office standards. Reports to management. Office machines. Industry and office manager. Paperwork. Electronics. Checking up on office management.

- 654 ORGANIZATION OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS. TELEGRAPHY
See: B1585

657 ACCOUNTANCY

657.372.3 : 669.1 657.372.3 : 669.1 : 658.14(43)

- B1603 THIESS, E. Die Abschreibungs politik in der eisenschaffenden Indus-

trie unter dem Einfluss des Investitionshilfe-Gesetzes. (Deutschland, Westzone). 11 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Köln/Opladen, no. 9, 1954, p. 446).

Die Tagung der Schmalenbach-Gesellschaft im Düsseldorf über das Thema "Das Abschreibungsproblem in internationaler Sicht". Weder Praxis noch Theorie von den im einzelnen gefundenen Lösungen voll befriedigt. Die Frage, wieweit nämlich ein wirksamer Ausgleich dadurch erzielt wird, dass die Abschreibungsdauer gewisse Reserven enthalten, die dem Abschreibungsvolumen durch Verteilung auf einen kürzeren als dem verbrauchsbedingten Zeitraum das hinzufügen, was an Differenz zwischen Anschaffungs- und Wiederbeschaffungspreis fehlt. Exempel der eisenschaffenden Industrie. Sondermassnahmen können zwar kurzfristig bestimmte und gewollte Wirkungen erzielen, man kann aber nie berechnen, wie sie sich auf die Dauer auswirken.

657.58:658.787

- B1604 WECKS, F.J. Stock control; manufacturing business. 10 p. A4 (The Accountant, London, nos. 4164, 4165, October 9, 16, 1954, pp. 372, 395).

Policy with regard to stock levels: raw materials; work in progress; finished stock; ancillary stocks; capital outlay. Requirements for control purposes. Records necessary for control purposes: movements into stock; movements out of stock; bin cards; stock ledgers; control accounts in the financial ledger. Physical control of stocks: storekeeping; some practical examples; top management control; leaf in transit and in bond; work in progress; manufactured stock; general materials, stores and miscellaneous items.

657.58:658.787:658.87

- B1605 URRY, D.C. Stock control; distributive trade. 10 p. A4 (The Accountant, London, nos. 4165, 4166, October 16, 23, 1954, pp. 399, 428).

Stock problems confronting the retailer. Meaning of stock control. Types of stock control. Financial stock control. The merchandise plan. Merchandise plan in operation. Open to buy statement. Stock control statement. Comparison of the trading results with the plan. Unit stock control. Unit control records. Physical stock-taking.

657.6

- B1606 LAMBERT, F. Developing the handbook for accounting supervision. 10 p. A5 (Cost and management, Hamilton, no. 8, September, 1954, p. 316).

The objective of the handbook is said to be the improvement of performance of the accounting function. Essential requirements which must be met if the manual is to be effective and easily understood by personnel at all levels of responsibility. Exhibits. Literature.

657.6(42) 657.63(42)

- *B1607 STACEY, N. A. H. English accountancy; a study in social and economic history, 1800 - 1954. London, Gee and Co., 1954. 295 p. A5. Bibliogr.

I. Accountancy in the nineteenth century. Growing application of accountancy. Social and economic influences on accountancy. Genesis of modern professional accounting in Scotland and England. Search for unity. Friendly societies and the public auditor. Accounts of State; - of local governments. II. Accountancy in the 20th century. Strengthening of the profession. Implications of Company law. Legislation of the profession. Effects of war on the nation and the profession. The accountant in industry. Professional unity. Education. Future.

658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

658.1 GENERAL QUESTIONS, PRODUCTION SCHEMES, BRANCHES, FINANCING

See also: B1569

658.1 658.10

- *B1608 RIEBEL, P. Die Elastizität des Betriebes; eine produktions- und marktwirtschaftliche Untersuchung. Köln und Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1954. 178 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

Die Elastizität gegenüber wechselnden Produktivaufgaben als Hauptproblem unserer Wirtschaftsform. Die Begriffe: Kapazität, Beschäftigung, Leistung. Untersuchung der leistungswirtschaftlichen Elastizität verschiedener Produktionsbetriebe und Dienstleistungs- und Mittlerbetriebe. Begriff und Wesen, Erscheinungsformen und Bestimmungsgründe der leistungswirtschaftlichen Elastizität.

658.14

- B1609 GIANNESSE, E. Die Finanzbedarfsgleichung im Produktionsbetrieb und die Möglichkeit ihrer Darstellung. 24 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Köln und Opladen, no.10, 1954, p.461)

Die Begriffe Hypothese, Theorie und Praxis. Bedeutung der, oft auf hypothetische Werte bezogenen betriebswirtschaftlichen Gleichungen. Einführung des Faktors Zeit: der Begriff der kurzen und der langen Sicht, Wirtschafts- und Finanzgleichung und ihre gegenseitige Abhängigkeit. Der Finanzbedarf in der ersten Periode der Betriebswirtschaft. Veränderlichkeit der anfänglichen Hypothesen. Gemeinsame Beziehungen zwischen Produktionsmittelzyklen und Erlöszyklen. Der ungewisse Charakter des Problems des Finanzbedarfs und seine möglichen Lösungen: Kontrolle der zyklischen Vorgänge, die die unterschiedliche Geschwindigkeit der Kapitalerneuerung ausdrücken; Beachtung des Phänomens der "Spitzen"; Gleichschaltung der finanziellen Beschaffungs- und Bereitstellungsprozesse mit den Investitionsvermögen.

658.14 332.67

- B1610 GEERTMAN, J. A. Die Investitionsplanung als theoretische Grundlage der Betriebswirtschaftslehre. 15 p. A5 (Die österreichische Betriebswirt, Wien, no.2, August, 1954, p.57).

Der Vortrag ist auf die Investitionsplanung einer freien Wirtschaft beschränkt. Es handelt sich um das Festlegen von Geld in Gütern mit kürzerer oder längerer Umlaufzeit. Der Terminus technicus "Investitionsplanung" soll in einem sehr weiten Sinne gefasst werden. Wichtigkeit der Investitionsplanung und rasche Entwicklung der Technik. Das Rentabilitätsproblem. In der Praxis sollte die exakte Kalkulation jeder Investierung eine Expost-Kontrolle zur Folge haben. Jede Frage der Investition geht mit Fragen der Selbstkostenkalkulation und Marktanalyse zusammen. Folgen der Elektrotechnik. In welcher Weise hängen betriebswirtschaftliche Teilprobleme mit der Investitionsplanung zusammen. Grundgedanken der Investitionsplanung auf die Organisation. Freie Wirtschaft und Sowjetunion.

658.16 : 347.65/8

- B1611 SCHWARTZ, E.L. Will your business die with you? Or will you take the time now to save a lot of trouble later? 12 1/2 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.5, September/October, 1954, p.110).

Who is going to die first - you or your business associates? How will it affect the business and the welfare of your family? The ephemerality of life creates certain basic problems for his business and his family. Key policy questions. Purchase agreement. Legal and tax questions. Value. What problems may arise in the use of life insurance? What is the role of estate planning?

658.5 INTERNAL ORGANIZATION. PRODUCTION CONTROL. SHOP MANAGEMENT

See also: B1593

658.511:677

- B1612 MUCKLE, M. A. J. Work study applied to a braiding department. 6 p. A5 (Time and motion study, London, no. 10, October, 1954, p. 13).

Use of braiding machines. Some interesting benefits obtained as a results of analysing the time studies. Far too often time studies contain information that can be of enormous value, but no proper use is made of it. Check on the work done by each individual machine was revealing. "Break frequency". "Finishing off" the bobbins. Question of tensions.

658.54:778.5:331.053.6

- B1613 MUELLER, H. P. Bewegungsstudien; eine neue Methode zur Auswertung von gefilmten Bewegungsstudien. 4 p. A4 (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no. 8, 1954, p. 277).

Wenn es unerlässlich ist, auf eine Filmaufnahme des zu untersuchenden Arbeitsgangs überzugehen. Im Winter 1952/53 wurden im Arbeitswissenschaftlichen Laboratorium des Betriebswissenschaftlichen Institutes Untersuchungen über den Zusammenhang zwischen Arbeit und Rhythmus durchgeführt. Die neue Methode: Genauigkeit; Vor- und Nachteile; Anwendungsbeispiel.

658.7 BUYING. RECEIVING. STORING. DESPATCH

See: B1573, B1604, B1605

658.8 SALE

See also: B1549, B1578

658.8(4) 381.31(4) 381.51/5(4)

- B1614 JEFFERY, J.B., S.HAUSBERGER, and G.LINDBLAD. Productivity in the distributive trade in Europe; wholesale and retail aspects; publ. by the Organisation of European economic cooperation. Paris, 1954. 118 p. A5.

Productivity in distribution. Pre-war and post-war trends in the distributive trades. Data on the distributive trades in Europe and the measurement of productivity. Distribution problems of manufacturers and producers. Changing position of the wholesaler. Problems of retailing: buying policies, assortment policy, selling policies, prices, self-service retailing. Legislative and institutional framework of the distributive trades. Role of national productivity centres and the European Productivity Agency.

658.8(73)

- B1615 VERKOPEN volgens plan; uitg. door de Contactgroep opvoering productiviteit. 's-Gravenhage, 1954. 186 p. A4. Geill. Grafn. Krt. Tabn. (Rapport "Marketing techniques team").

Onderzoek naar de invloed die de in de Verenigde Staten toegepaste afzettechnieken hebben op de productiviteit in de industriële sector. Grondslagen van de Amerikaanse afzetpolitiek. Agressiviteit in de verkoop. Het werk van de verkoper bij rechtstreekse verkoop aan de verbruiker. Keuze van product en assortiment. Bewaking van de verkoop. Reclame in het afzetplan. Reizigers en wederverkopers. Public relations van een bedrijf. Voorbeelden van Amerikaanse afzetpolitiek in de praktijk. Verkopend effect van advertenties. Organisatie van wervings-activiteiten. Hoe werkt het bedrijfsleven met de pers. Het "inwijdingsprogramma". Doeltreffende presentatie.

Summary: "Marketing techniques team" report on the ever-changing pattern of marketing techniques as applied in the USA.

658.8:380.13(73)

- B1616 STOETZNER, E.W. La vente par sélection aux États-Unis. 8 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 9, septembre, 1954, p. 29).

Importance du principe de la vente par sélection. Concentration de l'effort de vente et de publicité sur les meilleurs clients potentiels.

Nouvelles tendances constatées dans les ventes américaines et dans la stratégie publicitaire de ces deux dernières années. Exemple d'application de cette stratégie commerciale pour le marché new-yorkais. Graphiques. Vendre par sélection signifie porter son effort sur les régions et les villes où la vente est plus facile et la publicité plus efficace.

659 PROPAGANDA, ADVERTISING, INFORMATION

659.1

- B1617 WERBUNG nutzt dem Verbraucher; Kongressbericht; hrsg. vom Zentralausschuss der Werbewirtschaft. Darmstadt, Neue Darmstädter Verlagsanstalt G.m.b.H. 172 p. A5. Geill.

E. DOBMANN und F. VOGEL. Wie kann die Anzeigenwerbung noch wirksamer gestaltet werden. Sowohl die Anzeigenwerbung wie auch die Zeitungen können verbessert werden. Grundregeln der Gestaltung der Anzeige. Bedeutung der Aufmachung der Zeitung. Gründe warum die deutsche Anzeigenwerbung wirksamer gestaltet werden muss. L. LEMMER und O.E. WUELFING. Probleme der Aussenwerbung. Geschmackzensur notwendig. G. BERGLER und K. SKOWRONNEK. Wie nutzt die Werbung dem Verbraucher? Nutzen der Werbung für den Verbraucher und für das gesellschaftliche Zusammenleben.

659.132.2

- B1618 THIELE, W.M.C. Catalogues; a business' best salesmen. 6 p. A4 (The Manager, London, no.10, October, 1954, p.638).

Examination of the various factors that go to make up a catalogue that will fulfil its purpose. Results of common effort by quite a number of independent experts. Permanent reference book or a seasonal list? Methods of distribution. Printed word. Illustrations. Printing process. Colour.

659.2

- B1619 COMMUNICATION. 50 p. A5 (British management review, London, no.5, October, 1954, p.267).

A.C. LEYTON. Operational definition in communication. PH.F. DYER. Communication: the statistical approach. S.R. NEUBERGER. An introduction to the concept of readability. T.E. CHESTER and H.A. CLEGG. Nationalization and the problem of communication. References.

659.24:63(4)

- *B1620 DEVELOPMENT of the agricultural advisory services in Europe since 1950; publ. by the Organisation for European economic cooperation, Paris, 1954. 97 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

A.W. VAN DE PLASSCHE. Advisory services and agricultural development. P.E. MILLER. Basic features essential to an effective advisory service. D. HOCTOR. Review of progress in advisory services in Europe. J.M.A. PENDERS. Advisory activities with family-operated farms. MAIER-BODE. National and local objectives; farmer participation in the drawing up and executing of advisory programmes. C.W.C. VAN BEEKOM. Extension in the flooded areas. Recommendations.

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

66:338.01(73) 338.01

- B1621 HIRT, F.L. Growth characteristics of the economy; illustrated by the chemical industry (USA). 5 1/2 p. A4 (Survey of current business, Washington, no.9, September, 1954, p.10).

Trend of output. Comparative growth patterns. Major chemical groups. The role of new products. Rise of plastics. Expansion of investment. Facilities programs for new products. Charts.

663 BEVERAGES, TOBACCO

663.97:380.11(73) 633.71(73)

- *B1622 GORIS, H. An investigation into some price-determining factors in American tobacco markets. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ. Comp., 1954. 109 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn. (Dissertatie Rotterdam).

General notes on tobacco production, marketing and consumption in the U.S.A. Differences between tobacco types in growing regions, handling practices and uses. Factors determining the annual production of leaf tobacco by the farmers. Market behaviour of the farmers. Demand for tobacco and tobacco products. Behaviour of leaf buyers. A model of the leaf markets. The quantitative analysis. Statistical estimates.

669 METALLURGY, IRON, STEEL, GOLD

669.1 : 338.83(44) 669.1 : 65.012.65(44)

- B1623 HOFFMANN, B.W. Die Konzentration in der französische Eisen- und Stahlindustrie; hrsg. vom Rheinisch-Westfälischen Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung. Essen, 1954. 16 p. A5.

Motive und Formen der Konzentrationsbewegung. Interlokale Zusammenschlüsse bis zum ersten Weltkrieg. Gruppenbildung bei Uebernahme der deutschen Werke in Lothringen. Zusammenschlüsse und Reorganisation. Einfluss des Staates. Beispiele von Gemeinschaftsgründungen und Strukturveränderungen. Konzentration in der Röhrenproduktion. Triebkräfte und Hemmungen.

669.14(4)

- B1624 LAYTON, M.J. Europäische Stahlprobleme 1954. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, no. 22, Oktober 21, 1954, p. 1397).

Verhältnisse der Nachkriegszeit. Versuche zu Marktuntersuchungen. Untersuchungen von der OEEC. Voraussagen eines Fachausschusses der Hohen Behörde der Montanunion. Der Paley-Bericht. Ueberblick über die mögliche Nachfrage unter den gegebenen Umständen. Ausfuhr. Inlandsbedarf.

669.21 : 380.113

- B1625 PRIVATE demand, The, for gold, 1931 - 53. 9 1/2 p. A4 (Federal reserve bulletin, Washington, no. 9, September, 1954, p. 935).

During the past decade the magnitude of the private demand for gold throughout the world was unprecedented. Causes relate to monetary disorders, political fears, and dangers of war. Measurement of gold flows. Factors influencing postwar demand and supply. Geographic pattern of gold flows. Developments in 1954.

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

676 PAPER AND CARD BOARD INDUSTRY

676(4)

- B1626 INDUSTRIE, L', des pâtes et papiers en Europe, évolution et perspectives; publ. par l'Organisation européenne de coopération économique. Paris, 1954. 82 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Caractéristiques de l'industrie européenne. Production. Echanges. Perspectives de l'avenir. Evolution de la demande et de la production. Prix. L'industrie des pâtes et papiers au Congo Belge, dans les territoires français d'outre-mer et l'Afrique du Nord, au Surinam, et dans les territoires d'outre-mer du Royaume-Uni.

676(4)

- B1627 PULP and paper industry, The, in Europe; development and prospects publ. by the Organisation for European economic cooperation. Paris, 1954. 86 p. A5. Tabn.

Study of the opportunities open to the European paper industry for earning or saving dollars, the prospects of expanding production and the obstacles which might hinder such expansion. Characteristics of the European industry. Production. Trade with the dollar area. Trade between O.E.E.C. -member countries; trade between member-countries and the rest of the world. Trends in demand; trends in production. Prices.

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY. WOOL

677.31 339.4:677.31

- B1628 WORLD consumption of wool 1950-1953; a supplement to Wool intelligence; publ. by the Commonwealth economic committee. London, H.M. Stationery office, 1954. 243 p. A4. Tabn.

Trends in consumption of raw materials, semi manufactures and manufactures in the various countries of the world.

7 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE

728 DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE, HOUSE BUILDING

See: B1538

C O N T E N T S

| | Page |
|---|------|
| GENERALITIES 0 | 589 |
| Newspapers. Journalism 07 | 589 |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 589 |
| Sociology 30 | 589 |
| Social geography 308 | 589 |
| Statistics. Demography 31 | 589 |
| Economics 33 | 590 |
| Economic history 33:9 | 590 |
| Economic research 33.001.5 | 591 |
| Economic theory 330 | 591 |
| Labour 331 | 592 |
| Wages. Pay 331.2 | 592 |
| Surplus and shortage of labour. Remedies 331.6 | 592 |
| Banking. Currency. Finance 332 | 593 |
| Banking 332.1 | 593 |
| Savings banks. Savings 332.2 | 593 |
| Money. Money exchange. Foreign credits and investment 332.4 | 594 |
| Fiduciary money. Rates of exchange. Inflation 332.5 | 596 |
| Exchange. Money market 332.6 | 596 |
| Credit. Credit in trade and industry 332.7 | 597 |
| Interest 332.8 | 598 |
| Land and property. Housing problem 333 | 599 |
| Co-operation 334 | 599 |
| Public finance 336 | 600 |
| Protection and free trade. Economic integration 337 | 604 |
| Economic structure 338 | 604 |
| Agrarian production 338:63 | 604 |
| Price and value. Cost 338.5 | 604 |
| Monopolies. Anti-trust law 338.8 | 605 |
| Technical assistance. Development of backward areas 338.92 | 605 |
| Systems of exploiting undertakings 338.95 | 606 |
| Economic development and fluctuations 338.97 | 606 |

| | | |
|---|----------|-----|
| Business cycles | 338, 972 | 610 |
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption | 339 | 610 |
| Jurisprudence. Law. Legislation. Lease | 34 | 612 |
| Public administration. Administrative law | 35 | 612 |
| Economic policy | 351, 82 | 612 |
| Social welfare work and relief. Insurance | 36 | 613 |
| Education | 37 | 613 |
| Trade. Transport. Communications | 38 | 614 |
| Theory of trade. Purchasing power | 380, 1 | 614 |
| Markets | 380, 123 | 614 |
| Tourist traffic | 380, 8 | 614 |
| Domestic trade | 381 | 615 |
| Distinctive brands and packings | 381, 823 | 615 |
| Foreign trade | 382 | 615 |
| Transport. Railways. Inland shipping. Sea transport. Ports | 385/8 | 617 |
| APPLIED SCIENCES | 6 | 618 |
| Medical sciences. Medicine. Hygiene. Pharmacy | 61 | 619 |
| Engineering | 62 | 619 |
| Technical research | 62, 001 | 619 |
| Mechanical and electrical engineering | 621 | 619 |
| Mining. Coal. Non-ferrous metals. Uranium | 622 | 620 |
| Transport engineering. Motor car industry | 629, 1 | 621 |
| Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries | 63 | 621 |
| Cultivation of specific crops. Grain | 633 | 621 |
| Business economics | 65 | 622 |
| Management | 65, 012 | 622 |
| Office management | 651 | 622 |
| Transport organization | 656 | 622 |
| Accountancy | 657 | 623 |
| Business organization | 658 | 624 |
| General questions. Financing | 658, 1 | 624 |
| The human factor | 658, 3 | 624 |
| Internal organization. Production control. Shop management | 658, 5 | 625 |
| Buying. Receiving. Storing. Despatch | 658, 7 | 626 |
| Sale | 658, 8 | 627 |
| Chemical industries | 66 | 628 |
| Beverages. Beer | 663 | 628 |
| Oils. Fats. Waxes | 665 | 628 |
| Mineral oil | 665, 5 | 628 |

| | | |
|--|----------|------------|
| Glass and ceramic industry. Roof tiles | 666 | 629 |
| Metallurgy. Iron. Scrap. Non-ferrous metals | 669 | 629 |
| Manufacture of complex objets | 68 | 630 |
| Fine mechanisms. Calculating instruments | 681 | 630 |
| FINE ARTS. APPLIES ARTS. ARCHITECTURE | 7 | 631 |
| Domestic architecture. House building | 728 | 631 |
| Drawing. Technical drawing | 74 | 631 |
| Recreation. Film shows | 79 | 632 |

Titles * indicate books and pamphlets

0 GENERALITIES

07 NEWS PAPERS, JOURNALISM

070.1:657.31

- B1629 SHENK, W. W. Newspaper budgeting for management guidance. 11 p. A5. (N. A. C. A. bulletin, New York, no. 2, section 1, October, 1954, p. 260).

Description of revenue and expense budgeting for a daily newspaper in the small to medium combination class with illustrative figures. A fixed budget is recommended as suitable to the circumstances of this group of papers. Steps outlined are intended to implement the objectives of revenue planning and expense control.

070.1(43)

- B1630 WIRTSCHAFT und Presse; von F. GREISER, E. DOVIFAT, A. FRANKENFELD, u. a. 18 p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 10, Oktober, 1954, p. 553).

Die westdeutschen Tageszeitungen - Tatsachen und Tendenzen. Oeffentliche Aufgabe der Zeitung heute ein allgemein anerkannter Grundsatz. Pressefreiheit und Pressezwang. Vielfalt trotz Konzentration. Richtungsgebundenheit. Verteidigung der Pressefreiheit gegen wirtschaftliche und politische Gefahren. Bedeutung des Anzeigenteils. Situation der Nachkriegspresse. Gestalt und Aufgaben des Wirtschaftsteils der Tagespresse. (Summary in English. Résumé en français. Resumen espanol).

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

308 SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY

See: B1686

31 STATISTICS, DEMOGRAPHY

311.38:382:338.5(42)

- B1631 DEVONS, E. Statistics of United Kingdom terms of trade. 18 p. A5. (The Manchester school of economic and social studies, Manchester,

no. 3, September, 1954, p. 258).

During recent years great attention has been paid to official statistics, measuring the terms of trade. Explanation of what is exactly measured by the official statistics. Suggestion of supplementary measures to throw a more revealing light on the U. K. 's foreign trade position. It is shown that the statistical material is used in many respects rough and unreliable. The terms of trade for all foreign transactions. Import prices and the prices of the domestic content of exports. Factorial terms of trade. Sectional import and export price indices.

312(4)

- B1632 QUELQUES aspects de l'évolution des populations actives dans les pays d'Europe occidentale. 41 p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no. 11, novembre, 1954, p. 971).

Population active et population totale. Résultats d'ensemble. Résultats par sexe. Taux d'activité des différents groupes d'âge. Population active par branches. Diminution de l'importance relative du secteur primaire. Augmentation de l'importance relative du secteur secondaire. Développement des activités tertiaires. Structure sociale des populations actives. Tableaux. Graphiques.

312(540) 338:63(540)

- B1633 KURIYAN, G. India's population problem. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Focus, New York, no. 2, October, 1954, p. 1).

Density of population. Rate of growth. Uneven distribution. Per capita shortage of food becoming yearly more acute. Means of overcoming this shortage. Acreage under cultivation. Rotation. Fertilizers. Co-operation. Large number of people dependent on agriculture. Community development projects. Maps. Charts.

33 ECONOMICS

33:9 ECONOMIC HISTORY

33:9:382(262)

- B1634 CASSON, L. Trade in the ancient world. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Scientific American, New York, no. 5, November, 1954, p. 98).

Seaborne commerce of Rome. Historical development. Commodities. Different periods of trade. Forms of trade. Slave trade. Pirate nuisance. Handicaps under which the sailors worked. Harbors. Ships. Photos.

33:9:622.341.1(43) 33:9:669.1(43)

- B1635 RESS, F.M. Unternehmungen, Unternehmer und Arbeiter im Eisen-
erzbergbau und in der Eisenverhüttung der Oberpfalz von 1300 bis um
1630. (Deutschland). 58 p. A5. (Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzge-
bung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft, Berlin, no. 5, 1954, p. 49).

Die Bedeutung der Oberpfalz als Eisenproduzent von 1300 bis um 1630.
Organisation der Arbeit im Bergbau zu Amberg, zu Sulzbach und in
der Eisenverhüttung. Hammereinigungen, Hammergerichte, Soziales.
Die Gewerken und freien Bergarbeiter und ihre Herkunft. Vermögen
Amberger und Sulzbacher Gewerken. Gesteungskosten und Gewinn
eines Hammerwerkes. Soziale Stellung der Bergknappen und Hütten-
arbeiter, Löhne, Ding- und Arbeitszeit.

33.001.5 ECONOMIC RESEARCH

See: B1686

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: B1690, B1693

330.184

- B1636 JONAS, F. Das allgemeine Stabilitätspostulat in der nationalökono-
mischen Klassik, insbesondere bei Ricardo. 34 p. A5. (Schmollers
Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft, Berlin,
no. 5, 1954, p. 15).

Bedeutung des allgemeinen Stabilitätspostulats. Für die Klassiker steht
im Hintergrund des Gleichgewichtstheorems die Frage ob die National-
ökonomie eine Wissenschaft sein kann; ob es einen nicht nur erfahrba-
ren, sondern auch theoretisch ableitbaren Zusammenhang der wirtschaft-
lichen Erscheinungen gibt. Positive und negative Charakteristik der
Natur der Wirtschaft. Unter Letzteren ist das sogenannte Saysche Theo-
rem die wichtigste. Ursachen des wirtschaftlichen Fortschritts. Dogmen-
historische Gestaltung der Theorie des allgemeinen Ausgleichs von An-
gebot und Nachfrage, der Gleichheit von Ersparnis und Investition und
der partiellen Störungen. Kritik des allgemeinen Stabilitätspostulats

im klassischen Rahmen: Probleme der Technik, der Logik, der Wirtschaftsordnung und die Frage der Profite.

331 LABOUR

331.2 WAGES, PAY

331.2:62(42)

B1637 KNOWLES, K.G.J.C., and T.P.HILL. The structure of engineering earnings(U.K.). 58 p. A5. (Bulletin of the Oxford university institute of statistics, Oxford, no. 9/10, September/October, 1954, p. 271).

Figures of the earnings and hours of adult male workers in federated firms are used. I. Methods of payments. Plain time rates. Payment by results. Overtime and shift premia. Supplementary payments. II. Relation of earnings to rates. III. Changing structure of earnings. Differentials by skill and occupation, and by type of payment. Regional pattern of earnings. Sectional pattern of earnings. Interrelation of regional and sectional patterns. Coverage of federation data and comparison with ministry of labour figures. Average overtime earnings and supplementary payments. Tables. Relative concentration.

331.6 SURPLUS AND SHORTAGE OF LABOUR, REMEDIES

331.6(42)

B1638 BRITAIN's manpower; pre-war and post-war. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Midland bank review, London, November, 1954, p. 1).

Available total. War-time and post-war controls. Distribution of the labour force. Forces and civilian manpower. Comparison between 1938 and today. Manpower budgeting. Tables.

331.6(44)

B1639 EMPLOYMENT trends in France in 1953. 10 p. A5. (Industry and labour, Geneva, no. 7, October 1, 1954, p. 323).

Totally unemployed applications and vacancies. Partial unemployment. Situation in different occupations. Unemployment assistance. Labour force. Manpower shortages. Activity of manpower offices. North African workers. Public manpower policy in 1953 and early 1954.

331.6 (494)

- B1640 MANPOWER problems in Switzerland; employment situation in 1953. 8 p. A5. (Industry and labour, Geneva, no. 7, October 1, 1954, p. 332).

Number of unemployed workers. Level of employment according to the factory census. Activity of employment offices. Placement under the unemployment insurance act. Employment of foreign workers.

332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

332.1 BANKING

See also: B1645

332.11 (910) 338.97 (910)

- *B1641 BANK Indonesia. Report of the governor, for the financial year 1953-1954, Djakarta, 1954. 190 p. A4. With supplement: The Java bank (De Javasche bank). Report for the 126th financial year (April 1 - June 30, 1953). 181/2 p. A4.

International developments: United states of America, Europe, Asian countries. Indonesia: monetary developments; public finance; banking and credit; foreign transactions and arrangements. Production, prices and social developments. Activities of the Bank Indonesia.

332.2 SAVINGS BANKS. SAVINGS

332.2 (73)

- B1642 TORGERSON, H.W. Developments in savings and loan associations, 1945-53 (USA). 15 p. A5. (The Journal of finance, Chicago, no. 3, September, 1954, p. 283).

Importance of the extraordinary growth of savings and loan associations, i.e. co-operative banks, building and loan associations, homestead associations, and similar institutions, in the strong competition for savings funds in the postwar period until 1954. Consideration about the growth of long-term savings of individuals in selected institutions. The nature of saving accounts: passbook and investment accounts. Changes in savings and loan insurance. Dividend rates. Development of reserves, undivided profits, and mortgage loans. Liquidity of associations.

332.4 MONEY, MONEY EXCHANGE, FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS

See also: B1708

332.4 : 338.972.3 332.57 : 338.972.3

- B1643 FLEXIBLE money and full employment. 8 p.A5. (The Banker, London, no. 346, November, 1954, p. 275).

Now that flexible money is for the first time being developed in an age of full employment, how far should the principles of central bank action differ from those of the recent past or from earlier phases of flexible money ? The actions of the monetary authorities, Margin between the market rate of discount and the bank rate. It is no longer feasible to revert to a money system of such freedom as would determine the patterns of rates, and the degree of credit ease or stringency, more or less automatically. Bank and market - how the relationship evolved. Classical rules in modern dress. Flexible rates for "smoothing" ? Re-cast the exchange account.

332.4(435.9) 332.5(435.9)

- B1644 BASTIAN, P. Evolution du système monétaire luxembourgeois, 7 p. A5. (Société belge d'études et d'expansion, bulletin, Liège, no. 162, août/octobre, 1954, p. 769).

Le franc belge est entré dans le système monétaire luxembourgeois en vertu de l'article 22 de la Convention d'union économique de 1922. Convention de 1935 admet une augmentation de la circulation de Bons de caisse luxembourgeois. Complications engendrées par la disparité des deux francs. Les deux pays ont adopté la même législation en matière de contrôle des changes.

332.453 332.453(4) 332.1 : 332.453

- B1645 PROBLEM der Konvertibilität und seine mögliche Lösungen. 14 1/2 p. A4. (Mitteilungen des Wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Instituts der Gewerkschaften, Köln, no. 10, Oktober, 1954, p. 215).

Zur Konvertierbarkeit stellt sich die Frage ob das Gold der ideale Wertmasstab, das vollkommene, hinreichend vorhandene Tauschwertmittel ist und es einer sich reintegrierenden Weltwirtschaft wieder Sicherheit und Beständigkeit gewährleisten kann. Die nach der Wiederherstellung

der Konvertibilität dem Golde zufallende Rolle. Wichtige Fakten in der Beurteilung des Goldes als Währungsmetall. Goldbestände von Zentralbanken und Regierungen 1938/1953. Der Londoner Goldmarkt. Ud. S. S. R. und die internationale Goldrechnung. Restauration der Goldwährung ? Verschiedene Meinungen über Begriff und Methode der Konvertibilität. Europäische Zahlungsunion als Vorläufer der Konvertibilität ? Mechanismus bisherige Tätigkeit und heutige Problematik der Europäischen Zahlungsunion.

332.453 : 332.1

- B1646 CAMU, L. Die Konvertibilität und die Banken. 81/2 p. A4. (Creditanstalt-Bankverein, Wirtschaftsberichte, Wien, no. 22, Oktober, 1954, p. 12).

Verschiedene Arten der Konvertibilität, Aufgaben der Banken, Rückkehr zur freien Wirtschaft. Gebesserte Wirtschaftslage der europäischen Länder. Konvertibilität in Gold oder Dollar. Stabilisierungsfonds. Fragen technischer Natur vor Einführung der Konvertibilität.

332.453(4)

- B1647 ZUR Neuordnung der Europäischen Zahlungsunion (EZU). 11 p. A5. (Schweizerische Kreditanstalt, Bulletin, no. 3, Oktober, 1954, p. 123).

Hindernis auf dem Wege zur Währungskonvertibilität. Multilaterale Verrechnungsabkommen. Allgemeine Bereinigung der Wechselkurse. Liberalisierungsmassnahmen. Bei der Verlängerung der Union um ein weiteres Jahr stellte sich die Aufgabe, den immobilisierten Kreditmechanismus wieder flott zu machen. Reform Abrechnungsmodus. Neue Etappe der europäischen Währungspolitik. Tabellen.

332.453(73) 338.92(73)

- *B1648 PATTERSON, G., J. M. GUNN Jr., and D. L. SWERDLOVE. Survey of United states international finance 1953. Princeton, Princeton university press, 1954. 317 p. A5. Tabn.

This fifth and final volume of a series begun in 1949, covers the calendar year 1953 and frequently refers to earlier volumes for background information. Military assistance. Economic and technical assistance grant programs. Loans and investments. International financial institutions. Trade agreements program. Strategic aspects of commercial policy. United states balance of international payments, 1953.

332.453.5

- B1649 WEINER, M.L., and R.DALLACHIESA. International movements of public long-term capital and grants, 1946-50. 66 p. A5. (Staff papers, Washington, no. 1, September, 1954, p. 113).

A study concerned with public long-term capital and grants transferred internationally in the period 1946 through 1950. Purpose is to summarize in convenient form information about postwar movements of capital and to appraise the magnitudes, directions, sources, and significance of the public long-term capital and grants transferred during the period. Summary of findings. Area distribution. Net transfers. International movements in the perspective of the balance of payments. Movements to and from Western Europe. Movements to and from international organizations. Movements to and from underdeveloped countries.

- 332.5 FIDUCIARY MONEY. RATES OF EXCHANGE. INFLATION
See: B1643, B1666, B1683

- 332.6 EXCHANGE. MONEY MARKET

332.615

- B1650 LATANE, H. A. Price changes in equity securities. 18 p. A5. (The Journal of finance, Chicago, no. 3, September, 1954, p. 252).

Study of stock price changes. Development of a sample measuring the magnitude of these changes over time, their relationship to past price, earnings and dividend history, and their relationship to future dividend and earnings performance. Discussion of the investment significance of these various empirically derived relationships.

332.633.32:337.9(4) 332.633.32(493)

- B1651 MILHAUD, E. Die europäische Gemeinschaft für Kommunalkredit. 8 p. A5. (Annalen der Gemeinwirtschaft, Genf, no. 2, Juli/September, 1954, p. 197).

Das ständig brennende Problem des Kommunalkredites. Sonderausschluss des Rates der Gemeinden Europas über die Möglichkeit einer Europäischen Gemeindegeldkreditanstalt beim gegenwärtigen Stand der internationalen Währungs- und Finanzbeziehungen. Was auf nationalem Plan geschehen kann. Der Belgische Kommunalkredit. Entwurf einer Europäischen Gemeinschaft für Kommunalkredit.

332.67:368.4(494)

- B1652 BORKOWSKY, R. Kapitalmarkt und Altersfürsorge in der Schweiz. 12 p. A5. (Oesterreichisches Bank-Archiv, Wien, no. 10, Oktober, 1954, p. 328).

Angebot und Nachfrage nach "mündelsicheren Werten" am schweizerischen Kapitalmarkt. Einfluss der Einführung der allgemeinen eidgenössischen Alters- und Hinterbliebenenversicherung in 1948 (A. H. V.). Das ständige Sinken der Kapitalrenditen erschwert alle Altersfürsorge in erheblichem Masse. Lösungsmöglichkeiten: Aenderung des Finanzsystems der A. H. V.; Lockerung der Anlagevorschriften für "gebundenen" Anleger, welche "mündelsicher" anlegen müssen; Möglichkeit der Wiederaufnahme des Kapitalexports. Einige durch die Diskussion um das Finanzsystem der A. H. V. aufgeworfene grundlegende Fragen von allgemeinem Interesse.

332.67:368.30(73)

- B1653 ANDERSON, W. M. The long view of life insurance investments (USA). 5 p. A3. (The Commercial and financial chronicle, New York, no. 5370, October 21, 1954, p. 6).

Major financial force on the flow of funds created by life insurance. Problems in investments of life insurance funds. Essentials of life insurance. Balancing of the in- and the out-flow of funds. Question of liquidity. Reasons for the maintenance of a significant cash position. Common stocks as life insurance investments. Life insurance and capital formation.

332.7 CREDIT. CREDIT IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY

332.742:338.96(436)

- B1654 HEINRICH, W. Klein- und mittelbetriebliche Kreditfinanzierung (Oesterreich). 10 p. A5. (Oesterreichisches Bank-Archiv, Wien, no. 10, Oktober, 1954, p. 310).

Die Hemmnisse für die Kreditversorgung der Klein- und Mittelbetriebe. Ihr Kreditbedarf. Die heute vorhandenen Kreditierungsmöglichkeiten für diese Betriebe in Oesterreich. Die Kreditwürdigkeit der gewerblichen Branchen und Betriebe und die Schwierigkeiten ihrer Ermittlung. Es gilt nur entsprechende Kreditmöglichkeiten zu schaffen, sondern darüber hinaus die grundsätzlichen Möglichkeiten für den Wirtschafts-

fortschritt und die Fruchtbarkeitserweiterung der Betriebe überhaupt zu sichern. Erschließung produktiver Möglichkeiten auch für Klein- und Mittelbetriebe. Jede Kreditfinanzierung hat ihre Voraussetzungen: Vor ihr stehen höherrangige Leistungsbereiche der Volkswirtschaft, die funktionieren müssen, sollen die Kredite fruchtbar gemacht und die Möglichkeiten der Kreditfinanzierung sinnvoll und ganz ausgeschöpft werden.

332.743:338.92

- B1655 PATEL, I. G. Selective credit controls in underdeveloped economies. 12 p. A5. (Staff papers, Washington, no. 1, September, 1954, p. 73).

Credit policy in a developing economy should be selective. Monetary management should not merely aim at a general restraint or spur to economic activity, it should also try to influence different economic activities in different ways. Some general considerations. Techniques of selective credit control. Selective credit control as a long-term objective. Selective credit control as a short-term expedient.

332.8 INTEREST

332.88

- B1656 KAHN, R. F. Some notes on liquidity preference. 29 p. A5. (The Manchester school of economic and social studies, Manchester, no. 3, September, 1954, p. 229).

Hick's explanation of long-term rates of interest in terms of speculation on the future course of the short rate in order to escape from the idea that the rate of interest on perfectly safe securities is determined by uncertainty of future interest rates. Proposition to assume away the existence of short-term securities. Interest rate and price level of securities in a given state of expectation of profit. The elasticity of demand for money. Difficulties in distinguishing precautionary and speculation motives. The demand for money is a complicated outcome of the interplay of these motives. Implications for the elasticity of liquidity preference curve and particularly the interest responsiveness of the amount of money held on account of these motives. Impossibility of representing the liquidity preference by a well-defined curve. Imperfect capital market in the theory of the rate of interest.

333 LAND AND PROPERTY. HOUSING PROBLEM

See also: B1751

333.322.6 (493)

- B1657 BOSSCHE, A. VAN DEN. Comment un industriel peut aider ses travailleurs à disposer d'un logement convenable. 6 p. A4. (Industrie, Bruxelles, no. 10, octobre, 1954, p. 581).

Aperçu des rouages administratifs chargés de la politique du logement. Un chef d'entreprise peut sous diverses formes intervenir en matière de logement. Aider ses travailleurs à accéder à la propriété. Aider à trouver un logement en tant que locataire. Aider ses travailleurs propriétaires ou locataires.

334 CO-OPERATION

See also: B1697

334:658.114 338.93:334

- B1658 OHM, H. Die Genossenschaft; eine Unternehmung? 17 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen, no. 3, 1954, p. 229).

Die Auffassung G. Draheims, dass die genossenschaftliche Hilfwirtschaft eine Unternehmung sei. Begründung der Gegenthese. Gemeinsamkeiten der Auffassungen. Freiheit der Begriffsbildung. Betrieb und Unternehmung. Genossenschaft - Betrieb - Unternehmung. Die Genossenschaft als Sozialgebilde. Erkenntnismässige Durchdringung des Genossenschaftswesens und morphologische Konzeption der genossenschaftlichen Hilfwirtschaft.

334:63(4)

- B1659 FRIETEMA, H.J. Wesen und Bedeutung der landwirtschaftlichen Genossenschaften in West-Europa. 13 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen, no. 3, 1954, p. 216)

Entstehung und Entwicklung; Wettbewerbsverhältnisse; Verschiedenartigkeit der Agrarerzeugnisse; Funktion der Genossenschaft; Wichtigkeit der genossenschaftlichen Tätigkeit und Risiken, die die Mitglieder übernehmen müssen; Einfluss einiger hervorragenden Persönlichkeiten; Anklang der Idee bei der Bauernbevölkerung. Bedeutung in Europa. Gesamtbild in Europa.

334 : 381, 823, 6 (43)

- B1660 KLUGE, G. Genossenschaften und unlauterer Wettbewerb (Deutschland, Westzone). 17 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen, no. 3, 1954, p. 264).

Das Doppelgesicht der Genossenschaft: Personenvereinigung und Wirtschaftsbetrieb ist für den Bereich des Wettbewerbs von weittragender Bedeutung. Gesetzgebung und Rechtssprechung zum erlaubten und unerlaubten Wettbewerb im Bereich der Genossenschaften. Die Schlagworte der Wettbewerbsgegner der Genossenschaften. Bekämpfung der Wettbewerbsverstöße. Werbung nur mit der eigenen Leistung. Beurteilung der darüber hinausgehenden Werbung. Wettbewerbsrechtliche Eigenheiten der Genossenschaften.

334, 2 : 332, 6 (43)

- B1661 EHRLICHER, W. Zur Stellung der Kreditgenossenschaften im Geld- und Kapitalmarkt (Deutschland, Westzone). 18 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen, no. 3, 1954, p. 246).

Die Kreditpolitik der Kreditgenossenschaften im Lichte der gegenwärtigen Kapitalmarktlage. Analyse der zusammengefassten Bilanz der Kreditgenossenschaften und Zentralkassen. Die Politik der Kreditgenossenschaften aus kapitaltheoretischer Perspektive. Die Politik der Kreditgenossenschaften unter dem Aspekt des geldtheoretischen Gleichgewichts. Folgerungen für den organisatorischen Aufbau des genossenschaftlichen Kreditapparates.

336 PUBLIC FINANCE

336 351, 82 : 336

- B1662 LEDUC, M. L'affectation des recettes dans les finances publiques contemporaines. 41 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 4, octobre/décembre, 1954, p. 890).

L'une des règles financières classiques le plus souvent violées par la pratique contemporaine est la règle dite de non-affectation ou de non-assignation des recettes. La belle unité classique a fait place à la multiplicité. Les fondements de la règle classique de non-affectation. Les différentes catégories d'affectation. L'état producteur et l'affectation des recettes: affectation des recettes et investissements productifs; affectation des recettes et l'état entrepreneur. L'état interventionniste

et l'affectation des recettes: la parafiscalité économique corporative; la parafiscalité sociale.

336 : 352(56)

- B1663 ULKMEN, I. H. Les finances locales Turques. 30 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 4, octobre/décembre, 1954, p. 801).

La Turquie se divise au point de vue de l'administration générale, en départements, en arrondissements, en cantons et en villages. Répartition de la population entre les villes et les campagnes. Particularités des attributions des collectivités locales. Tutelle administrative et autonomie locale. Importance relative des budgets locaux par rapport au budget général; tableaux. Dépenses et recettes des collectivités locales. Subventions. Emprunt local et la banque des Vilayets.

336(71)

- B1664 PERRY, H. Survey of Canada's national finances. 5 p. A4. (Canadian business, Montreal, no. 10, October, 1954, p. 30).

Share of national income governments are taking today. Tax burden. Federal revenues structure. Basic tax rates. Moderate changes. Spending program. Mounting defense costs. Social security. Fixed costs increasing. Governmental services. Little tax relief ahead.

336.001.7 336.2

- B1665 STEFANI, G. Les dépenses publiques comme anticipation de recettes fiscales; problème de méthode. 15 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 4, octobre/décembre, 1954, p. 848).

La productivité des services publics indivisible et les rentrées fiscales. Diverses formes de corrélation entre dépenses publiques et impôts. La couverture de la dépense grâce à la dette publique et au revenu des impôts. La corrélation dépenses-recettes fiscales, en relation avec la politique financière. L'action redistributive de la défense publique et son rapport avec le rendement des impôts. Les limites et le sens du rapport dépenses publiques rentrées fiscales.

336.12 : 332.571.2(492) 332.576(492)

- B1666 WITTEVEEN, H. J. De monetaire interpretatie van onze economische ontwikkeling (Nederland). 8 p. A4. (Economisch-statistische berich-

ten, Rotterdam, no. 1952, November 3, 1954, p. 869).

Enkele reacties op zijn vorig artikel "Inflatie, revaluatie en de Miljoenennota 1955", met name die van de heren Links en Tinbergen, brengen schrijver toe de door hem gebruikte begrippen en methoden nog eens uitvoerig toe te lichten. Definitie van monetair evenwicht. Gebruik van het begrip monetair evenwicht in de praktijk der monetaire analyse hier te lande. Oorzaken van in- of deflatie. Kwantitatieve uitwerking. Het effect der rijksbegroting. Wat moet het doel der monetaire politiek zijn ? (Zie: B1276, B1277).

Summary: The monetary interpretation of the Netherlands economic development. Further explanation of the terms and methods used in the author's former article, as a reply on the comments of Messrs. Links and Tinbergen (See: B1276, B1277).

336.2(43)

- B1667 NEUMARK, F. Probleme der deutschen Steuerreform. 30 p. A5. (Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Stuttgart, no. 4, Oktober, 1954, p. 297).

Untersuchung gewisser Grundprobleme die mit Motiven, Zielen und Mitteln der geplanten Steuerreform zusammenhängen, Betrachtung der folgenden Hauptmotive und Ziele, Senkung der Gesamtsteuerlast. Ermässigung der Einkommen- und Körperschaftsteuer. Masse der Senkung. Vereinfachung des Steuerwesens, Bessere Uebereinstimmung zwischen Steuersystem und Wirtschaftsordnung. Grössere soziale Gerechtigkeit hinsichtlich der Steuerverteilung. Frage der Abwälzbarkeit. Die primär ökonomische Orientierung aller Reformpläne. Rationellere Gestaltung des Finanzausgleichs.

336.241:338.5

- B1668 FAGAN, E.D. Impôt sur le revenu net des sociétés et prix. 13 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 4, octobre/décembre, 1954, p. 765).

Les éléments épars des travaux inspirés par l'article de D.H. Robertson. The Colwyn Committee, the income tax and the price level, (Economic Journal, Vol. XXXVII (1927), p. 566) rassemblés en une théorie homogène permettant de prévoir les effets de prélèvement probables d'un impôt frappant le revenu net de sociétés sur: les prix des

biens individualisés; les prix des facteurs de production; le niveau général des prix. Quelques cas. L'analyse mène à la conclusion qu'il n'y a pas de réponse catégorique.

336.241 (47)

- B1669 CARBON, L. DE. Signification économique et portée financière de l'impôt soviétique sur le chiffre d'affaires. 17 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 4, octobre/décembre, 1954, p. 831).

En Russie soviétique l'impôt sur le chiffre d'affaires joue un rôle beaucoup plus considérable que dans les autres pays. Cet impôt a fréquemment fourni plus de 60 % du montant des recettes fiscales proprement dites. La signification du budget soviétique est en effet très différente de celle qui a cours dans les pays occidentaux. Caractéristiques de l'impôt soviétique sur le chiffre d'affaires. Origine, Rôle, comme élément de la croissance économique et comme élément directeur de la planification financière.

336.241.4 : 338.97

- B1670 TABATONI, P. L'imposition de gains et pertes en capital et ses conséquences économiques. 23 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 4, octobre/décembre, 1954, p. 778).

La philosophie fiscale de la plupart des pays européens s'est développée à partir d'une économie où la rente foncière formait l'assiette même de l'impôt. Les effets économiques spécifiques du traitement fiscal des plus- et moins-values demeurent le critère d'opportunité essentiel. Les effets spécifiques de l'imposition des gains et la logique du traitement fiscal préférentiel. L'imposition préférentielle et l'épargne créatrice.

336.3 336.3(44)

- B1671 GUIHENEUF, R. A propos du crédit public (France). 27 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financière, Paris, no. 4, octobre/décembre, 1954, p. 863).

La caractéristique essentielle du crédit public est, du côté du prêteur, la confiance qu'il accorde aux titres qu'il détient. Les motifs jouant en faveur du prestige. L'état qui est engagé dans des voies nouvelles qui en font un sujet économique d'importance n'est plus au-dessus et

indépendant des classes sociales et des groupes économiques; le crédit public va se détériorer, la confiance disparaît. Le crédit public personnel: notion; signes du flechissement; expedients destines a lutter contre le fléchissement. Recours à des formes de crédit public réel: recours à des garanties réelles du crédit public intérieur; crédit réel dans les relations entre Etats. L'indivisibilité du crédit public est la conclusion la plus importante qui semble se dégager de l'analyse.

- 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE. ECONOMIC INTEGRATION
See also: B1651

337. 91 (492 : 493)

- B1672 BENELUX. 56 p. A5. (Internationale spectator, 's-Gravenhage, no. 21, November 8, 1954, p. 1).

H. M. HIRSCHFELD. Benelux en de wijdere Europese samenwerking. P. M. ORBAN. De Belgische landbouw in het kader van Benelux. G. BROUWERS. Actuele vraagstukken van de Benelux en de toekomstige ontwikkeling. M. SCHNEIDER. Culturele kanttekening. Bibliografie.

Summary: Benelux and further European integration. Belgian agriculture and Benelux. The current problems of Benelux, and its future development. Cultural notes.

- 338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

- 338 : 63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION
See: B1633

- 338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST
See also: B1728, B1729

338.5

- B1673 DELAGRANGE, J. Evolution récente des prix dans le monde. 5 p. A4. (L'observation économique, Paris, no. 80, novembre, 1954, p. 17).

Les variations des prix au cours de l'année 1953 et au début 1954 sont demeurées d'assez faible amplitude dans la plupart des pays du monde. Evolution des prix de gros. Evolution des prix de détail. Tableaux. Graphiques.

338.5 : 382(44)

- B1674 MOYENS, Les, d'observer d'évolution des prix dans les échanges de la France avec l'étranger et remarques sur cette évolution de 1949 à 1953. 22 1/2 p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no. 11, novembre, 1954, p. 1013).

Instruments d'observation synthétique des prix dans les échanges avec l'étranger. Evolution des prix de divers groupes de produits échangés avec l'étranger. Indices des valeurs moyennes. Tableaux. Graphiques.

338.5(493) 381.823 : 338.5(493) 658.803(493)

- B1675 LALOIRE, M., et P. DE BIE. Les problèmes des prix imposés en Belgique: faits et opinions. 19 p. A5. (Annales de sciences économiques appliquées, Louvain, no. 4, octobre, 1954, p. 372).

Définition du problème. Dispositions légales ou usages en vigueur. Catégories de produits vendus plus particulièrement sous prix de vente imposés. Proportion que représentent les produits visés au paragraphe III dans le volume total du commerce de détail. Méthode suivie pour la fixation du prix de vente imposé. Appréciation critique de la pratique des prix de vente imposés. Le principe des prix imposés peut être admis pour les articles de marque. Textes des lois et arrêtés cités dans le rapport.

338.53 : 381.51/5(73)

- B1676 CRUTCHFIELD, J. A. Retail price policy and administrative price control (USA). 12 p. A5. (The Journal of marketing, Brattleboro, no. 2, October, 1954, p. 128).

Price control is still regarded by the general and trade press and some professional economists as a somewhat disreputable black sheep in the family of stabilization policies. Specific set of questions relating to the feasibility of price controls at retail during periods of limited mobilization; the post-Korean experience for illustration. The overall price control program. Margin regulation: the dry goods fields; the grocery fields.

- 338.8 MONOPOLIES. ANTI-TRUST LAW
See: B1720

- 338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS
See also: B1648, B1655

338.92 : 172 338.92 : 301

- B1677 McCORD WRIGHT, D. Moral, psychological and political aspects of economic growth. 22 p. A5. (Ekonomisk tidskrift, Stockholm, no. 3, Oktober, 1954, p. 173).

From the requirements for economic development in any type of human activity and society there spring numerous moral and psychological problems. They can be summarised in three groups: With reference to the rank and file, or the less "successful" there is the moral problem of envy and the allied psychological problem of frustration. For leaders, on the more "successful" consists the problem of distortion of motives; service impulses perverted into more ambition, or into love of power or its accompaniments for its own sake. For both groups, since growth comes through change and causes change, there is the problem of psychological, even if not economic insecurity, interruption of routine and disappointment.

338.95 SYSTEMS OF EXPLOITING UNDERTAKINGS

338.95 : 658.23 (494) 347.453 : 628.23 (494)

- B1678 TERRIER, C.P. Des conséquences financières et politiques de l'usage du droit de superficie en économie industrielle (Suisse). 11 p. A5. (Revue économique et sociale, Lausanne, no. 4, octobre, 1954, p. 266).

Le droit de superficie est une forme de prêt du sol par lequel un propriétaire accorde à un tiers le droit d'établir une construction sur son propre sol pour une longue durée. Le droit de superficie en Suisse. Dispositions d'ordre économique et financier; leurs conséquences. Analogie entre concession et "superficie". Conséquences d'ordre politique.

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: B1641

338.97 (43)

- B1679 SOLOVEYTSCHIK, G. How sound is Germany recovery ? (W. zone). 4 p. A5. (The Banker, London, no. 346, November, 1954, p. 289).

An economic picture full of complexities and contradictions. Impressive capacity of resistance to bad news. Sources of revival. Dismantling

and Marshall aid. Absence of rearmament expenditure. Fundamental hardships. Population problem. Housing. Financial burden. Employment. Flourishing export trade: unfair ? Practices. Banking.

338.97(45)

- B1680 ITALY. 10 p. A4. (International markets, New York, no. 9, September, 1954, p. 8).

Picture of progress. Economic achievements since the end of the war. Stabilization of money. Revival of foreign trade. Foreign aid. Industrial production. National income. Tax reform. Sales to the dollar market. Housing problem. New structures and projects. Politics. Population. Mass poverty and unemployment. Unions. Activities of Istituto Ricostruzioni Industriali (IRI) through which government exercises economic control. Long-term needs.

338.97(468.2)

- B1681 GIBRALTAR; colonial report for the years 1952 and 1953; publ. by the Colonial office, London, H.M.S.O., 1954. 69 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Krt.

Population. Occupations, wages and labour organisation. Public finance and taxation. Currency and banking. Commerce. Production. Social services. Legislation. Justice, policy and prisons. Public utilities and public works. Communications. Press, broadcasting. Local forces. Geography and climate. History. Administration. Weights and measures.

338.97(489)

- B1682 ECONOMIC survey of Denmark 1954; publ. by the Royal Danish ministry for foreign affairs, Copenhagen, 1954. 94 p. A5. Graf. Tabn.

Post-war economic developments in Denmark. Trade and payments problems. Economic prospects abroad. Prospects of the Danish economy in 1954. Main problems of the Danish economy in the coming years. Statistics.

338.97(495) 332.572.2(495)

- B1683 ELIADES, E. A. Stabilization of the Greek economy and the 1953 devaluation of the drachma. 51 p. A5. (Staff papers, Washington, no. 1, September, 1954, p. 22).

The Greek economy, despite a considerable industrial expansion during the interwar years, is still predominantly agricultural. During the period 1944 - 1951 economic and monetary conditions were very similar to those that had prevailed during the enemy occupation. The stabilization in the postwar period. The state of public finances was one of the main disequilibrating forces in the Greek economy. Money market and bank credit. Interest rates. Money supply. Foreign exchange system. External accounts. Monetary instability and need for anti-inflationary and stabilization policies. Anti-inflationary and stabilization policies in 1952 - 53. Devaluation of the drachma, April 9, 1953. Effects of the devaluation.

338.97(497.1)

- B1684 OTASEVIC, M. L'économie yougoslave d'après-guerre. 5 p. A5. (Société belge d'études et d'expansion. Bulletin. Liege, no.162, août/octobre, 1954, p. 805).

Etapas de développement économique. Bas niveau de la production agricole. Industrialisation. Principes du plan quinquennal. Indices de la production industrielle, 1947-53. Economie planifiée. Premiers résultats.

338.97(595)

- B1685 EVOLUTION, L', récente de la Malaisie. 241/2 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1938, octobre 22, 1954, p. 3).

Population. Questions d'ordre politique et administratifs. Mesures de sécurité. Questions financières. Commerce et industrie. Production agricole. Pêcheries. Forêts. Chasse. Elevage. Géologie et mines. Travail et main-d'oeuvre. Services culturels. Santé publique. Problèmes du logement. Questions sociales. Justice. Police et régime pénitentiaire. Services publics. Communications. Information.

338.97(73) 308(73) 33.001.5(73)

- B1686 ETATS-UNIS, Les, vus par des américains. 100 p. A5. (Economie et humanisme, Paris, no. 87, septembre/octobre, 1954, p. 1).

R. WOHL. Le succès: objectif américain. B.F. HOSELIZT. Capitalisme américain. A. MILLER. Planification et liberté. G. COLM. Prévisions et projections en matière économique. W.R. WATERS. Impérialisme

américain: examen rapide. J.W.SPAIN. Psychologie du Point IV. J. KRITZECK. Les Etats-Unis et le Moyen-Orient: impérialisme ? H. W. BRIEFS. La méthodologie de la recherche économique aux Etats-Unis. S. CASSIDY et P. VERDET. Etat de la recherche sociologique aux Etats-Unis. Bibliographie.

338.97(73)

- B1687 SOMMERS, A.T. Implications of stability (USA). 5 p. A4. (The Conference board; Business record, New York, no. 10, October, 1954, p. 390).

The tone of business indicators is still steady and strong after a year of inventory liquidation. Capital outlays. Impact on earnings. Construction awards high. Foreshadowing figures on budget. The consumer. Steel production. Unemployment. Graphs.

338.97(81)

- B1688 MURPHY, J. V., and M. HEILPERIN. Brazil: the crisis and the promise. 9 p. A3. (Fortune, New York, November, 1954, p. 119).

Politics. Elections. Contrast of conspicuous wealth and highly visible poverty. Materials for disaster. Bloom is off the Brazilian boom. Multiple exchange system. Miscalculation of economic consequences of Korean war. Coffee market. Government of technicians. Economic philosophy of the new President. Disinflation. Wages. Capital investment. Oil. Hydro-electric power. New refineries. Photos.

338.97(883)

- B1689 SURINAAMS verslag 1950. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf, 1953. 2 dln. Tabn.

Dl. I. Gegevens over het jaar 1949. Staatkundige toestand. Financiële toestand. Economische toestand: landbouw, irrigatiedienst, veeteelt, visserij, immigratie en kolonisatie, bosnijverheid, delfstoffenontginning, handel en industrie, bankwezen, verkeer, welvaartsfonds. Culturele toestand. Sociale toestand. De centrale overheid. Dl. II. Statistisch jaaroverzicht over het jaar 1949.

Summary: Surinam report 1950, covering the year 1949. Vol. I. Text of the report. Vol. II. Statistical annual. (Headings also in English).

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: B1643

338.972 330.115 : 338.972

- B1690 KRELLE, W. Investitionsquote, Wachstumsrate, Kapazitätsausnützung und Disproportionalitäten in der fortschreitenden Wirtschaft. 36 p. A5. (Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Stuttgart, no. 3, Oktober, 1954, p. 261).

Anleitung zu diesem Artikel ist die Herleitung der Disproportionalitäten zwischen der Konsumgüter- und Produktionsmittelindustrie im Konjunkturaufschwung aus technischen Ursachen, von R. Richter, als Beweis der nicht-monetären Ueberinvestitionstheorie von Spiethoff, Mathematische Betrachtung über die Zusammenhang von Konsum- bzw. Investitionsquote, Wachstumsrate, Produktions-, Kapazitäts- und Beschäftigungsentwicklung der einzelnen Wirtschaftsgruppen für eine in beliebig viele Branchen aufgeteilte offene Volkswirtschaft, Kosten- und Absatzstruktur der betrachteten Volkswirtschaft bestimmt in einer Leontieffschen input-output-Tabelle. Disproportionalitäten in der wachsenden Wirtschaft. Ein praktisches Beispiel.

338.972.3(73) 338.97 : 31(73)

- B1691 COLM, G. Entwicklungen in Konjunkturforschung und Konjunkturpolitik in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1954. 214 p. A5.

Kennzeichnung der drei Phasen der amerikanischen Konjunkturforschung. Drei Bemerkungen zur Entwicklung der Konjunkturforschung seit 1952: die Methode der Projizierungen und des national Budgets verschwanden aus den Wirtschaftsberichten des Präsidenten; die weiteren Arbeiten der mit Regierungsgeldern finanzierten input-output-Forschung zum Abschluss gebracht; die Frage des Budgetausgleichs und wie das Budget zu bemessen und zu bewerten ist.

- 339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

339.233(43)

- B1692 SPILKER, H. Versuch eines Vergleichs der Einkommensschichtung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1950 und im Deutschen Reich 1936. 41/2 p. A4. (Wirtschaft und Statistik, Stuttgart, no. 10, Oktober,

1954, p. 460).

Für einen Vergleich ist es nötig die vorhandenen Zahlen in Ihrem Inhalt und in ihrer Abgrenzung miteinander vergleichbar zu machen. Aufbau und Inhalt der Schichtungen, Vergleich der Schichtungen, Tabellen.

339.32:330.115 330.133:339.32:330.115

- B1693 SAGOROFF, S. Die energetische Betrachtung des wirtschaftlichen Geschehens, 14 p. A5. (Schmollers Jahrbuch, Berlin, no. 5, 1954, p.1).

Der Keynes'sche Versuch, mit Variablen das allgemeine wirtschaftliche Gleichgewicht zu beschreiben, Die Einsatz-Austoss Analyse. (Input-output analysis). Die Aufgabe, die ökonomische Wirklichkeit zu betrachten in einer Weise, unabhängig von der Organisationsform und von dem veränderlichen Werte des Geldes, kann erfüllt werden durch eine energetische Betrachtung des wirtschaftlichen Geschehens. Das endgültige Ergebnis erscheint in der Gleichung: Volkseinkommen - Primärenergie (Physische Produktivität - Nettoverhaltensquote). In der Sprache von Gossen ausgedrückt kann man sagen, dass die wirtschaftliche Tätigkeit des Menschen von dem Bestreben beherrscht wird, aus einer gegebenen Menge Energie ein Maximum von Nutzen zu erhalten oder eine bestimmte Menge Nutzen mit einem Minimum von Energie zu erzeugen. Der Nutzen ist in diesem Sinne eine mathematische Funktion der nutzbaren Energie (energetische Nutzenfunktion). Die energetische Betrachtungsweise verschafft also eine Methode zur Messung des wirtschaftlichen Wachstums eines Landes, und enthüllt desjenige, was bisher durch den Schleier des Geldes verdeckt war. Das allgemeine wirtschaftliche Gleichgewicht erscheint als ein Gleichgewicht zwischen Energiebedarf und Energieversorgung.

339.4(44)

- B1694 TENDANCES, Les, récentes de la consommation en France. 21 1/2 p. A4. (Conjoncture et mouvement des affaires, Paris, no. 9, septembre, 1954, p. 3).

Amélioration dans la conjoncture économique. Alimentation. Enquête sur les dépenses et les consommations des ménages. Habillement. Equipement ménager. Véhicules. Services. Divers. Tableaux.

339.4(73) 380.113.3(73)

- B1695 ANDERSEN, T. A. The outlook for consumer spending (USA). 4 p. A3.
(Dun's review and modern industry, New York, October, 1954, p. 92).

Estimate of growth in spending needed to prevent a downward spiral of business activity. Business and government. Consumer confidence. Budgets and taxes. Outlook for spending. Vitality of economy. Areas of spending. Credit aspects.

339.8 381

- B1696 CHRISTIANSEN, H. C. La structure de la distribution; vue à travers une nouvelle compilation des statistiques internationales. 10 p. A5. (Société belge d'études et d'expansion, bulletin, Liège, no. 162, août/octobre, 1954, p. 829).

Etude de la Chambre de Commerce Internationale en 1938: "La distribution dans 26 pays". Expansion du commerce. Nature et importance des entreprises. Concentration commerciale. Nombre de détaillants par rapport à celui des grossistes. Densité humaine, densité commerciale et spécialisation. Frais du commerce.

- 3 JURISPRUDENCE, LAW, LEGISLATION, LEASE
See: B1678

- 35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

- 351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY
See also: B1662

351.82:63(43) 334:63:351.82(43)

- B1697 LUEBKE, H. Die Funktionen der ländlichen Genossenschaften in der deutschen Agrarpolitik der Gegenwart und Zukunft (Westzone). 11 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen, no. 3, 1954, p. 205).

Deutschland hat im Rahmen der europäischen Nationen eine gewisse Sonderstellung. Produktion und Konsumdeckung. Vorwurf: die Deutschen wollten eine Autarkiepolitik im Agrarsektor betreiben, ist ungerechtigt. Das Grundanliegen der deutschen Agrarpolitik für die kommende Zeit? Deckung des eigenen Bedarfs. Marktordnung für Milch, Fett und Fleisch. Bedeutung stabiler Preise. Zollpolitik; Beispiel die

Wertzölle für Eier und Einführung eines Gleitzolles. System der Vorratshaltung. Verbesserung der Struktur eines grossen Teiles der landwirtschaftlichen Betriebe. Altersversicherung von kleinen Landwirten. Charakter der genossenschaftlichen Selbsthilfe.

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

See also: B1652, B1653

368.4(469)

- B1698 LIPPMANN, A. VON. Die obligatorische Sozialversicherung in der gewerblichen Wirtschaft in Portugal; Entwicklung und gegenwärtige Gestaltung. 7 p. A4. (Die Sozialversicherung, Heidelberg, nos 9, 10, September 1, Oktober 1, 1954, pp. 214, 247).

Entwicklung der Sozialversicherung in Portugal. Aufbau. Die Sozialversicherungsträger. Die Sozialversicherungskassen der gewerblichen Wirtschaft. Arbeitsbereich, Organisation, Finanzwesen und Leistungen dieser Kassen.

368.4(493)

- B1699 SECURITE, La, sociale en Belgique. 36 1/2 p. A4. (La Documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1939, octobre 26, 1954, p. 3).

Historique et organisation de la sécurité sociale belge; législation; champ d'application; financement. Prestations: principes généraux examen particulier de chaque prestation. Tendances actuelles et formes envisagées. Bibliographie. Tableaux.

37 EDUCATION

See also: B1730

373(494) 378(494)

- B1700 JACCARD, P. L'enseignement secondaire et supérieur au service d'un plus grand nombre (Suisse). 25 p. A5. (Revue économique et sociale, Lausanne, no. 4, octobre, 1954, p. 241).

L'un des problèmes les plus difficiles à résoudre et pourtant l'un des plus importants qui se posent en Suisse, dans le domaine économique et social, est celui du destin de l'enseignement. L'instruction autrefois. Principe du droit à l'éducation. Développement aux U.S.A. E-

volution des idées pédagogiques et des institutions scolaires à l'étranger. L'importance du problème en Suisse. Corps enseignant et nombres des élèves. Universelle pénurie d'instituteurs et de maîtres spécialisés ? L'école est mauvaise juge des capacités et des possibilités de l'enfant. Conclusions pour la Suisse: il faut ouvrir plus largement aux jeunes filles les portes des universités: il faut résolument écarter les obstacles qui empêchent les jeunes gens de milieux modestes d'accéder aux études secondaires et supérieures. Notre temps exige un renouvellement de la conception même des buts de l'enseignement secondaire et supérieur.

378:65.012.4(493)

- B1701 VAES, U. L'université de Louvain et la formation du personnel des entreprises. 23 p. A5. (Annales de sciences économiques appliquées, Louvain, no. 4, octobre, 1954, p. 311).

Réalités, difficultés et espoirs. C'est l'université qui doit former les élites, c'est-à-dire les chefs. La productivité comme notion économique. Direction scientifique du travail. Les "Schools of business administration". Développement en Louvain depuis 1932. Titres de cours. Cours obligatoires. Collaboration entre les chefs d'entreprises et le corps professoral de Louvain. Séminaires pour hommes d'affaires. Difficultés de l'université.

38 TRADE, TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS

380.1 THEORY OF TRADE, PURCHASING POWER See: B1695

380.123 MARKETS See: B1710

380.8 TOURIST TRAFFIC

380.8

- B1702 DEFERT, P. Essai de localisation touristique. 9 p. A4. (Revue de tourisme, Berne, no. 3, juillet/septembre. 1954, p. 110).

Regards sur le fait touristique et sur les circonstances qui l'entourent. Méthode des potentialités. Localisation et conditions naturelles. Localisation et conditions d'accès. Localisation et conditions d'hébergement.

Localisation et équipement collectif complémentaire. (English summary).

381 DOMESTIC TRADE

See: B1696

381.823 DISTINCTIVE BRANDS AND PACKINGS

See also: B1740

381.823 381.823(43)

- B1703 RASCH, H. Zur Begriffsbestimmung für Markenwaren (Deutschland, Westzone). 51/2 p. A4. (Der Markenartikel, München, no. 10, Oktober, 1954, p. 587).

Versuch eine rechtspolitisch brauchbare Begriffsbestimmung für Markenwaren zu finden, die einer uferlosen Ausdehnung der vertikalen Preisbindung einen Riegel vorschleibt. Der wirtschaftliche Begriff. Frühere gesetzliche Formulierungen. Die vorliegenden Entwürfe. Eignung und Verwendungszweck. Markenware und Markenartikel. Handelsmarke. Genügt die äussere Kennzeichnung? Qualitätsfunktion der Marke. Stets gleichbleibende Menge? Merkmal der Verkehrsgeltung. Verbraucherwerbung als Kennzeichnen des Markenartikels. Keine vorzenzur, aber vielleicht Meldepflicht. Ein Sonderfall: Modewaren.

382 FOREIGN TRADE

See also: B1634, B1674

382(4:4 - 11)

- B1704 ARCIS, M. d', Où en sont les échanges entre l'Est et l'Ouest de l'Europe? 15 p. A5. (Revue économique et sociale, Lausanne, no. 4, octobre, 1954, p. 286).

Développement et problèmes depuis la fin de la seconde guerre mondiale. Des secteurs limités sont restés ouverts à des échanges réduits. Causes de la régression. La Commission économique pour l'Europe et les échanges entre l'Est et l'Ouest. Importance actuelle des échanges entre l'Est et l'Ouest. Tableaux du niveau général du commerce entre l'Europe orientale et l'Europe occidentale. Composition des échanges, dans le sens Ouest-Est et dans le sens Est-Ouest. Position de la Suisse dans les échanges Est-Ouest. Quelles perspectives d'ouvrent au commerce entre les deux zones du continent.

382(47:471.1)

- B1705 PALMROTH, G. Trade between Finland and the USSR. 5 p. A5. (Bank of Finland; Monthly bulletin. Helsingfors, no. 9, September, 1954, p. 20).

Phases in the development of trade. Figures, 1913-1960. 5-year agreements. Changes in 1950 in the commodity composition of exports to USSR. The new agreement, 1955-1960. Prices. Payments. Commodities to be exchanged. Tables.

382(471.1)

- B1706 VOIONMAA, I. La structure des exportations et la division géographique du commerce extérieur de la Finlande. 8 p. A5. (Société belge d'études et d'expansion, bulletin, Liège, no. 162, août/octobre, 1954, p. 736).

Valeur de la production de l'industrie mécanique. Autres industries dominantes parmi les exportations. Industries de la transformation du bois. Composition des exportations. Changement de caractère structurel. Distribution géographique du commerce extérieur. Tableaux.

382(71)

- B1707 COMMERCE, Le, extérieur du Canada en 1938 et de 1951 à 1953. 171/2 p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no. 11, novembre, 1954, p. 1036).

Commerce des marchandises. Commerce par produits. Commerce par zones géographiques. Balance commerciale. Transactions invisibles. Tourisme. Intérêts et dividendes. Solde des transactions invisibles. Transports. Politique commerciale. Tableaux. Graphiques.

382.4(7/8:6) 332.453.7(7/8:6)

- B1708 LOOPER, J. H. C. DE. Recent Latin American experience with bilateral trade and payments agreements. 28 p. A5. (Staff papers, Washington, no. 1, September, 1954, p. 85).

Pattern and types of Latin American agreements. Development of the pattern of agreements. Principal types of agreement. Custom tariffs. General trends in the functioning of agreements. Changes in positions vis-à-vis bilateral agreement partners. Increasing significance of transit trade. Working off of excessive balances. Evaluation of recent de-

velopments. Difficulties in the functioning of agreements. Peculiarities of trade with inconvertible currency countries. Incentives to retain payments agreements.

382.5(42)

- B1709 ROMANIS, A. The shipping bill for British imports, 9 p. A5. (Bulletin of the Oxford university institute of statistics, Oxford, no. 9/10, September/October, 1954, p.329).

The "Paradoxes of 1952" suggested some of the reasons for fluctuations in the margin between the figures of imports c.i.f. as published in the Trade and navigation accounts, and the f.o.b. estimates given in the Balance of payments white papers. Size of the shipping bill for British imports in the light of the new information and changed circumstances. Comparison of exporting and importing country's statistics. Apparent annual shipping bill for British imports 1947 - 1953; difference of coverage; of timing. Apparent shipping bill for petroleum and for dry cargo imports.

382.5(73) 380.123(73)

- B1710 SWEENEY, T.D. Short-range forecasting of U.S. imports, 21 p. A5. (Staff papers, Washington, no. 1, September, 1954, p. 1).

The maintenance of a satisfactory dollar balance in world trade depends to an important extent on a continued high level of U.S. imports. Methods of forecasting imports. The series "value of new orders placed with manufacturers" as an indicator. Imports of crude materials and semi-manufactures. Imports of finished manufactures. Imports of crude foodstuffs. Imports of manufactured foodstuffs. Total imports reconsidered. Forecasts for 1953, for 1954, for longer periods.

- 385/8 TRANSPORT. RAILWAYS. INLAND SHIPPING. SEA TRANSPORT. PORTS

385(493) 656.2(493)

- B1711 SEGERS, P.W. De Belgische spoorwegen, 22 p. A5. (Tijdschrift voor politiek, Brussel, no. 5, November 3, 1954, p. 458).

Oprichtingen en ontwikkeling van de spoorwegen. Financiële resultaten, 1910-1925. Oprichting Nationale Maatschappij van Belgische Spoorwegen. Toestand na de bevrijding tot 1949. Saneringsplan 1949. Verho-

ging ontvangsten. Vermindering van uitgaven. Modernisatie en vereenvoudiging van exploitatiemethoden.

Summary: The Belgian railways. Establishment and development. Financial returns, 1910-1925. Establishment of the National Railway Company. The post-war situation. The financial reconstruction plan, 1949. Modernization, and simplification of operating methods.

386 : 338. 011 (44)

- B1712 ALVIN, L. La productivité de la navigation intérieure (France). 91/2 p. A4. (Revue de la navigation intérieure et rhénane, Strassbourg, no. 19, novembre 10, 1954, p. 698).

Définition de la productivité. Définition du service. Définition des facteurs de la production. Mesure de la productivité calculs théoriques. Etude des différents facteurs: vitesse moyenne de circulation. Temps d'arrêt dus à l'infrastructure. Photos.

387 (73) 629.12. 071 (73)

- B1713 VIE, La, maritime aux Etats-Unis. 15 1/2 p. A4. (La Documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1940, octobre 28, 1954, p. 3).

La marine marchande. Evolution. Situation actuelle de la flotte américaine. Conditions d'exploitation. Personnel navigant. Aide de l'Etat. Structure économique. Participation de la marine marchande américaine au commerce extérieur. Constructions navales. Tableaux. Graphiques. Cartes. Bibliographie.

387.1 (45) 627.3 (45)

- B1714 MOSTI, G. Harbours and harbour activity in Italy at the present moment. 10 p. A5. (Banco di Roma; review of the economic conditions in Italy, Roma, no. 5, September, 1954, p. 428).

Reconstruction of harbours and their facilities. Resumption of traffic. Income and outgoing ships, 1938-'53. Freights. Passenger traffic. Traffic in the principal harbours. Administrative organization. Harbour labour. Tables.

61 MEDICAL SCIENCES. MEDICINE. HYGIENE. PHARMACY

615.4:382(43)

- B1715 SCHNEIDER, K. Steigende Weltgeitung westdeutscher Arzneimittel ? 5 p. A4. (Die Pharmazeutische Industrie, Aulendorf, no. 10, Oktober, 1954, p. 354).

Entwicklung der pharmazeutischen Wirtschaft Westdeutschlands. Wiederanschluss an den Weltmarkt. Amerikanische Konkurrenz. Anteil des Exportes in der Produktionsentwicklung seit 1951. Erneute strukturelle Veränderung des Exportes. Ausfuhr pharmazeutischer Erzeugnisse nach Warengruppen. Stärkeres Ueberseegeschäft. Einfuhr nimmt stärker zu als Ausfuhr. Ausfuhr zubereiteter und unzubereiteter Arzneiwaren nach den wichtigsten Bestimmungs-ländern. Import aus den wichtigsten Liefer-ländern. Ausfuhr pharmazeutischer Erzeugnisse nach Bestimmungs-ländern.

62 ENGINEERING

62.001 TECHNICAL RESEARCH

62.001.4:311.2:666.1

- B1716 STERGION, A. P. Statistical quality control in glass manufacture. 41/2 p. A4. (The Glass industry, New York, no. 10, October, 1954, p. 539).

Need for a statistical quality control program. Application of such a program. Success depends on getting the people involved to want it to work. Control of visual defects. Procedure of progress inspector. Benefits of the program. Illustrated.

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

621.7(492) 669(492)

- B1717 HENNEPE, A. G. TER, De Nederlandse metaalnijverheid. 3 p. A4. (Economisch-statistische berichten. Rotterdam, no. 1953, November 10, 1954, p. 891).

Betekenis van de metaalnijverheid. Indeling aan de hand van de Algemene Industrie Statistiek. Een overzicht van de ontwikkeling sinds het einde van de 19e eeuw, in het byzonder van de grote uitbreidingen na 1945. De gevolgen van de instelling der E. G. K. S. ; tegenoverstijging

van grondstoffenprijzen staat een verbetering door bestrijding van de prijsdiscriminatie op de buitenlandse markt.

Summary: The Netherlands metal industry; its development since the end of the nineteenth century and its expansion after 1945.

- 622 MINING. COAL. NON-FERROUS METALS. URANIUM
See also: B1635

622.333:658.51(42) 622.333:331.024.3(42)

- B1718 BRYAN, A. Economical use of mining manpower (U.K.). 7 p. A4.
(Iron and coal, London, no 4517, November 5, 1954, p.1085).

A major problem of the Longwall cyclic method. Improving effectiveness. Can particular conditions be improved? Thirty men under a deputy, make one district. Need to regard the deputy's district as an integral unit. Problem of internal integration. Deputies. Inherent difficulties. Discussion.

622.333(43) 622.341.1(43) 669.1(43)

- B1719 HUFFSCHMID, B. Das veränderte Gesicht der Montan-Industrie(Deutschland, Westzone). 51 p. A4. (Der Volkswirt, Frankfurt am Main, no. 44, Beilage, Oktober 30, 1954, p. 5).

Momentaufnahme der Stahlindustrie. Kohle und Stahl nach 1945. Zusammenbruch und neuer Beginn. Organisatorische Umgliederung. Neuordnung der Eigentumsverhältnisse. Investitionen und Dividenden. Qualitätsverbesserung auf allen Gebieten. Der Weg zum Verbraucher. Edelstahl in der Schere zwischen Bedarf und Erzeugung. Beschreibung der Lage der verschiedenen Gesellschaften. Tabellen.

622.333:338.89(43)

- B1720 KEYSER, T. Die wirtschaftliche Bilanz der Entflechtung im Kohlenbergbau (Deutschland, Westzone). 8 p. A5. (Geopolitik, Darmstadt, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 641).

Die politischen Wurzeln der Entflechtungsmassnahmen. Die Frage nach der optimalen Grösse. Bergmännische Gesichtspunkte zur "horizontalen" Entflechtung. Entflechtung um des Prinzips willen. Verbundwirtschaft, vertikale Entflechtung. Entflechtung der Absatzorganisationen. Vernünftige und zweckmässige Organisation.

622.34(540) 669.2/7(540)

- B1721 MUELLER, P. Indien, NE-Minerallagerstätten und NE-Metallindustrie. 4 p. A4. (Metall, Berlin, no. 21/22, November, 1954, p. 894).

Kupfererzvorkommen. Blei- und Zinkmineralvorkommen. Antimon. Zinn. Silber. Gold. Magnesium. Lithiumsalze. Manganerz. Chrom. Vanadin. Wolfram. Titan. Seltene Erden. Beryllium. Niob und Tantal. Tabellen. Quellen.

622.349.5(71)

- B1722 PHILLIPS, R. The big uranium hunt (Canada). 6 1/2 p. A4. (Canadian business, Montreal, no. 10, October, 1954, p. 60).

Uranium hunting in the great Precambrian Shield. Discoveries. Ore grades. Plants. Saskatchewan remains nation's best uranium bet. Claims. Financing. Exploration projects. Companies want to be sure to have sufficient ore reserves for a long-term economic operation. Progress at Beaverlodge. Economic problems. Uranium production and utilization.

629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. MOTOR CAR INDUSTRY

629.113(493)

- B1723 MEURIS, J. L'industrie belge de l'assemblage automobile. 7 1/2 p. A4. (Industrie, Bruxelles, no. 10, octobre, 1954, p. 573).

Place économique de l'assemblage des automobiles en Belgique. Anvers, premier centre d'assemblage. Situation des compagnies diverses. Centre du commerce automobile belge: Bruxelles. Nessonvaux, berceau de l'automobile liégeoise.

63 AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES

633 CULTIVATION OF SPECIFIC CROPS. GRAIN

633.11:380.102.2(71) 633.11:381.11(71)

- B1724 JUNOD, J. L. Le Winnipeg grain exchange et la commercialisation des céréales canadiennes. 9 p. A5. (Revue économique et sociale, Lausanne, no. 4, octobre, 1954, p. 277).

Lutte entre les partisans de l'intervention inconditionnelle de l'état et ceux qui croient à l'efficacité d'un système libre et privé. La lutte pour les marchés d'outre-mer. Winnipeg a perdu de son importance sur le plan national et sur le plan international. Winnipeg grain exchange est une association de personnes qui toutes ont un intérêt dans le commerce des céréales. Réalisations les plus importantes de la Bourse. Fonction essentielle d'un marché à terme. Organisation du marché à terme de Winnipeg. Élément spéculatif du marché. Un cas pratique d'exportation.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

65.012 MANAGEMENT
See: B1701, B1730

651 OFFICE MANAGEMENT

651 : 658.51

B1725 ROSENKRANZ, R. Die Organisation fließender Arbeitsabläufe im Büro. 51/2 p. A4. (Das rationelle Büro, Aachen, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 310).

Was bedeutet: fließender Arbeitsablauf, Durchlaufzeit, Bearbeitungszeit. Verhältnis von Durchlaufzeit und Bearbeitungszeit. Ursachen für das Nichtfließen beseitigen. Zeitplan aufstellen. Zeitlich und räumlich falsche Verteilung. Richtiger Gebrauch von Organisationsfaktor-Zeit. Beispiel.

656 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION
See also: B1711

656.072(42)

B1726 HIGGINS, G. M., and W. J. M. MACKENZIE. The coordination of public passenger transport in South-East Lancashire. 36 p. A5. (The Manchester school of economic and social studies, Manchester, no. 3, September, 1954, p. 276).

Brief review of the economic-geographic background to the problem of public passenger transport in South-East Lancashire. The existing organisation. Proposals for an underground railway. Four possible methods of coordination: unification; organization of a mixed undertak-

ing; a joint board or committee of local authorities; close contact between managers and a network of bilateral arrangements. Coordination with the railways. The problem of inter-running.

656.61.073.2:658.514

- B1727 BOS, A.C. Het "besteken" van stuwadoorspersoneel, 4 p. A4. (Tijdschrift voor efficiëntie en documentatie, 's-Gravenhage, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 262).

Onder besteken verstaat men in de haven het indelen der arbeiders over de werkzaamheden, welke op een zekere dag moeten worden verricht. Gewerkt wordt met een groep vaste arbeiders, aangevuld met bootwerkers van de Samenwerkende Havenbedrijven. Hoe vroeger het besteken werd uitgevoerd, Tegenwoordige werkwijze. Schema van de indeling vast- en los personeel. De voordelen van de huidige werkwijze.

Summary: The daily allocation, at the stevedore's office.

- 657 ACCOUNTANCY
See also: B1629

657.3:677.66 338.58:677.66

- B1728 WILLIAMS, H.O. How a hosiery mill compiles "direct" and "full" costs. 9 p. A5. (N.A.C.A. bulletin, New York, no. 2, section 1, October, 1954, p. 251).

Period costs and product costs. The period costs, or fixed expenses, are written off currently, leaving only the variable or product costs to become the basis of inventory value and profit determination. Greatest value of direct cost accounting is frequently overshadowed. Simplification of profit and loss statement. Changes in knitting overhead variance after adapting the system to direct costing. Complexity in establishing standards as a number of separate and distinct types of knitting machines are used. Establishing labor budget amounts and expense budget amounts. Closing the budget schedules to get costing rates.

657.3:339.8 338.58:339.8 381.51/5:657.3
381.51/5:338.58

- B1729 HOWELL, F.S. A "contribution" approach to distributing costing. 11 p. A5. (N.A.C.A. bulletin, New York, no. 2, section 1, October,

1954; p. 214).

Heavy impact of the joint cost problem in distribution costs. A solution which will by-pass nonpertinent or impracticable allocations and still make for better control. Reasons for the difference in the growth cycles of factors and distribution accounting. Practice - and a basic weakness. A possible solution - theory. Case background. Action taken. Method supplies significant information.

658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

658.1 GENERAL QUESTIONS. FINANCING

658.15 : 65.012.4 378 : 658.15 : 65.012.4 (73)

- B1730 WESTON, J.F. The finance function (USA). 18 p. A5. (The Journal of finance, Chicago, no. 3, September, 1954, p. 265).

Business schools have a responsibility to train business executives and private finance courses should therefore emphasize the day-to-day activities of financial managers. Analyses of finance functions and their place in the organization of business firms. Discussion of the statistical results of a random test. Title of the executive in charge of the finance function in large firms. Time spent on finance and miscellaneous activities by finance officers of large firms. Distribution of rankings of relative importance of a list of financial activities and of miscellaneous groups of financial activities for large firms. Co-ordination methods in substitute for finance committee. The question of whether the day-to-day activities of finance officers are an appropriate subject matter college courses.

658.3 THE HUMAN FACTOR

658.3

- B1731 IMPROVEMENT of human relations in the undertaking. 21 p. A5. (International labour review. Geneva, no. 3/4, September/October, 1954, p. 280).

How widespread the interest in the problem of human relations in industry is was made clear by the speeches of delegates from many countries at the recent session of the International labour conference. This article discusses the essential conditions for food relations, studies

sources of friction between management and workers in the undertaking and suggests how they may be eliminated.

658.5 INTERNAL ORGANIZATION. PRODUCTION CONTROL. SHOP
MANAGEMENT

658.51 : 331.875

- B1732 MEID, R. Planung und Zeitberechnung bei Mehrmaschinenbedienung. 4 1/2 p. A4. (Wirtschaftlichkeit, no. 5/6, 1954, p. 97).

Maschinen bei denen das Problem der Mehrmaschinenarbeit auftritt. Probleme vom Arbeitstechniker zu lösen. Ein Versuch: eine Möglichkeit der Lösung dieser Probleme zu zeigen. Staffelfare und nicht staffelfare Mehrmaschinenarbeit. Verlohnungsart bzw. Verrechnungsverfahren. Graphische Darstellungen.

658.54 : 621.74

- B1733 ZEPPELZAUER, K. Arbeitstechnische Probleme in der Giesserei (Österreich). 4 p. A4. (Wirtschaftlichkeit, Wien, no. 5/6, 1954, p. 114).

Den arbeitenden Menschen betreffende Probleme, welche arbeitswissenschaftlich aktuell und auch betrieblich bedeutungsvoll sind. Die Giessereiarbeit gilt noch als verrufen, menschenverbrauchend und gesundheitsschädlich. Leistungsgradbeurteilung bleibt ein unentbehrlicher Vorgang bei der Leistungskontrolle und bei der Zeitvorgabe. Definition der Normalleistung gemäss Kollektivvertrag September 1948. Schwierigkeiten. Starker Lohndruck auf die Zeitvorgabe. Kritische Betrachtung der üblichen Methoden für die Berücksichtigung eines Erholungsanteiles in der Vorgabezeit.

658.54 : 778.5

- B1734 FORNALLAZ, P. F. Leistungsbeurteilung auf Grund kinematographischer Methoden. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Wirtschaftlichkeit, Wien, no. 5/6, 1954, p. 81).

Versuch: es wurden den Teilnehmern zwei Arbeiter im Film vorgeführt, welche dieselbe einfache Arbeit ausführten. Die Zuschauer wurden dann ersucht, zu schätzen, wie gross der Leistungsunterschied zwischen den beiden Arbeitern sei. Ueberraschend grosse Schätzungsfehler. Zweiter Versuch. Hauptursache der Schätzungsfehler. Wie steht es mit der Möglichkeit von blossen Auge die günstigste Arbeitsweise zu bestimm-

men ? Die zur Einfeldung im Leistungsgradschätzen zu verwendenden Filme müssen nach entgegengesetzten Gesichtspunkten gedreht werden . Das Verfahren der Kraftwagenfabrik Renault. Worauf sollen die Arbeitsstudienleute trainiert worden ?

658.7 BUYING. RECEIVING. STORING. DESPATCH

658.7

B1735 JEULIN, H. La préparation et la rédaction des commandes de matériel pour installations industrielles. 91/2 p. A4. (Travail et méthodes, Paris, nos. 82, 83, octobre, novembre, 1954, pp. 23, 33).

Importance des commandes. L'avant-projet. Organisation du service marchés. Rédaction et présentation des commandes. Unités de mesure . Etude de chacune des annexes: annexe commerciale, objet de la commerciale, objet de la commande, plans, prix, taxes. Calcul des taxes. Révision des prix. Variation des prix au cours de ces dernières années. Conditions de paiement. Délai de livraison. Conditions d'installation. Garantie de fonctionnement. Recette.

658.716(43)

B1736 DIEDERICH, E. H. Wirtschaftspolitische Ziele der Einkaufsgenossenschaften (Deutschland, Westzone). 71/2 p. A4. (Der Markenartikel, München, no. 10, Oktober, 1954, p. 661).

Kapitalschwäche im Einzelhandel und Handwerk. Hauptdaten der gewerblichen Warengenossenschaften. Umsatzleistung 1953. Bedeutung der Einkaufsgenossenschaften im gesamten Einzelhandel. Nichtmitgliedergeschäft und Begrenzung der Warenrückvergütung bei Konsumgenossenschaften. Freiwillige Mitgliedschaft und kein Kaufzwang. Warum Zentralgenossenschaften ? Steuerliche Gleichstellung der Genossenschaften mit Kapitalgesellschaften. Gegen eine Umsatzsteuererhöhung für den Großhandel. Der Kartellgesetz-Entwurf. Bedenken zur Preisbindung des Großhandels bei Markenartikeln. Ablehnung von Vertriebsbindungen. Das Erfordernis von Preisempfehlungen als Gegengewicht zu den Grossbetrieben. Startgleichheit als Voraussetzung für Wettbewerb. Verbot des Belegschafts- und Behördenhandels.

658.785 658.28:658.785 338.58:658.785

B1737 GARDNER, A. R. Warehousing: how to speed delivery and cut costs.

4 p. A3. (Dun's review and modern industry, New York, October, 1954, p. 32).

Need of keeping a good-sized stock on hand. Warehousing getting more and more expensive. Executive check points. Lighting. Handling. Storage facilities. Service equipment. Maintenance and housekeeping. Loading facilities. Good planning and layout. Machines and methods that save and serve. Illustrated.

658.8 SALE

See also: B1675

658.8

B1738 FUNDAMENTAL differences between industrial and consumer marketing. 7 p. A5. (The Journal of marketing, Brattleboro, no. 2, October, 1954, p. 152).

The subject of this monograph concerns modern marketing with its many ramifications, apparent cross currents, and obvious parallelisms. Definitions of: marketing, consumer goods, industrial goods. Differences owing to the nature of the market or the buyers; arising out of the characteristics of the products; arising out of organization or operational setup; other differences. Similarities between industrial and consumer marketing. Few rules can be formulated to portray the fundamental differences or similarities. Bibliography.

658.8:338.58(73)

B1739 UMEMURA, G. M. Keys to efficient selling and lower marketing costs (USA). 731/2 p. A4. (Conference board reports; studies in business policy, New York, no. 71, 1954, p. 3).

The problem. Organizing for reducing distribution costs. Reducing costs by changes in sales policies. Effecting savings in sales force development. Increasing effectiveness of the field sales force. Maximizing efficiency of advertising and sales promotion, through better public relations. Trimming product and package costs. Better control of inventories. Transportation and warehousing costs. Marketing research. Case story. Check list.

658.803:381.823(43)

- B1740 PREISBEWEGUNGEN in der Markenartikelindustrie von 1951 bis 1954; Ergebnis einer Umfrage bei 202 Herstellerfirmen (Deutschland, Westzone). 81/2 p. A4. (Der Markenartikel, München, no. 10, Oktober, 1954, p. 571).

Das System fester Markenartikelpreise ist gelegentlich dem Vorwurf ausgesetzt, dass es zu einer Erstarrung der Verbraucherpreise führe. Umfrage um diese Annahme auf ihre Berechtigung zu prüfen. Pharmazeutische Erzeugnisse. Körperpflegemittel. Seifen, Wasch- und Putzmittel, Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Papier und Papierwaren. Schreibgeräte und Bürobedarf. Photoapparate und photochemische Erzeugnisse. Erzeugnisse der eisen- und metallverarbeitenden Industrie. Sonstige Markenerzeugnisse.

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

66(675)

- B1741 DUMORTIER, P. Les industries chimiques au Congo belge. 91/2 p. A4. (Chimie et industrie, Paris, no. 4, octobre, 1954, p. 747).

Généralités. Réalisations actuelles. Industries parachimiques. Industries plus spécifiquement chimiques. Oxygène. Acétylène. Carbone de calcium. Huiles essentielles de fleurs. Couleurs et vernis. Bitumes et asphalts. Explosifs. Usines. Capitale. Classement de la production. Perspectives d'avenir. Photos.

663 BEVERAGES. BEER

663.4(675)

- B1742 EXPANSION, L', de l'industrie brassicole congolaise. 4 p. A4. (Bulletin hebdomadaire de la Kredietbank, Bruxelles, no. 44, novembre 7, 1954, p. 345).

Principales entreprises. Capacité. Exploitation. Production, 1936-53. Consommation. Comparaison à la consommation en Belgique. Importations. Prix. Résultats. Perspectives. Tableaux.

665 OILS. FATS. WAXES

665.5 MINERAL OIL

665,5:339.4

- B1743 FACETS of world consumption. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Petroleum press service, London, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 411).

Free world's inland consumption of petroleum products has risen more than two and a half times since 1938. Divergences between rates of growth in individual regions. Predominance of black oils in regions outside USA. Growing importance of under-developed regions. Demand for the main oil products. Tables.

- 666 GLASS AND CERAMIC INDUSTRY. ROOF TILES

666.1(43)

- B1744 GRAAFF, J. Die Glasindustrie in Nordrhein-Westfalen. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Statistische Rundschau für das Land Nordrhein-Westfalen, Düsseldorf, no. 10, Oktober, 1954, p. 189).

Standorte. Grössengliederung. Regionale Verteilung. Betriebe. Beschäftigte und Umsatz nach Grössenklassen. Energieversorgung. Produktion. Erzeugnis der verschiedenen Produktionszweige. Umsatz. Beschäftigte und Umsatz. Ausfuhr 1953. Tabellen. Karte.

666.74(492) 382.6:666.74(492)

- B1745 BOTTEMA, J. C. De Nederlandse dakpannenindustrie. 4 p. A4. (Economisch-statistische berichten. Rotterdam, no. 1952, November 3, 1954, p. 877).

De Nederlandse dakpannenindustrie omvat thans circa veertig bedrijven. Het productieproces. Het drogen van de dakpannen is bepalend voor de continuïteit van de productie in de volgende fase, nl. het bakken. Kunstmatig drogen in continue- of periodieke ovens. Herstel na de oorlog onder invloed van de sterk toenemende bouwactiviteit. Het aantal dakpannen per woning is verminderd. De productendifferentiatie is groot, maar verhoogt de concurrentiekracht, ook op de buitenlandse markt. De uitvoer is toegenomen.

Summary: The Netherlands roof tile industry: the production process, production, home market, export.

- 669 METALLURGY. IRON, SCRAP. NON-FERROUS METALS

See also: B1635, B1717, B1719, B1721

669 669(43)

- B1746 VAETH, A. Akute metallwirtschaftliche Probleme (Deutschland, Westzone), 4 p. A4. (Metall, Berlin, no. 21/22, November, 1954, p. 882).

Metalle bleiben zurück. Weltproduktion an Rohstahl und Nichteisenmetallen. Anhalten der guten Beschäftigung in der Metallindustrie. Bereitstellung der Rohmetalle und Schrotte. Verdoppelung der Einfuhr gegenüber 1953. Verfügbare Bestände nehmen ab. Metallpreise. Fortsetzung der Liberalisierung. Auslauf der Sicherungsgesetzes. Die Errichtung des Bundesamtes für gewerbliche Wirtschaft. Tabellen.

669, 1. 09 : 381. 55 (73)

- B1747 MARKETING scrap metals (USA). 3 p. A5. (The Journal of marketing, Brattleboro, no. 2, October, 1954, p. 164).

Scrap dealers do not wish to reveal their operating methods. Home scrap and purchased scrap. Marketing of purchased scrap. Activities of the peddler. Operations of the small scrap dealer and of the large dealer. Quotation of prices. Prices and customers. Disposition of scrap. The broker and his functions. Sorting of material.

669, 3

- B1748 CUIVRE, Le. 4 p. A4. (Bulletin hebdomadaire de la Kredietbank, Bruxelles, no. 45, novembre 14, 1954, p. 353).

Evolution des prix. Origine de la hausse récente. Position statistique. Production. Compagnies principales. Consommation. Question de substitution. Généralement estimé que la consommation mondiale continuera à se développer. Tableau.

68 MANUFACTURE OF COMPLEX OBJECTS

681 FINE MECHANISMS. CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS

681, 14 681, 14(43)

- B1749 BUEROMASCHINEN; von H. RUEHLE, R. GATER, H.J. RUNTE, u.a. (Deutschland, Westzone). 47 1/2 p. A4. (Der Volkswirt, Frankfurt a/M., no. 45, November 6, 1954, p. 5).

Das immer wachsende Büro. Büromaschinenindustrie im Dienste der Wirtschaft. Serienfertigung; Vorteile und Gefahren. Blick ins Ausland

Stiegende Ausföhren. Oeffentliche Meinung und Büromaschinenindustrie. Reparatur- und Kundendienst. Ertragslage und Geschäftsaussichten. Automatische Abrechnung durch Lochkarten. Diktiergeräte. Maschinell schreiben und stenotypieren. Adressiermaschinen. Variationen der bürofähigen Photographie. Nachrichtentechnik. Beleuchtung des Büroraumes. Büroklima. Mechanische Büroboten.

681.14:621.385

- B1750 SPOONER, P. Electronics in the office; a "business" survey. 8 p. A4. (Business, London, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 73).

Installations in U.S.A. and U.K. Electronics are improving existing systems. Efficiency, and economy. What they can (and cannot) do. Preparing tapes. What British makers offer. What these machines do. Supervision: no major problem. Reliability and accuracy. U.S.A.: pattern for Britain ? Progress, and price.

7 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE

728 DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE. HOUSE BUILDING

728(4) 333.32(4)

- *B1751 EUROPEAN housing progress and policies in 1953; publ. by the Economic commission for Europe. Geneva, United nations, 1954, 82 p. A4. Tabn.

Progress achieved in meeting war-time backlog. Investment in housing. Financial techniques. Financial charges. Rent policies. Building costs. Statistical notes.

74 DRAWING. TECHNICAL DRAWING

744

- B1752 KNECHT, W. Wirtschaftlicher zeichnen (Zeichnungsvereinfachung). 14 1/2 p. A4. (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no. 9, 1954, p. 305).

Prinzip vereinfachter zeichnerischer Darstellung. Unnötige Zeichenaufwände. Arbeitsparende Zeichenmethode. Arbeitsparende Vereinbarungen. Hilfsmittel der Zeichen- und Reproduktionstechnik: Zeichengeräte; Beschriftungsmittel; Transparentauflagen; Photographie; Reproduziervverfahren. Organisatorische Gesichtspunkte. Arbeitsvorbereitung. Illustriert. Literatur.

791.4(71)

- B1753 BELL, F. The movies, glamorous history, competitive future (Canada). 6 p. A4. (Canadian business, Montreal, no. 10, October, 1954, p. 68).

Present picture of Canada's movie theatre business. Motion picture industry and the development of three-dimensional films and TV. High attendances. Who are controlling Canada's movie theatres. Distribution method. Censors' laws vary. TV competition.

791.44(43)

- B1754 MORGENBESSER, H. Die Filmindustrie in der Bundesrepublik. 8 p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 10, Oktober, 1954, p. 573).

Anzahl Spielfilmproduzenten und Hersteller von Kurzfilmen. Zersplitterte Produktion und Verleih. Probleme der Bürgerschaftshilfe der öffentlichen Hand und der Neuordnung des ehemals reichseigenen Filmvermögens. Bürgerschaftsaktionen. Herstellungskosten der Bundesverbürgten Filme. Umstrittene Bürgerschaftsrichtlinien. Schwierige UFI-Entflechtung. Ungünstige Aussenhandelsbilanz.

C O N T E N T S

| | Page |
|--|------|
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 633 |
| Sociology 30 | 633 |
| Social geography 308 | 633 |
| Statistics, Demography 31 | 633 |
| Economics 33 | 634 |
| Economic history 33:9 | 634 |
| Economic theory 330 | 634 |
| Labour 331 | 636 |
| External influences on labour 331.04 | 636 |
| Mutual relations of workers and employers 331.1 | 637 |
| Wages. Pay 331.2 | 638 |
| Types of workers 331.7 | 639 |
| Various labour questions. Working conditions. Economic life of workers. Trade unions. Strife 331.8/9 | 640 |
| Banking, Currency, Finance 332 | 641 |
| Banking 332.1 | 641 |
| Savings banks. Savings 332.2 | 642 |
| Money. Foreign credits and investments 332.4 | 642 |
| Rate of exchange. Measures of currency regulation 332.5 | 644 |
| Exchange. Money market. Capital investment 332.6 | 644 |
| Credit. Credit in trade and industry 332.7 | 645 |
| Interest 332.8 | 645 |
| Land and property. Housing problem 333 | 646 |
| Public finance 336 | 646 |
| Protection and free trade. Export promotion. Economic integration 337 | 647 |
| Economic structure 338 | 648 |
| Industrial production 338:62 | 648 |
| Agrarian production 338:63 | 648 |
| Theory of production. Productivity 338.01 | 649 |
| Price and value. Cost 338.5 | 649 |
| Monopolies. Anti-trust law 338.8 | 650 |
| Technical assistance. Development of backward areas 338.92 | 650 |
| Enterprise and entrepreneurs 338.93 | 650 |
| Systems of exploiting undertakings. Metayage. Concession 338.95 | 651 |

| | | |
|---|---------|-----|
| Extent of undertakings | 338.96 | 651 |
| Economic development and fluctuations | 338.97 | 652 |
| Business cycles | 338.972 | 654 |
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth | 339 | 655 |
| Public administration, Administrative law | 35 | 655 |
| Economic policy | 351.82 | 655 |
| Labour legislation | 351.83 | 656 |
| Municipal administration | 352 | 656 |
| Social welfare work and relief, Insurance | 36 | 656 |
| Trade, Transport, Communications | 38 | 656 |
| Theory of trade | 380.1 | 656 |
| Demand | 380.113 | 657 |
| Markets | 380.123 | 657 |
| Market research | 380.13 | 657 |
| Domestic trade | 381 | 657 |
| Retail trade | 381.5 | 657 |
| Trade technique | 381.71 | 658 |
| Terms of payment, Consumer instalment credit | 381.748 | 659 |
| Competition | 381.81 | 659 |
| Distinctive brands and packings | 381.823 | 659 |
| Foreign trade, Foreign trade politics | 382 | 660 |
| Transport, Railways, Inland shipping, Air transport | 385/8 | 661 |
| Metrology, Standardization | 389 | 662 |
| APPLIED SCIENCES | 6 | 662 |
| Engineering | 62 | 662 |
| Technical research | 62.001 | 662 |
| General economics of energy | 620.9 | 663 |
| Mechanical and electrical engineering, Application of atomic energy | 621 | 663 |
| Raw materials | 622/;63 | 663 |
| Mining, Natural gas, Coal, Iron | 622 | 663 |
| Roads | 625.7/8 | 665 |
| Agriculture, Forestry, Stockbreeding, Animal produce, Fisheries | 63 | 665 |
| Fertilizers, Manuring | 631.8 | 665 |
| Cultivation of specific crops, Rice, Sugar, Tobacco | 633 | 666 |
| Fruit cultivation, Horticulture | 634/5 | 667 |
| Stockbreeding, Animal products, Sheep, Casein, Skins, Hides | 636/9 | 668 |
| Business economics | 65 | 669 |
| General theory of organization | 65.01 | 669 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| Management 65.012 | 669 |
| Office management 651 | 671 |
| Transport organization 656 | 671 |
| Accountancy 657 | 671 |
| Business organization 658 | 672 |
| Production schemes 658.10 | 673 |
| Foundation of enterprises. Branches 658.11 | 673 |
| Sale 658.8 | 673 |
| Propaganda. Advertising. Information 659 | 674 |
| Chemical industries 66 | 675 |
| Organic materials 661.7 | 675 |
| Fuel industry 662.6/9 | 675 |
| Beverages. Tobacco. Coffee. Food industry 663/4 | 676 |
| Adhesives 668.3 | 676 |
| Metallurgy. Iron. Steel. Gold. Aluminium 669 | 676 |
| Manufacture and processing of simple materials 67 | 677 |
| Paper and card board industry 676 | 677 |
| Textile industry. Cotton. Wool 677 | 678 |
| Plastics industry 679.5 | 679 |
| FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE 7 | 679 |
| Town and country planning 711 | 679 |
| Domestic architecture. House building 728 | 679 |
| Recreation. Theatre 79 | 679 |

Titles * indicate books and pamphlets

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

See also: B1766

301:338.924 301:338.924(43) 331.83:338.924

331.83:338.924(43)

- *B1755 WURZBACHER, G., R.PFLAUM und C.M.ARENSBERG. Das Dorf im Spannungsfeld industrieller Entwicklung; Untersuchung an den 45 Dörfern und Weilern einer westdeutschen ländlichen Gemeinde. Stuttgart, Enke, 1954. 307 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Von der Kleinbauerngemeinde zur Pendlergemeinde. Die berufliche Gliederung in ihrem Wandel und in ihren Auswirkungen auf die gemeindliche Verbundenheit der Bevölkerung. Die Familie als sozialer Eingliederungsfaktor. Die Nachbarschaft als Ausgleichsfaktor gegen Vereinzelung und Anonymisierung. Die Vereine als Produkt und Gegenwicht sozialer Differenzierung. Bindung der Bevölkerung an die Institution der Kirche. Politische Führung und Beteiligung als Ausdruck gemeindlicher Selbstgestaltung. Uebergang zur person- und organisationsbestimmten Gesellschaft. Ergebnisse der deutschen Gemeindestudie im internationalen Vergleich.

308 SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY

See: B1809, B1845

31 STATISTICS. DEMOGRAPHY

See also: B1760, B1816

312:338(73)

- B1756 RUCKER, A.W. Economic challenge of longevity (USA). 8 1/2 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.6, November/December, 1954, p. 94).

Can U.S.A. produce enough to support increasingly top-heavy population? Projected change from 1910 - 1975. Challenge posed. Task for production: production increases and greater investment needed. Task of distribution. Meeting the challenge. Charts. Government must provide a climate of economic freedom in which private enterprise will have adequate scope and incentive to operate and expand.

33 ECONOMICS

33:9 ECONOMIC HISTORY

33:9:669.1-11(411)

- B1757 CAMPBELL, R.H. Investment in the Scottish pig iron trade 1830 - 1843. 17 p. A5 (Scottish journal of political economy, Edinburgh, no. 3, October, 1954, p.233).

Radical change of the economy of southwest Scotland in the 1830s from being based on trade and manufacture of cotton to the present day heavy industries. Development of the iron industry was made possible, through the invention of the hot-blast. Examination of the ways in which producers reacted to these opportunities under the changing economic circumstances of a complete trade cycle. Three phases of development. In the first phase, pioneers exploited the advantages of hot-blast and the blackband ironstone. The second phase 1832-1837 is marked by expansion of existing works under upward economic possibilities. The third phase, starting 1837, a period of gradually increasing depression, was, rather paradoxically, the period of greatest expansion. Economic and social desirability of this expansion.

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: B1824

330.115:338.972

- B1758 KOYCK, L.M. An econometric study on the time-shape of economic reactions; with an application to investment behaviour. Amsterdam, North-Holland publ. co. 1954. 111 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn. (Dissertatie Rotterdam).

The time-shape of economic reactions and their statistical estimation. Complication of the estimation procedure and a method to overcome the difficulty. The reaction of capacity to changes in output of an industry. Empirical studies of the reactions of capacity to output in a number of American industries.

330.141 332.67:330.141 332.2:330.141

- B1759 BERKUM, P.P.VAN. Theorie van kapitaalvorming en investering. 10 p. A5 (Economie, Tilburg, no.1, October, 1954, p.1).

Betekenis van kapitaalvorming en investeren. De invloed van dynamische, structurele en conjuncturele factoren op de behoefte aan en de mogelijkheid van kapitaalvorming. Bevolkingsontwikkeling, technische vooruitgang, openlegging van nieuwe gebieden en markten, handelspolitiek e.a. De statische beschouwingswijze van de klassieken t.a.v. de kapitaalvorming. Dynamische theorie van Schumpeter. Het kapitaalebegrip. De klassieke opvattingen over de spaarfuncties en de rentestand; automatische gelijkheid van sparen en investeren. Vergelijking met het standpunt van de huidige theorie. Deze houdt ook rekening met de geldcreatie, waardoor de productie van kapitaalgoederen kan worden uitgebreid zonder die van consumptiegoederen nadelig te beïnvloeden. Keynes' theorie over unemployment in een sluitende economische kringloop. Dynamische werking van autonome investeringen via multiplier- en acceleratieprincipe. Toeneming van het reëel kapitaal ontstaat alleen door autonome investeringen. Betekenis van besparingen. Evenwicht tussen inflatoire en deflatoire krachten.

Summary: Theory of capital formation and investment.

330,181/4 312:330,181/4

B1760 SPENGLER, J.J. Richard Cantillon: first of the Moderns. 34 p. A5 (The Journal of political economy, Chicago, nos. 4, 5, August, October, 1954, pp. 281, 406).

Richard Cantillon's "Essai sur la nature du commerce en général". A review of his system of principles and injunctions suggests that he has a very good claim to having been the principal forerunner of both the classical and neoclassical schools. Influence of the *Essai* upon the development of economic thought. Life of R. Cantillon. Review of his opinions respecting population and related questions. His views on population and related matters may be grouped under five heads: the mechanisms by which numbers are adjusted in time and space; the demand for labour and population; foreign trade, population capacity and -growth; genesis of living standards; distribution of population in space. Cantillon's opinion about the distinction between market value or price of a commodity and its intrinsic value or costs of production. His analysis of the intrinsic value. Relation between value of land and labour. His views respecting the value of money in exchange, monetary velocity, monetary requirements of economics, and the role of money in international trade. Cantillon's opinion res-

pecting the advantages attendant upon a state's having an abundance of money and his description of "in what may and in what proportion the increase of money raises prices". Cantillon's influence on economic thought.

330.184.1:333.013.2 330.184.1:338.93

- B1761 TUCKER, G. S. L. The origin of Ricardo's theory of profits. 14 p. A5 (Economica, London, no. 84, November, 1954, p. 320).

A number of hypotheses exists to explain the origin of Ricardo's theory of profits. First, the problem may have been thrown up as a by-product of the controversy with Malthus concerning currency and foreign exchanges in connection with Malthus's views on the effects of the acquisition of new foreign markets. Second, Ricardo's theory of profits, which was put forward in his letters of August 1813, may have been independent of currency questions; on this assumption the underlying problem may have been the New Plan of Finance or the Corn Law question debated in Parliament. Other hypotheses are possible; those which have been considered depend heavily upon conjecture. There arose a number of economic problems, any one of which would have been sufficient to evoke Ricardo's interest in a theory of profits. Perhaps they had a joint effect on the direction of his thought.

331 LABOUR

331(549.2) 351.83(549.2)

- *B1762 MALIK, A. M. Labour problems and policy in Pakistan. Karachi, Pakistan labour publications, 1954. 166 p. A5.

Speeches delivered by the Labour Minister of Pakistan on: labour-difficulties in Pakistan, agricultural workers, activities of the coal mines labour, discrimination by foreign employers, conflicts between employers and employees, trade union movement, training schemes, social welfare work, danger of unskilled personnel, role of labour officers, refugee problem, labour policy of Pakistan, labour and wages problems in underdeveloped countries, wages and social standards in Pakistan, maritime labour problems, housing and unemployment in underdeveloped countries.

331.04 EXTERNAL INFLUENCES ON LABOUR

331.04 331.82

- *B1763 FLOYD, W.F., and A.T.WELFORD. Symposiums on human factors in equipment design; publ. by the Ergonomics research society. London, Lewis, 1954. 127 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Grafn.

The problems have been approached from several scientific disciplines, especially anatomy, physiology, experimental psychology and industrial medicine. Description of the various aspects of the problem of equipment design. Body size and work spaces. Chairs and sitting. Range and strength of joint movement. Physiological effects of climate. Heat loss by radiation and convection. Physical working capacity in relation to sex and age. Human response to variations in the design of a visual indicator. Speed stress. Equipment layout.

331.1 MUTUAL RELATIONS OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS

331.113.3:651(73)

- B1764 PETERSON, R.L. How competent are older workers? (USA) 4 p. A4. (Office executive, Philadelphia, no.11, November, 1954, p.17).

Report of a study in which older office employees (in their sixties and seventies) were compared with their younger counterparts. Characteristics of the group of office and managerial personnel. Over-all performance. Absenteeism. Dependability. Judgment. Work quality. Requirements of efficiency. Supervisors' age influence.

331.124.5

- B1765 MANN, F.C., and J.K.DENT. The supervisor; member of two organizational families. 10 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 6, November/December, 1954, p.103).

Do management and employees agree on who is an effective supervisor? Do they agree on what makes him effective? Should a supervisor pull for the company or the men? How can supervisors be developed? Organizational role. Detroit Edison study. Results of the study. Supervisors' view of superiors. The supervisor's role requires that he be motivated and able to integrate creatively the goals of individual subordinates and the objectives of the organization.

331.152 331.83 304

- *B1766 EBERDT, M.L., and G.J.SCHNEPP. Industrialism and the popes; a

study made under the auspices of the Department of Sociology Saint Louis University with special emphasis on the industry council plan. New York, Kenedy, 1953. 243 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Discussion of principles basic to a successful system of industry councils. What is the industry council plan? Why is the plan needed? Papal insistence on reform. Specific principles involved in the industry council plan. Organic structure. Subsidiarity. Liberty. Self-government. Graded structure. Public-legal status. General welfare. Limited state intervention. Social principles which indirectly refer to the industry council plan.

331.152(493)

- *B1767 CONSEILS d'entreprise; commentaires à l'usage des chefs d'entreprise; publ. par la Fédération des industries belges. Bruxelles, 1954. 143 p. A5. Bijln.

Champ d'application de la loi du 20 septembre 1948. Missions du conseil d'entreprise. Constitution des conseils d'entreprise. Opérations électorales. Fonctionnement du conseil. La jurisprudence en matière de conseils d'entreprise. Textes légaux et réglementaires.

331.2 WAGES. PAY

331.2(471.1+48+491) 338.585.3(471.1+481 +491)

- *B1768 LEVNADSKOSTNADER och reallöner i de Nordiska huvudstäderna. Stockholm, Beckman, 1954. 86 p. A5. Tabn. English title: Cost of living and real wages in the capitals of the Northern countries.

Views in point of principle on the significance and the methods of drawing international comparisons of cost of living and real wages. Investigation embracing the capitals Copenhagen, Helsingfors, Reykjavik, Oslo and Stockholm (April 1952). Comparison of expenditures on goods and services and of social benefits. Direct taxes. (Summary in English).

331.2(73)

- B1769 SAVILLE, L. Earnings of skilled and unskilled workers in New England and the South (USA). 16 p. A5 (The Journal of political economy, Chicago, no. 5, October, 1954, p. 390).

Statistics of the "Wage Structure" of the Bureau of Labor Statistics are used to evaluate recent changes in wages differentials between New England and the Southeast. The comparison follows the persistent struggle between the two areas for industry, particularly textiles. The traditional belief concerning comparative wages in the two areas needs a provisional restatement. On the basis of available information, wages of unskilled workers in the South are lower than the comparative wages in New England. As a result of a wider utilization of escalator clauses in New England, this wage differential has increased recently. Wages of office workers and, lately, skilled workers in general in the Southeast have relatively advanced so that differentials have narrowed and, in many instances, disappeared.

331.7 TYPES OF WORKERS

331.762:331.022 331.762:331.024.3

- B1770 GINNEKEN, K.H. VAN. De problematiek van de ongeschoolde arbeider. 18 p. A5 (Economie, Tilburg, no.1, October, 1954, p.11).

Doel van de techniek is het bereiken van grotere welvaart. Invloed van rationalisatie en mechanisatie op de aard van de arbeid. Wetenschappelijke bedrijfsvoering als middel tot opvoering van de productiviteit. Daarnaast is steeds meer aan de personeelszorg aandacht besteed, hetgeen blijkt o.a. uit het Hawthorne onderzoek in Amerika. Onderzoekingen in Nederland. Het belang van de arbeidsvreugde. Arbeid als offer en/of als behoefte. De begrippen inwendige productiviteit en uitwendige productiviteit. Steeds minder wordt er beroep gedaan op het totaal van menselijke begaafdheden van de arbeiders. De verhouding tussen arbeidsverdeling en mechanisatie en de geestelijk gedraineerde arbeid. Psychologische, economische en sociale gevolgen. Taakverruiming als oplossing. Nieuwe tendensen in de wetenschappelijke bedrijfsorganisatie. Psychologische en sociologische onderzoekingen en praktische experimenten.

Summary: The unskilled labourer as a problem of industrial sociology.

331.77(73) 331.881:331.77(73)

- B1771 WHITE collar unionism (USA). 36 p. A5 (The Journal of business, Chicago, no.4, October, 1954, p.257).

R. K. BURNS. The comparative economic position of manual and white-collar employees. B. SOLOMON. The growth of the white-collar work force. B. GOLDSTEIN. Unions and the professional employee. E. WATERS. Unionization of office employees. Tables and charts.

331.8/9 VARIOUS LABOUR QUESTIONS. WORKING CONDITIONS. ECONOMIC LIFE OF WORKERS. TRADE UNIONS. STRIFE

See also: B1755, B1763, B1766, B1771

331.881:331.2(73)

- B1772 HERNNSTADT, I.L. The reaction of three local unions to economic adversity (USA). 15 p. A5 (The Journal of political economy, Chicago, no.5, October, 1954, p.425).

Three empirical studies which describe the ways in which local unions in the New England textile industry reacted to economic adversity and attempted to formulate wage-policy decisions in the light of the situations facing them. Given the fact that the membership is a significant variable in wage-policy decisions, in what way did it share in the process of policy formulation? In types of "crisis" situations, what factors explain the attitudes of and the positions taken by individuals and groups, and how were these views reflected in the final decisions? What factors explain the ways in which individuals and groups perceived the situation facing them? What suggestions do these cases provide for the theoretical analysis of wage behavior?

331.881:381.51/5 (73)

- B1773 ZUNDEL, R.G. Conflict and co-operation among retail unions (USA) 11 p. A5 (The Journal of business, Chicago, no.4, October, 1954, p.301).

Retailing is today the largest remaining frontier for labour-union expansion. Background of retail unionism. The retail work force. History of retail unionism. Current status of retail unions. A.F. of L. and C.I.O. in retailing. Interunion relationship as a determinant of unionism. Interfederation rivalry.

331.89(73)

- B1774 SAYLES, L.R. Wildcat strikes (USA). 11 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.6, November/December, 1954, p.42).

Not a disappearing phenomenon. The factors responsible for this vestige of open conflict. Special problems posed for management and union officials who must cope with a wildcat? Types of wildcats. Future. Positions to be avoided.

332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

332(43) 336(43) 339.3(43)

- B1775 RECENT financial changes in Western Germany. 9 1/2 p. A4 (Federal reserve bulletin, Washington, no.10, October, 1954, p.1041).

Accumulation of monetary reserves after 1951. Major economic changes. Monetary policy. Sources and uses of funds in domestic economy. Allocation of physical resources. Monetary and fiscal policies. Net financial sources. Saving and investment. Net financial uses of funds. Tables.

332(729.4) 336(729.4) 338.92:332(729.4)

- B1776 MOORE, O.E. Monetary-fiscal policy and economic development in Haiti. 27 p. A5 (Public finance, The Hague, no.3, 1954, p.230).

An almost exclusively agricultural country. Efforts to raise output, encourage a modicum of industrialization, and stimulate tourism are beginning to bear fruit. Monetary and debt history 1910-1919. Period of economic stability, 1919-1950. Monetary-fiscal system in 1950. Money and banking in 1950. Fiscal system. Beginning of development planning. Provision of new credit facilities. Membership in international bank and fund. Reorganization of the banking and monetary system. Monetary-fiscal coordination. Creation of a domestic securities market. Setting up of a budgetary reserve. Improvement of budgetary controls. Coordination of development planning. (Résumé en français).

332.1 BANKING

332.1(492)

- B1777 WILSON, J. S. G. Postwar banking in the Netherlands. 17 p. A5 (The Banker, London, nos. 346, 347, October, November, 1954, pp. 304, 363).

1. The structure as a whole. The commercial banks: the big four and

smaller banks. Postal cheque and giro transfer system. Amsterdam the most important financial centre. Deposits. Stock jobbing business. Agricultural co-operative banks. Structure of money market. Surplus liquidity; odd effects of currency reform. Rates of discount and interest. 2. The central bank and credit control. The position of the Netherlands Bank before the war with regard to the commercial banks. Its post-war position. Measures to check credit expansion. New powers of the Netherlands Bank: issue of "general instructions" to registered credit institutions. Two kinds: Those that concerned the public interest (monetary prescriptions) and those of a "private economic nature" (business prescriptions). The agreements of February 19, 1954, between the Netherlands Bank and both the Netherlands Bankers' Association and the central agricultural credit institutions. The existing legislation is disliked by the banks themselves; they would prefer to revert wholly to the earlier type of "gentleman's agreement".

332.2 SAVINGS BANKS. SAVINGS

See: B1759

332.4 MONEY. FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS

See also: B1789, B1805, B1810, B1814

332.4.001.7

- B1778 DELIVANIS, D.J. Les buts de la politique monétaire depuis la suspension de l'étalon-or. 11 p. A5 (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, no.6, novembre/décembre, 1954, p.925).

Du point de vue des buts poursuivis par la politique monétaire depuis la suspension de l'étalon-or et des mesures appliquées pour leur réalisation, on peut distinguer trois périodes: jusqu'au 1939, 1939-1945 et depuis 1945. La politique monétaire cherche surtout à éviter une hausse du pouvoir d'achat de l'unité monétaire, en second lieu à éviter une baisse, à moins que celle-ci ne soit considérée comme nécessaire pour assurer le plein emploi, enfin à adapter les cours étrangers à un nouveau excluant une différence avec le pouvoir d'achat de l'unité monétaire et n'empêchant pas de ce chef l'équilibre de la balance des comptes sans contrôle des changes. Il est trop tôt pour pouvoir estimer les répercussions que cette politique subirait si la légère baisse de l'activité économique aux Etats-Unis devait s'intensifier.

332.402 332.402.236

- B1779 WIJNHOLDS, H.W.J. Velocity of circulation, money stock and money possession. 15 p. A5 (The South African journal of economics, Pretoria, no.3, September, 1954, p.311).

Brief survey of the development of the concept and the role attributed to the velocity of circulation of money: Irving Fisher's concept. The concept used in the cash balance theory; hoarding. The "income-approach". Keynes' views on the velocity of circulation of money. The concepts quantity of money (money stock) and possession of money. The role of this concept in different monetary theories. Reconsideration of the concept of money stock. The new concept money possession in Keynes's General Theory.

332.453 332.453(73) 338.011:332.453

- B1780 MACHLUP, F. Dollar shortage and disparities in the growth of productivity. 18 p. A5 (Scottish journal of political economy, Edinburgh, no.3, October, 1954, p.250).

Meaning and causes of dollar shortage; should it be regarded as a result of monetary policy or as a result of structural conditions, i.e. should it be regarded chronic. Balogh advances hypotheses involving productivity disparities but gives no explanation, which Balogh disregards. Williams presents Balogh's hypotheses, still without explanation. Hicks offers theory, stressing import substitution in the progressing country and applies his theory to account for British experience. The theory implies net decline in real income not merely slower increase and is really independent of differential growth rates. Need for frequent costly adjustments to disparate growth may suggest policy of trade restrictions, but does not explain dollar shortage. Continuing shortage while real income continually increases cannot be explained by structural difficulties.

332.453(4)

- B1781 BREEDVELD, D.C. Enige beschouwingen over de recente ontwikkelingen in de Europese Betalingsunie. 38 p. A5 (De Economist, Haarlem, nos.10, 11, October, November, 1954, pp.677, 757).

De verlenging van de Europese Betalingsunie (E.B.U.) tot 30.6.1955. In de toekomst kan de E.B.U. een rol spelen bij geleidelijke invoering van convertibiliteit. Het mechanisme van de E.B.U. Recent

ontwikkeling. Positiewijziging van de leden, als gevolg van schuldaflossing. Verdeling van een deel van de convertibele activa der Unie onder de crediteuren. Credietfaciliteiten. Wijziging van de grondpercentages. Vereenvoudiging van het E.B.U.-mechanisme; de verrekening door 50% crediet en 50% grondbetaling; boektechnische gevolgen van deze regeling. Extreme debetposities. Overzicht van de posities in de E.B.U. per 1.7.1954. Bij de verlenging van de E.B.U. moeten zodanige voorwaarden worden gecreëerd dat de E.B.U. in elk geval nog voor een jaar op bevredigende wijze zal kunnen functioneren. Hierin is men voor een goed deel geslaagd.

Summary: Some notes on the recent developments of the European Payments Union (E.P.U.). With the prolongation of the E.P.U. such circumstances had to be created as to enable a satisfying fulfilment of its aim. Conclusion that this has been succeeded to a great extent.

332.453(489)

- B1782 GRAM, J. Den danske valutakrise og dens arsager. 7 p. A5 (Ekononisk revy, Stockholm, no.6, november, 1954, p.406).

De Deense valutacrisis en haar oorzaken. Economische politiek en valutacrisis. Directe oorzaken der crisis. Rentevoet. Monetaire politiek en arbeidsmarkt. Kostenniveau. Valutacrisis en laatste politiek debat. Vooruitzichten.

Summary: The Danish exchange crisis and its causes.

332.453.4(666:73) 338.97(666)

- B1783 BENNIGSEN, M.A. Les intérêts américains au Libéria. 7 p. A4. (Chroniques d'outre-mer, Paris, no.9, octobre, 1954, p.21).

Géographie. Populations. Formation du territoire. Evolution politique. Pénétration américaine. Equipement. Projets. Construction. Routes. Activité minière. Photos.

- 332.5 RATE OF EXCHANGE. MEASURES OF CURRENCY REGULATION
See: B1789

- 332.6 EXCHANGE. MONEY MARKET. CAPITAL INVESTMENT

332.7 CREDIT. CREDIT IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY

332.7.039(42) 381.748.3(42)

- B1784 CREDIT, Le, à la consommation (Grande Bretagne). 21 1/2 p. A4. (Statistiques et études financières, Paris, no. 71, novembre, 1954, p. 1107).

Le Gouvernement s'efforce d'en limiter le montant par une politique rigoureuse. Structure du crédit. Nature des opérations financées. Organisation du crédit. Conditions. Contrôle du crédit. Modalités du contrôle. Efficacité du contrôle. Tableaux.

332.742.2:337.4(493)

- B1785 LAROCK, V., et M.DE CUNCHY. Fonds du commerce extérieur (Belgique). 12 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 10, octobre, 1954, p. 33).

Destination du Fonds. Instrument de la politique commerciale du Gouvernement. Nature du Fonds. Délimitation de la compétence. Danger de confusion. Divers organismes poursuivent des buts d'expansion commerciale à l'étranger. Critères généraux d'intervention du Fonds. Modalités d'intervention du Fonds.

332.77:347.73(493)

- B1786 MAELE, A. VAN. Transfert du crédit documentaire (Belgique). 14 p. A5 (La revue de la banque, Bruxelles, no. 9/10, 1954, p. 638).

Un arrêt de la Cour d'appel de Bruxelles. Ce que l'on entend par transfert du crédit documentaire. Quand le crédit est-il transférable; quelques cas. Formes dans lesquelles le transfert a lieu. Effets du transfert; entre le premier bénéficiaire et le bénéficiaire nouveau; entre la banque créditrice et le premier bénéficiaire du crédit; entre la banque créditrice et le nouveau bénéficiaire du crédit. Les faits. Jugement du Tribunal de commerce d'Anvers en date du 8 juin 1951. Arrêt de la Cour d'appel de Bruxelles en date du 2 avril 1954.

332.8 INTEREST

332.889

- B1787 TURVEY, R. Consistency and consolidation in the theory of interest. 8 p. A5 (Economica, London, no. 84, November, 1954, p. 300).

Stock approach to the theory of interest, i.e. the theory of asset prices. How theoretical and statistical treatments of the demand for assets may be judged with respect of whether or not they make allowance for all relevant variables. Consideration of the liquidity preference theory of interest. A simplified picture of the British monetary system is used to analyse which quantity of money and what number of bonds can be used as independent variables to explain an interest rate in terms of the simple liquidity preference theory of interest. Problems which arise in attempts to analyse interest determination in terms of a single liquidity preference equation.

333 LAND AND PROPERTY. HOUSING PROBLEM

333.32(73) 728:332.742.1(73)

- B1788 ASPECTS, Les, financiers du problème du logement aux Etats-Unis. 8 1/2 p. A4 (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1937, octobre 20, 1954, p.3).

I. Construction neuve dans l'activité économique. Patrimoine immobilier existant. II. Mécanisme de financement de la construction. Rôle du crédit. Intervention des autorités fédérales. III. Financement de la construction dans l'équilibre monétaire. Part de l'épargne. Rôle des autorités monétaires. Tableaux. Bibliographie.

336 PUBLIC FINANCE

See also: B1775, B1776, B1805

336.001.7:332.453.2 332.577.2

- B1789 MASOIN, M. Fonds de régularisation des budgets et fonds d'égalisation des changes. 13 p. A5 (Finances publiques, La Haye, no.3, 1954, p. 217).

L'action que la conjoncture exerce sur la balance des paiements et, inversement, que le comportement de la balance des paiements a sur la conjoncture. Comment la gestion d'un Fonds de régularisation des budgets greffée sur celle d'un Fonds d'égalisation des changes peut concourir tout à la fois à régulariser l'évolution conjoncturelle de l'économie nationale et à stabiliser la balance des paiements dans le temps. Les réactions de la balance des paiements aux variations cycliques sont différentes selon les caractéristiques des économies. Influence de la situation sur la conjoncture propre des économies natio-

nales. Balance des pays industriels et des pays sous-développés. Quelle affectation doit être donnée aux réserves formées par ce Fonds au cours de la période de haute conjoncture? Exemple du Congo Belge. (Summary in English).

336.2(910)

- B1790 PAAUW, D. S. The tax burden and economic development in Indonesia. 25 p. A5 (Ekonomi dan keuangan Indonesia, Djakarta, no. 9, September, 1954, p. 564).

Analysis of the distribution of the tax burden between major sectors in the economy and its implications for the mobilization of tax resources for development against the background of a brief review of some of the structural and institutional characteristics of the economy. Survey of the present tax system and brief résumé of its history. Financing of the government generally, particularly the investment program, would be more soundly based if the tax burden were shifted in the direction of the rural sector.

- 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE. EXPORT PROMOTION, ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

See also: B1785

337.3

- B1791 DAMMANN, K. Die Problematik internationaler Zollvergleiche. 3 1/2 p. A4 (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 617).

Niedrigzollländer - Hochzollländer. Zollvergleiche des GATT. Kritiken am GATT-Zollvergleich. Ist ein einwandfreier Zollvergleich möglich? Aufgabe und Wirkung der Zölle. Typen der Zölle. Einheitlicher Verzollungsmaßstab. Zollwertbestimmungen erhöhen Zollbelastung. Arithmetische Mittel als Durchschnittszollbelastung. Gewogener Durchschnitt. Internationale Zollvergleiche unentbehrlich. (Summary in English, résumé en français, resumen español).

337.9(4)

- B1792 SAUVY, A. Motifs et moyens d'Union Européenne. 8 p. A4 (Banque nationale de Belgique; Bulletin d'information et de documentation, Bruxelles, no. 4, octobre, 1954, p. 265).

Le problème européen. Disproportions. La deuxième guerre. Symptômes du problème. Manque de dollars. Chômage. Insuffisance du niveau d'existence. Décandence et l'esprit vieux. Production. Population. Aménagement. Investissement et emploi. Principes d'intégration. Recherche de frontières. Résultats à attendre.

337.9:622.333(4) 337.9:669.1(4) 622.333(43) 669.1(43)

- B1793 OSTERHELD, H. Die Vollstreckung von Entscheidungen der Europäischen Gemeinschaft für Kohle und Stahl in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Frankfurt a/Main, Klostermann, 1954. 97 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Welche vollstreckbaren Entscheidungen kennt das Montanunionrecht und wie sollen diese Entscheidungen vollstreckt werden? Art und Weise der Vollstreckung in Deutschland. Grundlagen für eine gesetzliche Regelung in Deutschland.

- 338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE
See also: B1756

338(71)

- B1794 ECONOMIC - administrative zoning of Canada including a revised version of the D. D. P. Canadian geographic code; publ. by the Government of Canada; Department of defence production; Economics and statistics branch; Ottawa, 1954. 180 p. A4. Krtm. Tabn.

Refinements of the Department of Defence Production economic zoning system. Projects. Administrative zoning. Adaptation to administrative requirements.

- 338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
See: B1803

- 338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

338:63(540) 351.82:63(540)

- B1795 THIRUMALAI, S. Post-war agricultural problems and policies in India; publ. by the Institute of Pacific relations in cooperation with the Indian society of agricultural economics. New York, 1954. 280 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafm. Krtm. Tabn.

Historical background. Agriculture in the pre-war period. Influences

of war. Main problems. Land use. Agricultural production. Agricultural capacity. Agrarian reforms. Farm organisation. Technology. Agricultural credit. Social change and rural welfare.

338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION. PRODUCTIVITY

See also: B1780

338.011(4 + 73)

- B1796 MADDISON, A. Industrial productivity growth in Europe and in the U.S. 12 p. A5(Economica, London, no.84, November, 1954, p.308)

Estimation of the degree to which the disparity between productivity in America and Europe has been increasing in the past fifteen years. Tentative suggestions about the future. Indices of output per man and per man hour. There is evidence that the rate of productivity growth in the U.S. was much higher than in the U.K. and probably than in the U.K. and probably than in other European countries over fairly long periods before the war. After an examination of some of the main factors determining American industrial productivity, it appears that the U.S. growth is unlikely to diminish in the future, although it may depend less than in the past on natural advantages which European countries do not possess and more upon factors which European countries have greater opportunities to emulate.

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See also: B1768, B1819, B1859, B1865, B1874, B1881

338.585.3(411)

- B1797 ROWNTREE, G. The finances of founding a family (Scotland). 32 p. A5 (Scottish journal of political economy, Edinburgh, no.3, October, 1954, p.201).

Results of an enquiry into the economic circumstances and spending behaviour of a small sample of young Aberdeen families having a first or second child in the early 1950s. Social and economic background. General remarks about the method applied and the field work. Average family income (1951-1952) of families at first and second births by social classes. Division of income between husband and wife. Average housekeeping money at first and second births. Weekly spending patterns. Significance of the unchanging pattern of weekly spending behaviour. Occasional purchases of large items of clothing. Financing the special costs of childbirth. Implications for social policy.

338.585.3(567)

- *B1798 REPORT on the household budget enquiry in the City of Baghdad and its environs; publ. by the Ministry of economics; Principal bureau of statistics, Baghdad, Al-Sa'adi press, 1954, 47 p. A4. Tabn.

Description of the enquiry. Households covered by the enquiry. Information on food expenditure, clothing, cleaning materials, fuel, electricity, furniture, rent and housing.

338.8 MONOPOLIES. ANTI-TRUST LAW

See: B1802, B1858

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS

See: B1776

338.92 308:338.92 331:338.92

- B1799 ECONOMIC motivations and stimulations in underdeveloped countries. 108 p. A5 (UNESCO international social science bulletin, Paris, no. 3, 1954, p.369).

G.BALANDIER. Comparative study of economic motivations and incentives in a traditional and in a modern environment. M.J.HERSKOVITS. Motivation and culture pattern in technological change. R. FIRTH. Money, work and social change in Indo-Pacific economic systems. D.P.MUKERJI. Mahatma Gandhi's views on machines and technology. J.H.BOEKE. Capitalist development in Indonesia and in Uganda. B.F.HOSELITZ. The recruitment of white-collar workers in underdeveloped countries. A.DOUCY. The unsettled attitude of negro workers in the Belgian Congo. G.BALANDIER. The problems of the African worker in the Gaboon and the Congo. J.MALAUURIE. Possible consequences of recent economic and social developments among the Eskimos of Thule. J.MATOS MAR. Three Indian communities in Peru.

338.93 ENTERPRISE AND ENTREPRENEURS

338.93

- B1800 MOULY, J. De la firme et de ses comportements. 14 p. A5 (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, no.6, novembre/décembre, 1954, p. 984).

C'est autour de l'entrepreneur, qu'a été construite la notion de firme et la conséquence de cet état de choses, c'est que la théorie traditionnelle ramène l'étude de la firme et de sa politique à celle de l'entrepreneur et de son comportement. La théorie n'étudie de comportement que dans l'hypothèse que la firme n'est soumise à aucune pression hors marché. Ces pressions sont souvent négligées. La maximisation du profit n'est en effet nécessaire à la survivance de l'entreprise que dans le cas de la concurrence pure et parfaite. Les mobiles concurrents de la recherche du plus grand profit, rangés sous trois chefs. Une définition nouvelle de la firme. Distinctions du comportement selon la nature du groupe ou de l'agent dominant dans la firme. Le conflit des comportements dans la firme s'accuse sous tous les autres régimes de marché. Quantités de la production en relation des prix et des coûts.

338.95 SYSTEMS OF EXPLOITING UNDERTAKINGS. METAYAGE. CON- CESSION

338.95(44)

- *B1801 DIVERSES formes, Les, du métayage; part 1; rapports, avis et études de synthèse; publ. par le Conseil économique. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1953. 244 p. A5. Krtn. Tabn. (Etudes et travaux, no.23).

Rapport présenté par M.J. Milhau. Importance et rôle métayage. Cas des métayers étrangers. Dimensions des exploitations. Cultures pratiquées. Main-d'oeuvre et versions de la vitalité. Mécanisme. Métayage et statut des baux ruraux. Résolution formulée par le Conseil économique. Etudes de synthèse sur les diverses formes du métayage. Textes législatifs régissant le métayage.

338.96 EXTENT OF UNDERTAKINGS

See also: B1858

338.962 338.962(73) 338.8(73)

- *B1802 GLOVER, J.D. The attack on big business. Boston, Harvard University, 1954. 373 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Survey and study of the criticism on big business, of the attack on economic grounds, of the social and political criticism, of the criticism on ethical and moral grounds with which big business is asso-

ciated. Critique of the critics. Prescriptions for action.

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: B1783

338.97(416) 338:62(416)

- B1803 NORTHERN Ireland's economy. 25 p. A4 (The Statist; London, November, 1954, suppl. p. 1).

Where Northern Ireland stands in the U.K. economy. A chance of prosperity. The programme of industrialisation. Paying for the programme. Progress with new industry. Review of linen. The Belfast shipyards. The non-linen textiles. Aircraft manufacture. More facts about industry. Capital investment and credit facilities. The transition in agriculture. Animal foodstuffs and the miller's role. The growth of milk manufacturing. Travel and tourism. Public transport. Road transport afloat. Mechanical handling.

338.97(435.9 + 493) 381.71(435.9 + 493)

- B1804 BASIC economic data for traders and investors (Belgium-Luxembourg). 191/2 p. A4 (Business information service; World trade series, Washington, no. 635, October, 1954, p. 1).

General information. Structure of economy. Transportation. Communication facilities. Finance. Insurance. Foreign trade. Economic development. Marketing. Trade practices. Bibliography.

338.97(549.2) 332.453.4(549.2) 351.824.1(549.2)
336.2(549.2)

- *B1805 INVESTMENT in Pakistan; conditions and outlook for United States investors; publ. by the U.S. Department of commerce; Bureau of foreign commerce. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1954. 214 p. A4. Krtn. Tabn.

The investment climate. The land, the people and the government. The economy of Pakistan. Industrial policy, plans, and legislation. Commercial policy. Financial conditions. Taxation.

338.97(567)

- B1806 IRAK; ein aufstrebendes Land. 14 p. A4 (Rheinisch-Westfälische Bank, Düsseldorf, Oktober 31, 1954, p. 1).

Land und Leute. Klima und Bodenverhältnisse. Wirtschaft, allgemeine Lage und Projekte. Planung und Realisierung der Entwicklungsvorhaben. Lage und Projekte der Landwirtschaft. Ernteergebnisse. Anbaufläche. Hauptein- und Ausfuhrprodukte an landwirtschaftlichen Erzeugnissen. Industrialisierung. Veränderungen im Aussenhandel. Tabellen. Mit Beilage: Karte.

338.97(569.4=924)

- B1807 NASMYTH, J. Israel's distorted economy. 12 p. A5 (The Middle East journal, Washington, no.4, autumn, 1954, p.391).

The central failure is that the cost of Israel's imports in 1953 was still nearly five times the value of Israel's exports. The Israelis must expect to have substantially less foreign aid available. The immigration problems. Difficulties in agricultural settlement. Reasons why it has taken so long and been so expensive to absorb the immigrants productively into the economy. Historical, psychological and social causes of the difficulties. Disinflationary policy.

338.97(569.4 = 924) 351.82(569.4 = 924)

- B1808 SAAKIERETZ AHUVAH. Israel's new economic policy (NEP); the background. 38 p. A5 (Public finance, The Hague, no.3, 1954, p.267).

NEP arose out of the economic predicament of the country and was conceived as a policy-instrument to cope with the growing anomalies in the national economy. Israel economy 1948-51: principal ingredients; forces which were active in the economy; distortions in the price mechanism; excessive purchasing power; impact of official, frozen unrealistic rate of exchange. Three distinct levels of economic reality in that time. The twenty odd policy measures which comprise the NEP.

338.97(680) 308(680)

- *B1809 HESSE, K. Wirtschaftswunder Südafrika; ein politischer und wirtschaftlicher Querschnitt. Düsseldorf, Droste Verlag, 1954. 298 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

Geschichte. Das politische Gebäude. Flusssysteme. Klimatische Bedingungen. Bodenerosion. Rassenfrage und Arbeitskraft. Organisierte Energie. Mineralische Rohstoffe. Industrielles Potential. Abkehr vom Raubbau. Boden und Wasser. Reichtum des Meeres. Landwirtschaftli-

che und industrielle Forschung. Problematische Verkehrswirtschaft. Fremdenverkehr. Handelspartner. Das finanzielle Bild. Südwestafrika und die britischen Protektorate. Leben der weissen Bevölkerung. Einige Richtlinien für Einwanderung und für die Errichtung neuer Industrien.

338.97(680) 332.453.4(680)

- *B1810 INVESTMENT in Union of South Africa; conditions and outlook for United States investors; publ. by the U.S. Department of commerce; Bureau of foreign commerce. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1954. 149 p. A4. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

The Union as a field for investment. Background facts about the Union. Government and business. South Africa in the world economy. Doing business in the Union. Monetary and fiscal policy. Labor and industrial relations. Manufacturing industry. Power, transportation, and communications. Mining activities. Agricultural and pastoral activities. Forestry and fishing.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: B1758

338.972.3 332.67:338.972.3

- B1811 LEVITT, Th. Investment, depression, and assurance of prosperity. 17 p. A5 (The Journal of finance, Chicago, no. 3, September, 1954, p. 235).

Investment of today must always exceed savings of yesterday in order to maintain economic prosperity. Therefore an injection of new money (or dishoarding) must take place every day. Unless the government undertakes a huge deficit spending program, the only way to guarantee economic progress and prosperity is to give businessmen absolute assurance of the profitability of new investments. Purpose of the article is to suggest how such assurances might be given. A cycle policy is needed. This means a program which can quickly be put into motion, highly flexible and subject to quick adjustment and change. Some suggested anti-cycle programs and their short-comings. Proposal about the assurance of prosperity. Administration of the program and the problem of power. Guaranties, socialism, and the capital market. Full production and the danger of overproduction.

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION
OF WEALTH

See also: B1775

339.32 339.4

- *B1812 STATISTICS of national income and expenditure; publ. by the United Nations; Statistical office; Department of economic affairs. New York, 1954. 94 p. A4. Tabn.

National income 1938-1953. Miscellaneous estimates of national income 1938-1953. Index numbers of national income and per capita income in constant prices. Industrial origin of net domestic product. Distribution of the national income. Expenditure on gross domestic product. Relationships among the main aggregates.

339.7:663/4(44-5) 663/4:380.123(44-5)

- B1813 ALIMENTATION, L', outre-mer(France); par P. CHAULEUR, J. M. SEDDES, C. CEPÉDE, e. a. 117 1/2 p. A4 (Marchés coloniaux du monde, Paris, no. 471, novembre 20, 1954, p. 3169).

Problèmes alimentaires et nutritionnels outre-mer. Recherche scientifique. I. Exportations sur l'outre-mer. Augmentation de la production de riz. Production et consommation du sucre. Conserves de produits agricoles. Importations de poissons secs. Extension de la production des oléagineux. II. Marché des produits alimentaires dans les T. O. M. : importations alimentaires; fournisseurs. Tableaux. Photos.

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

35.078.6(56) 658.112.3(56) 332.453.4(56)

- B1814 BERINGE, H. VON. Das türkische Niederlassungsrecht. 3 1/2 p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 642).

Aufenthaltsrecht. Erwerbs- und Geschäftstätigkeit. Gesellschaftsrecht. Förderung ausländischer Investitionen. Rechtsschutz. Arbeits- und Sozialrecht. Steuerrecht. Devisenrecht.

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See: B1795, B1805, B1808

351.83 LABOUR LEGISLATION

See: B1762

352 MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION

352 : 336 (42)

- B1815 POYNTON, T.L. Local authorities' dilemma (U.K.) 9 1/2 p. A4 (National Provincial Bank review, London, no.28, November, 1954, p. 8).

Growth of expenditure. Slow growth of rateable value. Rise in rates. Exchequer grants. Legislation. Criticisms against the Equalisation Grant. Psychological effects of the general rise in rate poundage. Possible solutions of the financial difficulties of local authorities. Tables.

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

368.4 : 312 (42)

- B1816 PAISH, F.W., and A.T. PEACOCK. Economics of dependence (1952-82) (Great Britain). 23 p. A5 (Economica, London, no. 84, November, 1954, p. 279).

The increase of population in Great Britain inside and outside working ages and by marital status as foreseen in the next thirty years. Problems which may arise on the financing of the support of non-workers will be attributable, not to the mere change in the age distribution of the population, but to increases in the cost of education and maintenance per head of the non-working population and/or to shifts in the responsibility for financing this expenditure, especially in the direction of the state. With respect to the question how far the needs of non-working population are likely to be met by state provision, the claims are examined which are exercised by different age-groups on those state services which are designed to protect minimum standards of living, i.e. social services. The present position. Cost of retirement pensions by sex and age groups till 1982. Proposed solutions to the transfer problem: suggestions to raise the retirement age and other proposals.

38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

380.1 THEORY OF TRADE

380.113 DEMAND

380.113.3(4)

- B1817 KAUFKRAFTVERGLEICH im europäischen Raum. 2 1/2 p. A4 (Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, Wochenbericht, Berlin, no. 46, November 12, 1954, p. 179).

Probleme verknüpft mit der Berechnung von Kaufkraftrelationen. Verschiedene Möglichkeiten der Errechnung. Wichtige Kaufkraftrelationen. Wechselkurs und Kaufkraft. Ergebnisse der bisher vorliegenden Untersuchungen. Tabelle.

380.123 MARKET S

See: B1803

380.13 MARKET RESEARCH

380.13:66

- B1818 LEYS, P. L'étude du marché des produits de l'industrie chimique. 6 1/2 p. A4 (Organisation scientifique, Bruxelles, no. 11, novembre, 1954, p. 271).

L'incidence de l'économie sur l'industrie chimique; importance de la rentabilité et de l'étude du marché; mécanisme de l'étude des débouchés; différents types de produits dont on peut envisager l'étude de marché. Estimation des débouchés actuels et futurs; détermination des pays pouvant constituer un marché; examen technique préalable; détermination pour chaque pays, de la consommation potentielle; pour chaque marché, du débouché de la firme qui étudie le marché; estimation du débouché futur. Pour arriver à des conclusions valables, les rapporteurs devront disposer d'une documentation abondante dans les domaines technique, commercial, économique et financier

381 DOMESTIC TRADE

381.5 RETAIL TRADE

381.51/5:338.523

- B1819 GEERTMAN, J. A. et A. H. GEERTMAN. La théorie du point-mort appliquée au commerce de détail. 33 p. A5 (Annales de sciences économiques appliquées, Louvain, no. 4, octobre, 1954, p. 339).

La connaissance des montant détaillés des bénéfices mensuels est, pour les petites exploitations de commerce de détail, également d'une signification capitale. Ce que l'application de la théorie du point mort peut offrir. Frais et revenus totaux par an. Dépenses privées. Résultats par mois. Influence des facteurs dynamiques. Différences dans la couverture des frais par groupe d'articles. Appréciation de la rentabilité des stocks; vitesse de rotation. Amélioration de la rentabilité.

381.51/5:658.21(73) 711.5:381.51/5(73)

- B1820 GRUEN, V. Dynamic planning for retail areas (USA). 9 1/2 p. A4. (Harvard business review, Boston, no.6, November/December, 1954, p.53).

The building boom, higher income levels, and the increased use of automobiles accentuated the development of suburban shopping facilities. Disagreement between "decentralizers" and "downtowners" is a diversion from the real problem. Trouble down town. Suburban solution. Downtown solution. Exhibits. Obvious need for carefully planned suburban shopping centers. Urgent need for revitalizing existing downtown shopping areas. Prospects.

381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

See also: B1804

381.71

- *B1821 LEISTRITZ, H.K. Die definierten Lieferklauseln des internationalen Warenhandels. Köln, Deutscher Wirtschaftsdienst, 1954, 2 Tle. 140 p. A5.

Teil A: Systematische Einführung, Wortlaut und Vergleichstabellen, Uebersetzung, Anmerkungen. Das Liefergeschäft des internationalen Warenhandels. Systematische Einführung in die Problematik der Lieferklauseln. Die Incoterms 1936, die Incoterms 1953 und die U.S.A. Lieferklauseln von 1951. Welche Lieferklausel passt zu dem beabsichtigten Geschäft? Zusammenfassendes Schaubild über die Klauseln der Incoterms 1936 und 1953. Die Klauseltexte mit Vergleichstabellen. Teil B: Kommentar zum Fob- und Cif-Geschäft.

381.71(82)

- B1822 PREPARING shipments to Argentine. 19 1/2 p. A4 (Business information service; World trade series, Washington, no.639, October, 1954, p.1).

Essential documents required. Commercial invoice, consular invoice, bills of lading. Certificate of origin. Packing lists. Other certificates. Documents on air cargo and on mail shipments. Shipper's export declaration. Consular fees. Regulations applicable to mail shipments. Samples and advertising matter. Labeling, marking and packing requirements. Entry, transit and warehousing. Free zones. Customs procedures.

381.748 TERMS OF PAYMENT, CONSUMER INST ALMENT CREDIT

See also: B1784

381.748.3(436)

- B1823 TEILZAHLUNGSKREDIT, Der, in Oesterreich. 12 p. A4 (Monatsberichte des Oesterreichischen Institutes für Wirtschaftsforschung, Wien, no.10, Oktober, 1954, p.3).

Umfang und Struktur der Teilzahlungskredite. Steigender Trend dieser Kredite. Der organisierte Kredit. Kredite der Teilzahlungsinstitute. Unorganisierter Kredit, Laufzeit der Kredite und Kreditkosten. Zur volkswirtschaftlichen Problematik des Teilzahlungskredites. Tabellen.

381.81 COMPETITION

381.81 330.17

- B1824 DEAN, J. Competition - inside and out. 9 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.6, November/December, 1954, p.63).

Opposite views of the businessman and the economist. Hallmarks of an intensely comparative situation to the businessman. Trades which the businessman sees as indications of competition, are viewed by many economists as signs of monopoly. Price uniformity, price differentiation, selling activities, product differentiation, product research, selective distribution, market share, market raiding, customer sharing, vertical integration. What accounts for the divergent views of businessmen and economists on competition? Concept of competition, simplification of theory, concept of "the industry", dynamics of monopoly, potential and underground competition, evils of bigness.

381.823 DISTINCTIVE BRANDS AND PACKINGS

See: B1864

382(51:52) 382(47:52)

- B1825 WALDSTEIN, G. Showdown in the Orient. 7 1/2 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.6, November/December, 1954, p.113).

Free world interest in Japanese problems is rooted in the strategic significance of Japan to Western defense plans, and it is of great importance to the West that Japan maintains her economic viability as a bolster to her political stability. Drop in Japanese holdings of reserves of foreign exchange. Proposal for a revival of East-West trade will gain increasing adherence both in Japan and in the West. Japan's basic problem. Soviet bloc exports. Four crucial items: oil seed, timber, soybean and coal; could the Bloc supply Japan's requirements. Where originates the Japanese urge to trade with China and the Bloc? New developments. Troublesome questions in the minds of the Japanese about their trade future. Tempting opportunities. Long-run gain. Impending trouble.

382.14:338.5:622/:63(73) 622/:63:380.11

- B1826 KNORR, K. Market instability and United States policy. 15 p. A5. (The Journal of political economy, Chicago, no.5, October, 1954, p.375).

Instability of prices of raw materials and foodstuffs exerts disturbing influences on the national economy of importing and exporting countries. Need for international stabilization measures concerning short-term fluctuations. The United States is being pressed at numerous points and times to concern itself with such measures. Three types of intergovernmental arrangements: restrictive quota agreements, bilateral and multilateral long term contracts and buffer stocks for individual commodities. Compensatory financial arrangements. International allocation of primary materials in times of extreme scarcity. National measures in the U.S.A. towards market stability. Possible lines for a United States policy.

382.5(73)

- B1827 HISTORICAL trends in U.S. imports. 15 1/2 p. A4 (Business information service; World trade series, Washington, no.632, September, 1954, p.1).

Overall relationship of imports to domestic output. Reasons for historical decline in import-gross national product ratio. Longterm shifts in the composition of imports. Influence of U. S. industrialization on foreign trade.

385/8 TRANSPORT. RAILWAYS. INLAND SHIPPING. AIR TRANSPORT

385/8(729.2)

- B1828 MAUNDER, W.F. Notes on the development of international transport in Jamaica, 31 p. A5 (Social and economic studies, Jamaica, no.2, September, 1954, p.161).

Establishment of the railway system. Railway revenue and expenditure under government ownership. Present position of the railway. Deficits. The railway rendered extremely valuable service in the second World War. Rail and road traffic. The development of road transport. Taxation and subsidy on road and rail. References.

385(51)

- B1829 ROADS, D.J. The Chinese Eastern railway. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Far Eastern economic review, Hongkong, no.21, November, 1954, p.645).

Historical development of China's railways. Chinese Eastern railway, one of the primary causes of the Russo-Japanese war, 1904-1905. Russian interest. Russian-Japanese treaty 1916 in case any third power attempted to dominate China. In 1935 Chinese Eastern railway was sold to Japan. Railway situation 1945. In 1952 Russia turned over the vital Changchun railway in Manchuria to Communist China. Sources.

386.2(282.243.1:494)

- *B1830 SCHWABE, H. Die Entwicklung der schweizerischen Rheinschiffahrt 1904-1954. Basel, Helbing und Lichtenhahn, 1954. 203 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. Tabn.

Die Vorgeschichte der modernen schweizerischen Rheinschiffahrt. Die ersten Versuchsfahrten in den Jahren 1903 und 1904. Der Verein für die Schiffahrt auf dem Oberrhein. Der Ausbau der Basler Rheinschiffahrt bis zum ersten Weltkrieg und die Anfänge des Basler Rheinhafens. Gestaltung und Regulierung der Rheinwasserstrasse. Der Ausbau der schweizerischen Rheinflotte. Personenschiffahrt. Die Entwicklung der Rheinhafen beider Basel. Der Basler Hafenbetrieb und seine Orga-

nisation. Staat und Rheinschiffahrt. Der Rhein als Ein- und Ausfuhrweg der Schweiz. Reedereien, Frachten und Frachtkonventionen. Das internationale Rheinregime und seine Bedeutung für die Schweiz.

388.9 388.9(494)

- B1831 PRAXMARER, W.H. Die Stellung der Swissair im Nachkriegs-Luftverkehr; eine verkehrsstatischvergleichende Untersuchung zwischen der nationalen schweizerischen Luftverkehrsgesellschaft und ausländischen Flugunternehmungen. Winterthur, Keller, 1954. 113 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

Das Verkehrsangebot. Das schweizerische Luftverkehrsnetz. Beziehungen zwischen Betriebsleistungen und Luftverkehrsnetz. Die Verkehrsnachfrage. Passagier-, Fracht-, und Postverkehr. Strukturwandlung und Saisonschwankungen der Verkehrsleistungen. Theoretische Grundlagen und tatsächliche Entwicklung des Verhältnisses zwischen Verkehrsangebot und Verkehrsnachfrage.

389 METROLOGY, STANDARDIZATION

See also: B1847

389.6(540)

- B1832 PROGRESS of standards in India; by S. T. T. KRISHNAMACHARI, L. C. VERMAN, S. A. GADKARY, a.o. 34 p. A4 (The Journal of industry and trade, New Delhi, no. 9, supplement, September, 1954, p. 1).

Standardisation in India. National importance of standards. Implementation of standards and certification marks. Electrical standardization. Chemicals, steel, sugar, coal and coke, river valley projects, textile industry, silk industry, builders' hardware, foodgrains storage, pest control, cottage and small scale industries. Statistics in specification.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

62 ENGINEERING

62.001 TECHNICAL RESEARCH

62.001.5 62.001.5(41 + 73)

- B1833 CONNELL, V. The application of results of research; publ. by the

British commonwealth scientific conference. London, Butterworths, 1954. 212 p. A5.

Actual methods employed for publication of results. Special methods: operational research methods, information services, surveys, extension services, industrial liaison officers. Obstacles to the practical application of information. Methods employed in Commonwealth countries. Some novel methods employed in the U. S. A.

620.9 GENERAL ECONOMICS OF ENERGY

620.9(42) 662.6/9(42)

B1834 ENERGY for success (U. K.) 8 p. A4 (The Economist, London, no. 5805, November 27, 1954, p. 1).

The fuel supplies of Great Britain. Economic expansion will require an expanding use of energy. Potential demand for fuel in the future. Coal supplies and fuel demand. Coal output and manpower. Could the other fuels to fill the gap be found? Oil and the atom. How much could oil be expected to do? The rate of economic progress may become marginally dependent upon the rate at which oil supplies can be increased.

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. APPLICATION OF ATOMIC ENERGY

621.039(73)

B1835 SMYTH, H.D. Industrial application of atomic energy (USA). 9 p. A5 (The Journal of business, Chicago, no. 4, October, 1954, p. 312).

Technical ability to make electric power from the fission of uranium. Investment required. Growth in U. S. consumption of electricity. Energy potentially available in the world reserves of mineable uranium. Range of costs. Nuclear power's role in supporting American foreign policy. Impact on economy between now and 1975. Cases. Financial and technical problems. Nuclear power in other countries.

622/.63 RAW MATERIALS

See: B1826

622 MINING. NATURAL GAS. COAL. IRON

See also: B1793, B1872

622(55)

- B1836 ERNEMANN, A. Les possibilités de l'industrie minière iranienne. 7 1/2 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.10, octobre, 1954, p.51).

Situation économique. Développement industriel. Importance de l'exploitation des mines. Création de l'Office pour la Prospection et l'Exploitation des Mines. Exécution du Plan de sept ans. Activités de la S. A. Recherches et Exploitations Minières. Aperçu général des richesses minières connues. Tableaux.

622(6)

- B1837 RESSOURCES, Les, minières de l'Afrique Noire. 14 p. A4 (L'économie, Paris, no.468, novembre 19, 1954, suppl., p.3).

Difficultés de la recherche en A.O.F., A.E.F., Madagascar, Cameroun et Togo. Organisation de la recherche. Ressources énergétiques minérales limitées. Minerai de fer et métaux d'alliage pour la sidérurgie. Gisements africains et la consommation française. Importantes possibilités pour la production de bauxite et d'aluminium. Or. Diamant. Phosphates. Cas particulier de certains minerais. Matériaux nucléaires. Cartes. Tableaux.

622(675)

- B1838 SINCLAIR, W.E. The Belgian Congo: a major mineral producer. 10 p. A5 (The Mining magazine, London, no.5, November, 1954, p. 273).

Rich deposits. Building up of the great mining industry. Mining areas. Production in the Katanga region is controlled mainly by the Union Minière du Haut Katanga: principal output; methods; accessory industries. Eastern Provinces: gold and tin. Congo Basin: production of diamonds, gold and tin. Prospects. Charts. Photos.

622.324(73) 662.76(73)

- B1839 GAS (USA). 8 p. A3 (The Commercial and financial chronicle, New York, no.5374, November 4, 1954, pp. 1, 6, 9, 12).

The forward march of the gas industry. Sixth largest industry in the nation. Need for improved public relations and widening and intensification of use of gas. Federal regulation threat to natural gas supply.

Insecurity of gas producers. Action program for gas industry development. Changes needed in the Natural gas Act.

622.333(540)

- B1840 BURN, J.H. Coal mining in Central India; output expansion possibilities. 9 p. A4 (Iron and coal trades review, London, no.4519, November 19, 1954, p.1223).

Increasing importance of coal production. Estimated resources. Deposits of the Central Provinces. Principal markets. Quality of coals. Coal cleaning and preparation. Underground stowing. Geology of Central India. Geological history. Coalfields of the Central Provinces and Berar. Geology of the Barakar coalfield. Method of working. Maps. Tables. Charts. Photos.

625.7/8 ROADS

625.711(42)

- B1841 BRUNNER, C.T. Britain's roads - paralysis or progress? 6 1/2 p. A4. (National Provincial Bank review, London, no.28, November, 1954, p.1).

Widespread concern at the state of British roads. Drive for productivity suffers. Efficient road system is a safe system. Government failure. A new deal for the roads. Physical resources. Technical skill. Absence of new construction. Case for road loans. Borrower. Repayment. Continental example. Statistics.

63 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, STOCKBREEDING, ANIMAL PRODUCE, FISHERIES

631.^R FERTILIZERS. MANURING

631.82/9(4)

- *B1842 MANURES and fertilizers; potential progress in Europe; publ. by the Organisation for European economic co-operation, Paris, 1954, 104 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Study on the economic advantages of a more complete recovery of fertilising elements from animal manure and the value of organic fertilisers other than manure which can be used with or in place of ma-

nure. Recovery of plant nutrients from animal faeces. Profitability of manure tanks and platform. Possible improvements in the use of chemical fertilisers. Fertilising value of organic matter and the effect on plant yield. Manuring of grassland.

631.82:339.4(4)

- B1843 REPORT on the consumption of fertilisers in O.E.E.C. member countries from 1951/52 to 1953/54; publ. by the Organisation for European economic co-operation. Paris, 1954. 35 p. A4. Tabn.

Tables showing figures of consumption. Explication. Course of fertiliser prices. Consumption of agricultural lime.

631.82(910) 633.18:631.82(910)

- B1844 SIE KWAT SOEN. The use of fertilizers in Indonesia. 12 p. A5 (Ekonomi dan keuangan, Indonesia, Djakarta, no. 9, September, 1954, p. 603).

Indonesia still needs to import a large quantity of rice annually and depends on agriculture for over 60% of its foreign exchange earnings. In comparison with other means of increasing production, the results of fertilizer application are very substantial. In rice growing areas double superphosphate is mainly used. The average increase in yield of rice with application of double superphosphate. The economic factor in the use of this fertilizer in rice cultivation is favourable. Many possibilities exist for increasing production by the application of fertilizers, and the Indonesian government should encourage and support this scheme.

- 633 CULTIVATION OF SPECIFIC CROPS. RICE. SUGAR. TOBACCO
See also: B1844

633.61:308(729.2)

- B1845 CUMPER, G.E. A modern Jamaican sugar estate. 42 p. A4 (Social and economic studies, Jamaica, no. 2, September, 1954, p. 119)

The largest estates in Jamaica. Frome estate occupies the fertile central plain of the parish of Westmoreland. Geography of the parish. Present population. Migration. Jamaican society after emancipation. Structure of West Indian slave society. The apprenticeship system. Pattern of settlement. Growth of the urbanized area of Kingston and

St. Andrew. Economic differences between the sugar population of the villages and that of the rest of the canelands. Porters Mountain. Irregular demand for labour. References.

633.71(45) 663.97(45)

- *B1846 MONKL, J.E. The tobacco industry of Italy; publ. by U.S. Department of agriculture; Foreign agricultural service. Washington, 1954. 43 p. A4. Geill. Krtm. Tabn.

Production. Labour. Types produced. Factors affecting production. Manufactured products and by-products. Consumption. Foreign trade.

634/5 FRUIT CULTIVATION. HORTICULTURE

634:389.6(44) 635:389.6(44)

- B1847 NORMALISATION des fruits et légumes (France). 30 p. A4 (Nouvelle revue de l'économie contemporaine, Paris, no.58, 1954, p.1).

Une notion tout à fait concrète. Normalisation. Législation. Essai de définitions. Où en sommes-nous en France avec la normalisation. Expérience de l'Afrique du Nord. Normalisation des produits. Normalisation des emballages. On ne peut plus ignorer l'utilité des normes. Source de profits tangibles. Destin du commerce de projet de norme.

634.771(729.2)

- B1848 HART, A. The banana in Jamaica: export trade. 18 p. A5 (Social and economic studies, Jamaica, no.2, September, 1954, p.212).

Development of banana growing in Jamaica. Banana trade. Pioneers in the banana export trade. During the first and second decades of the twentieth century the United Fruit Co. illustrated in Jamaica the manifold benefits and dangers of a largely benevolent monopoly. Survey of banana exports. The idea of an island-wide co-operative primary producers' association. Two schemes. Banana prices. Some of the main legislative enactments relative to the production, export and treatment of bananas.

634.9:657.47 634.9:657.3

- B1849 WARINGA, S.H. Enige opmerkingen over calculatie in de bosbouw. 12 p. A5 (Maandblad voor accountancy en bedrijfshuishoudkunde, Amsterdam, no.10, November, 1954, p.445).

Bedrijfseconomische problemen i.v.m. langdurige productieperiode in de bosbouw. Geen nauw begrensde oogstperiode. Vier factoren die een rol spelen: het verwachte verloop van de houtmassa; het verwachte verloop van de houtprijzen; het toekomstige verloop van de kosten; de rentevoet. Renteberekening en doelstelling van de calculatie. Invloed van grond- en pachtprizen op de rentcalculatie. Bepaling van de kwantiteiten der gebruikte productiemiddelen.

Summary: Some observations concerning calculation in sylviculture.

635(46 + 641)

- B1850 RIETSEMA, C. De tuinbouw in Spanje en Frans Marokko. 21 p. A5. (Mededelingen Directeur van de tuinbouw, 's-Gravenhage, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 863).

Spanje: economische toestand; mogelijkheden op agrarisch gebied langs de Middellandse Zeekust; sinaasappels: kwaliteit, export; irrigatie. Marokko: klimaat; groenteteelt: irrigatie; export van primeurs; fruitteelt; fruitcentra; zaadteelt; conservenindustrie; proeftuinen; landbouwonderwijs; controlemaatregelen. Photos. (Summary in English).

Summary: Horticulture in Spain and French Morocco. In Spain only in the coastal areas important horticultural districts are to be found. The principal districts in French Morocco. Principal crops. The problem of surface irrigation. Horticultural education has attained a high level.

- 636/9 STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCTS. SHEEP. CASEIN. SKINS. HIDES

636.3(65) 677.31(65)

- B1851 ARCES, P.J.D'. La production lainière en Algérie. 8 p. A4 (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'outre-mer, Paris, no. 51, novembre, 1954, suppl. p. 1).

Historique. Lutte contre la maladie. Introduction des plantes fourragères nouvelles, susceptibles de résister aux longues périodes sèches. Lutte contre la médiocrité. Commissions pastorales. Equipement. Amélioration. Production de laine. Qualités et défauts de la laine. Commercialisation. Photos. Bibliographie.

637.127.3

- B1852 HAKEN, W. VON. Konjunktorempfindliches Casein. 3 1/2 p. A4 (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no.11, November, 1954, p.621).

Wechselvolles Produktionsbild. Casein auf dem Weltmarkt. Erzeugung verschiedener Länder. Importländer.

637.61

- B1853 SCHNITZER, J.G. Whole world increasing supplies and consumption of hides and skins. 4 1/2 p. A4 (Leather and shoes, Chicago, no.19, November 6, 1954, p.29).

Facts and figures on the world rawstock situation. Reliable estimates for virtually every geographic area. Meat consumption, the prime factor in determining livestock numbers and hide and skin production, showed a slow but constant increase during recent years. Estimated world livestock population. Observation of hide and skin potentials around the world. Outlook for hide and skin supplies outside the USA. for the next five years. Diminishing hide supplies of Russia and iron curtain countries.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

65.01 GENERAL THEORY OF ORGANIZATION

65.01

- B1854 CAMMER, J.J., and G.R. ANDLINGER. Operations research roundup. 5 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.6, November/December, 1954, p.132).

Interview of 300 executives at all levels in various industries and in companies of differing sizes. State of knowledge. Extent of use. Organization and procedure. Future; present problems; inherent limitations; directions of development; effect on executives' job. General feeling that operations research is becoming an integral part of progress in business.

65.012 MANAGEMENT

65.012 65.012.7

- B1855 JURAN, J. M. Universals in management planning and controlling. 14

p. A5 (Management review, New York, no.11, November, 1954, p. 748).

Definition of the term "universal". Discussion of a limited list of "universals" of substantial usefulness. Two examples in the T.W I program of world war II. Separating the vital from the trivial. Making use of the "trivial many". A program for improving anything. Responsibility for improvements. Freedom of choice. Reducing risks in forecasting. Control by servomechanism. Gresham's law of money appears to be a universal when applied to all standards of performance. Agreed-upon specification. Charts. Accountability.

65.012 658

- *B1856 PROBLEMS of business management; American opinions; European opinions; publ. by the Organisation for European economic co-operation. Paris, 1954. 73 p. A5.

Discussions on management problems by American and European businessmen at a conference on: top management attitudes, training of subordinate management, human relations in the firm, information inside the enterprise, and market analysis and marketing.

65.012.4 65.012

- *B1857 SEYMOUR, J. Company direction; an introduction to the direction of manufacturing companies. London, Macdonald & Evans, 1954. 180 p. A5. Tabn.

Function of the direction. Policies. Organisation. Election of officers. Objectives. Control of operations. Composition of the board. Legal position of directors. Work of the board. Consideration how direction interacts with management.

65.012.65(73) 338.8(73) 338.962(73) 665.5:65.012.65(73)

- B1858 McLEAN, J.G., and R.Wm.HAIGH. How business corporations grow (USA). 121/2 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.6, November/December, 1954, p.81).

There has been a steadily growing controversy in legal, legislative, academic, public and business circles with regard to such things as the types of integration which corporations should be allowed to undertake and retain, the behavior and values of large-scale enterprise,

and the relationships which should be maintained between big and little business. Questions which have arisen. Two important aspects of corporate growth in the oil industry: development of vertically integrated organizations and decline which has occurred in the proportionate participation of small refining companies in the affairs of the industry. Extent and causes of integration. Transitory conditions. Absence of serious obstacles. Case in contrast: the cotton textile industry. Processes of integration. Participation of small refiners. Broad implications.

651 OFFICE MANAGEMENT

See: B1764

656 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION

656.073:338.58 656.1:656.073:338.58

656.2:656.073:338.58

- *B1859 HEIM, F. Lastwagen, Sattelschlepper und Container im Güter-Fernverkehr; eine Kostenanalyse. Bern, Haupt, 1954. 188 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn. (Disseratatie Bern).

Die Transportmittel: Lastwagen, Sattelschlepper-Zug, Container, Pallet und andere Transporthilfsmittel. Transportkostenelemente. Transportkostenvergleiche: Transportleistung zwischen zwei bahnverbundenen Punkten; zwischen einem bahnverbundenen und einem bahnfremden Punkt; zwischen zwei bahnfremden Punkten mit Hilfe der Eisenbahn; zwischen zwei bahnfremden Punkten ausschliesslich auf der Strasse. Allgemeine Ergebnisse. Analyse der einzelnen Transportkosten. Allgemeines über den Strassentransport. Beziehungen zwischen Ladegut, Nutzlast und Laderaum, Leistungserstellung des Transportbetriebes.

657 ACCOUNTANCY

See also: B1849, B1881

657.47(73)

- *B1860 BETRIEBLICHE Kostenrechnung; Hauptbericht der Studienmission nach den U. S. A. im Jahre 1953. Wien, Brabec, 1954. 148 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. Tabn.

Grundzüge und Organisation der Kostenrechnung und Kostenplanung in

den besuchten Unternehmungen. Merkmale der amerikanischen industriellen Kostenrechnung. Umfang und Zielsetzung. Zusammenhang mit dem übrigen Rechnungswesen. Standardkostenrechnung und Budgetierung. Materialplanung. Entlohnungswesen. Fertigungskostenverrechnung und Auftragsabrechnung. Büroausstattung. Lochkartenmaschinen. Zusammenhang zwischen Kostenrechnung und Produktivität.

657.63:65.012(42)

- B1861 DIXON, S. General problems of an accountant in industry. 17 1/2 p. A4 (The Accountant, London, nos. 4170, 4171, November 20, 27, 1954, pp. 525, 550).

The accountant in industry and his staff. Delegation. Task to get the best out of his staff. The accountant in industry and the managing director. Organization of the office. The accountant in industry and the auditor. Atmospher which exists between the staffs of auditor and client. Approaching the principal partner in charge of audit. The accountant in industry and the manager: a) general; b) the accountant's contribution: problem of regular provision of information which may be seldom needed, jargon; c) the accountant's requirements: impressing upon technical people the immense significance of income tax problems, providing the information for credit control, dealing with confidential matters. The accountant in industry and the accountant in practice. The accountant in industry and the board.

658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

See also: B1856, B1881

658.01

- B1862 BEITRAEGE zur internationalen Entwicklung der Betriebswirtschaftslehre unter Berücksichtigung des Standes der Betriebswirtschaftslehre in Belgien, England, Frankreich, Holland, Italien, Oesterreich, Schweiz, Skandinavien, Türkei, USA. Wien, Manzsche Verlag, 1954. 176 p. A5. Bibliogr.

H.G. ABROMEIT: Die amerikanische Betriebswirtschaftslehre. E. ALK-JAER: Der Stand und die Entwicklung der Betriebswirtschaftslehre in Skandinavien. AUFERMANN: Die Betriebswirtschaftslehre in Frankreich. P. DEUTSCH: Die Pflege der Betriebswirtschaftslehre in der Türkei. J. A. GEERTMA: Stand der Betriebswirtschaftslehre in Holland. E. GIANNESI: Entwicklung und Stand der Betriebswirtschafts-

lehre in Italien. P. HATRY: Das höhere kaufmännische Unterrichtswesen und der Stand der Betriebswirtschaftslehre in Belgien, insbesondere an der Universität Brussel. K. HAX: Betrieb und Unternehmung als Gegenstand wissenschaftlicher Forschung und Lehre in Grossbritannien. K. KAEFER: Betriebswirtschaftlicher Unterricht und Betriebswirtschaftslehre in der Schweiz. H. KRASENSKY: Entwicklung und Stand der Betriebswirtschaftslehre in Oesterreich.

658.10 PRODUCTION SCHEMES

658.10

- B1863 STAUDT, T. A. Program for product diversification. 11 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 6, November/December, 1954, p. 121).

Currently the center of widespread executive interest as a means of market adjustment. Present dynamic quality of the economy is particularly characterized by an expanding frontier of new products, acquisitions and mergers. Discussion of some aspects of the planning, analysis, and methods useful to management in programming diversification. Lessons from experience. Role of planning. Definition of objectives. Situation analysis. Resource audit. Product criteria. Search and selection. Case example. Diversification is now the center of widespread executive interest.

658.11 FOUNDATION OF ENTERPRISES, BRANCHES

See: B1814

658.8 SALE

658.803:381.823

- B1864 GABRIEL, S. L. Zur Preisbindung der zweiten Hand. 23 p. A5 (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 683)

Einwände gegen die Preisbindung der zweiten Hand. Tatsächlich sind die Probleme der Preisbindung der zweiten Hand sehr viel komplizierter und vielschichtiger, als sie die bisherigen Lösungsversuche wahrhaben wollten. Untersuchungen des britischen Board of Trade 1931 und Bericht der amerikanischen Federal Trade Commission 1945. Resultate anderer Untersuchungen. Das vorgebrachte Material, mit dem die preissteigernde Wirkung dieser Preisbindung bewiesen werden sollte

kann nicht überzeugen. Beobachtung der Lloyd Jacob-Ausschuss. Die Behauptung lässt sich nicht länger aufrechterhalten, dass der Kampf für die Preisbindung der zweiten Hand "nichtsanderes" sei als ein Kampf für die Existenz von Kartellen der Hersteller des Lloyd Jacob-Ausschusses. Am einfachsten liegen die Dinge beim Handel. Motive auf der Seite der Hersteller. Wie es beim Oligopol vorliegt. Absatzpolitik der Herstellerbetriebe. Verbindung zwischen Erzeuger und Verbraucher.

658.87:338.58 381.51:338.58

- B1865 OFFERKUCH, H. Kostenstruktur in den Grossbetrieben des Einzelhandels, Salzburg, Pustet, 1953. 174 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn. (Dissertation Innsbruck).

Besprechung der einzelnen Kostenarten im Einzelhandel. Entwicklung der Gesamtkosten im Einzelhandel 1929-'38 und 1949-'51. Die kostenbeeinflussenden Elemente. Wesen und Funktion der Grossbetriebe. Besprechung des Warenhauses, des Kaufhauses, des Massenfiliabetriebes, des Einheitspreisgeschäfts, des Versandeinzelhandels und der sonstigen Grossbetriebsformen. Wesen. Entwicklung. Kostenstruktur.

658.871:658.785(493)

- B1866 CAUWE, M. L'entrepôt moderne et mécanisé du Grand Bazar d'Anvers. 8 1/2 p. A4 (Organisation scientifique, Bruxelles, no.11, novembre, 1954, p.279).

Développement du Grand Bazar depuis 1885. L'administration, l'achat et l'entrepasage des stocks étaient jusqu'à présent centralisés au siège d'Anvers. Difficultés croissantes des conditions vétustes. Programme de modernisation. Bâtiment. Schema de l'organisation: mouvement de la marchandise; principes de l'organisation. Equipement des services: convoyeur mécanique de réception et de marquage; chariots; palettes; élévateurs à fourches; tracteurs; rayonnages et plateformes.

- 659 PROPAGANDA. ADVERTISING. INFORMATION

659.16

- B1867 SERICK, R. Das Zugabeverbot im Ausland. 6 p. A5 (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no.11, November, 1954, p.716).

Wie das Zugabewesen im Ausland materiellrechtlich beurteilt wird.

USA: es gelten in den einzelnen Staaten verschiedenen Regelungen. Grossbritannien kennt kein allgemeines gesetzliches Zugabeverbot. Gesetze in Frankreich und Belgien. Die nordischen Staaten kennen Gesetze. Das oesterreichische Zugabegesetz vom 3. August 1934. Schweiz: Das Bundesgesetz über den unlauteren Wettbewerb. (Summary in English).

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

66(680) 658.14:66(680) 658.8:66(680)

- B1868 SOUTH African chemicals; giant industry in the making. 51 p. A4 (Industrial review of Africa, Johannesburg, no. 4, part II, October, 1954, p. 5).

Visit to Sasol. Sasol chemicals: marketing policy, range and availability of products. Chemical plant design and construction. Management training for the chemical industry. Training chemical technologists. Basic and intermediate chemicals: availability and potential manufacture from South African materials. Marketing chemicals. Management accounting for the chemical industry. Gas: Source of power for industry and municipalities. Financing new and expanding chemical industries. Developing a sales organisation in the chemical industry.

661.7 ORGANIC MATERIALS

See: B1876

662.6/9 FUEL INDUSTRY

See also: B1834, B1839

662.66(4) 662.68(4)

- B1869 RELATIONSHIP between coal and black oils in the West European fuel market; prep. by the Economic commission for Europe; Industry division. Geneva, U. N., 1954. 77 p. A4. Krt. Tabn.

The study throws light on the probable developments in the relationship between coal and petroleum products which might compete with it in the West European fuel market. Past trends in the relationship and particularly trends in the development of consumption. Probable developments in the general energy situation, up to 1963. Technical aspects of the use of coal and heating oils. Probable supply position

of black oils in the future.

663/4 BEVERAGES, TOBACCO, COFFEE, FOOD INDUSTRY

See also: B1813, B1846

663.93:339.4(73)

- B1870 SZARF, A., and F.PIGNALOSA. Factors affecting United States coffee consumption. 4 1/2 p. A4 (Monthly bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics, Rome, no.10, October, 1954, p.6).

Examination of the major factors influencing USA demand for coffee and deriving an empirical relationship between these factors and the USA coffee consumption. Basic data. Implications of the analysis. Future consumption. Tables. Charts.

668.3 ADHESIVES

668.3(42)

- B1871 SURVEY of British adhesives. 23 p. A3 (The Times weekly review, London, no.152, November 25, 1954, p.I).

New ways for an old industry. Changes in methods of production. Users of glue. Progress based upon research. Why glue sticks. Animal glues for export. Use of synthetic resins. Bonding of metals. Resistance to weather. Industrial uses of adhesives. Thermoplastic adhesives. Flexibility. Future design and development. Problems for the scientist. Aims of manufacturers' association. Starch and poster advertising. Adhesives in the home. Photos.

669 METALLURGY, IRON, STEEL, GOLD, ALUMINIUM

See also: B1757, B1793

669.1(43) 622.341.1(43)

- B1872 STEEL developments in Eastern Germany. 16 p. A4 (British iron and steel federation; Monthly statistical bulletin, London, no. 10, October, 1954, p.4).

Post-war developments. Industrial organisation. Iron and steel plants. New integrated works planned. Rolled steel production. Raw materials; recent prospecting work. Economic planning. Five year plan. Investment. Tables. Chart. Map.

669.1(44)

- B1873 VENOT, J. *La sidérurgie française*. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Economie contemporaine, Paris, novembre, 1954, p.15).

"Emprunt acier" du Groupement de l'Industrie Sidérurgique. Programme de modernisation et d'équipement. Rationalisation de production. Répartition des investissements, 1945-53. Chiffres de production. Evolution des exportations. Tableaux. Graphiques.

669.21:338.5

- B1874 MUELLER, F. W. On raising the price of gold; an American viewpoint. 24 p. A5 (The South African journal of economics, Pretoria, no.3, September, 1954, p.287).

An attempt to take a new approach to the problem to determine whether or not the probable consequences of raising the price of gold are in fact desirable. Theoretical aspects. The domestic impact. Mine production: world total and continental totals. Index of national money supply and gold holdings of central banks, treasuries and governmental institutions. Wholesale prices. International impact. There appear to be no long run substantive advantages to raising the price of gold.

669.71(44)

- B1875 FRISCH, A. Die Stellung der französischen Aluminiumindustrie. 2 1/2 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.11, November, 1954, p.640)

Stärke dieses Industriezweiges. Standorte und Produktion. Organisation. Gesellschaften. Kapazität. Kraftwerke. Erweiterungspläne: Fabrik in Kamerun; Projekt in Französisch Guinée. Investitionen.

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

676 PAPER AND CARD BOARD INDUSTRY

676(7/8-6) 661.7(7/8-6)

- *B1876 POSSIBILITIES for the development of the pulp and paper industry in Latin America; a joint study by the Economic commission for Latin America and the Food and Agriculture Organization. New York, 1954. 142 p. A4. Tabn.

Comparison of the needs for development in Latin America with the possibilities offered by its fibrous resources. Productive capacity and consumption, domestic supply possibilities of fibrous raw materials compared with future requirements in the pulp industries of each of the Latin American countries. Resources of the countries of Central America. Statistics of production, imports, exports, and apparent consumption of paper and paperboard.

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY. COTTON. WOOL

See also: B1851

677(43)

- B1877 DEUTSCHE Textilindustrie. 7 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 11, November, 1954, p.634).

H. W. STARATZKE. Konjunkturprobleme der westdeutschen Textilindustrie. Struktur: Vielgestaltigkeit der Produktion. Mengenkonzunktur. Lage nach dem Kriege. Verbrauch pro Kopf der Bevölkerung. Wachsende internationale Verflechtung. Marktstörungen im Interzonenhandel. Aussenhandel. Aussichten. NACHKRIEGSENTWICKLUNG der mitteleuropäischen Textilindustrie. Kriegsschäden und Demontagen. Verstaatlichung. Volkseigentum in der Produktion von Textilgeweben. Wiederaufbau. Versorgungslage. Eigenproduktion der D.D.R. Importe 1953. Produktionsentwicklung. Planziel 1954. Absatzfragen.

677.21

- B1878 LUDWIG, M. Um ein Rohstoffabkommen für Baumwolle. 4 p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.11, November, 1954, p.645).

Marktbeobachtung. International Cotton Advisory Committee, 1939 (ICAC). Vorarbeiten zum Abkommen. Abkommensentwurf. Multilaterales Abkommen. "Buffer-Stocks"-Abkommen. Kombiniertes Abkommen. Kritik. Preisstabilisierung und Konvertibilität der Währungen.

677.31:658.15 677.31:332.77

- B1879 MONVILLE, H. Les conditions particulières du financement des importations et des transformations de la laine. 9 p. A5 (La revue de la banque, Bruxelles, no.9/10, 1954, p.658).

Le monde lainier. Méthodes courantes adaptées à des conditions spé-

ciales. Financement par la place de Londres. Financement par acceptations bancaires visées. Autres financements; les garanties.

679.5 PLASTICS INDUSTRY

679.5(44)

- B1880 COMBETTE, J. Französische Kunststoffindustrie holt auf. 3 p. A4 (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 626).

Produktion 1953. Umsatz. Was wird erzeugt? Neue Entwicklungen. Produktionskapazität. Ausfuhr. Spezifischer Verbrauch bleibt schwach. Kunststoffverarbeitung. Wirtschaftsverbände und Forschungsorganisationen. Sicherung des Wachstums. (Summary in English, résumé en français, resumen español).

7 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE

711 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

See: B1820

728 DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE. HOUSE BUILDING

See: B1788

79 RECREATION. THEATRE

792:338.58 792:657.3 792:658

- B1881 FLIXEN Kosten, Die, des Theaters. 28 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Köln/Opladen, no. 11, 1954, p. 509).

Die einzig glaubhafte Ursache der sogenannten Theaterkrisen ist eine chronisch gewordenen "finanzielle Unterernährung". Die Erkenntnisse der Betriebswirtschaftslehre haben bisher vor den Toren der Theater haltgemacht. Ein Baustein für eine Wirtschaftslehre des Theaters. Elemente der Leistungserstellung. Fixe Kosten nach Art und Umfang. Gründe für die Entstehung der fixen Kosten. Möglichkeiten zur Senkung der fixen Kosten durch Umwandlung in proportionale Kosten. Kapazität und Beschäftigungsgrad. Optimale Betriebsgrösse. Möglichkeiten zur Ausnutzung der Auflagendegression.

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| PHILOSOPHY 1 | 680 |
| Psychology 159.9 | 680 |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 680 |
| Sociology 30 | 680 |
| Social geography 308 | 680 |
| Statistics, Demography 31 | 681 |
| Politics 32 | 681 |
| Economics 33 | 682 |
| Economic history 33:9 | 682 |
| Economic theory 330 | 682 |
| Labour 331 | 686 |
| Kinds of labour 331.02 | 687 |
| Mutual relations of workers and employers 331.1 | 687 |
| Wages, Pay 331.2 | 688 |
| Handicapped labour 331.59 | 688 |
| Surplus and shortage of labour, Remedies 331.6 | 688 |
| Various labour questions, Holidays, Training. | |
| Trade unions 331.8/9 | 689 |
| Banking 332 | 689 |
| Savings banks, Savings 332.2 | 690 |
| Money, Money exchange, Foreign credits and investments 332.4 | 690 |
| Fiduciary money, Rates of exchange, Inflation, Deflation 332.5 | 692 |
| Exchange, Money market, Capital investment 332.6 | 693 |
| Credit, Credit in trade and industry 332.7 | 694 |
| Socialism, Nationalization 335 | 695 |
| Public finance 336 | 695 |
| Protection and free trade, Economic integration 337 | 696 |
| Economic structure 338 | 697 |
| Industrial production 338:62 | 698 |
| Agrarian production 338:63 | 698 |
| Theory of production 338.01 | 699 |

| | | |
|--|----------|------------|
| Price and value. Cost | 338.5 | 699 |
| Monopolies. Anti-trust law | 338.8 | 700 |
| Technical assistance. Development of backward areas | 338.92 | 701 |
| Economic development and fluctuations | 338.97 | 701 |
| Business cycles | 338.972 | 704 |
| Planning | 338.98 | 707 |
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth | 339 | 707 |
| Jurisprudence. Law. Legislation. United Nations. Particular courts and tribunals | 34 | 709 |
| Public administration. Administrative law | 35 | 709 |
| Economic policy | 351.82 | 709 |
| Social security | 351.83/4 | 710 |
| Social welfare work and relief. Insurance | 36 | 710 |
| Education. Economic education | 37 | 711 |
| Trade. Transport. Communications | 38 | 711 |
| Theory of trade | 380.1 | 711 |
| Supplies and markets | 380.12 | 712 |
| Market research | 380.13 | 712 |
| Domestic trade | 381 | 713 |
| Retail trade. Handicraft | 381.5 | 713 |
| Handicraft | 381.5:68 | 713 |
| Retail trade | 381.51/5 | 713 |
| Terms of payment. Consumer instalment credit | 381.748 | 714 |
| Competition | 381.81 | 714 |
| Foreign trade politics | 382 | 714 |
| Transport. Railways | 385/8 | 714 |
| APPLIED SCIENCES | 6 | 715 |
| Medical sciences. Medicine. Hygiene. Pharmacy | 61 | 715 |
| Engineering | 62 | 716 |
| Technical research | 62.001 | 716 |
| Power stations | 620.4 | 717 |
| Mechanical and electrical engineering | 621 | 717 |
| Mining. Coal | 622 | 717 |
| Transport engineering. Motor car industry. Fleet | 629.1 | 717 |
| Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries | 63 | 718 |
| Fisheries. | 639.2 | 718 |
| Domestic science. Housekeeping. Hotel industry | 64 | 718 |
| Business economics | 65 | 718 |
| General theory of organization | 65.01 | 718 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| Management 65.012 | 718 |
| Transport organization 656 | 719 |
| Accountancy 657 | 719 |
| Business organization 658 | 720 |
| General questions. Financing. Profit 658.1 | 721 |
| Establishments. Location 658.2 | 723 |
| The human factor 658.3 | 723 |
| Internal organization. Production control. Shop management 658.3 | 724 |
| Buying. Receiving. Storing. Despatch 658.7 | 725 |
| Sale 658.9 | 725 |
| Propaganda. Advertising. Information 659 | 725 |
| Chemical industries 66 | 726 |
| Fuel industry 662.6/9 | 727 |
| Beverages. Food industry 663/4 | 727 |
| Oils. Fats. Waxes 665 | 728 |
| Vegetable and animal oils, fats and waxes 665.1/3 | 728 |
| Mineral oil 665.5 | 729 |
| Soap industry 668.1 | 729 |
| Metallurgy. Iron. Steel. Gold 669 | 729 |
| Manufacture and processing of simple materials 67 | 729 |
| Cutlery 672.7 | 729 |
| Textile industry. Wool 677 | 729 |
| Building industry and trade 69 | 730 |
| FINE ARTS, APPLIED ARTS, ARCHITECTURE 7 | 730 |
| Town and country planning 711 | 731 |
| Domestic architecture. House building 728 | 731 |

Titles * indicate books and pamphlets.

1 PHILOSOPHY

159.9 PSYCHOLOGY

159.9:301

- B1882 VISSCHER, P. DE. La psychologie sociale des psychologues et celle des sociologues; analyse comparée des principaux manuels de psychologie sociale. 42 p. A5. (Bulletin de l'Institut de recherches économiques et sociales, Louvain, no. 7, novembre, 1954, p. 707).

La tendance inter-disciplinaire de la sociologie produit certains heurts ou du moins certaines oppositions ou divergences. Comparaison d'un certain nombre d'ouvrages qui passent pour être des manuels de psychologie sociale. Les différentes significations attribuées à la psychologie sociale. Contenu de fait des ouvrages analysés. Sources d'information des principaux auteurs, Conclusions tirées de l'analyse externe des ouvrages de psychologie sociale. Psychologie sociale et sociologie psychologique. La "psychologie sociale des psychologues" et la "psychologie sociale des sociologues". Formation des psychologues sociaux, Psychologie sociale: concept de synthèse. Bibliographie.

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

See: B1882

308 SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY

308(729) 32(729) 338.97(729)

- B1883 PROUDFOOT, M. Britain and the United States in the Caribbean; a comparative study in methods of development. London, Faber & Faber, 1954. 434 p. A5. Bibliogr. Krt. Tabn.

Study of the British and United States dependencies in the Caribbean: Jamaica, the Leeward islands, the Windward islands, Barbados, Trinidad and Tobago, Puerto Rico and the Virgin islands. Constitutional relation - ship. Comparisons of the structure of society, the central government, political life, economic life, labour, social life, education, population problems. The possibilities of federation for the British West Indies. The alternatives for the American dependencies.

311

- *B1884 ANDERSON, O. Probleme der statistischen Methodenlehre. Würzburg, Physica Verlag, 1954, 326 p. A5. Bibliogr. (Einzelschriften der Deutschen statistischen Gesellschaft, Nr 6).

Statistische Darstellungs- und Forschungsmethoden, die für den Bereich der sozialen und insbesondere wirtschaftlichen Massenerscheinungen in Frage kommen. Die Statistik in der öffentlichen Meinung. Ideographische und monographische Wissenschaften. Einleitung der statistischen Methodenlehre. Die sogenannte mathematische Statistik, Kollektivmasslehre. Indexzahlen. Statistische Fehler. Grundelemente der Wahrscheinlichkeitslehre. Das Problem wesentlich-zufällig. Das Problem der Zerlegung statistischer Reihen. Korrelation. Statistische Kausalforschung.

312:330,12 312:330,191

- B1885 ZWIEDINECK-SUEDENHORST, O. VON. Menschenzahl und Menschen-schicksal; Prolegomena zur Theorie eines Gesetzes abnehmender Wirtschaftsfreiheit. 28 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie, Wien, no. 2/4, September 25, 1954, p. 208).

Zahl und Menschenzahl. Das Buch Ernst Wagemanns. In dem Begriff Menschenzahl ist der Begriff der reinen Zahl schon dynamisiert. Wagemann hat auf die philosophische Würdigung der Rolle der Zahl zurückgegriffen. Gegenüber solchen theoretischen Ueberlegungen liegt es nahe, Tatsachen der Geschichte sprechen zu lassen. Das anthropogeographische Problem; seit Malthus wohl Gegenstand reichlicher Auseinandersetzungen, aber erst um die Jahrhundertwende ist die wissenschaftliche Bearbeitung systematisch in Angriff genommen worden. Allgemeine Formulierung der Tragfähigkeit. Beziehungen zwischen Erdoberfläche und Mensch. Zahlenmässige Schätzungen der Bevölkerungskapazität. Zahlen zur Entwicklung der Erdbevölkerung. Ziffermässiges zur Produktivkraft der Erde. Zwischen Pessimismus und Optimismus. Hat Robert Malthus richtig gedacht?

323,1(73)

- B1886 APERÇU sur l'évolution du problème noir aux Etats-Unis. 39 1/2 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1955, décembre 2, 1954, p. 2).

Evolution historique. Système des castes. Les Noirs dans le Nord. Dilemme américain. Marche vers la démocratie. Evolution de la législation antidiscriminatoire entre 1841 et 1951. Statistiques sommaires sur l'évolution démographique, l'emploi et le statut économique des Noirs. Arrêt de la Cour Suprême des Etats-Unis sur la ségrégation et le statut économique des Noirs. Ségrégation dans l'enseignement dans les Etats du Sud. Bibliographie.

33 ECONOMICS

33:9 ECONOMIC HISTORY

33:9(42)

- *B1887 COURT, W.H.B. A concise economic history of Britain; from 1750 to recent times. Cambridge, University press, 1954. 366 n. A5. Bibliogr.

Growth of an industrial state 1750-1837. Population. Agriculture and the land system. Innovation in mining and manufacture. Transport and overseas trade. Investment. Role of the banker. Political economy. Economic effort of the war with France. The Victorian economy. Industry and social order. The welfare state. Great Britain as leader of the world's economy.

33C ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: B1885, B1933, B1950, B1953, B1956

330,1

- B1888 EINAUDI, L. Wirtschaftswissenschaft und Wirtschaftswissenschaftler von heute. 19 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie, Wien, no. 2/4, September 25, 1954, p. 189).

Der Satz Maffeo Pantaleoni's m. b. a. die Geschichte der ökonomischen Theorien. Wer sich die Themata der heutigen wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Abhandlungen über Probleme des Finanzwesens und der Statistik anschaut, findet keine Spur mehr von Schulmeinungen, erkennt nicht mehr das Echo der Kämpfe auf den Strassen, Plätzen und Parlamenten.

Jetzt zeichnen die Oekonomen Kurven und lösen Gleichungen. Unsere Wissenschaft ist die Frucht eines kontinuierlichen langsamen Fortschrittes, wobei nichts in Verlust gerät. Die Verpflichtung an der Erforschung immer neuer Instrumente, neuer Hypothesen zu arbeiten. Die niemals befriedigte Sehnsucht nach dem Wissen des Wahren. Untersuchungen und Diskussion haben eigentlich niemals ausgesetzt in dem Zeitraum zwischen den napoleontischen und den letzten Weltkriegen. Die Aufgabe eines Nationalökonomen, welcher sich ins öffentliche Leben begeben hat. Die Pflichte des Wissenschaftlers.

330,1 338.972.3 338.98

- B1889 MENDES-FRANCE, P., et G. ARDANT. La science économique et l'action; publ. par l'Unesco. Paris, 1954. 224 p. A5. Tabn.

Les débuts de la science et de la politique économique. La théorie classique de l'équilibre. Les lacunes de la théorie classique. La théorie générale de l'emploi. La politique du plein emploi. La théorie classique et ses applications en période de dépression et de chômage. Des applications de la théorie de l'emploi de 1931 à 1936. Les progrès scientifiques et la lutte contre l'inflation. Prévision et coordination. Le problème de l'équilibre en régime collectiviste. L'avenir de la politique du plein emploi. Le redécouverte des mécanismes naturels. Les obstacles au fonctionnement des mécanismes naturels. Les lacunes des mécanismes naturels. L'analyse des mécanismes naturels et l'intervention de l'Etat dans la vie économique. Le problème du choix réfléchi. L'analyse économique et la gestion des entreprises publiques. L'analyse économique et la technique du budget.

330,1 332.453 338.972.3 382.14

- B1890 ROBBINS, L. The economist in the twentieth century and other lectures in political economy. London, Mc. Millan, 1954. 225 p. A5.

Position, utility, and limitations of present-day economics. Full employment as an objective. The dollar shortage. Nature, theoretical aspects, and post-war situation of the balance of payments disequilibrium. The control of inflation. The mechanism of international payments: fixed and free exchange rates. The classical theory of commercial policy. Recent objections. Failure of the classical theory. Problems of international financial reconstruction. Towards the Atlantic community. Economic policy in wartime.

330.138

- B1891 TINTNER, G. Ein Beitrag zur nicht-statischen Werttheorie. 8 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie, Wien, no. 2/4, September 25, 1954, p. 358).

Das Problem, das hier Bedeutung gewinnt, ist die Frage der Erwartungen. Klassifikation der Wirtschaftshandlungen unter nicht-statischen Umständen. Dynamik im Sinne von Hicks und anderen Autoren. Risiko. Angenommen wird, dass die Erwartungen des Individuums nicht einen einzigen Wert haben, sondern dass mehrere Werte möglich sind. Unsicherheit. Hier hat das Wirtschaftssubjekt nicht eine einzige Wahrscheinlichkeitsverteilung sondern mehrere mögliche Verteilungen und für jede mögliche Wahrscheinlichkeitsverteilung eine Wahrscheinlichkeit a priori.

330.138.21

- B1892 MAHR, A. Indifferenzkurven und Grenznutzenniveau. 16 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie, Wien, no. 2/4, September 25, 1954, p. 325).

In der heutigen Wirtschaftstheorie erfreut sich die Methode der Indifferenzkurven und Indifferenzgebilde grosser und bis jetzt nach zunehmender Beliebtheit. Besonders in der anglo-amerikanischen Literatur finden wir zahlreiche Vertreter dieser Richtung. Dabei scheinen die schwerwiegenden Einwendungen, die schon vor mehr als zwei Jahrzehnten von Hans Mayer gegen die Methode der Indifferenzlinien erhoben werden sind, bis her unbekannt geblieben zu sein. Die Hauptpunkte der Kritik Mayers. Nach Erachten des Schreibers handelt es sich hier um einen grundsätzlichen Irrtum. Es gibt regelmässig nur ein optimales Kombinationsverhältnis zweier Konsumgüter. Die optimale Kombination kann sich im Laufe der Zeit ändern, wenn die Bedürfnisse sich ändern. Eine Kurve der bevorzugten Kombinationen für sich ändernde Preise kann konstruiert werden. Grundlegender Fehler in der Theorie der Indifferenzlinien und in der Lehre vom Grenznutzenniveau. Mayers Feststellungen: einer der grössten Fortschritte in der Werttheorie seit Gossen. Tendenz zum Ausgleich der Grenznutzen, wenn man ganze Bedürfnisgattungen ins Auge fasst. Verwechslung von Bedürfnisgattungen und Bedürfnisarten.

330.141 339.31

- B1893 BUTT, D.B. Some elementary theory about accumulation. 22 p. A5. (Oxford economic papers, Oxford, no. 3, September, 1954, p. 306).

Analysis of the accumulation of capital starting in a very simple model of a stationary economy, which only has some saving as a dynamic factor. There is a sense in which the accumulation processes may be said to underlie the infinite complexities of actual historical change. Analysis of them should therefore have some relevance to practical matters about past and future growth. In what circumstances will accumulation of capital come to an end in the considered different stages of development.

330.163

- B1894 BACHMAN, H. Die Ausdehnung der Bedürfnisse. 16 p. A5. (Soziale Welt, Dortmund, no. 3, 1954, p. 225).

Eine Untersuchung der Ausdehnungsfähigkeit der menschlichen Bedürfnisse. Die Ausdehnung der Bedürfnisse im Hinblick auf die Beanspruchung von mehr Arbeitszeit. Die Ausdehnung der Bedürfnisse bei Erhöhung des Geldaufwands. Der Zusammenhang zwischen Ausdehnung der Bedürfnisse und Arbeitslosigkeit. Der Verfasser meint dass ein höherer Lebensstandard nur durch kürzere tägliche Arbeitszeit erzielt werden kann.

330.17 : 330.187.2

- B1895 FRISCH, R. La théorie de l'avantage collectif et les régions de Pareto. 70 p. A5. (Economie appliquée, Paris, no. 3, juillet/septembre, 1954, p. 211).

L'article vise à discuter et à remettre en question certains principes de base de la théorie de l'avantage collectif qui sont généralement admis et que l'en doit examiner de plus près. Un problème essentiel est de concilier les désirs de ceux qui sont au pouvoir avec les désirs de la masse des citoyens. Le rôle des conditions dans les problèmes de choix. La région inconditionnelle de Pareto; exemples. La région des optimums de Pareto sous un ensemble de conditions représentées par des équations; exemple. La région optimum de Pareto sous un ensemble de conditions exprimées en partie ou en totalité par des inégalités. La pression de Pareto. Le problème du régime; exemples. Qu'est-ce que Pareto a démontré sur l'avantage collectif ? (Summary in English).

330.172

- B1896 VILLEY, D. L'économie de marché devant la pensée catholique. 48 p. A5. (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, no. 6, novembre/décembre,

1954, p. 936).

L'opposition du libéralisme et de la pensée catholique; spécialement en France. Considération de la question pourquoi les catholiques prennent volontiers des positions antilibérales, et de la valeur des motifs doctrinaux qu'ils invoquent pour ce faire. Quatre sources aux réserves dont font preuve les catholiques vis-à-vis du libéralisme économique: l'ignorance fréquente des mécanismes du marché, et trois tendances de pensée catholique: l'intégrisme, le moralisme et le prophétisme. Examen de la question pourquoi beaucoup de catholiques contemporains répugnent au libéralisme. Comment pourraient-ils être libéraux dans l'axe de leur foi.

330.180

- B1897 KROELL, M. Scheinprobleme und echte Probleme der Dynamik. 17 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie, Wien, no. 2/4, September 25, 1954, p. 341).

"Dynamische" Betrachtungsweisen. In der Wirtschaftstheorie kommt die Unterscheidung "Statik-Dynamik" zuerst bei J. St. Mill. Erst mit Schumpeter gewinnt die reale Bedeutung. Die dynamische Forschung von heute leitet zu einer überwiegend "mikroökonomisch" orientierten "short run"-Analyse der Preis- und Einkommensbildung hinüber. Dynamik und "lag"-Problem. Scheinprobleme der Dynamik. Das Erkenntnisobjekt der "Wirtschaftstheorie" ist der Tausch. Der "statische" Charakter der Theorie des allgemeinen Gleichgewichtes, Wirtschaftskreislauf und Gleichgewichtsstörungen. Problem, das mit "statischer" Analyse nicht zu lösen ist. Echte Probleme der Dynamik. Welche echten Gründe bestehen nun aber dafür auch in der Wirtschaftstheorie. Statik und Dynamik entweder als Gliederung der Probleme zu unterscheiden? Art von Dynamik schon von den Klassikern angebahnt. Problem des technischen Fortschrittes.

331 LABOUR

331(471.1) 362(471.1) 368.4(471.1)

- B1898 LATTKA, R. Aus dem geltenden finnischen Sozialrecht; ein kurzer Überblick. 7 p. A5. (Soziale Welt, Dortmund, no. 3, 1954, p. 251).

Arbeitsmarktpolitik, Lohnregelung, Begrenzung der Arbeitszeit. Die Sozialversicherung: Betriebsunfallversicherung, Unterstützungskassen, Volkspension, Arbeitslösigkeitskassen. Die soziale Wohlfahrt.

331.02 KINDS OF LABOUR

331.02:331.96

- B1899 Mc.KENZIE, R. M., and G. M. STALKER. A search list for use in vocational guidance. 12 p. A5. (Occupational psychology, London, no. 4, 1954, p. 197).

Making up and using a search list. The aim is to assess the basic personal qualities required in each of a number of occupations and then to group the occupations accordingly to form a search list. The idea is that the adviser, after similarly assessing these qualities in his client, turns to the appropriate area of his search list, where he finds a sample of jobs, which all need the general level of ability his clients offers.

331.02:66

- B1900 DEVELOPMENT, The, of the chemical industries and the qualifications of the employees. 17 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no. 5, November, 1954, p. 401).

Discussion of the relationship between technical developments and certain aspects of the occupational changes now taking place in the chemical industries. The interaction of these two factors and their effect on the vocational training of personnel, particularly of those responsible for the setting up and maintenance of the buildings and installations required for production, namely chemical engineers and maintenance workers.

331.1 MUTUAL RELATIONS OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS

331.147.2 331.147.2(43)

- B1901 WIESAUER, J.E. Betriebliches Vorschlagswesen. 17 p. A5. (Der österreichische Betriebswirt, Wien, no.3, November, 1954, p.158).

Die menschlichen Voraussetzungen des Vorschlagswesens. Der durch die Verfremdung des arbeitenden Menschen zu seiner Arbeit entstandene Zustand bedeutet eine kollektive Verschlechterung der menschlichen Beziehungen zur Arbeit mit alarmierenden sozialen Abfallerscheinungen. Das Vorschlagswesen bedeutet Rationalisieren von der Gesamtpersönlichkeit des Menschen her. Die sachlichen Voraussetzungen des Vorschlagswesens. Systematik des Vorschlagswesens. Konstituierung eines Betriebsausschusses für das Vorschlagswesen. Errichtung einer zentralen Vorschlagsstelle. Zusammenarbeit von Ausschuss und Zentralstelle. Das Vorschlagswesen

im ehemaligen deutschen Reich.

331.2 WAGES, PAY

331.59 HANDICAPPED LABOUR

331.59 331.59(492) 362.4(492)

- *B1902 STRATINGH, J. S. Samenleving en verminderde arbeidsgeschiktheid; bijdrage tot het probleem van de revalidatie der minder-validen. Haarlem, Tjeenk Willink, 1953/54. 2 dln. 376 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

Het begrip "revalidatie van minder-validen". Revalidatie-bemoeiingen in Nederland. Medische, paramedische en sociale bemoeiingen. Nederlandse wettelijke en andere voorzieningen. Particulier initiatief. Revalidatiecentra. Werkplaatsen. Bemoeiingen in een aantal Europese en niet-Europese landen. Resultaten van de revalidatie. Conclusies en desiderata. Registratie, identificatie en telling van de invaliden in de Nederlandse samenleving. Indeling in groepen. Beschouwingen inzake de minder-validen. Consequenties van het minder-validen-en revalidatieprobleem: sociale en economische problemen; kosten van levensonderhoud. Organisatie van de bemoeiingen (in de ruimste zin) met de verminderd-validen. Taak van overheid, particuliere verenigingen en bedrijfsleven. Voorzorg, zorg in engere zin, en nazorg. Beloning van minder-valide arbeidskrachten.

Summary: Rehabilitation of the disabled; with particular reference to the Netherlands.

331.6 SURPLUS AND SHORT AGE OF LABOUR, REMEDIES

See also: B1952

331.6 : 338.972.3 : 669

- B1903 MORRIS, J. A. Maintaining employment in the iron and steel industry. 15 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no. 5, November, 1954, p. 385).

The problem of maintaining a high and stable level of employment in the iron and steel industry in the event of any recession in the present high level of demand for iron and steel. The causes and remedies of unemployment in this industry.

331.8/9 VARIOUS LABOUR QUESTIONS, HOLIDAYS, TRAINING,
TRADE UNIONS

331.817.5

- B1904 RICKENBACH, W. Familienferien im Ausland; Erkenntnisse, Bestrebungen und Einrichtungen. Stand 1954. 30 p. A5. (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Gemeinnützigkeit, Zürich, no. 10/11, Oktober/November, 1954, p. 227).

Eine Zusammenstellung über die Ferienprobleme und die Ferienverbringung in den folgenden Ländern: Belgien, Dänemark, Deutschland, Finnland, Frankreich, Grossbritannien, Italien, Niederlande, Norwegen, Österreich, Schweden und U.S.A.

331.86 : 622.333(4)

- B1905 LOGELAIN, G. Overzicht der vakopleiding van de mijnwerkers in de Europese gemeenschap voor kolen en staal. 20 p. A5. (Arbeidsblad, Brussel, no. 9, September, 1954, p. 981).

Een algemeen overzicht van de diverse vakopleidingssystemen in België, Nederland, Frankrijk en Duitsland. Een korte synthese, waarin wordt getracht de toestand in België te vergelijken met die der andere landen, waarbij dan de drie voornaamste domeinen der vakopleiding - te weten opleiding van leerlingen, van volwassenen, die voor het eerst in een mijn komen werken en van meesterpersoneel - beurtelings in ogenschouw worden genomen.

Summary: A survey of vocational training of miners in the European coal and steel community.

331.881(5-011)

- B1906 HALLSWORTH, J. A. Freedom of association and industrial relations in the countries of the Near- and Middle East. I. 21 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no. 5, November, 1954, p. 363).

An outline of the development of workers' and employers' trade union movements in these countries and an account of the present law and practice concerning freedom of association and industrial relations.

332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

332.2 SAVINGS BANKS. SAVINGS

See also: B1952

332.2(42)

- B1907 HOW have personal savings risen ? (U.K.). 7 p. A5. (The Banker, London, no. 347, December. 1954, p. 342).

The revival of private, and especially of personal saving. The change that has taken place in its composition. Analysis. The gap in existing information about the forms of personal savings is unfortunately immense. The impression, that the most significant form of personal dissaving since the end of the war may have been the transfer of securities and other assets to residents overseas. Factors which were responsible for the discontinuation of dissaving.

332.4 MONEY. MONEY EXCHANGE. FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS

See also: B1890

332.4.001.7 332.57 338.972.3

- B1908 NEUBAUER, W. Theorie zur Bekämpfung monetärer Krisen. 10 p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 615).

Versuch ein theoretisches System der leichten Geldemission gekoppelt mit einer konsequenten Geldabschöpfung durch eine verfeinerte Warenumsatzsteuer zu entwickeln. Bekämpfung von Deflationskrisen; zusätzliche Notenausgabe. Bekämpfung von Inflationskrisen: preisgebundene Warenumsatzsteuer; Behebung des Gütermangels; Geldabschöpfung durch Notenumtausch. (Summary in English. Résumé en français. Resumen en español).

332.402

- B1909 AMONN, A. Die neuere Entwicklung des Geldwesens und der Geldtheorie. 21 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie, Wien, no. 2/4, September 25, 1954, p. 366).

Entwicklung des Geldwesens seit dem "Viehgeld". Streit zwischen "Nominalisten" und "Metallisten", Ansichten Kaulla's und Veit's (1920). Ist Geld als Tauschgut ein "wirtschaftliches Gut". Hat Geld Eigenwert oder "abgeleiteten Wert" ? Lösung des Problems der Beziehung zwischen "Liquidität" und "Geld". Entstehung des Geldes. Kaulla und Veit: zwei

Seiten ein und derselben Sache. Was gehört zu dem Wesen des Geldes ? Entwicklung der Geldpolitik in Zusammenhang mit dem Wiederaufleben des Streites um die Quantitätstheorie. Thesen Irving Fisher's.

332.422.2 669.21

- B1910 KERSCHAGL, R. Zur Frage einer Demonetisierung des Goldes, 17 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie, Wien, no. 2/4, September 25, 1954, p. 419).

Rein dogmengeschichtlich betrachtet nicht nur eine Frage des 20. Jahrhunderts. Der Gedanke geht zumindest bis an das Ende des 17. Jahrhunderts zurück. Streit zwischen Bimetallisten und Goldwährungsanhängern: Irrtum der bewussten oder unbewussten Gleichsetzung von Geld, Kredit, und Kapital. Typische wirtschaftliche Bestrebungen, die Mitte des 20. Jahrhunderts von ganz besonderer Bedeutung für die Stellung des Goldes sind. Künstliches Gold als Bedrohung der Goldwährung. Alte und moderne Goldmacher; heutiger Stand der Atomphysik. Eine Gefahr der Gold-demonetisierung könnte sich theoretisch auch aus einer übermäßigen Ausdehnung der Geldproduktion ergeben. Tabellen m. b. a. die Goldproduktion. Eine Gefahrenquelle in der Richtung einer Demonetisierung des Goldes könnte sich auch aus der Frage der Goldbestände ergeben.

332.453 332.453(73)

- B1911 BALOGH, T. The dollar crisis revisited. 42 p. A5. (Oxford economic papers, Oxford, no. 3, September, 1954, p. 243).

The dollar problem is a complex one with varying causes and phases and cannot be explained on the basis of a classical model by a simple foreign trade bias in American economic progress, as Hicks has tried to do. Segregation of the monetary process from the underlying real basic equilibrium is impermissible. U.S. progress is one involving unequal and random, but unbiased improvement in productive efficiency. Such random impulses emanating from growth are not neutral. The impact effect of growth is not uniformly distributed over the rest of the world. This distribution is the main determinant of the limits and possibilities of British policy. Classical models, even multi-country models cannot deal with the problem. Cost conditions are an essential determinant of policy. Destructive impact of U.S. progress on poorer countries will lead to measures of protection, increased investment and collaboration in investment policy. The choice of policy.

332.453

- B1912 KUENG, E. Qu'appelle-t-on convertibilité ? 9 p. A5. (Economie appliquée, Paris, no. 3, juillet/septembre, 1954, p. 343).

Les discussions monétaires actuelles ne permettent plus de comprendre ce que convertibilité signifie exactement. Pour permettre une discussion utile il faut apporter un peu d'ordre logique dans ce chaos. Possibilité de conversion de la monnaie du pays. Possibilité de convertir les devises étrangères. La question de la direction que l'évolution future devrait prendre pour atteindre le but final de la pleine convertibilité, plusieurs possibilités sont offertes.

332.453.4(73) 338.011.1 : 332.453.4(73)

- B1913 FOREIGN investments and income (USA). 9 p. A4. (Survey of current business, Washington, no. 11, 1954, p. 6).

Direct investments. Manufacturing down in 1953. Record petroleum investment. Mining investments high. Other industries little changes. Investment in Canada leafs. Direct investment earnings. Gains from direct investments. Portfolio investments. Tables. Charts.

332.453.4(85)

- B1914 CAMILLONI, H. Peru as an investment field. 21 1/2 p. A4. (Business information service; World trade series, Washington, no. 641, October, 1954, p. 1).

Generalities. Stagnation of exports. Foreign investments in Peru. Long-term direct investments. Portfolio investments. Short-term investments. Industrial classification and organization of direct investments. Income analysis. Investment income and foreign exchange regulations. Peru's international investment position. Potential investment opportunities. Tables.

- 332.5 FIDUCIARY MONEY. RATES OF EXCHANGE. INFLATION.
DEFLATION

See also: B1908

332.571 : 332.7

- B1915 CROSARA, A. A. Zur Definition von Inflation und Deflation auf den Märkten bei entwickelten Kredit. 11 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Nationalökono-

mie, Wien, no. 2/4, September 25, 1954, p. 408).

Prämisse. Man kann die notwendig quantitativen Beziehungen im Problemgebiet des Geldumlaufs nützlichweise in algebraischen Formeln darstellen. Ziel der Studie: die Definition der Termini des Normalisationskoeffizienten, und die Definition der Aufgaben, welche einem Urteil über die Normalität des Geldumlaufes hinsichtlich Inflation oder Deflation zugrunde liegen müssen. Wertungsprozess des Vermögens. Eine alte These, welche allerdings sehr neuartig für die gut gebauten Ohren der für die Geldpolitik verantwortlichen klingt. Fundamentale Grundlegung der aufgestellten These. Zusammenspiel der Grössen. Psychologische Ursachen der Grössen.

332.571.4(52)

- B1916 HATTORI, K. The Japanese economy and financial retrenchment. 91/2 p. A4. (Monthly circular, Tokyo, no. 300, November, 1954, p. 3).

Spread of deflationary effects. Adjustment of deflationary effects. Excess payments of Government funds and improvement in the international balance of payments. Future development. Tables.

332.6 EXCHANGE. MONEY MARKET. CAPITAL INVESTMENT

See also: B1948

332.6(436)

- B1917 KRASENSKY, H. Zum Neuaufbau des österreichischen Kapitalmarktes. 6 p. A5. (Oesterreichisches Bank-Archiv, Wien, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 342).

Ueberprüfung ob die früheren Begriffe Geldmarkt und Kapitalmarkt auch weiterhin in Geltung bleiben sollen. Aufgaben des Geldmarktes und des Kapitalmarktes. Das gegenwärtige Erscheinungsbild des Geld- und Kapitalmarktes entspricht nicht dem entwickelten Schema. Ein dritter Markt, für den mittelfristigen Kredit, ist entstanden, ursprünglich als eine Notlösung. Einer Wiederbelebung des Kapitalmarktes im früheren Umfange stehen wohl eine Reihe von Gründen entgegen. Zusammenhang mit den strukturellen Verschiebungen in der Einkommensverteilung. Möglichkeit eines Kapitalmarktförderungsgesetzes zur Wiederbelebung des Kapitalmarktes. Rein markttechnische Ursachen, die bisher einer Belebung hinderlich waren.

332.7 CREDIT. CREDIT IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY

332.7.039 332.7.039(43+73)

- *B1918 LUTZ, F. A. Der Konsumentencredit. Köln/Berlin, Heymann, 1954. 115 p. A5. Grafn.

Konsumentencredit in Deutschland und den Vereinigten Staaten. Arten des Konsumentencredits und der ihm gewährenden Institutionen. Quantitative Bedeutung des Konsumentencredits in den Vereinigten Staaten und Deutschland. Volkswirtschaftliche Betrachtung. Prinzip der Preisklarheit. Mögliche Reaktionen der Konsumenten auf den Konsumentencredit. Zwecksparen. Konsumentencredit und Konjunktur. Spezialproblem des Konsumentencredits. Sozial- und wirtschaftspolitische Betrachtung. Sozialpolitische Argumente. Wirtschaftspolitische Schlussfolgerungen.

332.7.039(71) 381.748.3(71)

- B1919 CREDIT, Le, la consommation au Canada. 19 p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no. 12, décembre, 1954, p. 1150).

Méthodes et importance du crédit à la consommation. Modalités. Méthodes de financement. Importance. Etude statistique de la vente à tempérament en particulier. Incidences économiques. Le crédit à la consommation et la conjoncture générale. Crédit et les relations de structure dans l'économie canadienne. Tableaux.

332.742:347.4:381.5

- B1920 CUVELIER, M. F. Die Erweiterung der Realsicherheiten beim Handwerks- und Handelskredit. 10 p. A5. (Internationales Gewerbe-Archiv, St. Gallen, no. 3, Oktober, 1954, p. 125).

Sanktionen der primitiven Gesetzgebungen. Prinzip der Sicherstellung. Das napoleonische Gesetzbuch. Hypothekargesetzgebung ist ungefähr auf dem Stand von 1804 verblieben. Privileg des Verkäufers beweglicher Güte hat kaum Aenderungen erfahren. Ein besonderes Privileg zugunsten der Verkäufer von Maschinen und Apparaten, die in der Industrie verwendet werden. Pfandsicherung. Die Verpfändung des Niessbrauchs ist praktisch verschwunden. Aenderungen im Zivilrecht, Handelsrecht und Seerecht. Pfandbestellung auf dem Handwerksvermögen; das französische und das belgische Gesetz. Das Indossament.

335 **SOCIALISM, NATIONALIZATION**
 See: B1937

336 **PUBLIC FINANCE**
 See also: B1924

336

B1921 **MANN, F. K.** Die Staatswirtschaftslehre unserer Zeit. 21 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no. 2, 1954, p. 212).

Stufenfolge der Grundformen des finanzwissenschaftlichen Denkens. Interpretation der Staatswirtschaftslehre. Oekonomisierung der Besteuerung und der Finanzpolitik. Das Wesen der Steuer-Grundsätze der Steuerverteilung. Staatswirtschaftlicher Nutzenvergleich. Wirtschaftliche Gestaltungskräfte der Staatsausgaben. Oekonomisierung der öffentlichen Kreditpolitik. Staatswirtschaftliches und verwaltungspolitisches Haushaltsgewicht. Strukturelles und volkswirtschaftliches Gleichgewicht. Staatswirtschaftslehre und "Fiscal theory".

336.121(494)

B1922 **WEICHMANN, H.** Budgetsysteme des Auslandes: die Budgetstruktur in der Schweiz. 10 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no. 2, 1954, p. 276).

Betrachtung über das heutige Kontierungssystem des schweizerischen Budgets. Drei Rechnungsausweise sind bei der Schweizer Budgetstruktur zu unterscheiden. Die Finanzrechnung besteht aus dem Voranschlag der Einnahmen und Ausgaben sowie der nachfolgenden Staatsrechnung und spiegelt die geplanten bzw. effektuierten Geldvorgänge wieder. Die Rechnung der Vermögensveränderungen liefert die Aussagen über die Güterwirtschaftliche Veränderungen des Staatsvermögens. Das dritte Hauptglied bildet die "Vermögensrechnung" wobei die Frage der Bewertungsmaßstäbe zu einem entscheidenden Faktor wird. Die Anwendung der Dezimalklassifikation in der Aufgliederung der Budgetmasse. Tragweite und Grenzen des Haushaltssystems.

336.22(81)

B1923 **ENGLING, E.** Die Verbrauchsteuer als Hauptpfeiler des brasilianischen Steuersystems. 31 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no. 2, 1954, p. 323).

Allgemeine Daten über das brasilianische Steueraufkommen und Abgren-

zung der Verbrauchsteuer von der Umsatzsteuer. Entwicklung, heutige Bedeutung und Begriff der brasilianischen Verbrauchsteuer. Aufbau des Verbrauchsteuergesetzes. Steuerobjekte und Steuersätze. Steuerbefreiungen. Tabellenanwendung, Steuerberechnung und -entrichtung. Registrierungsgebühr. Steueraufsicht. Strafbestimmungen und Steuerprozess.

337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE, ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

337.9:336 337.9:326(4)

B1924 ASPECTS financiers et fiscaux de l'intégration économique internationale. La Haye, van Stockum, 1953. 282 p. A5. Tabn.

F. NEUMARK. Die budgetären und steuerlichen Aspekte einer wirtschaftlichen Integration. A. DAUSSIN. Les aspects budgétaires de l'intégration économique internationale. C. S. SCHOUPE. Taxation aspects of international economic integration. J. FREMPONT. Les conditions monétaires d'une intégration économique. G. SCHMOLDERS. Der deutsche Zollverein als historisches Vorbild einer wirtschaftlichen Integration in Europa. P. WERNER. L'Union économique Belgo-Luxembourgeoise. J. POLAK. Aspects fiscaux et budgétaires de Benelux. A. COPPE. La Communauté Européenne du charbon et de l'acier. T. G. EDMOND-SMITH. The customs systems of the British Commonwealth. F. WENDT. The Northern Council, its background, structure and first session.

337.9:622.333:347.99(44) 337.9:669.1:347.99(4)

*B1925 RICHEMONT, J. DE. Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier, la cour de justice, code annoté, guide pratique. Paris, Librairie du journal des notaires et des avocats, 1954. 651 p. A5.

La cour de justice. Textes régissant sa création et son fonctionnement. Constitution; institutions. Mission. Composition. Entrée en fonctions. Statut des juges. Présidence de la Cour et des Chambres. Procédure. Les arrêts de la Cour, les dépenses, assistance judiciaire référée, phases et incidents de procédure, intervention. Opposition et tierce oppositions; révision des arrêts. Décisions à titre préjudiciel: procédure et désistement, avis en matière d'adaptation des règles relatives à l'exercice des pouvoirs de la Haute Autorité: procédure. Différends entre états membres. Procédure, délais de procédure prescription. Compétence de la Cour. Jurisdiction administrative de la Communauté. Jurisdiction internationale et caractère fédéral. Jurisdiction disciplinaire. Organe consultatif.

Autres cas de compétence. Limite à la compétence de la Cour.

337.91 : 351.822(435.9 : 493)

- B1926 EVOLUTION, L', du contrôle des changes dans l'Union économique belgo-luxembourgeoise. 14 p. A4. (Banque nationale de Belgique; Bulletin d'information et de documentation, Bruxelles, no. 5, novembre 1954, p. 345).

Origine du contrôle des changes. Bases du contrôle. Evolution du contrôle depuis 1944. Etat des relations avec les pays étrangers. Actions de l'Institut du Change: dans le domaine commercial et dans le domaine non-commercial; en présence du déséquilibre des paiements. Récentes adaptations de la réglementation du change.

337.91(680 : 689.1)

- B1927 KELLY, T. H. The transition to customs union in Southern Africa. 14 p. A5. (The South African journal of economics, Pretoria, no. 3, September, 1954, p. 273).

Favourable atmosphere for custom unions after the war, Suggestions for re-establishing the customs union between the Union of South Africa and Southern Rhodesia. Development 1947-1949. Main provisions of the agreement. Consequences of G. A. T. T. Expansion of trade 1948-1954. Increased competition in manufactured goods. Alignment of external tariffs. Definition of "domestic" produce. Railway rates. Excise taxes. Tobacco quota. Central African federation. Future. Customs Union or economic union ?

- 338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

See also: B1946

338

- B1928 STRUCTURE économique, La; par J. LHOMME, J. AKERMAN, M. RESTA, e.a. 113 p. A5. (Revue économique, Paris, no. 6, novembre, 1954, p. 841).

J. LHOMME. Matériaux pour une théorie de la structure économique et sociale. Définition de la structure. Un exemple d'application. Rapprochement avec diverses notions voisines. J. AKERMAN. L'aspect structurel. La question des méthodes, qui peuvent introduire l'aspect structurel dans

l'analyse économique. A. MARCHAL. Prise de conscience, structure et concept de période. M. FLAMANT. Structure économique et périodes longues.

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

See also: B1941

338:62(42)

- B1929 WEST of England - expanding world workshop. 26 1/2 p. A4. (The British trade journal and export world, London, no. 1104, December, 1954, p. 100).

Great contribution of this industrial area to the export drive. Variety of industries and their products. Record trading year of port of Bristol. New engineering school in Bristol. Kitchen equipment. Folding boxes and cartons. Domestic defroster. Industrial locomotives. Precision instruments. Mining equipment. Woodworking machinery. Conveying and handling equipment. Chemical industry. Steel expansion scheme. Photos.

338:62(47) 311.141:338:62(47)

- *B1930 HODGMAN, D.R. Soviet industrial production 1928-1951. Cambridge, Harvard university press, 1954. 241 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Official measures of Soviet industrial production. 1936 Reform in valuation procedures. Value-added weights for Soviet industry. Statistical procedures in constructing the production index. Production of Soviet large-scale industry 1927-28 to '53. Other measures of Soviet industrial growth. Labor productivity. Production of industrial consumers' goods. International comparisons of industrial growth.

338:62(493) 658.21(493)

- B1931 HORN, J. Le grand complexe industriel de Vilvorde (Belgique). 9 p. A4. (Industrie, Bruxelles, no. 11, novembre, 1954, p. 656).

Développement historique de Vilvorde. Consommation d'énergie électrique. Facteurs du développement industriel. Structure du complexe industriel. Autres caractéristiques. Main-d'oeuvre. Esprit social. Solidarité patronale. Illustré.

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

338:63(881)

- B1932 JOOSTEN, J.H.L. Agrarische problemen van Brits-Guyana. 14 p. A5. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Leiden, no. 4, October, 1954, p. 284).

Natuurlijke omstandigheden. Sociaal-economische omstandigheden. Economische structuur. Suikerindustrie: monocultuur; veldwerk, mechanisatie in eerste stadium; kostprijs; quota aan prijzen. Rijstcultuur: areaal; productie; kwaliteit; export; mechanisatie. Kaartje. (Summary in English).

Summary: Agricultural problems in British Guiana.

338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION

See also: B1954

338.01:330.115

- B1933 LESER, C.V.E. Production functions for the British industrial economy. 10 p. A5. (Applied statistics, London, no. 3, November, 1954, p. 174).

Examination of some data concerning British industrial production, manpower and capital. Results suggest that whereas for the forty years preceding the first world war the relationship between these quantities can be represented by a simple type of production function, for the inter-war years this is not so. Methods and sources. Results for the years 1870-1912 and for the years 1924-38. Construction of a production function in the Cobb-Douglas model for the pre-war years. Difficulties which arise when time series have to be handled, covering a wide range of industries in varying proportions. Tables. References.

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See also: B1950, B1966, B2006

338.5:31 338.5:31(44)

- *B1934 STATISTIQUES, Les, de prix en France et en divers pays étrangers; publ. par l'Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1953, 405 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Objet et méthode des statistiques de prix. Régime des prix. Construction des indices. Observation et enregistrement des prix en France. Principales indications méthodologiques concernant le calcul des indices.

Utilisation des statistiques de prix en France. Revue des statistiques de prix aux Etats-Unis, en Grande-Bretagne, en Allemagne, en Italie, et en Belgique. Comparaisons internationales.

338.585.3 338.585.3(43)

- B1935 FUERST, G., und P.DENEFFE. Internationaler Vergleich der Preise für die Lebenshaltung (Deutschland, Westzone). 31/2 p. A4. (Wirtschaft und Statistik, Stuttgart, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 516).

Aufgabe der internationalen Preisvergleiche für die Lebenshaltung. Das im Statistischen Bundesamt angewandte Berechnungsverfahren. Haupt-ergebnisse der Berechnungen. Tabellen.

338.585.3(73) 331.2:338.585.3(73)

- *B1936 NIVEAUX de vie et budgets ouvriers aux Etats-Unis; rapport de la Mission française de productivité aux Etats-Unis; publ. par la Société auxiliaire pour la diffusion des éditions de productivité. Paris, Association française pour l'accroissement de la productivité, 1954. 153 p. A4. Ge-ill. Grafn. Tabn.

Résultats de recherches sur: les salaires, compléments des salaires, substituts du salaire, les revenus familiaux, dépenses alimentaires, éléments de comparaison des dépenses et des rations alimentaires en France et aux Etats-Unis, le logement, les dépenses consacrées au mobilier, à l'habillement, aux transports, à l'enseignement, aux loisirs.

338.8 MONOPOLIES. ANTI-TRUST LAW

338.83 338.89 335 381.81

- *B1937 MONOPOLY and competition and their regulation; papers and proceedings of a conference held by the International economic association; ed. by E.H. Chamberlin. London, MacMillan, 1954. 547 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Monopoly and competition in various countries. Sources of information. Legislation. Public opinion. Canada. France. Italy. Union of South Africa. United Kingdom. U.S.A. Western Germany. Skandinavia. Issues in the monopoly problem. Real economics of integration and large-scale production versus advantages of domination. Conditions of entry and the emergence of monopoly. The impossibility of competition. Measuring

the degree of monopoly and competition. Monopoly, efficiency and the structure of industry. Monopolistic and imperfect competition in retail trade. The wastes of competition. Competition and the objectives government policy. Regulation of competition. Prevention monopoly. Canadian techniques. Monopoly and the problem of economic stability. Monopoly and rigidities in the economic system. Monopoly, impediment or stimulus to economic progress? Recent British experience in nationalization. Nationalization in France.

338:92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS

338.92

- B1938 PAPI, G. U. Eine Theorie der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung rückständiger Länder. 37 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie, Wien, no. 2/4, September 25, 1954, p. 236).

Entwicklung rückständiger, unterbevölkerter Volkswirtschaften. Gesetze der definitiven Proportionalität und die "typische Komplementarität" der Produktionsfaktoren. Gesamtertrag und Quote des Ertrages welche durchschnittlich jeder Komponente einer Gemeinschaft zustehen. Verantwortlichkeit der Individuen und der Regierungen für den Ablauf der beiden Rhythmen, des produktiven und des demographischen. Von einigen bestimmenden Elementen des hundertjährigen "trend". Eine Theorie der wirtschaftlichen Schwankungen; Elemente, welche Erholung und aufsteigende Entwicklung bestimmen; oder der untere Wendepunkt. Der "Krisenpunkt" oder der obere Wendepunkt. Elemente, welche Gebiete als rückständig, unterentwickelt oder als Depressionsgebiete determinieren; das sehr weitläufige Thema der Kostenbelastung. Andere Beispiele der Kostenbelastung und notwendige Typologien zur Erforschung der Abhilfemittel. Ausgangspunkt: Schaffung eines Milieus um eine selektive landwirtschaftliche Produktivität zu entwickeln. "Etappe des Regionalismus". Integration der Wirtschaften verschiedener Länder; Nachteile und Vorteile; Resultate; Stufenweises Vorgehen; Arbeitshypothesen. Intensivierung des Handels. Koordinierung der Konsumpolitik und der Produktionspolitik. Investitionen. Probleme in Hinsicht auf die Wirtschaft des Landes.

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: B1883

338.97:31 338.972

- 31939 BILIMOVICH, A.D. Einige Schemata der fortschreitenden Wirtschaft, 34 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie, Wien, no. 2/4, September 25, 1954, p. 273).

Aufstellung einiger Schemata, die verschiedene Varianten der fortschreitenden Wirtschaft darstellen, d.h. einer Wirtschaft die sich von Jahr zu Jahr regelmässig weiter entwickelt. Die stationäre Wirtschaft als Ausgangspunkt. Schemata der Geldseite und der Güterseite. Das Problem der fortschreitenden Wirtschaft. Die fortschreitende Wirtschaft und ihre verschiedenen Varianten. Wachstumsgeschwindigkeit der fortschreitenden Wirtschaft. Eine schrumpfende Wirtschaft mit starker Ueberproduktion. Wirtschaft mit einer geringeren Ueberproduktion. Eine regelmässig fortschreitende Wirtschaft. Die fortschreitende Wirtschaft mit einigen zusätzlichen Voraussetzungen.

338.97:31

- *B1940 LONG-RANGE economic projection. Princeton, Princeton university press, 1954. 469 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

S. KUZNETS. Concepts and assumptions in long-term projection of national product. H. WOOL. Long-term projection of the labor force. J. W. KENDRICK. National productivity and its long-term projection. J. P. CAVIN. Projections in agriculture. R. F. DALY. Some considerations in appraising the long-run prospects for agriculture. H. J. BARNETT. Specific industry output projections. P. BESCHAN. Productive capacity, industrial production and steel requirements. W. FELLNER. Long-term tendencies in private capital formation - the rate of growth and capital coefficients. M. W. SMELKER. Problems of estimating spending and saving in long-range projections. A. SMITHIES. Long-run projections and government revenue and expenditure policies. J. J. POLAK. Conceptual problems involved in projections of the international sector of gross national product. W. ISARD and G. FREUTEL. Regional and national product projections and their interrelations.

338.97(434.25) 382(434.25) 338:62(434.25)

- *B1941 HELLWIG, F. Saar zwischen Ost und West; die wirtschaftliche Verflechtung des Saarindustriebezirks mit seinen Nachbargebieten. Bonn, Röhrscheid, 1954. 205 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Krtm. Tabn.

Lage und Struktur. Die Wettbewerber der saarländischen Erzeugung. Zu-

sammenhänge zwischen wirtschaftlicher und politischer Entwicklung. Kohlenabsatz und Kohlenverbrauch. Rohstoffversorgung und Absatz der Saareisenindustrie. Rohstoffbezug und Absatz der übrigen Industrien. Die Entwicklung der Energiewirtschaft. Die Ernährungsfrage. Warenversorgung, Gross- und Einzelhandel. Verkehrsaufkommen und -Verflechtung. Aussenhandel, Unternehmungs- und Kapitalverflechtung. Die politische Hypothekenlast der Saarwirtschaft.

338.97(471.1)

- B1942 ROSSI, R. The Finnish economy today. 13 p. A5. (The Three banks review, Edinburgh, no. 24, December, 1954, p. 3).

Effects of war on basic economic conditions. Cession of territory. Destruction in Northern Finland. War indemnity. Need for capital construction. Achievements. Reconstruction and settlements. Reparation deliveries. National income. Foreign trade. Drawbacks. Inflation. Internal price structure. Wages.

338.97(52)

- B1943 ACTUAL state of the Japanese economy. 57 p. A4. (Monthly circular, Tokyo, no. 298, September, 1954, p. 2).

Inflationary tendencies and their reaction. "Deflationary public finance". Financial retrenchment and the supply and demand of funds. Deflation and price level. Reduction in economic circulation. Production and circulation. Consumption level. Problems of the farm household economy. Development of employment and unemployment. Results of large enterprises. Industrial rationalisation. Expansion of overseas markets. Trade balance. Tables.

338.97(597)

- B1944 VUES sur l'économie des zones du Vietnam. 13 p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no. 12, décembre, 1954, p. 1137).

Territoire et population. Agriculture, élevage, forêts. Riz. Caoutchouc. Autres cultures. Industrie minière. Energie. Industries de transformation. Transports et communications. Voies ferrées. Routes. Voies navigables. Ports maritimes. Navigation aérienne. Tableaux.

338.97(729.7+96)

- B1945 POSSESSIONS extérieures, Les, des Etats-Unis d'Amérique; 2me partie:

Possession* du Pacifique et des Antilles. 14 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1952, novembre 25, 1954, p. 3).

Hawaï: géographie; histoire; organisation politique; production agricole; industrie; commerce extérieur; évolution économique récente. Guam : civilisation cocotier; ressources économiques. Ressources économiques desterritoires sous tutelle des îles du Pacifique. Samoa: économie. Îles Vierges: ressources économiques; canne à sucre; commerce et développement du territoire. Bibliographie. (Première partie: L'Economie d' après-guerre à Porto-Rico. See: B184).

338.97(911.1) 338(911.1)

- B1946 FENTON, B. L. British North Borneo - a regional geography. 81/2 p. A4. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie, Rotterdam, no. 11/12, November/December, 1954, p. 208).

The colony of British North Borneo remains a sparsely populated and economically backward area. Significance of the location. The natural landscape of North Borneo. The people of North Borneo. The native economy. The European economy. Plantation crops. Mineral resources. Population and employment. External trade. Bibliography. Maps.

338.97(931 + 94) 380.123(931 + 94)

- B1947 UNVERAENDERTE Prosperität der Antipoden; Chancen und Probleme des Handels mit Australien und Neuseeland. 8 p. A4. (Uebersee Rundschau, Hamburg, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 16).

Oekonomische Lage. Beschäftigung auf hohem Niveau. Automobilindustrie. Stahlproduktion. Entwicklung der Ausfuhr. Natürliche Bodenschätze Neuseelands; Rationalisierung der Landwirtschaft; Einwanderung; Produktion von Standardprodukten; Aussenhandel. Neuseeland und Australien als Absatzmärkte. Tabellen. Photos.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: B1889, B1890, B1903, B1908, B1939

338.972:332.67 658.14:338.972 622.333:338.972:332.67(411)

- B1948 YOUNGSON, A. J. Investment decisions, trade cycle, and trend (Scotland). 21 p. A5. (Oxford economic papers, Oxford, no. 3, September,

1954, p. 285).

Importance of considering investment decisions in studying trade cycles. The purpose of the article is to set forth a few general propositions about investment decisions and to check these propositions against the experiences of a single industry (Scottish coal industry in the second half of the nineteenth century). Suggestion of certain qualifications which might frequently be found of importance in the decision-taking of the business world. There seems to be some historical justification for arguing that past booms affect the capacity and willingness to invest; that the availability of technical improvement affects the willingness to invest and that investment affects the course of real costs, the course of cyclical fluctuation and the trend of investment itself. One has to think along different lines whether one wishes to examine the effect of cycle and trend upon investment decisions or vice versa.

338.972(73) 338.972.3(73)

- B1949 DONNER, O. Die Aussichten der Wirtschaftskonjunktur in den Vereinigten Staaten. 18 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no. 2, 1954, p. 233).

Allgemeine Tendenzen der Nachkriegsentwicklung der Wirtschaftskonjunktur in den U. S. A. Der Rückschlag von 1953/54. Ursachen des Rückschlags. Der weitaus wichtigste Faktor für die Erklärung war die Entwicklung der Lagervorräte. Charakter des Rückschlags. Pessimismus und Optimismus in bezug auf die Zukunft. Vorboten einer kommenden Belebung. Ausschau auf Verbrauch und Investitionen. Das Konjunkturprogramm der Regierung.

338.972.01 338.5 : 338.972.01 330.17 : 338.972.01

- B1950 CARELL, E. Zur Theorie des totalen Gleichgewichtes. 19 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie, Wien, no. 2/4, September 25, 1954, p. 307).

Die Gleichungssysteme der Lausanner Schule und die Annahme, dass die angebotenen Produktionsmittelmengen von den Preisen der Produktionsmittel abhängig sind. Die "Fabrikationskoeffizienten" bei der Walrassche Methode und der Versuch, von der einzelnen "Firma" aus zum totalen Gleichgewicht zu kommen. Versuche in der neueren Literatur. Mögliche Güterkombinationen unter den Bedingungen der vollkommenen Konkurrenz. Probleme, die entstehen. Das Austauschverhältnis der Güter. Die Nachfragegleichungen. Ergebnis, dass die Auffassung, die Produk-

tionsmittel würden gemäss gegebener Nachfragefunktionen auf die einzelnen Produktionszweige aufgeteilt, und auf diese Weise stelle sich ein totales Gleichgewicht ein, verfehlt ist.

338.972.3 339.11

- B1951 WEBER, W. Zur Problematik der neueren "Welfare economics". 49 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie, Wien, no. 2/4, September 25, p. 487).

Ursachen, Ursprung und Entwicklung der neueren "Welfare economics". Herausarbeitung der konservativeren Gruppe. Kardinales oder ordinales Nutzenkonzept ? Interpersoneller Nutzenvergleich: ja oder nein ? Optimumbedingungen. Welfare-Kriterien "Revolutionäre" Lösungen. Unterschiede zwischen Bergson/Samuelson und Arrow. Die immer wieder versuchte Generalisierung der "Welfare economics" hat zu einer zunehmenden Verdünnung ihres Gehaltes geführt bis der Gegenstand selbst zu einer blossen Schale der Hohlheit reduziert wurde.

338.972.3 : 331.6 : 332.2

- B1952 WAGNER, V.F. Sparen und Vollbeschäftigung. 21 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie, Wien, no. 2/4, September 25, 1954, p. 387).

Keynes' Beschäftigungstheorie lässt, trotz ihres exakt zugeschnittenen Gewandes, einige Fragen offen. Das schematische Bild des Expansionsprozesses bei Unterbeschäftigung der Wirtschaft. Es wird dafür gesorgt, dass in jedem Augenblick die Ersparnisse gleich den Investitionen sind. Der Multiplikator sorgt keineswegs für eine simultane Bereitstellung der freiwilligen Ersparnisse. Der Multiplikator ist eines jener raffinierten Theoreme, die scheinbar sehr viel aussagen, in Wirklichkeit jedoch nicht mehr, als was in ihren Prämissen bereits enthalten ist. Das freiwillige Sparen folgt nicht simultan mit den Investitionen, und es bleibt zu erklären, welche die Konsequenzen dieser Diskrepanz sind. Das Sparen ist eine notwendige Bedingung, ein Korrelat der Investitionen; dies gilt auch, wenn die Wirtschaft unterbeschäftigt ist. Die Äusserungen Keynes' und Erich Schneider's. Das Theorem, nach welchem in Zustand der Unterbeschäftigung keine Ersparnisse, sondern lediglich zusätzliches Geld benötigt wird, weil die Preise infolge der vollkommenen Angebotselastizität nicht steigen werden, lässt sich daher auch nicht mit dieser Begründung retten. Die klassischen Theoreme erfahren keine wesentlichen Einschränkungen.

338.98 PLANNING
See: B1889, B1955

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH
See also: B1893, B1951

339.2:330.184.1

B1953 MARCHAL, J. Die Theorie der Verteilung beider englischen Klassiker. 31 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie, Wien, no. 2/4, September 25, 1954, p. 436).

Adam Smith hat sich nicht sofort mit dem Problem der Verteilung befasst. In der Folge wurde ein zusammenhängendes und lebensfähiges System aufgebaut, das Ricardo viel verdankt. Die klassische Vorgangsweise ist nicht sofort in Erscheinung getreten. Smith hat eine vorgeschlagen, Ricardo eine andere. Aufbau der klassischen Theorie. Ricardo's System gründet sich auf verschiedene Faktoren. Einfluss der drei sozialen Gruppen: Eigentümer, Arbeiter und kapitalistischer Unternehmer. Verwendbarer Rückstand; logische Zusammenhang des Systems; Realität der Hauptthesen.

339.2:338.01:331

B1954 SOLTERER, J. Zur Frage der Wirtschaftsmacht; die Machttheorien von Wieser, Russell, Galbraith und die Stabilität des Arbeitsanteiles am gemeinsamen Produkt. 20 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie, Wien, no. 2/4, September 25, 1954, p. 467).

Wieser und Russell; die Klassiker eines neuen Kapitels in dem Buche der Theorie der Macht. Eine kurze Darstellung und Systematisierung der Machtlehre Wiesers und Russells zum Zwecke der Beweisführung, dass Galbraith dieselben Grundbegriffe und Sätze wie diese benützt. Galbraiths Begriff der Gegenmacht als zweites anonymes Instrument neben der Konkurrenz das der Erhaltung der freien Wirtschaft im Falle hoher gesellschaftswirtschaftlicher Leistungsfähigkeit dient. Der Wiesersche Satz, Macht und Zweck streben einander zu, und die Stabilität des Arbeitsanteil am Sozialprodukt als weitere Folge des Macht-Gegenmacht-Komplexes.

339.3 338.98:339.3

B1955 SCHOUTEN, D.B.J., et J. LIPS. La comptabilité sociale et les modèles

de politique, 24 p. A5. (Economie appliquée, Paris, no. 3, juillet/sep - tembre, 1954, p. 319).

La comptabilité nationale considérée comme un outil de politique éco - nomique. Les trois buts de la comptabilité nationale. Les grandes stra - tégiques de la politique économique générale. Les grandeurs stratégi - ques: consommation privée et épargne; consommation publique; inves - tissement public. Séries temporelles nécessaires; répartition des reve - nus; revenu réel et stabilité de la monnaie; répartition de la dépense na - tionale; niveau de l'emploi et de la production; réserve d'or et de de - vises. Instruments de politique économique générale. Ressources finan - cières et les flux de dépenses. L'information statistique développée aux Pays-Bas. Relations causales. Utilisation par le Bureau central de la Pla - nification aux Pays-Bas. Tableaux. (Summary in English).

339.4 330.17 : 339.4

- B1956 GROSS, H. Freiheit und Schutz des Verbrauchers. 5 p. A4. (Der Mar - kenartikel, München, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 730).

Wetter- und Klimaeinfluss auf den Umsatz. Verbraucherschutz in der Planwirtschaft, im Dirigismus und in der Marktwirtschaft. Verbraucher - schutz in USA. Die unbekannte Hausfrau. Entwicklungsgesetze des Ver - braucherverhaltens. Der Zeitfaktor. Wachsender Bereich des Markenar - tikels. Platz der Schutz des Verbrauchers.

339.452(5-011)

- B1957 BONNE, A. Recent changes in levels of living in the Middle East. 7 p. A5. (Middle Eastern affairs, New York, no. 10, October, 1954, p. 305).

Resources and the continuous pressure of a rapidly increasing population. Meaning of a rise in the living standard. Trends of change. Turkey: in - dicators of economic progress; increased income; savings; regional dif - ferences. Sudan: rise in living standards of the tenants of the Gezira scheme. Developments of Lebanon, Syria and Iraq. Israel presents a dif - ferent picture: standard of living substantially higher than before the war; capital influx from abroad; general trend toward higher spending. Tables.

339.8 381 381.51/5

- B1958 DISTRIBUTIE-NUMMER T.E.D. 39 p. A4. (Tijdschrift voor efficiëntie en documentatie. 's-Gravenhage, no. 12, December, 1954, p. 290).

C. S. BAKKENIST. Distributievormen. P. M. VAN NIEUWENHUYZEN. Efficiency-onderzoek door het Economisch instituut voor de middenstand. W. J. VAN DE WOESTIJNF. De taak van de tussenhandel. J. G. R. LOOT. Kostenfactoren in de detailhandel. H. A. A. DE KRUYFF en A. GOUDEKET. De efficiency-controle op de administratieve orderbehandeling in een verkooporganisatie. E. D. BEUTICK. Nederlandse studiecmissies voor distributievraagstukken. F. GERST. Efficient transport. J. A. PANHUYZEN. Zijn de conventies doelmatig? L. MEERTENS. Ondernemingsbeleid en vertegenwoordigerstaak. J. G. STRIDIRON en B. VAN DER MEER. De enquête als hulpmiddel bij het marktonderzoek. H. Th. VREED. "Marketing research". K. SARTORI. Reclame en kostprijs. C. HILLENUS. Distributieprobleem doelmatige verpakkingen.

Summary: A special issue on retail trade, with articles a.o. on efficiency, the function of trade, cost, marketing research, influence of advertising on costprice, packaging.

- 34 JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLATION. UNITED NATIONS.
PARTICULAR COURTS AND TRIBUNALS
See also: B1925

341.12

- B1959 FUTURE, The, of the United Nations; issues of charter revision; by F. O. WILCOX, C. P. ROMULO, R. ARON, a.o. 162 p. A5. (The Annals of the American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia, no. 296, 1954, p. 1).

How the United Nations have developed. Re-evaluating the scope of United Nations functions: peace and security functions, welfare functions; protecting the rights of man. Yardstick for U.N. action: international law; national interest; collective interest. Problems of United Nations organization: expanding the U.N. community; improving the policy-making processes; international control of armaments; strengthening the secretariat. Prospects of revision: appraisal of U.N. preparations for charter review; Soviet policy toward revision; U.S. 'planning for charter review; the senate and the review of the U.N. charter.

- 35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

- 351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY
See: B1926

351.83/4 SOCIAL SECURITY

351.83/4(56) 368.4(56)

- B1960 BEKAT A, K. Sozialpolitik in der Türkei. 5 p. A5. (Bundesarbeitsblatt, Stuttgart, no. 22, November, 1954, p. 696).

Das Arbeitsgesetz, in dem auch die Grundsätze der türkischen Sozialversicherung sind festgelegt. Arbeitsrechtliche Begriffe. Die Entwicklung des Gesundheitswesens. Die Bestimmungen der Sozialversicherungsgesetze. Leistungsvoraussetzungen. Leistungen.

- 36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE
See also: B1898, B1960

368.4(42 + 71 + 931 + 94)

- *B1961 MENDELSON, R. Social security in the British commonwealth; Great Britain-Canada-Australia-New Zealand. London, Athlone press, 1954. 382 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

A comparative study of the social security systems of Great-Britain, Canada, Australia and New Zealand, made with special reference to the administrative principles on which each has been founded and the ways in which each is operated in practice. The evolution of social security. An assessment of the virtues and defects and the possible courses of future development of the four systems studied.

368.4:338:63(44)

- B1962 MOREAU, P. Social measures on behalf of the agricultural population in France. 17 p. A5. (Bulletin of the International social security association, Geneva, no. 8, August, 1954, p. 283).

Analysis of the various aspects of agricultural social protection in France, with brief reference to certain demographic data in respect of French agriculture in so far as they affect the organisation of social protection in agriculture.

368.4.027(44)

- B1963 CHARGES, Les, sociales de la France. 8 p. A4. (Notes et informations, Paris, no. 619, Etude, décembre 3, 1954, p. 1).

Notion de la charge sociale. Sommes absorbées. Ressources fournisseurs

à la sécurité sociale. Augmentation depuis 1938. Coût de l'assurance maladie. Coût de l'aide à la famille. Coût des retraites. Cotisations et crédits budgétaires. Cotisations et salaires. Redistribution des revenus. Fiscalisation. Charge sociale et revenu national.

368.4.027(493)

- B1964 MAGOS, P.W. Les charges sociales patronales en Belgique de 1945 à 1954. 6 p. A4. (Industrie, Bruxelles, no. 11, novembre, 1954, p.702).

Méthode employée. Charges sociales sur salaires plafonnées des ouvriers. Charges sociales sur salaires bruts des ouvriers. Charges sociales sur les appointements des employés. Charges sociales sur appointements bruts. Comparaison avec l'avant-guerre. Charges supportées par les travailleurs. Graphiques. Tableaux.

368.431(42)

- B1965 PENSIONS in perspective (U.K.). 5 p. A4. (The Economist, London, no. 5807, December 11, 1954, p. 883).

It is difficult to find any satisfaction in the way the pensions issue has been handled. The starting point for any analysis must be the recognition that social insurance, as applied to old age pensions, is already dead. The debate on contributions. Population forecasts. Changes in the age balance. There appear to be four different schools of thought about the proper rate of contributions. Those who will gain least from the Government's proposals are those old people who are actually in greatest need.

- 37 EDUCATION. ECONOMIC EDUCATION
See: B1990

- 38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

- 380.1 THEORY OF TRADE

380.1 382:338.5

- B1966 MORGAN, E., and G.L. REES. Non-traded goods and international factor price equation. 6 p. A5. (Economica, London, no. 48, November, 1954, p. 334).

Extension of the reasoning on international trade and factor prices, developed by professors Ohlin and Samuelson, by considering the effects

of changes in factor prices on the prices of non-traded goods. The model used is that of professor Samuelson, assuming two countries and two factors of production. Two modifications of this model. Consideration of the two price systems finding their own equilibrium without international trade. The role of transport costs. The effect of factor price equalisation on the domestic sector and of the domestic sector on factor price equalisation. When in Samuelson's model specialization is once reached, any further change in relative factor prices is ruled out. Extension of trade may bring factor price ratios closer together even beyond the point of complete specialization in traded goods.

380.12 SUPPLIES AND MARKETS

See also: B1947

380.122:338.972 380.122:338.972(73)

B1967 NURKSE, R. Period analysis and inventory cycles (USA). 23 p. A5. (Oxford economic papers, Oxford, no. 3, September, 1954, p. 203).

Relationship between changes in inventory investments and general economic fluctuations, considering the USA as an example. The author takes the recurrent pattern of total inventory investment as a starting-point and seeks to confront it with a general hypothesis that might help to account for it, without contradicting in the diversity found in particular commodity stocks. In this attempt some use is made of a simple form of period analysis which is defended by reference to certain technical conditions of production and trade and which, finally, is combined with a consideration of modern methods of "inventory control", increasingly used in American business. Limitations of macro economic analysis. The model is related to individual business motives and to the observed facts,

380.13 MARKET RESEARCH

380.13

*B1968 ANGEHRN, O. Unternehmer und betriebliche Marktforschung. St. Gallen, Polygraphischer Verlag, 1954. 193 p. A5.

Ursprung und Wesen der Marktforschung. Hauptobjekte. Technische Durchführung. Planung der Erhebungsmethoden. Bestimmung der Auskunftspersonen. Musterbestimmung. Einzelbefragung. Fehlerquellen. Einwirkung der Marktforschung auf die Unternehmertätigkeit. Einwirkung auf Absatzplanung, auf Produktionsgestaltung; - auf Unternehmens-Fi-

nanzprobleme, auf die Kreditgewährung der Unternehmung. Nutzenbewertung und Kosten der Marktforschung. Bedingungen fruchtbarer Marktforschung. Auswertung von Marktforschungsdaten.

381 DOMESTIC TRADE
See: B1958

381.5 RETAIL TRADE. HANDICRAFT

381.5:68 HANDICRAFT

381.5:68(44) 332,742:381.5:68(44)

B1969 MOURIER, H. Das Handwerk, seine Struktur und seine Eingliederung in der modernen Wirtschaft (Frankreich). 39 p. A5. (Internationales Gewerbearchiv, St. Gallen, nos. 2, 3, August, Oktober, 1954, pp. 47, 111).

Das Problem des Handwerks. Historische Entwicklung. Wesensmerkmale des modernen Handwerks; wirtschaftlicher, soziologischer und juristischer Gesichtspunkt. Der Handwerkssektor. Die verschiedenen gesetzlichen Handwerksdefinitionen. Das handwerkliche Betriebsvermögen. Die Regelung der Zulassung zum Beruf. Institutionelle Struktur und Organisation des Handwerks. Handwerksregister. Gewerbekammern. Gewerberäte. Handwerksverbände. Das wirtschaftliche Statut des Handwerks: Genossenschaften; reservierte Arbeiten und Befreiung von der Bürgschaftsleistung; Handwerkerkredit (Sociétés de caution mutuelles, crédit artisanal, Verteilung der Handwerkskredite, Modalitäten der Kreditwährung, Ausdehnung des landwirtschaftlichen Kredites auf die ländlichen Handwerker). Berufslehre im Handwerk; gesetzliche Regelung der Lehre; Ausführungen und Wirkungen des Vertrages; Organisation und Kontrolle; Erfolg.

381.51/5 RETAIL TRADE
See also: B1958

381.51/5(42) 663/4:381.51/5(42)

*B1970 JEFFERIES, J. B. Retail trading in Britain 1850-1950; a study of trends in retailing with special reference to the development of cooperative, multiple shop and department store methods of trading; publ. by the National institute of economic and social research. Cambridge, University press, 1954. 497 p. A5. Bibliogr. Gefl. Tabn.

Transformation of the distributive trades in the 19th century; shifts in the channels of distribution; changes in structure and organization; success of large scale retailing. Progress and problems of the co-operative societies, department stores and multiple shop retailers. Cost of distribution. War- and postwar-difficulties. Development of large-scale retailing in different trades. Methods of research and sources of information.

381.51/5 : 711.5 (73)

- B1971 WELCH, K. C. An appraisal of shopping centers (USA). 13 p. A5. (Traffic quarterly, New York, no. 4, October, 1954, p. 384).

Primary and secondary locations. Current trends in design and planning of regional shopping centers. What is a regional center? Prime location defined. Importance of parking to centers. Problem of downtown parking. Four basic center plans compared. Illustrated.

- 381.748 TERMS OF PAYMENT. CONSUMER INSTALMENT CREDIT .
See: B1919

- 381.81 COMPETITION
See: B1937

- 382 FOREIGN TRADE. FOREIGN TRADE POLITICS
See also: B1890, B1941

382(73)

- B1972 ANDERSON, S. W. Some basic factors in the U.S. foreign economic position. 4 1/2 p. A4. (Foreign commerce weekly, Washington, no. 22, November 29, 1954, p. 15).

Dollar gap largely gone in the world as a whole. Competitive aspects of world trade widely discussed. Noncompetitive labor costs can create serious problems. Inability to sell abroad affects American workers. U. S. recognizes need for capital aid. Few semifinished and finished goods imported into U.S. President's decision on stockpiling. Japanese question is a major problem of free world. Industries adjust to cost.

- 385/8 TRANSPORT. RAILWAYS

385/8(680)

- B1973 SPOORWEG-VRAAGSTUK, Die, (Unie van Suid-Afrika). 12 p. A4. (Volks-handel, Johannesburg, no. 8, Oktober, 1954, p. 46).

Ontevredenheid. Samewerking tussen staatsdepartemente. Ontoereikende vervoersdienste. Bykomstige koste vir die sakelewe. Oorsake van agterstand. Voorstelle tot verbetering. Onmiddellike stappe nodig. Stappe om die vervoerskrisis die hooft te bied. Statutêre beheer oor padvervoer. Nuwe spoorwegtariewe en padvervoer.

Summary: The railway problem in the Union of South Africa. Proposals to withstand the transport crisis. Railway tariffs and road transport.

385(73) 656.2(73)

- B1974 MELO, A.D. The backbone of the United States; a brief survey of American railroads. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie, Rotterdam, no. 11/12, November/December, 1954, p. 202).

The decrease in relative importance and the increase in absolute importance of railroads in recent years. Line density and multiple tracks. Traffic pattern and main lines. Construction of the rail network. Government regulation and financial conditions. References consulted.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

61 MEDICAL SCIENCES. MEDICINE. HYGIENE. PHARMACY

613.6(44)

- B1975 BARTHE, R. Occupation health in France; principles and organisation. 14 p. A4. (Occupational safety and health, Geneva, no. 3, Juli-September, 1954, p. 123).

The organisation of occupational health services in France. The superior council for occupational health. The medical services in undertakings. The medical inspectorate of labour and manpower. The teaching of occupational health. Works councils and industrial welfare services. The labour code and the social security scheme. The origins of occupational health services in France.

- *B1976 HEALTH INQUIRY; the toll of our major diseases; their causes, prevention and control; preliminary report of the Committee (C. A. Wolverton) on interstate and foreign commerce. Washington, Government printing office, 1954. 206 p. A5.

A report on important facts about health and disease today in the United States. The burden of disease. The research attack. The attack on disease by prevention, control and rehabilitation. Progress and goals in fighting disease. Data on heart disease, cancer, mental illness, neurological and sensory disorders, arthritis and rheumatism, diabetes, tuberculosis and poliomyelitis. The human and economic burden of these diseases.

614.253.5(42)

- B1977 O'CONNELL, P.E. The education and training of health visitors, and J. M. AKESTER, The duties and responsibilities of health visitors (U.K.). 17 p. A5. (The Royal sanitary institute journal, no. 12, December, 1954, p. 1131.

The function of the health visitor as a social worker/health teacher is related to her training. This training should be built on certain personality traits and educational equipment. Proposals for future training. The health visitor's own views on her obligatory service and the responsibilities with which she should be trusted. Discussion.

614.97(42)

- B1978 INTERIM report, The, of the Interdepartmental committee on slaughterhouses (England and Wales). 10 p. A4. (The Royal sanitary institute journal, London, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 1047).

The derationing of meat creates a unique situation for all concerned and the new pattern of meat marketing, distribution, and consumption which has yet to be established in a free market adds many difficulties to the settlement of local authority policy.

62 ENGINEERING

62.001 TECHNICAL RESEARCH

See: B1999, B2010

620.4 POWER STATIONS
See: B2006

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

621.778(43)

B1979 LOEFFLER, A., und H. SCHLOTBOELLER. Die Drahtindustrie in Nordrhein-Westfalen, 5 1/2 p. A4. (Statistische Rundschau für das Land Nordrhein-Westfalen, Düsseldorf, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 212).

Produkte der Industrie. Standorte. Betriebskombinationen. Produktion der verschiedenen Erzeugnisse. Produktionswert. Umsatz. Inlandsmarkt. Ausfuhr. Tabellen.

622 MINING. COAL
See: B1925, B1948

629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. MOTOR CAR INDUSTRY. FLEET

629.113(47)

B1980 TOUSSAINT, E. Automobilindustrie im Ueberblick (Ud.S.S.R.). 7 p. A4. (Ost-Probleme, Bad-Nauheim, no. 48, Dezember 3, 1954, p.1946).

Entwicklung bis zum Ende des zweiten Weltkriegs. Produktionsziffer. Kapazität und Besatzung nach dem Kriege. Typen. Lastwagen. Die verschiedenen Werken. Technische Besonderheiten. Anlehnung an ausländische Typen. Russische Strömungen.

629.12(43) 332.742.1 : 629.12(43) 629.12.071

•B1981 HEECKT, H., und H. STENDER. Der Wiederaufbau der deutschen Handelsflotte; volkswirtschaftliche und juristische Grundsatzfragen der Wiederaufbaufinanzierung; hrsg. vom Institut für Weltwirtschaft. Kiel, 1954. 98 p. A5. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

Problemkreis des volkswirtschaftlich-optimalen Wiederaufbaus der deutschen Handelsflotte. Wirtschaftspolitische Sonderstellung der deutschen Handelsflotte im Rahmen der Gesamtwirtschaft. Fixierung des Wiederaufbaurückstands. Bisherige und künftige Wiederaufbaufinanzierung. Besicherung der Wiederaufbaukredite nach dem Gesetz über Rechte an eingetragenen Schiffen und Schiffbauwerken. Eigenkapitalmangel der Reedereien als Hemmschuh des weiteren Wiederaufbaus der deutschen Handelsflotte.

63 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, STOCKBREEDING, ANIMAL
PRODUCE, FISHERIES
See: B2003

639.2 FISHERIES

639.22(42)

B1982 ALLEN, C. The fishing industry (U.K.). 11 p. A5. (Journal of the Institute of bankers, London, no. 6, December, 1954, p. 355).

Account of the industry in Hull. Catching. Modern trawlers. Fishhold is most carefully planned. Use of diesel engine. Fishing trip. Working hours. Task of the skipper. Landing. Handling of fish. Fish sales. Discarded parts of the fish. Problems of the industry. Distribution. Prices. Trawler-owners. Rising costs. Bank lending.

64 DOMESTIC SCIENCE, HOUSEKEEPING, HOTEL INDUSTRY

64.024:338.011.1(44)

B1983 MOUVEMENT, Le, des affaires dans l'hôtellerie; résultats et perspectives après une enquête auprès des chefs d'établissements (France). 221/2 p. A4. (Conjoncture et mouvement des affaires, Paris, no. 10, octobre, 1954, p. 3).

Résultats avril-septembre 1954 par comparaison avec avril-septembre 1953. Perspectives octobre 1954 - mars 1955 par comparaison avec octobre 1953 - mars 1954. Résultats d'ensemble. Résultats pour les divers groupes de localités. Tableaux détaillés.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

65.01 GENERAL THEORY OF ORGANIZATION
See: B1998

65.012 MANAGEMENT

65.012.4

*B1984 DRUCKER, P.F. The practice of management, New York, Harper, 1954. 393 p. A5. Bibliogr.

The role and the jobs of - and the challenge to management. Description

of managing and managing managers. Discussion of the structure of management, the management of worker and work and the responsibilities of management. What it means to be a manager.

656 **TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION**

See also: B1974

656.03:656.7(42)

- B1985 SPURGEON, R. W. The development of air freight (U.K.). 8 p. A5. (The Journal of the Institute of transport, London, no. 1, November, 1954, p. 10).

Historical. General principles. Advantages. Lower packing costs. Lower insurance rate. Need for regular services. Route patterns. Rates. Terminal facilities and ground handling. Freight aircraft. Types of air freight. Future.

657 **ACCOUNTANCY**

657.3:664.84

- B1986 JANKOWSKI, K. E. Cost and sales control in the canning industry. 10 p. A5. (N. A. C. A. -bulletin, New York, no. 3, section I, November, 1954, p. 373).

Although the substance of the specific problems treated in this article is unique to the canning industry, the form of remedies applied would be appreciable in many situations. Importance of the cost accountant in the canning enterprise. The company and the cost system. Daily control of direct labor. Situations of seasonality and crop variation. Sales budgeting for control. Applicability of direct costing to the canning industry.

657.372

- B1987 HUTCHINSON, H. H. Interpretation of balance sheets. 23 p. A5. (Journal of the Institute of bankers, London, nos. 5, 6, October, December, 1954, pp. 300, 365).

Discussion of the methods of gathering factual information from a balance sheet and of its value as a guide in the assessment of the future outlook for the business to which it relates. Consideration of the balance sheet as an aid to the assessment for a banking proposition. Introduction of an imaginary banking proposition together with the balance sheet of the

company. Example of a company in different circumstances. Required finances for the day-to-day running of a business. Ascertaining from a balance sheet how much working capital there is. Example. As long as the maximum figure for current assets can be matched without overstretching the finance available, the trading remains foursquare and firm. Increased turnover and borrowing. Discussion of some balance sheets.

657.44:338.4

- B1988 GLEAVE, R. B. Profit structure determination in mass production industries. 13 p. A5. (Mass production, London, no. 12, December, 1954, p. 60).

Potential profit or loss factors. Correlation of cost against sales. Volume ratios. Variety variations. Profit graph. Importance of the system of standards costs and budgetary control. Net worth of a business. Problem of overexpansion. Management and cost control.

657.47:677 657.3:677

- *B1989 PAULSSON FRENCKNER, T. Kalkylering inom textilindustrin; utg. av Företagsekonomiska forskningsinstitutet vid Handelshögskolan i Stockholm. Stockholm, Norstedt, 1954. 172 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Handleiding voor kostprijsberekening in de textielindustrie. Problemen, die zich vooral in de textielindustrie voordoen. Algemeen karakter van calculaties. Waarom calculeren. Kosten en inkomsten. Aard van de kosten. Voor- en nacalculatie. Kostenplaatsen en opslagmethoden. Moeten alle kosten toegerekend worden? Toerekening van directe en indirecte kosten. Het opstellen en het nut van rapporten en tabellen. Speciale calculaties. Calculaties ten behoeve van afzonderlijke producten in de verschillende branches van de textielindustrie. Opstelling van de kostenschema's voor het eindproduct in de wol-, de katoen- en de tricotageindustrie.

Summary: Cost accounting in the textile industry, with application to the wool, cotton, and hosiery industries.

658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

658.01(497.1) 378.938:658.01(497.1)

- B1990 KRAJCEVIC, F. Die jugoslawische Betriebswirtschaftslehre und ihre Be-

ziehungen zur deutschen Betriebswirtschaftslehre, 12 p. A5. (Der österreichische Betriebswirt, Wien, no. 3, November, 1954, p. 121).

Die Entwicklung bis zum zweiten Weltkrieg. Auch hier geht die Entwicklung ihren üblichen Weg, d. h. von der Verrechnungs- und Handelslehre bis zur Privat- und Betriebswirtschaftslehre. Entwicklung der Wirtschaftswissenschaft vom zweiten Weltkrieg bis 1950; bestimmt durch den Charakter der sozialistischen Planwirtschaft Jugoslawiens. Einfluss der Sowjetunion in der Wirtschaftsliteratur und auf dem Gebiet des betrieblichen Rechnungswesens. Entwicklung seit 1950 und heutiger Stand: Betriebswirtschaftslehre an den jugoslawischen Hochschulen; neue Ideen und Methoden. Wo der Einfluss der deutschen Betriebswirtschaftslehre bemerkbar ist. Kurze Uebersicht der jugoslawischen betriebswirtschaftlichen Literatur.

658.1 GENERAL QUESTIONS. FINANCING. PROFIT

See also: B1948

658.14:351.824.11:336.12

B1991 STEFANI, G. Voraussetzungen und Entwicklungen der Parafiskalität im Werk Emanuele Morsellis. 13 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no. 2, 1954, p. 286).

Die Differenzierung des öffentlichen Bedarfs und die Entstehung besonderer Finanzwirtschaften. Erläuterung der staatlichen Theorie Morsellis. Die öffentlichen Ausgaben und die staatliche Zielsetzung. Nach Morsellis Ansicht durchbrach die Entwicklung der nichtterritorialen öffentlichen Körperschaften zwar die Einheit des Staatsbudgets, nicht aber die Einheit der öffentlichen Finanzwirtschaft. Die Differenzierung der Zwecksetzungen nicht-territorialer Körperschaften hinsichtlich der besonderen steuerlichen Leistungsfähigkeit. Leitende finanzwirtschaftliche Prinzipien der institutionellen Organe. Die Parafiskalität ist für die Praktiker das Ergebnis der finanzwirtschaftlichen Situation, wie sie sich aus der Anwendung neuer Verfahrensweisen zur Bestimmung öffentlicher Einnahmen ergibt, die dazu dienen, die Steuerkraft der Staatsbürger an Hand bestimmter Unterscheidungsmerkmale besser auszuschöpfen. Zum theoretischen Begriff gelangt man nur durch die Ermittlung neuer Merkmale von Wesensbestandteilen der Steuerobjekte.

658.15

- *B1992 MELLEROWICZ, K., und H.JONAS. Bestimmungsfaktoren der Kreditfähigkeit. Berlin, Duncker und Humblot, 1954. 270 p. A5. Bijln. Tabn.

Zwei Gesichtspunkten: der betriebswirtschaftlich-theoretische und der bankwirtschaftlich-praktische. Die Kreditwürdigkeit: Vertrauen als Grundlage für die Kreditgewährung, das Auskunftswesen, die Organisation des Betriebes. Die Kreditfähigkeit: die Faktoren, das Material, die Ertragslage der Unternehmungen, der Status der Unternehmung, die finanzielle Lage der Unternehmung. Die Kreditwürdigkeit einer Unternehmung hängt ab von ihrer wirtschaftlichen Leistungsfähigkeit, nicht von ihren Vermögen. In der Analyse der Kreditfähigkeit sind zu unterscheiden: die Ertragslage, die Vermögenslage und die finanzielle Lage der Unternehmung. Auch die Untersuchung der sachlichen Faktoren der Kreditfähigkeit zielt, letzten Endes, auf die Beurteilung der wirtschaftlichen Fähigkeit der Betriebsleistung ab.

658.15 : 330.138.12

- B1993 PRUIJT, B. Subjectieve schattingen en beleidselementen bij winstbepaling en winstbestemming. 20 p. A5. (De Economist, Haarlem, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 737).

Overgang van een ex-post-beschouwing naar een ex-ante-benadering van de problemen. Toepassing op het gebied van de winstbepaling. Aard van de doeleinden van de winstbepaling. Transactieresultaten. Vervangingskooprijzen vervangingswaarde. Voorraadresultaten. Winstbestemming. Absoluut winstbegrip onbereikbaar.

Summary: Subjective estimates and elements of policy when determining and allocating the profits.

658.153 : 658.114 : 657.6

- B1994 MARCHAND, J.P. Die Ueberprüfung der Konzernliquidität. 15 p. A5. (Die Unternehmung, Bern, nos. 4, 6, August, Dezember, 1954, pp. 113, 189).

Der Konzern wird dadurch gekennzeichnet, dass eine Gruppe rechtlich selbständiger Unternehmungen durch eine Spitze beherrscht, und geleitet wird. Die Liquidität: Die Liquidierbarkeit und die Zahlungsbereitschaft. Die Konzernliquidität. Kontrollmittel der Konzernliquidität: die konsolidierte Bilanz; die Ueberwachung der Zahlungsbereitschaft im Rah-

men des Gesamtbudgets; der kurzfristige Finanzvoranschlag innerhalb des Konzerns voll über die Zahlungsbereitschaft jeder einzelnen Gliedgesellschaft Aufschluss geben und als Grundlage für die Ermittlung der Konzernliquidität dienen. Die Aufstellung des Finanzvoranschlages bei den Gliedgesellschaften. Die Konsolidierung der Finanzvoranschläge. Bericht an die Konzernleitung. Ein langfristiger Finanzvoranschlag soll wenn möglich im Rahmen des jährlichen Gesamtbudgets aufgestellt werden.

658.2 ESTABLISHMENTS. LOCATION

See also: B1931

658.21 (73)

- B1995 CHURCHILL, B. C. State distribution of business concerns (USA). 101/2 p. A4. (Survey of current business, Washington, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 14).

Business population. Changes by industries. Basis of estimates. Geographical distribution. Income an important factor. Regional changes. Comparison with prewar. Industry distribution. Business turnover by States. Entrance and withdrawal rates. Tables. Charts.

658.3 THE HUMAN FACTOR

658.3 65.012.4:658.3

- B1996 PERSONNEL management in a competitive economy; with a section on employee education and community relations. 54 p. A5. (American management association. Personnel series, New York, no. 159, 1954, p. 3).

Overhauling employer-employee relations: the role of the personnel group in industrial survival. Training for a competitive management. The dollar-getters and the cost-cutters: selecting tomorrow's key executives. Employee education and community relations: an integrated approach. Basic company philosophy. Communication through informational meetings and training programs. Written communications to employees and community relations. An evaluation of personnel organization.

658.3:338.58 658.3:657.3

- B1997 JUSTIFYING the personnel program; costs, budgets, evaluation. 49 p. A5. (American management association; Personnel series, New York,

no. 160, 1954, p. 3).

How the personnel program pays off. Evaluating and reporting personnel functions. Tools available in helping to isolate needs and set objectives in a personnel program: Close observation of other programs within the company; examination of records and reports; analysis of survey results. The role of reporting personnel functions. Controlling and measuring personnel costs. Tested controls. Practical standards. How to present the personnel budget at any typical management meeting. An organized approach to cost reduction; attitudes, teamwork, training.

658,5 INTERNAL ORGANIZATION. PRODUCTION CONTROL.
SHOP MANAGEMENT

658.54 65.01

- B1998 CONFERENCE review: the Institute of industrial technicians; the work study society; The British institute of management. 42 p. A5. (Time and motion study, London, no. 12, December, 1954, p. 12).

The application of work study to railway rolling stock repairs. Automation; implications for management. Human problems arising from work study schemes. The use of films in work study. Applying modern management techniques to agriculture. Physiological principles in the rational organisation of work. The Institute of industrial technicians. The Work study society.

658.57 62.001.5

- B1999 BOESCH, W. Die Organisation industrieller Forschung. 10 p. A4. (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no. 10, 1954, p. 335).

Die industrielle Forschung muss und kann organisiert werden, zeitlich und budgetmässig. Zur Geschichte der industriellen Forschung. Anlass zur Zweckforschung und zu Entwicklungsarbeiten. Faktor "Zeit". Organisation der Forschung. Vorbereitung der Organisation. Analyse und Synthese der Funktionen als Vorstufe der technischen Entwicklungsaufgabe. Selektion von Entwicklungsprojekten und Lösungsmöglichkeiten. Resultat von Analyse und Synthese. Wege zur Verwirklichung technischer Aufgaben. Allgemeine Entwicklungsprognose. Grenzen des Organisierens eines Forschungsteams sind durch das Individuum gesetzt. Geniale Leistung des Teams. Zuviel und Zuwenig der organisatorischen Massnahmen. Relative Leistungsfähigkeit von Klein- und Grossbetrieb. Der tragische

658.7 BUYING, RECEIVING, STORING, DESPATCH

658.785 621.3:658.785

- B2000 DAHINDEN, W. Lagerbewirtschaftung; dargestellt am Beispiel einer Fabrik für elektrische Apparate. 12 p. A4. (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no. 10, 1954, p. 321).

Aufgabenstellung: rechtzeitige Bereitstellung der Apparate und Apparateteile für Lager- und Kunden-Werkstattorder, bei möglichst kleinem Lagerbestand. Drei Teilaufgaben für die Lösung. 1. Numerierung der Apparate und Apparateteile. 2. Lagerkontrolle. Aufgaben. Koordination mit andern Abteilungen. 3. Zentrale Apparatelager-Kartothek, Beschreibung. Berechnung der Zahlen. Handhabung der Lagerkartei. Die Erwartungen haben sich grösstenteils erfüllt. Voraussetzung für das gute Funktionieren.

658.8 SALE

See: B2004

659 PROPAGANDA, ADVERTISING, INFORMATION

659.113.7

- B2001 HAUTLE, W. Der Werbe-Erfolg. 16 p. A5. (Die Unternehmung, Bern, nos. 4, 6, August, Dezember, 1954, pp. 119, 198).

Die Lösung der Probleme und Kontrolle des Werbeerfolges liegt nicht nur im Interesse der Werbewirtschaft, sondern noch vielmehr in demjenigen der Wirtschaft. Die Werbeerfolgskontrolle: Die Kontrolle der Werbestreuung und ihres Erfolges; die Kontrolle des Erfolges der Werbemittel. Die Werbeerfolges-Prognose: Die Werbemittel sollen nicht nur gefühlsmässig geprüft werden. Die subjektiven Prüfmethode; das qualifizierte 12 Punkteverfahren nach Lisowsky. Die objektiven oder "intersubjektiven" Prüfmethode: Befragung einer kleineren oder grösseren Anzahl von Menschen auf ihre Eindrücke, ohne dass dabei noch der Werbewirkung als solcher gefragt würde. Die Nachteile sind: die Kostspieligkeit der Auslese als Personenmaterials. Neben der Wirkungsprognose der Werbemittel steht auch diejenige der Werbestreuwerte.

659.24:351.712.2

- *B2002 HARTMANN, R. P. "Consulting engineers" technische Beratungsfirmen; Entwicklung, Aufgaben und Bedeutung; hrsg. von der Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation. Köln, Deutscher Wirtschaftsdienst, 1954. 67 p. A5.

Entwicklung der Beratungsfirmen, Aufgaben und Arbeitsweise der "consulting engineers". Aufbau von Beratungsfirmen. Bedeutung der "consulting engineers" für das Uebersee-Entwicklungsgeschäft. Uebersicht über den Aufbau einzelner Beratungsfirmen. Von Beratungsfirmen durchgeführte Projekte.

659.24:63(73)

- *B2003 VOORLICHTING en voorlichtingsmiddelen in de Amerikaanse landbouw; uitg. door de Contactgroep opvoering productiviteit. 's-Gravenhage, 1954. 94 p. A4. Bibliogr. Geïll.

Agricultural information and home making. Agricultural information als beroep. Landbouwpublicaties. Leesbaarheid en leesbaarheidstests. Uitvoering van drukwerken. Persen voorlichting. Landbouwvoorlichting door radio en televisie, films and lantaarnplaatjes. De landbouwtentoonstelling. Opinie-onderzoek en enquêtes. Coordinatie van voorlichtingsmiddelen in een campagne. Rapport program development conference van de American Association of agricultural college editors.

Summary: Agricultural and home making information, organization, techniques and training method. A productivity team report.

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

66:608.1(73) 658.8:66(73)

- *B2004 SUCCESSFUL commercial chemical development; ed. by H. M. CORLEY. New York, Wiley, 1954. 374 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn.

Need, growth, results and objectives of organized commercial chemical development. Growth of the chemical industry in North America. Definitions. Scope of chemical and marketing research group activity. Commercial chemical development contributions of other corporation groups. External sources of commercial chemical development aid. Management. Origin and handling of new product ideas. Selection of new product projects. New product project objectives in the process develop-

ment stage; - in the semi-works stage; - while awaiting full scale. New product sampling, advertising, pricing, packaging and shipping, handling, retailing. Case histories of new product development.

66:665,5(73)

- B2005 EGLOFF, G. Chemikalien aus Erdöl (USA). 71/2 p. A4. (Erdöl und Kohle, Hamburg, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 710).

Stürmische Entwicklung der petrochemischen Industrie. Weltweite Verlagerung der Rohstoffbasis für Chemikalien. Vielseitige Bedeutung der petrochemischen Industrie. Zunahme der Kapitalanlagen. Jahresproduktion. Die in grösserem Umfang bei der Chemikalienerzeugung eingesetzten Kohlenwasserstoffe und die wichtigeren Endprodukte. Methan. Äthylen. Propylen. Butylene. Aromatische Kohlenwasserstoffe. Zukunftsaussichten. Jahresproduktion beträgt rd. 9 Mill. t.

662.6/9 FUEL INDUSTRY.

662.6/9:338,53(42) 620.4:338,53(42)

- B2006 MUNBY, D.L. The prices of fuel (U.K.). 17 p. A5. (Oxford economic papers, no. 3, October, 1954, p. 226).

From the report of the Ridley Committee on national policy for the use of fuel and power resources it becomes evident that nationalization does not bring automatically the co-ordination of which the desirability is universally admitted. The Ridley Committee introduced the traditional, but now somewhat revolutionary, suggestion that pricing policy was the key to the problem, and that national fuel policy should aim to meet demands for the different fuel and power services, when these are sold at price which closely correspond to the relevant costs of production and distribution. More recently Mr. Little has gone over the same ground and produced a lively critique of fuel policy in terms of pricing policy. He proceeded to show by practical example that it is possible to apply economic principles to day-to-day problems. Discussion about the relative merits of the proposals of Mr. Little and of the Ridley Committee.

663/4 BEVERAGES. FOOD INDUSTRY

See also: B2008

663/4 : 382(4)

- B2007 THIEDE, G. Die ernährungswirtschaftlichen Aussenhandelsverflechtungen der OEEC-Länder. 9 p. A4. (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no. 12, Dezember, 1954, p. 368).

Verhandlungen zur Errichtung einheitlicher Märkte für bestimmte landwirtschaftliche Erzeugnisse. Grundlegende Unterschiede in den Ernährungsbilanzen der einzelnen Länder. Ueberseeische Zufuhren nicht zu entbehren. Hauptimporteure und Hauptexporteure. Starke Konzentration beim Absatz. Jedes Importland bevorzugt andere Waren. Tabellen. Schaubilder.

665 OILS, FATS, WAXES

665.1/3 VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL OILS, FATS AND WAXES

665.2/3 665.2/3(42 + 492) 664.336(492) 668.1(42 + 492)

- *B2008 WILSON, Ch. History of Unilever; a study in economic growth and social change. London, Cassel, 1954. 2 vols. 703 p. A5. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn. (Nederlandse uitgave: Geschiedenis van Unilever; een beeld van economische groei en maatschappelijke verandering. 's-Gravenhage, Nijhoff, 1954. 2 dln. 884 p. A5).

Vol. I, Book I. Lever Brothers. Vol. II, Book II. Jurgens' and Van den Bergh's. Book III. Unilever; the last twenty years. The first book tends more to narrative, the second more to analysis. The story of Lever Brothers is the story of the formation of one relative self-contained group. The second book is the story of a series of relationships between at least three main industrial groups. The third book deals with the period since 1929 when all five principals together with their hundreds of subsidiaries, have formed the Unilever concern. It is the description of the process by which the constituent firms were brought together in groups of increasing size until they coalesced into one, of the forces and motives behind the process, and of the leading actors in the play. The British soap industry before the rise of Lever. Competition and combination in the soap trade up to 1906. Overseas developments. The difficult years, 1906-14. In search of raw materials. Overseas factories. Business in wartime, 1914-18. Crisis and reconstruction. From butter to margarine, 1870-1906. The uneasy partnership, 1907-14. The revolution in raw materials. Between belligerents, 1914-18. War and peace 1918-29. The concern in the crisis of the thirties. Europe: edible fat products; soap products. The

overseas markets. The war years and after.

665.5 MINERAL OIL

See: B2005

668.1 SOAP INDUSTRY

See: B2008

669 MET ALLURGY. IRON, STEEL. GOLD

See also: B1903, B1910, B1925

669.1(44)

- B2009 CHARBONNET, J. La sidérurgie française; progres ou décadence ? Paris, Colin, 1954. 228 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

Situation nouvelle de la sidérurgie française créée par la mise en service du pool charbon-acier. Problèmes du ravitaillement en fer, en manganèse, et en coke. Prix de revient et vente des produits sidérurgiques. Niveau des prix. Localisation des usines et problèmes de transport. Politique des investissements.

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

672.7 CUTLERY

672.7 : 62.001.5 : 338.964 (42)

- B2010 TOWNSEND, H. Science and the small firm (U.K.). 9 p. A5. (The Three banks review, Edinburgh, no. 24, December, 1954, p. 16).

An experiment in the cutlery trade. Census of production. Structure of the cutlery trade. Degrees of smallness of cutlery firms. Cutlery Research Council. Technical collaboration with an established research association. Varied levels of technical knowledge to be found among the firms. Financial problems of small firms.

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY. WOOL

677.31(44)

- B2011 AMET, L. Position de l'industrie lainière française. 6 p. A3. (L'indus-

trie textile, Paris, no. 816, novembre, 1954, p. 758).

Niveau de production 1938 et 1953. Comment les divers secteurs ont réagi devant la baisse générale d'activité. Place du textile dans l'évolution industrielle française. Lavage. Peignage. Filature de laine peignée. Filature de laine cardée. Tissage pour habillement. Couvertures et molletons. Tissus techniques. Tapis. Feutres foulés. Niveau de production comparé à celui d'autres pays. Evolution dans les divers secteurs. Tableaux. Graphiques.

69 BUILDING INDUSTRY AND TRADE

69(44) 728(44)

- B2012 ACCELERATION, L', du rythme de la construction de logements et son incidence sur les principaux facteurs de production (France). 16 p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no. 12, décembre, 1954, p. 1088).

Evolution de 1952 à 1955, du rythme de la construction. Incidence de l'accélération du rythme sur l'ensemble du secteur "bâtiment et travaux publics". Incidence de l'augmentation du nombre de logements construits sur les principaux facteurs de production. Tableaux. Annexes.

698.1 667.66

- B2013 BRUGGEN, B. VAN DER. Der industrielle Lackierbetrieb; ein Beitrag zur Rationalisierung des Farbauftrages. 9 p. A4. (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no. 10, 1954, p. 345).

Die Frage nach dem Optimum, wie mit einem noch wirtschaftlichen Aufwand der Zweck am besten erreicht wird. Versuch einige der wichtigsten Punkte des Lackierbetriebes zu beleuchten. Die Kenntnis des Ist-Zustandes ist die erste Voraussetzung eines jeden Verbesserungsvorschlages. Betriebsunterlagen. Zeit- und Materialaufwand. Oberflächenbeschaffenheit. Vorbereitung der Oberflächen. Farbmaterialarten. Materialaufwand. Erster Farbauftrag. Fertiglackierung. Arbeitsbeschreibung. Arbeitsablauf. Anordnung der Stücke beim Farbauftrag. Farbspritzstellen. Illustriert.

7 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE

711 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
See: B1971

728 DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE, HOUSE BUILDING
See: B2012

C O N T E N T S

| | Page |
|--|------|
| GENERALITIES 0 | 732 |
| Annual reports 058 | 732 |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 732 |
| Sociology 30 | 732 |
| Social geography 308 | 732 |
| Statistics, Demography 31 | 733 |
| Politics, Migration 32 | 734 |
| Economics 33 | 734 |
| Economic theory 330 | 734 |
| Labour 331 | 736 |
| Manpower 331.023 | 736 |
| Mutual relations of workers and employers 331.1 | 737 |
| Wages, Pay 331.2 | 737 |
| Surplus and shortage of labour, Remedies 331.6 | 737 |
| Various labour questions, Absenteeism, Training, Vocational guidance 331.8/9 | 738 |
| Banking, Currency, Finance 332 | 739 |
| Banking 332.1 | 739 |
| Money, Foreign credits and investments 332.4 | 739 |
| Exchange, Money market, Capital investment 332.6 | 741 |
| Land and property, Housing problem 333 | 742 |
| Public finance 336 | 743 |
| Protection and free trade, Economic integration 337 | 744 |
| Economic structure 338 | 744 |
| Industrial production 338:62 | 745 |
| Agrarian production 338:63 | 745 |
| Theory of production, Productivity 338.01 | 746 |
| Price and value, Cost 338.5 | 747 |
| Technical assistance, Development of backward areas 338.92 | 747 |
| Industrialization 338.924 | 748 |
| Enterprise and entrepreneurs 338.93 | 749 |
| Economic development and fluctuations 338.97 | 749 |

| | | |
|---|----------|---------|
| Business cycles | 338.972 | 751 |
| Planning | 338.98 | 752 |
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth | 339 | 753 |
| Jurisprudence. Law. Legislation | 34 | 756 |
| Public administration. Administrative law | 35 | 757 |
| Governing bodies | 35.07 | 757 |
| Economic policy | 351.82 | 757 |
| Social welfare work and relief. Insurance | 36 | 758 |
| Education | 37 | 758 |
| Trade. Transport. Communications | 38 | 759 |
| Theory of trade. Futures trading. Supply and demand | 380.1 | 759 |
| Markets | 380.123 | 759 |
| Market research | 380.13 | 759 |
| Domestic trade | 381 | 760 |
| Sale by automatic machine | 381.54 | 760 |
| Trade technique | 381.71 | 760 |
| Foreign trade | 382 | 760 |
| Transport. Ports. Air transport | 385/8 | 762 |
| APPLIED SCIENCES | 6 | 763 |
| Inventions and discoveries | 608 | 763 |
| Medical sciences. Medicine. Hygiene. Pharmacy | 61 | 763 |
| Engineering | 62 | 764 |
| Technical research | 62.001 | 764 |
| Mechanical and electrical engineering | 621 | 764 |
| Application of atomic energy | 621.039 | 764 |
| Tools and machinery manufacture | 621.75 | 765 |
| Hoisting and conveying machinery | 621.86/7 | 765 |
| Mining. Peat. Gold. Uranium | 622 | 765 |
| Transport engineering | 629.1 | 766 |
| Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries | 63 | 766 |
| Farming. Working management. Kinds of agricultural undertakings | 631.1 | 766 |
| Soil science | 631.4 | 766 |
| Cultivation of specific crops. Cotton. Coffee. Cocoa | 633 | 766 |
| Produce from domestic animals. Meat | 637 | 767 |
| Business economics | 65 | 767 |
| General theory of organization | 65.01 | 768 |
| Management | 65.012 | 768 |
| Transport organization | 656 | 769 |

| | | |
|--|---------|---------|
| Accountancy | 657 | 769 |
| Business organization | 658 | 770 |
| General questions. Profit | 658.1 | 770 |
| Industrial organization | 658.2/5 | 770 |
| Buying. Receiving. Storing. Despatch | 658.7 | 771 |
| Sale | 658.8 | 771 |
| Propaganda. Advertising. Information | 659 | 771 |
| Chemical industries | 66 | 772 |
| Beverages. Wines. Cocoa. Coffee. Food industry | 663/4 | 772 |
| Glass and ceramic industry. Cement | 666 | 773 |
| Metallurgy. Iron. Steel. Gold | 669 | 774 |
| Manufacture and processing of simple materials | 67 | 774 |
| Paper and cardboard industry | 676 | 774 |
| Textile industry. Cotton. Wool | 677 | 775 |
| Building industry and trade | 69 | 775 |
| FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE | 7 | 776 |
| Domestic architecture. House building | 728 | 776 |
| Drawing. Industrial design | 74 | 777 |
| Recreation. Film. Shows | 79 | 777 |

Titles * indicate books and pamphlets

0 GENERALITIES

058 ANNUAL REPORTS

058:65.012.7 657.6:058

- B2014 SCHWERTZ, J.A. The annual report; the controller as chief architect. 10 1/2 p. A4 (The Controller, New York, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 510).

The annual report stands alone both in opportunity and challenge to responsible top management. Controllership is becoming more firmly established in the American enterprise system. Primary function of the annual report. A stroboscopic view of the total problem. Area of corporate control. Controlling importance of capital structure. The investment middleman. Case for extended coverage. Initial circulation of the annual report. Building the annual report. Developing the format. Getting out the vote. Role of the controller.

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

304(569.4 = 924) 362.5(569.4 = 924)

- *B2015 LEEUWEN, C. VAN. Le développement du sens social en Israël. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1954. 225 p. A5. Bibliogr. (Dissertation Amsterdam G.U.).

Une étude des principes sociaux des Israélites de l'Ancien Testament. Les pauvres d'Israël. L'appréciation de la pauvreté. La protection du pauvre. La relation entre pauvre et pieux. L'arrière-plan social de la littérature sapientiale. La charité. Le Messie et les pauvres.

308 SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY

See also: B2054

308(95) 338.97(95)

- *B2016 NIEUW-GUINEA; de ontwikkeling op economisch, sociaal en cultureel gebied in Nederlands en Australisch Nieuw-Guinea; onder hoofdred. van W.C. Klein; dln. 2, 3. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf, 1954. 1070 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Krtn. Tabn. (Vol. 1: see: B4).

D1.2. Kaartering. Klimaat. Bodem. Kleine landbouw en kolonisatie. Fauna. Vegetatie. Bossen. Zeevisserij. Scheepvaart. Volken. D1.3. Overzicht van de ontdekkingsreizen naar en in Nieuw-Guinea. Buitenlandse en Nederlandse expedities. Volksgezondheid. Gezondheidszorg. Bestuur, politie en justitie. Financiële situatie. Begroting. Belastingen. Geldstelsel. Buitenlands betalingsverkeer. Bevolkingslandbouw. Landbouwonderwijs. Grondonderzoek. Onderwijs en opvoeding. Nieuw-Guinea tijdens de oorlogs- en bezettingsjaren. Strategische betekenis. Toekomstige industriemogelijkheden. Ontwikkeling van de buitenlandse handel. Beschrijving van de uitvoerartikelen. Handelsstatistieken. (English summaries).

Summary: Economic, social and cultural development in Netherlands and Australian New Guinea (Vols. 2, 3. Vol. 1: see: B4).

31 STATISTICS, DEMOGRAPHY

311.21

- B2017 HORSNELL, G. The determination of single-sample schemes for percentage defectives. 9 p. A5 (Applied statistics, London, no. 3, November, 1954, p.150).

With the aid of the table given in the article and of the method described, it is relatively easy to determine single-sample schemes giving prescribed risks of making wrong decisions. An easy method for deriving an approximation to the O C curve of a scheme and for determining confidence intervals for sample estimates. Sampling variations. Specification of a scheme. Operating characteristic curve. Confidence intervals. Mathematical appendix. References.

312(43) 325.2(43)

- B2018 EDDING, F. Post-war emigration from western Germany. 7 p. A5. (R. E. M. P. Bulletin, The Hague, no. 10/12, October/December, 1954, p.83).

In the post-war political and economic situation in Germany a large-scale emigration was well to be expected. Actually, however, the volume of emigration remained relatively low. Since immigration countries eliminated some of the restrictions against German immigrants, the volume of emigration increased although it remained smaller than that of the refugee-immigrants from the East. Average annual

population increase or decrease. Motives for emigration. Economic significance of emigration and immigration in Germany. The age composition of the west German population compared with that of the refugee-immigrants and that of the emigrants.

32 POLITICS, MIGRATION

See also: B2018

325.2:331.6(4)

- B2019 OLSSON, B. Emigration from Europe. 9 p. A5 (R.E.M.P. Bulletin, The Hague, no.10/12, October/December, 1954, p.89).

Emigration must be regarded in the light of the developments in the labour market; it is not an isolated matter. Differences between pre-war and nowadays emigration. At present many more obstacles are to be found and for a long time to come they will limit emigration proportions. International efforts to deal with the present difficulties and to master the obstacles that complicate the problem are very commendable. Necessity and desirability of mass emigration from Europe. Interrelationships of size and structure of a population, migration and employment. Probably it is not realistic to base European emigration schemes on theories of overpopulation. Appendix: Agreement between Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden for a common employment market.

327.39(4) 337.9(4)

- B2020 GIRAUD, A. Europe? 30 p. A5 (Economie et réalités mondiales, Paris, no.59, décembre, 1954, p.11).

L'idée de l'Europe. Le progrès de techniques et la négation des frontières nationales. Les économies nationales sous leur forme actuelle compromettent le progrès économique. Les intérêts nationales et la notion d'Europe. L'intégration de la France dans une supra-nation européenne. Le bénéfice de la thèse fédéraliste pour la France. Critique sur les principaux aspects de l'idée fédéraliste. Le développement de la civilisation industrielle. Loin de disparaître, l'idée de nation se elle-même pour s'épanouir dans l'idée mondialiste.

33 ECONOMICS

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: B2074, B2075, B2077

330.17:385/8

- B2021 MOST, O. Soziale Marktwirtschaft und Verkehr. 6 1/2 p. A4 (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Frankfurt am Main, no.22, November, 1954, p.501).

Erklärung des Begriffs der Sozialen Marktwirtschaft. Prinzip der Produktions- und Konsumfreiheit. Notwendigkeit Kompromisse in Kauf zu nehmen. Bedeutung eines funktionsfähigen Verkehrswesens. Verkehrswesen und die Automatik der Preisbildung. Problem der gemeinwirtschaftlichen Verkehrsbedienung.

330.173.3:332.4.001.7 330.173.3:336.001.7

330.173.3:338.972.3

- B2022 GOEDHART, C. De instrumenten van de *économie orientée*. 13 p. A5 (Economie, Tilburg, no.2, November, 1954, p.49).

Onder "*économie orientée*" wordt verstaan de volkshuishouding van het type C van de indeling van prof. Koopmans. Keynes was voorstander van dit type. Het na-oorlogse streven om tot dit type van geleide economie te geraken. Beschouwing over de instrumenten, waarover de overheid en de centrale bank moeten beschikken om, met vermindering van specifiek ingrijpen in de beslissingsvrijheid van de individuen, tegelijkertijd volledige werkgelegenheid en monetair evenwicht te kunnen verwezenlijken en handhaven. De wijze waarop deze instrumenten dienen te worden gehanteerd. Het accent moet worden gelegd op maatregelen in de sfeer van financiële en monetaire politiek. Inflatoire verstoring van het monetair evenwicht kan echter niet alleen door middel van monetaire en financiële politiek worden voorkomen of beteugeld. Anti-cyclische begrotingspolitiek. Kwantitatieve creditpolitiek. Loonpolitiek.

Summary: The instruments of the "*économie orientée*".

330.182.4 330.184

- B2023 ELZINGA, S. Problematiek en terminologie in de economische wetenschap; Colbertisme en liberalisme. 20 p. A5 (Economie, Tilburg, no.2, November, 1954, p.62).

Ten onrechte neemt men Colbert op in de rij van economisch-denkers. Een juiste beschouwing van zijn streven en van de feitelijke tijdsomstandigheden toont aan, dat Colbert alleen een staatkundig

politieke figuur was, die op economisch terrein niets nieuws heeft uitgedacht of in praktijk gebracht. De term Colbertisme dient daarom, evenals Mercantilisme in economische literatuur te worden vermeden. De term liberaal heeft een zeer vage betekenis. Beschouwing over het ontstaan van de term "liberaal" en de uitdrukking "Laissez-faire - laissez-passer". Het staatkundig-politiek liberalisme van de 1e helft der 19e eeuw kan niet worden vereenzelvigd met de economisch-politieke denkrichting der klassieke school. De term liberaal schept verwarring en moet daarom vermeden worden.

Summary: Problematic and terminology in economics. The terms Colbertism, mercantilism and liberal should be avoided.

330.187.1

- B2024 BAUDIER, E. L'introduction du temps dans la théorie de l'équilibre général. 7 1/2 p. A4 (Les cahiers économiques, Paris, décembre, 1954, p. 9).

Le temps peut être introduit dans la théorie de Walras, moyennant la proposition suivante: des biens disponibles à des dates différentes sont des biens différents et il est totalement absurde de supposer systématiquement l'égalité de leur prix. L'hypothèse d'absence d'action sur les prix. Une tentative pour rechercher les éléments dont la théorie de l'équilibre doit être complétée pour rendre compte des faits d'une manière plus satisfaisante. Le rôle des monnaies.

331 LABOUR

331.024 MANPOWER

331.024:631.1 331.041.44:631.1

- B2025 STREEF, G.M. De betekenis van de arbeidsfysiologie voor de landbouw. 13 p. A5 (Landbouwkundig tijdschrift, Wageningen, no. 12, December, 1954, p. 804).

In Nederland en in West-Europa wordt het probleem van de menselijke arbeid en de beschikbaarheid van voldoende arbeidskrachten nijpend. Nut van arbeids-fysiologisch onderzoek; waarmede zij zich bezighoudt. Energieverbruik; grenzen. Resultaten van recente arbeids-fysiologische onderzoeken op het gebied van de landbouw. Literatuur. (Summary in English).

Summary: The significance of labour physiology in agriculture.

331.1 MUTUAL RELATIONS OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS

331.113.3 - 053.9(73)

- B2026 SERVICES for older workers - the need for developing work opportunities. (U. S. A.). 26 1/2 p. A4 (Employment security review, Washington, no.11, November, 1954, p.3).

The intra-departmental committee on the older worker. Older workers in federal employment. Promoting the hiring of older workers; the results of pilot institutes which were held for the purpose of enlisting support of labor, management and other community groups in promoting jobs for the older worker. Developing work opportunities for women over forty. The activities in this field of a number of State employment security agencies.

331.115.62

- *B2027 FRASER, J. M. A handbook of employment interviewing; 3rd ed. London, Macdonald & Evans Ltd., 1954. 253 p. A5. Tabn.

A handbook for those who are concerned with interviewing and selection in industry. A seven-point plan of the National institute of psychology. The collection of facts. Measurable differences between individuals. Motivation. Consideration of an individual's adjustment. Grading. Job study. Methods of the interview. Collection and interpretation of information. The short interview. Interviewing young people. Field studies in assessment.

331.2 WAGES, PAY

331.2:351.82 (42)

- B2028 FIXING wages; some British methods. 14 p. A5 (Planning, London, no.375, December 20, 1954, p.301).

Problem of fixing wages in a partially controlled economy. Summary of the main ways in which wages are settled. Voluntary negotiations. Statutory wage-fixing. Other examples of government regulation and machinery. How the machinery works.

331.6 SURPLUS AND SHORTAGE OF LABOUR, REMEDIES

See: B2039

331.8/9 VARIOUS LABOUR QUESTIONS. ABSENTEEISM. TRAINING.
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

331.816 : 311.21

- B2029 ARBOUS, A. G., and H. S. SICHEL. The use of estimates of absence-proneness for guiding executive action. 15 p. A5 (Applied statistics, London, no.3, November, 1954, p.159).

A way of using past records of absenteeism to select members of a labour force who are suitable for special treatment because they are likely to be absence-offenders in the future. Phenomenon or proneness in absence behaviour. Proneness coefficient as a function of time. Practical application. Tables and charts. Mathematical appendix. References.

331.816 : 368 : 331.77 (485)

- *B2030 HENDRIKSSON, E. Frånvaro från arbetet; en studie av personalfrånvaron under år 1950 vid svenska försäkringsföretags huvudkontor; utg. av Företagsekonomiska forskningsinstitutet vid Handelshögskolan i Stockholm. Stockholm, Norstedt, 1954. 161 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn. (English summary).

Study of absence among head office employees in Swedish insurance companies. Absence rates for the various age groups. Variations in time in the absence rate. Testing the working hypotheses. Relationship between different criteria of employees' attitude towards work.

331.86 : 331.124.5 (42) 373.6/9 : 331.124.5 (42)

- *B2031 REPORT of committee of inquiry on the training of supervisors; publ. by the Ministry of labour and national service. London, H. M. Stationery office, 1954. 52 p. A5. Bijn.

A survey of the present facilities for and methods of training of foremen and the extent of their use. Comments and conclusions of the committee: supervisor's status and functions. The training of supervisors: What should be covered? Methods to be used. Adequacy of present provision of training. Central organisation for supervisory training.

331.96 (44)

- B2032 THIBERT, M. Vocational guidance in France; publ. by the Interna-

tional labour office, Geneva, 1954. 130 p. A5. (Egalement texte en français).

Administrative organisation of vocational guidance. Guidance services for young persons and adults. Auxiliary services. Methods of vocational guidance. Occupational and employment information. Personal guidance. Collective guidance.

332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

332.1 BANKING

See: B2033

332.4 MONEY. FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS

See also: B2080, B2092

332.453 332.1

- B2033 MORELLI, G. Orientamenti attuali in materia di convertibilit  e di investimenti nei Paesi sottosviluppati. 9 p. A4 (Bancaria, Roma, no. 10, ottobre, 1954, p.1080).

Overzicht van de monetaire ontwikkeling, onder invloed van de werkzaamheden van het Internationale monetaire fonds en de Wereldbank in de landen die lid zijn. De mogelijkheid tot spoedige terugkeer tot een multilateraal handels- en betalingsverkeer, in het licht van de houding van de U.S.A. en de politiek van het fonds. Gevaren verbonden aan de exportcredietpolitiek van de Wereldbank. De mogelijkheid van het oprichten van nieuwe internationale organen met doelstelling en structuur complementair t.o.v. de Wereldbank.

Summary: The progress made by member countries of the International monetary fund and the International bank for reconstruction and development. Prospects of a major move towards a multilateral system of trade and payments, in the light of the U.S. attitude and the Fund's policy. Dangers involved in the export credit policy of the World bank. The possibility of establishment of new international institutions, with objectives and structure complementary to those of the World bank.

332.453. (4:73) 382(4:73)

- B2034 SCHMASSMANN, W. Die Zahlungsbilanzschwierigkeiten Westeuro-

pas nach dem II. Weltkrieg insbesondere gegenüber den U.S.A.; eine Studie über die Problematik des Zahlungsbilanzausgleichs unter Berücksichtigung sowohl theoretischer als auch praktisch-politischer Aspekte. Zürich, Polygraphischer Verlag, 1954. 195 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn.

Die sachlichen Gründe der Zahlungsbilanzschwierigkeiten Westeuropas. Stand der Produktion nach Kriegsende. Gesunken Exportfähigkeit. Kriegsinflation. Die ausseren Wirtschaftsbeziehungen Westeuropas in den Nachkriegsjahren. Die sakularen Tendenzen. Die wirtschaftspolitischen Ursachen der Zahlungsbilanzschwierigkeiten. Möglichkeiten zur Ueberwindung.

332.453.2(680)

- B2035 HAVENGA, N.C. The South African balance of payments. 9 p. A4 (Optima, Johannesburg, no.4, December, 1954, p.1).

Description of the steps taken to preserve financial equilibrium during the recent period of stringency. The economic future can be faced with confidence provided that there is no departure from the tried policy of financial prudence. Adverse trends in the balance of payments in the years 1946-49. Remedial measures. The improvement in the monetary reserves of the Union that has set in after August, 1950, as a result of the exceptional rise in the value of exports. Improvement in the position vis-a-vis the dollar area. The two main sources of an increase in the foreign exchange earnings are an increasing gold and uranium production.

332.453.4 332.453.4(42 + 73)

- B2036 NURKSE, R. International investment to-day in the light of nineteenth-century experience (USA and U.K.). 15 p. A5 (The Economic Journal, London, no.256, December, 1954, p.744).

American private foreign investment has fluctuated at a low level since 1945, without any sign of an upward trend. The question is why the environment of the nineteenth century, when Great Britain did not know of a sterling shortage because of a large capital export, can be re-created. During that time emigration to "new" countries played an important role. Capital export and emigration went to new countries, where a low number of people lived, while to-day more capital is exported to countries where it is most needed i.e. to underde-

veloped countries, mostly with overpopulation. The role of transport development during the past century in capital importing countries. Comparison with the environment in the present century shows structural differences influencing the international investments. Measures and activities to stimulate international investment are discussed.

332.453.7(42) 332.453(42) 351.322(42)

- *B2037 BACHMANN, H., und F. LUETOLF. Die britische Sterling- und Devisenkontrolle; Entwicklung und Technik; hrsg. vom Schweizerischen Institut für Aussenwirtschaft- und Marktforschung an der Handels-Hochschule, St. Gallen. Zürich/St. Gallen, Polygraphischer Verlag, 1954. 125 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn.

Anfänge des Sterlingblockes. Die verschiedenen Perioden bis 1945. Internationale Währungsfonds und die britische Sterling- und Devisenkontrolle. Englische Währungspolitik im Zeichen des anglo-amerikanischen Finanzabkommens. Konvertibilitäts-Krise vom Jahre 1947 und der Exchange-Control-Act. Europäische Zahlungs- und Verrechnungsabkommen der Nachkriegszeit. Die freien Pfundkurse. Pfund Sterling auf dem Weg zur Konvertibilität. Stand der britischen Sterling- und Devisenkontrolle im Sommer 1954.

332.6 EXCHANGE. MONEY MARKET. CAPITAL INVESTMENT

See also: B2067

332.61(45)

- B2038 BRESCIANI-TURRONI, C. The stock market in Italy. 13 p. A5 (Banco di Roma; review of the economic conditions in Italy, Rome, no. 6, November, 1954, p. 503).

Trend of share quotations from 1938 on. From 1948 on share quotations gradually began to rise again. Average yield. Share curve and price curve. Sudden changes in tendency on the stock exchanges not justified in the economic situation. Shortage of capital. Inflation. Creation of INVEST, first Italian Investment Trust. COFINA, modelled on similar American experiments. Tables.

332.67:336.001.7:351.712 331.61:332.67:336.001.7

- B2039 GLINSTRAL BLEEKER, R. J. P. VAN. Prioriteitsbepaling van overheidsinvesteringen. 31 p. A5 (De Economist, Haarlem, no. 12, December, 1954, p. 817).

Mede behandeld wordt het aspect openbare-merkenpolitiek. Gezocht wordt naar een prioriteitscijfer, waarin alle meetbare baten en lasten van de projecten in de investerings- en exploitatieperiode tot uitdrukking worden gebracht. Beperkte toepassingsmogelijkheden en draagwijdte van prioriteitscijfers. Algemene aspecten van prioriteitscalculatie onder theoretisch "ideale" omstandigheden: volledige mededinging etc. Complicaties die in de werkelijkheid optreden: het multiplier effect; toeneming van de productiviteit; het bestaan van afwijkingen tussen werkelijke prijzen en evenwichtsprijzen. Calculaties met rekenprijzen zijn slechts onder bepaalde voorwaarden aanvaardbaar.

Summary: The problem of determining the sequence of priority of government investments.

332.67:351.824.11 332.67:368.4

- B2040 CONFALONIERI, A. Gli impieghi degli enti pubblici e il mercato dei capitali. 23 p. A4 (Bancaria, Roma, nos. 9, 10, settembre, ottobre, 1954, pp. 952, 1059).

Beleggingen van openbare instellingen en de kapitaalmarkt. Investeringsfondsen vergaard door sociale verzekering, postspaarsbank, pos.giro en soortgelijke publieke instellingen. Problemen i. v. m. de keuze van het orgaan dat de investeringspolitiek moet bepalen en i. v. m. de keuze van de beleggingen. Overzicht van de politiek gevolgd in de voornaamste landen. Het beheer der instellingen: tendentie tot het overgaan van fondsvorming naar het omslagstelsel. Overzicht van de maatregelen voor sociale verzekering in Italië voor en na de oorlog. Autonomie en centralisatie bij de beleggingspolitiek. Overzicht van de methoden in enkele Europese landen.

Summary: Investments of public agencies and the capital market. Investment policy of social security institutions, postoffice savings organizations and similar institutions. The choice of the organizations to be entrusted with the investment policy, and the choice of investments. Survey of solutions in various countries. Management of the collecting agencies. Survey of methods in some European countries.

- 333 LAND AND PROPERTY. HOUSING PROBLEM
See also: B2134

333(51)

- B2041 DAVIDOFF, G. La propriété privée en Chine. 9 p. A4 (Notes et informations, Paris, no.621, décembre 17, 1954, p.7).

Période de tâtonnements. Cinq formes de la propriété chinoise. Prédominance du secteur socialiste et des coopératives. Place des entreprises privées. La campagne des "cinq anti" qui terrorisa le secteur privé. Contrôle de l'Etat sur le secteur privé. Rôle des syndicats. Etat de l'industrie privée. L'état et la propriété paysanne. Diminution des taxes et impôts.

333.013.6(866) 338:63(866)

- B2042 CÁRDENAS, J. C. Reforma agraria y desarrollo economico en El Ecuador. 21 p. A5 (El trimestre economico, Mexico, no. 3, Julio-Septiembre, 1954, p.305).

Agrarische hervorming en economische ontwikkeling in Ecuador. Kenmerken en doeleinden van een agrarische hervorming. Landbouwgronden in Ecuador. Slecht bebouwd grootgrondbezit. Grondbezit en agrarische ontwikkeling. Situatie bij de kust. Landbouw in de bergen. Basis van een agrarische hervorming.

Summary: Land reform and economic development in Ecuador.

333.322.3(73) 728(73)

- B2043 WHITE, J. R. Impact of Government's role in the housing market. (USA). 3 1/2 p. A3 (The Commercial and financial chronicle, New York, no.5380, November 25, 1954, p.1).

Twenty years of Federal Housing Act. Public has succumbed to the paternalistic concept that it is a responsibility of the government to provide housing. Control of housing has been seized upon as a means of sustaining national economy. Governmental intervention has artificialized demand and supply of housing. Influence of price determination.

336 PUBLIC FINANCE

See also: B2039, B2068, B2069

336.2

- *B2044 SMEETS, M. J. H. De economische betekenis van de belastingen; 2e

dr. Amsterdam, Veen, 1954. 146 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

Economische functie der belastingen. Inkomsten van de overheid en de budgetaire achtergrond van de belastingen. Indelingen van de belastingen. Enige economische gevolgen van de heffing en de besteding van de belastingen. De overdracht van de belastingen. Regulerende functie op het prijspeil.

Summary: The economic significance of taxes.

337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE. ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

See also: B2020

337.9(4) 338:62(44) 382(44-5)

B2045 ARMENGAUD, A. L'Europe; problème économique et social. 62 p. A5 (Politique étrangère, Paris, no.5/6, décembre, 1954, p. 505).

La leçon de la Communauté européenne de la défense et l'économie française. Les dispositions économiques du traité C.E.D. et leurs incidences dominantes. Dans quelle mesure l'industrie française peut-elle être compétitive dans une Communauté au sein de laquelle joue une concurrence totale? La capacité concurrentielle de l'industrie française: Impôts et charges fiscales, charges financières, frais de transport et frais de commercialisation, frais généraux. Le développement de l'Union française et la construction européenne. Les échanges de l'Union française. Les conditions nécessaires d'une politique positive d'associations d'intérêts. Références statistiques.

337.9(4:492)

B2046 HOLLAND carries the torch. 2 p. A4 (The Economist, London, no. 5808, December 18, 1954, p.975).

The slogans of European unity are still very real in Holland. On the German issue the contrast between Dutch feeling and that in Britain is remarkable. The Dutch gave wholehearted backing to the European Coal-Steel Community and the European Defence Community. Dutch concern for integration is based on the simplest of logic. Holland's dependence on foreign markets and sources of supply has greatly increased.

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

See: B2045, B2055, B2056, B2057

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

See also: B2042, B2082

338:63 338:63(44) 631.1:657 631.1:657(44)

- B2047 MODERNISATION, La, de l'agriculture; par P. FROMONT, H. BROUSSE, J. CARREL e.a. Paris, Armand Colin, 1954, 221 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Problèmes français. La productivité du travail dans l'agriculture française et étrangère. Causes de la situation de l'agriculture française. Objectifs du Plan Monnet. Un deuxième plan en cours de confection. Le commerce des produits agricoles. Fiscalité et para-fiscalité agricoles en France. Avenir de la viticulture française. Les équivoques du pool vert et les projets d'expansion agricole européenne. Grands traits de la comptabilité agricole en Belgique, en France, en Grande-Bretagne et aux Pays-Bas.

338:63:339,233(42)

- B2048 REDUCTION of fluctuations in the incomes of primary producers (U. K.). 46 p. A5 (The Economic journal, London, no.256, December, 1954, p.698).

A critical comment; by M. FRIEDMAN on the article of P. T. Bauer and F. W. Paish (The Economic journal, no. 248, December, 1952, p. 750). Alternative description in strictly economic terms, of the essential elements of their plan to reduce fluctuations in incomes of particular groups of producers. Discussion of different comments on their article by P. T. BAUER and F. W. PAISH. Examination of certain wider issues of income and price stabilisation. Further comment by B. M. NICULESCU. Instead of using overall quantities in the analysis of the present problems one should use a more detailed break-down of the statistics. Examination of the problem in this way with respect to Gold Coast cocoa. Cocoa farmers and their income. The cocoa marketing board.

338:63(44-5)

- B2049 AGRICULTURE, L', dans nos territoires d'Outre-mer; par M. ROSSIN, A. ANGLADETTE, LARRAT, e.a. 66 1/2 p. A4 (Chronique d'outre-mer, Paris, no.10, novembre, 1954, p.5).

Economie dans une très forte proportion, une économie basée sur la production du sol. L'encadrement agricole base du développement de la production. La recherche agronomique dans les territoires africains de l'Union Française. Politique de l'élevage. Politique forestière outre-mer. Les riz et les problèmes rizicoles dans les territoires d'outre-mer. L'arachide. L'avenir du palmier à huile dans l'Afrique française. La culture cotonnière dans les territoires français d'outre-mer. Production fruitière des territoires d'outre-mer. Bibliographie. Le café et le cacao.

338:63(861)

- B2050 GARCÍA, A. La agricultura y el desarrollo económico en Colombia. 29 p. A5 (El trimestre económico, Mexico, no. 3, Julio-Septiembre, 1954, p. 276).

De landbouw en de economische ontwikkeling in Colombia. Een programma voor agrarische ontwikkeling. Regulering van de agrarische markten. De landbouw en het nationaal inkomen in Colombia. Het probleem van de lage agrarische productiviteit. De lage agrarische productiviteit en het gebruik van de productiefactoren. Lage landbouwlonen. Oneconomisch gebruik van de bodem. Grondverdeling. Landbouweconomie en crediet.

Summary: Agriculture and economic development in Columbia.

338:63(951) 338.92(951)

- B2051 NIEUW-GUINEA. 65 p. A5 (Landbouwkundig tijdschrift, Wageningen, Nieuw-Guinea-nummer, December, 1954, p. 7).

Voordrachten gehouden op de Tropische Landbouwdagen. J. P. K. VAN EECHOUDE. Landelijke ontwikkeling in Nieuw-Guinea. J. A. VAN BEUKERING. Lijnen van de agrarische ontwikkeling in Nieuw-Guinea. C. COOLHAAS. Landbouwkundig onderzoek in Nieuw-Guinea. W. F. EIJSS-VOGEL. De mogelijkheden op Nieuw-Guinea voor landbouwbedrijven op mechanische basis. J. FOKKINGA. Bosbouw in Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. W. DE JONG. Veeteelt in Nieuw-Guinea. (Summaries in English).

Summary: Agricultural development and possibilities in Netherlands New Guinea.

338.011:62.001.5

- B2052 PRODUCTIVITEIT en research; door W.H. VAN LEEUWEN, D.DRESDEN, J.KOEKEBAKKER, e.a. 17 1/2 p. A4 (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no.1959, December 22, 1954, p.1013).

W.H. VAN LEEUWEN. Productiviteit in perspectief. D. DRESDEN. Spoorwerk, gericht op productiviteitsverhoging. J.KOEKEBAKKER. Sociaal-psychologisch onderzoek in het bedrijfsleven. J.L.WAGE. Heeft commerciële research zin? W.GEISZ. Kwaliteitsbeheersing in verband met de productiviteit. C.VOORMOLEN. Regionale productiviteitsbevordering. B. DE VRIES. Bedrijfstakgewijze research. J.F. KIEKENS. Opvoering der productiviteit door samenwerking tussen bedrijven. P.A. NEETESON. Menselijke verhoudingen en productiviteit. Research in samenwerking.

Summary: A special issue on: productivity and research. Research aimed at productivity promotion. Social-psychological research in industry. The sense of commercial research. Quality control and productivity. Regional productivity promotion. Research per branch of industry. Productivity promotion through co-operation of companies. Human relations and productivity.

- 338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See also: B2082, B2101, B2114, B2122

338.53(660)

- B2053 CAMPAGNE, La, de baisse des prix (Afrique Occidentale Française). 3 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.11, novembre, 1954, p.86).

Effets de l'opération de baisse des prix. Réduction de la fiscalité frappant les produits alimentaires de grande consommation. Révalorisation des salaires. Mesures générales. Baisse des tarifs ferroviaires à longue distance. Révision des marges commerciales. Mesures particulières à chaque territoire. Mesures de baisse intéressant les producteurs et intéressant les industriels.

- 338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS
See also: B2051, B2068, B2120

338.92:308

- B2054 BALANDIER, C. Conséquences sociales du progrès technique dans les

pays sous-développés. 46 p. A5 (La sociologie contemporaine, Paris, no.1, 1954/1955, p.5).

Les problèmes que posent les pays dits sous-développés ont pris, dans la conjoncture internationale récente, une importance exceptionnelle. La notion de sous-développement. Aperçu d'ensemble du problème des implications sociales du progrès technique. Structures démographiques et processus de changements socio-économiques. Processus de transformation du contexte économique. Problèmes sociologiques, juridiques et politiques liés aux transformations techniques et économiques. Répercussions psychologiques et culturelles des changements socio-économiques. Les "situations" et les réactions conséquentes. Bibliographie. (Summary in English. Résumé en français.)

338.924 INDUSTRIALIZATION

338.924(671) 338:62(671)

- B2055 CHAULEUR, P. L'industrialisation du Cameroun et ses perspectives. 9 p. A4 (Industries et travaux d'Outre-mer, Paris, no.13, décembre, 1954, p.739).

Examination des projets et des possibilités de l'industrialisation. Equipement public. Energie. Fiscalité. Main-d'oeuvre. Effectif des salariés recensés. Organisation syndicale. Etat actuel de l'industrialisation; industries; industries textiles; industrie des corps gras; cigarettes; caoutchouc; matériaux de construction; élevage; cacao; industrie de la pêche. Perspectives de l'industrie. Photos.

338.924(680) 338:62(680)

- B2056 RAEDEL, F. Verlauf und Probleme der Industrialisierung Südafrikas. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.12, Dezember, 1954, p.698).

Industrielle Revolution seit dem zweiten Weltkrieg. Stellung der Industrie. Strukturwandel der Wirtschaft. Beiträge zum Sozialprodukt. Verstädterung der Bevölkerung. Faktoren die die Entwicklung einer heimischen Industrie vorantrieben. Entwicklungsstufen. Einzelne Industrie-Zweige. Kapitalbedarf und Kapitalbildung. Tabellen.

338.924(689.1) 338:62(689.1)

- B2057 VOS, H.DE. Industrialisatie in Zuid-Rhodesië. 24 1/2 p. A4 (Mede-

delingen van het Afrika Instituut, Rotterdam, nos. 9, 11, 12, September, November, December, 1954, pp. 203, 255, 282).

Een moderne industrie is reeds opgebouwd. Bruto opbrengst en relatieve belangrijkheid van de takken van industrie. Grootte van bedrijven. Arbeidsproductiviteit. Aantal ondernemingen. Lonen en salarissen. Industrialisatiepolitiek van de Regering. Beschrijving van de verschillende takken van industrie: ijzer- en staal, textiel, suikerraffinage, olie-, vet- en zeepindustrie, levensmiddelen, sigaretten en tabak, spiritualiën, bier en alcoholvrije dranken. Cement, huiden, leer en schoeisel, looextract, houtproducten, papier en papierwaren, overige industrieën. De economische ontwikkelingsmogelijkheden van de Federatie. Industriële vestigingsfactoren. Nederlandse activiteiten in Zuid-Rhodesië.

Summary: Industrialization in South Rhodesia. With a survey of the various branches of industry.

338.93 ENTERPRISE AND ENTREPRENEURS

338.93 658.15

B2058 GNAM, A. Der Gewinn. 13 p. A5 (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, Wolfenbüttel, no.12, 1954, p.673).

Einnahmen und Ausgaben als Grundlagen der Gewinnbildung. Notwendigkeit klare und einfache Begriffe zu schaffen m.b.a. die bevorstehende Steuerreform. Begriff: Gewinn. Imparitätische und paritätische Gewinne. Einzelgewinn und Gewinn nach der Gu.V.-Rechnung. Bilanzgewinn. Bilanzvorschriften im Lichte der gegebenen Auffassung.

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: B2016, B2095

338.97(436) 381.12(436)

B2059 ECONOMIE, L', autrichienne et la foire de Vienne. 10 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.11, novembre, 1954, p.41).

Généralités. Evolution économique depuis la guerre. Indices de la production. Aide étrangère. Investissements industriels. Propriété allemande. Nationalisation des industries-clé. Commerce extérieur. Provenance des importations. Organisation du commerce extérieur. Méthodes de pénétration.

338.97(458)

- B2960 STRUCTURE et développement économique de la Sicile. 6 p. A4.
(Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.11, novembre, 1954, p. 69).

Situation géographique. Population. Villes. Production. Agriculture. Cheptel. Pêche. Production minière. Industries manufacturières. Commerce extérieur. Participation dans le commerce extérieur de l'Italie. Mouvement de développement de la Sicile. Situation économique et perspectives. Carte. Photos.

338.97(495)

- B2061 NATIONAL income, The, and foreign accounts of Greece. 16 p. A5
(Bank of Athens; Greece today, Athens, no.21, November, 1954, p. 1).

Balance of payments and the need to increase national income. Sound expansion of productive activity wanted. Fiscal and credit policy. Balancing of the budget is fundamental aim. Present system of free imports. Unused capacity in industry. Anti-inflationary policy. Balance of payments and dependence of Greek economy on the world abroad. Tables.

338.97(71) 380.123(71)

- *B2062 GROSS, H. Kanada; Land des Wachstums; hrsg. von der Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation. Köln, Deutscher Wirtschaftsdienst G.m.b.H., 1954. 443 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Krtn. Tabn.

Wirtschaftlicher Wachstum. Geologische Struktur. Mineralien: Nickel, Kupfer, Titan, Asbest, Eisenerz. Wasserkraft. Das Seaway-Projekt. Aluminium. Oel und Erdgas. Petrochimie. Uran und Atomenergie. Holz. Zellstoff, Papier. Landwirtschaft. Industrie. Liberale Zollpolitik. Kanada als Einfuhrmarkt. Auslandskapital. Kontinentale Verkehrspolitik. Die Wettbewerbsfähigkeit. Einwanderung. Steuerpolitik. Währung und Banken. Der kanadische Mensch. Aussenpolitik. Gesunder Arbeitsmarkt. Newfoundland. Die maritimen Provinzen. Quebec. Ontario. Die Prärieprovinzen. British Columbia. Der Norden. Deutschlands Chancen in Kanada.

338.97(729.1)

- *B2063 CUBA; economic and commercial conditions in Cuba; publ. for the

Board of trade. London, H.M. Stationery office, 1954. 117 p. A5.

Finance. Trade. Industry and production. Natural resources. Transport and communication. Legislation and administration. Social conditions.

338.97(81) 351.82(81)

- *B2064 SALADINI, M. Presencia economica del Brasil. Mexico, z.u., 1954. 151 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. Krtn.

Land en volk van Brazilië. Het moderne Brazilië. Koffie. Industrialisatie. Energievoorziening. Petroleum. IJzer- en staalindustrie. Landbouw en landbouwmechanisatie. Betekenissen ontwikkeling van het Amazonegebied. De nieuwe industrieën. Handelsverkeer. Economische en financiële politiek. Mexico en Brazilië.

Summary: Brazil; its economy and economic policy.

338.97(931) 338.972.3(931) 351.82(931)

- *B2065 ECONOMIC stability in New Zealand; ed. by R. S. Parker; publ. by the New Zealand Institute of public administration. Wellington, Whitcombe and Tombs, 1953. 146 p. A5. Grafn.

Making of economic policy. Stability and social justice. Need for integration. Role of economists. Stability and growth. Causes of internal changes. Growth of population. Stability in an agricultural economy. Use of organized marketing procedures. Price fixing. Price and wage policy. Future of price control. Wage determination. Economic stability and the balance of payments. Monetary policy and economic stability. Social accounting and economic policy.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: B2065, B2117

338.972(73)

- B2066 SHARING in our expanding economy (USA). 33 p. A5 (American management association; Financial management series, New York, no. 107, 1954, p. 3).

The economic climate ahead. Logical estimates of the size of the American economy in 1965 as well as in 1955. Continuous growth and

expansion on the long run. Challenge to financial community. Business activity in 1955 is forecast by analysing spendings. The impact of the revenue act of 1954 on corporation operations. The trend of interest rates with relation to future planning. Financing foreign operations: government aid and counsel.

338.972.01:332.67 338.972.01:332.2

- B2067 KERVYN, A. A note on the accelerator and constant growth. 6 p. A5 (Review of economic studies, Cambridge, no.57, 1954/1955, p.61).

A number of models based on the acceleration principle possesses an equilibrium path, defined as a rate of growth that maintains equality between intended saving and investment. This is an unstable equilibrium path, but if nothing jolts the system, it could be maintained indefinitely. Since saving is a function of income, investment must also, in equilibrium, be a function of income at the same time as a function of the change in income. This implies a constant geometric rate of growth. The present note is confined to exploring the internal consistency of the system of constant growth, assuming that the system is proceeding undisturbed along this path, without external shocks of physical limitations, such as full employment.

338.972.3:338.92 336.001.7:338.92

- B2068 MASOIN, M. La contribution des finances publiques à la stabilité financière intérieure et à l'équilibre de la balance des paiements particulièrement dans les pays insuffisamment développés. 14 1/2 p. A4 (Bulletin de la Banque centrale du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, Bruxelles, no.11, novembre, 1954, p.441).

Définitions. Stabilité financière intérieure et équilibre de la balance des paiements. Instruments d'une politique de stabilité financière. Gestion des finances publiques en fonction de la stabilité financière intérieure. Distinction entre les pays développés et les pays insuffisamment développés. Développement économique et inflation. Politique budgétaire. Politique fiscale. Politique financière. Fonds de régularisation des budgets et fonds d'égalisation des changes.

338.98 PLANNING

338.98:336

- B2069 FRANK, L. Entwicklungsplanung und Finanzwirtschaft. 7 p. A4 (Raum-

forschung und Raumordnung, Bremen, no. 2/3, 1954, p.65).

Der Begriff Planung. Entwicklungsplanung. Sicherster Weg zur Verwirklichung führt über eine beratende und koordinierende Mitwirkung an den finanzwirtschaftlichen Entscheidungen im Schosse der Regierung. Eine wissenschaftliche Finanzplanung bedarf eines gut ausgearbeiteten Wirtschaftsplanes. Koordinierungstechnik. Voraussetzungen für die Zusammenarbeit zwischen Entwicklungsplanung und Finanzwirtschaft.

338.98:35.07(42 + 492)

- B2070 MORRIS, R.L. The position of economics and economists in the government machine; a comparative critique of the United Kingdom and the Netherlands. 25 p. A5 (The Economic journal, London, no. 256, December, 1954, p.759).

The importance of central planning bureaux with respect to decision-making in economic policy by a government. Comparison between the Centraal Planbureau of the Netherlands' Government with the organisation of professional economists in Her Majesty's Treasury, mostly in the Economic Section Methods of work. Scope and organisation of the work. Influence of the work.

- 339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: B2048, B2085, B2090

339.233:339.4

- B2071 AITCHISON, J., and J.A.C. BROWN. A synthesis of Engel curve theory. 12 p. A5 (Review of economic studies, Cambridge, no.57, 1954/1955, p.35).

The idea of a saturation level of expenditure on a commodity leads to the concept of a sigmoid Engel curve: the form of curve adopted implies that a typical commodity behaves as a luxury at low incomes and as a necessity at high incomes. Analogy between such Engel curves and sigmoid response curves used by biologists. A specific mathematical form of the curve is suggested and given in a simplified form. Efficient procedures are available for estimating the parameters. Analysis of working-class expenditures for 1937/38 using the simplified curve. Comparison of the parameters of saturation and of

cheapness obtained for households of varying composition enables us to separate the effect of household composition on the demand for the individual commodity from its influence on the general standard of living of the household. Cross-section studies should be used in conjunction with market data, especially in investigations of possible changes in saturation levels. References.

339.32(42)

- "B2072 EDEY, H.C., and A.T. PEACOCK. National income and social accounting. London, Hutchinson's University library, 1954. 212 p. A5. Tabn.

A simplified system of national income accounts, maintaining a one-for-one correspondence between the double-entry accounting form, the matrix form used in input-output analysis, and the algebraical statement of national income relationships that stems from "The general theory of employment, interest and money" by Keynes. Examination of real product calculations, of the application of national income accounting to national budgeting, and of the nature of input-output tables. Examination of the concepts underlying national income accounting in detail with particular reference to questions of asset structure.

339.32(42) 338.98:339.32(42)

- B2073 BURDETT, D.K. Social accounting in relation to economic theory. 12 p. A4 (The Economic journal, London, no. 256, December, 1954, p. 679).

Presentation of diagrams of the structure of accounts underlying the official statistics of national income and expenditure in the United Kingdom. Before describing the diagrams in detail, a general examination is made of the relation between social accounting and economic theory. The nature of a particular social accounting system can be described in terms of: the types of account which each transacting entity is treated as keeping and the rules for determining which types of transaction are recorded in a particular type of account; or the types of transaction separately distinguished; or the groups into which transacting entities are combined. Under these three headings an analysis is made of the system underlying the official national income statistics in the U.K.

339.4 339.11:339.4 380.113:330.13

- B2074 ROBERTSON, D.H. Utility and all what? 14 p. A5 (The Economic journal, London, no.256, December, 1954, p.665).

Discussion about the pure theory of consumer's choice under conditions of certainty. The theories of concealed indifference (Hicks) and of revealed preference (Samuelson). The behaviour of people when faced with choices involving uncertainty. The view of Neumann and Morgenstern, and of Friedman and Savage on the maximisation of the mathematical expectations of utility in this case. The connection between individual utility and social welfare. It is sensible to try to distinguish between real income and economic welfare and between economic welfare and welfare in general?

339.4:330.123.5 (73)

- B2075 COHEN, M. Consumer durables: a long look at the postwar boom. (USA). 10 p. A4 (The Conference board; Business record, New York, no.11, November, 1954, p.432).

Standard of living during the past quarter century. Five phases in the postwar period. Three broad groups of consumer durables. Outlays for automobiles. Car stocks and sales. Furniture expenditures "normal". Pattern of refrigerator buying. Market for washing machines. Still "new" demand for ranges. The development of new products. Charts.

339.4:621.75 (73)

- B2076 LIPTON, M. Producers' durables: demand big - but uncertain (USA). 6 p. A4 (The Conference board; Business record. New York, no.11, November, 1954, p.426).

Since the end of war business outlays for new capital equipment have been ringing up unprecedented totals, 1954 vs. 1953. Investment cycles. Large additions to capital stock and mounting replacement requirements. The case of steel and rails. Capital, labor and output; three views of three variables, taken two at a time; capital output trends since 1929. Markets of the future. Charts.

339.86:380.113

- B2077 McMANNS, M. The geometry of point rationing. 14 p. A5 (Review of economic studies, Cambridge, no.57, 1954/1955, p.1).

A. M. Henderson and J. Tobin considered a model of point rationing with one ration group containing two goods and a third good (or all other goods) unrationed. Their diagrams do not show to compare the utilities of any two combinations of goods, and they cannot be used to derive some of the more important properties of the demand functions. The present paper presents a new analysis of this model. Analysis of consumers' equilibrium. Consideration about some properties of the demand functions. Reaction of demands under rationing to changes in prices and incomes. Influence of the introduction of rationing on pre-rationing demands and elasticities.

34 JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLATION

See also: B2097

341.226(4) 388.9(4)

- B2078 CHAUVÉAU, P. L'Europe et ses transports par air. 14 p. A5 (Politique étrangère, Paris, no. 5/6, décembre, 1954, p. 567).

Les transports aériens sont évidemment une des activités économiques qui peuvent avoir le plus à souffrir du morcellement européen. Le status juridique de l'air est fixé pour la première fois dans la Convention de Paris de 1919. La conférence de Chicago. Les transports aériens en Europe issus du système bilatéral ne sont pas en tous points satisfaisants. Une planification raisonnée du réseau européen en fonction des réalités économiques de l'Europe pourrait amener des simplifications et améliorations. La conférence de Strasbourg n'ait pu aboutir à aucune solution vraiment concrète.

347.72(82)

- B2079 ARBIZU, M. Comments on the formation and conduct of commercial entities in Argentina. 8 p. A4 (Comments on Argentine trade, Buenos Aires, no. 4, November, 1954, p. 20).

Commercial entities in Argentina are primarily governed by the Argentine Commercial Code and supplementary laws, decrees and regulations. Incorporation. Registry of commercial licences. Sociedad anonima. Sociedad de responsabilidad limitada. Sucursal de sociedad anonima extranjera. Sociedad en comandita por acciones. Books of account. Comparison of various types of entities with limited liability in Argentina.

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

35.07 GOVERNING BODIES

See: B2070

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See also: B2028, B2037, B2064, B2065

351.82(42) 332.453(42) 332.431(42)

- *B2080 ROBERTSON, D.H. Britain in the world economy. London, Allen & Unwin. 1954. 83 p. A5.

Examination of the question of the execution of the postwar programme of capital outlay. Has the composition of the industrial part of the programme been appropriate to the particular economic problems and have the methods of financing the programme been consistent with economic health? Concept and activities of the Sterling area. Institution of a system of exchange control. What is the meaning for the countries? Dollar shortage. Review of the commercial and financial relations of Britain with Western Europe and with North America. Discrimination. What line is America to take about collective attempts by other countries to ease their own problems by imposing on her exports restrictions greater than any they impose on trade between themselves?

351.82:63(498)

- B2081 POLITIQUE, La, agricole en Roumanie. 6 p. A4 (Problèmes économiques, Paris, no.362, décembre 7, 1954, p.14).

Identification et mise en valeur de toutes les terres en réserve. Augmentation de la production de céréales. Plantes industrielles. Pommes de terre et légumes. Développement de la culture de la vigne et des arbres fruitiers. Développement de l'élevage du bétail. Approvisionnement technique et matériel de l'agriculture. Amélioration de l'activité des fermes d'Etat. Activité scientifique en matière d'agriculture. Tableaux. Tâches du ministère de l'agriculture et d'autres ministères. (Scanteia, 27/8/54).

351.82:63(73) 338:63:338.53(73)

- *B2082 SCHICKELE, R. Agricultural policy; farm programs and national welfare. New York/Toronto, McGraw-Hill, 1954. 453 p. A5. Grafn. Krtu. Tabn.

Policy making in a free society. Evaluations of ends, means, and consequences of agricultural policy. Programs for improving resource allocation; production credit; soil conservation; land-use policies. Farm price policy; farmers' vulnerability to price fluctuations; price support; surplus purchase and production control programs; export subsidies and price-deficiency payments; surplus disposal and consumption programs. Programs for improving income distribution; the family farm-goal of land tenure policy; the Homestead Act; the farmers home administration; safeguarding farmers' ownership in land; encouragement of farmer cooperatives.

36

SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

See also: B2015

361.9:362.17(42)

- *B2083 FERGUSON, S., and H. FITZGERALD. Studies in the social services. London, H. M. Stationery office, 1954, 341 p. A5. Bijln. Tabn.

Family problems during the second world war and the efforts of public policy to help the family bear the strains of war. A discussion of specific problems of mothers and young children and the attempts to bring those problems under control. Public nursery provisions for children. The economic strain of tuberculosis on the family; developments in the wartime tuberculosis services. The shortage of nurses and its causes.

368.4(43)

- B2084 DENEFFE, P. Die Sozialleistungen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und in West-Berlin. 111/2 p. A4 (Wirtschaft und Statistik, Stuttgart, no. 12, Dezember, 1954, p. 553).

Erhebungs- und Aufbereitungsverfahren. Gliederung der Sozialleistungen. Zwei Drittel der Nettobeträge liegen zwischen 20 und 100 DM. Ein Drittel der Renten und Unterstützungen gehen an 65jährige und ältere Personen. 30 % aller Sozialleistungen werden gekürzt. 12 % aller Renten und Unterstützungen enthalten Familienzuschläge. 3,2 Millionen Personen enthalten mehr als eine Sozialleistung. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

37

EDUCATION

See: B2028

380.1 THEORY OF TRADE, FUTURES TRADING, SUPPLY AND DEMAND

See also: B2059, B2074, B2077, B2130

380.113 339.4

- B2085 HAMBURGER, W. The determinants of aggregate consumption. 12 p. A5 (Review of economic studies, Cambridge, no.57, 1954/1955, p. 23).

Examination of the basis and ceteris paribus conditions of an aggregate consumption function. The hypothesis that total consumption expenditures are determined by variables and relations analogous to those governing the demand for individual commodities. From this hypothesis, an aggregate consumption function which can be used as a basis for empirical estimation of important parameters is derived. The significance and determinants of the parameters of this function, relating consumption to wealth and the wage rate, are examined in greater detail.

380.123 MARKETS

See also: B2062

380.123(46) 381.71(46)

- B2086 SPAIN. 7 1/2 p. A4 (International markets, New York, no.10, October, 1954, p.8).

Spain now entering a more hopeful area. Military and economic agreement with USA. Substantial manufacturing plant. Mineral resources. Industrial output 1953. Handicaps. Opportunity for American capital investment. Forms of business organization. Mercantile register. Trade marks and patents. New industries. Taxation. Earnings and profits. Increasing population. Spanish market. Press. Motion pictures. Photos.

380.13 MARKET RESEARCH

380.13

- *B2087 BLANKERTZ, D.F., R.FERBER and H.G.WALES. Cases and problems in marketing research. New York, Ronald press Co., 1954. 337 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Problems and cases to be used in conjunction with a textbook in the introductory course in marketing research. What sales methods to use? Local market study. Distribution cost study. Preliminary investigations. Planning. Sampling. Collection of data. Editing and tabulating. Analysis and interpretation of data. Presentation and follow-up. Organization for research.

381 DOMESTIC TRADE

381.54 SALE BY AUTOMATIC MACHINE

See: B2118

381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

See also: B2086

381.71

- *B2088 EISEMANN, F. Die "Incoterms 1953" kommentiert und für die Praxis erläutert, Wien, Friedl, 1954. 77 p. A5 (G.O.F.-Verkehrs-Schriftenreihe no.37).

Erläuterungen um das volle Verständnis und den richtigen Gebrauch in der Praxis zu sichern. Berücksichtigung des besonderen Handelsbrauches oder der Hafenusancen. Sonderbestimmungen in einzelnen Verträgen. Incoterms und Beförderungsvertrag. Begriff Konnossement. Auslegung der Vertragsformeln.

382 FOREIGN TRADE

See also: B2034, B2045

382:338.5:608.1

- B2089 KINDLEBERGER, Ch.P. Anciens et nouveaux produits en commerce international. 17 p. A5 (Economie appliquée, Paris, no.3, juillet/septembre, 1954, p.281).

Dans la théorie économique classique du commerce international on introduisait des perturbations au moyen de changements aléatoires. Innovation en commerce international: les nouveaux produits et les variations des coûts de production des anciens produits. Introduction de nouveaux produits sur le marché. Importance de ce qui précède pour le commerce international. Les conditions de l'échange (terms of trade). Tableaux. L'effet des innovations sur les conditions de l'é-

change réel (net barter terms of trade) soit en ce qui concerne le lancement de nouveaux produits soit en ce qui concerne les nouvelles méthodes de fabrication d'anciens produits, semblerait donc être différent suivant les situations. (Summary in English).

382:339.32

- *B2090 NEISSER, H., and F. MODIGLIANI. National incomes and international trade; a quantitative analysis; publ. by the Institute of world affairs; New school for social research. Urbana, University of Illinois press, 1953. 396 p. A5. Tabn.

The study tries to establish the main relationships between the level of domestic economic activities in the various countries and their international transactions and to measure the quantitative effects of this interdependence. The determinants of international trade. An international-trade model: the equation system. Theoretical aspects. Applications of the international-trade model. Solution and use of the system. Response of trade to changes in the income variable; -in the price, food production, and capital-exports variables. International transmission of income changes. Relative decline in international trade during the 1930's. Problems and procedures in studying the course of world trade. Comparison of normal and actual trade. Role of the industrial countries' balance of payments. Estimation of basic coefficients. Rawmaterial-, food-, and manufactured-goods import propensities of industrial countries. The macro-economic approach in international trade theory.

382:338.5(669)

- B2091 HAWKINS, E.K. A note on the terms of trade of Nigeria. 10 p. A5 (Review of economic studies, Cambridge, no.57, 1954/1955, p.47).

Calculations of the volume and average values of imports and exports of Nigeria since 1946. Relative movements of imports of consumer goods and capital goods. Comparison between the post-war situation with the six years leading up to the second world war. The period 1946/53 has been a prosperous one for Nigeria, and it is important to try and assess, as far as the foreign trade sector is concerned, the causes of this prosperity.

382.7:332.453

- B2092 BEHNKEN, H. Das Switchgeschäft. 9 p. A5 (Betriebswirtschaftliche

Forschung und Praxis, Wolfenbüttel, no.12, 1954, p.695).

Problematik der "Switch"- oder "Umsteigegeschäfte", die als "unechte" Transitgeschäfte, die Koppelung eines echten Transitgeschäftes mit einem Devisengeschäft darstellen. Zur Abwicklung der Switchgeschäfte schaltet sich zwischen dem Exporteur und dem Importeur der Vermittler aus einem dritten Land als Transitär - der Schwitcher - ein, dessen Aufgabe die Umschaltung der Währungen ist. Technik der Switchgeschäfte: Switchexport und -Import: Beispiele. Privat und volkswirtschaftliche Beurteilung der Switchgeschäfte. Umfang der deutschen Switchgeschäfte.

385/8 TRANSPORT, PORTS, AIR TRANSPORT

See also: B2021, B2078

385/8(42) 656(42)

- *B2093 HULTGREN, T., and W.I. GREENWALD. Transport and the state of trade in Britain; publ. by the National bureau of economic research. New York, 1953. 114 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn. (Occasional paper, no. 40).

Relations between business fluctuations and traffic in Great Britain. The movement of goods. The movement of persons. Use and stocks of equipment. Maintenance policy. Financial returns. Comparison with the United States.

385/8(52)

- B2094 KUECHLER, K. Zur Diskussion über die Verkehrskrise; ein Blick nach Japan. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Mainz, no. 23, Dezember, 1954, p. 529).

Die japanische Verkehrsentwicklung steht im Zeichen einer stürmischen Aufwärtsentwicklung. Schifffahrt, Güterverkehr und Personenverkehr. Verkehrsstruktur. Unterschied in der Verkehrssituation Deutschlands und Japans. Die durch die Kontroll-Massnahmen der Regierung herbeigeführte Beschränkung der Nutzlastkapazität.

387.1(684) 338.97(684)

- B2095 DURBAN, 19 p. A3 (The African market, Johannesburg, no. 11, November, 1954, commercial and industrial review).

Building for Durbar's future. Railway activity. The port of Durban. Harbour information. Accomodation. Oil storage facilities. Durban-centre of Natal's sugar industry. Production. Research. Consumption. Building industry. Historical of industrial development. Shipping and cargo. Water and electricity supply. Factory legislation. Durban - centre of trade. Tables. Illustrated.

388.9(471.1)

- B2096 GRANDELL, L. Finnish air transport. 3 1/2 p. A4 (Bank of Finland; Monthly bulletin, Helsinki, no.11, November, 1954, p.20).

Need for rapid means of communications created favourable conditions for air traffic in Finland. In 1923 FINNAIR was established. Use of hydroplanes. Government grants. Airport Helsinki completed 1936. FINNAIR's routes before the war. Return of air transport into peace channels 1947. Equipment in use. Figures of growth of traffic 1947-1951. Rates. Airways. Map.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

608 INVENTIONS AND DISCOVERIES

See also: B2089

608(73) 347.77(73)

- B2097 DEUSEN, E.L. VAN. The inventor in eclipse (USA). 6 p. A3 (Fortune, New York, no.6, December, 1954, p.132).

Plight of the independent inventor. Inhospitable patent system. Invention is whose business? Industry's indifference toward the lone inventor. Inventive careers. Genealogy of an invention. Lost incentive. Judicial confusion. Influence of the Court. Jeopardized quality. Industrial responsibility.

61 MEDICAL SCIENCES, MEDICINE, HYGIENE, PHARMACY

613.6:338.964(73)

- B2098 THOMPSON, D.M. A small company's health program (USA). 5 p. A4 (The Conference board; Management record, New York, no.11, November, 1954, p.432).

The per capita cost for a comprehensive medical program may be

high in a small company, but Webster Engineered Products believes the benefits gained are well worth the price. Background of the program. Medical staff. Physical setup of medical unit. Scope of the program. Cost. Other advantages.

62 ENGINEERING

62.001 TECHNICAL RESEARCH

See also: B2052

62.001.5 658.2/5 658.57

- B2099** GETTING the most from research and engineering. 57 p. A5 (American management association; Manufacturing series, New York, no. 217, 1954, p. 3).

Management of the research and engineering function. The engineering function in an operating division. The corporate research function. Engineering and the corporate staff level. From laboratory to production. New product development at Merck and Co., Inc. The scientific area. Engineering and production. The marketing department. New product development at the Rockwell Manufacturing Company. The nature of product research. Balancing progress with safety. Entering a new field.

62.001.5(42)

- B2100** INDUSTRY and science, a study of their relationship based on a survey of firms in the Greater Manchester area carried out by the Manchester joint research council, 1950-1953. Manchester University press, 1954. 188 p. A5. Krt. Tabn.

Investigation by the Manchester Joint Research Council into the use which is made of scientific knowledge by the industries of the Manchester area. The employment of scientists and technologists. Development and cost of internal research by industry. Consultation of universities. Recruitment of graduates. Government-controlled organizations and other sources of information. Differences in methods of applying scientific knowledge.

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

621.039 APPLICATION OF ATOMIC ENERGY

621.039:338.58

- B2101 BOER, B.DE. Enige kostprijaspecten van kernenergie. 15 p. A5 (De Economist, Haarlem, no.12, December, 1954, p.848).

Voor een juist begrip van de kostenstructuur van een kernreactor is een vrij grondig inzicht in de gecompliceerde technische structuur van de energiewinning noodzakelijk. Het artikel beperkt zich tot een globaal overzicht van de fysische achtergronden van deze energiewinning. Nadere beschouwing van de kosten voor brandstof-aanvulling en bewerking in verschillende types reactor. De thermische reactor. De snelle reactor. De variabele kosten per opgewekte kilowattuur. Factoren, waardoor het aandeel van de investering in de kostprijs kan veranderen, zoals o.a. technische ontwikkeling. Enkele opmerkingen over toepassingsmogelijkheden van mobiele centrales en reactoren.

Summary: Cost accounting for nuclear energy.

621.039(680) 622.349.5(680)

- B2102 BRONOWSKI, J. Nuclear power; a great opportunity for Southern Africa. 15 1/2 p. A4 (Optima, Johannesburg, no.4, December, 1954, p.9).

A second industrial revolution, based on nuclear energy, is foreseen by the author. Energy and living standards. Important differences. Coal in Southern Africa. Nuclear fuels. The use of uranium. The pattern of coal and uranium. Special use of nuclear power.

621.75 TOOLS AND MACHINERY MANUFACTURE

See: B2076

621.86/7 HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINERY

See: B2116

622 MINING. PEAT. GOLD. URANIUM

See also: B2102

622.331(43) 631.44(43)

- B2103 BADEN, W. Unsere Moore - nationale Hilfsquellen mannigfacher Art (Deutschland, Westzone). 8 1/2 p. A4 (Raumforschung und Raumordnung, Bremen, no.2/3, 1954, p.112).

Entstehung und Verbreitung der Moorkommen in Deutschland. Was im einzelnen unter Moor und Torf verstanden wird. Torfwirtschaftliche Nutzung. Torfstich und Torftrocknung. Entwicklung rationellerer grossflächiger Torfgewinnungsverfahren. Landwirtschaftliche, gärtnerische und forstwirtschaftliche Nutzung der Moore. Volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Moorkultur. Literatur. Abbildungen.

622.342(680) 669.21(680)

- B2104 NIJS, A. Les mines d'or de l'Afrique du Sud. 6 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.11, novembre, 1954, p.57).

Witwatersrand, le plus riche des quatre principaux champs d'or. Technique de la production de l'or. Complexe minier gigantesque. Concentration de l'industrie de l'or. Uranium: sous-produit précieux. Prix de l'or. L'or dans l'économie sud-africaine.

629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING

629.13(73)

- B2105 PARICAUD, A. L'industrie aéronautique américaine vue par un Français. 4 p. A3 (Interavia, Genève, no.12, 1954, p.814).

Caractère de l'industrie. Recherche scientifique. Moyens de production. Organisation. Climat social. Résultats: plan technique, plan de production et prix de revient.

63 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, STOCKBREEDING, ANIMAL PRODUCE, FISHERIES

631.1 FARMING, WORKING MANAGEMENT. KINDS OF AGRICULTURAL UNDERTAKINGS

See: B2025, B2047

631.4 SOIL SCIENCE

See: B2103

633 CULTIVATION OF SPECIFIC CROPS. COTTON. COFFEE. COCOA

See also: B2130

633.72(81) 663.93(81)

- B2106 ANDRES URIBE, C. Brazil - the fabulous coffee giant. 13 p. A4 (Tea

and coffee journal, New York, no.5, November, 1954, p.30).

A history of the ups and downs of coffee in Brazil with an interesting insight into the causes of the crisis confronting coffee today. Consequences of the freezing weather 1953. Fabulous giant was badly injured. Extreme shortages forecast. Small farmers greatest losers. Housewives line up to hoard. How coffee came to Brazil. Three favorable factors. Attitude of the Portuguese. King Pedro II. "Coffee must have an exit to the sea". Industry suffered from labor shortages. Production started in the North. "Dry method". Beginning of the boom-and-depression coffee cycle. Colonization of access land, 1840. Consequences of the fall of world price, 1900. Brazil on brink of chaos. Valorization plan was not a permanent cure. The 1917 crisis. Coffee policy. Permanent coffee defence institute. International credit collapses. Burning the crops 1931-1932. Return to the land. Agronomy institute. Models of efficiency.

633.74(671) 663.91(671)

B2107 BINET, J. Cacao au Cameroun. 41/2 p. A4 (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'outre-mer, Paris, no.52, décembre, 1954, p.340).

Chiffres d'exportation, 1920-53. Production. Depuis 1948 un grand nombre d'arbres jeunes se développent. Extension des surfaces cultivées. Rendements. Délicate préparation des fèves. Commercialisation. Eparpillement des ventes et achats à domicile. Prix instables et stockage. Economie de traite. Consommation.

637 PRODUCE FROM DOMESTIC ANIMALS, MEAT

637.5(493) 339.4:637.5(493)

B2108 PRODUCTION et consommation de viande (Belgique). 4 p. A4 (Belgique). 4 p. A4 (Bulletin hebdomadaire de la Kredietbank, Bruxelles, no.51, décembre 26, 1954, p.401).

Valeur de la production de viande en 1953. Production indigène. Nombre de bétail. Fluctuations. Commerce extérieur. Consommation. Chiffres concernant les périodes 1936-38, 1952-54. Prix. Problèmes relatifs à la viande. Tableaux.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

65.01 GENERAL THEORY OF ORGANIZATION

65.01

- B2109 MORSE, Ph. M. Operations research: past, present and future. 6 p. A4 (Advanced management, New York, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 10)

Operations research does not pay off quickly. The unifying influence of the mathematical model. Waiting-line or queuing theory as an example. The Monte Carlo technique. Observation, and building a hypothetical model. Applying linear programming to production scheduling. Optimum distribution of effort. Problem of allocating search effort. Other research tools are available to operational research than the mathematical model. Research terms will not replace executives.

65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: B2014

65.012:658.5

- B2110 GUIDES to effective production management. 46 p. A5 (American management association; manufacturing series, no. 218, 1954, p. 3).

B. CROSS; What top management wants from production. N. DRAKE: The coordination of manufacturing and warehousing operations with traffic and transportation. W. M. BIKLEN: What should top management expect from quality control? H. L. MINCKLER: Controlled inventories mean reduced costs. C. H. SMITH Jr.: The role of the production executive in labour relations.

65.012.7

- B2111 NEUHOFF, M. C., and G. C. THOMPSON. Executives discuss management's controls. 8 p. A4 (The Conference board; business record, New York, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 450).

Attributes managements seek in the information they require for control purposes. Items watched. Distribution of information. Frequency of review. How information is presented. Pre-top-management review. Judicious selection of controls.

65.012.7:31

- B2112 BILLETER, E. P. Statistische Fabrikationskontrolle im Betrieb; ihre Einführung und Durchführung. 6 p. A4 (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no. 11, 1954, p. 367).

Jedet Fabrikationsprozess bedarf der Kontrolle oder Ueberwachung. Das Organ, das diese Kontrollfunktion ausübt, hat sich im Laufe der Zeit gewandelt. Die Kontrolle im allgemeinen und die statistische Fabrikationskontrolle im besonderen. Statistische Fabrikationskontrolle. Voraussetzungen bei der Einführung. Durchführung. Hauptgedanken. Literatur.

- 656 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION
 See: B2093

- 657 ACCOUNTANCY
 See also: B2014, B2047

657.3

- B2113 SCHRUELKAMP, B. Die Kontrolle der Abweichungen im Rahmen einer Plankostenrechnung. 12 p. A5 (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, Wolfenbüttel, no. 11, 1954, p.619).

Die Ursachen der Abweichungen zwischen Soll und Ist können auf einer falschen Aufstellung der Sollziffern beruhen, sie können auf Auseneinflüsse zurückzuführen sein und sie können in einem Planwidrigen Verhalten des Betriebes liegen. Ihre Höhe ist insgesamt und je Kostenart aus der Gegenüberstellung von Plan-, Soll- und Istkosten im Unkostensammelbogen ersichtlich. Preisabweichungen. Beschäftigungsabweichungen. Verbrauchsabweichungen. Eliminierung der Beschäftigungs- und Verbrauchsabweichungen durch eine flexible Plankostenrechnung. Verfahrensabweichungen. Abweichungen auf Grund veränderter Auftragszusammensetzung. Eliminierung der Verfahrensabweichungen und Abweichungen auf Grund veränderter Auftragszusammensetzung durch eine voll-flexible Plankostenrechnung. Die Bedeutung der Abweichungskontrolle.

657.47 338.58

- B2114 EGLE, A. Widersprüche in der Kostenrechnung. 8 p. A4 (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no.11, 1954, p.359).

Zeitrechnung und Stückrechnung bilden zusammen das betriebliche Rechnungswesen. Zweck dieses Aufsatzes: auf die von K.Köfer im Schlusswort am 30. Kurs für Organisation und Absatztechnik aufgeworfenen Fragen von Seiten der Praxis Stellung zu nehmen. Warum folgt die Praxis nur zögernd der modernen Kostenlehre? Welche Aufgaben

hat das Rechnungswesen? Verbindung zwischen Zeit-, Teilerfolgs- und Stückrechnung. Mit welcher Genauigkeit können die Kosten je Funktionsstellen und je Kostenträger ermittelt werden? Unterteilung der Gemeinkosten. Kosten der Verwaltung und der Hilfsbetriebe und Kostenstellen der Fertigung und des Vertriebs. Kostenspaltung für die kurzfristige Erfolgsrechnung. Nachkalkulation und Standardkostenrechnung. Gibt es überhaupt allgemein gültige Regeln für die Preiskalkulation? Erfolgsquellen und Standardkostenrechnung. Rechnungsführung. Der Mensch als Wirtschaftsfaktor.

658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

658.1 GENERAL QUESTIONS, PROFIT

See: B2058

658.2/5 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

See also: B2099

658.23

- B2115 GUERCHET, P.F. Le calcul des surfaces d'implantation. 4 1/2 p. A4 (Travail et méthodes, Paris, no. 84, décembre, 1954, p. 43).

Analyse des surfaces occupées selon leur destination. Définir les surfaces de gravitation. Surface d'évolution. Comment calculer le coefficient. Exemples chiffrés.

658.28 621.86/7

- *B2116 PROBLEMES de manutention; les journées d'études de la Cégos; 3-4-5 Novembre 1953. Paris, Ed. Hommes et techniques, 1954. 176 p. A5. Geill. Tabn.

L'organisation des manutentions base de l'organisation de l'usine. Comment étudier un problème de manutention. Productivité et manutentions. Les manutentions de transport. Vue sur les chariots de manutention actuellement utilisés. L'exploitation des chariots. La palettisation. Pour ou contre le pool des palettes? Conditions d'emploi servant de base à l'établissement des gros appareils de levage. Manutention des charbons dans les centrales thermiques modernes. Problèmes de manutention sur les chantiers de bâtiments. Manutention dans les petits entrepôts, magasins, comptoire. Manutention et stockage des fûts métalliques.

658.7 BUYING. RECEIVING. STORING. DESPATCH

See also: B2177

658.785:338.972

- B2117 MILLS, E.S. Expectations, uncertainty and inventory fluctuations. 8 p. A5 (Review of economic studies, Cambridge, no.57, 1954/1955, p.15).

Discussion about the theory of inventory fluctuations with respect to optimal inventory policy. Uncertainty is at the very core of the problem and a satisfactory analysis of inventory fluctuations can only be made with an explicit theory of behaviour under uncertain conditions. Static and dynamic models of inventory fluctuations are deduced from conditions of maximal behaviour in uncertain situations and the properties of the models investigated. Types of behaviour assumed by earlier models developed by Lundberg and Metzler can be derived as special cases of maximal behaviour. The concern is with the behaviour of the individual firm and the implications for the theory of "inventory cycles" are mentioned only incidentally. References.

658.8 SALE

See also: B2119

658.879.4 381.54

- *B2118 MARSHALL, M.V. Automatic merchandising; a study of the problems and limitations of vending. Boston, Harvard university, 1954. 273 p. A5. Geill. Tabn.

What is vending? The problems of established operators. Management of operating companies. Operating companies' relationships with vending machine location-owners. Problems of servicing equipment in locations. New applications of vending: vending in industrial locations, food vending on passenger trains. Automatic merchandising by a department store; -by a departmentized speciality store. Commentary on W.Filene's Sons Company vending experiment. Limitations and potentialities of vending.

659 PROPAGANDA. ADVERTISING. INFORMATION

659.132.4 658.824

- *B2119 CASSELS, J.W.W. How to sell successfully by direct mail. London/New York, Business publications Ltd., 1954. 376 p. A5. Geill.

When to use direct mail advertising. Advantages. Building, housing and maintaining a list of customers. How to make your letters sell. Sales aids help your letter. How to dress the direct mail: paper, printing, envelope, letterheading. Use of postal service. How to follow up and deal with inquiries. Case histories of successful direct mail campaigns. Directory of direct mail services and equipment.

659.24 : 338.92

- *B2120 BOCK, E.A. Fifty years of technical assistance; some administrative experiences of U.S. voluntary agencies. Chicago, Publ. adm. clearing house, 1954. 65 p. A5. Bibliogr

The study presents experiences, ideas and judgements useful to persons responsible for the administration of technical assistance programs of governments or private agencies. Selection and formulation of assistance projects. Selecting the form of organization. Selection and recruitment of personnel. Sending experts and short-term missions. Usefulness of evaluation.

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

66(62)

- B2121 FINKE, O. Die chemische Industrie Aegyptens und ihre Rohstoffe. 3 p. A4 (Chemiker-Zeitung, Heidelberg, no. 24, Dezember 20, 1954, p. 831).

Energiewirtschaft Aegyptens; Kohlevorkommen und Wasserkraft. Die chemische Industrie. Erzeugung und Verbrauch an Erdölprodukten. Besprechung einiger chemischen Industrien. Von allen Ländern des Nahen Ostens besitzt Aegypten die am besten entwickelte chemische Industrie. Weiterer Aufbau hängt ab von der Lösung des Energieproblems und von anderen Faktoren wie dem Interesse des inländischen sowie ausländischen Kapitals an die Industrialisierung des Landes.

- 663/4 BEVERAGES, WINES, COCOA, COFFEE, FOOD INDUSTRY
See also: B2106, B2107

663/4 : 338.58 : 339.8 663/4 : 338.58 : 339.8 (73)

- B2122 ABERCROMBIE, K.C. Marketing margins for foodstuffs (USA). 8 p. A4 (Monthly bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics, Rome, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 1).

Calculation of marketing margins. Some characteristics of marketing margins. Marketing margins of different products. Marketing margins at different periods. Tables. Charts.

663.2(44)

- B2123 DIJON, H. Le vin et l'alcoolisme (France). 7 p. A5 (Economie et réalités mondiales, Paris, no.59, décembre, 1954, p.56).

Production de vin. Consommation. Autres sources d'alcool. Qualité. Que boivent les Français? Une meilleure organisation des productions de la vigne aiderait grandement à la solution du problème de l'alcoolisme, sans nuire à l'économie générale.

- 666 GLASS AND CERAMIC INDUSTRY. CEMENT

666.1(44)

- B2124 INDUSTRIE, L', français du verre. 28 p. A4 (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1956, décembre 4, 1954, p.2).

Aperçu historique. Progrès et techniques du XXe siècle: généralités; verre plat; verre creux mécanique; fibre de verre; verre à la main et cristalleries. Quelques données économiques; matières premières; main-d'oeuvre; répartition géographique; production; commerce extérieur. Bibliographie.

666.3/7(44) 666.5(44)

- *B2125 INDUSTRIES céramiques; porcelaine; faïence, céramique d'art; publ. par l'Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques. Paris, Mercure, 1954, 107 p. A5. Krt. Tabn.

Les industries de la porcelaine, de la faïence et de la céramique de l'art. Caractéristiques de la production. Entreprises de production. Main-d'oeuvre. Equipement industriel. Matières premières. Energie. Prix. Marchés. Place de la France dans le monde. La manufacture nationale de Sèvres. Liste d'usines.

666.94(41)

- B2126 THOMSON, A.G. Cement for the Commonwealth. 4 p. A4 (New Commonwealth, London, no.13, December '23, 1954, p.687).

Cement industry in South Africa and the Rhodesias. One of Britain's largest industries; exports. Principal raw materials. Choice between manufacturing cement locally or continuing to rely on importation. Exploration for raw materials. Overseas companies. Rising demand. Illustrated.

- 669 METALLURGY. IRON, STEEL, GOLD
See also: B2104

669.1:381.31(492) 621.7:658.7(492)

- B2127 BETEKENIS, De, van de groothandel in ijzer en staal voor de grote metaalverwerkende industrie (het producentengedrag jegens de groothandel in ijzer en staal), Luiden, Stenfert Kroese, 1954. 55 p. A5. Tabn.

Enquête deed beroep op een 500-tal Nederlandse bedrijven. Verscheidenheid in producten. Begrip handel. Beoordeling van de enquête. Omvang van de enquête. Uitkomsten van de enquête. Bron van aankoop. Inschakeling handel en bedrijfsomvang. Wijze van aankoop. Voorraadzaken. Motieven voor aankoop uit handelsvoorraad. Prioriteit naar de categorien van bedrijvigheid. Kostenoverwegingen. Aanvoorzaken. Levertijd. Prijsvoordeel. Tussenvoeging van handel bij aanvoorzaken.

Summary: The significance of the wholesale trade in iron and steel, for the big metal working industry in the Netherlands.

- 67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

- 676 PAPER AND CARDBOARD INDUSTRY

676:65.012.6(73)

- B2128 NUTTALL, E. P. Drift of the industry to integration (USA). 7 p. A4 (Paper trade journal, New York, no. 46, November 12, 1954, p. 62).

Paper industry. Powerful undercurrents are new capacity, market expansion, high freight costs and quick profit. Vertical mergers. Operation merger in reverse. Is Cup company merger dormant? Trend continuing in board-to-box integration. Crown-Zellerbach empire. Marathon-Northern merger. Industry leader is international Paper Co. Mills moved to markets. Tables. Maps.

677 677(494) 677.21 677.21(494)

- B2129 JENNY, C. Lage und Aussichten wichtiger Zweige der schweizerischen Textilindustrie. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Textil Revue, Zürich, no.51, Dezember 23, 1954, p.2929).

Übersicht über die aktuellen Probleme der Textilindustrie im allgemeinen und der Baumwollindustrie im besondern. An Hand eines Bildes über die jüngsten Wandlungen und Entwicklungen des Welttextilhandels und der Welttextilindustrie lassen sich die Aussichten für die schweizerische Textilindustrie einigermaßen beurteilen. Rohstoffsituation. Einfluss neuer synthetischen Fasern. Produktion. Verbrauch. Import und Exporte an Textilien.

677.21 677.21(42) 380.102.2:677.21(42) 633.51

- *B2130 MANUAL of cotton spinning; vol.1. Raw cotton production and marketing; ed. by A.F.W.Coulson; publ. by the Textile institute. Manchester, 1954. 220 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. Krt. Tabn.

History and structure of the cotton industry. Development of the U.K. cotton industry. Present position. Location and specialization. Integration. Labour. Products and markets. Cotton industry in Japan and other countries. Cotton growing, harvesting and ginning. Description of the main cotton-growing areas of the world. The marketing of cotton. The cotton futures market. Function of the Raw cotton commission. War-time cotton control.

677.31(493)

- B2131 NOTRE industrie lainière; problèmes à court et à long terme (Belgique) 3 1/2 p. A4 (Bulletin hebdomadaire de la Kredietbank, Bruxelles, no.50, décembre 19, 1954, p.393).

Matières premières. Production, importations et exportations de laine lavée, de ruban de laine peignée, de files de laine peignée, de files de laine cardée et de tissus en laine pour vêtements 1937 - 1938 et depuis 1950. Principaux fournisseurs et clients. Situation depuis l'avènement du buyers' market au lendemain du boom de Corée. Perspectives. Tableaux.

69(44)

- *B2132 INDUSTRIE, L', du bâtiment; publ. par la Fédération nationale du bâtiment et des activités annexes; le Conseil national du patronat français; l'Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques etc. Paris, Mercure, 1954. 218 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Les moyens de production. Entreprises. Main-d'oeuvre. Equipement des entreprises. Secteurs d'activité. Débouchés. Fonctionnement de la production. Réglementation de la construction. Statut du travail. Marchés. Prix. Financement des entreprises. Problème de la rationalisation.

7 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE

728 DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE. HOUSE BUILDING

See also: B2043

728(73)

- *B2133 BLANK, D.M. The volume of residential construction 1889-1950; publ. by the National bureau of economic research, New York, 1954. 97 p. A4. Grafn. Tabn.

New estimates of private nonfarm housekeeping residential construction, 1889-1920, and of private nonfarming nonhousekeeping residential construction, 1891-1914, developed by the Institute for urban land use and housing studies and based on a tabulation by the U.S. work progress administration of historical building permit data. The behavior of residential construction 1889-1950. Summary of estimating techniques. Comparison of new findings and earlier estimates. Derivation of the new estimates.

728(73) 333.32(73)

- B2134 WOLFF, R.P. Is housing in line with the markets? (USA). 3 1/2 p. A3 (Dun's review and modern industry, New York, December, 1954, p. 35).

The construction industry is currently enjoying one of the greatest booms it ever has had. The new housing law promises that this growth will continue. Certain questions come into mind when individual areas are looked at objectively. Is the industry itself cognizant of the various economic and population factors that determine the areas

where building is to take place? Are they still building in localities where the markets are saturated? Appraisal of the construction picture in selected country-wide areas.

74 DRAWING, INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

74

- B2135 INDUSTRIAL design, L', problème d'actualité. 10 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.11, novembre, 1954, p.32).

Industriel se préoccupe de parfaire la qualité des produits fabriqués, considérant que celle-ci n'est pas seulement la résultante d'une haute technicité et de la valeur intrinsèque des matériaux, mais aussi d'une élaboration et présentation appropriées, sous tous les aspects. Facteur déterminant dans la promotion des ventes. Influence sur les prix de revient. "Industrial design" belge à la dixième Triennale de Milan. L'artiste et l'industrial design. Tâche du "designer". Illustré.

79 RECREATION, FILM, SHOWS

791.4(44)

- B2136 INDUSTRIE, L', du cinéma; publ. par la Confédération nationale du cinéma français; le Conseil national du patronat français; l'Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques, etc. Paris, Mercure, 1954. 286 p. A5. Graf. Tabn.

La production des films. Caractéristiques de la production. Structure des entreprises de production. Main d'oeuvre. Equipement industriel. Studios. Laboratoires. Matériel cinématographique utilisé en France. Matières employées. Prix. Répartition de la recette. Exploitation des salles de cinéma en France. Distribution de films. Exportation du film français. Aide temporaire au cinéma. Un fonds de développement de l'industrie.

C O N T E N T S

| | Page |
|---|------|
| GENERALITIES 0 | 778 |
| Documentation 002 | 778 |
| PHILOSOPHY 1 | 778 |
| Psychology 159.9 | 778 |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 778 |
| Statistics, Demography 31 | 778 |
| Politics, Migration 32 | 779 |
| Economics 33 | 780 |
| Economic theory 330 | 780 |
| Labour 331 | 781 |
| Industrial manpower, Labour output 331.024 | 781 |
| External influences on labour, Noise 331.04 | 781 |
| Mutual relations of workers and employers 331.1 | 781 |
| Wages, Pay 331.2 | 782 |
| Surplus and shortage of labour, Remedies 331.6 | 783 |
| Various labour questions, Safety, Personnel journals, | |
| Trade unions 331.8/9 | 784 |
| Banking, Currency, Finance 332 | 786 |
| Banking 332.1 | 786 |
| Savings banks, Savings 332.2 | 788 |
| Money, Money exchange, Foreign credits and invest- | |
| ments 332.4 | 788 |
| Fiduciary money, Rates of exchange 332.5 | 791 |
| Exchange, Money market, Capital investment 332.6 | 792 |
| Credit, Credit in trade and industry 332.7 | 792 |
| Interest 332.8 | 792 |
| Land and property, Housing problem 333 | 792 |
| Co-operation 334 | 792 |
| Socialism, Nationalization 335 | 793 |

| | | |
|--|---------|---------|
| Public finance | 336 | 793 |
| Protection and free trade. Economic integration | 337 | 796 |
| Economic structure | 338 | 797 |
| Industrial production | 338:62 | 797 |
| Theory of production | 338.01 | 798 |
| Price and value. Cost | 338.5 | 798 |
| Monopolies. Anti-trust law | 338.8 | 799 |
| Technical assistance. Development of backward areas | 338.92 | 800 |
| Industrialization | 338.924 | 801 |
| Enterprise and entrepreneurs | 338.93 | 801 |
| Economic development and fluctuations | 338.97 | 802 |
| Business cycles | 338.972 | 803 |
| Planning | 338.98 | 804 |
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth | 339 | 804 |
| Jurisprudence. Law. Legislation. International treaties. Company law | 34 | 805 |
| Public administration. Administrative law | 35 | 806 |
| Public properties. Sources of revenue | 351.71 | 806 |
| Games of chance | 351.762 | 807 |
| Economic policy | 351.82 | 807 |
| Social welfare work and relief. Insurance | 36 | 808 |
| Trade. Transport. Communications | 38 | 808 |
| Markets | 380.123 | 808 |
| Chambers of commerce | 380.15 | 809 |
| Tourist traffic | 380.8 | 809 |
| Domestic trade | 381 | 809 |
| Competition | 381.81 | 809 |
| Foreign trade. Foreign trade politics | 382 | 810 |
| Transport. Railways. Inland shipping. Roads | 385/8 | 811 |
| Metrology. Standardization | 389 | 813 |
| APPLIED SCIENCES | 6 | 814 |
| Medical sciences. Medicine. Hygiene. Pharmacy | 61 | 814 |
| Engineering | 62 | 814 |
| Mechanical and electrical engineering | 621 | 814 |
| Mining. Oil. Coal. Copper | 622 | 814 |
| Roads | 625.7/8 | 815 |
| Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries | 63 | 815 |
| Fertilizers. Manuring | 631.8 | 815 |

| | | |
|---|---------|---------|
| Cultivation of specific crops. Spices. Condiments | 633 | 816 |
| Fruit cultivation. Bananas. Forestry | 634 | 816 |
| Stockbreeding. Animal products. Cattle. Milk | 636/9 | 816 |
| Domestic science. Housekeeping. Hotel industry | 64 | 817 |
| Business economics | 65 | 817 |
| Management | 65.012 | 817 |
| Transport organization. Railways. Inland shipping | 656 | 817 |
| Accountancy | 657 | 818 |
| Business organization | 658 | 819 |
| Financing. Capitalization | 658.14 | 819 |
| Industrial organization. Location. Human factor | 658.2/5 | 819 |
| Standardization within the business | 658.516 | 820 |
| Time and motion study | 658.54 | 820 |
| Sale | 658.8 | 820 |
| Propaganda. Advertising. Information | 659 | 821 |
| Chemical industries | 66 | 821 |
| Food industry. Spices and condiments | 664 | 821 |
| Oils. Fats. Waxes | 665 | 821 |
| Mineral oil | 665.5 | 822 |
| Various organic chemical industries | 668 | 822 |
| Metallurgy. Iron. Steel. Non-ferrous metals | 669 | 822 |
| Manufacture and processing of simple materials | 67 | 822 |
| Textile industry. Cotton. Synthetic fibres | 677 | 822 |
| Plastics industry | 679.5 | 823 |
| FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE | 7 | 823 |
| Town and country planning | 711 | 823 |
| Domestic architecture. House building | 728 | 823 |
| Recreation. Film shows | 79 | 824 |

Titles * indicate books and pamphlets

0 GENERALITIES

002 DOCUMENTATION
See: B2161

1 PHILOSOPHY

159.9 PSYCHOLOGY

159.9.07:658.3

- B2137 BAEHR, M. E. A factorial study of the SRA employee inventory. 18 p. A5. (Personnel psychology, Baltimore, no. 3, 1954, p. 319).

A review of the results of two separate factor analyses of attitudes toward the job and the organization. The investigation was undertaken in order to identify the fundamental components of the work situation which reflect the morale of industrial employees.

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

31 STATISTICS. DEMOGRAPHY
See also: B2214

311.21 31

- *B2138 HUFF, D. How to lie with statistics. London, Gollancz, 1954. 136 p. A5. Gefll.

A short study of ways to use statistics to deceive. The well-chosen average. Little figures that are not there. The Gee-Whiz graph. The one-dimensional picture. The semiattached figure. How to statisticulate. How to talk back to a statistic.

312

- B2139 BICKEL, W. Zur neueren Entwicklung der Bevölkerungswissenschaft 10 p. A5. (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no. 4, Dezember, 1954, p. 510).

Ursachen und äusserliche Erscheinungen der Aufschwung der bevölkerungswissenschaftlichen Forschung von der zweiten Hälfte der zwanziger Jahre an. Bei der Betrachtung der Fortschritte der Forschung wird man zwischen der Vermehrung und Verfeinerung des Beobach-

tungsmaterials und der theoretischen Durchdringung der Bevölkerungsprobleme unterscheiden müssen. International betrachtet ist die Bevölkerungsstatistik auch heute noch unvollkommen. Aufschwung der historischen Bevölkerungsstatistik. Entwicklung der theoretischen Durchdringung der Bevölkerungsprobleme. Besprechung einiger Lehrbücher: "Grundrisse der Bevölkerungswissenschaft"; von R. von Ungern-Sternberg und H. Schubnell; "Bevölkerungslehre"; von G. Mackenroth.

312 312(494)

- B2140 BILLETER, E. P. Eine Masszahl zur Beurteilung der Altersverteilung einer Bevölkerung (Schweiz). 10 p. A5. (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no. 4, Dezember, 1954, p. 496).

Die Alterspyramide zeigt ein eindrückliches Bild des Altersaufbaus einer nach Geschlecht getrennten Bevölkerung. Bei der Vergleichung mehrere solcher Bevölkerungspyramiden ergeben sich Schwierigkeiten, weshalb sich das Problem stellt eine Masszahl zu finden, die die Struktur solcher Pyramiden in allen ihren Varianten zu kennzeichnen gestattet. Ableitung einer solchen Masszahl. Anwendung der entwickelten Masszahl in zwei Beispielen: die Zürcher Wohnbevölkerung in den Zahlungsjahren seit 1894 und die Wohnbevölkerung der Schweiz seit 1860.

32 POLITICS, MIGRATION

See also: B2199, B2223

321.64 : 331.6 : 338.972.3(43)

- B2141 ERBE, R. Die nationalsozialistische Beschäftigungstheorie von Keynes (Deutschland). 16 p. A5. (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no. 4, Dezember, 1954, p. 463).

Die Frage in wie weit die Grundsätze der keynesianischen Vollbeschäftigungstheorie, noch vor Erscheinen der "General theory", zum ersten Male durch die nationalsozialistische Beschäftigungspolitik angewandt wurden. Die deutsche Wirklichkeit der dreissiger Jahre wird dem Modell der Beschäftigungstheorie gegenübergestellt. Die Aufgabe der Politik besteht darin, die effektive Nachfrage durch eine antizyklische Wirtschaftspolitik auf dem Vollbeschäftigungsniveau zu halten. Die Mittel dieser keynesianischen Politik sind die kompensato-

rische Fiskalpolitik, die Politik des billigen Geldes und die direkten Kontrollen. Die nationalsozialistische Wirtschaftspolitik wird in diese drei Gruppen unterteilt und nach keynesianischen Gesichtspunkten analysiert.

325.3(569.1)

- B2142 LEWIS, N.N. The frontier of settlement in Syria, 1800-1950. 13 p. A5. (International affairs, London, no. 1, January, 1955, p.48).

The extension of agriculture, peasant colonisation and the settlement of nomads in Syria in the last 150 years. The villages at the beginning of the nineteenth century. The reforms of Sultan Mahmoud II. Encouragement of tribal settlement. The Druzes. Their early settlements. The mandatory period. The second world war brought Syria a greater measure of prosperity. Establishment of new farms and villages.

33 ECONOMICS

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: B2208, B2214, B2221

330.1

- B2143 BAUDIN, L. Irrationality in economics. 16 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 4, November, 1954, p.487).

Rationality is defined as conscious and logical adoption of means to coherent ends. The pattern of a rational process can be described in the sequence: stimulus-reason-response. The insufficiency or absence of reason determines irrationality. Motivations which account for and define irrational acts may be classified in four groups: a priori motivations; inertia, as understood by physicists; feelings such as fear, trust, etc.; instinct and impulses. Some examples of irrationality in economics: in consumption, production, and distribution. Irrationality and mass psychology. The role of irrationality in political economy is immense. The question if it is desirable to reduce the field of irrationality.

330.1(47)

- B2144 MEEK, R.L. Some conversations with Soviet economists. 9 p. A5.

(Soviet studies, Oxford, no. 3, January, 1955, p. 238).

Questions arising from Stalin's "Economic problems of socialism in the U. S. S. R.". The teaching of political economy at Soviet universities. Questions on the attitude of Soviet economists towards Western economic thought. Academic freedom in the U. S. S. R.

331 LABOUR

331.024 INDUSTRIAL MANPOWER. LABOUR OUTPUT

331.024.3

- B2145 BOEHRHS, H. Missverständnisse um den menschlichen Leistungsgrad. 4 p. A4. (Refa Nachrichten, Darmstadt, no. 12, Dezember, 1954, p. 76).

Formulierung einiger Fragen, die hauptsächlich missverstanden werden und Antworten darauf. Beziehung zwischen Sachleistung und menschlicher Leistung. Ist es zweckmässig, beim Schätzen des menschlichen Leistungsgrades verschiedene Teilleistungsgrade zu unterscheiden? Leistungsgradschätzen eine rein subjektive Sache? Schätzung des menschlichen Leistungsgrades. Streuung der menschlichen Leistungen. Streuen die Zeiten menschlicher Arbeit nur, weil auch der menschliche Leistungsgrad streut? Ist die Zeit ein Mass für menschliche Arbeit?

331.04 EXTERNAL INFLUENCES ON LABOUR, NOISE

331.043.4

- B2146 WALLIS, A. Noise in industry. 26 p. A5. (Time and motion study, London, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 26).

Noise might be defined as unwanted or unnecessary sound. An intensity of 80 decibels is considered to be the limit of comfortable hearing, with 85 decibels as the zero line of safety. Deafness as a legal industrial injury may lead to not morally entitled compensation claims. Effects of noise on efficiency. Vibration. Reduction of noise. Sound-proofing materials and equipment.

331.1 MUTUAL RELATIONS OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS
 See also: B2158

331.115.62:65.012.4

- B2147 CATTELL, R.B., and G.F. STICE. Four formulae for selecting leaders on the basis of personality. 15 p. A5. (Human relations, London, no. 4, 1954, p. 493).

Tow concepts of leadership and leadership measurement. Design of the experiment. Analysis of the results.

331.152

- *B2148 WAT denkt U van de medezeggenschap?; door J. BIERENS DE HAAN, A. BORST Pzn, A. I. DIEPENHORST, e. a. Nijmegen, de Koepel, 1954. 159 p. A5.

Beantwoording van de vragen: Wat te verstaan onder medezeggenschap? Heeft de werknemer enig recht op medezeggenschap en waarop is het gegrond? Is de mentaliteit van werkgevers en werknemers voldoende gevormd om tot verwerkelijking in de praktijk over te gaan?; door J. Bierens de Haan, A. Borst, A. I. Diepenhorst, J. Huis, F. M. J. Jansen, J. A. Middelhuis, F. J. C. J. Nuyens, M. Ruppert, J. M. den Uyl, J. A. Veraart en A. Vermeulen.

Summary: Answers to the following questions: What is co-partnership? Has the employee any right to co-partnership and on what is this based? Are the attitudes of both employers and employees mature for realization of co-partnership?

331.174

- *B2149 COESTER, F. Miteigentum und Vermögensbildung der Arbeitnehmer in der Marktwirtschaft; hrsg. vom Institut für Wirtschaftspolitik an der Universität zu Köln. Köln, 1954. 53 p. A4. Bibliogr.

Vermögensbildung und Gesamtordnung. Zur volkswirtschaftlichen Notwendigkeit breiter Ersparnisbildung. Die Miteigentums-idee und die Mitbestimmung. Kapitalbeteiligung und die Frage der Eigentumsverfügung im industriellen Grossbetrieb. Die Kapitalbeteiligung und die Rehabilitierung der Aktien. Zur Vermögensbildung der Arbeitnehmer ausserhalb der Aktiengesellschaft. Zusammenfassung und Folgerungen für die gegenwärtige Situation unserer Wirtschafts- und Gesellschaftsordnung.

331.2 WAGES, PAY

331.2(4) 368.4:338.58(4)

- B2150 SALAIRES et charges sociales en Belgique et dans les pays voisins. 5 p. A4. (Industrie, Bruxelles, no.12, décembre, 1954, p.775).

Tableaux détaillés donnant l'estimation de la valeur absolue des salaires bruts et des salaires sociales patronales comprises en Belgique et dans les pays voisins.

331.2(52)

- B2151 WAGE survey (Japan). 5 p. A4. (The Oriental economist, Tokyo, no. 530, December, 1954, p. 595).

Complex form of wage structure. Notable changes in characteristics. Statistical data extremely unreliable. Complete new approach is necessary. Investigation carried out in 1953 and 1954. Tables of: average wages; model wages of administrative workers; in public service; in factories; a. o.

- 331.6 SURPLUS AND SHORTAGE OF LABOUR. REMEDIES

See also: B2141

331.6(47+73)

- B2152 REDDING, A. D. Comparison of volume and distribution of non-agricultural employment in the U. S. S. R., 1928-1955, with the U. S., 1870-1952. 6 1/2 p. A4. (The Review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, no. 4, November, 1954, p. 444).

Despite its many perils, an international comparison of the employment-structure in the U. S. S. R., especially with that in the U. S., is useful. Consideration about ratios of nonagricultural employment to total population in both countries. Comparison of the distribution of nonagricultural employment in both countries by economic sector: Industry; construction; transportation and communications; services, government and commerce.

331.6(71)

- B2153 ROBERTSON, D. S. Employment and unemployment (Canada). 6 1/2 p. A4. (Canadian business, Montreal, no. 12, December, 1954, p. 32).

In the economy this winter unemployment will be serious. Employ-

ment outlook. What is unemployment? Labor force survey. How statistics are born. In the capital, unemployment will be the source of much political sensitivity. Chart. Tables.

331.60:311,21 (73)

- B2154 LEBERGOTT, S. Measuring unemployment (U. S. A.). 10 1/2 p. A4. (The Review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, no. 4, November, 1954, p. 390).

Brief discussion of the recent controversy concerning the Census Bureau's estimates of unemployment. Consideration of several possibilities for supplementing or revising the current concepts and measurement of total unemployment. The present measure should be supplemented by a monthly series for partial unemployment. The unemployment total should include all persons classed as on layoff from job. The figures should continue to measure persons wanting and seeking work, and not be expanded to include those who merely want work. The labor force data should be supplemented by income and spending data to provide fuller measures of family welfare and needs. The monthly unemployment totals should be supplemented by weekly indexes to indicate the change in total unemployment. The present sample should not be expanded to reduce the sampling error in the data.

331.8/9 VARIOUS LABOUR QUESTIONS. SAFETY. PERSONNEL JOURNALS.
TRADE UNIONS

331.823:69(44) 614.8:69(44)

- B2155 CALONI, P. La prévention des accidents du travail sur les chantiers de bâtiment et de travaux publics (France). 12 p. A4. (C. N. O. F., Paris, décembre, 1954, p. 31).

Prévention des accidents en Alsac-Lorraine. Organisation de la sécurité sur les lieux du travail. Le code du travail. La législation de sécurité sociale. Taux des cotisations d'accidents. Avances, subventions, conventions. L'Organisme professionnel de prévention du bâtiment et des travaux publics (O. P. P. B. T. P.). La Coupe nationale de sécurité du bâtiment et des travaux publics. Les deux publications bimestrielles qui sont éditées par l'O. P. P. B. T. P.

331.843

- B2156 DUBAS, J., et J. BADOR. Les journaux d'entreprise; structure, création et organisation. 12 p. A4. (Hommes et techniques, Paris, nos. 120, 121, décembre, 1954, janvier, 1955, pp. 841, 21).

L'étude limite son objet aux journaux intérieurs aux entreprises, journaux destinés par définition au personnel. Caractéristiques: le journal d'entreprise et le journal local; rôle particulier; adaptation au public; perspectives et résultats. Structure du journal: il sera nécessaire de faire un choix parmi les rubriques. Structure du journal: pages humoristiques, pages enfantines, petites annonces, concours, faits régionaux, photographie, publicité, éditions spéciales. Présentation matérielle du journal: adaptation du journal au public, format et nombre de pages, périodicité. Production du journal: le service press dans l'entreprise, aspects budgétaires, position hiérargique, rédaction, collaborateurs, illustration, mise en page, contrôle. Diffusion du journal: distribution à l'atelier, distribution personnelle à domicile, vente à l'intérieur et à l'extérieur, distribution aux retraites et aux amis de l'entreprise. Facteurs qui déterminent le prix de revient du journal: frais fixes, frais variables, recettes, imputation, importance du budget. Un journal d'entreprise ne peut être pas improvisé.

331.843

- B2157 SPENCE, L. H. The role of a free press in employee communications. 8 p. A4. (Personnel journal, New York, no. 7, December, 1954, p. 246).

Notions about communications. Why communicate and what? Written communications best. Words have their limitations. Not at war with employees. Management needs some answers. What to tell employees? Treat employees as adults. What will employees read? Nine house organs studies. House organ emphasis shifted. Editors untrusted, underpaid.

331.88(43) 331.1(43) 331.15(43) 331.881(43) 331.89(43)

- B2158 WEBER, A. Der Kampf zwischen Kapital und Arbeit; Gewerkschaften und Arbeitgeberverbände in Deutschland; 6. neubearb. Aufl. Tübingen, Mohr, 1954. 378 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Arbeit und Kapital als Produktionsfaktoren. Werdegang der deutschen Gewerkschaften. Aufbau der Gewerkschaften nach 1945. Arten. Ei-

genart und Aufbau der Arbeitgeberverbände. Gewerkschaftliche Schulung. Die materiellen Mittel und deren Verwendung. Kampfmittel. Der Streik. Der politische und der wirtschaftliche Streik. Kampfmittel der Arbeitgeber. Die gewerkschaftlichen Erfolgsmöglichkeiten. Verteilung des volkswirtschaftlichen Gesamtlohnes unter den Einfluss der Gewerkschaften. Erhöhung des Gesamtlohneinkommens. Rolle der Verbrauchergenossenschaften. Der Tarifvertrag. Beilegung von Arbeitsstreitigkeiten. Beteiligung am betriebswirtschaftlichen Erfolg. Teilnahme an der unternehmerischen Leistung.

331.881(43) 331.83:331.881(43) 351.83:331.881(43)

- B2159 KERR, C. The trade union movement and the redistribution of power in postwar Germany (Westzone). 30 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no.4, November, 1954, p. 535).

The trade union movement in Germany after world war II set itself the historical task of socializing power without socializing ownership. The goal of the Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund (D. G. B.) was more a shift of sovereignty and of the social status in favor of the workers than an improvement of their immediate economic well-being. So it is more a working class movement than a trade union in the American sense. In the beginning they had several major alternatives: a return in the Weimar pattern, a turn to the American model of unionism, or the creation of some new vision of the social order, to which they decided. Nature of the environment in which they made their decision. Consideration of the strategy of the D. G. B. How its program has been effectuated. Its potential consequences.

332 BANKING, CURRENCY, FINANCE

332.1 BANKING

332.1:659.1

- B2160 PRUCKNER, A. Werbung im Bankbetrieb. 6 p. A5. (Oesterreichisches Bank-Archiv, Wien, no. 12, Dezember, 1954, p. 406).

Werbung der Kreditinstitute schwieriger als die der anderen Wirtschaftszweige. Beziehungen zum Publikum. Kontakt mit der Öffentlichkeit. "Managers for Public Relations". Werbungs-möglichkeiten in Passiv-, Aktiv- und Dienstleistungsgeschäfte. Werbemittel.

332.1 : 002 (43)

- B2161 GRIMBERGER, H. G. La documentation allemande dans le secteur bancaire. 20 p. A5. (La revue de la banque, Bruxelles, no. 11, 1954, p. 761).

Ouvrages. Eléments légaux de l'organisation du crédit et du régime monétaire. Monnaie, crédit et banque. Autres ouvrages susceptibles d'intéresser les banques. Journaux, revues et publications diverses. Publications ministérielles. Publications d'organisations et d'instituts bancaires. Revues et journaux spécialisés. Rubriques économiques et financières des grands journaux. Institutions et sociétés. Services d'archives.

332.1 (56)

- B2162 ADIL GUENDUEZALP. Aperçu du système bancaire actuel de la Turquie. 18 p. A5. (La revue de la banque, Bruxelles, no. 11, 1954, p. 781).

Quelques données d'ordre général. Banques constituées par les lois spéciales. Banque Centrale. Banque Agricole. Crédit Foncier de Turquie. Stürmerbank. Etibank. Banque Maritime. Iller Bankasi. Autres banques turques. Banques étrangères.

332.1 (87)

- B2163 RIGANO, L. Le système bancaire du Vénézuéla. 24 p. A5. (Annales de sciences économiques appliquées, Louvain, no. 5, décembre, 1954, p. 441).

Evolution économique. Institutions bancaires gouvernementales. Le Banco Central de Vénézuéla: objet et organisation; rapports avec les autres banques; restrictions aux activités; émission de monnaie; bénéfices. La Corporacion Venezolana de Fomento: objet et organisation; activités. Le Banco Agrícola y Pecuario. Autres institutions gouvernementales. Les banques commerciales privées: principes de base; réglementations de leurs activités; banques commerciales en activité; évolution et développement; bénéfices et cours des actions de banques; rendements annuels moyens. Rôle des banques en matière de change. Intervention de l'Etat dans le secteur bancaire ne vise nullement à défavoriser les banques commerciales privées, ni à entrer en compétition avec elles sur leur propre terrain.

332.2 SAVINGS BANKS. SAVINGS

332.2:339.3 332.67:339.3

- B2164 KNESCHAUREK, F. Sparen und Investieren in der volkswirtschaftlichen Gesamtrechnung. 24 p. A5. (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no. 4, Dezember, 1954, p.427).

Die volkswirtschaftlichen Gesamtrechnungen als wirtschaftspolitisches Informationsinstrument. Die statistische Erfassung des Spar- und Investitionsprozesses im Rahmen der volkswirtschaftlichen Gesamtrechnung. Gliederung der Kapital- oder Vermögensänderungskontos. Betrachtung der einzelnen Posten dieses Kontos zur Beantwortung der Fragen: erhält man auf Grund dieser Darstellung der Spar- und Investitionsprozesse ein wirklichkeitnahes Bild dieser Prozesse und erfüllt ein solches Darstellungssystem als wirtschaftspolitisches Informationsinstrument die ihm gestellten Anforderungen? Abschreibungen und Ersatzinvestitionen. Freiwillige und unfreiwillige Lager (diese werden als Investitionen betrachtet). Die Finanzierung der Investitionen ist in der Praxis keineswegs zu jeder Zeit gesichert. Finanzierungsvorgang der Investitionen in Frankreich. Methode des Zentralen Niederländischen Planungsbureau zur Darstellung der monetären Entwicklung.

332.2:659.101

- B2165 FRITSCH, K. Die psychologischen Grundlagen der Sparkassenwerbung. 17 p. A5. (Oesterreichisches Bank-Archiv, Wien, no. 12, Dezember, 1954, p. 390).

Ziel der Sparkassenwerbung. Risiken der Werbung. Anpassung an den Wünschen und Bedürfnissen der Bevölkerung. Erleichterung der Bedürfnisbefriedigung. Keine völlig feststehenden, wissenschaftlichen Regeln für die Werbung. Fundamente der wirksamen Werbung. Suggestibilität der Masse. Grosse soziale, wirtschaftliche und kulturelle Bedeutung. Das Medium des Sparappells. Die Begriffen "Sparsamkeit" und "Sparen". Sparerziehung von Staatswegen. Sparhemmungen. Sparguthaben ein Mittel zum Zweck. Surrogatkonkurrenz und Steuerabschöpfung.

332.4 MONEY. MONEY EXCHANGE. FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS

See also: B2223

332.4 332.422.2 332.57

- B2166 DESPAUX, A. Le pouvoir monétaire. Paris, Rivière, 1954. 252 p. A5.

Formation des systèmes monétaires. Classification des monnaies. Evolution des monnaies. L'or comme base du système monétaire. Description de la grandeur et de la décadence de l'or. Variations quantitatives de la circulation. Causes et effets des fluctuations de la circulation. Variations qualitatives: prix, changes. Fonction de la monnaie en relation avec financement, consommation, production, emploi, équilibres économiques, et équilibres budgétaires. Futures tendances monétaires. Défaitisme monétaire en France. Restauration du franc.

332.4 : 339.32 : 332.815 332.5 : 339.32 : 332.815

- B2167 LATANE, H. A. Cash balances and the interest rate; a pragmatic approach. 5 p. A4. (The Review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, no. 4, November, 1954, p. 456).

The interrelations of cash balances, that is, demand deposits adjusted plus currency in circulation (M), national income in current dollars (Y) and long-term interest rates on high-grade obligations. Hypothetical aggregative equations involving the two variables, cash balances as proportion of income (M/Y) and the interest rate. Selection of appropriate statistical series to measure the variables. Tests of the equation in view of U. S. data. Quantitative relationships which have been statistically significant in the past are developed in this manner. Policy implications are discussed.

332.4.001.7 : 336.001.7 332.4.001.7 : 336.001.7 (73)

332.571 : 336.001.7 332.571 : 336.001.7 (73)

- B2168 BROCKIE, M. D. Debt management and economic stabilization (USA). 16 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 4, November, 1954, p. 613).

Consideration of the devices utilized by the Federal Reserve authorities to influence member bank reserve balances (including the use of federal funds). Discord and "accord" between Treasury and Federal Reserve System. Some suggestions which have been advanced as to methods by which debt management procedures might be correlated with other stability-inducing activities. Attempt to expand the ar-

guments which suggest the possibility of utilizing debt management techniques to further what is ostensibly one of the long-run goals; that of reducing the amplitude of fluctuation about the secular trend which represents the economic growth in the USA and the economic progress.

332.453(4)

- B2169 BRUPPACHER, W. Outline of the technical working of the European Payments Union. 12 p. A5. (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no. 4, Dezember, 1954, p.415).

Analysis of various aspects of the mechanism of E.P.U. The situation and figures referred to are those obtaining on 30th June 1954 before the renewal of the Union for another year. The modifications introduced at that stage do not materially affect the techniques described.

332.453(4)

- B2170 DAVIN, L. E. Défense et illustration de l'Union Européenne des Paiements. 15 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 1, janvier/mars, 1955, p. 77).

L'Union Européenne de Paiements (U.E.P.) ne répond-elle pas à des nécessités fondamentales des économies européennes; et ne devrait-elle pas, loin d'être supprimée pour faire place à des mécanismes de règlements internationaux dont la portée reste indéterminée, être renforcée, tout en étant dûment aménagée, de façon à consolider les résultats acquis jusqu'à ici ? Le problème des balances structurellement déséquilibrées. Aménagements techniques qui sont de nature à aider à la solution. Les contributions de l'U.E.P. au développement des nations membres. L'U.E.P., chambre de compensation. L'U.E.P. a permis d'accomplir des progrès substantiels dans la voie de la convertibilité monétaire. Son maintien est indispensable pour compenser les soldes du commerce extérieur. Le retour à la convertibilité ne servirait à rien de rendre la liberté monétaire en restreignant celle des mouvements de biens et de services.

332.453(4) 382(4) 337.9(4) 382.14(4)

- B2171 GUETERWIRTSCHAFTLICHEN Probleme, Die, der Währungsneuordnung in Europa; hrsg. vom Bundesminister für Wirtschaft. Frankfurt

a/M., Institut für das Kreditwesen, 1954. 143 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Geographischer Begriff Europa. Probleme der Handelspolitik. Probleme der Währungspolitik. Europäische Zahlungsunion. Sonderproblem des Pfund Sterling. Weltoffenheit der Währungen. Aussenhandel im Rahmen der bisherigen europäischen Integration. Aussenhandel der Welt. Aussenhandel der E. Z. U. und O. E. E. C. -Länder. Aussenhandele einzelner Länder Europas. Mögliche Einflüsse auf die Produktionsstruktur.

332.453:382.14(73)

- B2172 MISHAN, E. J. Can the United States contribute further toward international solvency ? 7 1/2 p. A4. (The Review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, no. 4, November, 1954, p. 429).

Brief appraisal of the existing unbalance in international trade, from which the dollar shortage is an aspect. It must not be assumed that as soon as the surplus in the U. S. balance of payments has been eliminated, the world unbalance will be solved, while this requires that chief trading countries be in sight of balanced trade, free of temporary trade interferences. Three ways in which the U. S. might contribute toward expanding multilateral trade: lowering of the U. S. trade barriers; expansion of U. S. foreign lending; and raising of the dollar price of gold.

332.453.4(73)

- B2173 NEVIN, E. United States foreign investment and dollar shortage: a comment. 4 p. A4. (The Review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, no. 4, November, 1954, p. 425).

Comment on the article: "United States foreign investment and dollar shortage" (Review of economics and statistics, no. 2, May. 1954, p. 154. See: A682), in which E. Bloch stated that U. S. private investment cannot be considered as making any appreciable contribution either directly or indirectly to the dollar shortage. The relative importance of the flow of private capital to Europe. The role of exchange controls in private U. S. investments in Europe. Bloch's pessimistic conclusion is probably not confirmed.

332.5 FIDUCIARY MONEY. RATES OF EXCHANGE

See: B2166, B2168, B2195, B2205

332.6 EXCHANGE, MONEY MARKET, CAPITAL INVESTMENT

See also: B2164, B2226, B2245

332.67(493)

- B2174 ROMPUY, V. VAN. Das Problem der Investitionen in Belgien. 8 p. A5. (Oesterreichisches Bank-Archiv, Wien, no. 12, Dezember, 1954, p. 383).

Gebietserische Notwendigkeit eines hohen Investitionsniveaus. Unzulänglichkeit der seit 1945 durchgeführten Investitionen. Nichtentsprechende Aufteilung in dreifacher Hinsicht. Die Investitionspolitik seit 1945. Die Investitionspolitik in der nächsten Zukunft.

332.7 CREDIT, CREDIT IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY

See: B2260

332.8 INTEREST

See: B2167

333 LAND AND PROPERTY, HOUSING PROBLEM

See: B2259

334 CO-OPERATION

334.5(44) 334.6(44)

- B2175 COOPERATIVES, Les, de production et de consommation en France. 20 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1924, septembre 23, 1954, p. 3).

Coopératives ouvrières de production. Historique et définition. Régime juridique. Champ d'application. Coopératives diverses de production. Coopératives de consommation; historique et consommation; sociétés de type classique; coopératives à buts spéciaux. Quelques exemples de coopératives ouvrières de production.

334.5(471.1) 334(471.1)

- *B2176 AALTONEN, E. Consumer co-operation in Finland; the development of the joint Finnish co-operative movement to 1917 and a survey of the progressive co-operative movement after the separation; abbr. ed. Helsinki, Kulutusosuuskuntien Keskuslittte, 1954. 163 p. A5.

Dawn of a new era in Finland. First phases of consumer co-operation. Adoption of the co-operative society. Attitude of the Labour party to co-operation. Consumer co-operation on the road to concentration. S.O.K. up to the year 1917. Co-operative societies during 1905-16. Working and other relations. Ideology of the co-operative movement and its application. Social composition of the co-operative field in Finland. Conflict between producers and consumers grows acuter. Schism in the Finnish co-operative movement. Second co-operative era. Founding of the co-operative wholesale society. Structural development of the progressive co-operative organisation. Relations between the central organisation and the local co-operative societies. Aims and economic policies. Conflicts over policy and party conflicts. Curve of development.

335 **SOCIALISM. NATIONALIZATION**

335 (42)

- B2177 MUNBY, D.L. Quelles leçons tirer des nationalisations en Grande-Bretagne ? 8 p. A5. (Economie et humanisme, Paris, no. 88, novembre/décembre, 1954, p. 33).

Le problème de la taille et les cadres de l'entreprise. Rapports patrons ouvriers. Efficacité. Coûts et prix. Politique d'investissement. Interventions politiques.

336 **PUBLIC FINANCE**

See also: B2168, B2212, B2213, B2243

336

- B2178 SAMUELSON, P.A. The pure theory of public expenditure. 3 p. A4. (The Review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, no. 4, November, 1954, p. 387).

The problem of optimal public expenditures. Consideration about the demand for collective consumption goods. Relation to the demand for individual consumption goods. There is a maximal (ordinal) utility frontier representing the Pareto-optimal points from which you can make one person better off only by making some other person worse off. Presentation of a set of ordinal interpersonal norms, a so -

cial welfare function representing a consistent set of ethical preferences among all the possible states of the systems, is necessary in order to make normative judgements concerning the relative ethical desirability of different configurations involving some persons being on a higher level of indifference and some on a lower.

336 : 337, 9

- B2179 TREMPONT, J. Les finances publiques dans un marché commun. 16 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 1, janvier-mars, 1955, p. 107).

Dans quelle mesure la formation d'un marché commun exige-t-elle un alignement des budgets publics des pays membres et des dépenses de différentes natures en particulier ? Quelle incidence a-t-elle sur la structure des systèmes fiscaux ? Comment et selon quelles directives les états membres devront-ils harmoniser leur politique financière ? Les reformes qui seront apportées à la faveur de la création du marché commun seront en définitive conformes à l'avantage de tous et de chacun.

336.12 336.12(73)

- B2180 LOWELL HARRISS, C. Government expenditure: significant issues of definition (U. S. A.). 14 p. A5. (The Journal of finance, Chicago, no. 4, December, 1954, p. 351).

Expenditures have received far less economic analysis than taxation. Discussion of an assortment of problems defining "government expenditure". Definition of the "terms of reference". Problems calling for clarity in the concept "government spending". Specific issues of defining "government expenditure": government enterprises and self-supporting functions; outlays, appropriations, obligations; depreciation and other capital items; payments to be made in the future; guaranties; use of government property on less than the best terms; services received by government without full compensation; tax refunds; intergovernmental payments; relief from taxes as a substitute for spending; "deductibility" and private use of resources; trust, insurance, and similar accounts.

336.121(47)

- B2181 NOVE, A. Soviet budgets after Stalin. 10 p. A4. (The Review of

economics and statistics, Cambridge, no. 4, November, 1954, p. 415).

Examination of the Soviet budgets for the light they shed on the development of the Soviet economy in the last two years. Explanation (as far as possible) of the changes since Stalin's death in the structure of the budget itself. These changes have not been explicitly stated in Soviet sources, but can be deduced from them, though the evidence is insufficient for an arithmetically precise account of what has occurred.

336.241(73)

- B2182 SHOUP, C. S. *Industrie et impôt (USA)*. 30 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 1, janvier/mars, 1955, p. 5).

Moins que la moitié des recettes de l'impôt sur le revenu est fournie par l'impôt sur les bénéfices des sociétés anonymes. Répartition des entreprises du point de vue fiscal: le régime fiscal des sociétés de personne et des sociétés anonymes (corporations). Les portes d'exploitation reportées en arrière et en avant. L'évaluation des stocks: les cas d'une variation cyclique; fluctuation des prix. L'amortissement et les réserves au titre de l'épuisement des ressources. Les réserves au titre de l'épuisement des ressources minières.

336.241.4(73)

- B2183 GOODE, R. *L'impôt sur le revenu des sociétés aux Etats-Unis*. 21 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 1, janvier/mars, 1955, p. 35).

Historique de l'impôt sur les sociétés. Exposé du système actuellement en vigueur. Le problème de la double imposition. Conséquences économiques. Il est trop tôt pour prévoir si oui ou non, la législation de 1954 se traduira par un changement fondamental de la place qu'occupe l'impôt aux Etats-Unis. Il semble prudent de prévoir que cet impôt restera pendant longtemps un facteur important et des plus controversés du système fiscal américain. La modification de l'impôt implique un problème de distribution des revenus au sujet duquel il serait vain de s'attendre à une unanimité d'appréciation. Il sera difficile de remplacer les recettes qui actuellement découlent de l'impôt sur le revenu des sociétés.

- B2184** MINVIELLE, R. Les emprunts à lots. 39 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 1, janvier/mars, 1955, p. 125).

Historique dès l'Antiquité. Intérêt sur le plan théorique. Sur le plan pratique il faut, à côté de la technique des emprunts à lots, se poser le problème de leur fonction. La technique de l'émission de l'emprunt: aspect juridique, prohibition ou autorisation dans les divers pays; aspect financier, la position de l'émetteur, du souscripteur. La technique du tirage des lots: la circulation avant le tirage; l'opération du tirage; les lots attribués. La fonction des emprunts à lots: la fonction consciente de polarisation et la fonction aveugle de redistribution dans une économie libérale et dans une économie socialiste. Bibliographie.

- 337** PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE, ECONOMIC INTEGRATION
See also: B2171, B2179

337.3 337.3(489)

- B2185** JERNERT, C. V. Omkring liberalisering og told (Danmark). 16 p. A5. (Nationaløkonomisk tidsskrift, København, no. 5/6, 1954, p. 226).

Over liberalisatie en douanerechten. Begrip liberalisatie: het vrijmaken van de handel. Deense douanerechten sinds 1800. Importrestricties sinds de jaren dertig. De O.E.E.C. en de liberalisatie van de inter-Europese handel. Liberalisatie en Denemarkens afhankelijkheid van de buitenlandse handel. Argumenten voor eisen betreffende verhoging van douanerechten. Douanerechten en dumping. Situatie op het gebied van het verlenen van exportpremies. Douanerechten, export en concurrentie.

Summary: On liberalization and customs tariffs. With special reference to Danish tariffs.

337.3(73) 382.14(73)

- B2186** PATTERSON, G. Die Entwicklung der amerikanischen Handelspolitik in der Nachkriegszeit. 11 p. A4. (Europa Archiv, Frankfurt, no. 24, Dezember 20, 1954, p. 7155).

Das Schwanken zwischen Protektionismus und Liberalisierung. Einschränkung der Handelsbestimmungen. Bestrebungen zur Liberalisierung

des Handels. Argumente der Protektionisten. Befürworter einer Liberalisierung der Handelspolitik. ECA-Handelsmission für Europa. Gray-Bericht. Paley-Bericht. Bell-Bericht. Handelskammern, Committee for Economic Development und Foreign Trade Council. Randall-Bericht.

337.9:622.333(4) 337.9:669.1(4) 338.89:622.333(43)

- B2187 SPENGLER, A. Abgrenzungsfragen aus der Übergangszone zwischen Kartell- und Montanunions-Recht (Deutschland, Westzone). 17 p. A5. (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no. 12, Dezember, 1954, p. 753).

Bestimmungen über das Kartell- und Erfindungsrecht. Diskussion über die Tragweite dieser Kartellbestimmungen nachdem zwei Entscheidungen deutscher Gerichte vorliegen. Die Frage der anzuwendenden Rechtsordnung. Das Ineinandergreifen von staatlichem und überstaatlichem Recht. Das Sonderproblem des Exports und Imports. Die Handhabung des Montanunion-Rechtes durch staatliche Gerichte.

337.9(4-11) 338.97(4-11)

- B2188 SOWJETBLOCK, Der, als Wirtschaftsunion. 14 p. A4. (Ost-Probleme, Bonn, no. 1, Januar 7, 1955, p. 2).

Bahn frei für die Integration. Die vier Phasen. Hindernisse der Integration. Tabellen m. b. a. den Grad der Industrialisierung in den einzelnen Gefolgsstaaten Moskaus. In der Praxis haben sich mancherlei Reibungsflächen ergeben. Wichtigste Satelliten in industrieller Hinsicht. Arbeitsteilung für die "Länder der Volksdemokratie". Erstellung gemeinsamer Projekte. Arbeitsteilung - aufhöheren Befehl. Spezialisierung und Kooperation. Tempo der industriellen Entwicklung der europäischen volksdemokratischen und der westeuropäischen Länder. Anteil der Länder des sozialistischen Lagers am Aussenhandelsumsatz der volksdemokratischen Länder. Entwicklung des internationalen Handels. (Kommunist, Moskau, no. 15, 1954, u. a.).

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

See also: B2225

338:62(489)

- B2189** WILLERSLEV, R. Traek av den industrielle udvikling 1850-1914 (Denmark). 21 p. A5. (National-økonomisk tidsskrift, København, no. 5/6, 1954, p. 242).

Verloop van de industriële ontwikkeling. De wet op fabrieken en werkplaatsen van 1873. Begrip fabriek. Industriële en ambachtelijke bedrijven. De verschillende industrie- en ambachtellingen en de resultaten daarvan. Aantal bedrijven en hun arbeidskrachten in Kopenhagen, in andere steden, op het platteland, en in het gehele land 1847-1914. Details betreffende de verschillende perioden. Werkzaamheden vallende onder de arbeidsinspectie 1875-1889 en 1890-1901. Gemiddelde grootte van Kopenhaagse bedrijven in de verschillende industrietakken 1897-1914. Tabellen.

Summary: Denmark's industrial development 1850-1914.

338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION

338.01 338.5:330.172

- B2190** WHITIN, T.M., and M.H. PESTON. Random variations, risk, and returns to scale. 10 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 4, November, 1954, p. 603).

The theory of returns and relating controversies carried on during the interwar period in the "Economic journal" and recently in the "Quarterly journal of economics" are reviewed. Description of several situations where the rational entrepreneur will vary certain factors less than proportionately with output. The influence of risk on the scale of operations. Fundamental difficulties, both in principle and practice, with the very concept of constant factor proportions when considered in any specific context. A short digression is made on the compatibility of perfect competition and increasing returns to scale, with stress on the influence of recent technological developments.

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See also: B2190, B2205, B2256

338.5:330.173.2

- B2191** HENDERSON, A. The theory of duopoly. 20 p. A5. (The Quarterly

In a duopoly situation rational men will form a monopoly. The importance of the duopoly problem. Two modern lines of a solution, both leading to maximization of joint profits are not satisfactory. To expound a solution it is necessary to make use of the profit indifference diagram popularized by Stackelberg. The full solution to strict duopoly as set out in this article, is that prices will lie on the contract curve in the range where both parties can get at least the income they could get if they chose an alternative policy. The contract curve is the locus of points of tangency of the profit indifference curves of the two systems. The contract curve and its resemblance to what businessmen think they are doing, and how it works under realistic conditions. Extension of the contract curve to oligopoly. Use of mark-up on prime costs. Extension of the curve to non-price competition. Appendix: non-co-operative games.

338. 53 : 338 : 63 (492) 351. 82 : 63 (492)

- B2192 HERRING, J. Die Preispolitik im Rahmen der niederländischen Agrarwirtschaftspolitik. 5 p. A4. (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no. 1, Januar, 1955, p. 25).

Ziel der Agrarpolitik der Niederlande. Produktions-Kostenkalkulationen. Mindest-Preisgarantien und Marktpreise. Preise für Produkte und Produktionsmittel in Holland und Westdeutschland.

338. 8 MONOPOLIES. ANTI-TRUST LAW

See also: B2187, B2221

338. 89 (52)

- B2193 POETIRAY, H. R. J. De ontbinding der zaibatsu in Japan. 27 p. A5. (Internationale spectator, 's-Gravenhage, no. 1, Januari 2, 1955, p. 29).

De ontwikkeling van het ondernemingswezen in Japan. Drie groepen syndicaten. De ondernemingsbelangen der zaibatsu. De rol, die de zaibatsu in het Japanse imperialisme hebben gespeeld. Het directief van de President der Verenigde Staten aan S. C. A. P. van 6 September 1945 betreffende de economische democratisering van Japan. Controle der H. C. L. C. De deconcentratiewet van 1947. Zuivering van functionarissen. De toepassing van de Anti Monopolie Wet. De instel-

ling van de Economic Stabilization Board.

Summary: The dissolution of the zaibatsu (combines) in Japan.

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD
AREAS

See also: B2206

338.92

- B2194 BASTER, J. Recent literature on the economic development of backward areas. 18 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 4, November, 1954, p. 585).

Commentary on a few representative books and reports recently published in the field of economic development of backward countries. Economic development is difficult to define unambiguously for backward areas if it means more than growth in national product. The phrases "economic growth" and "economic development". The latter might usefully be confined to backward areas where improvement takes place with concomitant changes in social structure. Interpretations of economic history can illuminate the subject but provide no basis for scientific explanation and prediction. The views of the classical economists (Ricardo) are derived from static assumptions and therefore of limited use. The sociological critics did not give a new analysis of economic development. Practical significance of the analyses of economic development.

338.92(5-012) 332.571.2:338.92(5-012) 338.97(5-012)

- B2195 BENHAM, F. Deficit finance in Asia. 11 p. A5. (Lloyd's bank review, London, no. 35, January, 1955, p. 18).

How to find the money for the development programmes in South and South-East Asia. Most of the countries of the area export mainly primary products. Their own savings, together with the external aid available to them, are not sufficient to finance their programmes. Special conditions of the area. Deficits without inflation? The effects of inflation. Foreign trade.

338.92(914)

- B2196 HART, D. V. Projects and progress in the Philippines. 14 p. A5. (Pa-

cific affairs, New York, no. 4, December, 1954, p. 353).

Most postwar studies in the Philippines have concentrated on improvement of rural conditions. Operations of the Mutual Security Agency (M. S. A.). The M. S. A. -Philcusa program for the first two years. The report of the Philippine Rural Community. "The Rural Philippines" suggests various lines of social action which would contribute to the solution of the existing problems of rural Philippines. Land tenure reform is probably the Philippines' most pressing rural problem. Some post-war studies on Philippines' problems.

338.924 INDUSTRIALIZATION

338.924

- B2197 AMEYE, L. Que peut-on attendre de l'industrialisation des pays neufs ? 5 p. A5. (Industrie, Bruxelles, no. 12, decembre, 1954, p. 714).

Industrialisation des pays neufs est inévitable. Egalisation du niveau de vie. Industrialisation des pays neufs, facteur actif du commerce international. L'état actuel des relations économiques internationales. Triple effort de la Belgique. Prévoir les besoins future des pays neufs. Effort d'adaptation de façon à transformer certaines de nos techniques de production ou certains de nos courants de ventes. Effort de coopération internationale.

338.93 ENTERPRISE AND ENTREPRENEURS

See also: B2208

338.93

- B2198 SHUBIK, M. Information, risk, ignorance and indeterminacy. 12 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 4, November, 1954, p. 629).

The informational aspects of any economic situation give rise to three types of uncertainty. They are ignorance owing to lack of information; risk owing to the spread of possible values for a random variable; and economic indeterminacy owing to the nature of most game solutions. From these risk is the only one that can be handled in a satisfactory manner by economic and statistical theory. Considerations of ignorance indicate a pressing need for the study of decision-making under low information conditions. Considerations of economic

indeterminacy stress the openness of economic models with regard to sociological assumptions before they can be applied to specific economics or economic situations.

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: B2188, B2195, B2218, B2219

338.97(43) 32(43)

- B2199 VIE, La, politique économique et culturelle du Schleswig-Holstein. 16 p. A4. (La documentation française; chroniques étrangères, Paris, no. 122, novembre 20, 1954, p. 4).

Les Gouvernements et le Landtag de 1950 à 1954. Evolution économique et sociale de 1950 à 1954. Transfert des réfugiés. Marché du travail, assistance sociale. Salaires. Finances publiques. Niveau de vie moyen. Aide de la Fédération et des Länder. Perspectives économiques. Législation et administration. La minorité danoise de 1950 à 1954. Partis en 1954. Elections 1954. Question de la représentation de la minorité danoise après les élections.

338.97(44)

- B2200 OU en est l'économie française 1913-1954 ? 15 p. A4. (L'économie, Paris, no. 475, janvier 13, 1955, suppl. p. 2).

Conséquences de quarante années d'instabilité. Points forts et faibles avant 1913: les périodes économiques diverse, 1945-54; la France remonte la pente mais de nombreuses faiblesses subsistent. Efforts qui demeurent à accomplir; premier facteur d'expansion; énergie bon marché; coût de production; moderniser l'agriculture; redresser le commerce extérieur; finances publiques; épargne; progrès sociale encourager l'esprit d'initiative; le sort de la France est lié à celui de l'Europe. Tableaux.

338.97(569.5)

- B2201 BASTER, J. The economic problems of Jordan. 10 p. A5. (International affairs, London, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 26).

Transjordan before the union with West Jordan was a povertystricken country dependent on dry farming, sheep and camel raising, and a small irrigated sector providing fruit and vegetables. Land utilization in Transjordan. The ability of West Jordan to afford its inhabitants

a tolerable standard of living was strongly influenced by economic conditions elsewhere in Palestine. The immigration of Palestine refugees. The economic weight of U.N.R.R.A. in Jordan. The extension of the irrigated area. Jordan is a small, underdeveloped country struggling with the typical economic problems of excessive population and poor natural resources.

338.97(728.5)

- *B2202 NICARAGUA; economic and commercial conditions; publ. by the Board of trade. London, H.M.S.O., 1954. 23 p. A5. Tabn.

Finance. Industrially the country is under-developed. Commerce. Natural resources: gold and silver, agricultural products, cattle, timber. Transport and communications. Social questions.

338.97(729.88)

- *B2203 VERSLAG Nederlandse Antillen 1952; dl. 1. Tekst van het verslag van bestuuren staat van de Nederlandse Antillen voor het jaar 1951. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf, 1954. 235 p. A4. Tabn.

Bestuursorganisatie. Belastingen. Bevolking. Openbare orde, zedelijkheid, gezondheid en veiligheid. Verkeer en vervoer. Landbouw en veeteelt, handel, industrie, scheepswezen, crediet- en bankwezen, visserij. Arbeidsvraagstukken. Maatschappelijke steun en verzorg. Volksontwikkeling en -opvoeding. Erediensten. Landsverdediging. Justitie.

Summary: Netherlands Antilles report 1952, covering the year 1951. Vol. 1. Text of the report.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: B2141

338.972(73)

- B2204 HANSEN, A. H. Growth or stagnation in the American economy (USA). 5 1/2 p. A4. (The Review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, No. 4, November, 1954, p. 409).

J. Steindl, in his book: Maturity and stagnation in American economy, claims it makes no sense to talk about stagnation except in

terms of past history. Hansen suspects that a stagnation is a present possibility too. Reexamination of the stagnation thesis. Short classification of stagnation hypotheses. General observable changes over the last 150 years which are relative to the present problem. Significance of the U.S. Employment Act of 1946. To understand the depression of 1929-33 we need much more study of the interwar period.

338.972.3:338.5 332.571.2:338.5

- B2205 WAGNER, V.F. Preise und Löhne bei Vollbeschäftigung. 12 p. A5. (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no. 4, Dezember, 1954, p. 451).

Die Verhältnisse zwischen Vollbeschäftigung und Inflation wird heute durch die Auffassung von Keynes bestimmt. Die Formel von Keynes darf man nicht als verlässliches Kriterium einer Vollbeschäftigungspolitik nehmen, wegen des inflationären Drucks, gerade bei einer konsequenten Vollbeschäftigungspolitik. Die Frage in wie weit die Vollbeschäftigungspolitik vieler Länder in der Nachkriegszeit für die Preis- und Lohnbewegung verantwortlich ist. Der, für die Stabilität der Löhne und Preise erforderliche Beschäftigungsgrad. Die Frage, ob bei Vollbeschäftigung zur Verhinderung des inflatorischen Preisdrucks Preis- und Lohnkontrollen notwendig sind.

338.98 PLANNING

338.984.3(677.3) 338.92(677.3)

- R2206 PLANS de développement économique de la Somalie; années 1954-1960; publ. par l'Administration italienne de tutelle de la Somalie. Roma, Istituto poligrafico dello stato, 1954. 90 p. A5. Gefll. Krtn. Tabn.

Agriculture. Zootechnie. Communications. Assainissement des quartiers autochtones et construction populaire. Aqueducs et installations hydrauliques et électriques urbaines. Artisanat. Industrie. Commerce. Récapitulation générale des travaux de mise en valeur et des investissements publics et privés. Effets des travaux sur l'amélioration du revenu brut par tête, de la balance des paiements et du budget public.

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMP-

TION OF WEALTH

See also: B2164, B2167

339.32(47)

- B2207 NOVE, A. Some notes on Soviet national income statistics. 34 p. A5. (Soviet studies, Oxford, no. 3, January, 1955, p. 247).

The Soviet definition of national income. The problem of turnover tax. Profits, prices, "factor cost". Revenues and expenditures of industries. Price system. Price categories. National income accounting. Calculations of national income. Net product of industry at unchanged prices. Net product of construction. Net product of transport. Trade. Accumulation fund and consumption fund.

339.4:330.13:330.115 338.93:330.13:330.115

- B 2208 GEORGESCU-ROEGEN, N. Choice, expectations and measurability. 32 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 4, November, 1954, p. 503).

Critical reexamination of the assumptions on which the cardinalist theory of consumer's choice rests. Most of these assumptions were borrowed from the ordinalist theory. Basic postulates of choice. The cardinalist arguments rest upon two unwarranted assumptions: the oversimplified pattern of human behavior ignoring the irreducibility of wants; and the ignoring of credibility. The theory of consumer's choice presented by the author is equally valid for explaining consumer's choice as well as choice in general. Thus it could provide an adequate background for a theory of entrepreneurial decisions. References.

339.4:330.123.5:339.233(73)

- B 2209 SYCKLE, C.VAN. Economic expectations and spending plans of consumers (USA). 5 p. A4. (The Review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, no. 4, November, 1954, p. 451).

A study of the relation between economic expectations (future income) and spending plans of consumers (concerning durable goods). Statistical results of a sample taken in Flint, Michigan, spring, 1951.

- 34 JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLATION. INTERNATIONAL
TREATIES. COMPANY LAW

341. 24 : 368. 4

- B2210 DOBBERNACK, W. Die grundsätzlichen Probleme der zwischenstaatlichen Abkommen über soziale Sicherheit. 6 p. A4. (Bundesarbeitsblatt, Stuttgart, no. 1, Januar, 1955, p. 12).

Ein Ueberblick über die wichtigsten Grundsatzfragen, die bei der Schaffung zwischenstaatlicher Abkommen im Bereich der sozialen Sicherheit entstanden sind, sowie über die bisher gefundenen Lösungen dieser Probleme.

347. 72 (493)

- B2211 LEVAUX, V. Quelques problèmes pratiques concernant les futurs commissaires-reviseurs et le nouveau statut des commissaires ordinaires (Belgique). 18 p. A5. (Annales de sciences économiques appliquées, Louvain, no. 5, décembre, 1954, p. 495).

Le développement en matière de contrôle budgétaire et comptable, par la loi belge du 1er décembre 1953 qui instaure un statut nouveau des commissaires et impose aux sociétés faisant publiquement appel à l'épargne l'obligation d'avoir un ou plusieurs commissaires choisis parmi les membres de l'Institut des Réviseurs d'entreprises. Une étude sur cette loi d'un point de vue essentiellement pratique.

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

351. 71 PUBLIC PROPERTIES. SOURCES OF REVENUE

351. 711 (44) 336. 1 (44)

- F2212 BERGER, J. Le service des domaines; son rôle nouveau dans la législation française. 15 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 1, janvier/mars, 1955, p. 92).

Le rôle du Domaine dans la gestion de certains biens n'appartenant pas à l'Etat: le Domaine administrateur provisoire de successions non réclamées et curateur de successions vacantes; - séquestre; - auxiliaire des autorités tutelle dans la gestion des immeubles appartenant aux collectivités locales. Rôle du Domaine dans le contrôle et l'exécution de certaines dépenses: le contrôle des opérations immobilières; la réalisation des acquisitions immobilières; interventions dans l'exécution d'autres dépenses. Le rôle du Domaine hors de France. L'extension prévisible du rôle du Domaine.

351.713 336.2.026

- B2213 MERIGOT, J. La justice fiscale: variation sur un thème connu. 21 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, Paris, no. 1, janvier/mars, 1955, p. 51).

Un examen des incertitudes de la notion de justice fiscale dans son extension, distinguant le point de vue conceptuel du point de vue dimensionnel. La justice de l'impôt. La justice dans l'impôt. La règle de l'universalité de l'impôt. Le principe de l'égalité devant l'impôt. La justice par l'impôt. La recherche de la justice structurelle dans l'application de l'impôt pourvoyeur des caisses publiques fait place à la poursuite d'une justice fonctionnelle au moyen de l'impôt correcteur de torts. Examen, par référence exclusive à la réalisation de la justice fiscale "stricto sensu", des imprécisions dimensionnelles qui s'ajoutent aux incertitudes conceptuelles. Bibliographie.

351.762 GAMES OF CHANCE

351.762:311.16 330.115:351.762

- B2214 SCHWARZ, A. Glücksspiele und Statistik. 13 p. A5. (Schweizerische Zeitung für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no. 4, Dezember, 1954, p. 483).

Nach der Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung ist das Roulettespiel ein theoretisch wie praktisch einwandfreies Glücksspiel. Ein systematisches Spiel an der Roulette kann auf die Dauer nicht gewinnreich sein. Zum Wesen eines Glücksspiels gehört die Systemlöslichkeit. Jedoch gibt es Systeme die auf längere Zeit mit grosser Wahrscheinlichkeit Gewinne abwerfen. Einige Beispiele verbreiteter falscher Ueberlegungen über systematisches Spielen. Spielsysteme mit progressiven Einsatz haben auf die Dauer Gewinnchancen.

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See also: B2192

351.82(437)

- B2215 HILDEBRANDT, W. Tsechoslowakei. 5 p. A5. (Osteuropa, Stuttgart, no. 6, Dezember, 1954, p. 461).

Ist der "Neue Kurs" eine gänzliche einheitliche und uniforme Erscheinung, die quer durch den ganzen Ostblock geht? Verminderung des

Lebensstandards. Oekonomische "Abweichung" von der Generallinie der allgemeinen wirtschaftspolitischen Propaganda im Ostblock. Steigerung der Konsumgüter- und Agrarproduktion und Ausweitung der Industriezweige. Schwierige Probleme. Die Regierung versucht nicht die Produktionssteigerung der Landwirtschaft durch eine Verlangsamung der Kollektivierung zu erreichen.

- 36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE
See also: B2150

368.184.3:354(44)

- B2216 CREDIT, Le, national (France). 16 p. A4. (Statistique et études financières, Paris, no. 72, décembre, 1954, p. 1129).

Origines. Opérations. Ressources. Organisation. Evolution des attributions du crédit national: opérations effectuées pour le compte de l'Etat; opérations effectuées par le crédit national sous sa responsabilité. Situation du crédit national au 31 décembre 1953; opérations pour le compte de l'Etat; aide à l'économie privée. Tableaux.

- 38 TRADE, TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS

- 380.123 MARKETS

380.123(72) 659.1(72)

- B2217 MEXICO. 9 p. A4. (Exporters' digest and international trade review, New York, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 18).

A market study. Location. Area. Physical characteristics. Population. Government. Language. Education. Currency. Exchange. Sales distribution pattern. Principal ports. Communications. Foreign advertising and promotion. Business practices and procedures.

380.123(94) 338.97(94)

- B2218 AUSTRALIA. 21 1/2 p. A4. (The British trade journal and export world, London, no. 1105, January, 1955, p. 100).

Australia is still Britain's best and biggest customer. Development schemes going strong. Watching U. K. traders' tariff interests in Australia. Merchants can expect increasing trade with Australia. Investing in Australian success. Meeting Australian productivity needs in

industry, in public works and on the farm. U.K. firms helping to develop Australia's newest industries: oil, television, atomic energy. Tasmania's new water power scheme. Britain builds most modern Australian flour mill. Flying high today in Australian favour. Riding Australian roads. Gloucester to Alice springs - non-stop. Newcomer to the Australian run.

380.15 CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

380.15(43) 338.97(43)

- B2219 INDUSTRIE- und Handelskammer, Die, zu Krefeld 1804-1954; Festschrift zur Feier des 150-jährigen Bestehens. Krefeld, Scherpe, 1954. 225 p. A4. Ge11.

Kurzgefasste Schilderung der Zeit von 1804-1929. Entstehung der Kammer. Aufbau und Entwicklung. Krieg. Besatzung (1914-1926), und Nachkriegszeit für das linksrheinische Gebiet. Beschreibung der Wirtschaft des Gebietes von 1929-1954. Verzeichnis der Präsidenten und Mitglieder. Aktivität und Schicksal der Kammer.

380.8 TOURIST TRAFFIC

380.8(675)

- B2220 MONTEYNE, J. Le rôle du tourisme dans l'économie générale du Congo belge. 41/2 p. A4. (Revue de tourisme, Berne, no. 4, octobre/décembre, 1954, p. 153).

Situation actuelle. Inventaire des moyens d'accueil. Importance de la demande. Besoins en matière de tourisme. Incidence des apports financiers dus au tourisme-voyageurs sur l'économie générale. Mesures à prendre pour satisfaire les demandes. Tableaux. Photos.

381 DOMESTIC TRADE

381.81 COMPETITION

381.81 338.89 330.17

- B2221 PAPANDREOU, A. G., and J. T. WHEELER. Competition and its regulation. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1954. 492 p. A5.

Book One (Competition) is devoted to a systematic formulation of

the analytical equipment which is necessary for an understanding of the problems of regulation of competitive behavior. The more elementary aspects of the theory of games are employed in the development of a theory of firm behavior in the market. The emphasis is throughout is on the interplay between types of power relations in the market and types of firm behavior. Criteria for public policy are formulated on the basis of these strategy or behavior types. Book Two (The regulation of competition) is devoted to an evolutionary analysis of U.S. ' antitrust law within the frame of reference developed in Book One.

382 FOREIGN TRADE. FOREIGN TRADE POLITICS

See also: B2171, B2172, B2186

382(4:4-11) 382(4:51)

B2222 CREMERS, P. H. M. De Oost-West-handel. 45 p. A5. (Economie, Tilburg, nos. 1, 3, October, December, 1954, pp. 29, 136).

Algemene beschouwingen over de ontwikkeling van de handel tussen Rusland c. s. en West-Europa. Ontwikkeling van im- en exporten 1938 en 1949-1953. De verklaring van de achteruitgang van deze handel moet vooral worden gezocht in de Oostelijke sector. Politieke beïnvloeding van de samenstelling van im- en export. Restricties en bevorderingsmaatregelen. Probleem van de betaling en de prijsvaststelling van uitgewisselde goederen. De vraag of Oost-West-handel noodzakelijk is. Economische betekenis van de huidige en toekomstige handel tussen Oost en West. De positie van de verschillende West-Europese landen ten aanzien van de handel met Oost-Europa. De Scandinavische groep. De Angelsaksische groep: Engeland en de U. S. A. De Beneluxgroep. De Duitse groep: West-Duitsland, Oostenrijk en Zwitserland. De Latijnse groep: Frankrijk en Italië. De handelsbetrekkingen van de vrije wereld met communistisch China; in het algemeen, en in het bijzonder van de U. S. A., Nederland, België, West-Duitsland, Indonesië.

Summary: East-West trade. Development 1938 and 1949-1953. Economic significance of the present and future East-West trade. Position of the various West-European countries with relation to the trade with Eastern Europe.

382(45 : 81) 325(45 : 81) 332.453(45 : 81)

- B2223 INTERCAMBIO, O, Brasil-Italia. 31 p. A4. (O observador economico e financiero, Rio de Janeiro, no. 224, Outubro, 1954, p. 59 + 65).

De handel tussen Brazilië en Italië. Ontwikkeling. Handelsbalans. Voornaamste producten. Fiat. Italiaanse immigratie. Olivetti. Italiaanse investeringen in Brazilië.

Summary: Trade between Brazil and Italy. Balance of trade. Main products. Italian immigration. Italian investments in Brazil.

382(47 + 4-11)

- B2224 HERMAN, L. M. A dollar estimate of Soviet foreign trade, 1947-1951. 6 1/2 p. A4. (The Review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, no. 4, November, 1954, p. 437).

The magnitude and geographic direction of Soviet foreign trade can only be derived from trade statistics from countries trading with the U. S. S. R. Composite estimate of the dollar value of Soviet foreign trade. Upward trend in postwar years. Radically altered direction of trade. Soviet trade with the Bloc in Europe and in Asia, with China, and with the free world by region. The nature of intra-bloc trade. The foreign trade of the Soviet Bloc as a whole.

382 : 338 : 62(73)

- B2225 BOURQUE, P. J. The domestic importance of foreign trade of the United States, by producing regions, manufacturing sector, 1947. 8 p. A5. (The Review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, no. 4, November, 1954, p. 401).

Some results of an analysis of American foreign trade by producing regions for manufactured products in 1947. The industrial classification system used here corresponds with the input-output code for 330 manufacturing industries, and the nine regions defined according to the Census of Manufacturers. Method of procedure. Estimated exports and competing imports, by industry for regions of U. S. in 1947. Limitations of estimates. Percentage allocations for regions. Location pattern and comparative advantage.

- 385/8 TRANSPORT. RAILWAYS. INLAND SHIPPING. ROADS
See also: B2235

385/8:332,67(489)

- B 2226 SCHMIDT, E.I. Økonomiske betragtninger omkring de store trafikprojekter (Danmark). 19 p. A5. (Nationaløkonomisk tidsskrift, København, no. 5/6, 1954, p. 185).

Economische beschouwingen over de grote verkeersprojecten. Verkeersprojecten en totale investeringen. Investeringsprojecten 1938, 1945, 1953 en prognose 1954/58. Investeringsprojecten in motorvoertuigen 1938, 1949 en 1953 naar soorten. Investeringsbehoeften in de eerstvolgende jaren voor verschillende doeleinden. Investeringspolitiek. Invloed van investeringen op de betalingsbalans. Verkeersinvesteringen en verkeerspolitiek. Personen- en goederenvervoer. Bruggenbouw. Controverse tussen spoorweg- en wegvervoer.

Summary: Economic reflections on big traffic projects in Denmark.

385(44) 656.2:656.072(44)

- B2227 ROUQUET LA GARRIGUE, V. La demande de transport ferroviaire. 24 p. A5. (Annales de sciences économiques appliquées, Louvain, no. 5, décembre, 1954, p. 417).

Aperçu de l'économie de la Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Français (S.N.C.F.). Le trafic - voyageurs à travers les années. Le coefficient d'exploitation de l'entreprise étatique a tendance à hausser. L'organisation juridique de la S.N.C.F. La tarification. Recherche de l'application ou la non-application de la loi des dépenses non-proportionnelles sur le marché de la S.N.C.F. (transport de voyageurs). La détermination économétrique de la loi de la demande en matière de transport ferroviaire de voyageurs. Conclusion que la demande de transport ferroviaire en matière de voyageurs est inélastique. Application de la loi des dépenses non-proportionnelles. Essai sur la détermination a priori. Etablissement de la courbe a posteriori. Audela d'un certain point critique les majorations tarifaires successives ne peuvent plus qu'aboutir à la généralisation du marasme et à l'aggravation de la position du bilan général.

385(6)

- B2228 RAILWAYS of Africa. 9 p. A4. (African world, London, January, 1955, p. 11).

Accelerated pace of development in 1954. Electrification in South

Africa. Rhodesian programme. East African results and projects. West African progress. East African railways and harbours: steady progress in expansion of transport facilities. Rhodesia railways: big locomotive fleet. Benguela railways: increased volume of traffic. Nigerian railways record year. Congo transport developments: Belgium - Congo airlines. Photos.

386(492) 656.62(492)

- B2229 NEDERLANDSE binnenscheepvaart. 32 p. A4. (Binnenscheepvaart, 's-Gravenhage, jubileumnummer, December 31, 1954, p. 4).

25-Jarig bestaan van het Nederlandsch Binnenvaartbureau. Voorgeschiedenis. Periode na de oorlog. Auto als aanvullend vervoermiddel. Stijgende exploitatiekosten. Aantal schepen en ondernemers. Personenvervoer in het N.B.B. Beurtvaartagenten. Geschiedenis van de binnenlandse beurtvaart. Afbeeldingen.

Summary: A special issue on the Netherlands inland shipping.

389 METROLOGY. STANDARDIZATION

389.6 658.516

- B2230 RECK, D. National standards in industrial administration. 101/2 p. A4. (Advanced management, New York, nos. 11, 12, November, December, 1954, pp. 19, 24).

National standards, as the term is used by the author, include standards developed by trade associations, scientific and professional societies, federal government agencies, and specialized standards organizations, such as the American Standards Association. Top business executives, although they encourage the use of company standards, frequently exhibit distrust of national standards. Explanation of how standards buttress decision-making and clarification of the relationship between company and national standards. Companies find that national agencies frequently provide more effective decision-making mechanisms for company standards than does the company's own organization. The company mechanisms are inadequate because of the rapid growth of technology. National standards agencies solve industry-wide problems. When to use and how to judge national agencies. The choice between national agency and company organization. Should the company contribute to national standards programs?

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

61 MEDICAL SCIENCES, MEDICINE, HYGIENE, PHARMACY
See also: B2155

615.79(43)

- B2231 RUETTEN, E. Bäderwirtschaftliche Grundsatzfragen; Erfahrungen aus der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. 5 p. A4. (Zeitschrift für Fremdenverkehr, Bern, no. 4, Oktober/Dezember, 1954, p. 167).

Ständig gestiegene Besucherzahlen in den letzten Jahren. Betriebsaufwendungen. Erfolgsrechnungen. Angebotspolitik. Leistungsart. Elastizität der Nachfrage. Kostensenkung auf zweierlei Arten. Rechnungswesen. Wettbewerbsordnung.

62 ENGINEERING

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

621.311(4+493)

- B2232 FONTHIER, P. Coordination de la production et du transport de l'électricité en Belgique et en Europe occidentale. 5 p. A4. (Energie, Bruxelles, no. 126, septembre/octobre, 1954, p. 2388).

La coordination de la production d'énergie électrique dans la région de Liège depuis 1919. La création en 1937 de la Société pour la coordination de la production et du transport de l'énergie: C.P.T.E. et en 1951 à Paris. L'Union pour la coordination de la production et du transport de l'électricité: U.C.P.T.E. Les organismes de coordination en 1954. Problèmes. Réalisation. Rôle de l'U.C.P.T.E. Tendance actuelle des mouvements d'énergie entre les pays intéressés.

622 MINING, OIL, COAL, COPPER
See also: B2187

622.323(55+4) 665.5(41)

- B2233 FRASER, W. British petroleum. 5 p. A4. (Great Britain and the East, London, no. 1860, December, 1954, p. VII).

Anglo-Iranian millions will be used to find more oil in Canada, Australia and other parts of the Empire. A short history. From Anglo-

Persian to British petroleum. Refinery expansion in consumer areas. Using the settlement receipts. A new name on the map: Kwinama.

622.343(73) 669.2/7(73)

- B2234 SOLOW, H. Anaconda; one face to the future. 9 1/2 p. A3. (Fortune, Chicago, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 88).

Problems of the dependence on copper ore. The management problem. Production program covers the whole non-ferrous metal branch. New plans and investments. Outlays to produce also aluminium and uranium. Succession problem.

625.7/8 ROADS

625.7(42) 388(42)

- B2235 PONSONBY, G.J. The problem of the roads (U.K.). 14 p. A5. (Lloyd's Bank review, no. 35, January, 1955, p. 29).

The roads today. Approximate total public expenditure on roads and bridges from Central and Local Funds, 1948/53. The increase of total road mileage over the last four decades. Growth of traffic. Motor vehicles in use in Great Britain 1926-1954. British domestic freight transport 1952. How much should we spend? Policies followed. Case for a new central authority.

63 AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY, STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES

631.8 FERTILIZERS. MANURING

631.82

- B2236 ANNUAL review, An, of world production and consumption of fertilizers for the year 1954; publ. by the F.A.O. Rome, 1954. 105 p. A4. Tabn.

World production and consumption of nitrogen and phosphate fertilizers, phosphate rock, processed phosphoric acid, potash fertilizers. Forms in which fertilizers are produced. Production and consumption by continents and by countries. Prospects in production and use: the forecasts now made for 1954/55 predict increases over 1953/54 in production and consumption of all fertilizers amounting to 4.5 per

cent and 4.9 per cent respectively. If these are achieved the increase will be by 17.6 per cent and 21.1 per cent respectively in the three years from mid-1952.

633 CULTIVATION OF SPECIFIC CROPS. SPICES. CONDIMENTS

633.82/4 664.5

- B2237 SPICES for Canadians. 17 p. A4. (Foreign trade, Ottawa, no. 11, November 27, 1954, p. 3).

Production, consumption and prices of: pepper; ginger; cloves; nutmeg and mace; turmeric; cassia; allspice and paprika. The spice market.

634 FRUIT CULTIVATION. BANANAS.
FORESTRY

634.771 634.771(729.2)

- B2238 CHAMPION, J. La culture bananière aux Antilles et en Amérique centrale. 18 p. A4. (Fruits, Paris, nos. 10, 11, novembre, décembre, 1954, pp. 433, et 473).

Les systèmes de culture bananière d'exportation. Conditions et systèmes de la production en vue de l'exportation. Marché bananier métropolitain. Capacité de consommation. Cherté de la production de certains des territoires. Culture extensive; culture semi-intensive et culture intensive. La culture bananière en Jamaïque. Place, développement historique, caractéristiques et organisation de l'industrie bananière. Variétés cultivées et méthodes culturales.

634.9(471.1)

- B2239 ILVESSALO, Y. Finland's forests in the light of three national forest surveys. 8 p. A5. (Kansallis-Osake-Pankki; Economic review, Helsinki, no. 4, 1954, p. 158).

Most richly forested country in Europe. Size and ownership of the forest area. Growing stock and its structure. Mean volume. Total volume. Proportional distribution of tree species in the growing stock. Annual increment of growing stock. Tables.

636/9 STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCTS. CATTLE. MILK

636.2(540) 637.1(540)

- B2240 SHEARER, E. B. Milk for Bombay's millions. 4 p. A4. (Foreign agriculture, Washington, no. 8, September, 1954, p. 168).

Bombay-island. No surplus-milk-producing area within about 300 miles of the city of Bombay. Former buffalo "imports". Construction of the Aarey Milk Colony. Ordinance forbidding the keeping of cattle within the city limits. Modern pasteurizing plant. Milk production. Herds. Milk consumption. Transport. Capital investment.

64 DOMESTIC SCIENCE. HOUSEKEEPING. HOTEL INDUSTRY

64.024(675)

- B2241 MEYER, R. DE. La stagnation de l'industrie hôtelière au Congo belge. 5 p. A4. (La revue coloniale belge, Bruxelles, no. 222, janvier 1, 1955, p. 13),

Caractéristiques de la situation actuelle. Quelques considérations de nature à contribuer à la solution de cet intéressant problème. Hôtels des grandes villes; aux étapes touristiques. La restauration dans les hôtels. Problème d'équipement et de services. Frais de construction. Rentabilité et prix. Aide à l'industrie hôtelière.

64.024(73)

- B2242 SHEEHAN, R. The chain reaction in hotels (USA). 3 1/2 p. A3. (Fortune, Chicago, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 100).

Tremendous turnover in the ownership and management of hotels in the U. S. A. Sale of Statler chain to Hilton Hotels Corporation. Examination of the hotel industry. Strength of the hotel chains. Causes of hotel-buying boom.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

65.012 MANAGEMENT

See: B2245

656 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION. RAILWAYS. INLAND SHIPPING

See: B2227, B2229

657.372(436) 336.2.032(436)

- B2243** BERICHT über die österreichische betriebswirtschaftliche Woche. 77 p. A4. (Wirtschaftlichkeit, Wien, no. 7/8, 1954, p. 128).

Die Woche stand im Zeichen der Schillingeröffnungsbilanz. Die österreichische Wirtschaftspolitik, Statistische und dynamische Momente der Geldrechnung in der modernen Volkswirtschaft. Der Kapitalfaktor im modernen Management. Die Vermögensbesteuerung. Investitionsfinanzierung und Kapitalmarkt. Die Schillingeröffnungsbilanz: Auswirkung auf Kostenrechnung und Preispolitik; finanzämthliche Prüfung; gesetzliche Prüfung; Pensionsrückstellungen; Immobilienbewertung; Vorratsbewertung; - bei den Genossenschaften, Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Kommunalwirtschaft; - und Substanzwert; - und Ertragswert. Die Umstellung des Eigenkapitals bei den Personengesellschaften. Die Umstellung des Nennkapitals bei den Kapitalgesellschaften. Erfahrungen aus der Anwendung des DM-Bilanzen-Gesetzes. Die zwischenstaatliche Steuerregelung. Die Entwicklung des Vertragsrechtes auf dem Gebiete der internationalen Doppelbesteuerung. Problematik der Bewertung und Besteuerung immaterieller Werte im In- und Ausland. Banken und Versicherungsrekonstruktion. Die Bereinigung der Versicherungsgesellschaften. Die Umwandlung von Handelsgesellschaften. Bilanzgliederung und Bilanzbewertung.

657.47:675 657.3:675

- B2244** HARLEY, H.F. Cost accountancy in the leather industry. 43 p. A5. (Leather trades review, London, nos. 3522, 3530, 3539, 3545, 3550, 3554, 3558, 3563, 3567, 3570, 3576, 3580, October 7, December 2, 1953, February 3, March 17, April 21, May 19, June 16, July 21, August 18, September 9, October 20, November 17, pp. 76, 514, 277, 579, 117, 397, 595, 139, 343, 471, 201, 393).

The purpose of this series is to explain the methods available and to discuss their use, leaving their application to any particular branch of industry a matter of individual choice. Trading and profit and loss accounts. Methods of estimation and comparison of such estimates with actual results; budgets. The methods applicated in connection with the remuneration and cost of labour. Direct labour cost. Direct materials for manufacture. Indirect expenses. Indirect expense rates. Stock valuation. Hides and skins, three types of accounts. Cost con-

trol, standard cost methods. Standard cost summaries. The diversity in the procedures in particular trades is an obstacle to any uniform trade costing system, but it also emphasises the necessity for better co-operation.

658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

658.14 FINANCING. CAPITALIZATION

658.14 332.67 65.012.7:332.67

- B2245 GUTENBERG, E., H. GUENTHER und J. ZAHN. Planung und Kontrolle betrieblicher Investitionen. 53 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Opladen, no. 12, 1954, p. 557).

E. GUTENBERG. Der Stand der wissenschaftlichen Forschung auf dem Gebiet der betrieblichen Investitionsplanung. H. GUENTHER. Planung und Kontrolle betrieblicher Investitionen aus der Sicht des Finanzkaufmanns. J. ZAHN. Planung und Kontrolle betrieblicher Investitionen im Ausland. Diskussion: K. HAX; H. POTTHOFF. Das Investitionsproblem aus der Sicht der Montan-Union; K. H. SCHNEIDER. Das Investitionsproblem in der Energiewirtschaft; K. KUEPPER. Das Investitionsproblem in der Eisenindustrie. Ph. KREUZER Die Plankostenrechnung als Hilfsmittel für die wissenschaftliche Planung und Kontrolle betrieblicher Investitionen. Erfahrungen aus der Zellstoffindustrie; H. SPIECKER. Investitionsprobleme in der Exportindustrie; G. DANERT. Investitionsprobleme in der Konsumgüterindustrie; SIEBERT. Allgemeine Fragen der Investitionsplanung; KRAEHE. Schlusswort.

658.2/5 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION. LOCATION. HUMAN FACTOR

See also: B2137, B2258

658.2/5

- B2246 CONNOLLY, J. V. Is there a production engineering science ? 11 p. A5. (Mass production, London, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 83).

Deficiencies of production engineering technique. Modern factory developments. New tools of management suggested by J. von Neumann and O. Morgenstern. Work study. Statistical methods. Complacency must be avoided. Why are we behind in technology ? Charts.

658.516 STANDARDIZATION WITHIN THE BUSINESS

See: B2230

658.54 TIME AND MOTION STUDY

658.54:51

- B2247 SCHROEDER, R. Die Häufigkeitsstudie als Hilfsmittel des Arbeitsstudiums und ihre mathematischen Grundlagen. 5 p. A5. (Refa Nachrichten, Darmstadt, no. 4, Dezember, 1954, p. 82).

Grundzeit und Verteilzeit zwei grundsätzliche unterschiedliche Zeitarten; das Merkmal. "Verteilzeitstudie" des Refa-Buches; Mängeln. Zeitverbrauch des betrieblichen Arbeitsablaufes aufgefasst als eine Kette von Grundzeiten. Häufigkeitsstudie. Grundsätze für eine richtige Ansetzung und Durchführung der Häufigkeitsstudie im Sinne der mathematischen Stichprobentheorie.

658.54:621.35:669

- B2248 DUGAN, F.B. Time studies in electroplating operations. 10 p. A5. (Time and motion study, London, no. 1, January, 1955, p.16).

A case study in a large job shop. Time study used not only for measuring employee productivity but also in setting cost. The time study approach to ease operator instruction. Typical problems met in the case. Layout of plating installation and details of plating, anodising and colouring processes with times found. Tables. Illustrated.

658.8 SALE

658.8 658.81 658.807

- B2249 CANFIELD, B.R. Sales administration; principles and problems; 3rd ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1954. 662 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill.

Functions of sales administration. Types of sales managers. Sales department organization. Recruiting, selecting and training salesmen. Selling tools. Compensation of salesmen. Sales control. Motivating salesmen. Supervising salesmen. Sales territories. Sales territory coverage. Salesmen's expense control. Sales performance objectives. Sales control records. Unionization of salesmen. Planning a sales program. Product planning. Market planning. Coordinating sales and advertising. Sales costs and budgets. Legal aspects of sales planning.

Sales policy. Price policy. Other sales policies.

659 PROPAGANDA. ADVERTISING. INFORMATION

See also: B2160, B2165, B2217

659.113.7

- B2250 VLAEMMINCK, J. - H. Quelques incidences économiques de l'effort publicitaire. 23 p. A5. (Annales de sciences économiques appliquées, Louvain, no. 5, décembre, 1954, p. 472).

Incidence de la publicité dans l'économie des entreprises. Action de la publicité sur la demande des produits: La publicité et la courbe de demande; produits génériques; produits de marque; la publicité et l'élasticité de la demande; la publicité et la stabilisation de la demande. Action de la publicité sur l'offre des produits: la publicité et les frais de production; - et les frais de vente.

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

66

- B2251 WELT-CHEMIEWIRTSCHAFT. 154 p. A4. (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no. 12, Dezember, 1954, p. A 734 + 662).

Bilanz der Weltchemiewirtschaft 1954. Uebersicht über die Chemieproduktion in älteren und neuen Produktionsländer der Welt. Tabellen.

66(47)

- B2252 U. D. S. S. R. - zweitgrößter Chemieerzeuger der Welt. 8 p. A4. (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no. 12, Dezember, 1954, p. 752).

Vordringen der Chemie-Wirtschaft. Organisation und Verwaltung. Standortverschiebungen nach dem Osten. Der Hohe Norden als Industriezentrum. Chemische Apparate; Export. Forschungsinstitute. Förderung des Nachwuchses. Chemieerzeugung im Zahlenbild; die verschiedenen Produkte.

664 FOOD INDUSTRY. SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

See: B2237

665 OILS. FATS. WAXES

665.5 MINERAL OIL
See: B2233

668 VARIOUS ORGANIC CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

668:66.091(73)

- *B2253 SYNTHETIC organic chemicals, United States production and sales, 1953, under the general provisions of title III, part II, sections 332 and 333 of the Tariff act of 1930; publ. by the U.S. Tariff commission. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1954. 181 p. A5. Tabn.

Production and sales of tars, tar crudes, and crudes derived from petroleum and natural gas. Production and sales of intermediates and finished synthetic organic chemicals, by groups. Alphabetical list of individual products, by groups, and names of manufacturers.

669 METALLURGY. IRON. STEEL. NON-FERROUS METALS
See also: B2187, B2234

669.2/7(43) 382.6:669.2/7(43)

- B2254 HUPPERTZ, J. Die deutsche Metallhalbzeugindustrie im Kampf um die Auslandsmärkte. 5 p. A4. (Metall, Berlin, no. 1/2, Januar, 1955, p. 57).

Was man unter "Halbzeug" versteht. Die Lage vor 1939 und nach dem Zusammenbruch. Zusammenstellung der Ausfuhr. Aufwärtsentwicklung seit 1950. Notwendigkeit der Ausfuhr von Metallhalbzeug. Keine Beeinträchtigung der Ausfuhr von Fertigwaren. Welche Förderungen ergeben sich hieraus für die Metallhalbzeugindustrie? Tabellen.

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY. COTTON. SYNTHETIC FIBRES

677.21(45) 382:677.2(45:62)

- B2255 CASONI, G. The Italian cotton industry and trade with Egypt. 8 p. A5. (The Egyptian cotton gazette, Alexandria, no. 23, September/October, 1954, p. 41).

Largest section of Italian textile industry. Installed spindlage and

1800's. Production covers a very wide range. Production in post-war years. Importance of Egyptian cotton to the Italian cotton industry. Details of Egyptian cotton imports. Tables.

677.21:338.5(52) 677.46:338.5(52)

TOMITA, S. Problems surrounding prices of cotton and chemical fibre goods (Japan). 7 1/2 p. A4. (Monthly circular, Tokyo, no. 301, December, 1954, p. 10).

General price development after the outbreak of Korean war. Analysis of prices of textile goods after 1951. Factors responsible for the price decline. Prices of textile raw materials and manufactured goods. Development of prices of American and Italian cotton. Tables.

679.5 PLASTICS INDUSTRY

679.5(73)

B2257 TRENDS in the plastics industry (U.S.A.). 26 p. A4. (Modern plastics, Washington, no. 5, January, 1955, p. 67).

Total production of cellulose and synthetic resins 1934 to 1954, chart. Materials supply and demand: phenolics. Plastic picture 1954. Trends in production and consumption of the various products.

7 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE

711 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

711(438) 658.21:711(438)

B2258 PIRALLA, C. Die polnische Raum- und Wirtschaftsplanung im engeren und weiteren Bereich des oberschlesischen Industriezentrums. 6 p. A4. (Raumforschung und Raumordnung, Bremen, no. 2/3, 1954, p. 120).

Regionales Planungsprinzip. Wirtschaftsregion Kattowitz. Korrektur des Produktionsgefüges. Grundstoffe. Elektrizität. Räumliche Auflockerung der oberschlesischen Industrieballung. Wirtschaftsregion Oppeln. Problem der Verkehrsplanung. Verkehrsinvestitionen. Literatur. Karten.

728 DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE. HOUSE BUILDING

728(44) 333.322.3(44)

- B2259 CAZIN, G. Vers une économie optimum de la production du logement (France). 9 p. A5. (Economie et humanisme, Paris, no. 88, novembre/décembre, 1954, p. 9).

Des modifications de structure et de méthode à une économie déjà en mouvement mais ressemblant à la tour de Babel. Relève de l'effort budgétaire. Intégration des puissances financières. Du désordre des relations les architectes sont en partie responsables mais le client a changé dans une économie à quatre ou la division antique du travail est devenue absurde et pose des problèmes que l'industrie a écarté. Les chefs d'entreprise doivent juger une époque de transition où les problèmes de composition sont surtout financiers de nouvelles initiatives et des financements enchevêtrés nécessitent des préparations justifiées par une méthodologie scientifique. Un rétrécissement de la propriété et l'élargissement des chantiers posent de nombreux problèmes immobiliers.

728:332.742.1(73) 332.72(73)

- B2260 GREBLER, L. The flow of funds into new residential construction, 1911-52. 12 p. A5. (The Journal of finance, Chicago, no. 4, December, 1954, p. 339).

Question of how the acquisition of new residential real estate has been financed. What have been the proportions of external and internal funds or of debt and equity financing? Inadequacy of existing data. Procedure in new estimate. Results of an attempt to estimate directly the amounts of mortgage loans and equity funds used for the first acquisition of new residential facilities; table. Relative importance of equity funds. Factors in growth of the mortgage debt. Sources and notes on estimating procedures.

79 RECREATION. FILM SHOWS

791.4(43)

- B2261 INDUSTRIE, L', cinématographique en Allemagne occidentale. 36 1/2 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1961, décembre 20, 1954, p. 3).

Le cinéma allemand jusqu'en 1945. Reconstruction après 1945. Déconcentration du Konzern U.F.A. -U.F.I. Situation économique de

l'industrie cinématographique allemande. Pouvoirs publics et l'aide au cinéma. Contrôle du cinéma. Organisations professionnelles du cinéma allemand. Films culturels, documentaires et d'actualités. Bibliographie.

. 791.4(44)

B2262 GILLIO, F. Le cinéma français. 51/2 p. A4. (L'observation économique, Paris, no. 82, décembre 20, 1954, p. 5).

L'Année 1954 sera relativement satisfaisante pour le cinéma français. Production de films prévue. La France au sixième rang des pays producteurs. Augmentation du coût moyen. Développement du régime de co-opération. Recettes cinémas. Nombre des spectateurs. Tableaux. Graphiques.

C O N T E N T S

| | Page |
|---|------|
| PHILOSOPHY 1 | 826 |
| Psychology 159.9 | 826 |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 826 |
| Statistics. Demography 31 | 826 |
| Politics 32 | 828 |
| Migration. Colonization 325 | 828 |
| Economics 33 | 828 |
| Economic history 33:9 | 828 |
| Economic theory 330 | 829 |
| Labour 331 | 832 |
| Mutual relations of workers and employees 331.1 | 832 |
| Wages. Pay 331.2 | 833 |
| Handicapped labour 331.59 | 833 |
| Shortage and surplus of labour. Remedies 331.6 | 833 |
| Various labour questions. Working day. Canteens 331.8/9 | 834 |
| Banking. Currency. Finance 332 | 834 |
| Banking 332.1 | 834 |
| Savings banks. Savings 332.2 | 835 |
| Money. Foreign credits and investments 332.4 | 835 |
| Fiduciary money. Rates of exchange. Inflation 332.5 | 837 |
| Exchange. Money market 332.6 | 837 |
| Credit. Credit in trade and industry 332.7 | 838 |
| Interest 332.8 | 838 |
| Land and property 333 | 838 |
| Co-operation 334 | 838 |
| Public finance 336 | 839 |
| Protection and free trade. Export promotion. Economic integration 337 | 840 |
| Economic structure 338 | 841 |
| Industrial production 338:62 | 841 |
| Agrarian production 338:63 | 841 |
| Theory of production. Productivity 338.01 | 842 |

| | | |
|---|----------|-----|
| Price and value. Cost | 338.5 | 843 |
| Corporative organization of production | 338.6 | 844 |
| Monopolies. Anti-trust law | 338.8 | 844 |
| Technical assistance. Development of backward areas | 338.92 | 844 |
| Industrialization | 338.924 | 846 |
| Economic development and fluctuations | 338.97 | 846 |
| Business cycles | 338.972 | 849 |
| Planning | 338.98 | 850 |
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth | 339 | 851 |
| Jurisprudence. Law. Legislation | 34 | 852 |
| Public administration. Administrative law | 35 | 852 |
| Establishments | 35.078.6 | 852 |
| Economic policy | 351.82 | 852 |
| Social security | 351.83/4 | 852 |
| Colonial policy | 351.881 | 853 |
| National defence | 355 | 853 |
| Social welfare work and relief. Insurance | 36 | 853 |
| Trade. Transport. Communications | 38 | 854 |
| Theory of trade. Supply and demand | 380.1 | 854 |
| Domestic trade | 381 | 855 |
| Persons engaged in trade | 381.2 | 855 |
| Retail trade. Handicraft | 381.5 | 856 |
| Distinctive brands and packings | 381.823 | 856 |
| Foreign trade | 382 | 856 |
| Transport. Railways. Ports | 385/8 | 858 |
| APPLIED SCIENCES | 6 | 858 |
| Trade marks and brands | 608.6 | 858 |
| Medical sciences. Medicine. Hygiene. Pharmacy | 61 | 858 |
| Engineering | 62 | 859 |
| Technical research | 62.001 | 859 |
| Mechanical and electrical engineering | 621 | 860 |
| Tools and machinery manufacture | 621.75 | 860 |
| Hoisting and conveying machinery | 621.86/7 | 860 |
| Raw materials | 622/63 | 860 |
| Mining. Coal. Rare earths | 622 | 860 |
| Railway construction | 625.1 | 861 |
| Port equipment. Installations | 627.3 | 861 |
| Transport engineering. Shipbuilding | 629.1 | 861 |
| Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries | 63 | 861 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| Clearing. Irrigation. Drainage 631.6 | 861 |
| Cultivation of specific crops. Grain. Wheat. Coffee 633 | 862 |
| Business economics 65 | 863 |
| General theory of organization 65.01 | 863 |
| Accountancy 657 | 863 |
| Business organization 658 | 864 |
| Production schemes 658.10 | 864 |
| Foundation of enterprises. Branches 658.11 | 864 |
| Establishments. Location 658.2 | 864 |
| Internal organization. Time study 658.5 | 864 |
| Commercial organization 658.6/8 | 864 |
| Buying. Receiving. Storing. Despatch 658.7 | 864 |
| Sale 658.8 | 865 |
| Chemical industries 66 | 865 |
| Halogens. Salt 661.4 | 866 |
| Fuel industry 662.6/9 | 866 |
| Beverages. Food industry. Coffee. Sugar 663/4 | 867 |
| Metallurgy. Iron. Steel 669 | 867 |
| Manufacture and processing of simple materials 67 | 868 |
| Tinsmithery 672.4 | 868 |
| Wood industry 674 | 869 |
| Textile industry. Cotton. Wool. Synthetic fibres. Knitting 677 | 869 |
| Manufacture of complex objects 68 | 870 |
| Fine mechanisms. Calculating instruments 681 | 871 |
| FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE 7 | 871 |
| Town and country planning 711 | 871 |

Titles * indicate books and pamphlets

1 PHILOSOPHY

159.9 PSYCHOLOGY

159.9.07

- B2263 BOKSLAG, J.G.H. Leefijid en geslacht bij de Lüscher-test en de invloed van de proefleider. 20 p. A5 (Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor de psychologie, Amsterdam, no.6, 1954, p.497).

Van 300 volwassen mannen en 100 volwassen vrouwen, die als sollicitanten voor een functie in het bedrijfsleven psychologisch werden onderzocht, zijn resultaten van de Lüscher-test statistisch bewerkt. De Lüscher-test bestaat uit het laten kiezen van, in bepaalde groeperingen en volgorde voorgelegde, kleuren naar sympathie, antipathie en de daartussen liggende gevoelens.

Summary: The results of a statistical analysis of the Lüscher-test reports of 300 male and 100 female adults. The influence of sex and age, and of the tester.

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

31 STATISTICS. DEMOGRAPHY

311.141:330.115

- B2264 RUTHERFORD, R. S. G. The "principal factors" approach to index number theory. 9 p. A5 (The Economic record, Melbourne, no.59, November, 1954, p.200).

Tintner has recently drawn attention to the possibilities of the "principal factors" approach to many problems in the index number field. Consideration about the main concept of the "principal factors" approach. Examination of the application of the method to a number of Australian official index numbers.

311.218

- B2265 LYLE, Ph. The construction of nomograms for use in statistics. 22 p. (Applied statistics, London, nos. 2, 3, June, November, 1954, pp. 116, 184).

The true nomogram is dealt with, briefly, the construction of empirical nomograms, at greater length. The methods may be used when

the equation to be represented is of such form that a "true" nomogram cannot be constructed by the exact methods. How a graphical analysis of experimental results can replace the orthodox algebraic analysis, at least in part. An experiment in a sugar refinery. Graphical analysis of the data. Testing the accuracy of the charts. Bibliography.

312

- B2266 SAUVY, A. Le vieillissement des populations et l'allongement de la vie. 8 p. A5 (Population, Paris, no.4, octobre/décembre, 1954, p. 675).

Définition du vieillissement de la population. Influence de la baisse de natalité. L'allongement de la vie humaine n'a pas contribué au vieillissement des populations. Observations effectives. Calculs à fécondité constante. La loi est-elle générale? Vieillissement et longévité. Influence indirecte de la mortalité. Signification du phénomène. Tableaux. .

312:338.92 312:338.92(7/8=6)

- B2267 PAZOS, F. Aspectos demográficos del desarrollo económico. 27 p. A5 (El trimestre economico, Mexico, no. 4, Octubre - Diciembre, 1954, p.402).

Demografische aspecten van de economische ontwikkeling. Sterfte-en geboortecijfer. Natuurlijke bevolkingsgroei in Latijns-Amerikaanse en andere landen. Gevolgen van de bevolkingsgroei en de economische ontwikkeling. Stijging van het reëel inkomen per hoofd. Invloed van de economische ontwikkeling op de bevolkingsgroei. Daling van het geboortecijfer in de ontwikkelde landen.

Summary: Demographic aspects of economic development. Special attention is paid to the Latin-American countries.

312(910)

- B2268 WERTHEIM, W.F. La population de l'Indonésie et le test des 40%. 20 p. A5 (Population, Paris, no.4, octobre/décembre, 1954, p.655).

Insuffisance des recensements d'Indonésie. Proportion des jeunes. Autres pays sous-développés. Taux de natalité des populations avant 40% de moins de 15 ans. Mortalité infantile: les enquêtes effectuées.

Mortalité des jeunes au-delà d'un an. Taux de natalité. Tableaux.

32 POLITICS

325 MIGRATION, COLONIZATION

See also: B2309

325.352 351.881

- B2269 ROBINSON, K. World opinion and colonial status. (International organization, Boston, no.4, November, 1954, p.468).

Colonial policies: a perspective view. The great colonial powers and their policies. The Soviet view. The United States attitude. The United Nations Charter and the colonial problem. The difficulties of the traditional policy. One of the extra-ordinary illusions which surround the area of international politics is the conviction that the malpractices deemed inherent in "imperialism" can only be prevented by the supervision of "disinterested states".

33 ECONOMICS

33:9 ECONOMIC HISTORY

33:9:331.6 33:9:338.972.3

- B2270 WEBER, W., und TH. MAYER-MALY. Studie zur spätmittelalterlichen Arbeitsmarkt- und Wirtschaftsordnung. 32 p. A5 (Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Stuttgart, no.5/6, Dezember, 1954, p.358).

Wirtschaftsgeschichte und Arbeitsmarktordnung. Bedeutung der Pestzüge. Wirtschaftsgeschichtliche Periodisierung und die These vom goldenen Zeitalter der Landarbeiter. Komplementaritätsverhältnisse und das Ideal der Vollbeschäftigung. Die Rechtsform des Abdingeverbotens des Mittelalters. Das Abdingeverbot als Institut der Arbeitsmarktordnung. Vergleich mit der Arbeitsmarkt- und Beschäftigungslage von heute.

33:9:332.4(4)

- *B2271 BLOCH, M. Esquisse d'une histoire monétaire de l'Europe. Paris, Colin, 1954. 90 p. A5.

Histoire externe de la monnaie. La frappe de l'or et des grosses monnaies d'argent. Histoire économique. Fonctions de la monnaie métallique. Les transformations monétaires (13e siècle). Causes et conséquences des mutations, des affaiblissements, et des renforcements. Régime monétaire de l'ère capitaliste. Régime de la monnaie métallique. Monnaie fiduciaire. Monnaie scripturaire.

33:9:332.4.001.7(73) 33:9:336.001.7(73)

- B2272 LERNER, E.M. The monetary and fiscal programs of the confederate government, 1861-65 (USA). 17 p. A5 (The Journal of political economy, Chicago, no.6, December, 1954, p.506).

Confederate government's revenue-raising programs and their inflationary consequences during the Civil War. Discussion about the tax-programs. Inadequacy of taxes payable in kind. The issue of bonds to provide revenue for the government and to maintain the value of money. Influence of the agricultural structure of the economy on the sales of bonds. Note issues as a final solution of the problem of raising revenue. When taxes and bond sales failed to halt the steady rise in prices, the Congress passed a bill repudiating part of the currency.

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: B2264, B2330

330.1 351.82

- B2273 HALLER, H. Wirtschaftstheorie und Wirtschaftspolitik. 15 p. A5 (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, no.2, Band 73, 1954, p.229).

Die Unterscheidung zwischen Grundlagenforschung und Zweckforschung in den Naturwissenschaften darf man nicht ohne weiteres auf die Wirtschaftswissenschaft übertragen. Die Wirtschaftstheorie soll immer die Probleme der Wirtschaftspolitik in Betracht nehmen. Die historische Entwicklung zeigt die gegenseitige Bezogenheit zwischen Wirtschaftstheorie und -politik. Die Wirtschaftstheorie nimmt den zentralen Platz ein unter den Erkenntnismitteln der Wirtschaftspolitik. Heute ist die Wirtschaft so kompliziert geworden, dass sie dringend der Theorie bedarf. (Summary in English. Résumé en français. Resumen español. Riassunto italiano).

330.1 330.180

- B2274 LINHARDT, H. Anschaulichkeit der Wirtschaft und Anschauungsmit-

tel der Wirtschaftswissenschaft, 18 p. A5 (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, Wolfenbüttel, no.1, 1955, p.1).

Anschauung und Anschaulichkeit haben beide zweierlei Bedeutung. Anschauung als Zugang zur Erkenntnis. Anschaulichkeit der Wirtschaft ist teils durch das leibliche, teils durch das geistige Auge zu gewinnen. Anschauungsmittel der Wirtschaftswissenschaft: begriffliche Einengung; wirtschaftlicher Vorgang und seine wissenschaftliche Erfassung; anschauliche Begriffe; anschauliche Konzeptionen; anschauliche Systeme; Anschauungshilfsmittel der Wirtschaftswissenschaft.

330.17 330.172

- B2275 KARRENBURG, F. Neoliberalismus - Neosozialismus. 29 p. A5 (Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Stuttgart, no.5/6, Dezember, 1954, p.390).

Das Problem einer glaubwürdigen Ordnung. Merkmale des Neoliberalismus. Freiheitsproblem. Problem des "Laissez-faire". Aufgaben des Staates. Sozialpolitik. Wettbewerb und Wettbewerbshemmungen. Bedeutung des Marktes. Markt und Planung. Mensch und Betrieb. Merkmale des Neosozialismus. Gegensatz zum Bolschewismus. Toleranz. Ethos. Oekonomischer Materialismus. Vergesellschaftung Erbrecht. Starterleichterung. Problem der Wirtschaftslenkung. Herrschaft der manager. Gewerkschaften. Stellung zum Staat. Neoliberalismus und Neosozialismus im Blickfeld christlicher Sozialethik.

330.18:332.88

- B2276 PAULSEN, A. Zins und Systemgleichgewicht; die Entwicklung des Problems bei Wickell und Keynes. 58 p. A5 (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, no.2, Band 73, 1954, p.171).

Realzins und Geldzins. Das Systemgleichgewicht ist darzustellen als ein System von Preisrelationen. In diesen tritt der Zins auf sobald es sich um intertemporale Relationen handelt. Die klassische Leitbedeutung der realen Größen schließt ein von Keynes angenommenes Gleichgewicht mit Unterbeschäftigung aus. Das Keynessche Gleichgewicht nimmt, im Gegensatz zum klassischen Vollbeschäftigungsgleichgewicht, neben der Tauschmittelfunktion eine selbständige Wertaufbewahrungsfunktion des Geldes an. Das Sayische Theorem, und ebenso die klassische Quantitätstheorie ist gültig wenn Geld, im Sinne der Klassik, nur als Tauschmittel betrachtet wird. Die Bedeutung des Zinses und der Bildung der Zinssätze liegt der Divergenz zugrunde, unter

welchen Bedingungen die Verwandlung von Geld in Realkapital gelingt. Nach der Klassik gelingt die Umwandlung von aus Einkommen gespartem Geld in Realkapital immer, von geschöpftem Geld nie. Nach Keynes sind beide möglich. (Summary in English. Résumé en français. Resumen español. Riassunto italiano).

330.188 338.972.3

- B2277 LINDAHL, E. On Keynes' economic system. 27 p. A5 (The Economic record, Melbourne, nos. 58. 59, May, November, 1954, pp.19, 159)

Keynes' central lines of thought have percolated to the text-book level, where they are usually clarified by the help of a few simple models. Introduction of a new model of this kind, simplified as much as possible to facilitate graphic representation. Variables and equations. Wherein the system of equations differs from the usual variants. The question of whether the fundamental assumptions of Keynes' economic system concerning parameters and functions are consistent with the assumption that Keynes' system is of the long-run type which is used in comparative statics for the determination of equilibria. As the real wage replaces the money wage as a parameter. Keynes' theory becomes very similar to the classical one concerning equilibrium in the labour market. Modifications with respect to the investment function and the liquidity function. Examination of the system of equations as it appears after the proposed modifications, justified from the long-run point of view. The question of whether the system of the "General theory" with its statics formulation and limitation to ex-post magnitudes is the best base for making economic theory dynamic (First published under the title: Om Keynes' ekonomiska system; in: Ekonomisk tidskrift, no. 3, September, 1953, p.186).

330.191.6 332.453 338.972 338.98

- B2278 ROEPKE, W. Internationale Ordnung - heute; 2. veränderte und vermehrte Aufl. Erlenbach/Zürich, Reutsch Verlag; 1954. Bibliogr. 343 p. A5. (1. Aufl. unter den Titel: Internationale Ordnung).

Natur der internationalen Krisis. Internationale Ordnung als Selbstbehauptung der freien Welt gegenüber dem kommunistischen Imperialismus. Wirtschaftliche Elemente der internationalen Ordnung. Theorie der internationalen Ordnung und die Lösung des Problems im liberalen Zeitalter. Caesaro-Oekonomismus. Das internationale Rohstoff- und Kolonialproblem. Das internationale Bevölkerungsproblem. Verfall

der Weltwirtschaft. Konkurrenzangst. Angst vor den passiven Zahlungsbilanz. Strömungen zur neuen Weltwirtschaft. Internationale Währungsordnung.

331 LABOUR

331(73) 331.1:331.881(73) 331.2(73) 331.6(73)
331.881:331.1(73)

- *B2279 REYNOLDS, L.G. Labor economics and labor relations; 2nd ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1954. 709 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

The nature and consequences of trade-unionism and its value as a social institution. An analysis of trade-unionism and union-management relations. The collective bargaining process and major collective bargaining issues. Public control of labor relations. Economics of the labor market. A consideration of problems of wages and employment. An appraisal of the economic impact of collective bargaining.

331.1 MUTUAL RELATIONS OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYEES

331.116.3(73) 331.881:331.116.3(73)

- B2280 SEASTONE, D.A. The status of guaranteed wages and employment in collective bargaining (USA). 7 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no 5, December, 1954, p.911).

The pertinence of current guaranteed wage and employment discussions is related to the announcements of major organizations that these will become the next major aims of collective bargaining. For economic reasons, some unions contend, wage earners must have wage and employer's guarantees. For political reasons, it may be that union officials require another bargaining device. Union attempts to establish an economy-wide system of secured wages and employment are likely to find a management community, largely hostile to treating labor as fixed cost of output. Although a small number of entrepreneurs has been willing to experiment, it is unlikely that a larger number of employers will follow them, except under pressure.

331.126

- B2281 DUNCAN, D.C. A new method of recording labour losses. 6 1/2 p. A4 (The Manager, London, no.1, January, 1955, p.30).

What meaning has the labour turnover of a factory for the manager? Warning that action is needed and an indicator of disturbance. Costs resulting from the employment of inexperienced or unskilled workers. Diluting skill. Number and methods of keeping records. Period covered by record. Diagrams.

331.2 WAGES. PAY
See: B2345

331.59 HANDICAPPED LABOUR
See: B2341

331.6 SHORTAGE AND SURPLUS OF LABOUR. REMEDIES
See also: B2270

331.6 : 331.2 : 332.571.2

B2282 ARCHIBALD, G.C. The factor gap and the level of wages. 13 p. A5
(The Economic record, Melbourne, no. 59, November, 1954, p. 187).

Bent Hansen, economist of the Scandinavian school, making use of the identity (ex-ante gap between saving and investment equals ex-ante goods gap plus ex-ante factor gap), developed a method of analysis which provides explicit consideration of individual markets. However, there may be difficulty, for some markets, in determining what does constitute inflationary pressure. More specifically it is showed that an excess of vacancies over unemployed ("more jobs than men") need not necessarily lead to wage increases since much an excess cannot always be identified with excess demand.

331.60(4) 311.21 : 331.60(4) 368.44(4)

B2283 COMPARAISON des statistiques du chômage en Belgique et dans quelques pays voisins. 27 1/2 p. A4 (Bulletin d'information et de documentation, Banque nationale de Belgique, Bruxelles, no. 6, décembre, 1954, p. 425).

Statistiques de l'emploi et du chômage. Indemnisation des chômeurs. Emploi. Chômage. valeur représentative et comparabilité des statistiques de l'emploi et du chômage des pays considérés. Importance relative du chômage. Principaux facteurs expliquant l'évolution des dernières années. Tableaux.

331.8/9 VARIOUS LABOUR QUESTIONS. WORKING DAY. CANTEENS

331.811 331.811(42)

- B2284 COOK, F.P. Shift work; publ. by the Institute of personnel management. London, 1955. 32 p. A5. Bibl. Tabn.

General survey of the many considerations which affect the application of shift systems in industry. Economic considerations. Variety of shift systems. Legal considerations. Effect of shift work on personnel administration. Hours of work and inconvenience payments. Social considerations.

331.835 :65.012.4(73)

- B2285 THOMPSON, D.M. Lunchrooms for executives (USA). 5 p. A4 (The Conference board; management record, no.12, December, 1954, p. 464).

Companies may find it advantageous to provide private dining facilities for their executives. Experience of twelve companies. Reasons for executive lunchrooms. Who is eligible. Reaction of other employees. Patronage. Benefits and disadvantages.

332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

332.1 BANKING

332.11 :332.453 332.11 :332.453(910)

- B2286 HIGGINS, B.H. Central bank reserve systems and Indonesia's foreign exchange problem. 17 p. A5 (Ekonomi dan keuangan Indonesia, Djakarta, Nopember, 1954, p. 737).

In view of the decreasing ratio of the Bank of Indonesia's gold and foreign exchange reserves to current liabilities, and the possibility of revision of the bank statute, the whole question of central bank reserve systems is considered in its relationship to broader aspects of Indonesia's foreign exchange problem. The function of central bank reserves. New types of reserve system, introduced by several Latin American countries, are cast in terms of the balance of payments position. Evaluation of the new system. The problem what "initial par of exchange" should be designated, in fulfillment of the obligations assumed in becoming a member of the International monetary fund. Longer-run considerations.

332.2 SAVINGS BANKS. SAVINGS

332.2(540)

- B2287 SMALL savings in India, 1948-54. 13 p. A4 (Reserve Bank of India, bulletin, Bombay, no.12, December, 1954, p.1158).

Principal items of small savings. Measures taken to stimulate small savings since 1948/49. Detailed tables.

332.4 MONEY. FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS

See also: B2271, B2272, B2278, B2286

332.4(93 + 96) 332.5(93 + 96)

- *B2288 EMST, P. VAN. Geld in Melanesie; de functie van het monetaire element in een primitieve maatschappij. Beverwijk, de Swart, 1954. 133 p. A5. Bibliogr. (Dissertatie Amsterdam).

Bespreking van de functie en het gebruik van het inheemse geld in Melanesie. Drie te onderscheiden gebieden. Definities. Aanvoer en verwerving van geld. De handel. Riten en rangen. Heilig karakter van het geld. Functie en spel.

Summary: Money in Melanesia. The function of the monetary element in a primitive society.

332.4.001.7(73)

- B2289 USE of monetary instruments since mid-1952. 7 1/2 p. A4 (Federal reserve bulletin, Washington, no.12, December, 1954, p.1237).

Three major instruments available for effectuating F.R. systems policy: open market operations; discount policy; and changes in reserve requirements. Description of the instruments. Interrelationship. Use of the instruments since mid-1952. Selective credit actions. Use of moral suasion. Chart and tables.

332.422.2; 332.4.001.7

- B2290 WARUM nicht wieder Goldwährung? 25 1/2 p. A4 (Zeitschrift für das gesamte Kreditwesen. Frankfurt a.M., no.1, Januar 1, 1955, p.5 - 11).

Meinung einer Reihe von Experten des Währungswesens, der Wirtschafts-

politik, der Finanzpolitik und der Soziologie zu diesem Thema. Goldwährung aus amerikanischer Sicht. Einziger Weg zu vollkommener Konvertibilität. Ein Moral-Problem. Goldwährung und Finanzpolitik. Fortiter in re - suaviter in modo. Eine ökonomische Klima-Frage. Rezept Kursflexibilität. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen. Zur Soziologie der Währung. Realistische Geldverfassung. Goldwährung, Gold-Produktion, Goldpreis. Im Spannungsfeld von Währungs- und Beschäftigungssicherheit.

332.45:339.452 332.453.2 338.5:382 332.45

- B2291 SMITH, W. L. Effects of exchange rate adjustments on the standard of living. 18 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 5, December, 1954, p. 808).

The burdens of eliminating a substantial balance-of-payments deficit by an appropriate adjustment of the exchange rate. Primary and secondary influence on the standard of living. The effects on balance of trade, terms of trade, and standard of living. Interrelations between these effects, considering first the case with initial balanced trade and then with initial unbalanced trade; both cases are considered with stable and unstable foreign exchange market.

332.453.2:332.4.001.7

- B2292 FAMILTON, R. J. Balance of payments equilibrium and monetary policy. 16 p. A5 (The Economic record, Melbourne, no. 59, November, 1964, p. 209).

Analysis to arrive at definitions of balance of payments equilibrium and adequate monetary reserves sufficiently precise to furnish policymakers with meaningful guides. Restatement of the factors involved in defining these concepts together with an appraisal of remedial measures for a balance of payments disequilibrium.

332.453.4(73:4) 332.453.4(73)

- *B2293 PRIVATE United States investment in Europe and the overseas territories; publ. by the Organization for European economic co-operation. Paris, 1954. 131 p. A5. Graf.

Volume and pattern of U. S. private investment throughout the world and particularly in member countries and overseas territories. Motives for foreign investment. Deterrents to investment in member countries

and overseas territories. General approach of member countries to private U.S. investment. Advantages and risks of U.S. private investment. Treatment of U.S. private investment in member countries and overseas territories. Regulations governing private American investment in other countries.

332.5 FIDUCIARY MONEY. RATES OF EXCHANGE. INFLATION

See also: B2282, B2288, B2291

332.578

- B2294 KUENG, E. Offenmarktpolitik. 10 p. A5 (Privat-Kommerzbank, A.G. Bulletin, Zürich, Januar, 1955, p.3).

Nachdem nun auch die Schweizerische Nationalbank offiziell ermächtigt ist, Offenmarktpolitik zu treiben, scheint es am Platze, sich einmal die Frage vorzulegen, wie denn dieses Mittel funktioniert, welche Wirkungsmöglichkeiten ihm offenstehen und welche Vorteile und Nachteile ihm anhaften. Einzelmerkmale. Anwendungsbereich. Nahwirkungen. Liquidität der Banken beeinträchtigt. Konsequenzen von einer Zinsänderung zu erwarten. Investitionen der öffentlichen Verkehrs- und Versorgungsbetriebe. Psychologische und indirekte Wirkungen.

332.6 EXCHANGE. MONEY MARKET

332.6(94) 336.3:332.6(94)

- B2295 ARNDT, H.W. The post-war Australian bond market. 10 p. A5 (The Economic record, Melbourne, no.59, November, 1954, p.263).

Consideration about developments in the post-war Australian bond market by means of an investigation of the distribution of holdings of Commonwealth Government securities 1946/52.

332.6(94)

- B2296 HENDERSON, R.F. Notes on the Australian capital market, 1946-1953. 15 p. A4 (The Economic record, Melbourne, no.59, November, 1954, p.11).

Some critical notes on the Australian capital market. Volume of funds flowing through the market. Preponderance of ordinary share issues. The share market price structure. Distribution of capital. Need for

more accurate information. Development of the issuing house as an example of specialization in a growing capital market. The role of insurance companies and investment trusts or companies in financing industrial development. The attitude of successive post-war governments to the industrial section of the capital market.

332.7 CREDIT. CREDIT IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY

332.742:381.5:68(494)

- B2297 SCHIRMER, C. Der handwerkliche Kredit in der Schweiz. 7 p. A5. (Internationales Gewerbearchiv, St.Gallen, no.4, Dezember, 1954, p.169).

Der vergrösserte Kapitalbedarf im Handwerk. Die üblichen Möglichkeiten der Kapitalbeschaffung: kurzfristiger und langfristiger Kredit; privater Geldgeber oder Bank, wenig Eigenfinanzierung. Neue Wege der Kreditvermittlung. Bedingungen der Kreditgewährung an Handwerker. Vorteile eines geordneten Kreditwesens.

332.8 INTEREST

See: B2276

333 LAND AND PROPERTY

333.013.2(42)

- B2298 RUDOLF, K. Das Pachtzinsproblem in Grossbritannien. 13 p. A5 (Agrarpolitische Revue, Zürich, no.5, Januar, 1955, p.220).

Die Pachtzinse ist fast ausnahmslos zu niedrig. Bestehende Verhältnisse. Bestehende Verfahren zur Pachtzinsbestimmung. Vorschlag zur Verbesserung der Pachtzinsbestimmung. Die Begriffe "Rohertrag" und "Betriebsaufwand" nach englischer Terminologie. Vergleich mit schweizerischen Verhältnissen. Literatur.

334 CO-OPERATION

334:351.8(4 + 56)

- *B2299 VALKO, L. International handbook of cooperative legislation. Washington, State college, 1954. 273 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Cooperative legislation of the various countries of Europe summarized.

Description and explanation of the most important laws. Summary of laws and orders after each chapter.

336 PUBLIC FINANCE

See also: B2272, B2339

336

- B2300 SAINZ DE BUJANDA, F. L'idée de finances publiques et de la science des finances. 10 p. A5 (Public finance, The Hague, no. 4, 1954, p. 394).

Délimitations de notions: finances publiques et science financière. L'autonomie de la science financière. La délimitation des éléments: les facteurs politiques, économiques et juridiques dans le phénomène financier. L'économie financière ou théorie économique des finances; son concept et sa nature. L'objet de la science de finances. (Summary in english).

336.215.1(42) 336.2.032(42)

- B2301 WEISE, H. Probleme der britischen Einkommensteuerreform; zum first und second report der Royal Commission on the taxation of profits and income. 38 p. A5 (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, no. 2, Band 73, 1954, p. 273).

Reformbestrebungen zur britischen Einkommensteuer in Gegenwart und Vergangenheit. Probleme der Doppelbesteuerung im britischen Commonwealth. (First report): Residence als Grundlage der Besteuerung und die daraus resultierenden wirtschaftlichen Probleme. Die Stellungnahme der Commission: Allgemeine Kritik an der herrschenden Besteuerungsmethode. Folgen in der Nachkriegswirtschaft. Vorgeschlagene Gegenmassnahmen. Kritik und Reform der Besteuerung des persönlichen Einkommens (Second report): Verschiedene Reformvorschläge zum Lohnsteuerabzugsverfahren. Allgemeine Charakteristik und beffrchtete Folgen des Verfahrens. Möglichkeiten einer Verschmelzung der Einkommensteuer mit dem Sozialversicherungssystem. Vereinfachte Steuer für kleine Lohneinkommen. Formen einer Normativbesteuerung. Progression als Instrument der Steuer- und Sozialpolitik. Abstufung der Belastung durch das Freibetragsystem. Vorschläge zur Korrektur der Tarifkurve. Ehegemeinschaft als Steuerobjekt. Gesamtwirkung und wirtschaftspolitische Auswirkungen der Reformvorschläge.

- 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE. EXPORT PROMOTION.
ECONOMIC INTEGRATION
See also: B2348, B2351

337.9(4)

- B2302 THORP, W.L. Europe's progress toward economic integration. 16 p.
A5 (Foreign affairs, New York, no. 2, January, 1955, p. 282).

The development of economic integration since 1947. American interest in European integration. The first test: the flow of trade. Attack of the O.E.E.C. on quantitative restrictions. Tariff levels. The flow of labor and capital. Forms of partial integration. Conditions of further progress. Many factors are contributing to the integration of Europe, although the goal of the common market and all the rest is still far away.

337.9:622.333:347.99(4) 337.9:669.1:347.99(4)

- B2303 BREINTER, F. Zwei Jahre Montangerichtsbarkeit; eine Darstellung der Funktionen und des Wirkens des Gerichtshofes der Europäischen Gemeinschaft für Kohle und Stahl. 8 p. A4 (Europa Archiv, Frankfurt, no. 2, Januar 20, 1955, p. 7243).

Die Exekutive und die richterliche Gewalt sind zur vollen Ausprägung gekommen. Die gesetzgebende Gewalt ist in den Hintergrund getreten. Konstituierung des Gerichtshofes und allgemeine Fragen. Besetzung der Richterstellen. Bildung der Kammern. Geschäftsverteilung unter den Kammern. Besoldung der Richter, der Generalanwälte und des Kanzlers. Quasi-gesetzgeberische Tätigkeit. Uebersicht über die bisher erhobenen Klagen.

337.9(7/8)

- B2304 HUMPHREY, G.M. Economic cooperation in the Americas. 7 p. A4
(The Department of State bulletin, Washington, no. 806, December, 6, 1954, p. 863).

Meeting of ministers of finance and economy. Desire to strengthen the continental economy. Comments on the third Pan American conference. U.S. views on international trade. Financing economic development. Changes in U.S. lending policies. Proposed international finance corporation.

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

See also: B2318, B2325

338:62:382.5:622/:63 338:62:382.5:622/:63(43)

- B2305 HASSELBLATT, W. B. Industrieproduktion und Rohstoffeinfuhr (Deutschland). 29 p. A5 (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, no. 2, Band 73, 1954, p. 244).

Vorausgesetzt, dass sich die Einfuhrabhängigkeit der Industrie als Ganzes nicht wandelt, dürfte das Einfuhrvolumen an Rohstoffen und Halbwaren eines Landes "in the long run" der Entwicklung des industriellen Ausstosses weitgehend entsprechen. Aber diese Gleichläufigkeit liegt nur im Grunde der beiden Kurven. Dieses Artikel setzt sich zum Ziel zunächst deduktiv und dann am Beispiel des Deutschen Reiches vor dem zweiten Weltkrieg und der Bundesrepublik Deutschland nach dem Krieg nachzuweisen, dass "in the short run" zwischen den Importen von Rohstoffen und Halbwaren einerseits und der Industrieerzeugung als Ganzes andererseits nicht die gemeinhin angenommenen engen Zusammenhänge bestehen. (Summary in English. Résumé en français. Resumen español. Riassunto italiano).

338:62(73)

- B2306 LIPTON, M. That postwar production upsurge (USA). 4 1/2 p. A4. (The Conference board; Business record, New York, no. 12, December, 1954, p. 488).

The climb of industrial output to its 1953 peak owed much to the growth of capital goods and ordnance. Manufacturing production, by commodity groups, 1947 and 1953. Production trends. Slump in output concentrated in durables. Charts.

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

See also: B2311

338:63

- B2307 VISHER, S. S. Comparative agricultural potentials of the world's regions. 5 p. A5 (Economic geography, Worcester, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 82).

Provisional classification of the world's regions as to their agricultural potentials. Method. Significance of the criteria used. Prerequisites of agriculture. Weather dependability. Accessibility of markets. Maps. Tables.

338:63(47)

- B2308 HARRIS, C.D. Growing food by degree in Soviet Russia. 14 p. A5 (Foreign affairs, New York, no.2, January, 1955, p.268).

In a significant address on August 8, 1953, Soviet Premier Georgi M. Malenkov gave the planners of the Soviet economy the task of achieving within two or three years an abundance of food for the population and of raw material for industry. Soviet agriculture has stagnated in the past in comparison with Soviet heavy industry. Attempts to increase Soviet agricultural production face obstinate physical obstacles. Amount of arable land. Measures to stimulate production. Production of fertilizer. Production program.

338:63(47) 325.331(47) 351.82:63(47)

- B2309 HOFMANN, W. Die dritte sowjetische Agrarrevolution und die neue Wanderung der Arbeitskräfte. 17 p. A5 (Schmollers Jahrbuch, Berlin, no.6, 1954, p.77).

Die Veränderung der landwirtschaftlichen Produktionsstruktur besteht in: 1) Abkehr von der chronischen Einseitigkeit der russischen Agrarproduktion durch Ergänzung der extensiven, durch intensive Erzeugungsweise; 2) Uebergang zur agrarischen Grossraumplanung und zur Anlage ausreichender landwirtschaftlicher Versorgungsgürtel um die Zentren der Bevölkerung; 3) Allgemeine Erweiterung der landwirtschaftlichen Nutzflächen; 4) Uebergang vom monokulturellen zum ausgeglichenen Wirtschaftsbetrieb. Die neue Bewegung der Arbeitskräfte. Drei Wellen einer staatlich gelenkten Arbeitskräftewanderung sind seit Verkündung des neuen Kurses in kurzer Folge ausgelöst worden und gehen heute nebeneinander her: Rückführung von über 100.000 Fachkräften aus den Städten oder Verwaltungen in die landwirtschaftliche Produktion; die Bewegung junger Industriearbeiter zur Urbarmachung neuer Böden für die Kultur; innerräumliche Umverteilung und zwischenräumliche Umgruppierung; eine neue Ostkolonisation.

338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION. PRODUCTIVITY

338.011:381.51/5 65.011:381.51/5

- B2310 BEHRENS, K. Chr. Zur Produktivitätssteigerung im mittelständischen Einzelhandel. 7 p. A5 (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, Wolfenbüttel, no.1, 1955, p.19).

Die Rolle des Zwergbetriebes im Einzelhandel. Eine der Ursachen für die unbefriedigende Produktivität des mittelständischen Einzelhandels liegt in der ungenügenden Kapazitätsausnützung der Betriebe. Optimale Betriebsgrösse und Kreditgewährung. Befähigungsnachweis. Preiskampf oder Erhöhung der Selling Costs? Notwendiger Mehrabsatz bei Preissenkung oder Kostensteigerung (Preiselastizität).

338.011:338:63(680 + 73)

- B2311 HEADY, O. and S. DU TOIT. Marginal resource productivity for agriculture in selected areas of South Africa and the United States. 12 p. A5 (The Journal of political economy, Chicago, no.6, December, 1954, p.494).

Study of the marginal productivities of labor, land and capital in one commercial farming area in Africa and in four such areas in the United States. Comparison of these productivities with considerable assurance within each of these areas. Tentative international comparison. A cross-sectional sample of farm firms is used to provide a mean intra-firm estimate of resource productivity. In contrast to the findings for the United States areas, the figures show that, in the African area, the disequilibrium between marginal resource productivities and factor prices are very great.

338.011.1:338:62(73)

- B2312 MCGUGH, L.F. Financial experience of manufacturing corporations (USA). 6 p. A4 (Survey of current business, Washington, no.12, December, 1954, p.13).

Orders. Production and sales. After-tax profits. Review of recent financial experience of manufacturing concerns against the background of the postwar period as a whole. Spendings for plant and equipment. Sensitivity of manufacturing. Current financial condition. Financing costs. Profit ratios. Industrial liquidity. Size differences. Charts. Tables.

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See: B2354, B2370, B2375

338.6 CORPORATIVE ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION

338.6 338.6(493)

- B2313 HOUBEN, R. Bedrijfsorganisatie of publiekrechtelijke bedrijfsorganisatie? (België). 12 p. A5 (Tijdschrift voor politiek, Brussel, no. 6, December 31, 1954, p. 547).

Het is wenselijk het beleid van het gemeenebest niet meer dan nodig samen te trekken in de handen van de Staat. Het subsidiariteitsbeginsel als grondslag van de gedachte der bedrijfsorganisatie. Juridische en politieke aspecten in België. Bedrijfsorganisatie en sociale evolutie. Soepele maar algemene toepassing van het subsidiariteitsbeginsel. Bedrijfsorganisatie waar ze dienen kan.

Summary: Trade organization or statutory trade organization? Legal and political aspects in Belgium.

338.8 MONOPOLIES. ANTI-TRUST LAW

338.89(4)

- B2314 PLEASE, A.L. Some aspects of European monopoly legislation. 13 p. A5 (The Journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no. 1, December, 1954, p. 34).

Present position in the U.K. Monopoly legislation in Europe; the Netherlands; Sweden; Norway and Denmark; Germany. With all its failings it is probable that the empirical approach remains the right one.

338.89(43) 338.5:338.89(43)

- B2315 ISAY, R. Zur Kartellgesetzgebung; eine Erwiderung (Deutschland, Westzone). 6 p. A5 (Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Stuttgart, no. 5/6, Dezember, 1954, p. 419).

Theoretische Betrachtung über die Kartellgesetzgebung anlässlich der Kritik von C. E. Fischer an den vom Verfasser in 1929 gemachten Vorschlägen zur Kartellgesetzgebung. Punktuelle und marktconforme Eingriffe. Vergleich mit dem Regierungsentwurf eines Gesetzes gegen Wettbewerbsbeschränkungen.

- 338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS
See also: B2267, B2329, B2333

- B2316 SCHOUTEN, D.B.J. De stationaire economie van de achtergebleven gebieden; enkele economische aspecten van de hulp aan onderontwikkelde landen. 12 p. A5 (Economie, Tilburg, no.3, Desember, 1954, p.97).

Analyse van de oorzaken, waardoor welvaartsverschillen tussen de naties ontstaan en waardoor deze verschillen steeds groter worden. De vraag in hoeverre economische principes de grondslag voor hulpverlening kunnen vormen. Elementaire kenschetsing van de onderontwikkelde gebieden. Stationaire economie in deze landen tegenover dynamische economie in hoogontwikkelde landen. Het verschijnsel van nivellering van de welvaart binnen een volkshuishouding tegenover toeneming van de welvaartsverschillen tussen de naties. De fundamentele oorzaken van verschillen in economische dynamiek kunnen verklaard worden door de macro-theorie van het algemeen-economische ontwikkelingsproces. Mogelijkheden van een internationale welvaarts-politiek.

Summary: The stationary economy of underdeveloped areas; some economic aspects of assistance to underdeveloped countries. The stationary economy in these countries vs the dynamic economy in highly developed countries. The fundamental causes of differences in economic dynamics can be explained by the macro-theory of the general economic development process.

- B2317 MAY, S. Folklore and fact about underdeveloped areas. 13 p. A5. (Foreign affairs, New York, no.2, January, 1955, p.212).

The economic dynamics of the highly industrialized nations of the free world is genuinely dependent upon the achievement of a comparable dynamism in the underdeveloped economies. Three imperatives, the strategic considerations, the quest for access to expanding export markets, and the need to assure an increasing source of primary products, impel the industrialized West to forward the development in the backward sectors of the free world. The underdeveloped areas as the major producers and exporters of primary products. The conviction that underdeveloped areas should turn away from the production of raw materials in order to develop economies based on manufacturing. There is need for a reorientation of current thinking about the role of primary products.

338.924 INDUSTRIALIZATION

338.924(72) 338:62(72)

- B2318 NUESTRA industrializacion (Mexico). 27 p. A4 (Revista de economia, Mexico, no. 9/10, Septiembre/Octubre, 1954, p. 259).

Mogelijkheden voor industrialisatie van Mexico. Eigenschappen van Mexico's industrie. Tabellen. Basis en secundaire industrieën. Prijzen, lonen, inkomsten en handel. Invloed van de positie van de industrieën op de prijzen.

Summary: Possibilities for industrialization in Mexico.

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

338.97:31

- B2319 GRUNDBERG, E., and F. MODIGLIANI. The predictability of social events. 14 p. A5 (The Journal of political economy, Chicago, no. 6, December, 1954, p. 465).

Public prediction of social events seems impossible because individuals, reacting to the published prediction, influence the course of events and thereby falsify the prediction. Taking into account these reactions, the prediction can be adjusted, but if this adjustment is published, the reactions will change. However, this problem can be resolved under very general conditions. As a result correct public prediction is possible. This is shown first in a simple example. Then the argument is generalized, proceeding from the one-variable case to the public prediction of n variables. Consideration of the special case of deliberate attempts at falsification and of the problem of the welfare aspects of public prediction.

338.97(469) 338.98(469)

- B2320 PORTUGAL. 21 p. A5 (Société belge d'études et d'expansion, bulletin, Liège, no. 163, novembre/décembre, 1954, p. 977).

Antécédents technico-sociaux et perspectives de l'agriculture. Intervention de l'Etat dans les problèmes industriels au Portugal. Aux termes d'une loi de l'Assemblée nationale, l'Etat aide à l'installation de nouvelles industries. Principes de la réorganisation industrielle. Raisons naturelles et conditions nationales qui facilitent la création

de nouvelles industries. Quelques aspects de l'activité patrimoniale de l'Etat au Portugal.

338.97(493)

- B2321 FLAK, A. De ekonomische toestand van België in 1953 en 1954. 19 p. A5 (Tijdschrift voor politiek, Brussel, no.6, December 31, 1954, p.606).

Naoorlogse tendenz en problemen. De productie en haar vooruitzichten. De buitenlandse handel. Uitvoer en invoer. De betalingsbalans. De financiële stabiliteit. De werkloosheid en de tewerkstelling.

Summary: The economic position of Belgium, 1953 and 1954. The production and its future. Foreign trade. Balance of payments. Financial stability. Employment.

338.97(51)

- B2322 CRESSEY, G.B. Changing the map of China. 16 p. A5 (Economic geography, Worcester, no.1, January, 1955, p.1).

Five year plan inaugurated in 1953. No details available. Boundary problems. Communications. Railway projects. Highway construction. River control. Dam building. Irrigation projects. Agricultural changes. Shelter belts. Industrial expansion. Steel output. Coal mining. Hydroelectricity. New industries. 1953 census. Tables. Maps. Photos.

338.97(540)

- B2323 INDIA; progress and plan. 13 1/2 p. A4 (The Economist, London, no. 5813, January 22, 1955, Suppl. India).

The Indian scene. Poverty and population. The political framework. The first Five Year Plan. Dynamism and planning. The rural sector. The industrial sector. The plan in action. Agriculture. Industry. Finance. The next two years. Domestic saving. Foreign capital Foreign aid.

338.97(569.4 + 924) 351.82(569.4 + 924)

- B2324 SAAKI ERETZ AHUVAH. Israel's new economic policy (N.E.P.). 55 p. A5 (Public finance, The Hague, no.4, 1954, p. 315).

II. N.E.P. in action 1952-1954 (Part I: see: B1808). Analysis of the

national economic development after the inception of the new economic policy. The principal independent variables: demographic changes, creeping devaluation, compulsory loans, bank credit control, cost of living allowances and the budgetary development of the State. Six developments in the economy, which were determined by the operation of the foregoing variables: price level, cost of living allowances, wage rates, money supply, disinflation and unemployment. Overall assessment of the economy and of N.E.P. in the light of the foregoing inquiry. Consideration about the development of the balance of payments, the distortions in the price mechanism, co-existence of employment and demand inflation. (Résumé en français).

338.97(689.1) 338:62(689.1)

- B2325 TODD, R. S. G. Le développement industriel de la Rhodésie du Sud. 5 p. A4 (Industries et travaux d'outremer, Paris, no. 14, janvier, 1955, p. 20).

Territoire, population, administration et situation économique. Développement des cinquante dernières années: production minérale; agriculture; industrie; commerce extérieur. L'industrie minière. Les industries manufacturières. Services publics. Projets hydro-électriques. Chemins de fer. Facteur humain. La Fédération. Commerce extérieur 1952. Carte.

338.97(71)

- B2326 GOEYENS. Regards sur le Canada. 5 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 12, décembre, 1954, p. 45).

Etendue et nombre d'habitants. Variété dans les différentes régions géographiques. Richesses minérales. Blé. Pétrole. Aluminium. Gaz. Canalisation du Saint-Laurent. Commerce extérieur. Développement.

338.97(82)

- B2327 ARGENTINA. 60 p. A4 (Comments on Argentine trade, Buenos Aires, no. 5, December, 1954, p. 18).

General information. Area. Population. Government. Economic conditions. Pastoral industries. Manufacturing. Forestry and mining. Imports. Exports. Exchange regulations. Capital and miscellaneous transfers. Marine transportation. Packing. Air travel. Customs regulations. Telecommunications. Trade marks. Government purchases. Employment opportunities. Buenos Aires: newspapers; recreation facilities;

films; broadcasting; living conditions; local transportation. Suburbs of Buenos Aires. Chief cities. Touring and resorts. Port of Buenos Aires.

338.97(910)

- B2328 FRYER, D. W. Indonesia's economic prospects. 6 p. A4 (Far Eastern survey, New York, no. 12, December, 1954, p. 177).

Five years of existence of the Republic. Natural resources. National income. Food supply. Plans for colonization. Preoccupation with sawah cultivation may need re-examination. Government participation. Providing foreign exchange for the purchase of capital goods. Oil industry. Refineries. Tin. Sugar. Consumption levels.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: B2270, B2277, B2278

338.972 338.92

- B2329 VITO, F. Der wirtschaftliche Fortschritt als wirtschaftspolitische Aufgabe. 17 p. A5 (Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Stuttgart, no. 5/6, Dezember, 1954, p. 341).

Gründe zum Zweifel an die Stagnation des wirtschaftlichen Fortschrittes wegen des erreichten wirtschaftlichen Hochstandes. Der Fortschritt ergibt sich nicht spontan; man muss ihn die Wirtschaftspolitik zum Ziel setzen. Wirtschaftspolitik bei den zurückgebliebenen Gebieten und diejenige, die bei entwickelten Ländern in Frage kommt. Unteilbarkeit des fixen Sozialkapitals. Wirtschaftlicher Fortschritt und Steigerung des Einkommens pro Kopf, gleichzeitig mit dem grösser werden der Ungleichheiten zwischen sozialen Schichten und regionalen Gruppen. Wirtschaftspolitische Bedeutung der Interdependenz der Verbraucherpräferenzen. Zwangsparen. Die Auswahl der Produktionszweige, in die die Investitionen gelenkt werden sollen. Problem der Beweglichkeit der Arbeit. Art und Weise, wie die Kontinuität der Entwicklungspolitik gesichert werden kann.

338.972.3:382:330.172

- B2330 MARCUS, E. Countercyclical weapons for the open economy. 15 p. A5 (The Journal of political economy, Chicago, no. 6, December, 1954, p. 479).

The influence of foreign trade on employment and on the supply of goods and services in an open economy must be kept in mind when planning countercyclical measures, particularly those directed toward expanding internal activity. International forces bearing on the transmission of the business cycle. The open economy's independence can cope with most inflationary developments except unusually large capital inflow, whereas its ability to engineer a recovery from a depression is much more doubtful. If its balance of payments and monetary reserves are favorable, it can proceed on its own, using accepted credit and fiscal policies. If not, direct intervention in the international sector is necessary, along the lines of exchange depreciation and discriminatory trade practices. Only if its international accounts are unusually favorable can it achieve an autonomous recovery within the multilateral nondiscriminatory trading system.

338.972.3(73)

- B2331 STRAYER, P.J. Full employment - 1954 model; a review article. 10 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 5, December, 1954, p. 884).

Review of three documents of 1954 issued annually under the Employment Act: the economic report of the president; the hearings before the joint committee on the economic report; and the report of the joint committee on the economic report. Although these reports focus on current economic outlook and administration policy recommendations they reveal longer-range views of the interested parties; these views are emphasized. Difficulties of achieving the purposes of the Employment Act. Ability to forecast economic future in the short run in contrast with that in the long run. Flexibility of government employment programs. Political aspects.

338.98 PLANNING

See also: B2278, B2320

338.984.3(611 + 641 + 65)

- *B2332 PLAN, Deuxième, de modernisation et d'équipement; rapport général de la Commission d'étude et de coordination des plans de modernisation et d'équipement de l'Algérie, de la Tunisie et du Maroc; publ. par la Présidence du Conseil, Commissariat général au plan de modernisation et d'équipement. Paris, 1954. 3 Tomes. 610 p. A4. Grafh. Krtn. Tabn.

Chaque tome traite d'un territoire. Situation générale. Agriculture. Hydraulique. Ressources énergétiques. Equipement minier. Equipement industriel. Artisanat. Pêche maritime. Moyens de transport et de communication. Equipement culturel et social.

338.984.3(883) 338.92(883)

- B2333 TEUNISSEN, H. Tienjarenplan voor Suriname. 25 1/2 p. A5 (Economische voorlichting Suriname, Paramaribo, no.1, Januari, 1955, p. 1).

Geschiedenis van het plan. Karakter van een ontwikkelingsplan. Doelstellingen. Sociaal-economische structuur van Suriname en zijn problemen. Mogelijkheden deze structuur te verbeteren. Financiering van het plan. Toelichting op de afzonderlijke projecten en specificatie van de bedragen, die voor de verschillende sectoren zijn uitgetrokken.

Summary: Surinam's Ten year plan has the characteristics of a development plan. The objects aimed at. The possibilities for structural improvement. Financing the plan. Explanation of the separate projects and specification of the provisions made for them.

- 339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

339.4:608.6:62.001.4(42)

- B2334 WILSON, A. Consumer protection and the producer (U.K.). 7 p. A4 (Cartel, London, no.1, January, 1955, p.2).

Examination of the basis for producers' distrust of organisations and measures concerned with consumer protection. Standards for consumer goods. Need for protection. Brand name and quality. "Guaranteed". Manufacturers' protection. Standardised packs. Grading. Labelling. Producers' fears.

339.4:683.9(43) 339.4:648.1/4(43)

- *B2335 BESCHAFFUNGSWEGE der Konsumenten bei Grossartikeln des Hausrats; hrsg. vom Institut für Handelsforschung an der Universität zu Köln. Köln, 1954. 22 p. A4. Tabn.

Ergebnisse einer Erhebung. Gliederung der erfassten Käufe. Gliederung der Beschaffungswege. Zahlungsbedingungen.

34 JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLATION
See: B2303

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

35.078.6 ESTABLISHMENTS

35.078.6(666) 658.112.3(666)

B2336 ESTABLISHING a business in Liberia. 6 1/2 p. A4 (World trade information service; Economic reports, Washington, no.14, November, 1954, p.1).

Government policy on investment. Regulations on ownership and concessions. Entry and repatriation of capital. Tariff and trade concessions. Business organization. Laws affecting employment. Taxation. Miscellaneous overhead costs.

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See also: B2273, B2309, B2324, B2362

351.82(42)

*B2337 MARRIS, R. The machinery of economic policy. London, Fabian publ., 1954. 49 p. A5.

Labour government in the best position to take the right economic decisions. Political background. Different schools of thought. Lessons of recent experience. Problems of administrative psychology. Plan for organisation of economic departments. Industrial departments. Investment policy. Monetary policy.

351.83/4 SOCIAL SECURITY

351.83/4(43) 368.4(43)

B2338 QUANTE, P. Die neuere Entwicklung der deutschen Sozialversicherung und ihre Reform. 36 p. A5 (Schmollers Jahrbuch, Berlin, no.6, 1954, p.41).

Die rechtliche und tatsächliche Entwicklung so dargestellt und analysiert, dass ein Beitrag zu der gegenwärtigen Problematik der Sozialversicherung überhaupt, zur Beurteilung der die einzelnen Gebiete betreffenden Vorschläge geleistet wird. Die Krankenversicherung.

Die Unfallversicherung. Die Rentenversicherung. Die Entwicklung des Versicherungsbestandes im Zusammenhang mit den Einnahmen und Ausgaben der Versicherungsträger. Die Schwierigkeiten aus den Veränderungen in der Altersstruktur. Die Erhöhung der Lebenshaltungskosten und die Frage einer Indexrente. Anpassung nur durch allgemeine staatliche Mittel möglich. Die Wünsche welche an die soziale Rentenversicherung heranzutragen sind. Kapitaldeckungs- oder Anwartschaftsdeckungsverfahren und das Umlageverfahren. Jeder Sozialplan wird sich auch ernsthaft mit der Frage der Leistungsverflechtungen auseinandersetzen müssen, weil sonst eine politisch und wirtschaftlich gerechte Gewährung von Mitteln in Frage gestellt sein kann.

351.881 COLONIAL POLICY

See: B2269

355 NATIONAL DEFENCE

355 : 336 : 6

- B2339 TSUNESABURO TOKOYAMA. Bread or gun; from the viewpoint of the technological interpretation of history. 24 p. A5 (Public finance, The Hague, no. 4, 1954, p. 370).

The ever-increasing requirements for military expenditures will eventually deplete national finance and jeopardise national life. Historical facts do not repeat themselves. Present day conditions, however, are found to be quite analogous in many aspects to the conditions prevailed during the period up to the dawn of the modern era through the end of the middle ages. Even in that time technical progress of arms caused new problems of strategy etc., and great increase of military expenditures. Observation of the problems of today in the light of the conditions in the period from the close of the middle ages. (Résumé en français).

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

See also: B2283, B2338

368.02(73)

- B2340 WILLIAMS, C. A. An analysis of current experience and retrospective rating plans (USA). 35 p. A5 (The Journal of finance, Chicago, no. 4, December, 1954, p. 377).

Ideally all insured with the same expected losses and expenses per unit of exposure should pay the same rate. Usual procedure in practice. Methods used to adjust class rates when desirable: schedule rating and informal rating. Hypothesis that there is much needless heterogeneity in current experience and retrospective rating plans. The plans included in the analysis do not exhaust the field, but represent a major portion of the insurance premiums written under experience and retrospective rating plans in property and liability insurance. Conclusions: inherent limitations to the ability of experience and retrospective rating to produce equitable rates; differences between theory and practice in some current plans should be eliminated; current experience and retrospective rating plans are more heterogeneous than necessary.

368.41(73) 331.59:615.825.5(73)

- *B2341 SOMERS, H.M., and A.R. SOMERS. Workmen's compensation; prevention insurance, and rehabilitation of occupational disability. New York, Wiley & Sons, 1954. 332 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

A study of the oldest social insurance program in the United States, covering workmen's compensation-history, legislation, administration, litigation, insurance, actual benefit experience and the related fields of industrial safety, health and rehabilitation.

368.42(73)

- B2342 FOX, H. Company-paid sick leave and supplements to workmen's compensation(USA). 23 p. A4 (The Conference board; Studies in personnel policy, New York, no. 146, 1954, p. 3).

Paid sick leave for hourly employees and for salaried employees. Relationship of paid sick leave to group insurance. Supplements to workmen's compensation. Problem of malingering. The 1954 tax law and sickness and accident benefits. Tests of selected paid sick leave plans. Sick leave clauses in union agreements. Sick leave not in union agreements.

38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

380.1 THEORY OF TRADE. SUPPLY AND DEMAND.

See also: B2350

380.113:60

- B2343 BOWEN, H.R. Technological change and aggregate demand. 5 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 5, December, 1954, p. 917).

The widely accepted opinion that technological change will stimulate aggregate demand rests on either or both of two assumptions: that technological change increases the demand for capital, or that it raises the consumption function. Examining the relation between technological change and aggregate demand, the author concludes that, while technological change probably does tend to raise the demand for capital and the propensity to consume, there are important offsetting factors, the principal one being the tendency of technological change to increase risk.

- 381 DOMESTIC TRADE
See also: B2350

381:335(43)

- B2344 FOERSTER, W. Die kalte-Sozialisierung des privaten Gross- und Einzelhandels in der sowjetischen Besatzungszone Deutschlands. 10 p. A5 (Internationales Gewerbearchiv, St. Gallen, no. 4, Dezember, 1954, p. 159).

Wirtschaftspolitische Hintergründe: Tabelle der Entwicklung 1946-1953. Arten der Liquidierung des privaten Handels: offene Enteignung; besatzungsrechtliche, landesrechtliche und zonenrechtliche Massnahmen; versteckte Enteignung, organisatorische, preispolitische und fiskalpolitische Massnahmen. Ausmass der Sozialisierung.

- 381.2 PERSONS ENGAGED IN TRADE

381.2:331.225(73)

- B2345 ETHE, S., and G.C. THOMPSON. Executives report how they stimulate salesmen to better selling (USA). 9 p. A4 (The Conference board; Business record, New York, no. 12, December, 1954, p. 493).

Stimulating salesmen through the pocketbook. Reports of firms. Quotas a stumbling block. Bonus systems. Sales contents. Straight commissions. Salary increases. Promotion. Nonfinancial stimulation. Sales training and supervision. Sales meetings. Sales literature and bulletins. Commendations.

381.5 RETAIL TRADE, HANDICRAFT

See also: B2297, B2310

381.5(43) 338.96:381.5(43)

- B2346 WERNET, W. Das gewerblichkleinbetriebliche Element im modernen Industrialismus. (Deutschland, Westzone). 40 p. A5 (Schmollers Jahrbuch, Berlin, no.6, 1954, p.1).

Schon seit Beginn des Jahrhunderts lassen die Ergebnisse der grossen amtlichen Gewerbezahlungen erkennen, dass die Wachstumsvorgänge des kapitalistischen Industriesystems nicht einheitlich und eindeutig in die Richtung zum Grossbetrieb verlaufen, wenn auch eine Grundtendenz dieser Art sich bestimmend auswirkt. Leicht erkennbar sind mehrere Entwicklungslinien. Grossenschichtung und fachliche Gliederungen der Kleinbetriebe, der Mittelbetriebe, der Grossbetriebe, Strukturbild der Produktionssphäre, der Distributions-Sphäre, der Zirkulations-Sphäre. Strukturbild des Gewerbes im engeren Sinne, und im weiteren Sinne. Das gewerbliche Element zieht sich in unterschiedlicher Stärke durch fast sämtliche Bereiche des Wirtschaftslebens hindurch. Versuch das statistische Material so aufzugliedern, dass die volkswirtschaftliche Funktionsbereiche sich in ihrer strukturellen Zusammensetzung darbieten.

381.5:68(44)

- B2347 MOURIER, H. Das Handwerk; seine Struktur und seine Eingliederung in der modernen Wirtschaft. 21 p. A5 (Internationales Gewerbearchiv, St. Gallen, no.4, Dezember, 1954, p.176).

Das Handwerkerzeichen. Fiskalstatut des Handwerkers: Einkommenssteuer für natürliche Personen; Patentsteuern; Lehrlingstaxe; Taxe zur Deckung der Unkosten der Chambres des Métiers; Umsatzsteuern. Das soziale Statut; Anwendung der Sozialversicherung auf die Handwerker; Problem der Arbeitslosigkeit; Werkstattsanierung; Konstituierung der Werkstätten als unpfändbares Familienvermögen. (Résumé en français).

381.823 DISTINCTIVE BRANDS AND PACKINGS

See: B2370

382 FOREIGN TRADE

382 (494:73) 337.4 (494)

- B2348 BAYOT. La position de la Suisse sur le marché américain. 4 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 12, décembre, 1954, p. 33).

Facteurs déterminants de la réussite de la Suisse sur le marché américain; efforts collectifs dans plusieurs secteurs industriels; adoption des techniques publicitaires américaines; contrôle de la qualité de certaines exportations; connaissance du goût du public américain. Exportations des divers produits; chiffres.

382 (51)

- B2349 PANKIN, M. Die Entwicklung des Aussenhandels der Chinesischen Volksrepublik. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Der Aussenhandel mit Aussenhandelsnachrichten, Berlin, no. 51/52, Dezember 21, 1954, p. 1094).

Frühere Entwicklung des Aussenhandels. Handelsbeziehungen neuen Typs. Engste Zusammenarbeit mit der Sowjetunion; Eckpfeiler des chinesischen Aufbaus. Fiasko der imperialistischen "Embargo"-Politik. Umsatzsteigerung des westeuropäischen und nordamerikanischen Chinahandels. (Wneschnjaja Torgowija Nr. 10/54).

382 (664/9) 338.8:382 (664/9) 380.11:338 (664/9) 381 (664/9)

- *B2350 BAUER, P. T. West African trade; a study of competition, oligopoly and monopoly in a changing economy. Cambridge, University press, 1954. 450 p. A5. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

General aspects of the West African economies and the role of trade. The multiplicity of traders and the productivity of trade. Restrictive tendencies. Outline of the composition of imports and of their methods of distribution. Monopolistic and competitive influences in West African external trade. Advantages of capital and size. Concentration, marketing arrangements and competition. Official policies and attitudes and economic concentration. Effects of immigration policy on monopoly and competition. Outline of the growth, composition and recent history of the export trade. The buying organizations and methods of the merchants and of other intermediaries in the export trade. The statutory marketing boards and their policies. Price policies. The economics of marketing reform.

382.1(4 - 11 + 47) 337.3(4 - 11 + 47)

- B2351 AMES, E. International trade without markets - the Soviet bloc case. 17 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.5, December, 1954, p.791).

Analysis of the foreign trading system of the Soviet bloc countries. Two general questions: can a country using only direct controls decide what its imports and exports will be; and are direct controls over international transactions a sufficient condition for external equilibrium? The purpose of the analysis is to illuminate, by means of an admittedly atypical case study, some of the issues involved in the perennial discussion of the relative effectiveness and desirability of direct controls, in contrast to monetary and fiscal controls, as a means of establishing or maintaining external balance. Trade and payments procedures within the Soviet bloc.

385/8 TRANSPORT. RAILWAYS. PORTS

385(6) 387.1(6) 625.1(6) 627.3(6)

- B2352 BROOKFIELD, H.C. New railroad and port developments in East and Central Africa. 11 p. A5 (Economic geography, Worcester, no.1, January, 1955, p.60).

Economic revolution of these areas. Post-war traffic congestion. New rail routes and ports. Five new lines under construction: Lourenco Marques-Rhodesia; Nacala; Rhodesia-Tanganyika link; Kamina-Kabalo; Port Francqui-Leopoldville. Greater significance given to the Indian Ocean shore. Maps. Photos.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

- 608.6 TRADE MARKS AND BRANDS
See: B2334

61 MEDICAL SCIENCES. MEDICINE. HYGIENE. PHARMACY

614(73)

- B2353 HARRIS, S.E. What every economist should know about health and medicine: comment (USA). 10 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.5, December, 1954, p.922).

Comment on Ginzberg's article in the American economic review, no. 1, March, 1954, p. 104 (See: B213) concerning the Magnuson Report of the commission on the Health Needs of the Nation. The shortage of personnel. The issue of subsidies to medical education as a means of increasing the supply of physicians. The need of new hospital beds. Estimations of costs of construction of hospitals. The importance of improving organization and financing of medicine. Reply by E. GINZBERG.

615.4:338.58 615.4:657.47

- B2354 ALTUM, O.R. Production costing in a pharmaceutical company. 8 p. A5(N.A.C.A. bulletin, New York, no. 5, section 1, January, 1955, p. 702).

Study of overall control of cost performance and ready information as to operating results as twin goals. Control problems of the industry treated and those of process industries generally. Description of established methods responsive to the needs of management. Bases of material, labor, and overhead charges. Performance reports. What bulk standard cost includes. Costing of finishing operations. Incidental costs. Computation of cost of sales; variances disclosed. Exhibits.

62 ENGINEERING

62.001 TECHNICAL RESEARCH

62.001.4:311.2

- B2355 LEEUW, H.A.DE. Zorg voor de kwaliteit als functie in de onderneming. 27 p. A5 (Economie, Tilburg, no. 3, December, 1954, p. 109).

Het is wenselijk een staffunctionaris aan te stellen, belast met de kwaliteitszorg. Componenten van de kwaliteitszorg: formulering van de kwaliteitseisen; de controle of meting; interpretatie van de meting; het toepassen van de conclusies uit de interpretatie of de kwaliteitsbeheersing. Factoren, waardoor de metingen in de praktijk vaak tot onbevredigende conclusies leiden. Methoden voor het meten van de kwaliteit. Problemen van de steekproefcontrole. Kwaliteitsmetingen van partijen producten. De nadelen van deze methode leiden tot de wenselijkheid van controle tijdens de fabricage, waarvoor verschillende methoden mogelijk zijn. Enkele opmerkingen over de organisatie van de kwaliteitszorg. Technische toelichting. Literatuur.

Summary: Quality control as a function in the company.

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

621.75 TOOLS AND MACHINERY MANUFACTURE

621.75(73)

- B2356 NASSIMBENE, R., and D.G. WOODEN. Growth of business capital equipment 1929-53 (USA). 9 p. A4 (Survey of current business, Washington, no.12, December, 1954, p.18).

Measures of purchases, depreciation, retirements, and stocks. Purchases and consumption. Stocks of equipment. Equipment stocks, labor, and output. Note on methods. Charts. Tables.

621.86/7 HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINERY

See: B2360

622/:63 RAW MATERIALS

See: B2305

622 MINING. COAL. RARE EARTHS

See also: B2303

622.333(493)

- B2357 BERTRAND, F. Het steenkolenvraagstuk in België. 11 p. A5 (Tijdschrift voor politiek, Brussel, no.6, December 31, 1954, p.559).

Totale wijziging in het Belgische steenkolenvraagstuk sinds de instelling van de E.G.K.S. De perekwatie. De Belgische mogelijkheden tot integratie. De financiële plannen en de voorziene inspanning. De marginale mijnen. Welke zijn de oplossingen voor deze vraagstukken?

Summary: The coal question in Belgium. Changes since the institution of the European Coal and Steel Community.

622.349

- B2358 SINCLAIR, W.E. The increased importance of the rarer elements. 5 p. A5 (The Mining magazine, London, no.1, January, 1955, p.18).

New or unfamiliar minerals are being used as mineralogy and metal-

lurgy keep pace with scientific progress. Rare earth minerals. Tantalum-Niobium group. Radio-active minerals. Tania and Zirconia. Other rare minerals.

625.1 RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION

See: B2352

627.3 PORT EQUIPMENT. INSTALLATIONS

See: B2352

629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. SHIPBUILDING

629.12:338.58 658.54:629.12

- B2359 ROBINSON, L. M. C. Time study and shipbuilding. 4 p. A4 (Shipbuilding and shipping record, London, International design and equipment number, 1955, p.35).

As shipbuilding is mainly an assembling industry the only costs which can be reduced are labour costs. System outlined to help to achieve these reductions. Bonus system disadvantages. Time study. Workers' representatives also trained. Assessing speed of working. Studies by different men. Payment for minutes saved. Evaluation of departmental efficiency.

629.12:658.28 621.86/7:629.12

- B2360 SERBUTT, R. F. Materials handling in the shipyard. 7 p. A4 (Shipbuilding and shipping record, London, International design and equipment number, 1955, p.51).

Wide selection of handling equipment available to aid efficiency. Improvement of material handling is limited. Yard lay-out. Movements of materials. Loading and unloading. Tractor and trailer system. Modern types of self loaders. Necessity of an adequate supply of pallets, stillages, boxes and racks. Overhead travelling cranes in the plate and angle shops. Assembly of small items and of larger units. Capacity for berth cranes. Photos.

63 AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES

631.6 CLEARING. IRRIGATION. DRAINAGE

631.67(567)

- B2361 LEBON, J.H.G. The new irrigation era in Iraq. 13 p. A5 (Economic geography, Worcester, no.1, January, 1955, p.47).

Relief features of the Mesopotamian lowland. Evolution of irrigation. Irrigation in the past. Restoration of ancient works. Flood control. Water storage. Water projects. Current planning. Maps. Charts.

- 633 CULTIVATION OF SPECIFIC CROPS. GRAIN. WHEAT. COFFEE

633.1(47) 351.82:633.1(47)

- B2362 VOLIN, L. The new battle for grain in Soviet Russia. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Foreign agriculture, Washington, no.11, November, 1954, p.194).

New program for huge expansion of grain acreage. Production goals of the new plan. Results so far. Expansion of acreage in regions of precarious farming. Replanting. Organizing new farms. Rainfall, a limiting factor. Institutional structure. Economic incentives for grain producers.

633.11

- B2363 HODAN, M. Economic aspects of the International wheat agreement of 1949. 7 p. A5 (The Economic record, Melbourne, no.59, November, 1954, p.225).

The primary objective of the International wheat agreement (I. W. A.) was to assure supplies to importing countries and markets to exporting countries at equitable and stable prices without restrictive provisions. It implied an attempt to stabilize wheat growers' income by means of a permitted range of I. W. A. price variation, the guaranteed I. W. A. transactions and the fluctuations in the "free" export price. Consideration about the economic implications of the price and quantity provisions. Change in the world supply or demand was magnified in the free market, since the quantities of the I. W. A. market were guaranteed. Currency aspects. Importance of dollar wheat under I. W. A. The question of whether it would have been feasible to have had buffer stocks instead of the I. W. A. of 1949.

633.73 663.93

- B2364 COFFEE.... violent fluctuations. 47 1/2 p. A4 (Rotterdamsche Bank; Quarterly review, Rotterdam, no.7, January, 1955, p.3).

Dutch pioneer work. World production and consumption. Situation in the various producing countries. Battle of coffee prices. Brazil's economic policy as a factor on the coffee market. The coffee markets. Photos.

633.73(6) 663.93(6)

- B2365 COFFEE industry, The, of Africa. 24 1/2 p. A4 (Tea and coffee trade journal, New York, no.6, December, 1954, p.21).

Barriers to increased coffee crop in Africa. Angola coffee growing. "Offices du café" a boon to Congo coffee. Production and marketing of Ethiopian coffee. Ivory Coast tops African producers in volume. How Kenya coffees are prepared for markets. Coffee production gains in 25 years. Production of French Africas and Madagascars. Africa gaining larger share of U.S. market. Ivory Coast producers install new factories. Modern West Africa plant. History of Angola Robustas enters new phase. Africa destined to play decisive future role. Regulations governing Le Havre exchange. Future sales of Madagascar coffee to U.S.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

65.01 GENERAL THEORY OF ORGANIZATION

See: B2378

657 ACCOUNTANCY

See also: B2354

657.47:677.66

- B2366 STEVENSON, K. Costing tricot fabrics for pricing purposes. 5 p. A5 (N.A.C.A. bulletin, New York, no.5, section 1, January, 1955, p. 710).

Price-making which recovers all direct costs, together with a fair allocation of the fixed and variable expenses is easy to advocate but hard to apply because overhead relates to individual units only in theory and is not a calculable element of specific product cost in some single precise figure. Development of the tricot industry. Production rate; yarn cost. Cost calculation. Deriving a unit cost. Part played by cost in fabric pricing.

658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

658.10 PRODUCTION SCHEMES

658.10 621.798:672.46:658.10

- B2367 CHARTING the company's future; guides to successful planning, forecasting, and control; by L. Wilkinson, Ch. B. Stauffacher, G. J. Barry, a.o. 41 p. A5 (American management association; Financial management series, New York, no. 108, 1954, p. 3).

Continental Can's system of financial planning and control; growth picture, decentralization and effect on organization; scope of the system; techniques of control; value of engineered standards; operating executive's viewpoint. Coordinating budgets with forecasting.

658.11 FOUNDATION OF ENTERPRISES. BRANCHES

See: B2336

658.2 ESTABLISHMENTS. LOCATION

See: B2360

658.5 INTERNAL ORGANIZATION. TIME STUDY

See: B2359

658.6/8 COMMERCIAL ORGANIZATION

658.6/8

- B2368 PROBLEMES, Les, technico-commerciaux dans la vente et l'achat des produits industriels. 7 1/2 p. A4 (CNOF, Paris, no. 1, janvier, 1955, p. 8).

Le marché - la clientèle - les achats. Marché et clientèle des produits industriels. Achats et approvisionnement de produits techniques. Etude commerciale des produits. Documentation commerciale - problèmes de la vente. Documentation technico-commerciale. Les technico-commerciaux de la vente. Efforts technico-commerciaux de négociants, fournisseurs de l'industrie. Le service à la clientèle.

658.7 BUYING, RECEIVING, STORING, DESPATCH

658.787:311.141

- B2369 KAHN, L. B., and W. W. SUOJANEN. Useful activity indexes by in-

ventory fractionation. 10 p. A5 (N.A.C.A. bulletin, New York, no. 5, section 1, January, 1955, p. 672).

If a large inventory were reduced to a mechanical representation, it might show its component items or groups of items as hundreds or thousands of wheels of all sizes variously geared together. Consideration of the shortcomings of any system of control which likens this agglomeration to a single wheel. A method which, with mathematical helps, will permit its control and adjustment wheel by wheel. Inclusive dollar turnover ratios won't do. Defects of overall physical turnover ratios. Formula approach to inventory control in simpler cases. Concept of activity categories. Activity index formula and effective fractionation. A more discerning technique.

658.8 SALE

658.803(42) 381.823:658.803(42) 338.5:381.51/5(42)

B2370 CLAY, H. Resale price maintenance (U.K.). 13 p. A5 (The Journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no. 1, December, 1954, p. 8).

Percentage of consumer goods sold at prices fixed or recommended by the producer in 1938 and after the war. Outcome of the tendency for producers to reach out towards the consumer. Inquiries by the Greene committee in 1930 and the Lloyd Jacob committee in 1949. Chief difference in the findings. Economies both in manufacture and in distribution. Chief reason for associating a resale price with branding. Three considerations drawing the manufacturer into the traditional province of the retailer. Cutting out middlemen by industries. Possibility of competition between retailers. Impossibility of disentangling completely the producer's and the distributor's interest in the process of fixing the retail price. Weaknesses of retailers. Comparison with collective bargaining. Some of the bargains are unreasonable.

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

66(4)

*B2371 CHEMICAL industry, The, in Europe; a study by the Chemical products committee; publ. by the Organisation for European economic co-operation. Paris, 1954. 137 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Survey of the situation in the chemical industry of O. E. E. C. countries

as a whole setting out the main economic aspects. Situation of the chemical industry as a whole in the individual countries. Description in greater detail of the development of production and trade in different sectors of the industry.

66(7/8 - 6)

- B2372 WAESER, B. Die Aussichten der industriellen Entwicklung in Mittel- und Südamerika vom technisch-chemischen Standpunkt aus. 3 1/2 p. A4 (Chemiker-Zeitung mit Chemische Apparatur - mit Chemie-Börse, Heidelberg, no.2, Januar 20, 1955, p.38).

Gesamtlage der chemischen Industrie. Grundlegende Zahlen. Chile: Monopol für Salpeter; Ammoniak; Schwefelförderung. Argentinien: Rohstoffe; Raffineriekapazität; chemische Exportwaren. Brasilien: Bodenschätze; chemische Produktion. Venezuela: Petrochemie; Mexiko: Erdöl; Pyrite. Sonstiges Mittel- und Südamerika.

661.4 HALOGENS. SALT

661.422(611)

- B2373 NATALI, L. Les salines tunisiennes. 31 p. A5 (Bulletin économique et social de la Tunisie, Tunis, nos.94, 95, novembre, décembre, 1954, pp. 43, 47).

La situation du marché du sel. Historique et situation actuelle des salines. Contract pour la fourniture du sel nécessaire à la consommation intérieure de la Tunisie. Suppression du monopole du sel. La saline de Inégrine. Choix d'emplacement. Plan et description. Fonctionnement. La récolte du sel. Stockage du sel; embarquement. Quantités du sel, utilisations, pays importateurs. Tableaux. Illustré.

662.6/9 FUEL INDUSTRY

662.66(42) 339.4:662.66(42)

- B2374 BEACHAM, A. Fuel and power policy in Great Britain. 12 p. A5 (The Journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no.1, December, 1954, p. 22).

The future policy of the coal industry, bound up with what may be expected to happen in the associated power industries. The Ridley Committee estimates of coal requirements and of the National Coal

Board. Possibility of necessity to think in terms of modest contraction rather than further expansion. Number of general points on the demand side. Where the increased demand for coal will have to come from. Electricity and coal. Estimates of future export demand. An attempt to call attention to some points before accepting current estimates. The supply side.

663/4 BEVERAGES. FOOD INDUSTRY. COFFEE. SUGAR

See also: B2364, B2365

663.93 663.93(73) 338.5:663.93(73) 380.102.2:663.93(73)

- *B2375 ECONOMIC report of the investigation of coffee prices; publ. by the Federal trade commission. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1954. 523 p. A5. Graph. Tabn.

Investigation to answer fundamental questions relating to the coffee trade and the recent rise in prices. The world production and consumption of coffee. Relationship between production and consumption. Control of the coffee supply. The coffee trade in the U.S.A. Trade in green coffee. Roasting of coffee. Wholesaling. Retailing. Pricing and trade practices. Coffee trade associations. Theory of futures trading. Present world markets and exchanges. History and structure of the New York coffee and sugar exchange. Analysis of trading on the Exchange; - of contracts.

664.1

- B2376 SWERLING, B.C. The International sugar agreement of 1953. 17 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.5, December , 1954, p.837).

Desirability of the International sugar agreement of 1953. Instability of free market prices. The main factors influencing world sugar prices. Price stabilization under the International sugar agreement. The question of equity. Balance between interests of consuming and producing countries. Distribution of benefits and burdens among exporting countries. International problems of sugar.

669 METALLURGY. IRON. STEEL

See also: B2303

669.1:338.01

- B2377 MORRIS, J. A. The concept of steel capacity. 13 p. A5 (The Journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no.1, December, 1954, p.47).

The subject of steel capacity has many dimensions, which are not always carefully evaluated when matters of public policy arise. Both the economist and the steel manager think of capacity in terms of output potential, but the framework of reference of one is costs while the other is also concerned with technical considerations. Economist's viewpoint. The steel manager and capacity. The steel manager and costs. Steel capacity is not something definitive and unique, either theoretically or in practice.

669.1:65.01

- B2378 HOUDREMONT, E. Gedanken zur Organisation in Eisenhüttenwerken. 8 p. A4 (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, no.1, Januar 13, 1955, p.1).

Bedeutung und Notwendigkeit des Organisierens. Organisationsaufgaben der Eisenindustrie. Horizontale und vertikale Verflechtung. Der Bereich des Psychologischen. Das Ineinandergreifen der Arbeitsweise von Betriebs- und Abstimmungsorganen. Besetzung der Organisation. Dienstwegen. Zusammenhang zwischen Organisation und individueller Persönlichkeit.

669.1(861)

- B2379 MOULIN, R. DU. La Colombie s'industrialise: L'entreprise sidérurgique de Paz del Rio. 4 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 12, décembre, 1954, p.37).

Entreprise récemment inaugurée. Développement de l'industrie sidérurgique colombienne. Le complexe de Paz del Rio; installations; les sociétés qui ont fourni le matériel. Programme de production. Tableau de la capacité de production. Développement et concurrence internationale. Carte.

- 67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

- 672.4 TINSMITHERY

672.4(493)

- B2380 EVOLUTION, L', de l'industrie belge du fer-blanc. 3 1/2 p. A4 (Bulletin hebdomadaire de la Kredietbank, Bruxelles, no.3, janvier 16, 1955, p.17).

La fabrication a commencé en 1936. Production relativement restreinte. Forte concurrence de la part des entreprises étrangères. Nouveau procédé d'étamage électrolytique. Chiffres de production. Importations et exportations. Consommation. Tableaux.

674 WOOD INDUSTRY

674(73) 339.4:674.(73)

- *B2381 AMERICA's demand for wood 1929 - 1975; summary of a report by Stanford research institute, Stanford, Washington, Weyerhaeuser timber Comp., 1954, 87 p. A4. Geill. Grafn.

Economic growth of the U.S.A. 1952-1975. Factors affecting the long-range demand, supply and price of forest products. The demand for lumber; -for pulp and pulpwood; -for plywood, veneer, and building boards; -for other forest products. Log and bolt requirements.

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY. COTTON. WOOL. SYNTHETIC FIBRES. KNITTING

See also: B2366

677.21 382:677.21

- B2382 RAW cotton, a production round-up. 13 1/2 p. A4 (Foreign trade, Ottawa, no.13, December 25, 1954, p.12).

Rapid rise in cotton acreage in several countries in post-war years. Production reports of the different countries: crops' increases; export promotion; trends in cotton business; overseas buyers; changing market patterns; prices; government controls. Tables.

677.21(4 + 44)

- B2383 COTON, Le (France et Europe). 13 1/2 p. A4 (France documents, Paris, no.88, octobre, 1954, p. 1).

Le coton tient une place prépondérante dans l'économie française. L'OECE et l'économie européenne. Données du problème cotonnier européen. Crise collective. Facteurs généraux et facteurs particuliers de crise. Oppositions relatives entre les diverses industries cotonnières européennes. Elements d'une politique d'intégration cotonnière européenne.

677.31 677.31(44)

- B2384 OU en est l'industrie lainière française? publ. par le Comité central de la laine. Paris, Salles, 1954. 171 p. A5. Grafn. Krt.

Evolution de la production lainière française. La production dans le monde. Entreprises et matériels. Main-d'oeuvre. Prix. Consommations et besoins. Commerce international des produits lainière.

677.31(42) 339.4:677.31(42)

- B2385 ZENTLER, A.P., and J.GHERSON. End-uses of wool in the U.K. 12 p. A5 (The Economic record, Melbourne, no.59, November, 1954, p.252).

Attempt to estimate the relative quantities of virgin wool used up in the manufacture of fairly broad categories of goods in the United Kingdom in 1948. Description of the methods used to arrive at final end-use estimates from basic Census of Production data. Comparison with U.S.

677.46:339.3:339.4

- B2386 ROBINSON, A. De economische betekenis van kunstmatig vervaardigde vezelstoffen in de textielwereld. 9 p. A4 (Rayon revue, Amhem, no.6, December, 1954, p.256).

Groeitrends van de wereldtextielproductie. Stijging van reëel wereldinkomen is hoofdzaak van de historische groei van het wereldtextielverbruik. Toekomstige stijging van het wereldinkomen. Verband tussen textielverbruik en nationaal inkomen. Conclusies omtrent vezelaanbod en prijsvorming, in het bijzonder van de kunstmatig vervaardigde vezelstoffen. Toekomst van de rayon. Kanttekeningen door G. A. Kohnstamm.

Summary: The economic significance of man-made fibres in the textile industry. The increase of the real world income is the main cause of the historical increase of the world textile consumption. Interdependence of textile consumption and national income. Conclusions regarding fibre supply and price determination, in particular of man-made fibres. The future of rayon.

681 FINE MECHANISMS. CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS

681.41:621.385

- B2387 IMPACT, The, of computers on office management; experience in computer application; by W.W. Smith, B.F. Burch, A.C. Vanselow, a.o. 58 p. A5 (American management association; Office management series, New York, no.136, 1954, p.3).

The computer in industry; impact of the computer on methods; the computer at work on payrolls. Programming the computer for clerical production. Computer methods and applications: a case study. Will electronics make people obsolete?

7 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE

711 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

711.5 711.5(73)

- B2388 CENTRAL Business District (USA). 96 p. A5 (Economic geography, nos. 3, 4, July, October, 1954, pp. 189, 301, and no.1, January, 1955, p.21).

E. MURPHY and J.E. VANCE. Delimiting the C.B.D. the heart of the American city. Nature. Problem. Boundaries. Delimitations. Population. Land values and land use. Delimitation techniques based on the land use map. R.E. MURPHY and J.E. VANCE. A comparative study of nine C.B.D.'s. Elements of the problem. Objectives. City and the C.B.D. Systematic treatment of C.B.D. characteristics. R.E. MURPHY, J.E. VANCE and B.J. EPSTEIN. Internal structure of the C.B.D. Factors of internal structure. Land values and C.B.D. structure. Land use. Dynamic aspects of C.B.D. structure. A C.B.D. synthesis.

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| GENERALITIES 0 | 872 |
| Report writing 001.818 | 872 |
| PHILOSOPHY 1 | 872 |
| Psychology 159.9 | 872 |
| Professional ethics. Business morality 174 | 873 |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 873 |
| Sociology 30 | 873 |
| Social geography 308 | 873 |
| Statistics. Demography 31 | 873 |
| Economics 33 | 874 |
| Economic research 33.001.5 | 874 |
| Economic theory 330 | 874 |
| Labour 331 | 875 |
| Theory of economic labour 331.01 | 875 |
| Industrial manpower. Labour output 331.024 | 875 |
| Mutual relations of workers and employers 331.1 | 876 |
| Wages. Pay 331.2 | 878 |
| Types of workers. Employees 331.7 | 880 |
| Various labour questions. Strike 331.8/9 | 880 |
| Banking. Currency. Finance 332 | 881 |
| Banking 332.1 | 881 |
| Money. Money exchange. Foreign credits and investments 332.4 | 881 |
| Fiduciary money. Rates of exchange 332.5 | 883 |
| Exchange. Money market. Capital investment 332.6 | 883 |
| Credit. Credit in trade and industry 332.7 | 884 |
| Public finance 336 | 885 |
| Protection and free trade. Economic integration 337 | 886 |

| | | |
|---|---------|-----|
| Economic structure | 338 | 887 |
| Industrial production | 338:62 | 887 |
| Agrarian production | 338:63 | 887 |
| Theory of production, Productivity | 338.01 | 888 |
| Price and value, Cost | 338.5 | 889 |
| Technical assistance, Development of backward areas | 338.92 | 889 |
| Industrialization | 338.924 | 889 |
| Extent of undertakings | 338.96 | 890 |
| Economic development and fluctuations | 338.97 | 890 |
| Business cycles | 338.972 | 895 |
| Planning | 338.98 | 898 |
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth | 339 | 898 |
| Public administration, Administrative law | 35 | 899 |
| Economic policy | 351.82 | 899 |
| Social welfare work and relief, Insurance | 36 | 900 |
| Trade, Transport, Communications | 38 | 901 |
| Theory of trade, Supply and demand | 380.1 | 901 |
| Markets | 380.123 | 902 |
| Market research | 380.13 | 902 |
| Domestic trade | 381 | 902 |
| Retail trade | 381.5 | 902 |
| Trade technique | 381.71 | 903 |
| Foreign trade, Foreign trade politics | 382 | 903 |
| Transport, Sea transport, Road transport, Air transport | 385/8 | 903 |
| APPLIED SCIENCES | 6 | 905 |
| Medical sciences, Medicine, Hygiene, Pharmacy, Public health, | | |
| Medical services, Pollutions | 61 | 905 |
| Engineering | 62 | 906 |
| Mechanical and electrical engineering | 621 | 906 |
| Mining, Oil, Coal, Metals | 622 | 907 |
| Roads | 625.7/8 | 908 |
| Port equipment, Installations | 627.3 | 908 |
| Transport engineering, Motor cars, Motor bicycles, Bicycles, | | |
| Ships | 629.1 | 908 |
| Agriculture, Forestry, Stockbreeding, Animal produce, Fisheries | 63 | 909 |
| Business economics | 65 | 909 |
| General theory of organization | 65.01 | 909 |
| Management | 65.012 | 910 |
| Office management | 651 | 911 |

| | | |
|--|---------|---------|
| Transport organization | 656 | 912 |
| Accountancy | 657 | 912 |
| Business organization | 658 | 912 |
| Production schemes | 658.10 | 912 |
| Financing. Capitalization | 658.14 | 913 |
| Industrial organization. Human factor | 658.2/5 | 913 |
| Sale | 658.8 | 914 |
| Information. Advice. Consultation | 659.2 | 915 |
| Chemical industries | 66 | 915 |
| Beverages. Food industry | 663/4 | 915 |
| Oils. Fats. Waxes | 665 | 915 |
| Mineral oil | 665.5 | 915 |
| Metallurgy | 669 | 915 |
| Manufacture and processing of simple materials | 67 | 915 |
| Textile industry. Wool | 677 | 915 |
| Manufacture of complex objects | 68 | 916 |
| Fine mechanisms. Calculating instruments | 681 | 916 |
| FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE | 7 | 916 |
| Domestic architecture. House building | 728 | 917 |

Titles * indicate books and pamphlets

0 GENERALITIES

001.818 REPORT WRITING

001.818:657.6

- B2389 PRESENTING accounting information to management. 52 p. A5. (NACA bulletin, New York, no. 4, section 3, December, 1954, p. 595).

The company organization plan is the principal guide in determining what information is relevant to the administration of a given operating responsibility. Once the content of reports has been determined, effective communication calls for the selection and skillful use of media suited to the backgrounds and interests of individuals in the management group. Reporting to top management: data for long-range planning for short period planning, reports for reviewing current progress, special reports for nonrepetitive decisions. Reporting to middle management: to divisional executives, to functional department heads. Reporting to supervisors and foremen: distinguishing between controllable and noncontrollable costs in reports. Timing reports to foremen, comparison and analysis of costs. Trends in reporting: reducing the volume of figures, improving appearance and readability, timeliness in reporting. Fields of usefulness for individual media. Combining media. Economic considerations in reporting. Exhibits.

1 PHILOSOPHY

159.9 PSYCHOLOGY

159.9

- B2390 BORNEMANN, E. Das Bild vom Menschen in der Psychologie. 11 1/2 p. A4. (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no. 12, 1954, p. 403).

Das Bild vom Menschen in der Psychologie des 19. Jahrhunderts. Zerfall dieses Bildes in der weiteren Entwicklung. Hauptströmungen im 20. Jahrhundert. Was fehlt, ist gewissermassen der Plan, nachdem die einzelnen wissenschaftlichen Tatsachen des seelischen Geschehens in Zusammenhang zueinander gesetzt werden können. Versuch einer zusammenfassenden Schau vom Seelenleben. Vergleich des Seelenlebens mit den Institutionen des Staates. Die Tragfähigkeit des Bildes für einige vordringliche Fragen der Psychologie.

174 174(73)

- B2391 ETHICAL standards and professional conduct (USA). 124 p. A5. (The Annals of the American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia, no. 297, January, 1955, p. 1).

Professional codes of ethics: public accounting; architecture; medical profession; legal ethics; engineering; rabbinate; catholic clergy; protestant ministry; public school teachers; organized labor; public employees; public service. What is a profession? Problem of defining a profession. Business management: a profession? Social significance of professional ethics.

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

50 SOCIOLOGY

308 SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY

See: B2432, B2450

31 STATISTICS, DEMOGRAPHY

See also: B2462

31:61

- B2392 IRWIN, J. O. Statistik in der medizinischen Forschung. 7 1/2 p. A4. (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no. 12, 1954, p. 395).

Messungen in Bezug auf ein einzelnes Individuum, Messungen bezogen auf kleine Gruppen von Individuen; hieraus entwickelte sich die moderne medizinische Biometrie. Messungen bezogen auf grössere Gruppen von Individuen oder auf die Bevölkerung eines Landes als Ganzes; der grösste Teil der statistischen Methoden der Epidemiologie fällt unter diese Gruppe. Vitalstatistik und Epidemiologie. Medizinische Biometrie. Klinische Versuche. Allgemeine Werksamkeit von Behandlungen. Medizinische Genetik. Mathematische Epidemiologie. Monte-Carlo-Methode. Mehrfache Krankheitsfälle in Haushaltungen. Literatur.

312.:339.11 312.:339.4

- B2393 SPENGLER, J. J. Limitational factors in population theory: a note. 17 p.

A5. (Kyklos, Basel, no. 3, 1954, p. 227).

It is sometimes being said that food supply is becoming so elastic that men need no longer be apprehensive lest population growth affects their welfare adversely. This assertion lacks empirical validity so far as most parts of the world are concerned. Although it is true that food is no longer the operative population-limiting factor in some countries, and may cease to be such in other countries, it does not follow that population-limiting factors will cease to be operative. The dynamics of culture, production and consumption serve to change the character of these factors but they do not remove them. If one factor ceases to be operative, its place is taken by others. Population growth may not affect man's consumption of food or other goods with elastic supply; but then, in many empirical situations, it will make his consumption of goods with inelastic supply lower than it otherwise would have been. (Deutsche Zusammenfassung. Résumé en français).

33 ECONOMICS

33.001.5 ECONOMIC RESEARCH

See: B2471

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

330.123.5 : 339.4

B2394 FERBER, R. The role of planning in consumer purchases of durable goods. 21 p. A5. (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 5, December, 1954, p. 854).

Test of the usefulness of the panel method in throwing light on the following questions. With respect to durable-goods purchase plans: for what types of goods and with what assurance are such plans made? What is the economic horizon of these plans? How concentrated is purchase planning among population groups and is it more prevalent among certain groups than others? With respect to the realization of these plans: How important are realized plans in total durable-goods purchases and what proportion of plans is actually fulfilled? Does this proportion vary by the type of good, the length of plans, the assurance with which the plans are made, or by particular groups of population? The sample was taken in 1951 in Decatur, Illinois.

330.18

- B2395 VINER, J. Schumpeter's history of economic analysis; a review article. 17 p. A5. (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 5, December, 1954, p. 894).

Critical review of Schumpeter's "History of economic analysis". The limitation of the problem. Bibliographical information. Contradictions. The contents of the book consisted wholly or overwhelmingly of reproduction and reasoned appraisal of specific analytic performances. The remainder consists of a very miscellaneous collection of matter, much of it having only the most tenuous or even no visible connection with economic analysis.

331 LABOUR

See: B2488, B2504

331.01 THEORY OF ECONOMIC LABOUR

331.01

- B2396 KERR, C., and A. SIEGEL. The structuring of the labor force in industrial society: new dimensions and new questions. 18 p. A5. (Industrial and labour relations review, Ithaca, no. 2, January, 1955, p. 151).

Situation of the contemporary labor theorist. Delineation of the general contours of the common perspective which has been the starting point for traditional theorizing about the labor movement. Intellectual urge and present need to explore beyond the bounds of the standard theories. Scope and perspective of traditional analysis. An alternative scope and perspective. New questions and revised perspective. The labor theorist needs to work into his theories more challenges than capitalism alone and more responses than the labor movement.

331.024 INDUSTRIAL MANPOWER. LABOUR OUTPUT

331.024.3:338.96

- B2397 JOHNSTON, J. Labour productivity and size of establishment. 23 p. A5. (Bulletin of the Oxford university; Institute of statistics, Oxford, no. 11/12, November/December, 1954, p. 339).

The relationship between labour productivity and the size of establishment in the light of data contained in the U. S. A. Census of manufact -

ures. The paradox of the conflicting results that emerge according to the classification methods adopted. Suggestions for establishing correct inferences about the variations of labour productivity with size of establishment. A study with the aid of mathematics. Diagrams and tables.

331.1 MUTUAL RELATIONS OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS

331.1

- B2398 HAX, K. Betriebliche Sozialpolitik als Teilbereich der Unternehmenspolitik. 21 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Opladen, no. 1, 1955, p. 1).

Ein Versuch die überwuchernden und vielfach unklaren Bestrebungen auf ihren fachwissenschaftlich berechtigten Kerne zurückzuführen. Dementsprechend wird die betriebliche Sozialpolitik hier ausschliesslich als Instrument der Unternehmensführung und als Teilbereich der allgemeinen Unternehmenspolitik betrachtet. Umfang und Gliederung des betrieblichen Sozialaufwandes. Der ökonomische Charakter des betrieblichen Sozialaufwandes. Objektiver Sinn der betrieblichen Sozialpolitik. Grenzen der betrieblichen Sozialpolitik. Besondere Eigenart der betrieblichen Sozialpolitik als Ergebnis ihrer historischen Entwicklung.

331.1 : 331.4(5)

- B2399 CONDITIONS of employment of women workers in Asia. 15 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no. 6, December, 1954, p. 542).

The regulation of women's working conditions and terms of employment. Special services for female labour problems.

331.113.3-053.9(4) 331.25(4)

- B2400 AGE of retirement, The; publ. for the First European regional conference of the International labour organisation, Geneva, 1955. Geneva, I.L.O., 1954. 147 p. A4. Tabn. (Egalement éd. française).

The aging of a population. Employment of older workers. Unemployment among older workers. Old age and fitness for work. Extension of working life. The pensionable age. Existing pensionable age provisions. Pensionable age and aged workers, national economy and pension financing. Flexibility in retirement age.

331.115(78/9)

- B2401 MALM, F. Th. Hiring procedures and selection standards in the San Francisco Bay Area. 22 p. A5. (Industrial and labor relations review, Ithaca, no. 2, January, 1955, p. 231).

Results of the study do not coincide in some ways with those of other local labor market studies. The hiring process. Job qualifications. Labor market status. Personal and social characteristics. Minority groups. Age factor in hiring. Hiring standards and labor supply. There are many mixed patterns of behavior within this complex labor market area. Summary of key characteristics. Charts.

331.124.5

- B2402 GILLAND, J. G. What does the foreman actually do ? 4 p. A4. (Advanced management, New York, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 16).

Description of the ideal foreman. His personal interest stimulates cooperation. Always room for improvements. Help the worker understand what he's doing. Proper training necessary for good foremanship. Foreman must be flexible to keep up with changes. Keep men informed on company needs. Being a leader.

331.126 : 331.77

- B2403 KORAN, S. W. Controlling office turnover. 11 p. A5. (The Management review, New York, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 25).

Before turnover can be controlled it is necessary to find out how much there is, what is causing it, and the trend it is taking. Where turnover begins. Prevailing rates of turnover. Exit and follow-up interviews. Reasons why separations take place: poor selection, poor orientation, unkept promises, poor supervision, an unsatisfactory salary structure, more hours and fewer holidays than are prevalent in the particular labor market, lack of communication, deficiencies in training, substandard employee benefits, unsatisfactory working conditions, a general lack of loyalty toward the company. Turnover can affect the profit picture by contributing greatly to the cost of doing business.

331.14:659.2

- B2404 GRAND, G. F. Le livret d'accueil. 7 p. A4. (Hommes et techniques,

Paris, no. 122, février, 1955, p. 73).

Exemple d'un livret d'accueil à l'usage du personnel. Comment la brochure a été conçue du personnel. Choix de rubriques de la brochure. Rédaction de la brochure. Renseignements demandés aux différents chefs de service intéressés. Texte soumis à l'approbation de la direction. La brochure doit être un message d'accueil. Langage. La brochure est un guide. La brochure doit être individualisée.

331.174 658.14:331.174

- B2405 EMPLOYEE shareholding. 10 p. A4. (Business, London, no. 12, December, 1954, p. 73, nos. 1, 2, January, February, 1955, pp. 92, 97).

Employee shareholding is itself not a new idea. Schemes before the war and after. If employees are able to share in the benefits of rising profits on the same basis as stockholders, there may be a greater chance of forestalling an excessive rise in industrial costs. Rate of investment in industry is low. Possibility of tax concessions. Case histories of outstanding employee shareholding in Britain and the U. S. A. How to tackle the tax problem. Three case histories of British and U. S. companies. The employees of the Standard Oil Co. of Ohio have some choice in the investment of their allotments and the company's contributions. What happens if the employee withdraws from the scheme. Choosing the best scheme. Employee shareholding provides a way of sharing profits with employees, but at the same time ploughing them back for expansion. Another three case histories. Employees put domestic needs before share-buying. Limitations within which an employee shareholding scheme must work. Special concessions have to be made in order to encourage employees to become shareholders. Gift of shares. Rate of tax.

331.2 WAGES. PAY

See also: B2400, B2435

331.2

- B2406 KNOWLES, K. G. J. C., and T. P. HILL. On the difficulties of measuring wage differentials. 17 p. A5. (Bulletin of the Oxford university; Institute of statistics, Oxford, no. 11/12, November/December, 1954, p. 393).

Most industries have now developed national wage structures, systems under which it is intended, that some workers be paid more than others

in relation to skill, sex etc. Are the wage differentials, following out of such a system, measurable because of the limited data they are based on ? Relationships between nationally-agreed wage rates and between overages of earnings. Other relationships as to measure the wage differentials.

331.2:65.012.7

- B2407 BELCHER, D.W. Control of wages and salaries; a study of methods in current use. 13 p. A5. (Personnel, New York, no. 4, January, 1955, p. 310).

Methods used to control total wage and salary disbursements. Elements of payroll expense. Control of total payroll. Budgetary control technique. Control of average rates of earnings. Control of wage and salary structures. Control of individual pay rates. Control of incentive wage plans. Control of fringe costs. Control of labor cost. Control Authority.

331.2(44)

- B2408 ROMEUF, J. Les salaires en France en 1955. 21 p. A4. (Les cahiers économiques, Paris, janvier, 1955, p. 1).

Question des salaires au début de l'année 1955, abstraction faire de tout problème d'achat dans le temps. Les fonctionnaires. Les cadres: industrie, commerce et administrations privées. Salaires des employés. Salaires agricoles et personnel domestique. Ouvriers. Salaires réels et coût du travail. Tableaux.

331.23:385(73)

- B2409 HOROWITZ, M. A. The railroads' dual system of payment: a make-work rule ? (U. S. A.). 18 p. A5. (Industrial and labour relations review, Ithaca, no. 2, January, 1955, p. 177).

Common practice to label a large number of the working rules on American railroads as make-work rules. Definition of a make-work rule. A study of the origin and development of this working rule. Analysis of the criticisms and defense of the rule. Its functioning in practice. Application of the criteria of the definition to the rule under analysis. Historical background. Evaluation of the dual system. Interdivisional and interseniority district runs. Monthly mileage limitations. Earnings under the dual system. "Unearned" wages; the I C C statistics.

331.24:65.012.4(73)

- B2410 LASSER, J. K., and V. H. ROTHSCHILD. Deferred compensation for executives (USA). 14 p. A4. (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 1, January/February, 1955, p. 89).

Cash salary once was incentive enough but now no company can neglect consideration of deferred compensation for executives. Distribution of bonus awards deferred. Meaning and scope of deferred benefits plans. General Motors bonus plan. The Du Pont Plans. Awards based on earnings. Awards based on conspicuous service. The General Electric incentive plan. Individual contracts. Deferred stock benefits. Reasons for popularity. Tax factors. Security for the executive. Value to the company. Comparative costs. Cash compensation.

331.7 TYPES OF WORKERS. EMPLOYEES

See: B2403

331.8/9 VARIOUS LABOUR QUESTIONS. STRIKE

331.89(43)

- B2411 WIRTSCHAFTLICHEN Arbeitskämpfe, Die, (Deutschland, Westzone). 9 p. A4. (Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Mitteilungen, Köln, no. 1, Januar, 1955, p. 1).

Jährlicher Ausfall an Arbeitstagen durch wirtschaftliche Arbeitskämpfe in Deutschland. Geschichte des Streiks. Wirtschaftliche Streiks in Deutschland seit 1919. Entwicklung der Streikstatistik. Koalitionsrecht und Streikmöglichkeit. Umfang und Ausmass der Arbeitskämpfe. Streikursachen. Arbeitskämpfe im Ausland. Tabellen.

331.89(94)

- B2412 KUHN, J. W. Grievance machinery and strikes in Australia. 8 p. A5. (Industrial and labor relations review, Ithaca, no. 2, January, 1955, p. 169).

American and Australian data covering twelve years, 1941-52 have become available. Comparison of relative importance of strikes in the two countries. Differences in the degree of union organization. Strike participation and duration. Institutional needs and strike activity. Grievance procedure in Australian industry. Grievance handling and strike duration.

332(493)

- B2413 KOLBINGER, N. Das Belgische Bank- und Kreditwesen. 16 p. A5. (Österreichisches Bank-Archiv, Wien, no. 1, Jänner, 1955, p. 2).

Kurze historische Uebersicht. Struktur und Tätigkeit der Privatbanken. Die Banque Nationale de Belgique und ihre Diskontpolitik. Institut de Reescompte et de Garantie. Societe de Credit a l'Industrie. Staatliche Finanzierungsinstitute. Die Kreditpolitik der belgischen Währungsbehörden. Literatur.

332.1 BANKING

332.11(62)

- B2414 HUSSEIN FAHMY. The technique of central banking in Egypt. In: Middle East economic papers 1954; publ. by the American university of Beirut; Economic research institute. Dar-el-Kitab, 1955. p. 55, 21 p. A5.

Reasons for the absence of a central bank before 1951. Privilege of note-issue changed. Present rules. Will the control of credit work in Egypt? Politics in banking. Towards nationalisation.

332.4 MONEY, MONEY EXCHANGE, FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS

See also: B2457

332.45 332.572:332.453.2

- B2415 METELIUS, B. Om verkningarna av en växelkursförändring. 18 p. A5. (Ekonomisk tidskrift, Uppsala, no. 4, december, 1954, p. 249).

Over gevolgen van een verandering van de wisselkoers. De vraag hoe een verandering in de wisselkoers de betalingsbalans van een land beïnvloedt. Probleemstelling. Productie- en vraagcurven, waarbij de elasticiteit op elk punt gelijk blijft, respectievelijk verandert. Verband tussen prijzen in het buitenland, wisselkoers en betalingsbalans. Practische draagwijdte van het resultaat van wisselkoerspolitiek.

Summary: The influence of a change in the exchange rate on the country's balance of payments.

332.453 332.453(4) 337.3

- B2416 VITO, F. Considerazioni sul ritorno alla convertibilità. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Bancaria, Roma, no.12, dicembre, 1954, p.1259).

Overwegingen m.b.t. terugkeer tot de convertibiliteit. De internationale economische positie maakt een geleidelijke invoering van convertibiliteit mogelijk tezamen met systeem van multilaterale handel. Het opheffen van restricties en discriminaties als noodzakelijke voorwaarde. Mogelijkheden van de E.B.U. voor de convertibiliteit in Europa.

Summary: The international economic conditions permit a gradual return to currency convertibility in connection with a system of multilateral trade and payments. The removal of the present restrictions and of the discriminatory trade and exchange measures must be considered as an essential condition. The European Payments Union and convertibility in Europe.

332.453 : 337.9(4)

- B2417 JAOUÏ, M., et O. SCHLOESING. L'union européenne de paiements et la libération des échanges; instruments du développement économique en Europe. 28 p. A5. (Revue économique, Paris, no. 1, janvier, 1955, p. 56).

Les progrès, lesquels ont été accomplis depuis l'Institution de l'U.E.P. et de la libération des échanges et la contribution de ces deux facteurs à la construction de l'économie européenne. La technique de l'U.E.P. a été décrite dans un premier article (Revue économique, no. 2, mars 1954, p. 263. See: A2906). Examen des marques distinctives de la libération des échanges: la non-discrimination; méthode des pourcentages de libération; la liste commune; les clauses échappatoires. Le degré de libération atteint. Le comité de direction des échanges. Insuffisance des résultats. Les autres voies: la Communauté européenne du Charbon et de l'Acier et le projet de convertibilité. (Summary in English).

332.453 : 337.9(4)

- B2418 TRIFFIN, R. Die Konvertibilität und die innereuropäische wirtschaftliche und finanzielle Zusammenarbeit. 9 p. A5. (Aussenwirtschaft, Zürich und St. Gallen, no. 4, Dezember, 1954, p.215).

Bedingungen, die an eine allgemeine Konvertibilität zu stellen sind. Die Konvertibilität muss auf einem System von gegenseitigen Rechten

und Pflichten beruhen. Umstände, die eine Lösung des Konvertibilitätsproblemcs auf universeller Basis oder zwischen den Ländern der freien Welt, im Rahmen des Internationalen Währungs fonds (I. W. F.) oder des G. A. T. T. (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade), zum voraus illusorisch machen. Die de jure regionale Konvertibilität und Liberalisierung führen, sei es de facto oder organisiert durch das G. A. T. T. oder den I. W. F. Um dieses Ziel zu erreichen und die regionale Zusammenarbeit mit der Konvertibilität in Uebereinstimmung zu bringen, wären tiefgreifende Modifikationen der Europäische Zahlungsunion unumgänglich. Die handelspolitischen, finanziellen, monetären und organisatorischen Aspekte des Problemcs werden kurz erörtert.

332.453(41)

- B2419 NEW look at sterling balances. 7 p. A5. (The Banker, London, no. 349, February, 1955, p. 79).

Among the most impressive testimonials to the recovery that has taken place in the international position of sterling in the past few years is the fact that for many countries the "problem" of the sterling balances is nowadays one of shortage and no longer excess. Sterling collapse and sterling agreements. Recovery in sterling balance sheet. Sterling balances and gold reserves. Principal sterling holdings. Where sterling is hard. Will colonial balances fall ?

332.453.4

- B2420 STRAUSS, R. W. Promoting the international flow of private capital. 5 p. A4. (The Department of state bulletin, Washington, no. 810, January 3, 1955, p. 19).

Benefits of foreign investment. The General Assembly of United Nations is giving attention to the problem of encouraging the international flow of private investment. Case histories. Rights of recipient countries. Proposed international finance corporation.

- 332.5 FIDUCIARY MONEY. RATES OF EXCHANGE

See: B2415

- 332.6 EXCHANGE. MONEY MARKET. CAPITAL INVESTMENT

332.6 332.7

- B2421 HOHLFELD, H. H. Die Systematik des Kreditmarkts. 15 p. A5. (Zeit-

schrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Opladen, no. 1, 1955, p. 22).

Die einstmal klare Unterscheidung zwischen dem Geldmarkt auf der einen und dem Kapitalmarkt auf der anderen Seite als den beiden wichtigen Teilen eines jeden nationalen Kreditmarkts erscheint als überholt. Auseinanderfallen von Form und wirtschaftlichem Inhalt der Finanzierung. Divergenzen nicht nur beim Buchkredit. Rückwirkungen auf die Geschäftsbank. Form und wirtschaftlicher Inhalt der Kreditverhältnisse (und zwar sowohl der kurz- wie der langfristigen) decken sich heute in grossem Umfang nicht mehr. Ist die Aufstellung des Kreditmarkts in Geldmarkt und Kapitalmarkt noch haltbar? Besonderes Problem: der mittelfristige Kredit. Fristigkeit als entscheidendes Kriterium. Gesamtmarkt und Teilmärkte. Systematik des Geldmarktes und des Kapitalmarktes.

332.7 CREDIT. CREDIT IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY

See also: B2421

332.67:338:62(485)

- B2422 NYVANDER, B. Den svenska industriens kapitalinvesteringar åren 1953-1955. 11 p. A5. (Kommersiella meddelanden, Stockholm, no. 12, december, 1954, p. 585).

Investeringen in de Zweedse industrie 1953-1955. Onderzoek van het "kommerskollegium". Onderzochte bedrijven. Investeringen t. b. v. gebouwen, aandrijfinstallaties, auto's, machines en apparaten, en woningen en dergelijke voor het personeel in de verschillende industrieën, gerealiseerd in 1953, berekend voor 1954 en geraamd voor 1955. Kosten van onderhoud en reparaties 1953 en 1954. Brandassurantiewaarde en bij eigenrisico geschatte waarde van industriegebouwen en installaties in de verschillende industrietakken. Tabellen.

Summary: Investments in Swedish industry, 1953-1955. The various branches of industry, with their investments in buildings, power equipment, motor-cars and others equipment, and houses and alike for personnel, as realised in 1953, calculated for 1954 and estimated for 1955.

332.742.1(43)

- B2423 FETTEL. Zur Frage der Verschuldung der westdeutschen Industrie. 11 p.

A5. (Oesterreichisches Bank-Archiv, Wien, no. 1, Jänner, 1955, p. 17).

Seit der neuen Währung von 1948 hat es in Deutschland eine erstaunliche Entwicklung der Produktion gegeben. Dieser Expansion ist nicht eine gesunde finanzielle Struktur unterlegen, wie die Statistiken und Ziffern über die Entwicklung von eigenem und Fremdkapital zeigen. Dies wird die erste Sorge der deutschen Industrie sein in der Zukunft.

332.742.1:728(44)

- B2424 FONDS, Le, national d'amélioration de l'habitat (France). 37 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires. Paris, no. 1971, janvier 18, 1955, p. 3).

Organisation et fonctionnement du F. N. A. H. Conditions d'octroi du concours de F. N. A. H. : bénéficiaires; travaux subventionnés. Modalités du concours financier du F. N. A. H. : facilités de crédit. Formalités à remplir pour obtenir le concours du F. N. A. H. : présentation d'une demande; justification de l'exécution des travaux. Activité du F. N. A. H. Annexes. Tableaux.

332.743 332.743(485)

- B2425 JACOBSSON, P. The return to a flexible credit policy (Sweden). 6 1/2 p. A4. (Skandinaviska Banken aktiebolag; Quarterly review, Stockholm, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 1).

Break with the cheap money policy. Reason for the change of policy. Advantages of a flexible credit policy. Fostering of sound international trade relations. Circumstances in which increase in rates are useful. Foreign experiences.

- 336 PUBLIC FINANCE
See also: B2441

336.001.7(4-11)

- B2426 STAATSHAUSHALTPOLITIK, Die, in Osteuropa. 4 p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 1, Januar, 1955, p. 35).

Die staatliche Budgetpolitik ist in den letzten Jahren in zunehmendem Masse dem sowjetischen Vorbild angeglichen worden. Steuern und Haushaltsgebarung. Das sowjetische Vorbild. Die osteuropäischen Etats. Investitionen aus Staatshaushaltsmitteln. Uebergewicht der Schwerindus-

trien. Gleichschaltung der Planung nicht ohne Ausnahmefall.

336.2:657.372.3(73)

- B2427 EISNER, R. Depreciation under the new tax law (USA). 11 p. A4. (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 1, January/February, 1955, p. 66).

Advantages for the businessman. New methods. Relative impact. Constant property additions. Examples of various depreciation methods. Increasing property additions. Implications of the new methods of accelerated depreciation for the economy and for the company. R. N. Anthony. Re: Depreciation in investment decisions. Stimulation for businessmen to purchase new equipment and other capital assets. Importance of the shift in timing. Method of calculation.

- 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE. ECONOMIC INTEGRATION
See also: B2416, B2417, B2418

337.372:338.5:382 332.45:338.5:382

- B2428 PESTALOZZI, H. A. Der Einfluss von mengermässigen Einfuhrbeschränkungen und Wechselkursveränderungen auf die Realaustauschverhältnisse. 12 p. A5. (Aussenwirtschaft, Zürich und St. Gallen, no. 4, Dezember, 1954, p. 224).

Feststellung der Wirkungen die die Kontingentierung auf die Einfuhrpreise und indirekt über die Wechselkursveränderung nochmals auf die Exportpreise ausübt. Veränderungen der Terms of Trade, welche zu erwarten sind von der Einführung quantitativer Importrestriktionen bei freien Wechselkursen. Die Terms of Trade drücken die Realaustauschverhältnisse aus; also die Verhältnisse von Import- und Exportpreisen eines Landes. Zur Beantwortung der Frage in welcher Weise sich die Realaustauschverhältnisse durch die Freigabe der Wechselkurse und Beseitigung der mengermässigen Einfuhrbeschränkungen verändern werden, soll erklärt werden, wenn die infolge der Kontingentierung aufgetretene Preisdifferenz zwischen inländischem Nachfrage- und ausländischem Angebotspreis bisher zugekommen ist.

337.9(7/8)

- B2429 SAMHABER, E. Die "Westliche Hemisphäre". 7 p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 1, Januar, 1955, p. 13).

Verschiedenartige Entwicklung der Zusammenarbeit der verschiedenen

Republiken des amerikanischen Erdteils. Ausgangspunkt: die Konferenz von Chapultepec 1945. Der Weg zur Krise. Problematische Hilfe der USA. Abhängigkeit von den Grundstoffpreisen. Ueberwindung des Schwebzustandes. (Summary in English. Résumé en français. Resumen español).

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338

- B2430 MARCHAL, A. De la dynamique des structures à la dynamique des systèmes. 34 p. A5. (Revue économique, Paris, no. 1, janvier, 1955, p. 1).

Les changements de la structure dans le long terme et la relation avec l'analyse économique dans le court terme. Classement des divers éléments (structures) qui composent un ensemble économique, selon leur degré de plasticité et selon la nature de leurs mouvements. Parmi ceux-ci, certains apparaissent comme étant de "forces motrices" autonomes. Il convient de dire sous l'action de quelles forces les structures évoluent. L'action de la conjoncture sur la structure. La comptabilité des structures et l'évolution des systèmes. Les "variétés structurelles" de l'économie planifiée. (Summary in English).

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

See also: B2422, B2439

338:62(567)

- B2431 ABDUL GHANI AL DALLI. Problems of industrial enterprise in Iraq. In: Middle East economic papers 1954; publ. by the American university of Beirut; Economic research institute. Dar-el-Kitab, 1955. p. 37. 18 p. A5.

Growth of industry after the second world war. Problems of financing industries wholly or partly owned and managed by private individuals. Supply of raw materials and power. Concentration of industry. Limitation of markets. Supply of labour and technical staff.

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

See also: B2508

338:63(44) 308:338:63(44)

- B2432 GACHON, L. L'évolution de l'agriculture française depuis 1940. 21 p. A5. (Revue économique, Paris, no. 1, janvier, 1955, p. 35).

L'évolution générale de l'agriculture française entre 1940 et 1954 s'est faite en plusieurs phases. Durant les années d'occupation (1940-1944) le paysan était en meilleure position que l'ouvrier. L'extension de la friche a amplement recommencé depuis 1949 alors que les prix agricoles sont devenus inférieurs aux prix industriels et que les ruraux non salariés ont éprouvé psychologiquement leur infériorité vis-à-vis des citadins salariés bénéficiaires des lois sociales votées en 1944-1946. Avec les moyens de production, capitaux, transports etc., les populations ont accéléré leurs mouvements de concentration. Les évolutions régionales. Prospérité démographique et prospérité économique. La géographie humaine de l'ensemble français dans son milieu européen; espace, agriculture et population en Europe occidentale. Le malaise agricole français, série des déséquilibres.

338:63(5-011)

- B2433 KEY problems of agricultural development in the Near East. 7 1/2 p. A4. (Monthly bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics, Rome, no. 12, December, 1954, p. 1).

Expansion of internal demand and consumption. Features of food consumption levels. Orientation of future development of food and agricultural production. Recent expansion of production. Difficulties. Food and agricultural exports. Tables.

338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION. PRODUCTIVITY

338.011(43) 65.011(43)

- B2434 PRODUKTIVITAETSSTIEGERUNG: Aufgabe und Ziel (Deutschland, Westzone). 35 p. A4. (Mitteilungsblatt der Industrie- und Handelskammer zu Köln. Köln, no. 24, Dezember 15, 1954, p. 651).

Der Unternehmer und die Rationalisierung. Technische Probleme: Leistungssteigerung durch Rationalisierung der industriellen Serienfertigung; Rationalisierung in der Einzelfertigung; Rationalisierung durch Energie; vom industriellen Betriebsvergleich und Erfahrungsaustausch. Betriebswirtschaftliche Probleme: Rechnungswesen als Instrument für Rationalisierungsmaßnahmen; Steuergesetzgebung und Rationalisierung; Rationa-

lisierung der Bttoarbeit. Absatzwirtschaftliche Probleme: totale Konkurrenz als Kern der Absatzproblematik; Betriebsvergleich und Rationalisierung. Zusammenarbeit zwischen Gross- und Einzelhandel; die Bedeutung des "industriellen Einkaufs" und des "industriellen Vertriebs"; Rationalisierung in der Werkstatt.

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See also: B2428, B2464, B2470, B2499

338.5(47) 331.2(47)

- B2435 WILES, P.J.D. Retail trade, retail prices and real wages in U.S.S.R. 16 p. A5. (Bulletin of the Oxford university; Institute of statistics, Oxford, no.11/12, November/December, 1954, p. 373).

The growth of consumption in U.S.S.R. is more than commonly supposed. However, the increase is especially due to the growth of population. Real wages did not surpass the pre-plan level, although there was much industrial expansion; only after 1948 there was a big and continuing rise after mere reconstruction was over. Tables on trade, prices and wages. Development after war compared with pre-war-situation.

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS

See: B2446, B2447, B2448

338.924 INDUSTRIALIZATION

338.924(680)

- B2436 QUASS, F. W. The industrial potential of the undeveloped areas of South Africa. 9 1/2 p. A4. (Commerce and industry, Pretoria, no. 4, December, 1954, p. 201).

General background. Fundamentals of an industrial development scheme. Primary requirements. Types of larger industries envisaged. Some financial aspects. Probable centres of future development. Magnitude of the development possibilities. Maps. Tables.

338.924(910) 338.983(910) 351.824.1(910)

- B2437 GOVERNMENT's, The, program on industries (Indonesia). 35 p. A5. (Ekonomi dan keuangan Indonesia, Djakarta, no. 11, November, 1954,

p. 702).

Study of the implementation and results or failures of the Economic Urgency Program, set up by government in 1951, especially the section on industry. Sectors of activity of the program; research and training of the Department of industries; extension of loans and credits to cottage- and small-scale industries; establishing through government sponsorship central production and processing units and large industrial plants in determined sectors and areas. Problem of power supply in its relevance for the development of industries. Regulations on industry. Marketing aspects encountered in various industrial segments. Problems of financing.

338.96 EXTENT OF UNDERTAKINGS

See: B2397

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: B2465

338.97(4-11+47+51)

B2438 HILDEBRANDT, W. Der Ostblock als Wirtschaftsmacht. 7 p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 1, Januar, 1955, p. 25).

Was der Ostblock umfasst. Fläche und Bevölkerung 1950. Das besondere Verhältnis zwischen Politik und Wirtschaft. Versuch diesen Grosswirtschaftsraum schneller und radikaler als andere "unterentwickelte Gebiete" dem industriellen Standard der um den Nordatlantik gruppierten alten Industriestaaten anzugleichen. Industrieproduktion, Erntemengen und Viehbestand in der Sowjetunion; Osteuropas; der Volksrepublik China. Wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit. Aussenhandelsverflechtung. Handel zwischen Ost- und Westeuropa. Tabellen. (Summary in English. Résumé en français. Resumen espanol).

338.97(434.25) 338:62(434.25)

B2439 REPORT on the Saar. 28 1/2 p. A4. (The Statist, London, February, 1955, p. 1).

Saar moves towards Europe. Growth through co-operation. Relations with the European Coal and Steel Community. Recovery of iron and steel. Projects in electricity supply. Coal to the forefront? Significance of new industries. Saar's external trade. Budgets of 1954 and 1955. Investment. The banking system. Rail, road and river. Farming and food out-

put. Problem of mining subsidence. The Saar miner. Radio Saarbrücken. The Arbed Burbach Works. Gas: an international market. The Halberg Works. Building and new housing. Implications of social security. The University of the Saar. Success of the co-operatives.

338.97(437)

- B2440 EVOLUTION, L', récente de l'économie tchécoslovaque (1953-1954). 28 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1967, janvier 5, 1955, p. 3).

Résultats du plan quinquennal. Nouveaux plans économiques. Plan agricole. Plan de développement de l'économie nationale. Normes de livraison et contrats de production. Succès du plan, insuffisances et remèdes. Problèmes économiques propres à la Slovaquie. Tableaux.

338.97(45) 336(45)

- B2441 SITUATION, La, économique de l'Italie. 55 1/2 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, nos. 1968, 1969, janvier 7, 11, 1955).

La formation du revenu: la production agricole et industrielle, l'activité tertiaire, le revenu national, interprétation statistique et méthode de calcul. L'emploi du revenu: la consommation et sa répartition, les investissements. Le marché: l'évolution des prix, le crédit et le marché financier, le commerce extérieur et la balance des paiements. Budget de l'Etat: recettes et dépenses. Finances des collectivités locales et des régions. Trésorerie de l'Etat: l'évolution de l'exercice 1952-1953; dette publique et revenu national. Investissements publics; résultats globaux; crédits, paiements et restes dans les divers secteurs d'interventions. Tableaux.

338.97(469+469.8+469.9)

- B2442 PORTUGAL; economic and commercial conditions; publ. by the Board of trade; Commercial relations and export department. London, H. M. S. O., 1955. 104 p. A5. Krt. Tabn.

Six year plan. Public finances. Banking and credit. Balance of payments. Taxation. Insurance. Imports. Exports. Agriculture, forestry, fisheries. Industry with data on the various branches. Transport and communications. Social and labour questions. Special chapters on Madeira and The Azores.

338.97(469-5)

- B2443 SITUATION économique des colonies portugaises (Mise à jour du no. 1, 122 des Notes et études documentaires). 44 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1964, décembre 27, 1954, p. 3).

Angola, Mozambique, Iles du Cap Vert, Guinée Portugaise, Sao Tomé et Príncipe, Inde Portugaise, Macao, Timor: généralités; coût de la vie; finances publiques; plans de développement; eau et énergie; agriculture; mines; industrie; voies de communications et trafic; commerce extérieur. Cartes. Tableaux.

338.97(52) 382.6(52)

- B2444 ROCKEFELLER, J.D. Die Wirtschaftsprobleme Japans. 11 p. A5. (Aus-senwirtschaft, Zürich und St. Gallen, no. 4, Dezember, 1954, p. 236).

Schwierigkeiten der japanischen Wirtschaft. Notwendigkeit neue Export-möglichkeiten im Ausmass von rund 1 Mrd Dollar zu finden und so für die Wirtschaft eine lebensfähige Basis zu schaffen. Dieser Betrag wird genügen, um die Währungsreserven zu schonen und um schrittweise die Japan zufließende temporäre Sonderhilfe zu ersetzen. Auf lange Sicht wird jedoch dieses Exportvolumen nicht genügen, um die Bedürfnisse der stark wachsenden Bevölkerung zu befriedigen oder um den erstrebten höheren Lebensstandard zu erreichen. Manche seiner Probleme kann Japan selbst lösen.

338.97(540) 338.984.3(540)

- *B2445 FIVE year plan; progress report for 1953-'54; publ. by the Planning com-mission. New Delhi, India press, 1954. 333 p. A5. Tabn.

Economic trends in relations to the Plan. Financing the Plan. Agriculture. Community projects and national extension service. Evaluation of rural programmes. Land reforms. Co-operatives and Panchayats. Irrigation and power. Industry. Cottage and small-scale industries. Development of mineral resources. Transport and communications. Education. Health and housing. Labour. Social welfare, welfare of backward classes and rehabilitation. Research programmes in relation to development. Manpower and employment. Public co-operation and participation.

338.97(567) 338.92(567)

- *B2446 MOHAMMED JARVAD OBOOSY. A study in the theory of economic underdevelopment with special reference to Iraq. In: Middle East economic papers 1954; publ. by the American university of Beirut; Economic research institute. Dar-el-Kitab, 1955. p. 133. 23 p. A5.

Analysis of the factors that keep the level of productivity in Iraq so low: production methods, qualities of the worker, capital structure, low level and misdirection of national savings. Examination of the effects of economic underdevelopment.

338.97(569.1) 338.92(569.1)

- *B2447 AWAD BARAKAT. Recent economic development in Syria. In: Middle East economic papers 1954; publ. by the American university of Beirut; Economic research institute. Dar-el-Kitab, 1955. p. 1. 25 p. A5.

Economic problems of the Syrian government in 1945: monetary and exchange system, customs policy, customs and economic union with Lebanon. Description of the projects executed 1945-'53 and the means by which they are financed and administered. State of the execution of the development program at the present time.

338.97(612) 338.92(612)

- B2448 BASTER, J. Economic development in Libya. '6 p. A5. (Middle Eastern affairs, New York, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 346).

Independency since 1951. Geographical details. Italian contribution to economic development. Agricultural schemes. Irrigation. Standard of living. Question whether economic development is worth the cost. Life of the Senussi Bedouin. Five year plan. Education and technical training.

338.97(642.8) 381.71(642.8)

- B2449 BASIC data on economy of Tangier. 4 p. A4. (World trade information service; Economic reports, Washington, no. 5, December, 1954, p.1)..

General information. Population. Production. Public utilities. Transportation. Communications. Finance. Insurance. Foreign trade. Marketing. Marketing channels. Aids to distribution. Trade practices. Tables.

338.97(65) 308(65)

- B2450 EVOLUTION, L', économique et sociale de l'Algérie de 1945 à 1954. 621/2 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, nos. 1962, 1963, décembre 22, 24, 1954).

L'agriculture; les principales productions, l'organisation agricole, l'hydraulique. La production minière. L'énergie. L'industrie; la planification, les principales industries. Le commerce extérieur et intérieur. Les voies de communication et les transports. La population, le problème démographique. La santé publique. L'organisation du travail et la sécurité sociale. L'habitat. L'organisation de l'enseignement aux différents degrés. Bibliographie.

338.97(676)

- *B2451 KENYA; report for the year 1953; publ. by the Colonial office. London, H.M.S.O., 1954. 176 p. A5. Ge111. Krt.

Review of 1953. Development projects. Population. Occupation, wages and labour organization, Public finance and taxation. Currency and banking. Commerce. Production. Social services. Legislation. Justice, police and prisons. Public utilities. Communications. Government information services, press, broadcasting and films. Local forces. Geography and climate. History. Administration. Weights and measures.

338.97(689.4)

- *B2452 NORTHERN RHODESIA; report for the year 1953; publ. by the Colonial office. London, H.M.S.O., 1954. 118 p. A5. Bibliogr. Ge111. Krt.

Review of 1953. Population. Occupations, wages, and labour organization. Public finance and taxation. Currency and banking. Commerce. Production. Social services. Legislation. Justice, police and prisons. Public utilities and public works. Communications. Press, broadcasting, films and government information services. Local forces. Cultural and social activities. Geography and climate. History. Administration. Weights and measures.

338.97(71)

- B2453 SMITH, A.J.R. Business trends in Canada. 8 p. A4. (The Conference board; Business record, New York, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 9).

Rapid postwar economic expansion began to taper off during latter part

1953. Some "external" factors. National accounts. Consumer buying advances. Investment remains high. Government expenditures and revenues. Canadian industry in a buyer's market. Agriculture - a soft spot. Mining and resource development. Prices, wages, and unemployment. International trade and the dollar. Financial developments. Charts. Underlying strength of the Canadian economy. Table. Canadian economic indicators.

338.97(861) 380.123(861)

- B2454 SITUATION économique de la Colombie. 14 p. A4. (Industrie, Bruxelles, no. 1, janvier, 1955, p. 9).

Position géographique. Erosion des sols. Causes du fort peuplement des Andes. L'or indien. Agriculture andine. Pays atlantique. Peuple antioquien. Expansion antioquienne vers le sud. Café. Elevage antioquien. Industrie antioquienne. Industrialisation. La présence belge en Colombie et l'industrialisation du pays. Illustré. Carte. Caractéristiques essentielles du marché. Financement du développement économique. Développement du marché.

338.97(932)

- B2455 MARIOTTI, J. Quelques aspects de l'évolution de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 5 p. A4. (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'outre-mer, Paris, no. 53, janvier, 1955, p. 37).

Géographie. Origine ethnique des Néo-Calédoniens. Transport. Education. Réseau routier actuel. Vie maritime. La vie à l'intérieur. Vie agricole et pastorale. Mines. Main d'oeuvre. Modernisations. Vie sociale. Photos.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

338.972 339.233:338.972 332.2:338.972

- B2456 MEIER, G.M. Some questions about growth economics: comment. 7 p. A5. (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 5, December, 1954, p. 931).

Comment on L. B. Yeager's criticism on the Harrod-Domar-Hicks analysis of stable growth (American economic review, no. 1, March, 1954, p. 53. See: B186). Yeager creates the impression that this analysis is superficial and misleading for policy matters, and that emphasis on monetary

factors would provide a better explanation of cyclical and growth phenomena. If this was right, much recent progress in economic analysis seems to have been illusory. For the growth models have been instrumental in showing that full employment and steady growth rate depend on the fulfillment of rigorous conditions, and that the basis systematic character of the business cycle is better interpreted in non-monetary terms. Meier states that Yeager's criticisms are not sufficiently convincing to warrant abandonment of these growth models as significant points of departure for further research into the methodological and monetary issues raised by the growth theorists. Reply by L. B. YEAGER.

338.972 : 332.45

- B2457 ROOS, F. DE. Vrijere wisselkoersen en internationale voortplanting van de conjunctuur. 19 p. A5. (De Economist, Haarlem, no. 1, Januari, 1955, p. 22).

Analyse van het probleem in hoeverre vrijere wisselkoersen tot internationale voortplanting van de conjunctuur aanleiding zullen geven. Vrije wisselkoersen bij vrij internationaal handels- en betalingsverkeer betekent niet, dat de landen t. a. v. voortplanting van de conjunctuur als losse delen in het wereldgeheel naast elkaar komen te staan. Met betrekking tot het conjunctuurgebeuren blijven de landen op bepaalde wijze verbonden, ofschoon men ongewenste expansie- of contractieprocessen in andere landen niet noodzakelijk, ter handhaving van het systeem, behoeft te "importeren", zoals dat bij vaste wisselkoersen en vrij internationaal verkeer wel het geval is.

Summary: Flexible exchange rates and the tendency for prosperity or depression to communicate itself from country to country.

338.972 (492+73)

- B2458 WITTEVEEN, H. J. Is de wereldeconomie minder conjunctuurgevoelig geworden ? 51 p. A5. (De Accountant, Amsterdam, no. 5, Januari, 1955, p. 3).

Een voordracht met discussie, over de stellingen, opgenomen als bijlage van: De Accountant, no. 1, 1954 (Zie: B1311). Negen jaren van bijna onafgebroken hoogconjunctuur sedert 1945. Oorzaken van het conjunctuurverschijnsel. Schommeling van de totale geldstroom. Het cumulatieve proces als oorzaak van de intensiteit van de conjunctuurschommelingen. Situatie in Nederland. Situatie in de V.S.: de multiplier; gro-

tere stabiliteit van de investeringen. Enkele ongunstige factoren in de V.S. Internationale samenhang. Conclusie t. a. v. de conjunctuurgevoeligheid van de Amerikaanse economie.

Summary: A paper read on the propositions in: De Accountant, no. 1, 1954 (See: B1311), on the question: Has the world economy become less sensitive to cyclical fluctuations? With particular reference to the U. S. A. and the Netherlands.

338.972.014

- B2459 BOUDEVILLE, J.R. Le multiplicateur à secteurs multiples et le circuit économique. 28 p. A5. (Revue économique, Paris, no. 1, janvier, 1955, p. 84).

Analyse du multiplicateur dynamique construit par J. S. Shipman. Les interrelations et l'équilibre économique expresses par la technique du multiplicateur multisectoriel, une généralisation de l'analyse structurelle de Leontief. L'interdépendance dynamique des divers secteurs de l'économie illustrée au moyen des différentes propensions marginales à dépenser de chacun d'eux. La portée du multiplicateur multisectoriel tant en ce qui concerne la notion d'équilibre économique qu'en ce qui regarde l'orientation d'une étude diversifiée de l'économie. La mesure dans laquelle les phénomènes d'investissement et de prix peuvent être intégrés au jeu des propensions à dépenser. (Summary in English).

338.972.3(492) 338:63:338.972.3(492)

- *B2460 HORRING, J., J.G. KOOPMANS en H. VOS. Prae-adviezen over welke maatregelen dienen hier te lande, al dan niet in Europees verband, te worden voorbereid ter verhoging van het nationaal-economisch weerstandsvermogen, voor het geval, dat zich een belangrijke terugslag in de wereldconjunctuur zou voordoen? In welke volgorde en in welke omvang dienen dergelijke maatregelen te worden toegepast in verband met de aard, de sterkte en het verloop van een eventuele terugslag in de wereldconjunctuur?; uitg. door de Vereniging voor de staathuishoudkunde. 's-Gravenhage, Nijhoff, 1954. 91 p. A5.

J. HORRING. Productie- en afzetstructuur van de Nederlandse landbouw. Wat is de uitwerking van een terugslag in de wereldconjunctuur op de afzet van landbouwproducten. Hoe kan een terugslag het best worden opgevangen? J.G. KOOPMANS. Bespreking van de monetaire politiek en van de eventueel te nemen maatregelen op monetair en financieel/

fiscaal gebied. H. VOS. Wat kan Nederland, als souverain geheel, bij een open volkshuishouding doen ten aanzien van een optredende ernstige werkloosheid? Bespreking van de oorzaken van een mogelijke inzinking. Conjunctuurpolitiek dient te beginnen in de hoogconjunctuur: reserve-investeringsprogram, openbare-werken-program. Maatregelen tegen werkloosheid ontstaan door verminderde buitenlandse afzet.

Summary: Reports on the question which measures have to be prepared in the Netherlands to increase the national-economic resisting power, in case of important international regression. In which sequence such measures will have to be put into practice in connection with the nature, the intensity and the course of a possible regression.

338.98 PLANNING

See: B2437, B2445

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: B2393, B2394, B2470, B2471

339.233(42+73)

- B2461 CARTTER, A. M. Income shares of upper income groups in Great Britain and the United States. 9 p. A5. (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 5, December, 1954, p. 875).

The paper is concerned with two questions. First whether the decline of the income share of upper income groups is a unique experience in the U.S.A., and, second, to what extent the disposition of corporate profits has affected these income shares. Some similarities and differences between British and U.S. experience. It is shown that there has only been a relatively small decline in the private income share of upper-income groups in recent years, and that the market decline in personal income shares can be largely attributed to changes in corporate income positions and dividend policies.

339.233:31(43) 339.32:31(43)

- B2462 STAND und Probleme der Statistiken des Einkommens in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. 7 p. A4. (Wirtschaft und Statistik, Stuttgart, no. 1, Januar, 1955, p. 5).

Aufgaben der Einkommenstatistik. Reihe von Anlässen, die eine Bestands-

aufnahme und Ueberprüfung der Einkommenstatistik notwendig erscheinen lassen. Einkommensbegriffe und Gruppierung der Einkommen. Wichtige Gruppierungen der Bruttoeinkommen im Rahmen der volkswirtschaftlichen Gesamtrechnungen. Einkommensteuerstatistiken als Quelle der Einkommenstatistik. Aufgabe und Einkommensbegriff der Lohn- und Gehaltsstatistik. Lohnsummen in der Industrie- und Bauberichterstattung als Quelle der Einkommenstatistik. Personalkosten in der Kostenstrukturerhebung 1950 als Quelle der Einkommenstatistik. Persönliche Ausgaben der öffentlichen Verwaltung. Sozialleistungen als Einkommen. Statistiken über Zahl und Art der Einkommensbezieher in den Haushaltungen im Rahmen der Volks- und Berufszählung 1950. Feststellung der Einkommen in den Wirtschaftsrechnungen.

339.452(62)

- B2463 WAHIB MESSIHA. Egypt's dilemma in raising her standards of living. In: Middle East economic papers 1954; publ. by the American university of Beirut; Economic research institute. Dar-el-Kitab, 1955. p.104. 17 p. A5.

Measures to improve social conditions in the immediate past. Thoughts about national wealth. Continuing disproportion between population and resources. Forces helping the economy to avoid deterioration of living standards: a rise in the yield per feddan, the growing pace of industrialisation, the war, education. Economic changes and reform in social institutions, in education, class structure and social motives are necessary to prevent a decline in the standard of living.

339.8:338.58

- B2464 CHILDS, W. H. Solving a problem in distribution cost analysis. 9 p. A5. (NACA bulletin, New York, no. 4, section 1, December, 1954, p.496).

Whether and how to apportion cost classifications for distribution cost analyses depends on which purpose is being considered. Distribution expenses as related to products and order sizes. Solutions for these two analyses, with indication of the uses of these analyses. Exhibits.

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See also: B2437

351, 82 (481) 338, 97 (481)

- B2465 PETERSEN, E. Economic policy and economic developments in Norway. 3 p. A4. (Skandinaviska Banken aktiebolag; Quarterly review. Stockholm, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 16).

Stimulating investments during postwar economy. Increase in production 1954. Pressure of large investments upon economy during past year. Outflow of foreign exchanges. Doubt as to the possibility of large foreign loans. Pressure on exchange reserves. Cost-of-living index. Price-level. Principles of the Government's long-term programme.

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

368, 4 (73)

- *B2466 SYSTEMS of social security: United States; publ. by the International labour office. Geneva, 1954. 106 p. A5. Bijln. Tabn. (Egalement éd. française).

A description of the social security programme of the United States, Legal basis. Scope of protection. Provision of benefits. Organisation and financing of social security.

368, 4, 027 (4)

- *B2467 FINANCING, The, of social security report; publ. for the First European regional conference of the International labour organisation, Geneva, 1955; publ. by the I.L.O. Geneva, 1954. 154 p. A4. Tabn. (Egalement éd. française).

Sources of revenue: principles. I.L.O. Standards and legal provisions. Methods of determining contributions. Special features of occupational schemes. Statistical inquiry on social security receipts and expenses.

368, 41 (73)

- B2468 COVERING the workmen's compensation risk (USA). 21 p. A4. (American management association; Insurance series, New York, no. 106, 1954, p. 12).

R. V. ALGER. Purposes of the new policy form. Results of revision of the old contract. Two coverages. Some exclusions. Supplementary protection. Interpretation of outstanding policies. W. LESLIE. Evaluating the rating plans. Discussion started immediately as to the proper treatment

of the larger risk. Great deal of argument before the idea of experience rating became generally accepted in connection with workmen's compensation. S.M. LYMAN. Standards for self-insurance. Self-insurance vs. insurance of compensation. What a company must do to self-insure. Advantage and disadvantages.

368.811 : 382.6 (492)

- B2469 EERBEEK, H.J. Export credit insurance in the Netherlands. 5 p. A4. (Exporters' digest, New York, no. 12, December, 1954, p. 5).

Background. Government participation in credit insurance. Protection afforded. Assessing the premium. Sharing the risk. How claims are handled. Cooperating internationally. Credit insurance and financing. Economic function of credit insurance.

38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

380.1 THEORY OF TRADE. SUPPLY AND DEMAND

380.1 : 339.8 : 338.58

- B2470 BRATSCHITSCH, R. Der Begriff der Handelsspanne. 13 p. A5. (Der österreichische Betriebswirt, Wien, no. 4, Dezember, 1954, p. 212).

Die Auffassung bei den verschiedenen Schriftstellern über das Wesen des Begriffes "Handelsspanne". Ueberwägungen zur Definition.

380.113 339.4 33.001.5 : 380.113 33.001.5 : 339.4

- B2471 KOYCK, L.M. De empirische betekenis van de theorie van het consumentengedrag. 21 p. A5. (De Economist, Haarlem, no. 1, Januari, 1955, p. 1).

De empirische betekenis van de gangbare theorieën van het consumentengedrag. Wat betreft het vermogen om het feitelijk gedrag van de consumenten te verklaren zijn de grensnuttheorie, de theorie der keuzehandelingen (van Pareto) en Samuelson's theorie der kennelijke voorkeur equivalent. De empirische implicaties van deze theorieën werden voor het eerst door Slutsky correct afgeleid. De zorgvuldig uitgewerkte analyse van inkomens- en prijsinvloeden, zoals die van Hicks en Samuelson, resulteert in een beperkt aantal voor empirisch onderzoek waardevolle conclusies. De door het empirisch onderzoek gebleken tekortkomingen van deze statische theorie. Vaagheid van de theorie ten opzichte van

wijzigingen in smaak en gewoonten, in de preferenties der consumenten. Pogingen om tot betere verklaring van het consumentengedrag te komen. Directe enquêteering. Theoretisch en empirisch onderzoek naar demografische en sociologische factoren.

Summary: The empiric significance of the theories on consumers' behaviour.

380.123 MARKETS

See: B2454, B2486, B2490

380.13 MARKET RESEARCH

380.13

- B2472 ANSHEN, M. Fundamental and applied research in marketing. 11 p. A5. (The Journal of marketing, New York, no. 3, January, 1955, p. 233).

Exploring the prospects for research in marketing. The term "research in marketing". Current state of research in marketing. Categories current research activity in marketing which can be readily identified. Strategy and tactics of research. Role and future potentials of each category. Some opportunities for fundamental research that appear to be of critical importance to the professional development of marketing.

381 DOMESTIC TRADE

381.5 RETAIL TRADE

381.51/5(493)

- B2473 VANDEBORRE, H., A. DE BRUYNE en F. BAERT. Aspecten van het distributiesysteem en de consumentenvoorkeur in de Antwerpse agglomeratie. 31 p. A5. (Economica-documentatie, Leuven, no. 6, December, 1954, p. 271).

De resultaten van een enquête onder de huisvrouwen in Antwerpen omtrent het distributie-apparaat (winkels) en aspecten, die ermee samenhangen, zoals voorkeur voor grootwinkelbedrijf, zelfbediening, enz.

Summary: The distribution system and consumers' preference in Antwerp. Results of a questionnaire among housewives.

381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

See also: B2449

381.71(862)

- B2474 PREPARING shipments to Panama. 5 p. A4. (World trade information service; Operations reports, Washington, no. 5, December, 1954, p. 1).

Shipping documents. Commercial invoice. Consular invoice. Bill of lading. Sanitary certificates. Correction of documents. Mail shipments. Larger samples, advertising matter. Labeling marking, and packing. Entry, transit and warehousing. Free zones, ports, and perimeters. Abandoned and re-exported goods. Customs procedures.

382 FOREIGN TRADE, FOREIGN TRADE POLITICS

See also: B2428, B2444, B2469

382.14(73)

- B2475 NATURE, The, of U. S. foreign economic policy. 10 p. A5. (The World today, London, no. 2, February, 1955, p. 83).

Absence of coherent thought on foreign economic policy, other than that evoked by immediate interest. Despite the absence of any general philosophy, the historical background to American trade policies is one of protection. The Minority Report of the Randall Commission on Foreign Economic Policy. The post-war alignment. The Committee for a National Trade Policy. The lobbies.

382.6(485)

- B2476 SWEDBERG, H. Some trends in Swedish exports. 7 1/2 p. A4. (Skandinaviska Banken Aktiebolag; Quarterly review, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 8).

Export trends in Sweden in comparison with world exports. Expanding Swedish exports of processed goods. Traditional exports to Europe and rising new exports to overseas markets. Continued rationalisation and further research essential for increased exports. Increasing importance of the human factors in comparison. Tables.

385/8 TRANSPORT. SEE TRANSPORT, ROAD TRANSPORT, AIR TRANSPORT

See also: B2491, B2492

385/8(46) 656(46) 625.7(46)

- B2477 SPANISH transport. 14 p. A4. (Información comercial española, Madrid, no. 256, Diciembre, 1954, p. 2180).

Economic character of the Spanish railway system. Impact on the national economy. Fast Diesel services in Spanish railways. Interchangeable axle wagons. The use of radio in the Spanish railway system. Motor-vehicle transport. Road building machinery. Road modernization plan. Commercial air transport. Spanish civil airports. (Tambien texto español).

387.1(493) 627.3(493)

- B2478 ANTWERP, ocean gateway to Western Europe. 15 p. A4. (Transport and communications review, New York, no. 3, July/September, 1954, p. 11).

Historical background. Remarks concerning port charges. Organization of work in the port of Antwerp. Port facilities. Antwerp as a supplier of freight for the merchant shipping of the world. General goods. Bulk shipments. Loading port. Centre for shipping lines. Tramp shipping. Transit port. Railway, river and Rhine port. Advisability of establishing a free zone. Tables. Photos. Map.

388(492:4)

- B2479 COLETTE, K. C. A. International road transport. 12 1/2 p. A4. (Amsterdamsche Bank; Quarterly review, Amsterdam, no. 106, 3rd quarter, 1954, p. 1).

After the second world war conveyance by road came to be looked upon as a proper means of transport in its own right. The Netherlands International Road Transport Organization (N.I.W.O.). The standing and importance of the Netherlands international road transport. The amounts earned from road freights in the years 1946 - first half year 1954. Traffic to 14 European countries, with the year 1953 as a basis. Road traffic and other forms of traffic. The international road hauliers in the Netherlands are already carrying more than a half of all the goods conveyed between European countries by road, and took through their organization the first initiative towards bringing into international association various road transport organizations which previously existed on a national basis: the International Road Transport Union was set up in 1948.

338.9:614.39(492)

- B2480 VERHOUDING, De, van de "mens" tot een byzondere "onderneming", de luchtvaart; een speciaal luchtvaartnummer (Nederland). 120 p. A5. (Mens en onderneming, Zwolle, no. 1, Januari, 1955, p. 1).

J. JONGBLOED. De taak van de luchtvaartgeneeskunde. **P. VAN WULFFTEN PALTHE.** De geschiedenis der luchtvaartgeneeskunde in Nederland. **J. Ch. HUBACH.** Waarom speciale keuringen voor vliegers ? **S. D. KOK-KEMA.** Een schets van enkele vraagstukken bij de psychologische keuring van adspirant-vliegers voor de Koninklijke luchtmacht. **A. L. COX.** Vliegopleiding. **J. E. BROUWER.** De organisatie van de geneeskundige dienst bij de Koninklijke luchtmacht en de taak van de vliegerarts. **G. F. VENEMA.** De bescherming van luchtvaardenden tegen bedrijfsongevallen. **W. L. L. NOLKE.** De persoonlijke veiligheidsuitrusting. **D. J. VAN LENNEP.** Psychologische problemen van de burgerluchtvaart. **K. M. SLOT-BOOM.** Keuring en medische verzorging bij de K. L. M.

Summary: Some aspects of the human factor in civil aviation: medical, training, safety and psychological aspects.

388.9(98)

- B2481 HAGERUP-SVENDSEN, K. Transpolare Verkehrsflüge ?; neue Möglichkeiten im internationalen Passagier- und Frachtverkehr. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Frankfurt am Main, no. 1, Januar, 1955, p. 8).

Frühere Arktis-Flüge. Test-Operationen. USA - Westküste-Europa. Ferner Osten-Europa. Navigation. Navigationsinstrumente. Radio. Wetter. Zukünftiges Fluggerät. Ausblick.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

61 MEDICAL SCIENCES. MEDICINE. HYGIENE. PHARMACY.
PUBLIC HEALTH. MEDICAL SERVICES. POLLUTIONS
See also: B2392, B2480

614.2(54)

- B2482 BENNETT HANCE. Some health problems of India and Pakistan. 18 p. A5. (The Asiatic review, London, no. 185, January, 1955, p. 12).

General impressions from a visit. All India medical institute. Scope of

operations and organization. Developments of the health program in Bombay, Karachi, Dacca, Lahore and Peshawar and the North-West frontier. Health situation and the World Health Organization. Population question and health.

614.7:616.2

- B2483 LAYNE, D.A. A review on smog. 22 p. A5. (The Royal sanitary institute journal, no. 2, February, 1955, p. 171).

The constituents of smog. Toxicity of some common substances likely to be found in smog. Physiological aspects. Symptoms produced by inhalation of various possible pollutants. Symptoms produced by smog disasters. Anti-smog protection. Bibliography.

62 ENGINEERING

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

See also: B2501

621.73:658.2/5(73)

- B2484 FREIFORM- und Gesenkschmieden in U.S.A.; Reisebericht einer deutschen Studiengruppe; von B.GROSSE-EGGEBRECHT, H.W.HALLER, P.HAMBLOCK, u.a. München, Hanser Verlag, 1954. 97 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn.

Werkanlagen. Maschinen. Ofen. Transportanlagen. Aufstellungsbeispiele für Maschinen und Einrichtungen. Werkzeuge und Vorrichtungen. Pflege der Maschinen und Einrichtungen. Werkstoff-Fragen. Werkstoffvorbereitung. Arbeitsverfahren. Warmbehandlung. Zurichten. Inspektion und Revision. Betriebsorganisation. Belegschaftswesen. Ausbildungswesen. Unfallschutz. Forschung. Fachorganisationen.

621.74:657.47

- B2485 ROGERS, H.L., en D.BODDIE. Process costing of shell manufacture. 13 p. A5. (NACA bulletin, New York, no. 4, section 1, December, 1954, p. 520).

A description of the working of departmental costs into unit costs in the special situation of processing of 105 MM shells. Forge department: operations and production reports, the cost report. Machining department: production reports, cost reports. The cost accumulation procedure at the

factory level. Service department cost as a part of burden. Exhibits.

621.75:380.123(73)

- B2486 DYNAMIC market, The, for capital goods. 30 p. A4. (Fortune, New York, nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, September, October, November, December, 1954, pp. 100, 108, 115, 98).

Examination and analysis of the capital goods market as a whole, and projection of a probable 1959 market of \$42 billion, up from \$36 billion in 1954. The impact of technology on capital outlays. Examination and projection of the market in terms of the capital goods that have sold best, are selling best, and are likely to sell best. Analyzation of the market in terms of customers. The capital goods requirements of the manufacturing industries, what they are spending and how much they are likely to spend in the next five years. The commercial and other non-manufacturing customers for capital goods. Charts.

622 MINING. OIL. COAL. METALS

622.333:65.01(42)

- B2487 BRYAN, A. Colliery management; the modern approach (U. K.). 7 p. A4. (Iron and coal trades review, London, no. 4528, January 21, 1955, p. 133).

Nationalization of the mining industry. Staff college. Main objective of management. Evaluation of performance. The new accountancy. Standard costs. Work study. Present investigations. Value of appreciation courses. Specialists. Consultation. References.

622.333:331(493)

- B2488 RENS, J. Life and work in a coal mine (Belgium). 29 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no. 6, December, 1954, p. 467).

A day-to-day account of life in a coal mine and of talks with miners and others, with the author's comments. The notes range over a wide variety of questions, industrial relations, workers' education, housing, the effects of mechanisation and the miner's attitude towards his job.

622.34(436) 669(436)

- B2489 GEHR, W. Die Entwicklung der österreichischen Metallindustrie. 7 p.

A4. (Metall, Berlin, no. 3/4, Februar, 1955, p. 134).

Historisches. Oesterreichische Erzvorkommen. Bergbau. Investitionen nach 1945. Verhüttung. Weitere Blei-Zink-Vorkommen. Kupfer. Kleinere Metallhütten. Kupferbedarf. Antimon. Wichtigste Werke der Halbzugindustrie. Tabellen.

625.7/8 ROADS

See: B2477, 2490

627.3 PORT EQUIPMENT. INSTALLATIONS

See B2478

629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. MOTOR CARS. MOTOR BICYCLES. BICYCLES. SHIPS

629.113(44-5+6) 629.118(44-5+6) 380.123:629.113(44-5+6)
625.7(44-5+6)

B2490 AUTOMOBILE, L', dans les territoires d'outre-mer. 80 p. A4. (Marchés coloniaux du monde, Paris, no. 481, janvier 29, 1955, p. 249).

L'Enquête statistique sur l'automobile outre-mer révèle un marché en pleine expansion. Parc automobile des territoires français d'Afrique en 1954. Marché des pneumatiques outre-mer. L'organisation de la vente des pièces détachées, condition de l'extension du marché. Avenir du marché des motocycles. Le marché des bicyclettes en Afrique noire française. L'Afrique constitue un débouché important pour l'industrie française du cycle. Droits et taxes perçus sur les véhicules automobiles et leurs pièces détachées importées dans les Territoires d'Outre-mer. Le marché de l'automobile et accessoires dans l'Union Française: Algérie; Tunisie; Maroc; Afrique Occidentale Française; Caméroutin; Afrique Equatoriale Française; Madagascar; Nouvelle-Calédonie; Guadeloupe; Martinique. Travaux routiers dans les Territoires d'Outre-mer; programme 1954 - 1955 des routes et ponts. L'automobile dans les territoires non autonomes étrangers d'Afrique. Notes sur les principales firmes exportant et important les automobiles etc. dans l'Union Française. Tableaux. Cartes. Illustré.

629.12 387

B2491 WORLD shipbuilding 1945 - 1955. 31 p. A4. (Norwegian shipping news,

Oslo, no. 25, January, 1955, p. 22).

Task of rebuilding after the war. Yards and orderstock. Shipbuilding prices. Sizes and types of vessels. Norwegian shipbuilding industry. Technical progress during the last ten years. Some problems in maritime law 1945 - 1955. Tanker market. Dry cargo market in each of the after-war years. Charts. Tables.

629.12.071(481) 387(481)

- B2492 NORWEGIAN shipping and shipping policy since the war. 17 1/2 p. A4. (Norwegian shipping news, Oslo, no. 25, January, 1955, p. 4).

Changes in composition and ownership of world merchant fleet. Rebuilding the Norwegian fleet. Replacement policy. Purchase of second-hand ships. Contracts for new-buildings. Stop in contracting. A new policy. Sale of second hand ships abroad. Problem of operating small ships. Structural changes of the fleet. Operating the fleet. Freight earnings. Tables.

- 63 AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES

631.1:657

- B2493 DILL, P. Das Rechnungswesen in der Landwirtschaft. 13 p. A4. (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no. 12, 1954, p. 387).

Wieso spricht man von einem speziellen landwirtschaftlichen Rechnungswesen? Formen landwirtschaftlicher Buchhaltungen. Besonderheiten der landwirtschaftlichen Geschäftsbuchhaltung. Abbildung eines Kontenplanes. Die neueste Entwicklung: die statistische Betriebsabrechnung: prinzipielles Vorgehen und praktische Durchführung. Abbildungen: Betriebsabrechnungsbogen, Abgrenzungen, Produktionskostenrechnung. Literatur.

- 65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

- 65.01 GENERAL THEORY OF ORGANIZATION
See also: B2434, B2487

65.01

- B2494 JOHNSON, F. A. Place and cost of operations research in your company. 4 p. A4. (Advanced management, New York, no. 1, January, 1955,

p. 9).

What is Operations Research. Partly a research approach to existing management professions. In U. S. A. about 1500 Operations Research analysts are working for industry now. Methods. New kind of exploring. Extension of the techniques that have been so successful in other parts of the engineering profession. Sub-optimizing results in poor balance. Full access to data basic to optimizing. How big the research team should be.

65.01

- B2495 ROBINSON, P. J. Operations research. 11 p. A5. (Cost and management, Hamilton, no. 11, November, 1954, p. 379).

A crude definition of operations research; it represents the application of many special techniques and skills, plus imagination to finding the most desirable solution to a problem, and the probable consequences of any other course of action. The prime purpose of operations research is to assist the executive in exercising good judgment based on past experience. In developing a true concept or "model" of the operation suitable for analysis, it is vital that the analysis be as close as possible to a realistic reflection of the actual methods employed. It is sometimes necessary to use a high speed electronic computer for processing huge quantities of data. Examination of some case applications of operations research. The success or failure of operations research depends not only on technical excellence but on good communication with responsive senior management. The final exercise of judgment and taking of action remains in their hands. Bibliography.

65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: B2407, B2410

65.012.4:62

- B2496 GOVEN, W. B. The engineer goes into management. 91/2 p. A4. (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 1, January/February, 1955, p. 43).

Will he succeed or fail? What can we do to help him make his best contribution? Rise of engineers. Situation in U. S. A. Many failures. Engineers' difficulties; trouble with intangibles; slow at deciding; too good at engineering; eliminating interests outside. Helping the engineer; personal coaching; getting around; pointing out opportunities; rating for pro-

motion; company policies; what management acting collectively can do about: promotion policy; decentralization; structural visualization ; ability to communicate; knowledge; clerical aptitude; status of research director.

65.012.4:657 659.2:65.012.4:657

- B2497 COORDINATION and communication problems of the financial executive; relations with other departments, stockholders, and the financial community; by C. W. ALLEN, W. M. SCOTT, R. R. ZISETTE, a.o. 38 p. A5. (American management association; Financial management series, New York, no. 109, 1954, p. 3).

What top management and production men want from the finance department: the operating departments; over-all company management. What the finance executive can do for the sales department. Financing and advising dealers: the advantages of manufacturer-owned finance companies. Improving the company's relations with stockholders and the financial community: policy in a large, established corporation; the experience of a young "growth" company; the financial analyst's point of view.

65.012.4:331.05(73)

- B2498 KATZ, R. L. Skills of an effective administrator (USA). 91/2 p. A4. (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 1, January/February, 1955, p. 33).

Performance depends on fundamental skills rather than personality traits. A more useful approach to the selection and development of administrators. Three-skill approach: technical, human and conceptual skill. Relative importance of these skills. Implications for action: executive development; placement; selection. Developing the skills. Relative importance of the three skills seems to vary with the level of administrative responsibility.

651 OFFICE MANAGEMENT

651:338.58

- B2499 SEARCHLIGHT on office cost control. 46 p. A5. (American management association; Office management series, New York, no. 138, p. 3).

F. C. MANN and H. BAUMGARTEL. Supervisors' views on costs. Questions asked and overall conclusions. Factors influencing supervisors' concern

with costs. Summary of findings in a single diagram. E.J. CONWAY. Reducing costs through work simplification training. Three ways to reduce payroll costs. H.M. KAISER. How to organize the office cost reduction program. Need to find out: whether office management and personnel policies have had the proper leadership and whether resulting policies have developed morale to take advantage of the maximum cost reduction possibilities which are available.

651:65.01

- B2500 COMPANY experience in improving office administration. 54 p. A5. (American management association; Office management series, New York, no. 137, 1954, p. 3).

Increasing office productivity: machines, methods, people. M.W. BOZ. An oil company. W.T. HAMILTON. A utility. E.A. RULE. An insurer. J.R. WILSON. A manufacturer. I.J. BERNI. Administering the office to improve service to sales management. M.F. HOOD. Programming for a new office building.

- 656 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION
See: B2477

- 657 ACCOUNTANCY
See: B2427, B2485, B2489, B2493

- 658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

- 658.10 PRODUCTION SCHEMES

658.10 621.7:658.10

- B2501 MEIKLEJOHN, D.S. Financial aspects of diversification. 9 p. A5. (American management association; Financial management series. New York, no. 108, 1954, p. 44).

Principal products of American Machine and Foundry Company. How the company diversified, why it was done, what are the results, particularly from the financial point of view.

658.10:658.22

- B2502 MILLER, S.S. How to get the most out of value analysis. 91/2 p. A4.

(Harvard business review, Boston, no. 1, January/February, 1955, p. 123).

There is considerable gold in the value concept; it just depends on how you prospect for it. Value analysis is a method of investigating materials requirements to ensure that performance, ultimate cost, and the availability of supply are in proper balance. The notion of highest quality as an absolute standard is rejected and replaced with a practical idea of the quality best suited for the price range and design problems of a company's products. Administrative problems. Kinds of analysis. Need for program. Organizational devices. Cost-reduction program. Training programs.

658.14 FINANCING. CAPITALIZATION

See also: B2405

658.14 : 338.964 658.15 : 338.964

- *B2503 TOWER, R. B. A handbook of small business finance; publ. by the Small business administration. Washington, U. S. government printing office, 1954. 71 p. A5. Tabn.

Financial statements. Financial management. Ratios and turnover rates. Banking relationships. Term loans, accounts receivable, and inventory financing. Current sources of financial assistance for small manufacturers. The small business administration's lending program. The cash budget.

658.2/5 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION. HUMAN FACTOR

See also: B2484, B2511, B2513

658.3 331

- B2504 KOLBINGER, J. Die historische Entwicklung der Stellung des Menschen im Betrieb. 27 p. A5. (Die österreichische Betriebswirt, Wien, no. 4, Dezember, 1954, p. 185).

Eine Betrachtung der historischen Entwicklung der betrieblichen Gesellschaftsstruktur, die erscheint wie ein Prozess von Ver-, Ent- und Wiedervergemeinschaftung der Menschen. So stellen alle Stadien betrieblicher Sozialentwicklung die Darlegung oder nicht-Darlegung der ganzheitlicher Gemeinschaftsgesetze dar. Diese Gesetze sind ethische Normen. In diesem Licht lässt sich die Sozialstruktur seit achtstem Jahrhundert einteilen und anerkennen. Die Charakteristik der mittelalterlichen Werks-gemeinschaft kommt dabei noch vor als Anknüpfungs- und Vergleichs-

objekt moderner Betriebsreformversuche. So lassen sich auch die heutige Wiedereingliederungsversuche des Menschen in dem Betrieb beurteilen.

658.8 SALE

658.808

- B2505 REYNOLDS, Ch. S. A look at short- and long-term sales forecasting. 10 p. A5. (NACA bulletin, New York, no. 4, section 1, December, 1954, p. 475).

American business has been placing relatively greater emphasis on long-term plans and projections than on short-term forecasts, during the past fifteen years. The analysis and interpretation of sales history of a company must be related to pertinent external factors. Long-term forecasts of sales can largely ignore the effects of cyclical fluctuations in business conditions and this renders such forecasts particularly helpful. Short-term forecasts which are an integral part of an annual budgeting, bump squarely in these fluctuations. Combining considerations in short-term forecasting. Use of the sales forecast and keeping it adjusted.

658.871 : 658.807 -- 658.871 (73)

- B2506 BURNHAM, E. A. Key problem of retail store selling (USA). 16 p. A4. (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 1, January/February, 1955, p. 103).

The view that employment in department stores is the last resort of people with no special skills. Customers are registering complaints. Importance of selling. Review of developments. Change for the worse. Lack of training and supervision. Postwar problems. Situation today. Sales force. Customer reactions. Management attitudes. Present training methods. Initial training. On-the-job training. Departmental meetings. Individual coaching. Special campaigns. Need for good supervisors. Compensation policy for supervisors. Development of supervisors.

658.879.4 : 62.001.5 658.879.4 : 65.012.7

- B2507 STOUT, D. E. Research and control in a modern supermarket (USA). 12 p. A5. (The Journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no. 1, December, 1954, p. 60).

Research activities of a modern supermarket. Large number of different types of problems. Sales prediction and control. Experiments to improve operating procedures. Locating new units. Trial-and-error nature of these

procedures. Real problems of control and prediction.

659.2 INFORMATION. ADVICE. CONSULTATION

See: B2404, B2497

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

663/4 BEVERAGES. FOOD INDUSTRY

663/4 : 382.6 (43) 338 : 63 : 382.6 (43)

- B2508 BONIN, J. A. VON. Die Entwicklung der Ausfuhr der Ernährungswirtschaft in der Bundesrepublik 1950-1953. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no. 2, Februar, 1955, p. 47).

Ausfuhrzahlen. Ausfuhr nach Erdteilen. Lebende Tiere. Nahrungsmittel tierischen Ursprungs. Nahrungsmittel pflanzlichen Ursprungs. Genussmittel. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

665 OILS. FATS. WAXES

665.5 MINERAL OIL

665.5 (44) 622.323 (44)

- B2509 INDUSTRIE, L', du pétrole en France. 20 p. A4. (France documents, Paris, no. 89, novembre/décembre, 1954, p. 1).

Le siècle du pétrole. Production du pétrole brut. Raffinage dans le monde. Pétrole en France avant 1939. Approvisionnement. Raffinage. Distribution et transport. Organisation de l'industrie pétrolière. Développement après 1939. Flotte pétrolière. Recherche et production. Problèmes pétroliers. Législation et investissements. Tableaux.

669 METALLURGY

See: B2489

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY. WOOL

677.31 (43)

- B2510 GEORGI, C. O. Die westdeutsche Kammgarnindustrie. 4 1/2 p. A4. (Wirt-

schaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.1, Januar, 1955, p. 42).

Beschäftigte Personen. Beitrag zum Netto-Sozialprodukt zu Faktorkosten. Standorte; räumliche Trennung von Kämmerei und Spinnerei. Produktionskapazitäten der wichtigsten kammgamerzeugenden Länder. Betriebsgrößen. Kosten und Erlöse. Absatzmärkte. Tabellen.

68 MANUFACTURE OF COMPLEX OBJECTS

681 FINE MECHANISMS. CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS

681:658.51

B2511 VORAZ, C. Organisation du lancement de la coordination des fabrications et du prix de revient dans une fabrique de petites pièces mécaniques. 15 p. A4. (Travail et méthodes, nos. 84, 85, décembre, 1954, janvier, 1955, pp. 13, 35).

Fabrication du prototype. Approbation du prototype. Préparation de la mise en fabrication. Calcul du devis définitif avant exécution. Prise en charge de l'ordres de fabrication par le planning. Coordination avec les ventes et avec le magasin, avec les achats et avec les ateliers. Contrôle en quantité et en qualité. Livraison au stock des produits finis. Etablissement et contrôle du prix de revient. Rappel des disciplines principales de cette organisation. Schémas.

681.14 681.14(73)

B2512 CLIPPINGER, R.F. Economics of une digital computer: costs - uses - speed - scale. 12 p. A4. (Harvard business review, Boston. no. 1, January/February, 1955, p. 77).

Implications of the phenomenal developments in data-processing equipment. Potential uses. Record keeping. Management decisions. Properties of different kinds of digital computers. Practical values. Cost of computers. Speed of computers. Cost of staff. Peripheral equipment. Two case examples. How the individual company can make advantageous use of the digital computer. Central laboratories. Scale of operation. Roster of automatic computing services in U. S. A.

7 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE

See also: B2424

728:658.516.1(42)

- B2513 NEW ways with building (U.K.), 16 p. A5. (Planning, London, no. 376, January 24, 1955, p. 1).

Meaning of prefabrication. Types of prefabrication. Materials. Wood. Metal. Concrete. Modular co-ordination and model bye-laws. Handling prefabricated components on the site. Export market. Home market. Attitude of building societies to prefabricated houses. Buildings for export. Impact of the new technique. Future.

C O N T E N T S

| | Page |
|--|------|
| GENERALITIES 0 | 918 |
| Documentation 002 | 918 |
| Special libraries 026 | 918 |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 918 |
| Sociology 30 | 918 |
| Social geography 308 | 919 |
| Statistics. Demography 31 | 919 |
| Politics. Migration 32 | 920 |
| Economics 33 | 921 |
| Economic history 33:9 | 921 |
| Economic theory 330 | 921 |
| Labour 331 | 923 |
| Industrial manpower. Labour output 331.024 | 923 |
| External influences on labour 331.04 | 924 |
| Mutual relations of workers and employers 331.1 | 924 |
| Wages. Pay 331.2 | 925 |
| Surplus and shortage of labour. Remedies 331.6 | 925 |
| Various labour questions. Safety. Training. Mechanization. | |
| Trade unions. Strife 331.8/9 | 927 |
| Banking. Currency. Finance 332 | 929 |
| Banking 332.1 | 929 |
| Savings banks. Savings 332.2 | 930 |
| Money. Money exchange. Foreign credits and investments 332.4 | 930 |
| Fiduciary money. Rates of exchange. Inflation 332.5 | 933 |
| Exchange. Money market. Capital investment 332.6 | 933 |
| Credit. Credit in trade and industry 332.7 | 934 |
| Interest 332.8 | 935 |
| Socialism. Nationalization 335 | 935 |
| Public finance 336 | 936 |
| Protection and free trade. Economic integration 337 | 936 |

| | | |
|--|----------|-----|
| Economic structure | 338 | 937 |
| Industrial production | 338:62 | 937 |
| Agrarian production | 338:63 | 938 |
| Theory of production. Productivity | 338.01 | 938 |
| Price and value. Cost | 338.5 | 938 |
| Monopolies. Anti-trust law | 338.8 | 939 |
| Technical assistance. Development of backward areas | 338.92 | 940 |
| Enterprise and entrepreneur | 338.93 | 942 |
| Economic development and fluctuations | 338.97 | 942 |
| Analysis of economic fluctuations and situations | 338.971 | 944 |
| Business cycles | 338.972 | 944 |
| Planning | 338.98 | 945 |
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth | 339 | 945 |
| Jurisprudence. Law. Legislation | 34 | 946 |
| Public administration. Administrative law | 35 | 947 |
| Economic policy | 351.82 | 947 |
| Military art and science. National defence. Mobilization of industry | 355 | 947 |
| Social welfare work and relief. Insurance | 36 | 947 |
| Transport. Trade. Communications | 38 | 948 |
| Theory of trade. Futures trading | 380.1 | 948 |
| Markets | 380.123 | 949 |
| Domestic trade | 381 | 949 |
| Retail trade | 381.5 | 949 |
| Trade technique | 381.71 | 950 |
| Terms of payment. Consumer instalment credit | 381.748 | 950 |
| Foreign trade. Foreign trade politics | 382 | 950 |
| Transport. Railways. Sea transport | 385/8 | 950 |
| APPLIED SCIENCES | 6 | 952 |
| Medical sciences. Medicine. Hygiene. Pharmacy | 61 | 952 |
| Engineering | 62 | 952 |
| Technical research | 62.001 | 952 |
| Mechanical and electrical engineering | 621 | 952 |
| Power supply | 621.331 | 953 |
| Hoisting and conveying machinery | 621.86/7 | 953 |
| Raw materials | 622/:63 | 953 |
| Mining. Coal | 622 | 954 |
| Railway construction. Railway rolling stock | 625.1/2 | 954 |
| Transport engineering. Shipbuilding. Aircraft engineering | 629.1 | 954 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. | |
| Fisheries 63 | 954 |
| Cultivation of specific crops. Cotton 633 | 954 |
| Domestic science. Housekeeping 64 | 954 |
| Business economics 65 | 955 |
| General theory of organization. Rationalization 65.01 | 955 |
| Management 65.012 | 955 |
| Transport organization 656 | 956 |
| Accountancy 657 | 957 |
| Business organization 658 | 957 |
| Foundation of enterprises. Branches 658.11 | 957 |
| Industrial organization. Means of conveyance. Human factor. | |
| Time and motion studies 658.2/5 | 957 |
| Sale. Hire purchase 658.8 | 959 |
| Chemical industries 66 | 959 |
| Organic materials 661.7 | 960 |
| Glass and ceramic industry 666 | 960 |
| Paints. Varnishes. Lacquer 667.6/8 | 960 |
| Metallurgy. Iron. Steel. Non-ferrous metals 669 | 960 |
| Manufacture and processing of simple materials 67 | 961 |
| Articles of iron and steel 672 | 961 |
| Textile industry. Cotton 677 | 961 |
| Rubber industry 678 | 962 |
| Manufacture of complex objects 68 | 962 |
| Hardware. Ironmongery 683 | 962 |
| Leather work. Footwear 685 | 962 |

Titles * indicate books and pamphlets

0 GENERALITIES

002 DOCUMENTATION

002 026

- B2514 BAER, H. Betrieb und Literatur; ein Beitrag zur Organisation der betrieblichen Dokumentation. 8 p. A4. (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no. 1, 1955, p. 21).

Der Auftrag der betrieblichen Dokumentation lautet die wissenschaftliche Literatur im Hinblick auf vorgegebene Forschungsaufgaben nutzbar zu machen. Betriebswissenschaft als Helferin der Dokumentation. Werkbibliothek als Teilbetrieb im Unternehmungsganzen. Arbeit der Werkbibliothekar und Dokumentar. Abteilungsgliederung der Werkbibliothek. Abgrenzung der Ueberwachungsaufgaben einer Dokumentationsstelle. Budget der Werkbibliothek. Zeitschriftenumlauf. Literaturnachweis und Literaturrecherche. Arbeitstechnische Abmerkung zur Frage der Klassifikation. Stellung der rationellen Werkbibliothek in der betrieblichen Hierarchie. Zusammenarbeit mit innerbetrieblichen und aussenbetrieblichen Stellen. Literatur.

026 SPECIAL LIBRARIES

See: B2514

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

See also: B2519

301 : 331.02 : 323.3 (42)

- *B2515 SOCIAL mobility in Britain; ed. by D. V. GLASS with contributions by J. BERENT, T. BOTTOMORE, R. C. CHAMBERS, a.o. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1954. 404 p. A5. Tabn.

A survey of social mobility in Great Britain, by examining the extent and direction of that mobility, and its trend during the present century and by considering the relationship, both before and after the 1944 education act, between social origins, education and social mobility. An examination of social origins, education and occupational achievements of a random sample of 10,000 adults in Britain.

See also: B2587

308(7/8-6) 338.97(7/8-6)

- *B2516 *ENCYCLOPEDIE de l'Amérique latine; politique, économique, culturelle.* Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1954. 616 p. A5. Krtn. Tabn.

Les caractères généraux de l'Amérique latine. Données géographiques. Flore. Faune. Les hommes. L'Amérique précolombienne. Histoire et civilisation. Le Mexique ancien. Les Incas. Indépendance de l'Amérique latine. Evolution interne des républiques. Politique extérieure. Structures politiques et sociales contemporaines. L'économie latino-américaine. Littérature, art, sciences. Statistiques. Description des pays.

31 STATISTICS. DEMOGRAPHY

See also: B2574, B2626

311.21:658.54

- B2517 *HALLER, E. Multimoment-Aufnahmen: ein statistisches Stichproben-Verfahren.* 9 p. A4. (Wirtschaftlichkeit, Wien, no. 9/10, 1954, p. 216).

Technik der Multimomentaufnahmen, ein stichprobenartiges Zählen von Vorgängen gemäss statistischer Regeln, das bei wesentlicher Ersparung an Zeit und Kosten doch zu genauen Ergebnissen führt. Geschichtliche Entwicklung des Verfahrens. Erklärung des Prinzips an einem Beispiel aus dem Gebiete der Arbeitszeitstudien. Zählen statt messen. Das Gesetz der grossen Zahl. Die mathematischen Formeln. Anwendungsmöglichkeiten, Vorteile und Ersparungen, eventuell auch Schwierigkeiten bei Verwendung des statistischen Stichprobenverfahrens. Voraussetzungen für richtige Multimomentaufnahmen. Beispiele aus der Praxis.

312(497.1)

- *B2518 *MYERS, P.F., and A.A. CAMPBELL. The population of Yugoslavia; publ. by the U. S. department of commerce; Bureau of the census. Washington, U. S. government printing office, 1954. 161 p. A4. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.*

Population development. Distribution of the population. Demographic and social characteristics of the population. Education. The economically active population. Differential fertility. Prospects for population growth.

325 :301

- B2519 HEBERLE, R. Theorie der Wanderungen; soziologische Betrachtungen. 23 p. A5. (Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft, Berlin, no. 1, 1955, p. 1).

Gesetz oder Typus ? "Wanderungsgesetze" von Ravenstein. Aenderungen in den Anschauungen von der Bedeutung und Gültigkeit des Gesetzesbegriffs für die Sozialwissenschaften. Versuch Ordnung zu bringen in den bisher erworbenen Bestand an Einsichten in den Verlauf, die Bedingungen und Folgen menschlicher Wanderungen. Begriff "Wanderung". Haupttypen. Das Typische in den Wandervorgängen. Relation zwischen Entfernung und Wanderungshäufigkeit. Zeitliche Schwankungen des Wandervolumens. "Nomadentum" der Grosstädter. Saisongestalt der Wanderungen. Soziale Wirkungen der Wanderung und Mobilität. Auslese-tendenzen sind starken zeitlichen und örtlichen Schwankungen unterlegen. Konflikte zwischen Einheimischen und Zuwanderern. Mobilität und Schwächung gemeinschaftlicher und Stärkung gesellschaftlicher Strukturelemente. Literaturverzeichnis.

325 (41)

- *B2520 ISAAC, J. British post-war migration; publ. by the National institute of economic and social research. Cambridge, University press, 1954. 310 p. A5. Tabn.

Effect of the war on the pattern of emigration and immigration. Outward movement from Britain. Numbers and demographic characteristics. Economic and sociological characteristics. Commonwealth countries as receiving countries. Inward movement. Balance of migration. Underlying causes and future trends in the population movements. Critical evaluation of statistics.

327.7(4:7)

- *B2521 ISMAY. N.A.T.O., the first five years, 1949-1954. Utrecht, Bosch, 1954. 280 p. A4. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

Origins. Aims of the treaty. Text. How N.A.T.O. works. Civil structure. Military structure. The annual review. What N.A.T.O. has accomplished. N.A.T.O. common infra-structure. Development of de-

fence production. Self-help and mutual aid. Non-military cooperation. The Greece-Turkey protocol. List of deputies; - of chairmen and of representatives; - of allied commanders. Defence expenditures.

33 ECONOMICS

33:9 ECONOMIC HISTORY

See also: B2568, B2549

33:9(411)

- B2522 GRAY, M. Economic welfare and money income in the Highlands, 1750 - 1950. 17 p. A5. (Scottish journal of political economy, Edinburgh, no. 1, February, 1955, p. 47).

An attempt to show Highland economic development between 1750 and 1850 is partly to be explained by the commercial factor. Highland economy has long been entangled with the commerce of the Lowlands. In the 18th century almost all Highlanders were members of "farms". Household production. Dependence on regions of grain surplus. Raw materials had in part to be brought from richer lands. In the tangle of individual needs and of complicated credit relationships between tenant and landlord money at the centre. The "money" had to take the form of claims against the Lowlands. After the 1750s the forces of price change and industrial expansion began to break down the dependence on pastoral husbandry. Kelp and fishing industries. Consequences of the price fall in 1815 for the Highland peasants. Fishing was greatest standby.

33:9:678:658.112.3(411+73)

- B2523 WOODRUFF, W. The American origins of a Scottish industry. 15 p. A5. (Scottish journal of political economy, Edinburgh, no. 1, February, 1955, p. 17).

January 1856 the American merchantman Harmonia brought the necessary machinery and fixtures, together with a nucleus of skilled American workers, to found Scotland's first vulcanised-rubber manufactory. Description of circumstances which surrounded this transference of skill and technique. Legal contests to which Hancock and Goodyear patents gave rise. Capital. Partners. American manufacturing and marketing methods in Britain. Financial results, 1856-71. Tables.

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

330.1

- B2524 SCHOEFFLER, S. Toward a general definition of rational action. 29 p. A5. (Kyklos, Basel, no. 3, 1954, p. 245).

The general definition of rationality, to be usable for "practical" decisionmaking, must take cognizance of at least: the time-dimension of action and of the consequences of the action: the multitudinous side-effects of an action; the uncertainty of the actor in connection with the alternatives of his action and the consequences of each of these; the costs of information-gathering and performing logical operations; the variety of value-criteria of different actors; changes in value-criteria of any given actor over time; and the tastes of the actor in relation to time-preference, risk-taking, logical processes and the facing of uncertainty. The suggested definition outlines a "rational" procedure for choosing one from among the set of possible actions. Specification of this set of actions. Determination of all possible consequences and the respective probabilities for each of the actions. Evaluation, in the light of the relevant value-criteria, of the consequences of each action. Derivation of the "correct" action to be adopted. Application of the definition. (Deutsche Zusammenfassung).

330.1:159.9 330.1:30

- B2525 KAPP, K. W. Economics and the behavioral sciences. 21 p. A5. (Kyklos, Basel, no. 3, 1954, p. 205).

If economics is conceived as a purely formal science of human action the basic concepts and finding of behavioral sciences as psychology, sociology and anthropology are irrelevant for economic analysis. If economics is considered as an empirical science, starting from actual human needs, the concepts of the other behavioral sciences cannot be dispensed with. Then the question arises as to the proper method by which the results of one field of inquiry can be utilized in another. Having outlined the major concepts which have proved helpful in the analysis of group decisions and the individual-group relationship the thesis is set forth that a substantive science of economics must be conceived from the very outset as an integral part of science of man and culture. Bibliography. (Deutsche Zusammenfassung. Résumé en français).

330.115

- *B2526 THEIL, H. Linear aggregation of economic relations. Amsterdam, North-

Holland publishing company, 1954. 205 p. A5.

Relationship between macro economics and micro economics. Types of aggregation. Aggregation over one set of individuals; - over several sets of individuals or commodities; - over time periods. Systems of simultaneous macroequations. Perfect aggregation.

330.14 332.88

- B2527 EUCKEN, W. Kapitaltheoretische Untersuchungen; 2. Aufl. Tübingen, Mohr, 1954. 363 p. A5.

F. A. LUTZ. Die Entwicklung der Zinstheorie seit Böhm-Bawerk. W. EUCKEN, Kapital und Kapitalzins. Theorie des Sparens. Das Maschinenproblem. Vom Hauptproblem der Kapitaltheorie. Der Wirtschaftsprozess als zeitlicher Hergang. Die zeitliche Lenkung des Wirtschaftsprozesses und der Aufbau der Wirtschaftsordnungen.

330.191.52 338.97 : 330.191.52 338.98 : 330.191.52
382.14 : 330.191.52

- B2528 HELANDER, S. Das Autarkieproblem in der Weltwirtschaft. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1955. 684 p. A5. Tabn.

Weshalb haben die Staaten sich vom Freihandel entfernt und welche Probleme bringt die neue Situation mit sich ? Untersuchung der strukturellen Ursachen; aussenpolitische Beziehungen; Industrialisierung der Agrarländer; Uebergang der Monokulturenländer zu vielseitigerer Kultur. Konjunkturelle Ursachen. Handelspolitische -; valutapolitische Einflüsse. Das Autarkieproblem unter dem Einfluss der Weltwirtschaftskrise. Einfluss der Konjunkturerholung. Das Autarkieproblem in der Kriegswirtschaft. Wirtschaft und Politik im Autarkieproblem in einzelnen Ländern. Planwirtschaft und Autarkie. Der Innere Markt unter dem Gesichtspunkt der Autarkie. Das Autarkieproblem in Grosstaaten und Kleinstaaten. Wirtschaftsblocks und Autarkie. Autarkie in der Kolonialpolitik. Das Autarkieproblem in dem neuen Weltmarkt; - in den einzelnen Teilen des neuen Weltmarktes.

331 LABOUR

331.024 INDUSTRIAL MANPOWER. LABOUR OUTPUT

331.024.3(4) 338.011(4)

- B2529 ROLE, The, of employers and workers in programmes to raise productivity in Europe; report publ. for the first European regional conference of the International labour organisation, Geneva, 1955. Geneva, I.L.O., 1954. 121 p. A4. Grafn. Tabn.(Egalement éd. en français).

The growth of productivity in Europe and obstacles to be overcome. National and international action to raise productivity in Europe. Action by employers and workers by the International Labour Office.

331.04 EXTERNAL INFLUENCES ON LABOUR

331.04

- B2530 FRISBY, C. B. Effect of equipment design and work organization on operative efficiency. 9 p. A5. (British management review, London, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 23).

Considering the efficiency of the operative, the whole life-time of the person must be taken into account. Importance of equipment design. In bench design the first point to consider is the height of the working surface from the ground. Managers should become aware that it is not economic to rely too heavily on man's adaptability and that greater attention to his psychological limitations can yield a handsome return. The study of display and control mechanisms has been developed only in recent years. Psychological aspects. Desirability of consulting workers on questions of design of equipment. Consequences of job breakdown. Job enlargement to increase again the interest of the worker in his task. Factors of job satisfaction. Cooperation between managers, designers and production engineers.

331.1 MUTUAL RELATIONS OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS

See also: B2618

331.1 658.3

- B2531 SIMON, F. Les relations humaines dans l'entreprise. 20 p. A5. (Revue économique et sociale, Lausanne, no. 1, janvier, 1955, p. 5).

Le mouvement pour l'étude et l'amélioration des relations humaines dans l'industrie. Examen des conclusions pratiques qui peuvent être déduites des expériences des premières expérimentations de psychologie sociale. Le contenu d'un programme de relations humaines dans l'entre-

prise. Avenir professionnel de l'ouvrier. Statut socio-économique de l'ouvrier. Modifications dans l'atmosphère de travail. Intéressement à la productivité. Conditions du succès et limites d'une politique de relations humaines dans l'entreprise.

331.126

- B2532 CLARK, M. Les raisons de la mobilité du personnel. 21/2 p. A4. (Organisation scientifique, Bruxelles, no. 1, janvier, 1955, p. 11).

La mobilité du personnel de l'absentéisme ont une origine commune. La mobilité du personnel est inévitable, et dans les limites modérées, même souhaitable. Amélioration de la situation et réduction des dépenses de main-d'oeuvre. Pourquoi les gens travaillent, ou abandonnent leur travail? Une enquête poursuivie aux usines Lockheed. Sept raisons majeures des départs. Facteurs jouent davantage pour les femmes que pour les hommes.

331.147.2

- B2533 WEBER, H. Die Gestaltung eines erfolgreichen Vorschlagswesens. 7 p. A5. (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no. 1., 1955, p. 5).

Definition des betrieblichen Vorschlagswesens. Neben arbeitspsychologischer Wirkung hat das Vorschlagswesen auch ein ganz reales Ziel zu erfüllen: Steigerung der Produktivität und der Konkurrenzfähigkeit der Unternehmung und damit die Sicherung des Arbeitsplatzes zum Arbeitnehmer. Möglichkeiten die dem Arbeitnehmer für Vorschläge offen stehen. Die Frage wie in der Praxis ein Vorschlagssystem aussieht und funktioniert. Grundsätze und Voraussetzungen für ein erfolgreiches Vorschlagswesen.

331.2 WAGES. PAY

331.2

- B2534 ROBERTSON, D. J. The present complexity of wage payments. 16 p. A5. (Scottish journal of political economy, Edinburgh, no. 1, February, 1955, p. 1).

Purpose is to draw attention to the large number of different types of payment that are generally included under the term "wage". Distinction between "wages" and "earned income", "wages" and "salaries", monetary and non-monetary payments. Wage complexity and the employer:

fixed and variable costs in wage payments; starting rates and actual earnings; emphasis on workmen and the emphasis on effort; the differential created by skill; wage as an incentive. Wage complexity and the employee. Wage complexity and wage statistics. Some theoretical implications.

331.2 338.972.3:331.2

B2535 ZUR Lohndiskussion; von A. WISSLER, F. BAADE, V. NELL-BREUNING, u. a. 59 p. A5. (Konjunkturpolitik, Berlin, no. 1, 1954/1955, p. 6).

Die hier vorgelegten wissenschaftlichen Debatten um das Lohnproblem hatten ihren aktuellen Ausgangspunkt in einer Zuschrift von F. Baade zu dem Standard-Aufsatz der Vierteljahrshefte zur Wirtschaftsforschung des Deutschen Instituts für Wirtschaftsforschung: "Zur konjunkturellen Situation" in Heft 1953/IV. Die Investitionsquote muss sich einem etwas niedrigerem Niveau annähern, was nur dann nicht zu Schwierigkeiten führt, wenn nur der Verbrauch besonders stark erhöht wird. Elemente der lohnpolitischen Situation. Kritik und Ausblick. Ueberblick über die öffentliche Lohndiskussion der letzten Monate.

331.2(73)

*B2536 RESULTS of the minimum-wage increase of 1950; economic effects in selected low-wage industries and establishments; publ. by the U. S. department of labor. Washington, U. S. government printing office, 1954. 115 p. A4. Bibliogr. Graph. Tabn.

Wage and non-wage effects in five low-wage manufacturing industries: the Southern saw-milling industry, the fertilizer industry, the men's seamless hosiery industry, and the wood furniture (except upholstered) industry. Effects in establishments with reported adjustment problems. Effects on earnings in 17 selected industries.

331.2:331.77(73)

B2537 CLERICAL salary survey (USA). 50 p. A4. (Conference board reports, New York, no. 13, 1955, p. 3).

Median salaries of clerical workers, 1953-1954. Number and percentage of employees by hours worked in each city. Industrial classification of reporting companies. Degree of unionization. Median salaries for four key jobs, 1945-54. Rates paid for various clerical workers. Starting rates for three jobs. Tables. Charts.

331.25 368.431

- *B2538 DEARING, C. L. Industrial pensions. Washington, the Brookings institution, 1954. 310 p. A5. Tabn.

Problems of an aging population. Publicly administered pensions. Development of private pensions to 1949. Main forces in recent industrial pension developments. Structure and operation of pension plans. Single company plans. Pooled welfare plans. Estimated present and probable coverage of industrial pensions. Amount and nature of industrial pensions contributions. Investment of pension funds. Appraisal of pension plans. Allocation of responsibility for pension financing. Tax aspects.

331.6 SURPLUS AND SHORTAGE OF LABOUR, REMEDIES

331.6 :338.92(910)

- B2539 McVOY, E. Some aspects of labour and economic development in Indonesia. 8 p. A5. (Ekonomi dan keuangan Indonesia, Djakarta, no. 12, December, 1954, p. 800).

Position of labour in relation to economic development in Indonesia. Role of labour in underdeveloped economics. The goals of development in labour affairs. Shift from agricultural occupations. Shift from the colonial labour system. Increasing the productivity of labour. Proposals for improvement in labour productivity in Indonesia. Employment policy. Amounts of unemployment and of underemployment are impossible to estimate.

331.8/9 VARIOUS LABOUR QUESTIONS. SAFETY. TRAINING. MECHANIZATION. TRADE UNIONS. STRIFE

See also: B2614, B2618, B2619

331.823 614.8

- B2540 SOLOMONIDIS, D. Grandeur et décadence de la "prédisposition aux accidents". 31/2 p. A4. (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no. 1, 1955, p. 17).

Il est encore courant de voir attribuer les accidents au facteur humain en tant que prédisposition ou susceptibilité aux accidents. Pour éviter le piétinement ou les retours en arrière il y aurait avantage de voir on en est l'étude de ce facteur à l'heure actuelle. Discussion d'une étude américaine datant de 1951: Human factors in accidents, et d'un article de

A. G. Arbous et J. E. Kerrich. The Phenomenon of accident proneness. Le problème de l'échantillonnage. Des facteurs humains auxquels on attribue les accidents. Littérature.

331.875

- B2541 BEZIER, P. Automation: implications for management. 10 p. A5. (British management review, London, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 3).

For eight years industry has had to instal and develop the means for launching mass-produced products. Different development in American and European factories. The latter use very varied methods. Engineers who have moved towards widely apart solutions have not been working to any preconceived idea, and the variety of the means chosen derives from the different characteristics of the particular problems presented. Conditions governing the selection of machine types. Design, manufacture and putting into operation of special machinery. Technical liaison difficulties. Advantages in existing facilities. Changing tools. Accidental hold-ups. Good equipment is least expensive. Preventive maintenance. Stocks of components. Employment of personnel.

331.881 (44)

- *B2542 LORWIN, V. R. The French labor movement. Cambridge, Harvard university press, 1954. 336 p. A5. Bibliogr. Bijln. Tabn.

The historical background and origins of the contemporary French labor movement. The history of the unions from the liberation of Paris in 1944 to mid-1953. The structure and functioning of the unions, their relative strength and influence, their collective bargaining relationships, their role within the shop and their relationship to the political parties.

331.881 (73)

- *B2543 TAFT, P. The structure and government of labor unions. Cambridge, Harvard university press, 1954. 303 p. A5. Tabn.

A discussion of what goes on inside unions. Opposition in union elections. Dues, initiation fees and salaries of union officers. Discipline and appeals in labor unions. A case study of the Automobile workers' union and the Steel workers' union. The future of the Teamsters' union. The present state of American labor unions.

331.981:658.14(73)

- B2544 BAMBRICK, J. J., and G. HAAS. Dues, initiation fees and per capita taxes of American labor unions. 13 p. A4. (Management record, New York, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 2).

Union revenue comes principally from the regular dues that a member pays his local union, and to a lesser extent from initiation fees. Analysis of the revenue provisions of the constitutions of 149 national and international unions. Membership. Detailed tables.

332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

332.1 BANKING

See also: B2557

332.1:332.453 332.453.4

- *B2545 INTERNATIONAL bank, The, for reconstruction and development 1946-1953. Baltimore, Hopkins, 1954. 271 p. A5. Grafn. Krtm. Tabn.

Origin, nature and functions. Membership and organization. Financial structure. Relationship with other international organizations. Legal status, privileges and immunities. Major operational policies. Procedures for making and administering loans. Lending activities and financial results. Technical assistance. Marketing of bank securities. Bank activities in support of private international investment. Country-by-country summary of bank activities.

332.1(44) 332.7:332.1(44)

- B2546 AYMARD, Ph. Aperçu sur quelques formes nouvelles de la technique bancaire française. 18 p. A5. (Revue économique et sociale, Lausanne, no. 1, janvier, 1955, p. 50).

Etude sur la technique pratiquée en France en vue de financer partiellement ou totalement les exportations. L'intervention du Conseil national du crédit et de la banque de France, le rôle d'établissements bancaires du secteur public et semi-public dans la vie économique ont modifié l'état de choses pré-existant. Les différentes sortes de crédits octroyés en fonction de ces aménagements nouveaux apportés aux techniques bancaires. La notion fondamentale de risque qui est à la base de toute opération de crédit. Définition de trois catégories différentes de crédits suivant la part de responsabilité que conserve le banquier dans l'opération.

(risque intégral, partagé ou supprimé). A l'intérieur de ces catégories, la plus ou moins grande aptitude à la mobilisation qui est conférée par certains établissements publics, est distinguée.

332.13

- *B2547 BANKING systems; ed. by B. H. BECKHART. New York, Columbia university press, 1954. 934 p. A5. Bibliogr.

The structure and operations of the Banking Systems in Australia, Brazil, Canada, Cuba, France, Western Germany, India, Italy, Japan, Mexico, the Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.S.R., United Kingdom, United States.

332.2 SAVINGS BANKS. SAVINGS

332.2(73) 339.32:332.2(73)

- B2548 DENISON, E.F. Saving in the national economy (USA). 16 1/2 p. A4. (Survey of current business, Washington, no. 1, January, 1955, p.8).

From the national income perspective. Saving and investment. The meaning of saving data. Saving by major groups. Total saving and personal saving. Investment by sectors. Pattern of saving in the past quarter-century. Broad stability of total saving relationship. Personal saving. Components of saving. Saving and purchasing power. Changes in personal saving and its components. Charts. Tables.

332.4 MONEY. MONEY EXCHANGE. FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS

See also: B2545, B2556, B2557, B2558, B2580, B2590, B2604

332.4 332.5 33:9:332.5

- *B2549 SEDILLOT, R. Toutes les monnaies du monde; dictionnaire des changes. Paris, Recueil Sirey, 1955. 554 p. A5.

Histoire des monnaies. Noms. Valeurs. Comment naissent, vivent, se multiplient et meurent les monnaies.

332.4:332.5(43)

- B2550 SUPPRESSION, La, du Sperrmark et les perspectives ouvertes par la création du Mark-capital (Allemagne occidentale). 15 p. A4. (Statistiques

et études financières, Paris, no. 74, février, 1955, p.193).

Origines du Sperrmark et les étapes de sa libération. La transformation des comptes bloques en comptes capital. Les conséquences du nouveau régime des avoirs étrangers. Tableaux. Graphiques. Répartition par pays d'origine des capitaux étrangers investis en Allemagne. Dettes libellées en devises étrangères et comportant une "option Sperrmark".

332.4.001.7(436) 338.972.3(436)

- B2551 NEUHAUSER, G. Die gegenwärtige österreichische Währungspolitik. 19 p. A5. (Aussenwirtschaft, Zürich und St. Gallen, no. 4, Dezember, 1954, p. 248).

Die österreichische Wirtschaft steht derzeit unter dem Einfluss einer expansiven Geld-, Kredit- und Fiskalpolitik. Diese aktive Konjunkturpolitik war anti-deflationistisch gedacht und steht damit nicht im Widerspruch zum Ziel der Stabilität des Binnenwertes. Im Hinblick auf den Aussenwert und die Zahlungsbilanz ist die Lage charakterisiert durch das Festhalten der Wechselkurse auf dem Stand vom Mai 1953, durch den schrittweisen Abbau der Devisenbewirtschaftung, und durch die aus dem Zahlungsbilanzüberschuss resultierenden monetären Auftriebskräfte. Währungspolitische Aspekte der gegenwärtigen Lage. Bewegung der Preise und Löhne. Belebung des Binnenmarktes neben die Exportkonjunktur. Flüssigkeit des Geldmarktes. Steigende Importe. Probleme und Aufgaben der österreichischen Währungspolitik.

332.4.001.7(567) 332.4(567) 338.97(567)

- B2552 IVERSEN, A. A report on monetary policy in Iraq; publ. by the National bank of Iraq. Copenhagen, Ejnar Munksgaard publishers, 1954. 331 p. A5. Tabn.

A research on the economic situation of Iraq (production and foreign trade, the role of oil, the development programme) and on the economic possibilities of the future as a base for the development of a monetary policy in this country. Recommendations about the goals of the monetary policy, about National Bank and Treasury, about economic policy and foreign exchange policy.

332.453:382 332.453:382(73)

- B2553 CONVERTIBILITY and foreign trade; by J.F. GASTON, F.W. JONES, H. P. DRYER, a. o. ; publ. by the National industrial conference board. New

York, 1954. 151 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

Study of economic problems and international trade of the U.S.A. affecting the possibility of world-wide currency convertibility. What is convertibility. Adequacy of reserves. The flow of world trade. Destination of merchandise export. Flow of U.S. investments. East-West trade. Commodity patterns of world trade. Postwar economic developments. Economics of altered colonial relations. Postwar industrialization. U.S. -relations with economic development of Canada, Argentina, and the Colombo-countries. Production costs. Economic stability and convertibility. Removing exchange and trade controls. Lowering or removing tariffs. Case studies on costs.

332.453(4)

- B2554 MOELLER, H., H.J. RUESTOW und W.E. GENZER. Das Problem der Konvertibilität der europäischen Währungen. 22 p. A4. (Europa Archiv, Frankfurt am Main, no. 4, Februar 20, 1955, p. 7323).

Auf dem Wege zu einer internationalen Wirtschaftsordnung. Rolle der europäischen Zahlungsunion. Alternative für die zukünftige Entwicklung. Vorteile der Konvertierbarkeit. Internationale Abkommen. Vorschläge zur Konvertibilität. Rechtsfragen einer europäischen Währungsordnung. Wirtschaftspolitische Voraussetzungen für die Konvertibilität.

332.453.4(73)

- B2555 RIST, L. Les Etats-Unis, pays exportateur de capitaux à long terme. 74 p. A4. (Bulletin d'information et de documentation, Banque nationale de Belgique, Bruxelles, no.1, janvier, 1955, p. 1).

"Foreign Operations Administration" a annoncé un assouplissement des conditions dans lesquelles elle garantira certains placements à l'étranger contre les risques de transfert et d'expropriation. Gouvernement demanderait au Congrès son appui pour participer au capital d'un organisme nouveau dont le but serait de soutenir les mouvements de capitaux privés. Aujourd'hui les Etats-Unis empruntent à court terme et placent à long terme. Le rôle qu'ont joué les exportations de capitaux privés à long au cours de ces dernières années. Forme qu'elles ont prise. Facteurs qui ont pu les influencer. Tentatives faites pour les encourager. Opérations de portefeuille. Placements directs. Intervention gouvernementale.

332.5 FIDUCIARY MONEY. RATES OF EXCHANGE. INFLATION

See also: B2549, B2550, B2565

332.571.2(494) 332.4.001.7(494) 338.972.3(494)

- *B2556 SEMADENI, O. Die schweizerische Nachkriegsinflation 1945-1948; Entwicklung, Ursachen und Bekämpfung. Gais, Kern, 1954. 245 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn.

Begriff, Ursachen, Formen, und Wirkungen der Inflation. Die Preisentwicklung in der Schweiz. Die geldseitigen und warensseitigen Ursachen der Inflation. Die Inflation als Problem der Wirtschaftspolitik. Binnenwirtschaftliche und aussenwirtschaftliche Massnahmen zur Bekämpfung.

332.6 EXCHANGE. MONEY MARKET. CAPITAL INVESTMENT

332.6(42) 332.11(42) 332.4.001.7(42) 332.742(42)

- *B2557 MACRAE, N. The London capital market; its structure, strains and management. London, Staples, 1955. 272 p. A5. Tabn.

Description of the functions and functioning of the capital and money markets in the city of London, discussion of the strains that have arisen in them under post-war conditions and explanation of the ways in which the Bank of England's system of monetary management works now. The national capital. Pattern of savings. Who saves and who borrows? Institutional investors. Stock exchange. Finance for industry. Fixed capital for small business. Bank advances. Commercial bills and finance for international trade. New issue market. Role of the Bank of England. Issue and banking departments. The Bank of England's weapons. Commercial banks and the discount market. Efficacy of monetary policy.

332.67(492) 332.453.4(492)

- B2558 INVESTISSEMENTS, Les, aux Pays-Bas. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 1, janvier, 1955, p. 49).

Résultats provisoires d'une enquête sur les investissements, 1953 et 1954. Investissements néerlandais, Nouvelles constructions; capacité; personnes employées. Investissements américains; facteurs favorables aux investissements étrangers; avantages que les Pays-Bas retirent de ces investissements; quelques entreprises américaines. Autres investissements étrangers. Tableaux.

332.7 CREDIT. CREDIT IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY

See also: B2546, B2557

332.7.039 381.748.3

- B2559 REGLEMENTATION, La, de la vente à tempérament dans quelques pays. 15 1/2 p. A4. (Bulletin d'information et de documentation, Banque nationale de Belgique, Bruxelles, no.1, janvier, 1955, p. 9).

Au cours des dernières années, la vente à tempérament a acquis une importance toujours croissante dans le commerce et le crédit à la consommation. Ces opérations se présentent sous des formes très diverses. Origine des mesures législatives. Législation, structure et importance des opérations dans: la Belgique, Etats-Unis, France, Luxembourg, Grande-Bretagne, Pays-Bas, Allemagne.

332.7.039(73) 381.748.3(73) 658.883(73)

- *B2560 PHELPS, C. W. Financing the instalment purchases of the American family; the major function of the sales finance company. Baltimore, Commercial credit company, 1954. 105 p. A5.

Attention is centered mainly on the instalment buying of automobiles. The American standard of living. The instalment an extensively used institution in the U. S. A. Types of instalment credit and financing institutions. Reasonable financing charges. Convenience in purchasing. Credit advantages in instalment buying. Insurance service. Collection treatment. Consumer protection.

332.742.2(493) 368.811:382.6(493)

- B2561 THOMAS, A. Het Delcredere steunt de export (België). 12 p. A5. (V. E. V. berichten, Antwerpen, no. 2, Januari 31, 1955, p. 119).

Hoe Delcredere tot stand kwam en hoe het thans werkt. Doel is exportverrichtingen realiseerbaar te maken, waaraan het privaatsbedrijf, op eigen middelen aangewezen, zou moeten verzaken. Op grote schaal toegepaste verzekeringstechniek, versterkt en aangevuld door het coördineren en het grondig benutten van al de ter beschikking staande middelen om de exportrisico's te verminderen en te bestrijden. Rol van het Delcredere.

Summary: Delcredere supports Belgian export. The aim of Delcredere is to enable exports that otherwise could not be realised by the private

entreprise.

332.742.2(494) 368.811 : 382.6(494)

- B2562 AUBERT, C. Le financement des exportations (Suisse). 13 p. A5. (Revue économique et sociale, Lausanne, no. 1, janvier, 1955, p. 37).

Une brève revue des divers modes de financement des exportations suisses, aujourd'hui, par la plupart, révolus. Trois sujets d'actualité: l'avance de la Confédération à l'Union européenne de paiements; la garantie des risques à l'exportation; et la controverse qui a surgi à propos de la création, préconisée par l'industrie mais rejetée par la banque, d'une banque d'exportation.

332.743 332.743(43)

- B 2563 LINHARDT, H. Kreditpolitik (Deutschland, Westzone). 16 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Frankfurt am Main, no. 2, 1955, p. 49).

Gegenstand der Kreditpolitik ist der Kredit. Träger der Kreditpolitik: Kreditstufen; Kreditfunktionen; Kreditform; Kreditinstitute; im System der Kreditwirtschaft dienen als Kreditarten dem gleichen Zweck, jede auf ihre Weise: es geht um die Ueberlassung von Kaufkraft. Zentralproblem der Kreditpolitik ist die Kreditkontrolle. Träger der Kreditpolitik. Erhebliche Unterschiede bei der nationalen Organisation der Wirtschafts- und Geldverfassung. Kritische Würdigung mit Einschränkung auf das westdeutsche Banksystem. Kreditpolitik des Staates. Kreditpolitik der Banken. Kreditpolitik der übrigen Institute und sonstigen Privatunternehmen.

332.8 INTEREST

See: B2527

335 SOCIALISM, NATIONALIZATION

See also: B2614

335(493) 329.14(493)

- *B2564 DELSINNE, L. Le parti ouvrier belge des origines à 1894. Bruxelles, la Renaissance du livre, 1955. 143 p. A5. Bibliogr.

L'histoire du socialisme en Belgique des origines à 1894. L'évolution économique du XIXe siècle et ses conséquences. Des premiers mouvements ouvriers à l'Association internationale des travailleurs. La ges-

tation et la naissance du Parti ouvrier belge. La lutte pour la revision constitutionnelle. La déclaration de principes, le programme de Quaregnon et la première victoire électorale. Le rôle du mouvement coopératif. Le mouvement syndical. Figures de pionniers.

336 PUBLIC FINANCE

336.12:332.571.2 336.12:332.571.2(492)

- B2565 WITTEVEEN, H.J. Monetaire begrippen en monetaire normen. 6 p. A4. (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no. 1965, Februari 9, 1955, p. 105).

Vergelijking van de beschouwingswijzen van Holtrop en Witteveen ten aanzien van de door hen gebruikte begrippen van monetair evenwicht en de door hen gestelde monetaire normen in de discussie omtrent de monetaire interpretatie van de economische ontwikkeling in Nederland. Het verschil in het object van primaire waarneming. Holtrop's oplossing van het probleem der ex postindendentiteiten. Ten aanzien van de begrippen monetair evenwicht en monetaire verstoringen blijkt geen wezenlijk verschil te bestaan. Wel is er verschil in beschrijvingswijze der monetaire verschijnselen. Reëel verschil blijft bestaan in de opvattingen over de causale relaties, doch vooral over de normen voor het gedrag van particulieren en overheid. De mogelijkheid van een onafhankelijke conjunctuurpolitiek. (Zie: B1276, B1277, B1666).

Summary: A comparison of the concepts monetary equilibrium and the monetary criterion as used by Witteveen and Holtrop in the discussion on the monetary interpretation of the economic development in the Netherlands. (See: B1276, B1277, B1666).

336.12(45)

- B2566 BUDGET, Le, et son évolution récente (Italie). 121/2 p. A4. (Statistiques et études financières, Paris, no. 74, février, 1955, p. 208).

Procédure budgétaire. Physionomie générale du budget. Déficit du trésorerie. Dépenses. Dépenses par catégories. Répartition des dépenses d'investissement de l'état et des établissements autonomes. Recettes. Importance relative des diverses recettes. Tableaux.

337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE. ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

337.9:622.333(4) 337.9:669.1(4)

- *B2567 RACINE, R. Vers une Europe nouvelle par le plan Schuman. Neuchâtel, ed. Baconnière, 1954. 236 p. A5. Bibliogr.

La crise de l'Europe. Naissance du plan Schuman. Réactions aux Etats-Unis et en Europe. La conférence des six. La conférence des ministres. Ratification par les parlements de la Hollande, de la France, de l'Allemagne, de la Belgique, de l'Italie. Mise en application des institutions. Exploitation du traité. Institutions de la Communauté. Dispositions économiques et sociales. Synthèse et enseignement doctrinal.

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

338:62 338.98:338:62 33:9:338:62 338.93

- *B2568 BECKERATH, H. VON. Grossindustrie und Gesellschaftsordnung; industrielle und politische Dynamik. Tübingen/Zürich, Mohr/Polygraphischer Verlag, 1954. 278 p. A5.

Das Wesen der modernen Grossindustrie, die Stadien ihrer Entwicklung bis 1914. Das Zeitalter der industriellen Reife, 1875-1914 Die Industrie in Kriegszeiten und unter dem Einfluss des Wohlfahrtsstaates seit 1914. Die industriellen Einheiten, Unternehmung und Betrieb. Die Märkte industrieller Produktionsfaktoren und industrieller Produkte. Staatspolitik und Industrie. Analysierung der Grossindustrie als soziales Phänomen und Untersuchung der mechanischen Massenproduktion und der Marktverfassung des unvollkommenen, aber doch wirksamen Wettbewerbs und ihrer finanziellen, kommerziellen und sozialen Dynamik. In vergleichender Behandlung der industriellen Entwicklung in verschiedenen Weltteilen und Ländern soll die Grundlage für die Behandlung des Problems der Integration der regionalen Industrien in einer stabilen und leistungsfähiger industriellen Weltordnung gewonnen werden.

338:62(43) 338.987:338:62(43) 355.241.2(43)

- *B2569 DEUTSCHE Industrie, Die, im Kriege 1939-1945; hrsg. vom Deutschen Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1954. 216 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabu.

Die Ausrüstung 1936-1939. Der Kriegsstoss, Schwerpunkte der Produktion: Rohstoffe und Rüstung. Rückschlag in der Rüstung und seine Gründe. Rüs-

tungsfertigung. Arbeitseinsatz, 1942-'44. Der "totale" Krieg. Mangel an Kohle, Energie und Gas. Verfall des Verkehrsapparates. Zusammenbruch.

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

338:63(641)

- B2570 SUISSE, P. Problèmes de vulgarisation agricole en milieu marocain. 62 p. A4. (Bulletin économique et social du Maroc, Rabat, nos. 62, 63, septembre, décembre, 1954, pp. 167, 451).

Urgence de la vulgarisation agricole ou modernisation rurale. Conditions de la vulgarisation. Réunion sur un même sol des principaux facteurs de la production agricole. La modernisation des instruments et des procédés de culture doit commencer par les cultivateurs moyens. Importance d'un crédit distribué à bon escient. Equipement en charrues et autres matériels de labour. Les semences sélectionnées. Maintien et accroissement de la fertilité des sols: engrais, assolements, jachères, apport d'humus. La monoculture. Extension des cultures. Dégradation des sols. Equilibre cultures-élevage. Le paysanat. Rôle des Jemaas en vulgarisation agricole. Organisation administrative. Photos.

338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION. PRODUCTIVITY

See: B2529, B2571, B2602

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See also: B2601, B2602, B2613, B2620, B2634

338.5:330.173.2:338.01

- B2571 VERHULST, M. Contribution à une théorie de l'agrégation des équilibres partiels dans le domaine de la production. 30 p. A5. (Industria, Milano, no. 2, 1954, p. 179).

La théorie de l'équilibre concurrentiel chez K. J. Arrow et G. Debreu. E-équilibre partiel et équilibre général. Considérations de l'ensemble des équilibres partiels des producteurs qui correspondent à l'équilibre général de concurrence parfaite ou de concurrence imparfaite. Détermination de l'équilibre partiel à prix donnés constants. Le graphique de rentabilité. Détermination de l'équilibre partiel à prix donnés variables. Agrégation des équilibres partiels: dans le cadre de l'entreprise; dans le cadre d'une industrie; dans le cadre de l'économie toute entière.

338.53(44)

- B2572 REGLEMENTATION, La, actuelle des prix (France). 10 p. A4. (Statistiques et études financières, Paris, no. 74, février, 1955, p. 113).

Régime de la taxation. Prix des produits à la production et tarifs des services. Marges commerciales. Procédure de taxation des prix. Régime de la liberté contrôlée. Régime de la liberté totale. "Plafonnement" des prix au niveau atteint au 8 février 1954. Influence de la mise en application du traité de la Communauté Européenne du charbon et de l'acier sur la réglementation des prix. Ententes et prix imposés.

338.53:637.1(492)

- B2573 GREIDANUS, G. Het melkprijsbeleid van de Nederlandse regering. 5 p. A5. (Economie, Tilburg, no. 4, Januari, 1955, p. 161).

Twee mogelijkheden voor het vaststellen van de melkprijs voor de boer: garantieprijs, welke aldan niet rekening houdt met het verschil in kwaliteit van de grond in zand- en kleigebieden. Consequenties van beide methoden voor de prijs van consumptiemelk en voor de export. Het door de regering gekozen beleid. Consequenties voor de toekomstige landbouwpolitiek, indien een terugslag van de conjunctuur zou moeten worden opgevangen.

Summary: The Netherlands milk price policy. The guaranteed price for the farmer; two possible methods: taking into account or not taking into account the quality of the soil. Consequences of these methods both for the consumption milk price and for export. Consequences of the future agricultural policy in case of a recession.

338.585.3(45) 311.141:338.585.3(45)

- B2574 MIANI-CALABRESE, D. Indices of the cost of living in Italy. 13 p. A5. (Banco di Roma; review of the economic conditions in Italy, Roma, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 20).

Theoretical remarks. Historical remarks. Present method of calculation. Formation of theoretical budget of expenditure. Food. Clothing. Rent. Electricity and fuel. Sundry expenses. The recording of prices. Calculation of the indices. Variations in the cost of living. Tables.

338.8 MONOPOLIES. ANTI-TRUST LAW

338.83

- B2575 VERLOREN VAN THEMAAT, P. Les cartels internationaux devant les législations nationales d'un point de vue juridique. 25 p. A5. (Sociaal-economische wetgeving, Zwolle, no. 1, Januari, 1955, p. 1).

Le caractère juridique des cartels internationaux. Le contrôle national sur les cartels nationaux. Possibilités de remédier aux inconvénients inhérents à la réglementation nationale de cartels internationaux. D.J. SANNES. *Législation in the Netherlands concerning international cartels.*

338.831.6 : 677 (43)

- B2576 BENISH, W. Die Konditionen in der Textilwirtschaft (Deutschland, Westzone). 7 p. A5. (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no. 1, Januar, 1955, p. 34).

Die Entstehung von Konditionenkartellen in der Textilindustrie in Deutschland. Preisregelungen bildeten eine Ausnahmeerscheinung infolge der Heterogenität der textilen Erzeugnisse. Entwicklung der Einheitskonditionen in der Textilwirtschaft im Jahre 1936. Wiederienführung der Einheitskonditionen durch die Textil- und Bekleidungsindustrie und den Textilgrosshandel mittels der Juli-Empfehlungen von 1950. Das Ringen um die Einheitskonditionen (1952-1954). Das Empfehlungsabkommen vom Juni 1954. Die volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Einheitsbedingungen.

- 338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS
See also: B2539

338.92

- B2577 HOGGINS, B. Economic development of underdeveloped areas: past and present. 22 p. A5. (Ekonomi dan keuangan Indonesia, Djakarta, no. 12, December, 1954, p. 778).

All general theories of economic development relate increases in per capita income to four major factors: capital accumulation, population growth; discoveries of new resources, and technological progress. Importance of conjuncture of economic factors. Chronic potential inflation. Politics of technically superior countries. Politics of underdeveloped areas. Factors in the sociological field. Technological factors in underdeveloped countries today. Comparison with countries of the Western

world in the 18th and 19th century.

338.92 : 338 : 63

- *B2578 KERMANN, K. Landwirtschaftlicher Aufbau in unterentwickelten Gebieten; eine marktanalytische Untersuchung über den agraren Inhalt der Entwicklungspläne. Bremen, Trüben, 1954. 194 p. A5. Tabn.

Das absatzwirtschaftliche Milieu und der derzeitige Stand seiner Nutzbar-
machung für den Export landwirtschaftlicher Betriebsmittel. Absatzwirt-
schaftliche Wertung der Industrialisierung in latein-amerikanischen Län-
dern. Die mediterranen Agrarlandschaften und ihre marktwirtschaftlichen
Funktionen. Absatzwirtschaftliche Bedeutung der im Mittleren Osten ein-
geleiteten Entwicklungsmassnahmen. Die fernöstlichen agraren Produk-
tionsreserven und die Möglichkeiten ihrer Erschliessung. Agrare Entwick-
lungsaufgaben des tropischen Afrikas. Planungen und Absatzvoraussetzun-
gen der Länder. Westdeutschlands Marktposition als Lieferant landwirt-
schaftlicher Betriebsmittel.

338.92(45)

- B2579 DEVELOPPEMENT, Le, de l'Italie du sud. 4 p. A4. (Bulletin commer-
cial belge, Bruxelles, no. 1, janvier, 1955, p. 69).

Examination du rythme d'exécution des travaux entrepris dans le vaste
plan de la Cassa per il Mezzogiorno. La question si la situation écono-
mique de l'Italie permet la poursuite de cet effort. Projets approuvés.
Crédits consacrés à l'agriculture. Législation spéciale pour le mouve-
ment d'industrialisation. Perspectives économiques. Commerce exté-
rieur. Chômage.

338.92(7/8=6) 332.453.4(7/8=6)

- *B2580 INTERNATIONAL co-operation in a Latin American development policy;
publ. by the United nations. New York, 1954. 145 p. A5. Tabn.

Desirability of establishing a target for foreign investment. Obstacles
hindering the investment of international public resources. External e-
conomic vulnerability of the Latin American countries and the possibi-
lity of reducing it. Explanatory statement and recommendations for the
financing of the economic development of Latin America.

338.92(81) 338.97(81) 621.311(81)

- *B2581 DEVELOPMENT, The, of Brazil; report of Joint Brazil-United states e-

conomic development commission; publ. by the Institute of Inter-American affairs. Washington, 1954. 324 p. A4. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

Recent growth of Brazilian income and output. Leads and lags in the growth of the Brazilian economy. Inflation. The balance of payments. The program of the Joint commission. The setting and general characteristics of the Joint commission's work. The program for transportation. Regional distribution of transportation investments. The power situation. The Joint commission's power program and regional pattern of power development. Economic and financial effects of the program.

338.93 ENTERPRISE AND ENTREPRENEUR

See also: B2568

338.93 65.012

- B2582 SHACKLE, G. L. S. Business men on business decisions. 15 p. A5. (Scottish journal of political economy, Edinburgh, no. 1, February, 1955, p. 32).

Summary of results of an enquiry about a list of suggested answers, marked from 0 to 10 after an address. Economics and business. What "business" includes. The special activities of those who initiate and organise production. Decision-making. Making the firm's income as great as possible. What is it that is sought to be maximised? Policies which business men adopt in pursuit of the objective. Approaching a decision whether or not a particular investment proposal is worth while or not. Deciding prices. Interpretation of suggested answers by businessmen to questions. Appendices; list of suggested answers to the questions; the marks assigned by the audience.

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: B2516, B2528, B2552, B2581, B2591, B2600

338.97(4)

- *B2583 SVENNILSON, I. Growth and stagnation in the European economy; publ. by the United nations; Economic commission for Europe. Geneva, 1954. 340 p. A4. Grafn. Tabn.

Study on the development of the European economy from about 1913 to 1938, with statistical analyses extended back to 1880 and brought up to 1950. Models of long-term expansion. Problems of transformation in the

inter-war period. National growth within the European framework. Population, industrialization, urban settlement. Europe and the international market for agricultural products. Use of energy: coal industry; electrification. Steel industry. Other industries. Structural changes in the international trade. Main elements in national growth. Investment and the consumption of steel and cement.

338.97(495)

- B2584 BOUVIER-AJAM, M. Le drame de l'economie grecque. 15 p. A5. (Economie et realites mondiales, Paris, no. 61, fevrier, 1955, p. 66).

Le marasme present de l'economie grecque et menaces qui pesent sur son avenir. Troubles politiques. Situation du salariat. Legislation sociale. Reglementation officielle de l'economie grecque. Depenses militaires. Programme de redressement economique. Inexploitation de vastes regions. Marche interieur. Credit. Capitaux etrangers. Chomage. Elections.

338.97(51)

- B2585 DOCUMENTS sur l'evolution recente de la Chine populaire. 31 p. A4. (La documentation francaise; notes et etudes documentaires, Paris, no. 1977, fevrier 3, 1955, p. 3).

Le premiere assemblee nationale des representants du peuple. Relevement economique et social. Organisation de l'Etat. Declarations a l'Assemblee nationale. Developpement de l'economie nationale et la realisation du plan d'etat en 1953. Relations sino-indienne. Relations sino-birmanes. Annexes: le nouveau personnel dirigeant de la Chine populaire: le recensement de la population en Chine communiste.

338.97(52)

- B2586 SHIZUOKA prefecture: a general survey (Japan). 25 p. A4. (Commerce Japan, Tokyo, no. 8, December, 1954, p. 10).

Geography. Cities. Educational and cultural facilities. Chief industry and export. Machinery and metal industries. Woodwork. Textile industry. Mining. Tea. Fruit. Growth of tea export. Export of marine products. Mount Fuji and Izu Peninsula. General development projects. Harbour facilities. Hydroelectric resources. Underground resources. Tourist industry. Map. Illustrated.

338.97(93 - 96) 308(93 - 96)

- *B2587 BELSHAW, C. S. Changing Melanesia; social economics of culture contact. Melbourne/Wellington, Cumberlege, 1954. 197 p. A5. Bibliogr. Krtn. Tabn.

Early Melanesian economics. History. Aspects of the monetary economy. Commercial relations with the Melanesians. Missionary activity. Alterations in preferences. Land, labour and capital. Property and organization. Production and exchange. Social change in theory. Practical considerations.

338.97(931) 381.71(931)

- B2588 BASIC data on the economy of New Zealand. 91/2 p. A4. (World trade information service; economic reports, Washington, no. 6, part 1, December, 1954, p. 1).

General information. Structure of economy. Power. Transport. Communications. Finance. Foreign trade. Balance of payments. Program for economic development. Marketing channels. Trade control and practices. Bibliography.

338.971 ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS AND SITUATIONS

338.971 338.972.3

- B2589 WISSLER, A. Das Werturteil in der Konjunkturforschung. 25 p. A5. (Konjunkturpolitik, Berlin, no. 3, 1954/1955, p. 129).

Program der Zeitschrift: "Konjunkturpolitik". Die Frage ob eine exakte wertfreie empirische Konjunkturforschung als Grundlage einer sachlichen konjunkturpolitischen Beratung möglich ist. Werturteil und Sachwissen in der Wirtschaftswissenschaft.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: B2535, B2551, B2556, B2589

338.972.3(492) 332.4.001.7(492) 351.82(492)

- B2590 GOEDHART, C. La politique financiere et economique des Pays-Bas depuis la guerre; le succes d'une politique economique non dirigiste. 9 p. A4. (Banque de Bruxelles; informations commerciales, Bruxelles, no.

321, suppl., fevrier 17, 1955, p. 1).

Solutions Benelux, britannique et franco-italienne. Bases de la politique monetaire et financiere d'apres guerre. Evolution de cette politique. Situation monetaire et financiere a la fin de la guerre. Volume global monetaire. Dette publique. Objectifs principaux de la politique financiere et monetaire. Rapprochement de l'equilibre monetaire interne. La balance des paiements. Industrialisation. Investissements. Certaines deflatoires.

338.98 PLANNING

See also: B2528, B2568, B2569

338.984.3(45) 338.97(45)

- *B2591 OUTLINE of development of income and employment in Italy in the ten-year period 1955-1964; publ. by the Organization for European economic co-operation. Paris, 1955, 102 p. A4. Fabn.

Reasons for a ten-year economic development plan and its aims. Factors affecting the rate of development in the economy of Italy. Labour supply 1955-'64. Contributions of employment and of productivity to increase of income. Investment programmes concerning agriculture, public utilities and services and public works. Outline of the development process. Results of the planned development. Three development policies.

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: B2548, B2637

339.2

- B2592 ALBERT, H. Macht und Zurechnung; von der funktionellen zur institutionellen Verteilungstheorie. 29 p. A5. (Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft, Berlin, no. 1, 1955, p. 57).

Die theoretisch-ethische Differenzierung der Verteilungsproblematik und die Werturteilsdebatte. Die funktionell-personelle Differenzierung der Verteilungsproblematik und die Machtkontroverse. Die empirisch-logische Differenzierung der Verteilungsproblematik und der Methodenstreit. Maximumtheorem und ordnungspolitische Diskussion. Die alternativ-analytischen Schemata der Grenzrentabilitätstheorie. Das Machtproblem in der modernen Theorie. Gewinnbegriff und Zurechnungspro-

blem in der reinen Theorie. Unternehmungsüberschuss und funktionelles Unternehmereinkommen. Sozialstruktur und Einkommensbildung.

339.32(94)

- *B2593 DOWNING, R.I. National income and social accounts; an Australian study. Melbourne, University press, 1954. 52 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Study of the problem of the presentation of national income statistics in the form of social accounts. The flow of income and expenditure. Saving and investment. Structure of social accounts. Scope and sources of national income measurement. An exercise in the application of social accounts. Social accounts statistics. Data on the national income and expenditure, Australia, 1952-'53.

339.4(73)

- *B2594 CONSUMER behavior; the dynamics of consumer reaction; spons. by the Committee for research on consumer attitudes and behavior. New York, University press, 1954. 128 p. A4. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Exploratory studies concerning problems connected with consumer decision and choice. Study on the consumer in a new type of suburbs of the major American cities. Consumer behavior. House purchasing in the New London area. Purchase decisions. Discipline of psychological economics applied to purchase decisions. Sample survey. The choices consumers make. Test of a proposition in the theory of choice. A law of categorical judgment. Developments in attitudes research. Measurement of preferences.

34 JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLATION

347.72:368.8(492)

- B2595 DROST, H.L. De verschillende aspecten der compagnonsverzekeringen (Nederland). 17 p. A5. (Maandblad voor accountancy en bedrijfshuishoudkunde, Purmerend, nos. 1, 2, Januari, Februari, 1955, pp. 18, 79).

Bedrijfseconomische betekenis van de compagnonsverzekeringen. Ondememingsvormen, waarvoor de compagnonsverzekering van belang is. De compagnonsverzekering in kapitaalsvorm. Uitwerking van de verzekering bij overlijden. De compagnonsverzekering in lijfrentevorm. Wat met deze opzet fiscaal wordt bereikt. De compagnonsverzekering in ka-

pitaalvorm met lijfrenteclausule. De bepaling van het verzekers kapitaal en van de premielast voor elk der compagnons. Het van kracht worden van het verblijvingsbeding. De verzorgingsombouw. De compagnons-verzekering op drie of meer levens. De echtgenote als stille compagnon en de continuïteit der onderneming.

Summary: Various aspects of the partner insurance, particularly according to the Netherlands law.

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY
See also: B2590, B2606

351.82:385/8(43) 385/8(43)

- B2596 SEEBÖHM, H. C., Die Verkehrspolitik der Bundesrepublik. Darmstadt, Lesker Verlag, 1954. 128 p. A5. Tabn.

Technische Voraussetzungen der Entwicklung des Verkehrswesens. Betriebswirtschaftliche Struktur der Verkehrswege. Volkswirtschaftliche Daten der Verkehrspolitik. Schere zwischen Kosten und Entgelten im Verkehr. Investitionen im Strassenverkehr. Allgemein politische Voraussetzungen der Arbeitsleistung der Verkehrsträger. Kluft zwischen gewerblichem Verkehr und Eigenverkehr. Kraftfahrzeugsteuer oder Mineralölsteuer? Massnahmen der Bundesregierung. Statistische Daten. Gesetzentwürfe.

355 MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE. NATIONAL DEFENCE. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRY
See: B2569

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE
See also: B2538, B2561, B2562, B2595

368.02(73) 368.03(73)

- B2597 NEW factors in corporate insurance planning (USA). 69 p. A5. (American management association; insurance series, New York, no. 104, 1954, p. 3).

R. E. DINEEN. Cheaper by the dozen? The buyer's market hits the ordinary life insurance business. Today's competitive devices on cost.

Terminal dividends. Gradation by size of policy. New developments. Future. Appendices. P.A. RECK. How the revenue code affects insurance administration. Corporate insurance. Individual program. S. MAC-MACKIN. The atom and industry: implications for insurance management. Magnitude of the task. Possible solution.

368.382(73) 338.58:368.382(73) 65.012.4:368.382(73)

- B2598 WHITTAKER, E.B., W.H. STUBBS, and L. LAIRD. Major medical expense coverage (USA). 25 p. A5. (American management association; Insurance series, New York, no. 105, 1954, p. 3).

Experience to date among commercial insurers. Major medical insurance not so fast developed as was expected. Industry experience surveyed. Some prudential statistics. Main complaints of the Wolverton Committee in Washington 1953. Operation an all-employee plan: initial operation - need for improvement; new thinking on catastrophe illness; main emphasis in plan; factors considered in establishing the catastrophe plan; problem of the deductible. Integration with basic program coin-insurance features; limitations and exclusions; claim experience to date. Case history of a plan for executives only; request for bids; benefits and premium rates; ten-month claim experience.

368.8(73) 621.3:368.8(73) 629.13:368.8(73)
66:368.8(73) 663/4:368.8(73)

- B2599 INDUSTRY's experience with products liability; by J.T. PARRETT, R. M. CONE, R.S. GYORY, a.o. (USA). 17 p. A5. (American management association; Insurance series, New York, no. 105, 1954, p. 28).

J. T. PARRETT. The food industry. The "practical" settlement. Typical claim patterns. Liberal attitude examined. Advantages of direct settlement. Relations with the carrier. Wide room for cooperation. R. M. CONE. The chemical industry. Extent of liability. Claims prevention program. Resolving minor complaints. R. S. GYORY. The electrical industry. Overall industry practice. Hazard. Cost. E. B. PARIS. The aircraft industry. Eight types of loss. Obtaining the needed coverage.

38 TRANSPORT. TRADE. COMMUNICATIONS

380.1 THEORY OF TRADE. FUTURES TRADING
See: B2634

380.123 MARKETS

See also: B2634

380.123(569) 338.97(569)

- B2600 MARCHES, Les, des pays arabes. 18 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 1, janvier, 1955, p. 31).

Syrie: superficie; agriculture; superficie cultivée; récoltes; industrie; capital investi; industrie textile; cimenteries; sucrerie; conserves de fruits; tanneries; développement économique; finances; commerce extérieur; principaux postes d'importation; centres commerciaux. Liban: géographie; superficie; situation économique; industrie peu importante niveau de vie élevé; commerce extérieur; politique douanière; principaux fournisseurs; industries. Relations entre les Pays Arabes. Tableaux. Illustré.

381 DOMESTIC TRADE

381.5 RETAIL TRADE

381.51/5 : 338.5

- B2601 MUELLER-BEILSCHMIDT, K. Preisbildungstendenzen im Einzelhandel. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Der Markenartikel, München, no. 2, Februar, 1955, p. 47).

Gekürztes Kapitel aus "Handelsspanne und Konkurrenzverhältnisse im Einzelhandel" von Müller-Beilschmidt. Die Strategie der Preisunterbietung. Uniforme Preisreaktionen der Anbieter. Unelastische Nachfrage nach Handelsleistungen, Elastizität des betrieblichen Kostengeffüges. Zugang zum Markt und Markttransparenz. Die Strategie der friedlichen Anpassung.

381.51/5 : 663/4 : 338.58 338.011.1 : 381.51/5 : 663/4

- *B2602 HUBACHER, E. Kosten und Ertrag im mittelständischen Lebensmittel-detailhandel. Bern, Haupt, 1954. 162 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn.

Zahlenmaterial, Bildung und Auswahl von Vergleichsgruppen; - von Unternehmungsgrößenklassen. Statistische Darstellung. Die Kosten. Kostenarten. Kostengruppen und Gesamtkosten. Kostenbelastung der Leistungseinheit. Die kostenoptimalen Größenklassen. Ertrag. Gewinn und Familieneinkommen.

381.57(73)

- B2603 ALEXANDER, R. S., and R. M. HILL. What to do about the discount house. 121/2 p. A4. (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 1, January/February, 1955, p. 53).

The discount house is simply another manifestation of competitive drive . Should the manufacturer accept it, fight it, or compromise ? Rapid growth of importance in the retailing picture since the end of war. Number and volume. Operating characteristics; customers; sales services; inventory; location; auxiliary services; price; costs of operation; unfair practices; sources of merchandise. Reasons for growth; out of manufacturers' control; manufacturers' sales policies. Manufacturer's dilemma; prohibiting price cutting; methods of discouraging price cutting; accepting discount houses; compromise policies; disadvantages. Basic general propositions for policy formulation.

381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

See: B2588

381.748 TERMS OF PAYMENT. CONSUMER INSTALMENT CREDIT

See: B2559, B2560

382 FOREIGN TRADE. FOREIGN TRADE POLITICS

See also: B2528, B2553

382(45) 332.453(45)

- B2604 MARTINELLI, H. E. M. Development and trends of Italian trade. 13 p. A5. (Banco di Roma; Review of the economic conditions in Italy, Roma, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 5).

Evolution of Italian trade and payments with abroad between 1953 and 1954. Variations which occurred in the value of foreign trade with the different currency or geographical areas. Structure of trade as related to Italian production. Composition of trade. Objectives of Italian foreign trade. Tables.

385/8 TRANSPORT. RAILWAYS. SEA TRANSPORT

See also: B2596

385/8(43+492)

- B2605 VRIES, W. L. DE. De Duits-Nederlandse verkeersbetrekkingen. 7 p. A4.

(Verkeer en vervoer, 's-Gravenhage, no. 1, 1955, p. 3).

Gang van zaken na 1945. Aandeel van de Nederlandse koopvaardij in het vervoer van de Duitse overzeese im- en export. Moeilijker verhoudingen in de z.g. "inland transport" sector. Doelstelling van de Duitse vervoerpolitiek. Verplichte toepassing van wegvervoerstarieven. Consequenties van de "Soziale Marktwirtschaft" voor het verkeer. Nederlandse vervoerpolitiek gaat uit van gelijkwaardigheid. De Mannheimer Akte en het Gemeinwirtschaftlichkeitsprinzip. (Summary in English).

Summary: The traffic relations between Germany and the Netherlands. The Netherlands merchant shipping's part in the transport of German overseas import and export. The inland traffic sector. The traffic policy in Germany and in the Netherlands.

385/8(71) 656(71) 351.82:385/8(71) 656.03(71)

- *B2606 CURRIE, A.W. Economics of Canadian transportation. Toronto, University of Toronto press, 1954. 727 p. A5.

Development of transportation in the Canadian economy. The rate structure surveyed. General rate level, 1916-1952. Rates on particular commodities. Freight classification. Adjustment of rates to distance. Unjust discrimination. Freight rates and prices. Accessorial changes. Railway passenger services. Express. Service. Railway labour. The Board of transport commissioners. Government ownership of railways. Highway freight transport. Highway passenger traffic. Civil aviation. Inland shipping. Ocean shipping.

385(42) 625.1(42) 625.2(42)

- *B2607 MODERNISATION and re-equipment of British railways; publ. by the British transport commission. London, Curwen press, 1955. 32 p. A4.

The plan of the British Transport Commission aiming to produce a thoroughly modern system able fully to meet both current traffic requirements and those of the foreseeable future. Outline of the plan. Way and works, signalling and telecommunications. Methods of traction. Passenger and freight traffic. Provision of staff. Execution and economics of the plan.

387 629.12

- *2608 MARITIME transport; a study by the Maritime transport committee; publ.

by the Organization for European economic co-operation. Paris, 1954. 63 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Importance of shipping to the O. E. E. C. -countries. Shipping as an item in the balance of payments. Analysis of fleets. Trends of world trade and conditions in the freight market. Shipping capacity and demand. World liberalisation of trade in the field of maritime transport. Shipbuilding industry. Tonnages completed, launched and under construction. Competition. Prices.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

61 MEDICAL SCIENCES. MEDICINE. HYGIENE. PHARMACY
See also: B2540

613.6 : 65.012.4 (73)

B2609 THOMPSON, D. M. Company health programs for executives (USA). 94 p. A4. (Conference board reports, New York, no. 147, 1955, p. 3).

Why give executives special attention ? Objectives. Scope of an executive health program. Periodic physical examinations. Follow-up on medical Follow-up on medical recommendations. Counseling and health education. Vacations. Sound administrative principles and practices. Who is included ? Cost. Confidential findings. Evaluating the benefits. Examples of company executive health programs.

62 ENGINEERING

62.001 TECHNICAL RESEARCH

62.001.5 62.001.5 (42)

B2610 ZVEGINTZOV, M. Research and development as a factor of industrial progress (U.K.). 9 p. A4. (National provincial bank review, London, no. 29, February, 1955, p. 7).

Importance of continued technological improvement of industry. What is understood by applied research ? Situation in Britain. Some practical aspects of development. Some economic considerations. Problem of the smaller firm. Question of management. Importance of personnel.

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

621, 331 POWER SUPPLY

See also: B2581

621, 311 (4)

- * B2611 ELECTRICITY supply industry, The, in Europe; publ. by the Organisation for European economic co-operation. Paris, 1955. 110 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Recent trends in the electricity supply industry. Production. Installed capacity. Investment policy. Power exchange between Member countries. Demand. Prices. Development prospects in the electricity supply industry from 1954 to 1958: increase in installed capacity and in electricity production; investment; short-term trends in prices; power exchange; demand; fuel consumption in thermal power stations. Main lines of development in the electricity industry in Member countries.

621, 86/7 HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINERY

621, 86/7 : 658, 516 658, 28 : 658, 516

- * B2612 COST savings through standardisation, simplification, specialisation in materials handling equipment; report by the U. S. department of labor; prep. for the Foreign operations administration; Productivity and technical assistance division; publ. by the O. E. E. C. Paris, 1954. 115 p. A5. Gefn. Grafn. Tabn.

Application of individual principles to specific situations illustrated by case studies of selected American manufacturing companies. Standardisation and simplification of the manufacture and use of industrial trucks and conveyors and miscellaneous materials-handling equipment.

622/ : 63 RAW MATERIALS

622/ : 63 : 338, 5 (675)

- B 2613 RECHERCHES sur la tendance de longue durée et les variations cycliques des prix de quelques matières premières congolaises. 13 1/2 p. A4. (Bulletin de la Banque centrale du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, Bruxelles, no. 1, janvier, 1955, p. 1).

Objet de l'analyse. Méthodes d'analyse. L'évolution des prix réels des matières premières congolaises, 1900-'53. Prix réels 1932 et 1953. Des tendances à long terme de la production vis-à-vis de la tendance des

prix. La variation cyclique. Position des matières premières en 1953 et les termes d'échange du Congo Belge. Tableaux.

622 MINING. COAL
See also: B2567

622, 333 : 335 : 331, 89(42)

- *B2614 SAXENA, S. K. Nationalisation and industrial conflict; example of British coal-mining. 's-Gravenhage, Nijhoff, 1955. 185 p. A5.

Criticism of laissez-faire and growth of nationalisation. Aspects of the British nationalised coal industry. Survey of the course of conflict in the coal-mining industry after nationalisation. Reasons of unofficial strikes. Detailed examination of important disputes. Field inquiry.

625.1/2 RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION. RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK
See: B2607

629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. SHIPBUILDING. AIRCRAFT
ENGINEERING
See also: B2608

629, 13(492)

- B2615 DIEPEN, F. J. De Nederlandse vliegtuigindustrie en de civiele luchtvaart. 5 p. A4. (Verkeer en vervoer, 's-Gravenhage, no. 1, 1955, p. 20).

Fokker na de oorlog. Programma van trainers. Keuze van een civiel project. Financiering. Ontwikkelingskosten van de Boeing 7-0-7. Ver-vanging van de Dakota. Uitvoering van het project. Betekenis van het project. Commerciële moeilijkheden. (Summary in English).

Summary: The Netherlands aircraft industry and civil aviation.

63 AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE.
FISHERIES

633 CULTIVATION OF SPECIFIC CROPS. COTTON
See: B2634

64 DOMESTIC SCIENCE. HOUSEKEEPING

- *B2616 GILBRETH, L. M., O. M. THOMAS, and E. CLYMER. Management in the home; happier living through saving time and energy. New York, Dodd Mead & co., 1954. 241 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Tabn.

Scientific management in the home. Goals and budgets. Fixed and variable expenditures. Motion and time study in home making. Simplifying workmethods. Tools and storage. Laundry. Organization of the kitchen. Working conditions. How to use the house. Planning workrooms for easy cleaning.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

- 65.01 GENERAL THEORY OF ORGANIZATION. RATIONALIZATION
See: B2630, B2633

- 65.012 MANAGEMENT
See also: B2582

65.012

- B2617 JONG, A. DE. Enige opmerkingen over het verschijnsel van de spanwijdte van de leiding als grondslag voor een algemene theorie van organisatie en leiding der bedrijfshuishouding. 14 p. A5. (Maandblad voor accountancy en bedrijfshuishoudkunde, Purmerend, no. 1, Januari, 1955, p. 4).

Een bevredigende algemene theorie dient uit te gaan van een ervaringsfeit. Het theorema van Graicunas. Conclusie uit dit theorema en de invoering van enige vooronderstellingen. Het quantitatieve verband tussen enige "kerngrootheden" in de interne organisatie. Het substitutie-beginsel in de organisatie en leiding der bedrijfshuishouding. De bepaling van de gunstigste combinatie tussen het aantal leiders en de spanwijdte van de leider. Het laten vallen van de vooronderstellingen. Het substitutie-beginsel is behalve in de theoretische economie ook voor de theorie der interne organisatie van grote betekenis.

Summary: Some remarks concerning the phenomenon of the span of control as a foundation for the general theory of organization and management of the enterprise. Application of the principle of substitution between the amount of leaders and the span of control.

65.012.4:331.115.1(42) 65.012.4:331.86(42)

- B2618 RECRUITMENT, The, and training of men intended for management positions; publ. by the British institute of management. London, 1955. 66 p. A5.

The sources from which managers are drawn. Management trainees. The scope and nature of the enquiry. Wastage among trainees. Reasons for wastage. Budget of trainee requirements. Sources of recruitment. Selection of trainees. Induction of trainees. Training arrangements. Follow up. Financial arrangements. Disclosure of prospects. Problem cases. Sickness. Termination of training. Recommendations emerging from the report.

65.012.4:331.86 65.012.4:331.86(73)

- B2619 MANAGEMENT education for itself and its employees; publ. by the American management association. New York, 1954. 4 parts. 367 p. A5. Grafm.

C.F. URWICK. Management education in American business. History of education for the task of conducting a business undertaking. Pioneers. Extent of management development. Profile of an executive. Operation future: the intellectual factor. Recruitment. Developing executives within the company. J. M. TRICKETT. A survey of management development the quantitative aspects. What are American business organisations doing to educate their management employees? Techniques, methods, informations used. R. G. SIMPSON. Case studies in management development; theory and practice in ten selected companies. Reports of the results of inquiries into the practice of American corporations. History of executive personnel. Programs in operation. D. WILLIAMS and S. PETER-FREUND. The education of employers; a status report with a proposal for further research. Present day status of employee education. Educational needs. Testing of methods. Research use and corporate responsibility.

656 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION
See also: B2606, B2627

656.073:338.58 656:338.58

- B2620 MUELLER, P. Schiene-Strasse und Schiene-Schiffahrt; Möglichkeiten und Erkenntniswert volkswirtschaftlicher Kostenvergleiche im Güterfernverkehr; hrsg. vom Ministerium für Wirtschaft und Verkehr des Landes Nord-

rhein-Westfalen. Düsseldorf, Droste, 1954. 164 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Die Tarife und ihre Abhängigkeit von den Kosten. Wirtschaftliche und politische Konkurrenzkampf der Verkehrsträger. Theorie der Verkehrskosten. Masseinheiten. Kosten je Einheit. Die fixen Kosten. Auseinandersetzung der Kosten der Verkehrsträger. Die Kosten des Bahntransportes; - des Kraftverkehrs; - der Binnenschifffahrt. Kostenvergleiche Schiene-Strasse; - Schiene-Schifffahrt. Methode des Selbstkostenausschusses beim Bundesverkehrsministerium.

657 ACCOUNTANCY

657.3:669.14

- B2621 ROE, L. W. How standard costs help in managing a steel company. 27 p. A5. (N. A. C. A. bulletin, New York, no. 6, section 1, February, 1955, p. 771).

A study and illustration of specific uses of standard costs to supply relevant information not only for primary cost control, but also for a whole range of normal if irregularly occurring, profit control and new facilities problems. Pertinent particulars of the system used every day with moderate success. Questions. Cost control. Profit control. Appropriation study. Profit forecasting. Exhibits.

658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

658.11 FOUNDATION OF ENTERPRISES. BRANCHES

658.112.3(85+73)

- B2622 BURGESS, E. W., and F. H. HARBISON. Casa Grace in Peru; publ. by the National planning association. Washington, 1954. 110 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Krtn. Tabn.

International enterprise W. R. Grace & Co. The Peruvian enterprise. The Grace organization. Review of economic and social development in Peru. Branches of the enterprise: textiles, sugar, paper, bags and boxes, chemicals and paints, food manufacturing, flour and feed mill, mining, transportation. Manpower and social problems. Management.

658.2/5 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION. MEANS OF CONVEYANCE. HUMAN

FACTOR, TIME AND MOTION STUDIES

See also: B2517, B2531, B2612

658.54

- B2623 CURRIE, R. M. Needs for research in the field of work study. 11 p. A5. (British management review, London, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 32).

Work study is the systematic and objective examination and improvement of the factors which directly govern the productive or operational efficiency of any specified activity. Presentation of the results of work study and the speed of application of these results. Work study can be divided into method study, to improve ways of doing work, and work measurement to established the allowed time for a task. Problems of financial incentives which are usually linked with work measurement. Objectives of the ordinary decent man at work. Human conscience is a good guide in these matters; perhaps more serviceable than the professional conscience. Eliminating all guess-work. Importance of team-working.

658.54

- B2624 MALLET, G. Comment présenter les données de temps d'exécution. 51/2 p. A4. (L'étude du travail, Paris, no. 49, février, 1955, p. 29).

L'étude des mouvements et des temps; par Barnes. Examen de la présentation des temps de base que le préparateur utilisera pour la prévision chiffrée des ordres de fabrication. Avantage du système des tableaux de temps. Impératifs des données de temps. Temps groupés et temps élémentaires. Nécessité de l'écriture rapide. Limites de la préimpression. Numérotation et codification. Avantages et limites de la codification.

658.54

- B2625 TAGGART, J. B. The work-factor system for labour measurement. 6 p. A5. (Time and motion study, London, no. 2, March, 1955, p. 39).

Explication of the concept of the work-factor system. Variables influencing the time to make manual motions. Scheme of a work-factor motion time table. Standard elements of work. Application of the system.

658.54:311.2

- B2626 RANDOM ratio-delay; a symposium. 22 p. A5. (British management re-

view, London, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 43).

G.E. McALLISTER. Random ratio-delay, statistical methodology for random sampling in ratio-delay. Ratio-delay is a sampling technique which is used to estimate the percentage of time that a given machine or other industrial operation is delayed due to some clearly defined cause. R. T. NELSON. Some problems in the application of ratio-delay techniques. Delays must be clearly defined so that a discrete situation always exists. Observations should be taken at random over a long period. Purposeful behavior of operators must be eliminated as far as possible. Exact implication of these general rules in various types of applications. A. J. ROWE. Relative versus absolute errors in delay measurement. A method of choosing the appropriate sample size for measurement of delays, providing a more reasonable study, commensurate with the accuracy of the other components of time standards.

658.54:656.2:658.58(44)

- B2627 CASTELAIN, P. Modern applications of work study. 10 p. A5. (British management review, London, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 13).

The increasing use of modern methods of work-study, in particular motion-time standards, in short production runs or even in individual jobs (repairs) has made it possible to double or treble the efficiency of workshop teams. Application of these methods in the rolling stock and motive power department repairs division of the French National Railways. Development of the organisation of work study.

- 658.8 SALE. HIRE PURCHASE
See: B2560

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

66(493)

- B2628 INDUSTRIE, L', chimique en Belgique. 7 1/2 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 1, janvier, 1955, p. 73).

Importance de l'industrie chimique belge. Situation de l'industrie. Localisation; les zones diverses. Principaux secteurs de fabrication. Industrie minérale. Industrie des engrais. Industrie organique. Goudron de houille et dérivés. Industrie pharmaceutique. Industrie photographique. Explosifs. Peintures et vernis. Commerce extérieur.

661.7 ORGANIC MATERIALS

661.7:380.123

- B2629 WORLD markets for Canadian wood pulp. 28 p. A4. (Foreign trade, Ottawa, no. 2, January 22, 1955, p. 3).

Trade in wood pulp. Description of the various markets; production of wood pulp; supplying countries; competition; import regulations; payment terms; types of pulp in demand. Tables.

666 GLAS AND CERAMIC INDUSTRY

666.74:65.011

- B2630 JANASZEWSKI, J. Gedanken zur Rationalisierung der Ziegelfabrikation. 51/2 p. A4. (Die Ziegelindustrie, Wiesbaden, no. 4, Februar, 1955, p. 140).

Methoden der Ziegelherstellung, die auf den ersten Blick ungewöhnlich erscheinen, weil sie zum Teil ganz beträchtlich von den herkömmlichen Herstellungsmethoden abweichen. Tongewinnung und Tonaufbereitung. Die Frage der Sumpfung. Schneckenpresse. Die Frage des Trocknens und des Brennens. Der gewölbelose Ringofen. Massnahmen zur Trocknung im Ofen. Das Ausbringen der Ware aus dem Ofen.

667.6/8 PAINTS, VARNISHES, LACQUER

667.6/8(540)

- B2631 TRIVEDI, D. M. The pattern of development of dyestuff industry in India. 34 p. A4. (Chemical age of India, Bombay, no. 3, December, 1954, p. 65).

Enquiry held by the Tariff Commission on the scope of protection to dyestuffs industry. Features of a 15-year plan for manufacture of 51 dyes. Recent developments. Indigenous capacity and production of dyes. Nature of protection desired by industry. Character of competition. Form of protection to British dyestuff industry. Development of intermediate industry. Scope of Government assistance. Case of sugar beet industry. Appendices.

669 METALLURGY, IRON, STEEL, NON-FERROUS METALS

See also: B2567, B2621

669.2/7(71)

- B2632 NON-FERROUS metal products group, The, in Ontario. 22 p. A5. (Economic review of Ontario, Toronto, no. 12, December, 1954, p. 2) .

Summary. Construction activity. Development of this industry. Proportions of various metals to the value of all metal mining in Ontario. Smelting and refining. Brass and copper products. Aluminium products. White metal alloys industry. Miscellaneous non-ferrous metal products industry. Tables.

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

672 ARTICLES OF IRON AND STEEL

See: B2636

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY. COTTON

See also: B2576

677:65.011

- B2633 MITCHELL, H. Higher productivity in cotton and rayon weaving. 5 p. A5. (Time and motion study, London, no. 3, March, 1955, p. 27).

Review of what has been done in the sections: winding for warp and weft, warping and beaming, sizing, entering, weaving and cloth inspection, to make the industry more competitive. Effective use of resources. Example of the calculation of workload assessment.

677.21 677.21(73) 338.5:677.21 338.5:677.21(73)

380.102/2:677.21(73) 380.123:677.21 380.123:677.21(73)

633.51 633.51(73)

- *B2634 COX, A. B. Cotton; demand, supply, merchandising. Austin, Hemphill's, 1953. 347 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafm. Krt. Tabn.

Cotton markets and marketing defined. Bases of cotton markets and cotton merchandising. Demand for cotton. Geography of the demand. Foundation. Technical aspects. Estimating demand. Supply of cotton. Crop forecasting. Cotton production in and outside the U. S. A. Classing and standardisation. Cotton markets. Manufacturers' or spinners' markets. Cotton futures markets. Local or producers' cotton markets. Handling cotton through marketing processes. Cotton prices and price making. Cotton trade procedure. Price risks. Hedging to reduce risks. Costs of

merchandising cotton.

677.21 677.21(4)

B2635 MARCHE, Le, mondial du coton. 7 p. A4. (L'économie, Paris, no. 480, février 17, 1955, p. 20).

Bouleversements survenus sur le marché mondial du coton. Dispersion géographique de la production de coton brut. Perspectives de la consommation. Industrie cotonnière européenne face à la concurrence des pays neufs. L'Europe a perdu sa suprématie industrielle. Coopération éventuelle européenne. Le moment est opportun. Normalisation de la concurrence. Débouchés extérieurs. Marchés nationaux. Expansion européenne.

678 RUBBER INDUSTRY
See: B2523

68 MANUFACTURE OF COMPLEX OBJECTS

683 HARDWARE. IRONMONGERY

683(43) 672(43)

B2636 WOLTERING, H. J. Die Metallkurzwarenindustrie Nordrhein-Westfalens. 6 p. A4. (Statistische Rundschau für das Land Nordrhein-Westfalen, Düsseldorf, no. 2, Februar, 1955, p. 30).

Begriff "Metallkurzwarenindustrie". Produktion der verschiedenen Erzeugnisse. Regionale Verteilung der Industrie. Grössengliederung und Umsätze. Kombinationen mit anderen Industriegruppen 1953. Gliederung der Beschäftigten. Produktionswert. Export des Bundesgebietes. Tabellen.

685 LEATHER WORK. FOOTWEAR

685.31:339.4(73)

•B2637 MACK, R. P. Factors influencing consumption; an experimental analysis of shoe buying; publ. by the National bureau of economic research. New York, 1954. 124 p. A4. Graf. Tabn.

Paper endeavoring to outline the factors that appear to have been responsible for changes over time in aggregate shoe buying by consumers

in the U.S.A. in the interwar period. Aggregate income. Changes in the distribution in income. Direction of change in income. Structure of population. Prices. Stocks. Expectations. Long-term trends. Test time series. Construction and evaluation of estimates of monthly shoe sales, 1926-1941.

C O N T E N T S

| | Page |
|--|------|
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 964 |
| Sociology 30 | 964 |
| Social geography 308 | 964 |
| Statistics. Demography 31 | 964 |
| Politics. Migration 32 | 965 |
| Economics 33 | 965 |
| Economic research 33.001.5 | 965 |
| Economic theory 330 | 965 |
| Labour 331 | 966 |
| Mutual relations of workers and employers. Young workers 331.1 | 966 |
| Shortage and surplus of labour. Remedies 331.6 | 966 |
| Intellectual or mental work 331.71 | 967 |
| Various labour questions. Trade unions 331.8/9 | 967 |
| Banking. Currency. Finance 332 | 968 |
| Banking 332.1 | 968 |
| Savings banks. Savings 332.2 | 969 |
| Money. Foreign credits and investments 332.4 | 969 |
| Fiduciary money. Rates of exchange. Open market policy 332.5 | 972 |
| Exchange. Money market. Capital investment 332.6 | 972 |
| Credit. Credit in trade and industry 332.7 | 973 |
| Interest 332.8 | 974 |
| Land and property. Re-allocation 333 | 974 |
| Co-operation 334 | 974 |
| Public finance 336 | 974 |
| Protection and free trade. Economic integration 337 | 975 |
| Economic structure 338 | 977 |
| Industrial production 338:62 | 977 |
| Agrarian production 338:63 | 979 |
| Theory of production. Productivity 338.01 | 981 |
| Price and value. Cost 338.5 | 981 |
| Monopolies. Anti-trust law 338.8 | 982 |
| Technical assistance. Development of backward areas 338.92 | 982 |
| Industrialization 338.924 | 983 |
| Economic development and fluctuations 338.97 | 983 |

| | | |
|--|---------|------|
| Business cycles | 338.972 | 986 |
| Planning | 338.98 | 987 |
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth | 339 | 987 |
| Jurisprudence. Law. Legislation | 34 | 988 |
| Public administration. Administrative law | 35 | 988 |
| Economic policy | 351.82 | 989 |
| National defence | 355 | 990 |
| Social welfare work and relief. Insurance | 36 | 990 |
| Trade. Transport. Communications | 38 | 991 |
| Markets | 380.123 | 991 |
| Market research | 380.13 | 991 |
| Tourist traffic | 380.8 | 991 |
| Domestic trade | 381 | 991 |
| Terms of payment. Hire purchase | 381.748 | 991 |
| Foreign trade | 382 | 992 |
| Transport. Railways. Inland shipping. Ports. Air transport | 385/8 | 993 |
| NATURAL SCIENCES. MATHEMATICS | 5 | 994 |
| APPLIED SCIENCES | 6 | 994 |
| Medical sciences. Medicine. Hygiene. Pharmacy. Safety measures. | | |
| Alcoholism | 61 | 994 |
| Engineering | 62 | 995 |
| General economics of energy | 620.9 | 995 |
| Mechanical and electrical engineering | 621 | 995 |
| Application of atomic energy | 621.039 | 995 |
| Power supply | 621.311 | 996 |
| Internal combustion engines | 621.43 | 996 |
| Mining. Coal. Iron. Cadmium. Bauxite | 622 | 996 |
| Roads | 625.7/8 | 997 |
| Hydraulic engineering. Shipping canals. Draining. Port equipment | 626/7 | 997 |
| Transport engineering. Motor car industry | 629.1 | 998 |
| Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries | 63 | 998 |
| Cultivation of specific crops. Rice. Green fodder. Cotton. Tobacco | 633 | 998 |
| Fruit cultivation. Trees | 634 | 999 |
| Stockbreeding. Animal products | 636/9 | 1000 |
| Business economics | 65 | 1000 |
| General theory of organization | 65.01 | 1001 |
| Management | 65.012 | 1001 |
| Accountancy | 657 | 1001 |

| | | |
|---|---------|------|
| Business organization | 658 | 1002 |
| General questions. Financial administration. Dividend | 658.1 | 1002 |
| Industrial organization. Location | 658.2/5 | 1002 |
| Sale | 658.8 | 1002 |
| Chemical industries | 66 | 1002 |
| Fuel industry | 662.6/9 | 1002 |
| Beverages. Food industry. Wines. Cocoa. Coffee | 663/4 | 1003 |
| Metallurgy. Iron. Steel. Non-ferrous metals | 669 | 1003 |
| Manufacture and processing of simple materials | 67 | 1005 |
| Wood industry | 674 | 1005 |
| Paper and cardboard industry | 676 | 1005 |
| Textile industry. Cotton | 677 | 1005 |
| Building industry and trade | 69 | 1006 |

Titles • indicate books and pamphlets

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

See: B2726

30 SOCIOLOGY

301(73)

- B2638 LANDHEER, B. American sociology, seen from a European viewpoint. 15 p. A5 (Mens en maatschappij, Amsterdam, no. 1, Januari 15, 1955, p. 34).

Some observations on the inherited and acquired characteristics of American sociology. It is in the field of methodology that the greatest divergence between American and European sociology occurs and it needs to be asked whether this dichotomy is necessarily related to the structure of the societies in question.

308 SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY

See also: B2643

308(44) 338:62(44) 338.924(44) 658.21(44)

- B2639 GENDARME, R. La région du Nord; essai d'analyse économique; publ. par le Centre d'études économiques. Paris, Colin, 1954. 305 p. A5. Grafn. Krtm. Tabn.

Importance de l'étude de la région en économie politique. L'importance économique de la région du Nord. Facteurs spécifiques de l'industrialisation du Nord. Influence de l'industrialisation sur les localisations. Dévalorisation de la frontière. Intégration de l'espace du Nord dans les autres espaces. Croissance de la région. Elements moteurs de la croissance régionale. Tensions dans la croissance régionale.

31 STATISTICS, DEMOGRAPHY

See also: B2676

311.42

- B2640 MANDEL, B.J. Organizing to use statistics. 4 1/2 p. A4 (Advanced management, New York, no.2, February, 1955, p.24).

Every company accumulates statistics. Problem to organize this information so it can be used as a background for making decisions. Outline of the benefits, scope and costs of an organized statistical

program. Methods of collection. Scientific handling of management's problems. Trained staff needed. Organizing a statistical program. Evaluating company's investment in the program. Major purpose of the statistical department.

312:338:63(4)

- B2641 MARIS, A. Agricultural population pressure in Europe. 10 p: A5 (Netherlands journal of agricultural science, Wageningen, no.1, February, 1955, p.50).

Population trends in European agriculture. Size of the farms. Density of the agricultural population. Great differences in per capita consumption. Migration is inadequate. Literature. Charts.

312(43)

- B2642 BEVOELKERUNGSENTWICKLUNG, Die, im Bundesgebiet in den Jahren 1950 bis 1954. 3 p. A4 (Wirtschaft und Statistik, Stuttgart, no.2, Februar, 1955, p.72).

Entwicklung im Bundesgebiet und in Bundesländern. Kreisfreie Städte und Kreise. Veränderung in der Verteilung der Bevölkerung auf Stadt und Land. Tabellen. Karten.

32 POLITICS. MIGRATION

323.1(73) 308:323.1(73)

- B2643 ECONOMICALLY the Negro gains but he's still the lower man (USA). 9 1/2 p. A4 (Business week, New York, no.1320, December 18, 1954, p.76).

Negroes form the fastest changing part of the U. S. market and the labor force. Social revolution. North-South gap. Differences between South and North are narrowing rapidly. Great migration. Gains of the colored worker. Unions. The negro as a sought-after customer.

33 ECONOMICS

33.001.5 ECONOMIC RESEARCH

See: B2710, B2726

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: B2655, B2711, B2726

330.138

- B2644 VERSHOFEN, W. Zum Ausbau der Nutzenlehre. 6 p. A5 (Die Unternehmung, Bern, no.1, Februar, 1955, p.6).

Auffassung von Z.C.Dickinson 1922 in "The dual usage of which Adam Smith spoke - value in use and value in exchange - remains the plague to us, accentuated by the ambiguity of the German "Wert". Meinung anderer Theoretiker. Die Begriffe Nützlichkeit, Schädlichkeit, Grenznutzen, und Zusatznutzen.

330.172 331.6:330.172 339.44:330.172

- B2645 DAYRE, J. Considérations nouvelles sur l'imperfection de la concurrence envisagée dans ses relations avec le gaspillage et le chômage. 13 1/2 p. A4 (Nouvelle revue de l'économie contemporaine, Paris, no.61, janvier, 1955, p.9).

L'accroissement de la richesse sociale implique une lutte systématique contre le gaspillage et le chômage des ressources productives. Des rapports entre l'imperfection de la concurrence et le gaspillage. Des rapports entre l'imperfection de la concurrence et le chômage. Des moyens de rationaliser la concurrence. Annexes.

331 LABOUR

See: B2685

331.1 MUTUAL RELATIONS OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS. YOUNG WORKERS

331.113.3 - 053.7 331.022:331.113.3 - 053.7

- B2646 BREW, J.M. The problems of the young worker. 8 p. A5 (Personnel management, London, no.331, March, 1955, p.26).

Major categories of problems at work. Young workers are concerned about prospects. Girl's attitude different from boy's attitude. Effect of the call-up on boys. Finding a purpose in work. Disillusionment of starting work. Attitude of work-mates. Pride in craftsmanship. Pride of the firm. Problems of personal relationships. Finding fulfilment in leisure if not in work.

331.6 SHORTAGE AND SURPLUS OF LABOUR, REMEDIES

See also: B2645

331.6(43)

- B2647 HORSTMANN, K. Das Ausscheiden aus der Erwerbstätigkeit (Deutschland, Westzone). 6 1/2 p. A4 (Wirtschaft und Statistik, Stuttgart, no. 2, Februar, 1955, p. 55).

Bedeutung der Kenntnis von Zahl und Struktur der Erwerbspersonen. Erwerbstätigkeitstafeln. Erwerbstätigkeitstafel für das männliche Geschlecht unter Berücksichtigung der Stellung im Beruf. Methode. Ergebnisse. Erwerbstätigkeitstafel für die weibliche Bevölkerung. Statistik der sozialen Rentenversicherung. Tabellen.

331.71 INTELLECTUAL OR MENTAL WORK

See: B2754

331.8/9 VARIOUS LABOUR QUESTIONS. TRADE UNIONS

331.823 614.8

- *B2648 MACFARLANE, D.I. Safety in industry; an introduction to the protection of personnel. London, Iliffe & sons Ltd., 1955. 71 p. A5. Geill.

Dust and fume control. Guarding rotating machinery. Press guards. Dermatitis. Protection of eyes. Ionising radiations. Protective clothing. Importance of good lighting. Flooring.

331.823:338.58 331.823:338.58:669.1(43)

- *B2649 BRINKMANN, A., F. HOFMANN, und A. MAUSOLFF. Die direkten und indirekten Kosten von Arbeitsunfällen; Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der Untersuchungsstelle für Arbeitsschutzfragen im Auftrage der Wirtschaftsvereinigung Eisen- und Stahlindustrie; hrsg. vom Ausschuss für Sozialwirtschaft der Wirtschaftsvereinigung Eisen- und Stahlindustrie. Düsseldorf, Verlag Stahleisen, 1954. 37 p. A4. Tabn.

Die Unfallkosten und ihre Gliederung. Direkte Kosten. Indirekte Kosten. Vorliegende Untersuchungen über Unfallkosten. Durchführung der Erhebung. Erfassung der indirekten Kosten. Erfassung der direkten Kosten. Untersuchungsergebnisse. Höhe der direkten Kosten. Höhe der indirekten Kosten. Das Verhältnis der direkten zu den indirekten Kosten. Vergleich mit Untersuchungsergebnissen aus den USA.

331.881:622.333(42)

- B2650 TAYLOR, A.J. The miners' association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1842-48; a study in the problem of integration. 16 p. A5 (Economica, London, no. 85, February, 1955, p.45).

Study of the development of the first British miners' trade union, which is of interest for the light which it throws on the early history of workers combination but also on a basic and continuing problem of the British coal industry. The aim of the union. Examination of the fragmentary material relating to the Association's finances. The object of diminishing hours of labour and obtaining the highest possible wages. The problem of the relationship between the central and district organisations.

332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

332.1 BANKING

332.11

- B2651 AUBOIN, R. Les banques centrales; leurs rapports avec le gouvernement et les autres institutions bancaires. 6 1/2 p. A4 (Bulletin d'information et de documentation, Bruxelles, no.2, février, 1955, p.81)

Observations inspirées par les expériences récentes en matière de politique monétaire et par le rôle des banques centrales telles que nous avons pu les suivre quotidiennement de Bâle. Nationalisation d'une banque centrale. Problème monétaire sous-estimé. Politique de crédit flexible. Rapports entre le gouvernement et le système bancaire. Rôle comme conseiller de la banque centrale. Nécessités fondamentales.

332.17 332.7:332.17

- B2652 FERRONNIERE, J., et E. de CHILLAZ. Les opérations de banque; publ. par la Fondation nationale des Sciences politiques. Paris, Dalloz, 1954. 621 p. A5.

Les dépôts et les comptes. Moyens de paiement et de transport de fonds à la disposition des clients des banques. Recouvrement et paiement des effets de commerce. Le crédit de banque. Opérations de crédit simples; opérations de crédit garanties. Crédits à moyen terme; crédits à long terme. Financement du commerce international. Crédits aux particuliers, aux agriculteurs, aux artisans et petits commerçants.

Opérations de trésorerie. Opérations financières et services rendus à la clientèle de capitalistes. Réglementation des opérations avec l'étranger.

332.2 SAVINGS BANKS. SAVINGS

332.2 (44 + 44 -5)

- B2653 CAISSES d'épargne, Les, en France et dans l'Union Française. 63 p. A4 (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, nos. 1979, 1983, février 8, 17, 1955, pp. 2, 3).

Les caisses d'épargne des origines à nos jours. Les origines. Les caisses d'épargne dans le monde. Les origines en France. Les caisses d'épargne sous la Restauration, sous la Monarchie de Juillet, sous la Seconde République et sous l'Empire. La IIIe République et la création de la Caisse Nationale d'Epargne. Première guerre mondiale. Les caisses d'épargne durant l'entre-deux guerres. La seconde guerre mondiale. Le fonctionnement actuel des caisses d'épargne. Dispositions d'ensemble valables pour toutes les caisses. Dispositions spéciales à la Caisse Nationale d'Epargne. Dispositions aux caisses d'épargne ordinaires. Epargne scolaire. Les caisses d'épargne extra-métropolitaines. Annexes statistiques.

332.4 MONEY. FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS

See also: B2704

332.4(664/9) 351.822(664/9)

- B2654 ROWAN, D.C. The origins of the West African currency board. 18 p. A5 (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, no. 4, December, 1954, p. 421).

The standard type of currency authority in British colonial territories is the currency board. Examination of the process which led to the establishment of the Western African Currency Board in 1912, which has been the prototype on which the later boards have been based. Consideration about the work and purposes of the Barbour Committee and the Emmot Committee. Establishment of the Sterling-exchange standard. Problems of convertibility and issue of coins.

332.4.001.7(42) 330.17(42)

- B2655 FREER economy, The, faces its test (Great Britain). 13 p. A5 (The Banker, London, no. 350, March, 1955, p. 131).

The threat to Britain's prosperity has come sharply to a head, provoking vigorous action by monetary authorities. It is not only Britain's prosperity, but the whole policy of freeing the economy, that is being put to the test. The success or failure of these efforts may determine whether Britain eventually goes backward or forward along this road. Explanation of the new monetary measures, relating them to this wider issue. Implications of the increase of the bank rate to 4 1/2 per cent. The question how far monetary policy, as developed in the past three years, can yet provide the efficient regulator that a free economy must have. The strains put upon sterling by the clash between liberalization on the one hand and restricted convertibility on the other.

332.4.001.7(73) 332.578(73)

B2656 DALE, E.L. The "Fed" shows the way (USA). 5 p. A5 (The Banker, London, no.350, March, 1955, p.144).

Consideration about the monetary policy of the Federal Reserve System during the last four years. The importance of monetary policy as a regulator in face of inflationary pressures and recessionary influences. Flexibility of the Federal Reserve's policy. Decisions of the Open Market Committee with respect to operating technique.

332.453 332.453(4)

•B2657 SINEWE, K.E. Grundlage und Entwicklung des internationalen Zahlungsverkehrs nach dem zweiten Weltkrieg. Meisenheim am Glan, Hain, 1954. 171 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Zusammenfassung der bisherigen Entwicklung des internationalen Zahlungsverkehr seit 1944. Eine kurze historische Uebersicht der Lage bis zum Ende des zweiten Weltkrieg. Erkenntnisse aus der Zwischenkriegsperiode und Kriegszeit für den Neuaufbau der Weltwirtschaft, und die davon hervorgekommenen Pläne von Bretton Woods usw. Die tatsächliche Entwicklung. Bilaterale und multilaterale Verrechnung. Europäische Zahlungsunion.

332.453(4)

B2658 ZUR Konvertibilität. 8 p. A4 (Monatsberichte des Oesterreichischen Institutes für Wirtschaftsforschung, Wien, no.1, Januar, 1955, p.25).

Verwirklichung des multilateralen Verkehrs innerhalb der Europäischen Zahlungs-Union. Was man von Konvertibilität erwartet. Hindernisse.

Rolle der EZU. Standpunkt einzelner Länder: USA, Westdeutschland, Holland, Schweiz, England, Oesterreich.

332.453(47)

- *B2659 SMIRNOW, A.M. Internationale Verrechnungen und Kreditbeziehungen im Aussenhandel der Ud.S.S.R. Berlin, Die Wirtschaft, 1954. 349 p. A5.

Kurze Geschichte der Valutapolitik und der Valutagesetzgebung. Die geltenden Valutagesetze. Valutaparität und Rubelkurs. Unterschied zwischen dem Valutamonopol und Valutazwangswirtschaft in den kapitalistischen Ländern. Die -Zahlungsbilanz und die Regulierung der internationalen Verrechnungen. Die Rolle des Goldes bei den internationalen Verrechnungen und die Valutareserven. Die Zahlungsabkommen mit ausländischen Staaten. Die Verrechnungen und Zahlungsabkommen mit den Ländern der Volksdemokratie. Zahlungsbedingungen bei Verrechnungen mit dem Ausland im Ex- und Import. Die Besonderheiten der Zahlungs- und Valutabedingungen beim Verrechnungsverkehr im Aussenhandel mit den Ländern der Volksdemokratie. Die Technik des von der Staatsbank durchgeführten internationalen Verrechnungsverkehrs. Die Politik der Ud.S.S.R. auf dem Gebiete des Auslandskredits. Die finanziellen- und Kreditbeziehungen zu den kapitalistischen Ländern. Die Kreditbeziehungen mit den Ländern der Volksdemokratie. Die innere Verrechnung und Kreditierung des Aussenhandels.

332.453.5 332.453.4

- B2660 HERCZEG, K.L. Die internationale Kapitalbewegung - Ordnungsfaktor oder Krisengrund in der Weltwirtschaft. 12 p. A5 (Oesterreichisches Bank-Archiv, Wien, no.2, Februar, 1955, p.40).

Betrachtung über die Aenderungen des internationalen Kapitalverkehrs. Rückblick auf das 19. Jahrhundert. Die Kapitalfehlleitungen seit 1914. Niedergang des internationalen Kapitalverkehrs in der Weltwirtschaftskrise 1929/32. Das Versiegen des privaten Kapitalstromes in den 30er Jahren. Die Uebergang zu einseitigen Kapitalübertragungen beim Ausbruch des zweiten Weltkrieges. Die Kapitalausfuhr im Rahmen der U.S.-Auslandshilfe. Das Ziel: die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung der unterversorgten Länder. Die Neuordnung des internationalen Kapitalverkehrs. Literatur- und Quellenhinweis.

332.5 FIDUCIARY MONEY. RATES OF EXCHANGE. OPEN
MARKET POLICY

See: B2656

332.6 EXCHANGE. MONEY MARKET. CAPITAL INVESTMENT

See also: B2668

332.61

- B2661 EVOLUTION, L', récente des grands marchés financiers. 49 1/2 p.
A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no.3, mars, 1955, p.223).

Valeurs à revenu variable. Valeurs à revenu fixe. Evolution générale
des marchés boursiers dans le cadre mondial. Evolution des principaux
marchés financiers dans le cadre particulier des économies nationales
Etats-Unis, Royaume-Uni, France, Pays-Bas, Canada. Graphiques.
Tableaux détaillés.

332.61(73)

- B2662 HARRIS, W.B., and S.S. PARLER. The future for stocks (USA). 6 p.
A3 (Fortune, New York, no.3, March, 1955, p.74).

The great bull movement that started 18 months ago has lifted price
averages by 50 per cent. Comparisons with 1929. Chief function of
stock market. Stock prices and business activity. Corporate pocket
money and dividends, 1954-59. Spread between stock and bond yields
Economic projections. Dividend boom. Price of money Charts.

332.67

- B2663 JAROSH, H. Die Investmentgesellschaft. 6 p. A5 (Oesterreichisches
Bank-Archiv, Wien, no.2, Februar, 1955, p.52).

Der massive Einfluss der kleinen Zahl von grossen institutionellen In-
vestoren hat die grosse Zahl kleiner Operateure auf dem Kapitalmarkt
ersetzt. Vorteile, die der Kapitalist auf Grund seiner grossen Mittel
dem Kleininvestor voraus hat. Die Investmentgesellschaft eröffnet
dem Kleininvestor die Möglichkeit, in Genuss dieser Vorteile zu kom-
men. Unterschied zwischen der Investmentgesellschaft und den ihr
verwandten Unternehmungsformen wie Holdinggesellschaft und Effek-
tentübernahmegesellschaft. Ausschaltung der Risiken durch die Invest-
mentgesellschaft. Unterschied zwischen "fixed trust" und "flexible
trust". Die Rechtsform der Gesellschaften als Aktiengesellschaften.

332.7 CREDIT. CREDIT IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY

See also: B2652, B2718

332.71(44)

- B2664 CRAMOIS, A. L'expansion économique et les problèmes actuels du financement de l'agriculture (France). 9 p. A5 (Economie et réalités mondiales, Paris, no.62, mars, 1955, p.11).

Actuellement, les ressources de crédit commencent à devenir plus abondantes, mais l'opération de crédit risque aussi de devenir plus dangereuse. Déficit budgétaire et prix français. Les contrôles du crédit quantitatifs peuvent être relâchés. L'expansion de l'agriculture est indispensable. Nécessité de relever le revenu agricole global. Nécessité d'une étroite coordination de la recherche agronomique et de la recherche économique. Endettement agricole. Répartition des charges d'emprunt. Taux d'escompte. Prêts à long et à moyen terme. Prêts individuels de longue durée. Prêts d'installation.

332.743:338.97

- B2665 SAINT-PHALLE, A.DE. Influence de la régulation du crédit sur l'allure de l'économie. 12 p. A4 (Notes et informations, Paris, no.627, étude, mars 1, 1955, p.1).

Les échanges sont fonction de deux forces cherchant un équilibre. Les crises d'étouffement. Développement industriel et conditions financières. Crédit à la consommation. Crédit à la production. Le dollar de Roosevelt. Redressement industriel de l'Europe. Buts de la politique monétaire.

332.743(485) 332.815(485)

- B2666 THUNHOLM, L - E. Kreditrestriktioner och räntepolitik (Sverige). 14 p. A5 (Ekonomisk revy, Stockholm, no.2, februari, 1955, p.71).

Credietrestricties en rentepolitiek. De rol, die geldpolitiek kan spelen in een politiek van economische stabilisatie. Geldpolitiek en inflatie. Traditionele werkwijze van geldpolitiek. Kasreserven- en credietpolitiek. Oorzaken van de credietexpansie in 1954. Sterkere credietbeperking in 1955? Argumenten voor variabele rente. Speelruimte voor een variabele rente. Rente en woningbouwpolitiek.

Summary: Credit restrictions and interest policy in Sweden. Causes

of the credit expansion during 1954. More credit restrictions to come in 1955?

332.8 INTEREST

See: B2666

333 LAND AND PROPERTY. RE-ALLOCATION

See: B2736

334 CO-OPERATION

334:658.15

- B2667 HENZLER, R. Traditionale Rückvergütung und umsatzgestaffelte Ueberschussanteile. 13 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen, no.4, 1954, p.323).

Versuch einer Analyse der traditionellen Rückvergütung. Die Verteilung des genossenschaftlichen Ueberschusses als Problem. Rückvergütung und Kostendeckung. Mitgliederumsätze und Kosten. Temporale und lokale Kostendifferenzen. Differenzierte Ueberschussverteilung. Das Streben nach dem Kostenpreis. Die Auftrags- oder Orderprämie. Der Mitgliederrabatt; ein umsatzgestaffelter Ueberschussanteil. Traditionale Rückvergütung aus dem Ueberschussrest. Dividende auf Kapitaleinlage. Ueberschussverteilung und aktive Preispolitik.

336 PUBLIC FINANCE

See also: B2699, B2705

336.001.7:332.6(42)

- B2668 LEES, D.S. Public departments and cheap money, 1932-38 (Great Britain). 20 p. A5 (Economica, London, no.85, February, 1955, p. 61).

Public departments (or Government departments or extra-budgetary funds, as they are variously called) have been connected with Government debt operations for over a century and at various times their surpluses and deficiencies or receipts over payments have had a significant influence in the security markets. Examination of the importance of these two aspects of department activities in the cheap money policy of the 1930s. Advantages of the departments in debt operations. The ways in which they were used in the thirties. The im-

portance of the current accruals of the departments in the cheap-money policy. The broad effects of the Bank of England's credit policy on the bond rate.

336.3

- B2669 RANGANATHAN, P. V., and N. AMBEGAOKAR. Some aspects of public debt pattern in selected countries. 12 1/2 p. A4 (Reserve Bank of India bulletin, Bombay, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 23).

Types of public debt in existence. Marketable debt. Non-marketable debt. Maturity pattern of marketable debt - latest position. Changes in the pattern of marketable debt. Pattern on non-marketable debt. Interest charges. Factors influencing changes in debt policies. Charts.

337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE. ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

337.3

- *B2670 CONRAD, H. Der Gleitzoll; eine zusammenfassende Darstellung. Hamburg/Berlin, Decker & Schenck, 1955. 134 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn.

Betrachtungen der Zollarten: Spezifische Zölle, Wertzölle, Gleitzölle, Staffeizölle. Mindestzölle und Höchstzölle. Gleitende Mischzölle. Kombinierte Zölle. Volkswirtschaftliche Betrachtungen. Schutzzölle. Zölle und Preise. Zolltechnische Handhabung. Handelspolitische Betrachtungen. Formeln der Zölle. Berechnung der Zölle. Beispiele. Gleitsubvention.

337.3 : 338.89 337.3 : 338.89(43)

- B2671 GUENTHER, E. Das GATT als Ansatz zur internationalen Kartellkontrolle. 8 p. A5 (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no. 2, Februar, 1955, p. 101).

Betrachtung über die mögliche Rolle der GATT im bezug auf die internationale Kartellkontrolle. Vorschlag der Bundesregierung Westdeutschlands und Erklärung der Deutschen Delegation in der Arbeitsgruppe IV in Genf betr. "restriktive Handelspraktiken".

337.4(48)

- B2672 SCARLAT, A. La communauté économique nordique. 16 p. A5 (Economie et réalités mondiales, Paris, nos. 59, 60, 61, décembre, 1954, janvier, février, 1955, pp. 97, 60, 63).

Quinze ministres scandinaves se sont réunis au mois d'octobre dans la résidence du Président du Conseil à Harpsund, pour établir les modalités de base de la future communauté économique nordique. Histoire de l'idée d'une Union nordique. Arguments et obstacles. Commerce interscandinave. Les objections soulevées portent en premier lieu sur les obstacles auxquels on se heurte dans les travaux de nivellement commun. Organisation: travaux d'approche; relations culturelles et économiques. Echanges économiques; abatement des séparations douanières; milieux syndicaux; échanges inter-scandinaves et inter-nordiques. Particularités nationales. Marchés communs par secteurs: agriculture; pêche; industries chimiques; métallurgie; textiles; porcelaine; cuirs; branches diverses. Une communauté nordique économique présente beaucoup d'aspects qui méritent un examen approfondi. Une communauté économique ne serait que la première pierre d'une communauté culturelle et plus largement humaine qui la prolongerait et prouverait son succès. Pour la réalisation il faudrait pouvoir concilier la politique de stricte neutralité de Finlande et Suède, avec les engagements qu'entraînent pour le Danemark et la Norvège la participation au Pacte Atlantique.

337.9:622.333(4) 337.9:669.1(4)

- B2673 COMMUNAUTE, La, européenne du charbon et de l'acier. 26 p. A4. (Nouvelles de l'Europe, Paris, no. 57, janvier, 1955, p. 3).

La C.E.C.A. et l'avenir de l'Europe: principes essentiels d'une action européenne. Expérience du plan Schuman. Harmonisation européenne des transports: action entreprise. Politique financière pour six pays. Institutions de la communauté. Situation de la Communauté. Chiffres de production. Développement du marché commun. Tableaux. Graphiques.

337.9:622.333(4) 337.9:669.1(4)

- *B2674 JUERGENSEN, H. Die westeuropäische Montanindustrie und ihr gemeinsamer Markt. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1955. 250 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Forschungen aus dem Institut für Verkehrswissenschaft an der Universität Münster, Bd. 10. Ueber die räumliche Verteilung der Produktionsmittel. Standort und Markt der Montanindustrie. Die westeuropäische Montanindustrie in ihrer Binnenverflechtung, ihren Randbeziehungen und ihrer Weltmarktstellung. Der gemeinsame Markt der Montanunion.

337.9:622.333:385/8(4) 337.9:669.1:385/8(4)

- B2675 KLAER, W. Verkehrsprobleme der Europäischen Gemeinschaft für Kohle und Stahl. 8 p. A4 (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Frankfurt am Main, no. 3, Februar, 1955, p. 49).

Bestrebungen der Gemeinschaft auf dem Gebiet des Verkehrswesens. Transportbestimmungen im Vertrag. Fristen für die Beseitigung der Transportdiskriminierungen. Unterscheidung der Ausnahmetarife. Beseitigung des Frachtenbruchs an der Grenze. Der Begriff Harmonisierung der Frachten und Beförderungsbedingungen. Rückwirkungen auf die Verkehrspolitik der Mitgliedstaaten.

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

See also: B2639, B2699

338:62:311.141(42)

- B2676 RIDLEY, T.M. Industrial production in the United Kingdom 1900-1953. 1½ p. A5 (Econometrica, London, no. 85, February, 1955, p. 1).

The current official index of industrial production in the United Kingdom is based on the year 1948 but starts in 1946. Description of an attempt made to establish a continuous series of annual indices (omitting the war years) going back to 1900. The method used was first to select various indices covering parts of the period and then to adjust them where necessary and link them together. The whole period is divided in four parts. The rise of alternative techniques would generally have led to alternative results, and this fact serves to emphasise the limited range of uses to which the derived series of indices can be put.

338:62(43)

- B2677 DEUTSCHE Industrie, Die, 1945-1955. 84 p. A4 (Der Maschinenmarkt, Coburg, no. 15/16, 1955, p. 11).

Aufbauarbeit. Montanunion. Der Mensch an der Maschine. Schicksal ost- und mitteldeutscher Betriebe nach 1945. Umsätze der Westberliner Industrie. Kohle. Unzerstörbare Kraft der Städte. Industrielle Lage Schleswig-Holsteins. Aufbau und Entwicklung der Kreditwirtschaft. Versicherungswesen. Deutsche Messen. Forschung. Werkzeugmaschi-

ne. Märkte für Maschinen. Chemische Industrie. Kunststoffindustrie. Kautschuk. Bauwirtschaft. Elektrotechnik. Automobilindustrie. Hebezeuge und Fördermittel. Elektrizität. Fernsprechtechnik. Illustriert.

338:62(471.1)

- B2678 LUTHER, G. The structure of industrial activity in Finland. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Bank of Finland, monthly bulletin, Helsinki, no. 3, March, 1955, p. 20).

Wartime and postwar growth in industry. Industrial activity in 1952. Size comparison of establishments. Legal status of establishments. Geographical distribution. Map. Tables.

338:62(641)

- B2679 GUILLAUD, L. Les industries de transformation au Maroc. 14 p. A4. (Industries et travaux d'outre-mer, Paris, nos. 14, 15, janvier, février, 1955, pp. 12, 85).

L'industrialisation du Maroc. Nature, structure et production des industries de transformation. Industries alimentaires; industries de céréales panifiables et industries annexes; sucreries; chocolateries; industrie des corps gras; industrie des jus de fruits; brasseries; boissons hygiéniques; industries de la conserve: conserveries de poisson, de légumes, de fruits, de condiments et de viande. Matériaux de construction. Industries textiles: importations, capacité de production; laine; coton; fibres artificielles et synthétiques; industries des fibres dures et de la corderie; industrie de la bonneterie; confection. Industrie de crin végétale. Industries des cuirs et peaux; tanneries; chaussures; maroquinerie. Industries diverses. Tableaux. Photos.

338:62(689)

- B2680 ABRAHAMSON, A. E. Secondary industry in Central Africa. 4 p. A4 (New Commonwealth, London, no. 5, March 7, 1955, p. 227).

How far can manufacturing industries supplement primary production in the Central Africa Federation? Rapid progress being made. Favourable trade balance will be realized in 1954. Kinds of manufacturing industries. Exports. Domestic market. Transport. Electricity. Housing. Photos.

338 :62(729.2)

- B2681 HEESTERMAN, J.E. Jamaica; report on industry. 5 p. A4 (The Caribbean, Trinidad, no.6, January, 1955, p.109).

Accomplishments during recent years. Bauxite mining and processing. Textiles and garments. Handicrafts. Boots and shoes. Food processing. Building materials. Cattle feeds. Packaging materials. Tanneries. Furniture and cabinet making. Rope and cordage. Engineering. Various products. Industrial estate. Illustrated.

338 :63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

See also: B2641, B2699

338 :63(4) 380.123 :338 :63(4)

- B2682 HUISMAN, Tj.P. De landbouw in Europa en onze agrarische export. 15 p. A5 (Landbouwkundig tijdschrift, Wageningen, no.2, Februari, 1955, p.79).

Betekenis van de Europese landen voor onze agrarische export. Verschillen in productiviteit per ha en per koe en in productiviteit per arbeidskracht. Kernprobleem in de Westeuropese landbouw is het kleine bedrijf op arme grond. Andere motieven voor bescherming van de landbouw. Resultaat van het streven naar lagere productie en zelfvoorziening in West-Europa. Importbehoefte. Denemarken, goedkoopste agrarische producent in Europa. (Summary in English).

Summary: Agriculture in Europe and the Netherlands agricultural exports. Differences in productivity per hectare and per cow and in output per worker. Other motives of protection of agriculture. Need for imports in European countries.

338 :63 :338.011.1(43) 351.82 :63(43)

- B2683 HAMANN, H. Agrarwirtschaft im modernen Industriestaat; Politik und Produktivität im westdeutschen Landbau im Hinblick auf das "Bodenversorgungsgesetz" erkenntniskritisch betrachtet. 23 p. A5 (Agrarpolitische Revue, Zürich, no.6/7, Februar/März, 1955, p.233).

Differenz zwischen den Arbeitserträgen in der agraren und gewerblichen Wirtschaft zu Ungunsten des Landvolks. Subventionistische Sonderbehandlung des Agrarsektors. Die westdeutsche Agrarfrage benötigt eine objektive Analyse. Stadtvolkliche Ernährungskosten und landvolkliche Einkommen-Ernährungsweise und -kosten. Ernährungskosten.

ten und Besteuerung. Besteuerung, Arbeitsertrag und Einkommen aus Landwirtschaft. Stadtvolkliches Einkommen und landvolklicher Arbeitsertrag. Agrarökonomische Verhältnisse und agrarsoziale Lage. Bodenversorgungsgrad und Arbeitsertrag. Produktivitätsfördernde Agrarpolitik; die staatliche Aufgabe in der hochindustrialisierten Volkswirtschaft. Quellen.

338:63 (485)

- B2684 EDE, R. The agriculture of Sweden. 5 p. A5 (Agriculture, London, no.12, March, 1955, p.577).

Since 1947, Sweden has been pursuing a long-term policy designed to increase agricultural productivity. Greater output with less labour. Emphasis on animal products. Close farmer-government relationship.

338:63:331(489)

- B2685 HILL, D. Die Landarbeiterverhältnisse in Dänemark. 6 p. A4 (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no.3, März, 1955, p.83).

Bevölkerung. Erwerbspersonen. Arbeitskräfte in der landwirtschaft. Familienfremde Arbeitskräfte. Neugestaltung der Lohnarbeitsverfassung. Lohnverhältnisse. Lebenshaltungskosten. Arbeitszeit. Wohnverhältnisse. Tabellen. Berufliche Qualifizierung. Landarbeitergewerkschaft.

338:63(73)

- B2686 HOFFMANN, S.S. Diversity in agriculture (USA). 3 1/2 p. A4 (The Conference board; Business record, New York, no.2, February, 1955, p.66).

Aggregate figures on U. S. farming mask a broad range of variation in size, in incomes, in degree of mechanization. Comparison with earlier years. Regional differences. Size distribution of farms. Market implications. Charts.

338:63(81)

- B2687 RAUCH, E. Gehemmte Entwicklung der brasilianischen Landwirtschaft. 19 p. A5 (Agrarpolitische Revue, Zürich, no.6/7, Februar/März, 1955, p.274).

Entwicklung Brasiliens in den letzten Dezennien. Landwirtschaftliche Produktion. Bodennutzung. Walddnutzung. Sammelwirtschaft. Vieh-

haltung. Pflanzenproduktion Umfang und Verwertung der Produktion.
Tabellen.

338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION. PRODUCTIVITY

See: B2683

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See also: B2649, B2720

338.5

- B2688 EVOLUTION, L', des prix mondiaux. 4 1/2 p. A4 (Bulletin hebdomadaire de la Kredietbank, Bruxelles, no.10, mars 6, 1955, p.73).

Depuis quelque temps on constate un revirement dans la tendance des prix des matières premières aux marchés mondiaux. Facteurs déterminants de l'évolution en 1954. Perspectives des prix. Indices des prix. Tableau.

338.5 338.53 657.47

- B2689 GEERTMAN, J.A. Prijs en verrekenprijs. 24 p. A5 (Economie, Tilburg, no.4, Januari, 1955, p.166).

Het ontstaan van het probleem van de interne verrekenprijzen, geïllustreerd aan de hand van industriële integratie in Duitsland omstreeks 1880. Onderscheid met verrekenprijzen als prijs voor producten in volkomen geleide economie. Soorten van interne verrekenprijzen en hun functies. Efficiëntiecontrole der afdelingen. Toepassing van verrekenprijzen bij Ford Motor Company en bij Bata Best. Door het overheidsingrijpen tijdens de oorlogsjaren kregen de meeste marktprijzen het karakter van verrekenprijzen. Dit geldt thans nog voor de lonen en huren. De onevenwichtigheden, welke hiervan het gevolg zijn vormen grotere problemen dan die der interne verrekenprijzen in een bedrijf. Analogie tussen beide soorten verrekenprijzen.

Summary: Market price and transfer price. The origin of internal transfer prices described by the industrial integration in Germany round about 1880. The different internal transfer prices and their functions. Some case studies. By government intervention in war-time the character of most of the market prices changed into that of transfer prices. Analogy of internal and external transfer prices.

338.8 MONOPOLIES. ANTI-TRUST LAW

See also: B2671

338.89(492)

- B2690 VALKHOFF, J. Economische mededinging (Nederland). 11 p. A5. (Maandblad voor accountancy en bedrijfshuishoudkunde, Purmerend, no.2, Februari, 1955, p.51).

Ontwerp Wet Economische Mededinging 1953. Vroegere wergeving. Algemeen verbindende verklaring van een tussen bedrijfsgenoten gesloten ondernemersovereenkomst. In de Ondernemersovereenkomstenwet 1935 werd de overeenkomstsgedachte op de voorgrond gesteld. Kartelbesluit 1941 wordt veel meer publiekrechtelijk. Mededingingsregelen 1953. Begrip onderneming uitgebreid. De vraag of er voldoende rechtswaarborgen zijn voor de betrokkenen.

Summary: Anti-trust legislation in the Netherlands. The law 1935. The decree 1941. The draft bill 1953.

338.89(494)

- B2691 HAUSSMANN, F. Kartellfragen, Verbandsprobleme und Wirtschaftsverfassungsrecht in schweizerischer Sicht. 7 p. A5 (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no.2, Februar, 1955, p.109).

Besprechung verschiedener Artikel über das Problem der Kartellgesetzgebung in der Schweiz. Wünschlichkeit einer energischen "Missbrauchsgesetzgebung". Unterschied zwischen den Kartellproblemen in der Schweiz und den U.S.A. Verwischung der Grenzen zwischen politischen Parteien und Wirtschaftsverbänden.

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS

See also: B2708

338.92

- B2692 BAUDIN, L. Le problème actuel du sous-développement. 7 p. A4. (Industrie, Bruxelles, no.2, février, 1955, p.64).

Qu'est-ce qu'un pays sous-développé. Généralisation hâtive de certaines règles énoncés par d'éminents économistes. Financement intérieur. Financement extérieur. Orientation des investissements. Aide technique. L'administration des pays sous-développés doit être visée.

338.92(44-5) 338.984.3(44-5)

- B2693 FANGEAT, A. Le deuxième plan des territoires d'outre-mer (France). 8 p. A4 (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'outre-mer, suppl., Paris, no. 54, février, 1955, p. 1).

Divers plans d'expansion économique et de progrès social. Bilan du premier plan. Harmonisation des plans d'expansion. Le deuxième plan place au tout premier rang les actions qui sont susceptibles d'assurer une large expansion de l'économie rurale. Objectifs de production. Problèmes posés par l'alimentation de certains groupements sociaux. Recherches minières. Politique de transports et de communication. Enseignement. Plan sanitaire. Habitat. Photos.

338.92(7/8-6)

- *B2694 ECONOMIC growth, The, of twenty republics; the work of the Economic commission for Latin America; publ. by the U.N. Department of public information. New York, 1954. 30 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill.

Function of the Economic Commission for Latin America. E.C.L.A.'s role in aiding economic development. Action in industry and agriculture. Foreign trade problems. Economic integration. Programming of economic development.

338.924 INDUSTRIALIZATION

Seq: B2639

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: B2665

338.97 338.97(4+47+5+73+8)

- *B2695 CHARDONNET, J. Les grandes puissances; étude économique; publ. par la Fondation nationale des sciences politiques. Paris, Dalloz, 1953/'55. 2 tomes. 1243 p. A5.

Eléments de force économique. Evolution économique de l'Europe occidentale depuis 1945. Restauration. Difficultés. Absence de cohésion économique. Caractères généraux des économies des divers pays européens: l'économie britannique. Crise commerciale. Puissance britannique hors de Grande Bretagne. Tentatives d'unification des pays du Benelux. Mainmise de l'U.R.S.S. sur l'économie danoise et polonaise. Apport de l'Europe centrale à l'U.R.S.S. et ses

limites. Les Etats-Unis. Richesses naturelles. Insuffisances et remèdes. Communications. Facteurs politica-militaires. Production. Commerce et niveau de vie. Dangers de crise 1945-50. L'U.R.S.S.. Bases de l'économie soviétique. Politique économique 1918-1953. Politique depuis 1953. L'économie canadienne. Difficultés de la mise en valeur de l'économie australienne. Union indienne et Pakistan. Politique des plans. Nouvelle politique économique chinoise depuis 1949. Politique Américaine vis-à-vis du Japon.

338.97(417)

- B2696 BASIC data on the economy of Ireland. 9 p. A4 (World trade information service; Economic reports, Washington, no. 5, January, 1955, p. 1).

Geography, climate, government, population. Agriculture. Industry. Mining. Electric power. Transportation. Communications. Finance. Insurance. Foreign trade. Program for economic development. Marketing. Bibliography.

338.97:355(43)

- B2697 ECONOMIC implications of German rearmament. 13 p. A5 (The World today, London, no. 3, March, 1955, p. 117).

The signature of the London and Paris agreements has caused much speculation in the Federal Republic concerning the effect of rearmament on the German economy. Conviction of Professor Erhard that German productive capacity is capable of expanding sufficiently to provide for defence without fear of inflation. The present mood of optimism is well founded. Trading position of Western Germany. The German defence contribution. Inflationary boom or sustained economic expansion? Manpower resources.

338.97(498)

- *B2698 ECONOMIC development of the Rumanian people's republic an active factor in extending world trade; publ. by the Chamber of commerce of the Rumanian people's republic. Bucarest, 1955. 146 p. A4. Geill.

Review of the reconstruction since 1945. General information concerning the oil and coal industries, the industries of machines and implements, the electro technical industry, the chemical-, building materials-, timber-, textiles-, food industries. Agriculture. Dairy farming. Transportation. Foreign trade.

338.97(549.2) 336(549.2) 338:62(549.2) 338:63(549.2)
351.82(549.2) 382(549.2)

- *B2699 AKHTAR, S.M. Economics of Pakistan; 3rd ed. Lahore, The Publishers United Ltd., 1954/55. 2 vols. 961 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Natural resources. Increasing agricultural production. Land tenure. Reorganising rural economy. Marketing organisation. Financing of agriculture. The co-operative approach. State and agriculture. Land revenue systems and policy. Industry and industrial policy. Foreign trade. Payments. Transport and communications. Currency and exchange. Banking. State Bank. Price trends. Finances of the state. Development planning.

338.97(584)

- B2700 REPUBLIQUE, La, socialiste soviétique de Kirghizie. 25 p. A4 (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1984, février 19, 1955, p.3).

Rappel historique. Aperçu géographique. Agriculture et élevage. Industrie: ressources du sous-sol; équipement hydroélectrique; industrie mécanique, de construction et de transformation; industrie de consommation; industrie alimentaire. Transports. Problèmes politique. Problèmes culturels. Carte. Tableaux. Bibliographie.

338.97(63) 663.93(63)

- B2701 ZBIGNIEW SIEMIENSKI. Impact of the coffee boom on Ethiopia. 9 p. A5 (The Middle East journal, Washington, no.1, Winter, 1955, p. 67).

Changes in the volume of foreign trade can be considered a good indication of changes in the standard of living. Production and export. Import pattern. Effect of foreign exchange control. Balance of payments and reserve position. Absence of inflation. Relation to government finances. The rise of coffee prices resulted in a considerable increase of purchasing power in the hands of part of Ethiopia's population.

338.97(84)

- B2702 BOLIVIE, La. 20 p. A4 (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1981, février 12, 1955, p.3).

Introduction et précisions géographiques. Histoire politique. Richesses naturelles. Mines: argent, étain, or, cuivre et autres métaux. Pétrole, avenir de la Bolivie. Production agricole: cocoa, café, caoutchouc. Elevage: lamas, alpages, vigognes. Problème agraire et la réforme de 1953. Nationalisation des mines d'étain. Problème monétaire; stabilisation des finances. Commerce extérieur. Accès à la mer. Vie culturelle. Annexe. Bibliographie. Tableaux.

338.97(94)

- B2703 SCOTT, R.B. Australia. 6 1/2 p. A4 (International markets, New York, nos.11, 1, November, 1954, January, 1955, pp.16, 28).

Spurred by wartime necessity to build a self-sufficient secondary industry. The country and its people. Number of displaced persons resettled in various countries, 1947-53. Distribution of population. Classification of employment. Primary industries. Wool. Meat. Agriculture. Wheat. Dairying industry. Mineral production. Manufacturing industry. Australian resources yield export surpluses of many products. Foreign trade figures. Composition of trade. National income. Overseas investment. Loans from the International Bank. Pattern in economic development has been set. Tables.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

338.972.014 : 332.402.236

- B2704 LUTZ, V. Multiplier and velocity analysis: a marriage. 16 p. A5 (Economica, London, no.85, February, 1955, p.29).

Certain formal aspects of multiplier analysis, of which velocity analysis is represented as one variety. It is shown that velocity can be explained in terms of a multiplier sequence, found by a process analogous to that by which the investment multiplier sequence is found, but based on a hypothesis about the nature of the hoarding function which gives the result that velocity tends towards stability unless the function shifts. Alternative multiplier equations. The inference from multiplier theory of a dwindling velocity. Multiplier sequence underlying the hypothesis of a stable velocity. Factors affecting the relative usefulness of the velocity, or money multiplier formula and other forms of the multiplier equation as analytical tools for dealing with effects of changes in the spending level on the flow of money income.

338.972.3:336.215.1 338.972.3:336.215.1(43)

- B2705 ALBERS, W. Flexible Steuerpolitik - die notwendige Voraussetzung einer wirksamen Konjunktur - Stabilisierungspolitik. (Deutschland, Westzone) 16 p. A5 (Konjunkturpolitik, Berlin, no.2, 1954 / 1955, p.113).

Dasschnelle Wechseln der wirtschaftlichen Tätigkeit fragt heute eine grossere Flexibilität der Steuerpolitik zur Durchführung einer wirksamen Konjunkturstabilisierungspolitik. Die Frage wie diese Flexibilität erreicht werden kann. Erhöhung der ausseren und inneren Elastizität der Einkommensteuer. Regelung des Zahlungsmodus, des zeitlichen Verlustausgleichs, der Scheingewinnbesteuerung, der Mindestbesteuerung und der Steuervergünstigungen.

338.98 PLANNING

See also: B2693

338.98 338.98(43) 338.984 338.984.3(43)

- *B2706 WELTER, E. Falsch und richtig Planen; eine kritische Studie über die deutsche Wirtschaftslenkung im zweiten Weltkrieg. Heidelberg, Quelle & Meyer, 1954. 158 p. A5. Graf.

Kann die Wirtschaft in Kriegzeiten mit marktwirtschaftlichen Methoden gelenkt werden und unter welchen Bedingungen? Welche Mängeln der Zentralverwaltungswirtschaft an? Wesen des Wirtschaftsplanes. Uebergang zur volkswirtschaftlichen Produktionsübersicht. Zahlen, Fundament der Planung. Technik des Planens. Planen und rationieren, produzieren, organisieren, zusammenfassen. Skizze der verschiedenen Phasen der Geschichte der deutschen Kriegswirtschaft.

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: B2645

339.2 347.23

- B2707 EIGENTUM und Sozialordnung; von L. BERGHAENDLER, N. KLOTEN, G. WEISSER, u. a. 20 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.2, Februar, 1955, p.73).

I. Einführung in die Problemstellung. Jede Eigentumsbildung geht auf eine Einkommensquelle zurück. II. Das Eigentum in der Wirtschaftsordnung. Formen der Eigentumsordnung. Effektivität der Eigentums-

ordnung. Eigentum und Macht. Eigentum und wirtschaftliche Sicherheit. III. Eigentumsbildung als Mittel sozialen Ausgleichs. Mängel der Eigentumsverteilung. Ueberwindung der Interessenkonflikte. IV. Zur statistischen Erfassung der Eigentumsbildung. Erfassung der Eigentumsbildung nach Eigentumsquellen; bei ihren Trägern; nach ihren (Anlage-) Wegen, Bereichen und Arten; nach der Ausübungsform des Eigentums. Gliederungsschema. (Summaries in English, résumés en français, resúmenes españoles).

339.452(540) 338.92(540)

- B2708 ETIENNE, G. Problèmes économiques et démographiques de l'Inde. 16 p. A5 (Politique étrangère, Paris, no.1, février, 1955, p.51).

Ces masses au faible standard de vie ne représentent qu'un cas particulier parmi les 1500 millions de sous-alimentés qui vivent sur notre planète. L'Inde a-t-elle toujours été le pays de la famine et de la misère? Quelles sont aujourd'hui les causes du bas standard de vie? Remèdes envisagés: transports et communications; agriculture, industrialisation. Résultats des efforts entrepris.

- 34 JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLATION
See also: B2707

347.74:347.9

- *B2709 RECHTSVERFOLGUNG im Auslandsgeschäft: Anerkennung und Vollstreckung von Urteilen im Ausland; Gerichtsstandsvereinbarungen; bearb. von R.Fleck; hrsg. von der Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation. Köln, Deutscher Wirtschaftsdienst, 1954. 83 p. A5. Tabn.

Information über die Möglichkeiten der Rechtsverfolgung im Auslandsgeschäft. Anerkennung und Vollstreckung von Urteilen im Ausland. Zwischenstaatliche Abkommen. Anerkennung und Vollstreckung ausländischer Urteile nach ausländischem Recht. Vollstreckbarkeit von Kostenentscheidungen im Ausland. Gerichtsstandsvereinbarungen. Inanspruchnahme von Anwälten, Prozesskostenfrage und Sicherheitsleistung. Zahlungen an ausländische Anwälte. Uebersicht der Möglichkeiten der Vollstreckung deutscher Urteile und der Ausführungen über Gerichtsstandsvereinbarungen in den verschiedenen Ländern.

- 35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See also: B2654, B2683, B2699, B2718

351.82:33.001.5

- B2710 BAADE, F. Die Methoden der wissenschaftlichen Fundamentierung der Wirtschaftspolitik. 20 p. A5 (Konjunkturpolitik, Berlin, no.2, 1954/1955, p.65).

Für die wissenschaftliche Fundamentierung der Wirtschaftspolitik sind vier Gruppen von Instrumenten entwickelt worden: amtliche Forschungsabteilungen in Ministerien, statistischen Aemtern, Zentralnotenbanken und ähnlichen Stellen; wissenschaftliche Beiräte bei einzelnen Ministerien oder ganzen Regierungen; unabhängige wissenschaftliche Institute; und Enquete-Ausschüsse, die entweder vom Chef der Regierung (Royal Commission in England) oder von einzelnen Ministerien oder von Parlamenten (Select Committees) eingesetzt werden. Entstehung dieser vier Gruppen. Gegenseitige Befruchtung bei ihrer Entstehung und Weiterentwicklung innerhalb eines Landes und über die Ländergrenzen hinaus. Der heutige Stand dieser Entwicklung. Vergleich zwischen England und Dertschland. Perspektiven für die Zukunft.

351.82:330.19

- B2711 TINBERGEN, J. Centralization and decentralization in economic policy. Amsterdam, North-Holland publ. co., 1954. 80 p. A5.

Investigation of the differences between centralized and decentralized policies. Centralized quantitative policy. Flexible target policy. Cases of decentralized quantitative economic policy. General aspects of qualitative changes in policy. Comparison between results of centralized and decentralized economic policy. Choice between centralization and decentralization of instruments.

351.82:63

- B2712 HERLEMAN, H.H. Agrarpolitik im modernen Industriestaat. 4 p. A4 (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no.3, März, 1955, p.69).

Praktische und wissenschaftliche Agrarpolitik. Vorkehrungen zur Sicherstellung der Funktionstätigkeit des marktwirtschaftlichen Systems auf dem Agrarsektor. Strukturkrise der Landwirtschaft. Richtige Kombination der Produktionsfaktoren. Bevölkerungswachstum und Verkaufserlöse.

351.82(47)

- B2713 SINGER, B.D. Economics in the Kremlin. 6 p. A5 (The Banker, London, no.350, March, 1955, p.149).

There need be no surprise that the fall of premier Malenkov was preceded and accompanied by a shift in economic policy. To grasp the meaning of these facts it is first necessary to analyse briefly the economic heritage bequeathed by Stalin to his successors and the dilemma in which it placed them. Stalin transformed backward Russia into the second industrial power of the world. The Russian consumer was not completely ignored. He is now slightly better off than he has ever been before, although his consumption is very low by Western standards. Development of basic production and production of consumption of consumer goods. Malenkov's policy with regard to agriculture and housing. The return to Stalinism. Possible effects of the personal changes and of the associated switch in economic policy.

351.82:63(47)

- B2714 APREMONT, B. Les récents développements de la politique agricole de l'U.R.S.S. 10 p. A5 (Politique étrangère, Paris, no.1, février, 1955, p.67).

Une série de réunions, de discours et de décisions sont venus depuis le début de l'année 1954, compléter le tableau de la situation agricole. Quelques indications nouvelles sur les causes de la "crise" agricole soviétique et sur la politique adoptée pour la résoudre. Ce que les récents développements sembleraient indiquer.

- 355 NATIONAL DEFENCE
See: B2697, B2747

- 36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

368.8

- B2715 PETTIJOHN, K.E. The use of standard costs in business interruption insurance. 9 p. A5 (Cost and management, Hamilton, no.1, January, 1955, p.21).

Methods of employing standard costs in the calculation of insurable values and "proof of loss" statements in business interruption or "Use and Occupancy" insurance. Variety of U. & O. policies. Conventional U. & O. policies are written in two forms, both of which have appli-

cations to standard cost accounting; two item form; gross earnings, or single item form. What information is needed in the use of standard costs with U. & O. insurance? How the information is obtained. Use of the information. Properly documenting the calculations made.

38 TRADE, TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS

380.123 MARKETS

See: B2682

380.13 MARKET RESEARCH

380.13 658.81

- *B2716 GOODMAN, O.R. Sales forecasting; a case study approach. Madison, University of Wisconsin, 1954. 138 p. A4. Bibliogr.

The case study approach. Manufacturing: four consumer-goods companies. Trade: a more detailed case on a major nation-wide retailer. Trade: additional cases on nation-wide, regional and local distributors. Manufacturing: two heavy-goods manufacturers. Statistical tools. The forecasting procedure.

380.8 TOURIST TRAFFIC

380.8(4)

- *B2717 TOURISM in Europe in 1953; publ. by the Organization for European economic cooperation. Paris, 1955. 61 p. A4. Graf. Tabn.

Tourist traffic in member countries. Intra-European tourist traffic. American tourist traffic to Europe. Tables showing visas, currency allowances, payments and receipts, estimated expenditures and transatlantic passenger traffic.

381 DOMESTIC TRADE

381.748 TERMS OF PAYMENT, HIRE PURCHASE

381.748.3(42) 332.743:381.748.3(42) 351.824.5:381.748.3(42)

- B2718 MARVIN, J. How hire purchase has grown. (Great Britain) 8 p. A5. (The Banker, London, no.350, March, 1955, p.155).

The Chancellor has decided to bring back controls on hire purchase and to make them a permanent part of the financial machinery. Reasoning of this decision. Growth of hire purchasing in Britain last year. When controls were lifted in July, expansion gathered. The new controls are less stringent and more comprehensive than their predecessors. Reasons why the old ones broke down. Typical hire purchase terms. Hire purchase debts outstanding. New contracts reported. The question whether charges are excessive.

382 FOREIGN TRADE

See also: B2699

382(4-11+4-11:43)

- *B2719 TRAUTMANN, W. Osthandel; ja oder nein? Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1954. 154 p. A5. Tabn.

Bedeutung des deutschen Osthandels vor dem zweiten Weltkrieg. Doppelgleisigkeit der weltwirtschaftlichen Entwicklung nach 1945. Notjahre des deutschen Osthandels. Ostpartner im westdeutschen Handelsvertragssystem. Das vertraglose Ostgeschäft. Erfahrungen und Probleme im Handel mit dem Ostblock. U. S. A. als Bannerträger der Embargopolitik. Osthandelspolitik der Bundesregierung in ministerieller und parlamentarischer Sicht. Rolle der Europäischen Wirtschaftskommission. Osthandelserfahrungen anderer europäischen Länder.

382:338.5(42) 382.6(42)

- B2720 MARRIS, R. L. The purchasing power of British exports. 16 p. A5 (Economica, London, no. 85, February, 1955, p. 13).

Application of the analysis of prewar relationship between the volume of exports and the terms of trade in Great Britain to the post-war years and the future. Consequences of this relationship for policy with regard to the level of foreign trade.

382(492:71)

- B2721 STONE, Th. A. Netherlands-Canada relations. 7 p. A4 (Nederland-Canada, Rotterdam, no. 2/3, Februari, 1955, p. 17).

Canada in 1777. Progress towards nationhood. Exploitation of the great resources. Netherlands-Canadian friendship goes back through many centuries. 120,000 new Canadians from Holland. Canadian immi-

gration policy. Business relationship. Netherlands, buyer of Canadian wheat, Favourable trade balance in 1950. Analysis of trade statistics. Canada as market.

- 385/8 TRANSPORT. RAILWAYS. INLAND SHIPPING. PORTS.
AIR TRANSPORT
See also: B2675

385/8(44)

- B2722 GILLIO, F. L'activité des transports (France). 8 1/2 p. A4 (L'observation économique, sociale et financière. Paris, nos. 84, 87, janvier, 20, mars 5, 1955, pp. 5, 3).

La Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer (S.N.C.F.). Variations mensuelles du trafic marchandises et du trafic voyageurs. Concurrence des transports routiers. Evolution du nombre des voyageurs-kilomètres. Tableaux et graphiques. Les voies navigables. Les séries statistiques du trafic kilométrique total. Variations mensuelles. Progrès depuis cinq ans. Répartition marchandises. Tableaux et graphiques.

386(44) 626/7(44)

- B2723 FRISCH, A. Binnenschifffahrt und Bewässerungspläne in Frankreich. 3 1/2 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.2, Februar, 1955, p. 98).

Notlage der Binnenschifffahrt. Zustand des Kanalnetzes. Programm Freycinet-Kanalnetz blieb veraltet. Ungünstige Entwicklung des Binnenschifffahrtnetzes. Modernisierung übersteigt die Finanzkraft des Landes. Frage der Moselkanalisierung. Widerstand der Eisenbahn gegen den Ausbau der Binnenschifffahrtswege. Bewässerungsprojekte. Rhône-seitenkanal. Rationelle Ausnutzung des Hafens von Sète und des Beckens von Tau.

387.1(74/5) 627.3(74/5)

- B2724 CULLMAN, H.S. The port of New York authority. 11 p. A4 (Transport and communications review, New York, no.4, October/December, 1954, p.10).

Port of New York. History. Port compact of 1921. Creation of the Port of New York Authority. Transportation and terminal facilities. Tun-

nels and bridges. Co-operative studies of vehicular facilities. Inland terminals. Marine terminals. Airports. Trade promotion and protection. Map.

388.9

- B2725 CURTIS, M.H. Some thoughts on economic trends in air transport. 8 1/2 p. A4 (Transport and communications review, New York, no. 4, October/December, 1954, p.1).

Rapid rate of progress. New and often very contrary ideas are still constantly being tried out. Prevalence of subsidies. Difficulty operators find in procuring the type of aircraft most suited to their particular needs. The suggestion that an international principles should be established for the elimination of subsidies is criticized as unrealistic. Problems in establishing freight tariffs. Proposed new freedoms. Reduction in operating costs.

5 NATURAL SCIENCES. MATHEMATICS

51:3 330.115 33.001.5:51

- B2726 MATHEMATICS and the social sciences. 106 p. A5 (International social science bulletin, Paris, no.4, 1954, p.580).

CL. LEVI-STRAUSS. The mathematics of man. B. DE FINETTI. Probability and the social sciences. Probability in modern thought. Thought and automata. Probability and the problem of the social sciences. C. CHERRY: On the mathematics of social communications. Mathematical models of society. Some aspects of methodology. L. FESTINGER: The relevance of mathematics to controlled experimentation in sociology. A. TUSTIN and R. C. BOOTON: The role of mathematics in economic prediction and stabilization. G. TINTNER: The use of mathematical methods in econometrics and economic statistics. P. THIONET: Mathematical methods in public opinion polls. Methods of sampling. Influence of mathematical methods on public opinion polls. Activities of some research centres relating to mathematical methods.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

- 61 MEDICAL SCIENCES. MEDICINE. HYGIENE. PHARMACY.
SAFETY MEASURES. ALCOHOLISM

See also: B2648

615.711.099(44) 339.4:663.2(44)

- B2727 PROBLEMES de l'alcoolisme (France). 19 1/2 p. A4 (Les cahiers économiques, Paris, février, 1955, p.1).

Alcoolisme et statistiques. Le Français moyen est alcoolique. Conséquences physiologiques. La question viticole et l'alcoolisme. Surmortalité masculine. La consommation du vin peut être non seulement inoffensive mais bénéfique. Action toxique de vin. Taux de mortalité. Alcool et alimentation. Dépenses alimentaires. Exportations de France. Alcoolisme et ignorance. Arguments des défenseurs du vin. Toxicité du vin et de l'eau-de-vie. Tableaux.

62 ENGINEERING

620.9 GENERAL ECONOMICS OF ENERGY

620.9(42)

- B2728 SPENCER, K. T. L'utilisation rationnelle de l'énergie; le cas britannique. 29 p. A4 (Notes et informations, Paris, no.627, étude, mars 1, 1955, p.1).

Comment s'est développée la situation actuelle. Tendances de la consommation d'énergie en Grande-Bretagne et ailleurs. Besoins d'énergie dans l'avenir immédiat. Comblir l'écart. Gaspillage de charbon. Production pour l'industrie par tonne de charbon utilisée. Recherches. Rôle de l'industrie. Tableaux.

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

621.039 APPLICATION OF ATOMIC ENERGY

621.039(42)

- B2729 COCKCROFT, J. The industrial applications of atomic energy (U. K.) 11 p. A4 (Progress, London, no.245, 1955, p.99).

First British atomic power station is under construction. Civil objectives of the British Atomic Energy Programme. Release of nuclear energy by atomic piles or nuclear reactors. Technical details. Approximate neutron balance sheet for graphite pile. Harwell research establishment. Successive states of development programme. Problems of safety. By-products of nuclear reactors. Illustrated.

621.311 POWER SUPPLY

621.311:658(42)

- *B2730 RAMANADHAM, V.V. The structure of the British electricity supply industry. Mangalore, Kamath, 1954. 238 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

The industry before nationalisation. Size of the generating unit. Size of the distribution unit. Nationalisation. Function of the British Electricity Authority. The generation structure. Locational concentration of generation. Area boards. Co-ordination of fuel and power policy.

621.311:339.4(493)

- B2731 UBAGHS, E. Contribution à l'étude du développement de la consommation de l'énergie électrique (Belgique). 10 1/2 p. A4 (Energie, Bruxelles, no.127, novembre/décembre, 1954, p.2441).

Recherche des lois de l'évolution de la consommation à longue échéance. Examen des diagrammes d'évolution. Consommation domestique et consommation industrielle. Perspectives d'avenir. Electricité dans l'industrie. Relation entre les taux d'accroissement. Prévisions de consommation d'énergie électrique. Tableaux. Graphiques.

621.43 INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

621.43:65.012.7

- B2732 DUDFIELD, D. Production control in internal combustion engine production. 10 p. A5 (Mass production, London, no.3, March, 1955, p. 90).

In the manufacture of internal combustion engines production control handles a mass of information. Production control should be primarily based on the sales forecast and on a correct assessment of the productive capacity of the manufacturing concern. Information coding. Programme preparation. Programming and stock control. Streamlining records. Illustrated.

622 MINING. COAL. IRON. CADMIUM. BAUXITE

See also: B2650, B2673, B2674, B2675, B2755

622.333(4) 662.66(4)

- *B2733 COAL industry, The, in Europe; publ. by the Organisation for European economic co-operation. Paris, 1954. 71 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Developments of the coal situation in 1953-54. General economic developments. The coal balance sheet for OEEC-countries. Production of hard coal-output per manshift-manpower. Production of coke-oven coke. Consumption of hard coal. Stocks. Prices. Trade. Summary of coal situation in 1953. Short term prospects. Present trends. Trend of the coal situation during the first half of 1954. Prospects for 1955. Factors which might modify consumption. Production. Trade. General conclusions.

625.7/8 ROADS

625.711

- B2734 CLARKE, D. M. A survey of road developments in recent years. 10 1/2 p. A4 (Transport and communications review, New York, no.4, October/December, 1954, p.21).

Post-war reconstruction. Scientific methods. Regional road programmes. Road expenditures by national governments of Europe. The Pan American highway. Road expenditures by national governments of the American countries. Road cost in under-developed areas of Africa. Expenditures in Asia. Importance of good roads in the field of food production. Benefits derived from road development. Tables.

- 626/7 HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING, SHIPPING CANALS, DRAINING. PORT EQUIPMENT

See also: B2723, B2724

626.1(45)

- B2735 CRESTA, M. Die norditalienischen Wasserstrassen. 3 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.2, Februar, 1955, p.101).

Schiffsverkehr und Strassenkraftverkehr. Verkehrsgeographische Lage. Wasserstrassennetz Norditaliens. Beförderungsleistung. Ausbaupläne. Projekt eines Wasserweges von Locarno nach Mailand. Verbindungsnetz zwischen Lago Maggiore und der Adria. Karte. Tabelle.

627.53(492) 333.51:627.53(492)

- B2736 THIJSSSE, J. T., F. P. MESU en S. HERWEIJER. Deltaplan en ruilverkaveling (Nederland). 19 p. A5 (Mededelingen Directeur van de tuinbouw, 's-Gravenhage, no.2, Februari, 1955, p.67).

Het Deltaplan. Betekenis voor verkeer en zoetwatervoorziening. Land-aanwinning van secundair belang. Betekenis van het Deltaplan voor de tuinbouw. Terugdringen van het zout. Grotere keuze van geschikte tuinbouwgronden. Vermindering van gevaar voor aantasting van bestaande geschikte tuinbouwgronden. Ruilverkaveling in de tuinbouw. Uitbreiding van de grote steden. Koolvraagstuk. Externe verkaveling. Afbeeldingen. (Summary in English).

Summary: The Netherlands Delta Plan and re-allocation. The Delta Plan provides for the damming up of the South-Holland and Zeeland waters. Besides the safeguarding of the southwestern part of this country and the improvement of the communications, from an horticultural point of view it is of great importance that such dams will prevent salination of the soil. Re-allocation, which will not be confined to a new parcelling out of the land to the various owners but many even result in large scale transfers of the farms, means a radical interference in the social structure of the countryside.

629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. MOTOR CAR INDUSTRY

629.113(94)

- B2737 NORMAN, A. E. Australia's motor industry. 4 p. A4 (New Commonwealth, London, no. 5, March 7, 1955, p. 234).

Encouraged by legislation and assisted by an efficient steel production, the Australian motor car industry now includes manufacture as well as assembly. Expanding machine tool industry. National Standards Laboratory. Education of Australian engineers. Production of motor bodies, 1947-54. Structure of this industry. Role of foreign makers. Investments. Illustrated.

63 AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES

633 CULTIVATION OF SPECIFIC CROPS. RICE. GREEN FODDER. COTTON. TOBACCO

See also: B2761

633.18(44)

- B2738 MEURIS, J. La parallèle du riz passe en Camargue (France). 4 p. A4 (Industrie, Bruxelles, no. 2, février, 1955, p. 85).

Le Zuyderzee français. Le "dossier du riz". Réalisations. Oeuvre gigantesque des pionniers. Chiffres de production. Prix de revient moyen. La "Rizerie de Camargue", organisation syndicataire. Photos.

633.18(44-5)

- B2739 MONTEILLET, A. Le riz dans l'Union Française. 8 p. A4 (Etudes d'outre-mer, Paris, janvier, 1955, p. 23).

Généralités. Culture. Peu de soins. Riz irrigué et culture sèche. La culture dans les territoires d'outre-mer; hectares cultivés; récoltes; chiffres de production; irrigation; recherche; importations; crédit. Tableaux. Photos.

633.2(4) 633.3(4)

- *B2740 PASTURE and fodder production in North-West Europe; publ. by the Organization for European economic co-operation. Paris, 1954. 165 p. A5. Tabn.

Estimated productivity of grasslands in Western Europe. General recommendations. Report by country: Natural regions; agricultural background; grassland improvement; conservation; research and experiment; irrigation; drainage; fertilisers; livestock management; seasonal inequalities in grass production and stock feed. Summaries of recommendations.

633.71(689.4)

- B2741 HAVILAND, W.E. The economic development of the tobacco industry of Northern Rhodesia. 10 p. A5 (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, no. 4, December, 1954, p. 375).

Start and development of tobacco-growing by Europeans in Northern Rhodesia, 1900-'53. Cyclical and seasonal instability, 1925-1952. Flue-cured tobacco farm organization and selected production problems. Proportions of tobacco farming cost of principal items of expense. Labour efficiency in tobacco farming.

- 634 FRUIT CULTIVATION. TREES

634.8(494) 663.2(494)

- B2742 PFENNIGER, K. Der Rebbau in der Schweiz. 18 p. A5 (Agrarpolitische Revue, Zürich, no. 6/7, Februar/März, 1955, p. 256).

Bedeutung des schweizerischen Rebbaues. Entwicklung. Gründe für den Rückgang der Rebfläche. Heutige Verhältnisse. Einige aktuelle Probleme des schweizerischen Weinbaues. Ausblick. Literatur und Quellen.

634.9 674 676

- B2743 BRUYN, A.G.M. The forest. 7 p. A4 (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie, Rotterdam, no.2/3, Februari/Maart, 1955, p. 29).

Annual forest increment and annual consumption. Nature always has needed and will need the same number of years to grow a tree. Canada's forest and wood exports. U.S.A. has lost 90% of her virgin timber. Foresters. Protective forest. Forestry a form of agriculture. Constructive forestry. Rapidly approaching global forest denudation. Wastes during the process of cutting and processing. Full employment and trek from the land. Positive and negative side of constructive forestry. Housing. Use of esparto grass and straw. Look at the forest situation from a planetary viewpoint. Consumption of paper. "Waste paper"?

636/9 STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCTS

636.2(94) 637.5(94)

- B2744 BLAKE, R.W. The beef situation in Australia. 6 1/2 p. A4 (Overseas report on agricultural developments, Ottawa, no.1, January, 1954, p.1).

Geographic distribution of production. Beef cattle numbers at record levels. Slaughterings. Per capita consumption down. Total meat exports about prewar levels. Marketing and prices. Canned meat production increases in importance. Tables.

637.61 636

- *B2745 FREUDENBERG, W. Die Häute- und Fellmärkte der Welt. Darmstadt, Roether, 1954. 3 Tle. 90 p. A4. Geill. Krtn. Teil 1: Afrika. Teil 2: Amerika. Teil 3: Asien und Ozeanien.

Viehbestand. Schlachtung und Bearbeitung. Produktion der Häute und Felle. Ausfuhr.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

65.01 GENERAL THEORY OF ORGANIZATION

See: B2753

65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: B2732

65.012 65.012.4 65.012.7

- B2746 MANAGEMENT team, The; ed. by E.C. Bursh. Cambridge, Harvard University press, 1954. 219 p. A5.

Releasing the full potential of the management team. The art of delegation. Management communication. Measurement and control. Effective delegation and control by the general manager; -by the manufacturing executive; -by the controller; -in financial institutions; by the sales executive; -in smaller business. Sharpening your own ability to delegate and control.

65.012.4:355.24(73)

- B2747 ANSHEN, M. Management's role in defense (USA). 5 1/2 p. A3 (DUN's review and modern industry, New York, no. 2322, February, 1955, p. 50).

USA must always be prepared for emergencies. Top management as a vital cog in the defense machine. Dominant conditions in world war II's experiences. Potentialities of the new weapons. New management problems. Office of Defense Mobilization. Preparatory work. Advance designation of men in industry, government and universities needed. Learn by doing. Assigning the use of resources. Basic ideas.

65.012.7:621.383

- B2748 PHOTOCELLS; rapid and safe production aids. 11 p. A5 (Mass production, London, no. 3, March, 1955, p. 89).

Counting, liquid level control, automatic weighting, automatic timing and sequencing of press operations, are among some of the applications of photo-electricity that are being used today. Description of some applications. Technical details. Illustrated.

657 ACCOUNTANCY

See also: B2689, B2757

657.1

- B2749 THIESS, E. Ein neuer Vorschlag zur Theorie der Kameralrechnung. 26 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Frankfurt am Main, no. 2, 1955, p. 65).

Die Veröffentlichungen über das kameralistische Rechnungswesen. Diskussion über den entbrannten Kampf "Doppik-Kameralistik"; die Kameralistik wurde als gleichberechtigt anerkannt. Forschungsarbeiten. G. Held bringt in seiner "Theorie der Kameralrechnung" einen Erklärungsversuch, bei dem er auch die Kameralfälle auf eine gemeinsame Wurzel mit der Doppelbuchführung zu bringen sucht. Laufende Buchungen erfolgen unter Anwendung der herkömmlichen Technik der Kameralistik. Held's Vorschläge ermöglichen die Abschlussarbeiten nach einem einheitlichen Rhythmus vorzunehmen. Wiedergabe in tabellarischer Form des Buchungsbeispiels Helds, um seine Rechnungs- und Abschlusstechnik zu verdeutlichen. Die Frage, ob die Heldschen Vorschläge die Sache der Kameralistik weiterbringen.

658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

- 658.1 GENERAL QUESTIONS. FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION. DIVIDEND
See: B2667

- 658.2/5 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION. LOCATION
See: B2639

- 658.8 SALE
See: B2716

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

- 662.6/9 FUEL INDUSTRY
See also: B2733

662.6/9(42)

- B2750 FUEL for twenty years (U. K.). 15 p. A5 (Planning, London, no. 1979, February 8, 1955, p. 17).

Energy requirements for the United Kingdom. Where can oil replace coal? Generating electricity. Gas. Other industries. Petroleum transport. Refining. Elasticity of demand for petroleum products. Problem of too much motor spirit. Private motorist and the petrol tax. Tables.

663/4 BEVERAGES. FOOD INDUSTRY. WINES. COCOA. COFFEE
See also: B2701, B2727, B2742

663/4(43)

- B2751 ROESSLING-GRUETERS, F. Struktur und Entwicklung des Nahrungs- und Genussmittelgewerbes in Westdeutschland. 6 p. A4 (WWI Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Mitteilungen, Köln, no.2, Februar, 1955, p. 28).

Knapp die Hälfte des privaten Verbrauchseinkommens wird für Nahrungs- und Genussmittel verwendet. Erhebliche Verschiebungen. Verbrauch an Nahrungsmitteln. Schwergewicht der Produktion liegt bei der Industrie. Standorte. Betriebsgrösse und Anlageintensität. Beschäftigungsstruktur und Lohnsituation. Nachkriegsentwicklung. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

663.91(493)

- B2752 INDUSTRIE, L', belge de la chocolaterie. 5 p. A4 (Industrie, Bruxelles, no.2, février, 1955, p.89).

Histoire du cacao et du chocolat. Le cacao en Europe. Chocolaterie en Belgique. Beurre et poudre de cacao. Préoccupations de la chocolaterie belge. Exportation. Prix des matières premières. Pratiques anormales du marché. Concurrence étrangère. Organisation professionnelle. Tableaux.

- 669 METALLURGY. IRON. STEEL. NON-FERROUS METALS
See also: B2649, B2673, B2674, B2675

669.1:65.01(42)

- B2753 BRISBY, M.D.J. Some practical examples of operational research in the iron and steel industry (U.K.). 4 p. A4 (Iron and coal trades review, London, no.4534, March 4, 1955, p.489).

Definition of operational research. Improving organization. Engineering economics. Lowering production costs. Matching plant capacities. Forecasting. Production and quality control. References.

669.1:331.71:331.125(43)

- B2754 WEISSENBERG, B. Berufsgliederung der technischen Angestellten auf Hüttenwerken (Deutschland, Westzone). 7 p. A4 (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, no.5, März 10, 1955, p.281).

Die zum 1. Januar 1954 durchgeführte Erhebung, ist in gleicher Art wie die vorhergehende vorgenommen worden. Erfasste Werken. Entwicklung des Altersaufbaues. Verhältnis von Akademikern zu Fachschülern. Die über einen längeren Zeitraum durchgeführte Statistik kann auch zur Beurteilung der weiteren Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten herangezogen werden. Nachwuchsausbildungen bei Akademikern. Ausführliche Tabellen und graphische Darstellungen.

669.1(435.9+493) 622.341.1(435.9)

- B2755 BELGO-LUXEMBOURG iron and steel industry, The. 13 p. A4 (Metal bulletin, London, March, 1955, p.7).

World's biggest steel exporter. Historical aspects. Technical progress. Towards greater concentration. Iron ore. Blast furnaces in existence. Iron and steel output. Details of the various companies' production. Producers of pig iron, raw and rolled steel. Tables. Maps.

669.1(497.1)

- B2756 REKAR, C. Iron and steel industry in Yugoslavia. 2 1/2 p. A4 (Iron and coal trades review, London, no.4534, March 4, 1955, p.499).

Necessary to produce ever increasing quantities of steel. Construction. Population. Demand. Sources of supply. Deposits. Composition of ores. Shortage of coking coal. Processing. New iron works at Skoplje. References. Tables.

669.1:657(73)

- B2757 DICHGANS, H. Aus dem Rechnungswesen der Eisenhüttenindustrie in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 10 p. A4 (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, no.4, Februar 24, 1955, p.210).

Organisation der Unternehmungen. Abschlüsse und Berichte. Vorschätzung und Planung. Abrechnung und "Standards". Verfahren der Kostenrechnung. Mechanische und elektrische Hilfsmittel. Kosten. Personalfragen.

669.2/7(4)

- B2758 NON-FERROUS metal industry, The, in Europe; publ. by the Organisation for European economic co-operation. Paris, 1955. 146 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Brief historical survey and general situation in 1953 and first half 1954. Main features of the market situation as regards each of the metals under review: aluminium; copper; lead and zinc; nickel; tin. Prices. Scope for investment. Prospect and conclusions.

669.71 622.349.2

- B2759 VEATH, A. Aluminiumbedarf und Aluminiumproduktion. 9 1/2 p. A4 (Metall, Berlin, no. 5/6, März, 1955, p. 211).

Ausbau der Kapazität in den letzten 10 Jahren und Absatz. Bedarf 1975. Zunehmende Anwendung. Konkurrenz durch andere Werkstoffe. Schätzungen des zukünftigen Bedarfes. Die Standortfrage. Ausgangsstoff Bauxit: Vorkommen und Gewinnung. Hüttenproduktion und Ausbaupläne. Tonerde- und Hüttenaluminiumwerke. Bedarfsdeckung und Gefahren der Erweiterung der Hüttenkapazität. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellung. Karte. Ausblick. Schrifttum.

669.73 622.344.9

- B2760 HAKEN, W. VON. Cadmium Werkmetall und Chemierohstoff. 4 p. A4 (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no. 2, Februar, 1955, p. 57).

Haupteinsatzgebiete. Verwendung der Cadmium-Pigmente. Aufwärtsbewegung des Verbrauchs seit 1936. Weltproduktion. Preise. Produktion der verschiedenen Länder.

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

674 WOOD INDUSTRY

See: B2743

676 PAPER AND CARDBOARD INDUSTRY

See: B2743

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY. COTTON

677.21 633.51

- B2761 COTON, Le; publ. par l'Organisation européenne de coopération économique. Paris, 1955. 34 p. A5. Tabn.

Production, commerce, stocks et prix mondiaux. Consommation et importations des pays membres de l'O.E.C.E. Le coton dans les ter-

ritoires d'outre-mer; production, méthodes de production, organisation des achats de coton aux producteurs, exportations, possibilités d'expansion, prévisions.

69 BUILDING INDUSTRY AND TRADE

69(73)

B2762 LIPTON, M. Construction boom in the making? (USA). 6 p. A4 (The Conference Board; Business record, New York, no. 2, February, 1955, p. 56).

Expenditures on construction in the past few years. Volume of construction. Characteristics of each of the important types of construction. Barriers to building. Housing activity accelerates. Other building tags along. Public construction strong. Charts.

C O N T E N T S

| | Page |
|--|------|
| GENERALITIES 0 | 1007 |
| Business houses, firms, concerns 061.5 | 1007 |
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 1007 |
| Sociology 30 | 1007 |
| Social geography 308 | 1007 |
| Statistics, Demography 31 | 1007 |
| Politics, Migration 32 | 1008 |
| Economics 33 | 1009 |
| Economic history 33:9 | 1009 |
| Economic theory 330 | 1009 |
| Labour 331 | 1011 |
| Mutual relations of workers and employers. Older workers. | |
| Selection. Joint board of control 331.1 | 1012 |
| Wages. Pay 331.2 | 1012 |
| Shortage and surplus of labour. Remedies 331.6 | 1013 |
| Various labour questions. Trade unions 331.8/9 | 1013 |
| Banking, Currency, Finance 332 | 1013 |
| Banking 332.1 | 1014 |
| Savings banks, Savings 332.2 | 1014 |
| Money. Foreign credits and investments 332.4 | 1014 |
| Fiduciary money. Rates of exchange. Inflation. Measures for currency regulation 332.5 | 1017 |
| Exchange. Money market. Capital investment 332.6 | 1018 |
| Credit. Credit in trade and industry 332.7 | 1019 |
| Interest 332.8 | 1019 |
| Land and property. Housing problem 333 | 1020 |
| Co-operation 334 | 1020 |
| Public finance 336 | 1020 |
| Protection and free trade. Economic integration 337 | 1024 |
| Economic structure 338 | 1025 |
| Industrial production 338:62 | 1025 |

| | | |
|--|----------|------|
| Agrarian production | 338:63 | 1025 |
| Theory of production | 338.01 | 1026 |
| Price and value. Cost | 338.5 | 1026 |
| Corporative organization of production | 338.6 | 1028 |
| Monopolies. Anti-trust law | 338.8 | 1028 |
| Technical assistance. Development of backward areas | 338.92 | 1030 |
| Enterprise and entrepreneur | 338.93 | 1031 |
| Economic development and fluctuations | 338.97 | 1031 |
| Analysis of economic fluctuations and situations | 338.971 | 1035 |
| Business cycles | 338.972 | 1035 |
| Crises. Slumps | 338.974 | 1037 |
| Planning | 338.98 | 1037 |
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth | 339 | 1037 |
| Jurisprudence. Law. Legislation | 34 | 1038 |
| Public administration. Administrative law | 35 | 1038 |
| Establishments | 35.078.6 | 1039 |
| Economic policy | 351.82 | 1039 |
| Social welfare work and relief. Insurance | 36 | 1040 |
| Trade. Transport. Communications | 38 | 1040 |
| Theory of trade. Supply and demand | 380.1 | 1041 |
| Markets | 380.123 | 1041 |
| Market research | 380.13 | 1041 |
| Tourist traffic | 380.8 | 1041 |
| Domestic trade | 381 | 1042 |
| Retail trade | 381.5 | 1042 |
| Competition | 381.81 | 1042 |
| Foreign trade | 382 | 1042 |
| Export | 382.6 | 1042 |
| Postal services. Telecommunications | 383/4 | 1043 |
| Transport. Railways. Air transport | 385/8 | 1043 |
| APPLIED SCIENCES | 6 | 1043 |
| Engineering | 62 | 1043 |
| Mechanical and electrical engineering | 621 | 1043 |
| Raw materials | 622/:63 | 1044 |
| Mining. Coal | 622 | 1044 |
| Military and naval engineering and technology | 623 | 1044 |
| Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. | | |
| Fisheries | 63 | 1045 |
| Fertilizers. Manuring | 631.8 | 1045 |

| | | |
|---|---------|----------|
| Cultivation of specific crops. Rice | 633 | 1045 |
| Forestry | 634.9 | 1045 |
| Business economics | 65 | 1045 |
| Management | 65.012 | 1045 |
| Transport organization. Motor buses. Railway and air transport. | | |
| Mail | 656 | 1046 |
| Accountancy | 657 | 1047 |
| Business organization | 658 | 1049 |
| Industrial psychology | 658.013 | 1049 |
| Production schemes | 658.10 | 1050 |
| Foundation of enterprises. Branches | 658.11 | 1051 |
| Industrial organization. Human factor. Time and motion studies | 658.2/5 | 1051 |
| Chemical industries | 66 | 1051 |
| Beverages. Food industry. Beer. Coffee. Margarine. | | |
| Fish preservation | 663/4 | 1052 |
| Oils. Fats. Waxes | 665 | 1053 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | 665.2/3 | 1054 |
| Mineral oil. Refinery and refinery products | 665.5 | 1054 |
| Metallurgy. Iron. Steel. Non-ferrous metals | 669 | 1054 |
| Manufacture and processing of simple materials | 67 | 1055 |
| Plastics industry | 679.5 | 1055 |
| FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE | 7 | 1055 |
| Domestic architecture. House building | 728 | 1055 |

Titles • indicate books and pamphlets

0 GENERALITIES

061.5 BUSINESS HOUSES, FIRMS, CONCERNS

061.5(676) 338.92(676)

- *B2763 EHRLICH, C. The Uganda company ltd.; the first fifty years; publ. by the Uganda company ltd. Kampala, 1953. 68 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Krt.

Description of the contribution of the Uganda company to the development of Uganda. Origin of the company. Opportunities for development. Development of cotton growing. Finances of the company. Influences of war and depression. Other activities of the enterprise. Agencies represented by the company.

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

308 SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY

See also: B2811, B2831

308(5-011) 338.97(5-011) 32(5-011)

338:62(5-011) 338:63(5-011)

- *B2764 BONNE, A. State and economics in the Middle East; a society in transition; 2nd rev. ed. London, Routledge, 1955. 450 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

Conception of the state in West and East. The Ottoman empire. Changes in state institutions. Role of bureaucracy. Local government. Public finance in the Middle East. Liquidation of the Ottoman empire. The agrarian society of the Middle East. Oriental stationary institutions. Agrarian institutions. Land tenure. Systems of farming. Industrial revolution. Industrial production. Policies of industrialisation. European capital and entrepreneurs. Aspects of the changing Moslem society.

31 STATISTICS, DEMOGRAPHY

31:331.6

- ◆B2765 LABOUR force statistics; sample survey methods; publ. by the Organisation for European economic co-operation. Paris, 1954. 74 p. A5.

A report on the operation of labour force sample surveys in the United States. Concept and definitions. The questionnaire. Sample design. Procedure. Utilisation of the results. Current population survey costs. The value of the current population surveys for European countries.

311.42 : 332.13

- B2766 SCHULZ, W. Die Betriebsstatistik in der Geschäftsbank. 15 p. A5. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, Wolfenbüttel, no. 2, 1955, p. 82).

Die Betriebsstatistik einer Filialbank hat im Vergleich mit der Statistik eines Produktions- oder auch Handelsbetriebes eine ganz andere Methodik. Man kann sie am besten mit einem "Facettenauge" vergleichen. Das Arbeitsmaterial der statistischen Abteilung gründet sich auf statistisches Zahlenmaterial und auf Informationsberichte. Die fünf verschiedenen Vordrucke mit denen sich das gesamte statistische Material erfassen lässt: Konten-, Kunden- und Bilanzstatistik, Saldenstatistik, Postenstatistik, Kreditstatistik, Personalstatistik. Die Störfaktoren durch die die Gefahr falscher Beurteilungen der Ergebnisse gegeben ist.

312(44-5+6)

- B2767 DESCHAMPS, H. Les peuples de l'Afrique française. 7 p. A4. (L'économie, Paris, no. 484, mars 17, 1955, p. 19).

Afrique du Nord: Maghreb et Sahara. Les Berbères et les Arabes du Maghreb. Les trois peuples du Sahara. Les deux fédérations et les deux territoires de l'Afrique Noire Française; races et langues; peuples plus nombreux encore que leurs langues; quatre types de civilisations matérielles; religion, puissance essentielle de l'Afrique Noire. Population de la Côte Française des Somalis. Madagascar, différente de l'Afrique. En Afrique le passé trace inéluctablement les voies de l'avenir.

32 POLITICS, MIGRATION

See also: B2764

325.2(51)

- B2768 DAVIS, S. G. Chinese emigration through Hong Kong. 14 p. A5. (Eko-

nomi dan keuangan Indonesia, Djakarta, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 25).

Main source of population supply is from China. China's population. Historical development of emigration. Receiving countries. Ethnic Chinese in Southeast Asia. The position regarding the attitude towards immigrants in countries around the Pacific. Possibilities and probabilities of countries in the Far East concerning Chinese immigration. The Hong Kong background. Bibliography. Tables of distribution of overseas Chinese, December 1951.

33 ECONOMICS

33:9 ECONOMIC HISTORY

33:9:332.571.2(73) 33:9:338.5(73) 33:9:331.2(73)

B2769 LERNER, E. M. Money, prices and wages in the Confederacy, 1861-65 (USA). 21 p. A5. (The Journal of political economy, Chicago, no. 1, February, 1955, p. 20).

The increase in the stock of money, the rise in velocity, and the decline in real output in the Confederacy during the civil war produced the worst inflation of American history since the revolutionary war. Construction of money and price indexes for this period. Description of price movements in various parts of the South and the effect of the northern blockade. Confederate notes were no longer used as a store of value. Radically different price changes over the short run for different commodities, caused by the northern blockade. The effect on imports, partly imported goods, exports, and domestic products. Consideration about the real value of money during the civil war: increase in stock of money and index of commodity prices. Wage movements. The popular response to the inflation.

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: B2788, B2812, B2813, B2815, B2816, B2825,
B2848, B2855

330.1 330

B2770 SIMON, H. A. A behavioral model of rational choice. 20 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 1, February, 1955,

p. 99).

Construction of definitions of "rational choice" that are modeled more closely upon the actual decision processes in the behavior of organisms than definitions heretofore proposed. The problem is approached by inquiring into the properties of the choosing organism. Some general features of rational choice. Primitive terms and definitions. Classical concepts of rationality. The essential simplifications. The possibility that actual decision-making process is different from the ones the rules describe. Existence and uniqueness of solutions. A fairly complete model of choice is made for the static case and one extension of this model into dynamics is described.

330.1 340

- B2771 VECCHIO, G. DEL. Remarques sur les rapports entre le droit et l'économie. 19 p. A5. (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, no. 1, janvier/février, 1955, p. 7).

L'essai de l'auteur dans la "Revue d'économie politique", septembre/octobre, 1935 et l'article de Luigi Einaudi dans la même revue. Le but de l'économie selon Einaudi. L'économie et l'éthique. Bref commentaire de l'auteur et soulignement de quelques points essentiels. D. VILLEY. Commentaire d'une controverse. La lice où se trouvent aux prises le doyen de la Faculté de Droit de Rome et le Président de la République Italienne. Thèses respectives des deux éminents interlocuteurs. Le domaine d'étude de l'économie politique. Epistémologie économique d'Einaudi. La controverse peut paraître avoir vieilli. Concept fondamental de l'économie politique. Définition hédonistique et définition praxéologique. Comment la conception de l'économie politique la situe par rapport à la morale et au droit. On peut dire que l'économie politique est subordonnée au droit.

330.172 331.6 : 330.172 339.44 : 330.172

- B2772 RELATIONS entre l'imperfection de la concurrence, le gaspillage et le chômage. 7 1/2 p. A4. (Nouvelle revue de l'économie contemporaine, Paris, no. 62, février, 1955, p. 3).

Compte-rendu d'une discussion au sujet d'une communication faite par J. Dayre (Nouvelle revue de l'économie contemporaine, no. 61, janvier, 1955, p. 9. See: B2645). La théorie du gaspillage. Théorie du chômage et propositions normatives. Le système conjoint d'achats ou-

verts au prix de marché et d'assurance contre la baisse des prix. Note de M. Baudier. Imperfection de la concurrence envisagée dans ses relations avec le gaspillage et le chômage. Réponse de M. DAYRE.

330, 18

- B2773 ROBBINS, L. Schumpeter's history of economic analysis. 22 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 1, February, 1955, p. 1).

Consideration about Schumpeter's posthumous work, giving full attention to the life of Schumpeter. Discussion of the book in four parts. Plato and Aristotle to the physiocrats and Adam Smith; the classical system; modern economic theory since Jevons; recent developments. (See: B1391. See also: B2395).

330.180;657.3

- B2774 KOOPMANS, J. G. De budgetvergelijking als verbindingschakel tussen micro- en macro-economie. 36 p. A5. (De Economist, Haarlem, no. 2, Februari, 1955, p. 81).

Accentverlegging in de economische wetenschap van micro- naar macro-economische beschouwingswijze. Onvoldoende inzicht bij de "super-macro" analyse doet behoefte ontstaan naar het differentiëren van de waar te nemen verschijnselen; een stap terug naar de micro-analyse. Als middel tot deze differentiatie kunnen budgetvergelijkingen dienen. De betalingsbalans is een deel van de budgetvergelijkingen van een groep huishoudingen, die tezamen een nationale eenheid vormen. Grote mogelijkheden van differentiatie bieden deze vergelijkingen, indien samengesteld voor grotere of kleinere geografische, doch ook niet-geografische groeperingen van huishoudingen. Structuur van micro-budgetvergelijkingen als grondslag voor soortgelijke cijferopstellingen voor macro-groeperingen. Techniek van aggregatie van micro- tot macro-vergelijkingen.

Summary: Budget comparison as a link between micro- and macro-economics. Lack of insight with the "super-macro"-analysis causes the need for differentiation of the phenomena to be observed. As a means for this differentiation budget comparisons can be used.

- 331 LABOUR
See: B2835

- 331.1 MUTUAL RELATIONS OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS.
 OLDER WORKERS. SELECTION. JOINT BOARD OF CONTROL
 See also: B2874

331.113.3-053.9

- B2775 BARANOW, L. VON. Der ältere Mensch in der Arbeit; Betrachtung einiger ausländischer Untersuchungen. 7 p. A4. (Zentralblatt für Arbeitswissenschaft, Lüneburg, no. 3, März, 1955, p. 33).

Die Notwendigkeit ganzheitlicher Betrachtung des Problems aus mannigfaltiger Sicht. Veränderungen der Bevölkerungsstruktur auf der Erde. Die Position des älteren Menschen in verschiedenen Gesellschaftsordnungen und Arbeitsteilung. Die Fähigkeiten älterer Menschen und ihre Arbeitseignung.

331.152 : 338.983(497.1) 338.6 : 338.983(497.1)

- B2776 GERSKOVIC, L. The system of producers' councils in Yugoslavia. 26 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 34).

A discussion of the role of these councils in the public and economic life of the country. Structure of the producers' councils and election of members. The size of the councils. Determination of constituencies. Powers and duties of the producers' councils.

- 331.2 WAGES. PAY
 See also: B2769

331.2 : 351.82(492)

- B2777 PELS, P. S. La politique néerlandaise des salaires. 5 p. A5. (Société belge d'études et d'expansion; bulletin bimestriel, Liège, no. 164, janvier/février, 1955, p. 153).

Les différentes bases et les divers objectifs de la politique des salaires. Différence essentielle entre la politique des salaires antérieure à la guerre et celle qui lui est postérieure. La politique des salaires dirigée. Législation. Travailleurs qualifiés et non-qualifiés. Rôle complémentaire des autorités. Future politique.

331.215.5(728.1)

- B2778 ROUX, R. An approach to minimum wage fixing in Guatemala. 33 p.

A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 1).

A report of an International Labour Office; Technical assistance mission, which visited Guatemala in order to work out the operation of the minimum wage prescribed in the Labour code of 1947. The experts evolved a method which, with suitable modifications, might be of value in a number of underdeveloped countries where economic and social conditions are similar to those in Guatemala.

331.6 SHORTAGE AND SURPLUS OF LABOUR. REMEDIES

See also: B2772, B2838

331.60(493) 331(493)

- B2779 PROBLEMES du chômage, Les, en Belgique; groupe d'études organisé par le Gouvernement belge, sous les auspices de l'Office européen des Nations unies et du Bureau international du travail; publ. par le Ministère du travail et de la prévoyance sociale. Bruxelles, 1954. 400 p. A4. 2 parties.

Un recueil d'études sur le problème belge du chômage. La structure de la main-d'oeuvre en Belgique. Les aspects économiques du chômage. Catégories de chômeurs. L'enseignement technique et professionnelle. L'apprentissage. Les services de l'emploi. La lutte contre le chômage.

331.8/9 VARIOUS LABOUR QUESTIONS. TRADE UNIONS

331.881(493)

- B2780 HAESAERT, J. P. Opdracht en bevoegdheid van de arbeiderssyndicaten binnen het verband van het Belgisch positief recht. 34 p. A5. (Arbeidsblad, Brussel, no. 1, Januari, 1955, p. 1).

Doctrinaire en juridische grondslagen van de syndicale rechten. De syndicale vrijheid binnen het verband van het Belgisch recht. Het recht van medezeggenschap in het politiek en administratief beheer. Beschouwingen over het wettelijk medezeggenschap der syndicale organisaties.

Summary: Workers syndicates in Belgian law.

332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

See: B2782

332.1 BANKING

See also: B2766, B2783, B2815

332.1(52) 332.7(52)

- B2781 CURRENT structure of Japan's financial institutions. 7 p. A4. (Far Eastern economic review, Hongkong, no.10, March 10, 1955, p.305).

Classification of financial institutions of Japan. The Bank of Japan: organization and business. Ordinary banks: organization and accounting. Long-term credit banks. Insurance companies. Financial institutions for small enterprises. Financial institutions for agriculture and forestry. Securities dealers, securities finance corporations and investment trusts. Government financial institutions.

332.2 SAVINGS BANKS. SAVINGS

See: B2823

332.4 MONEY. FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS

332.4(44) 332(44) 332.4.001.7(44)

- *B2782 DIETERLEN, P. Quelques enseignements de l'évolution monétaire française de 1948 à 1952; publ. par le Centre d'études économiques. Paris, Colin, 1954. 219 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Prolégomènes théoriques. Circuit monétaire. Encaisses. Elasticités d'anticipations, temps de réaction, hyper-inflation. Liaison entre la monnaie et les prix. Structure des revenus et comportements monétaires. Contrôle du crédit. Interprétation des données. Encaisses oisives, monnaie active, monnaie utile. Contre-parties de la masse monétaire. Investissements et monnaie. Inflation et épargne forcée. Crédits à l'économie. La politique monnaie. Moyens de la politique monétaire. L'arbitrage par la monnaie. Résumé et conclusions. Commentaires.

332.4.001.7:332.11(43)

- B2783 EMMER, R. W. West German monetary policy, 1948-54. 18 p. A5. (The Journal of political economy, Chicago, no. 1, February, 1955, p. 52).

The ability of the Federal Republic to control the level of economic activity has been limited by constitutional restrictions. By default,

monetary policy of the central bank has become the only flexible instrument to this purpose. The establishment in 1948 of a strong central banking system with independent policy making powers. The structure of the system: The Bank deutscher Länder, holding the legal reserves of "Land" central banks. Monetary policy during the last six months of 1948. The currency reform. The adoption of a more liberal credit policy in 1949. The Korean war boom and the return to restrictive credit policy. First measures of credit restriction. The extension of administrative credit controls in 1951. Return to stability after the Korean war boom. Consideration about the neutrality of the monetary policy. Summary of the new policy.

332.402

- B2784 HODGSON, R. A. The study of money. 7 p. A5. (Journal of the Institute of bankers, London, March, 1955, p. 49).

Keynes' work and its influence to the standing of monetary theory. Development of monetary theory in the previous twenty years. Central issue in the discussion of this period was the value of money. Problems of monetary practice are likely to be more complicated than those of the past. Future study of money.

332.431(42) 332.453(42) 332.4.001.7:332.453(42)

- B2785 ZUPNICK, E. The sterling area's central pooling system re-examined. 14 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 1, February, 1955, p. 71).

Brief review of some salient features of the postwar sterling area mechanism. The tendency of the central pooling system to contribute to inflationary pressures in the sterling area, and the manner in which the system contributed to the misallocation of scarce resources regarded from the vantage point of the area as a unit. The influence of these tendencies on current sterling area policy as promulgated in the communiques issued after the last two Commonwealth economic conferences. The need for a co-ordinated sterling area development program designed to eliminate the area's balance of payments deficits. The execution of the current policy may be frustrated unless the pooling system is modified so as to reduce the inherent inflationary bias and to prevent its operation from resulting in a misallocation of resources.

332.453 332.453(4:42)

- B2786 CONVERTIBILITY. 54 p. A5. (Economia internazionale, Genova, no. 1, Febbraio, 1955, p. 1).

G. HABERLER. Some aspects of convertibility. Convertibility and annual meeting of I.M.F. Attitude of USA (Swiss watches) and Britain. Discussion of articles in Westminster Bank Review, May, August, 1954. R. HARROD. Convertibility problems. Practical obstacles. Monetary experts and full employment. Mutual dependence of two classes of remedies. Britain's policy for maintaining flexibility before the war. Position of sterling. Dollar balance of the sterling area. Difficulties for sterling convertibility. Balance with depressed regions. P. JACOBSON. Problems of the return to convertibility. Free exchange markets from 1919 to 1939. Return to convertibility advocated in Britain and Germany; reasons. Main conditions for the proper functioning of free exchange markets. Relationship between the rest of the world and the U.S. of crucial importance. Problems to be solved in Europe. (Riassunto italiano, résumé en français, deutsche Zusammenfassung, resumen espanol).

332.453

- B2787 DAVIN, L.E. La convertibilité monétaire illusion ou espérance ? 19 p. A5. (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, no. 1, janvier/février, 1955, p. 55).

M. A. Heilperin en a appelé récemment la conception classique (Revue d'économie politique, janvier/février, 1954, p. 5. See: B512). Les protagonistes actuels ne la définissent guère en termes positifs. En examinant les propositions formulées depuis quinze mois, on constate qu'elles s'inspirent de conceptions particulières qui ne s'identifient point avec celles des classiques. La solution des problèmes posés dépend de la structure économique générale, des objectifs sociaux, des politiques économiques nationales, des situations économiques nationales, des facteurs politiques et des mécanismes d'ajustement des changes.

332.453 : 330, 19

- B2788 KERSCHAGL, R. Wirtschaftssystem und Konvertibilität. 6 p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 3, März, 1955, p. 147).

Enge Verknüpfung jedes Währungssystems mit dem jeweiligen Wirt-

schaftssystem. Auffassungen verschiedener Oekonomen: Marx, Keynes. Internationale und autarke Geldsysteme. Papierwährungen mit autarkem Charakter. Bewirtschaftungssysteme der meisten Staaten trennen die Kaufkraft vom Kaufrecht. Verschiedene Befriedigungsmöglichkeiten des Geldes. Handelspolitik und Konvertibilität. Ergebnis. (Summary in English, résumé en français, resumen espanol).

332.453(4)

- B2789 GATZ, W. Ist die Konvertibilität der Währungen noch aktuell ? 8 p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 3, März, 1955, p. 139).

Hinsichtlich der Konvertibilität gibt es Unterschiede des Grades und des Vorgehens. Heutige Grenzen der Konvertibilität. Pro und contra eines Uebergangs zur Konvertibilität. Furcht vor der grossen Krise. Verrechnungsländer. Konvertibilität und autonome Wirtschaftspolitik. Feste oder bewegliche Wechselkurse. Verlängerung der EZU. Konvertibilitätspolitik oder Handelspolitik. (Summary in English, résumé en français, resumen espanol).

332.453.4(4:73) 338.97(4)

- *B2790 PALYI, M. The dollar dilemma; perpetual aid to Europe ? Chicago, Regnery, 1954. 208 p. A5.

Broad review of the economic and financial position of the countries of the Western world after the second world war and their relations with the U. S. A. Dollar shortage. Hard and soft currencies. Labor and nationalization. Deficient British coal mining. Overpopulation and national solvency. German recovery. Cost of low productivity. Full employment and inflation. Toward convertibility.

332.5 FIDUCIARY MONEY. RATES OF EXCHANGE. INFLATION.
MEASURES FOR CURRENCY REGULATION

See also: B2769

332.571.2 338.53 328.972

- *B2791 BROWN, A.J. The great inflation 1939-1951; publ. by the Royal institute of international affairs. London/New York, Oxford university press, 1955. 321 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Nature and sources of inflation. Chronological account of inflationary experience. Phases of inflation. The inflationary effects of war expen-

diture. Nature and conditions of a price-wage spiral. The price-wage spiral and income distribution. Speed and narrowing of the spiral. Purposes, problems, and lessons of official price control. Hyper-inflation and the flight from cash. Inflation and interest rates. Inflationary effects of liquidity, effects on output and expenditure. International aspects. Processes of inflation in the world economy as a whole.

332.577.2

- B2792 ROTH, I. Der internationale Währungsfonds; Aufgaben und Funktionen. 5 p. A4. (Europa Archiv, Frankfurt a. M. / München, no. 6, März 20, 1955, p. 7393).

Gründung des Währungsfonds. Mitgliedschaft und Arbeitsweise. Regelung der Devisenkurse. Abbau der Devisenbewirtschaftung und Wiederherstellung der Konvertibilität. Der Fonds als internationale Währungsreserve. Publikationstätigkeit des Fonds.

- 332.6 EXCHANGE. MONEY MARKET. CAPITAL INVESTMENT

See also: B2795

332.6(42)

- B2793 HOBSON, O. Wanted - a free capital market (U.K.). 17 p. A5. (The Three banks review, Edinburgh, no. 25, March, 1955, p. 3).

Need for a strong flow of industrial capital. Rate of obsolescence of plant is now exceptionally high. Gross fixed capital formation. Important of ensuring that investment is apportioned among the different competitive users to give the maximum satisfaction to the community. Saving through additional taxation. Company savings and personal savings. Results of inadequate competition in the capital market can be expected to prove insignificant. "Public sector" of industry. Take-over bids. A progressive community needs flexibility of capital and competition for capital. Taxes on profits. Necessity to abolish some taxes and to establish a free capital market.

332.61(46)

- B2794 VALMANA DE LEDESMA, J. M. Activité boursières en Espagne. 5 p. A5. (Société belge d'études et d'expansion; bulletin bimestriel, Liège, no. 164, janvier/février, 1955, p. 83).

Quelques chiffres de négociations boursières. Développement histori-

que. Opérations au comptant. Avantages des opérations à terme. Ces opérations augmentent le volume d'affaires des valeurs à rente variable.

332.7 CREDIT. CREDIT IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY

See also: B2781

332.7(43) 332.67(43)

- *B2795 WEBER, A. Bankkredit und langfristige Investitionen; Bericht über eine Aussprache führender Sachkundiger. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1954. 113 p. A5.

A. WEBER. Einleitende Bemerkungen. A. FORSTMANN. Kurzfristige Bankkredit und langfristige Investitionen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der gegenwärtigen Situation. Aussprache von BIBER, ADOLF WEBER, ABS, BENNING, STUECKEN HAHN, MATHESIUS, HIELSCHER, KAERCHER, HUNSCHA ILAU, BARBARINO BUEHLER.

332.742.2(73)

- B2796 HEYNE, M. Le financement du commerce extérieur des Etats-Unis. 4 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 2, février, 1955, p. 43).

Activité de l'Eximbank; diminution depuis 1953. Réorganisation. Etablissement de lignes de crédit. L'avertissement du Président de la Banque Internationale de Reconstruction et de Développement (B.I.R.D.) et l'approbation du plan par le "National Advisory Council".

332.742.2:663.2(469)

- E2797 LIMA, C. Un système de crédit corporatif au Portugal. 7 p. A5. (Société belge d'études et d'expansion; bulletin bimestriel, Liège, no. 164, janvier/février, 1955, p. 158).

Organisation du secteur économique du Vin de Porto "Instituto do Vinho do Porto", organisme de coordination économique. Caractéristique dominante du commerce de vin. Comment il a été possible de profiter du système institué pour faciliter l'octroi de crédits au commerce d'exportation des Vins de Porto. Résultats économiques de ce nouveau système de crédit.

332.8 INTEREST

332, 889

- B2798 HAHN, F. H. The rate of interest and general equilibrium analysis. 15 p. A5. (The Economic journal, London, no. 257, March, 1955, p. 52).

General discussion of what is implied by the statement that one particular supply-and-demand relation determines one particular price. Analysis of Modigliani's model, on the basis of which two "classical" propositions are derived; the rate of interest is determined by investment and savings and the liquidity preference determines the level of prices and not the rate of interest. It is shown that Modigliani's analysis need to be rejected. Consideration about the divergence between Keynes' definition of liquidity preference and the present custom of identifying the excess-demand equation for money as representing the forces of liquidity preference. The dispute between the liquidity preference theory of the rate of interest and the theory of loanable funds turns only on the period which is chosen for consideration.

- 333 LAND AND PROPERTY. HOUSING PROBLEM
See: B2843

- 334 CO-OPERATION

334(45)

- B2799 VOSSCHMIDT, Th. Das Genossenschaftswesen in Italien. 13 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für das gesamte Genossenschaftswesen, Göttingen, no. 4, 1954, p. 351).

Allgemeine, wirtschaftliche und soziale Grundlagen der Struktur der italienischen Volkswirtschaft. Entstehung und Entwicklung der Genossenschaften. Die heutige Organisation des Genossenschaftswesens. Aufgliederung und regionale Verteilung der registrierten Genossenschaften. Allgemeine Probleme des Genossenschaftswesens. Politische Richtungen. Ausbildung der leitenden Genossenschaftler. Kapitalmangel. Zersplitterung in kleinen Genossenschaften. Geringe Interesse der Mitglieder. Die einzelnen Genossenschaftssparten: die landwirtschaftliche Bezugs- und Absatzgenossenschaften und Be- und Verarbeitungsgenossenschaften. Konsumgenossenschaften. Arbeits- und Produktivgenossenschaften. Kredit- und Baugenossenschaften.

- 336 PUBLIC FINANCE
See also: B2835

336 : 339.3(47)

- B2800 JASNY, N. Der sowjetische Staatshaushalt. 6 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no. 3, 1955, p. 530).

Nachtrag zur gleichnamigen Abhandlung im Finanzarchiv, no. 1, p. 125 (See: B2793). Eine Ergänzung dieser Abhandlung erscheint angebracht, denn die offizielle Berichterstattung über den sowjetischen Staatshaushalt ist bereits im Jahre 1953, aber in erhöhtem Masse in 1954, undurchsichtig geworden, was die Beurteilung des Etats sehr erschwert. Fiktive Posten der Staatseinnahmen und -ausgaben. Die Erfüllung des Etats von 1953. Der Staatshaushalt 1954.

336 : 352 : 338.92(910) 336 : 353 : 338.92(910)

- B2801 PAAUW, D.S. The role of local finance in Indonesian economic development. 23 p. A5. (Ekonomi dan keuangan Indonesia, Djakarta, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 2).

A significant amount of development investment is being undertaken by local governments. Local financial offices have exercised extensive and significant financial and economic functions which play a critical role in the country's economic development. Province of West Java as typical of Javanese local development. Desa finance. Kalijapaten finance. Provincial finance. Role of central fiscal offices. Local finance and economic development. Local capital formation. Implications for Indonesian economic growth. Taxable capacity. Division of fiscal functions.

336.12(492)

- B2802 WEICHMANN, H. Budgetsysteme des Auslandes: Holland. 11 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no. 3, 1955, p. 512).

Die Neugestaltung des holländischen staatlichen Rechnungswesens, durchgeführt in den Jahren 1947/52, umfasst sowohl eine budgetäre wie ausserbudgetäre Reform der Haushaltsplanung, des Haushaltsvollzuges und der Haushaltskontrolle. Vier leitende Gesichtspunkte: Arbeitsprogramm der Regierung. Nationalbudget, Unterscheidung zwischen Betriebs- und Kapitalbudget und Anwendung der Grundsätze der Betriebswirtschaft in der Staatsverwaltung. Institutionelle und funktionelle Gliederung des Haushaltsplanes. Gliederung nach Kosten- und Einnahmearten. Auswertung der Zahlenwerke.

- B2803 POHMER, D. Zur Abstimmung des Steuersystems auf die Wirtschaftsordnung (Deutschland, Westzone). 24 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no. 3, 1955, p. 373).

Die Abstimmung des Steuersystems auf die langfristigen Ziele der Wirtschaftspolitik. Einzelfragen der Abstimmung: die Senkung der Einkommensteuer (einschliesslich der übrigen Gewinnsteuern) zur Hebung der Risikobereitschaft der Unternehmer kann zu einer Minderung der Gesamtsteuerlast führen, (quantitative Lösung des Problems) oder durch Erhöhung anderer Steuerarten ausgeglichen werden (distributive Lösung). Probleme der Unternehmensbesteuerung: Möglichkeiten der Anwendung des Prinzips der Gleichmässigkeit der Besteuerung auf Unternehmereinkommen. Die Grundzüge der gegenwärtigen Unternehmerbesteuerung in Deutschland stimmen überein mit dem Gedanken der Abstimmung des Steuersystems auf die Wirtschaftsordnung. Jedoch sind gewisse Reformen des Einkommensteuer- und des Körperschaftsteuerrechts erforderlich in der Tarifgestaltung und durch Vorbelastung der Gewinne der Kommanditisten. Konzentrationsfördernde Normen des Steuerrechts und die staatliche Bemühungen um die Sicherung der freien Wettbewerbsordnung.

336.215.1(497.1)

- B2804 MURKO, V. Die Entwicklung und der gegenwärtige Stand der jugoslawischen Einkommensbesteuerung. 19 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no. 3, 1955, p. 479).

Den verschiedenen Stufen der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung der sechs Volksrepubliken, die die Föderative Volksrepublik Jugoslawien bilden, musste auch das Steuersystem, besonders das System der direkten Steuern entsprechen, Stand der Steuergesetzgebung in 1918. Die Versuche einer Unifizierung der direkten Steuern im alten Jugoslawien, die keine befriedigenden Erfolge aufzuweisen und sogar in einigen Gebieten einen Rückschritt gezeigt haben. Kurze Darlegung der Steuergeschichte während der Besetzungszeit im zweiten Weltkrieg. Die neuesten grundlegenden Reformen des gesamten Wirtschafts- und also auch Steuersystems, in dem die Einkommensteuer wieder zu grosser Geltung gelangt ist, und zwar nicht so sehr als fiskalische Einnahmequelle, sondern eher als eine wirtschaftspolitische Massnahme.

336.215.4(494)

- B2805 SPEICH, R. Les impôts sur la fortune en Suisse. 5 p. A4. (Société de banque suisse; bulletin, Bâle, no. 1, mars, 1955, p. 1).

Les graves conséquences qu'aurait la continuation de la politique actuelle d'imposition de la fortune des personnes physiques, vu les conditions qui règnent présentement sur le marché des capitaux. Evaluation des actions. Les modifications de la loi fiscale de 1949 proposées par le Conseil d'Etat du Canton de Bâle-Ville. L'impôt complémentaire.

336.243(52) 336.241.2(52)

- B2806 HANYA ITO. Theorie und Technik der Nettoumsatzsteuer in Japan. 32 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no. 3, 1955, p. 447).

Die Entstehung der Nettoumsatzsteuer in Japan. Zweierlei Interpretationen der Nettoumsatzsteuer. In diesem Aufsatz handelt es sich um die Besteuerung des Wertzuwachses, d. h. das vom einzelnen Unternehmen neugeschaffene Teil des Nationaleinkommens. Das Wesen der Nettoumsatzsteuer. Geschichte der Gewerbesteuer in Japan im Zusammenhang mit der Entstehung der Nettoumsatzsteuer. Gründe für die Besteuerung des Nettoumsatzes. Bemessungsgrundlage der Gewerbesteuer nach dem Interessenprinzip. Die Kumulation bei der Nettoumsatzsteuer. Die Einwände gegen diese Steuer. Methoden zur Berechnung des Nettoumsatzes. Divergenz zwischen Subtraktions- und Additionsmethode. Möglichkeiten einer Verbesserung der Nettoumsatzsteuer. Das japanische System der Nettoumsatzsteuer unmittelbar vor ihrer Abschaffung. Vergleich der Steuerlast von Nettoumsatz- und Gewerbesteuer.

336.255(43)

- B2807 SCHMITT, A. Zur Neuordnung der deutschen Kraftverkehrsbesteuerung. 19 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no. 3, 1955, p. 397).

Kompromiss der fiskalischen und ordnungspolitischen Zielsetzungen der Kraftverkehrsbesteuerung. Die volkswirtschaftliche Wegekosten des Kraftverkehrs. Das Problem der Zulastung der Kosten nach Verursachungsprinzip oder Nutzungsprinzip. Anrechenbare Sondersteuern des Kraftverkehrs. Als Wegekostensteuern des Kraftverkehrs kommen nur die Kraftfahrzeugsteuer und die Mineralölsteuer in Betracht. In ihrer derzeitigen Form führen diese beiden Steuern zu einer ungerechten

Verteilung der Wegekosten und damit zu einer fehlerhaften Verkehrs-
teilung. Problematik der Mineralölbesteuerung; Kraftstoffverbrauch
verschiedener Fahrzeuge stört eine gerechte Verteilung der Wegekosten.
Nötige Reformen der Kraftverkehrsbesteuerung.

- 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE. ECONOMIC INTEGRATION
See also: B2879

337. 9 : 622. 333 : 338. 83 (4) 337. 9 : 669. 1 : 338. 83 (4)
B2808 PREISE, Diskriminierungen und Wettbewerbsbeschränkung in der Mon-
tanunion. 24 p. A5. (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no. 3,
März, 1955, p. 141).

A. DERINGER, Zum Diskriminierungsverbot der Montanunion. Das Dis-
kriminierungsverbot und die rechtliche und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung
der ersten Urteile des Gerichtshofes in Luxemburg. Klagen der fran-
zösischen und italienischen Regierung. Urteile. Stellungnahme zu den
Urteilen. Definition des Begriffes der Diskriminierung. Fall der Dis-
kriminierung, dass Käufer ihrer Nationalität wegen unterschiedlich
behandelt werden. E. J. MESTMACKER, Offene Preise. Diskriminie-
rungen und Wettbewerbsbeschränkung in der Montanunion. Amerika-
nische Antitrustgesetze. Die Frage ob der Vertrag die Identität von
Listenpreisen und tatsächlich angewandten Preisen zwingend vor-
schreibt. (Summaries in English).

337. 91 (492 : 493)
B2809 BENELUX. 13 p. A5. (Société belge d'études et d'expansion; bulletin
bimestriel, Liège, no. 164, janvier/février, 1955, p. 46).

PITLO, Aspects historiques et politiques. Nombre de points communs
entre les trois pays. Différences dans la nature humaine. P. WERNER.
Aspects financiers. Accord monétaire du 21 octobre 1943. La libre
circulation des biens et services. Aspects monétaires et libre circula-
tion des capitaux. Rapprochement du niveau des prix et salaires est
essentiel pour l'établissement de relations monétaires permanentes. J.
VAN HOUTTE, Réalisations et possibilités de Benelux. Bases d'une
politique commune du commerce extérieur. Réalisations. Possibilités
grandes, mais limitées.

337. 914. 8 : 338. 972
B2810 FFORDE, J. S. Cyclical fluctuations and the growth of discriminatory

alignments in international trade. 16 p. A5. (The Economic journal, London, no. 257, March, 1955, p. 36).

What pattern of intergovernmental trading alignments, discriminatory or non-discriminatory, bilateral or inter-regional, would show itself if one assumes that all currencies were convertible, that no special bilateral or inter-regional payments systems existed, that governments were free to operate quantitative restrictions on imports to manipulate tariffs, and that there exists cyclical instability in world trade. Principles governing such a pattern, or determining its formation. An analysis is needed of the impact of instability upon countries, the characteristics of whose balance of payments differ very widely and who differ one from another in other relevant respects. Collection of boxes into which countries other than the U.S.A. might be sorted. Crises primary producing countries with all-round severe deficits. Satellites of the U.S.A. Crisis primary-producing countries with marked variations in the severity of their deficits as between important customers. Crisis primary-producing countries with substantial home industry. Manufacturing countries. Countries that buy and sell commodities that the U.S.A. exports or does not export. Satellites of other countries

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338(5) 308(5) 338.97(5)

- *B2811 ASIEN; 7. Aufl.; bearb. von K. Brüning. Frankfurt/Berlin, List, 1954. 346 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

Geographie, Bau und Oberflächengestaltung, Flora und Fauna, Bevölkerung, wirtschaftliche Verhältnisse, Verkehr, Volkstum, Sprache, Religion, Handel, Staatenbildung von Asien als Ganzes, Vorderasien, Kleinasien, Kaukasien, Iran, Afghanistan, Syrien, Palästina, Mesopotamien, Arabien, Zentralsien, China, der Manchurei, Korea, Japan, Sibirien, Vorderindien, Insulinde, und Hinterindien.

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

See: B2764, B2828

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

See also: B2764

338:63:330.191(-5)

- B2812 KOLFF, G. H. VAN DER. On the relation between Western agricultural enterprise and native husbandry. 11 p. A5. (Indonesië, 's-Gravenhage, no. 1, Februari, 1955, p. 64).

The coexistence of large-scale and small-scale agricultural industries. The significance and conditional supremacy of the two types of agriculture. The relation between estate agriculture and native agriculture. Harmonizing interests. The results of co-operative enterprise. Individual and collectivity.

338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION

See: B2838

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See also: B2769, B2791, B2836, B2844, B2869, B2882

338.5:330.173.2

- B2813 EFROYMSON, C. W. The kinked oligopoly curve reconsidered. 18 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 1, February, 1955, p. 119).

In his article "The kinky oligopoly demand curve and rigid prices" (The Journal of political economy, 1947, p. 432) J. Stigler, after examining the pure theory of the kinked curve and the degree of correspondence between the price patterns implied by the theory and the observed price patterns in oligopolistic industries, concludes that the empirical evidence reveals neither price experiences that would lead oligopolists to believe in the existence of a kink nor the pattern of changes of price quotations that the theory leads us to expect. Comments on Stigler's arguments and evidence, stating that both are deficient, and that his adverse conclusion is not justified. Belief in the existence of the kink. Price patterns: rigidity. The time period. Nominal versus transaction prices. Collusion and price leadership. Price rigidity of monopolies and heterogeneous oligopolies.

338.5:382(4)

- B2814 KINDLEBERGER, C. P. Industrial Europe's terms of trade on current account, 1870-1953. 17 p. A5. (The Economic journal, London, no. 257,

March, 1955, p. 19).

Construction of an index of the terms of trade of industrial Europe on current account, using existing series. It is intended to cover the development of the unit value or prices of services as well as those of merchandise. The increased availability of national indexes makes it more and more possible to dispense with the dubious assumption that British terms of trade are representative of those of industrial Europe. Unit-value indexes of industrial Europe current-account credits and debits 1870-1953; eight countries and combined. Freight rates and rates of return on foreign investment. Terms of trade of eight countries and combined, on merchandise and on current account.

338.5:330.173.2:338.8:332.1(73) 338.8:332.1(73)

- *B2815 ALHADEFF, D.A. Monopoly and competition in banking. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California press, 1954. 232 p. A5. Bijln. Tabn.

The main purpose of this study is to examine existing banking markets from a market-structure viewpoint and to observe how (or whether) banking markets and banking structures have been affected by banking concentration in the form of giant branch banks. Defining the market, the market structure of unit banking concentration in California banking. Measures of output performance. Comparative cost patterns. Pricing practices and price policy. Pricing and the Federal Reserve. Profitability of branch and unit banking. Entry.

338.5:330.173.2:338.972 338.5:330.173.2:338.972(73)

- B2816 CYERT, R. M. Oligopoly price behavior and the business cycle (USA). 11 p. A5. (The Journal of political economy, Chicago, no. 1, February, 1955, p. 41).

Empirical study of price behavior in three industries that are commonly considered oligopolies: cigarettes, automobiles, and potash. Utilizing time-series data for each of them, the hypothesis that oligopoly price behavior is independent of the phase of the business cycle is tested; i. e. that price behavior is the same during the downswing and the upswing. Four different questions are examined: Does the phase of the cycle affect the likelihood that the firms in an oligopoly will change their prices in the same or different directions, and the likelihood that the dispersion of prices will be increased, decreased or the same after

a price change ? Is the amount of dispersion of prices independent of the cycle ? Is the number of months of unchanging prices independent of the cycle ?

- 338.6 CORPORATIVE ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION
See: B2776

- 338.8 MONOPOLIES, ANTI-TRUST LAW
See also: B2808, B2815, B2855

338.83

- B2817 KUEHN, W. Mängel der Kartelle und der Kartellpolitik. 17 p. A5. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, Wolfenbüttel, no. 2, 1955, p. 65).

Betrachtung des Charakters des Organisationsgebildes, in Verbindung mit den zugehörigen Aufgaben, und Analysierung im einzelnen der Wirkungsweise des Gebildes. Mängel in der Struktur der Kartelle; fixe Kosten als Motiv zur Kartellbildung, Schutz der wirtschaftlich schwachen Mitglieder, Regelung des Selbstverbrauches, der Wettbewerb zwischen Kartellen und Aussenseitern. Mängel der Kartellpolitik; Preispolitik, Quotenpolitik.

338:83(43) 338.89 338.89(43)

- B2818 KUEHN, U. Kritische Auseinandersetzung mit dem Kartellproblem (Deutschland, Westzone). 16 p. A5. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, Wolfenbüttel, no. 3, 1955, p. 141).

Das Kartellproblem: begründete Zweifel machen sich breit gegen eine gesetzliche Regelung. Für und Wider der im Streit um die Kartelle am häufigsten ins Feld geführten Argumente kritisch beleuchtet. Kartelle und Steuerbelastung. Kartellvertrag und Tarifvertrag. Kartelle und Interdependenz der Preise. Kartelle und Produktivitätsförderung; Tendenz zum Grossbetrieb in den USA; Entwicklung in England, Schweiz und Frankreich. Kartelle und Gesetzgeber. Kartelle und marktbeherrschende Unternehmungen. Kartelle und freie Wirtschaft.

338.89:351.824.11:622.333(43) 338.89:351.824.11:669.1(43)

- B2819 FISCHER, C.E. Bundeseigene Erwerbsunternehmen als Haushalt- und Rechtsproblem. 28 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no. 3, 1955, p.

Nach der durch alliierte Gesetze erzwungenen Entflechtung der Konzerngebilde im Kohlenbergbau und in der Eisen- und Stahlindustrie ist die Westdeutsche Bundesrepublik mit weitem Abstand der grösste industrielle Konzernunternehmer, Umfang des erwerbswirtschaftlich tätigen Eigentums. Rechtsgrundlagen für die Verwaltung durch das Bundesfinanzministerium (B.F.M.). Kontroverse zwischen wirtschaftspolitischen Grundsatzabwägungen und Förderungen im Zusammenhang mit der organischen Steuerreform. Haushaltsmässige und zivilrechtliche Probleme erwachsend aus den derzeitigen Rechtsgrundlagen für die treuhändlerische Interimsverwaltung durch das B.F.M. Haushaltrechtliche Vorschriften für erwerbswirtschaftliche Unternehmen des Bundes. Materielle Beanstandungen des Bundesrechnungshofs. Was im Bericht des Bundesrechnungshofs nicht steht: Unterkapitalisierung, einheitlicher Bilanzstichtag, konsolidierte Konzernbilanzen, Verhältnis zu ausstehenden "konzernfreien" Aktionären. Die Frage ob überhaupt Unternehmensformen des Privatrechts geeignet sind.

338. 89 (73)

- *B2820 DIRM, J. B., and A. E. KAHN, Fair competition, the law and economics of antitrust policy. New York, Cornell university press, 1954. 297 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Does antitrust conflict seriously with the requirements of efficiency? The new antitrust policy and its critics. An economic appraisal of the new antitrust policy. Statement that a change of the U.N. antitrust policy is not necessary.

338. 89 : 623 (73)

- B2821 GLEISS, A. Small Business-Schutz in der Rüstungswirtschaft der USA. 13 p. A5. (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no. 3, März, 1955, p. 174).

Schutz des kleinen Unternehmers liegt in der Linie des freien Wettbewerbs. Wesentliche Bestimmungen des Small Business Act, 1942. Auswirkungen des Small Business Act. Besteuerung des Small Business. Kreditfrage, Staatliches Beschaffungswesen. Antitrustproblem. (Summary in English).

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD
AREAS

See also: B2763, B2801, B2826

338.92

- B2822 BANNIER, J. P. De Verenigde Naties en het vraagstuk der economisch onder-ontwikkelde landen. 13 p. A5. (*Internationale spectator*, 's-Gravenhage, no. 5, Maart 8, 1955, p. 148).

Al is er in de Verenigde Naties overeenstemming over de noodzaak uitbreiding te geven aan de verschillende hulpprogramma's, over de vormen waarin dat zal geschieden, is men het nog lang niet eens. Slechts het Technische Hulpprogramma in zijn tegenwoordige vorm vindt algemene ondersteuning. Het Byzonder Fonds voor Economische Ontwikkeling. Het Internationaal Financierings Instituut. Particulier kapitaal voor de onder-ontwikkelde landen. Landhervorming. Het Technische Hulpprogramma. Wereldvoedselreserve.

Summary: On the necessity of extension of the different assistance programs the members of the United Nations organizations agree, but they do not agree on the way by which this will be done. A survey of the discussions on the different U.N. assistant programs, during the ninth general meeting of the United Nations.

338.92 : 339.452 : 332.2

- B2823 STONE, R. Misery and bliss: a comparison of the effect of certain forms of saving behaviour on the standard of living of a growing community. 22 p. A5. (*Economia internazionale*, Genova, no. 1, Febbraio, 1955, p. 97).

Object is to examine some of the economic problems involved in population growth and adaptation. Influence of saving on technological development. Use of positive and of normative theory. Policy prescription; Ramsey's saving principle; a saving principle for a growing economy; foreign aid and domestic saving. Conclusions concerning the progress towards bliss.

338.92(691)

- B2824 PLAN, Le, d'équipement et de modernisation de l'archipel des Comores. 5 p. A4. (*Marchés et travaux d'outre-mer*, Paris, no. 16, mars,

1955, p. 132).

Programmes anciens. Plan quadriennal 1953-57. Mise en oeuvre du programme de production. Moyens relativement modestes. Résultats escomptés. Production. Equipement. Accroissement des charges. Exportations. Situation financière. Tableaux. Photos.

338.93 ENTERPRISE AND ENTREPRENEUR

338.93 330.138.211:338.93

B2825 CHEVALIER, PH. La théorie de la firme chez Marshall. 54 p. A5. (Bulletin de l'Institut de recherches économiques et sociales, Louvain, no. 1, février, 1955, p. 25).

Deux problèmes fondamentaux de la théorie de la firme; quel rôle doit être assigné à la firme dans l'analyse économique; le comportement pratique des dirigeants des firmes individuelles s'accorde-t-il avec les hypothèses et les conclusions de la théorie ? Cet article débute par un bref historique de la naissance et du développement de la théorie de la firme au cours des vingt dernières années. Ensuite les grandes lignes de la théorie marshallienne de la valeur sont rappelées. La réponse fournie par Marshall aux deux questions de base de la théorie de la firme, particulièrement à la première. Détermination dans quelle mesure les développements résumés sont compatibles avec la doctrine marshallienne.

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: B2764, B2790, B2811

338.97 338.92

*B2826 PAPI, G.U. Teoria e politica dello sviluppo economico. Milano, Giuffrè, 1954, 567 p. A5.

Theorie en politiek van de economische ontwikkeling; met monografieën over het ontwikkelen van achtergebleven gebieden. PAPI behandelt theorie en politiek van de economische ontwikkeling; GAMBINO de economische ontwikkeling zoals de klassieken - en LABINI zoals Marx en Schumpeter die zagen. PITIGLIANI geeft de huidige theorie. DE LUCA ziet de beslissende factor in de groei en de modernisatie van de capaciteit te organiseren. MARRAMA legt de nadruk op de import en het goede gebruik van de ingevoerde producten. MALAGEDI behan-

delt de psychologische en politieke factoren. RESTA zet enige theoretische aspecten uiteen. CAFFE behandelt de betekenis van fiscale methoden om de kapitaalvorming in achtergebleven gebieden te bevorderen, DELLA PORTA de keuze van de openbare investeringen, SELAN de monetaire politiek, GERA de fiscale politiek in verband met de particuliere inkomensvorming. SALVI de betekenis van de banken voor de ontwikkeling, CLEMENT analyseert de invloed van de ontwikkeling van achtergebleven gebieden op de internationale handel, DI SIMONE behandelt de internationale organisatie. Twee artikelen behandelen de achtergebleven Italiaanse gebieden.

Summary: Theory and policy of economic development. Fifteen monographs on various aspects of the development of backward areas and two more on the Italian backward areas. (Brief summaries in English. Brefs résumés en français).

338.97:31

- B2827 DAUTEN, C.A. Business fluctuations and forecasting. Cincinnati, South-Western publishing company, 1954. 512 p. A5. Tabn.

Background on behalf of the forecaster is provided by a discussion of the typical fluctuations in business in the past and the special factors at work cycles. To provide a method of analyzing what has taken place, consideration is given to methods of measuring business fluctuations. The causal factors at work in business cycles are also discussed. Using this background, procedures are described for forecasting the level of activity for the economy and for an individual business.

338.97(43) 338:62(43)

- B2828 BAYERN; Wirtschaft in Wort und Bild. München, Allgemeine Verlagsanstalt Oesterle, 1954. 2 Bde. 644 p. A4. Geill. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

Bayerns Wirtschaft gesundet. Die Landwirtschaft. Eigenberichte der Industrie-Unternehmen. Bankwesen. Sparkassen. Versicherungswesen. Bergbau. Eisen und Stahl. Energiewirtschaft. Chemie. Pharmaceutische -, Lackindustrie. Kautschuk. Kunststoff. Elektro-, Kraftfahrzeug-Kugellager-, Bau-, Glas-, Spielwaren- und Bleistiftindustrie. Steine und Erden. Keramik und Porzellan. Filmwirtschaft. Maschinenbau. Giesserei-, Metallwaren-, Leder-, Textil-, Bekleidungs-, Säge-, Holzverarbeitende -, Zellstoff-, Papier-, Grafische -, Nahrungs- und Genussmittel-, Schmuckwaren-, Korbmöbelindustrie. Feinmechanik

und Optik. Forstwirtschaft. Milch-, Käse- und Fettwirtschaft. Handwerk. Kunstgewerbe. Gross- und Aussenhandel. Fremdenverkehr.

338.97(474)

- B2829 WIRTSCHAFTSLAGE, Die, im Baltikum. 33 p. A4. (Ost-Probleme, Bad-Neuheim, no. 10, März 11, 1955, p. 378).

Industrielle Ausbeutung. Entwicklung der Industrieproduktion. Rohstoffe. Kolchos- und Sowchosfischer. Nahrungsmittelproduktion unter dem Vorkriegsstand. Permanente Agrarkrise. Die Kollektivisierung im Baltikum. Viehzählung. Aussaatplan und Erträge. Genormte Finanzhaushalte. Budget.

338.97(564.3) 380.123(564.3)

- B2830 HANDELSPARTNER Zypern. 29 1/2 p. A4. (Westdeutsche Wirtschaft, München, no. 1/2, Januar/Februar, 1955, p. 1).

Handelsbeziehungen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland zu Zypern. Günstige Aussichten für die wirtschaftliche Zukunft. Zyperns Handel mit Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Aussenhandel Zyperns. Zyperns Exportlage. Bergbau. Asbest-Bergbau. Zyperns Verband für Handel und Industrie. Industrialisierung. Wie komme ich nach Zypern? Zitrusfruchterzeugung. "Cyprus Airways Limited". (Also English version).

338.97(6) 308(6)

- B2831 CONTEMPORARY Africa; trends and issues. 179 p. A5. (The Annals of the American academy of political and social science, no. 298, March, 1955, p. 1).

Background and context; environmental setting; peoples and cultures; role in world affairs. Economic framework and dynamics; characteristics and prospects; changing economic structure; problems in Belgian Congo and Union of South Africa. Political framework and dynamics; colonial issues and policies; political movements; politics of some countries. Social dynamics and trends; urbanization; impact of christianity; education.

338.97(675)

- B2832 CONTRIBUTION, La, de la production congolaise à l'approvisionnement du marché intérieur. 18 p. A4. (Bulletin de la Banque centrale

du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, Bruxelles, no. 2, février, 1955, p. 41).

Vue générale. Répartition des dépenses entre les divers secteurs de l'économie. Répartition du produit des secteurs de l'économie entre les diverses dépenses. Tableau d'ensemble. Examen de divers secteurs de l'économie. Produits d'alimentation. Produits d'habillement. Produits de consommation divers. Matériaux de construction. Produits industriels. Tableaux.

338.97(71)

- B2833 COLOMBIE BRITANNIQUE, La. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 2, février, 1955, p. 53).

Découverte. Superficie. Population. Lignes de communications. Installations portuaires. Agriculture. Pêche. Forêts. Industrie minière. Industries transformatrices. Aluminium; force électrique; transport. Kitimat, Keimano, Nechako.

338.97(73)

- B2834 LEWIS, J. P. The lull that came to stay (USA). 19 p. A5. (The Journal of political economy, Chicago, no. 1, February, 1955, p. 1).

Consideration about a number of the factors contributing to the curiously stable boom during 1951/53 caused by the Korean war. A. Hansen characterized this period as one with a high degree of price stability combined with a large growth in output. Labor and productivity contributions to the growth of real private output, 1949/53. Stabilization was reached not only by fiscal operations or credit policy but with strong support from a variety of other nonprojectable forces, which can be divided into those peculiar to the Korean episode itself, and reactions to earlier postwar consumption.

338.97(74/5) 331(74/5) 336,2(74/5)

- *B2835 ECONOMIC state, The, of New England; report of the National planning association; Committee of New England. New Haven, Yale university press, 1954. 738 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn.

Transition in New England's economic activities. Forests. Fisheries. Agriculture. Minerals. Water, fuel and energy. Vacation business. Employment fluctuations. Wages. Labor-management relations. Capital

tal and credit. Transportation system. Freight rates. Industrial management. Technical research. Financial relations with the Federal government. State and local taxation and expenditures. Business and economic information. Goals for New England.

338.971 ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS AND SITUATIONS
See: B2867

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES
See also: B2791, B2810, B2816, B2840

338.972 : 338.5(42) 382 : 338.972 : 338.5(42)

B2836 PHELPS BROWN, E. H., and S. A. OZGA. Economic growth and the price level (Great Britain). 18 p. A5. (The Economic journal, London, no. 257, March, 1955, p. 1).

The object of this paper is to account for the alternating phases of twenty years in length, apparent in the course of economic growth, and to offer an explanation of the associated movements of prices, as these things have presented themselves in the United Kingdom since 1790. Pattern of secondary secular movements of prices in the United Kingdom. The existence of these movements is recognized mainly because the whole - sale price level, the long-term rate of interest, the terms of trade and real wages show alternating periods of change lasting twenty to thirty years. It is shown that, for different reasons, the origin of these movements does not lie in gold. The inference is strong that they arose from changes in the rate of growth not of supply but of demand. Indication of tendencies of growth of industrial capacity relative to those of primary products. Monetary changes have done little to cause or control price movements. Appendix: Statistical sources and methods.

338.972.014

*B2837 HEGELAND, H. The multiplier theory. Lund, Gleerup, 1954. 257 p. A5.

The introduction of the multiplier theory into economics and further developments: W. Bagehot, N. Johannsen, F. Johannsen and J. Warming, A. C. Pigou, A. Schwener, R. F. Kahn, H. Neisser, public works and international trade, J. Warming, M. Mitnitzky, J. M. Clark, Keynes: methodological weaknesses in the Keynesian theory. The basic difference between Kahn's and Keynes' application of the multiplier theory, fur-

ther criticism of the formulation of the Keynesian multiplier theory. The marginal propensity to consume. The problems of lags and leakages. Various multipliers. Multiplier and the rate of circulation of money. The multiplier theory, the acceleration principle and government spending. Conclusion: the multiplier theory loses most of its relevance when applied chiefly to problems of microeconomics i.e. when applied to the effects of changes in a single stream of expenditure within a limited sector of the economy.

338.972.3:331.6:338.01

- B2838 MASAO FUKUOKA, Full employment and constant coefficients of production, 22 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 1, February, 1955, p. 23).

Analysis of a type of structural unemployment which cannot be adequately explained by prevailing Keynesian theory. The existence of this type of unemployment is rather closely related to the problem of solubility of the Casselian equation system, and is not caused by a deficiency of demand but by a shortage of equipment and materials relative to an abundant labor force. This unemployment possibly coexists with inflationary pressure. Historical origin of the underlying thought. The question why the Keynesian remedy cannot lead to full employment of all factors, which can only be attained if the efficient locus contains the Cassel intersection point. Even if technological data allow full employment of all factors, realization of that situation via the market mechanism is still object to an extremely restrictive condition on the demand, or taste, side.

338.972.3:622/:63

- B2839 SAUWENS, A. Pleine utilisation des ressources et conservation des richesses naturelles, 34 p. A5. (Bulletin de l'Institut de recherches économiques et sociales, Louvain, no. 1, février, 1955, p. 79).

L'objet de cette étude est de décrire et de confronter deux courants d'idées qui ont été développés surtout aux Etats Unis et abordent, sur des plans différents, le problème de l'utilisation des ressources naturelles. L'un se soucie de la pleine utilisation de ces ressources, concurremment avec une politique de plein emploi humain, en vue d'accroître au maximum le bien-être; l'autre s'est préoccupé de la conservation des dites ressources, afin d'éviter de les gaspiller, voire de les détruire, au grand dam des générations futures. Bien que les données

concretes de ces problèmes varient de pays à pays, la trame économique de l'argument a une validité générale et mérite réflexion.

338.974 CRISES, SLUMPS

338.974 338.972.3

- *B2840 GROTKOPP, W. Die grosse Krise, Lehren aus der Ueberwindung der Wirtschaftskrise 1929/32. Düsseldorf, Econ-Verlag, 1954. 374 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Wie die Reformer die Krise sahen, welche Gegenmassnahmen sie vorgeschlagen haben, wie ihre Ideen verwirklicht wurden, sich dann später weiterentwickelten und heute entscheidend die Wirtschaftstheorie und -politik bestimmen. Lehren aus der Ueberwindung der Wirtschaftskrise der Jahre 1929/32 für die Gegenwart gezogen, also Hinweise, wie möglichen Krisengefahren zu begegnen. Die Förderung nach einer aktiven Konjunkturpolitik. Programme der Arbeitsbeschaffung. Der Weg der produktiven Kreditschöpfung. Kreditäre Vorschläge zur Wiederherstellung des Automatismus. Vom Gold- zum Sterling-Standard. Autarkie als Ausweg ? Die Wirtschaftspolitik 1933/39 als Abkehr von der klassischen Politik. Bemerkungen zum deutschen Wirtschaftswunder.

338.98 PLANNING

See also: B2803

338.984.3(45)

- B2841 ELST, VAN DER, Le plan Vanoni (Italie). 6 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 2, février, 1955, p. 63).

Justification et objectifs d'un programme décennal de développement économique. Offre de travail dans les dix ans 1955-1964. Trois programmes d'investissements: agriculture; entreprises d'utilité publique; travaux publics. Plan du processus du développement et ses résultats. Trois problèmes fondamentaux: déséquilibre entre le Nord et le Mezzogiorno; problème de donner une grande impulsion aux exportations; formation professionnelle.

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: B2772, B2800, B2823

339.12(45)

- B2842 MONTINI, L. The parliamentary inquiry into destitution in Italy. 19 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 60).

An account of the origins of the inquiry and how it was carried out. A summing up of the findings of the commission on the prevalence of destitution and poverty and the legislation in force concerning assistance.

339.4:728(73) 339.4:333.32(73)

- B2843 WINNICK, L. Housing: has there been a downward shift in consumers' preferences ? (USA). 14 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 1, February, 1955, p. 85).

The decline of nonfarm housing construction in total output, rendered inevitable by demographic trends, has been powerfully reinforced by changes in consumer behavior. For not only has housebuilding declined in relation to total production, but the per capita real value of the standing stock of housing has failed to show any market trend during the first fifty years of this century, and the average real value per dwelling unit standing has declined perceptibly. These phenomena suggest that there has been a downward shift in consumer preferences for housing. Implications for the future. The role of government.

339.8:338.58

- B2844 GANNON, H. E. Methods of measuring and controlling distribution costs. 9 p. A5. (N.A.C.A. bulletin, New York, no. 7, section I, March, 1955, p. 931).

Attention to interrelationship of categories of distribution costs features this paper which, in pursuance of aids usable in management for the improvement of distribution policy and cost control, explains and exemplifies a means of product and customer allocation in this area, designed to help identify more and less favorable alternatives.

- 34 JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLATION
See: B2771

- 35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

35.078.6 ESTABLISHMENTS

35.078.6(485) 658.112.3(485)

- B2845 ESTABLISHING a business in Sweden. 6 1/2 p. A4. (World trade information service; economic reports, Washington, no. 6, January, 1955, p. 1).

Government policy on investment. Nationalized industries. Control of foreign investments. Entry and repatriation of capital. Trade factors. Business organization. Regulations affecting employment. Taxation. Tax liability of foreigners. Overhead costs.

35.078.6(666) 658.112.3(666)

- B2846 ESTABLISHING a business in Liberia. 6 1/2 p. A4. (Business information service; economic reports, Washington, no. 3, November, 1954, p. 1).

Government policy on investment. Regulations on ownership and concessions. Entry and repatriation of capital. Tariff and trade concessions. Business organization. Proprietorship; partnership; corporation. Laws affecting employment. Taxation. Miscellaneous overhead costs.

35.078.6(81) 658.112.3(81)

- B2847 ESTABLISHING a business in Brazil. 18 p. A4. (World trade information service; economic reports, Washington, no. 7, January, 1955, p. 1).

Government policy on investment. Foreign ownership of real property. Entry and repatriation of capital. Trade factors. Tariff concessions to specific industries. Import licensing and exchange controls. Export duties and licensing controls. Methods of doing business. Types of Brazilian organization. Regulations affecting employment. Taxation. Overhead costs and other data. Bibliography.

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See also: B2777, B2819

351.82:330.1

- B2848 PEN, J. Theoretische benaderingswijzen van de economische politiek.

18 p. A5. (De Economist, Haarlem, no. 2, Februari, 1955, p.117).

De beperkingen, welke F. Hartog in zijn "Leerboek economische politiek" en J. Tinbergen in "On the theory of economic policy" zich hebben gesteld bij hun theoretische beschouwing van de economische politiek. Het probleem van de begrenzing van het terrein der economische theorie en de taak van de economische politiek. Het opheffen van handelsbelemmeringen in verband met de Europese integratie; internationale coördinatie van de economische politiek. F. HARTOG. Het economische aspect der politiek. Antwoord op de critiek van J. Pen.

Summary: Theoretical approaches of economic policy. Comments on the books F. Hartog "Leerboek economische politiek", and J. Tinbergen, "On the theory of economic policy". With a reply of F. HARTOG.

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

368(82)

- B2849 INSURANCE MARKET, The, in Argentina. 7 p. A4. (World trade information service; economic reports, Washington, no. 1, November, 1954, p. 1).

Supervision of insurance. Minimum capital requirements. Qualifying deposit requirements. Nonlife premium and loss reserves. Authorized investments. Government reinsurance monopoly. Taxation of insurance companies. Restrictions on marine insurance. Clause in trade agreements. Regulation of agents and brokers. Premium income. Exchange control. Workmen's compensation.

368.4(43)

- B2850 SCHARLAU, M. Sozialleistungen und Sozialleistungsempfänger in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und in Berlin (West). 9 p. A4. (Bundesarbeitsblatt, Stuttgart, no. 3, Februar, 1955, p. 76).

Erste Ergebnisse der Erhebung über die sozialen Verhältnisse der Renten- und Unterstützungsempfänger. Die technische Durchführung der Erhebung. Die Gesamtzahl der Renten- und Unterstützungsempfänger. Das Zusammentreffen von Sozialleistungen in einer Person. Die Familienzuschläge. Die Verhältnisse in den einzelnen Bereichen.

38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

380.1 THEORY OF TRADE, SUPPLY AND DEMAND
 See: B2882

380.123 MARKETS
 See: B2830

380.13 MARKET RESEARCH

380.13 382.6 : 658

- B2851 MADDAN, M. Profitable export marketing. London, Newman, 1955.
184 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Why overseas market research ? Necessity of essential information on the country, products, conditions of entry, physical distribution, the existing market, potential market, advertising. Where to get information. Planning the overseas visit. Choosing a sales agent. Value of retailer, wholesaler, consumer and user surveys. Particular research techniques. Buying marketing research. Glossary of terms used in this book. World information and research sources; by P. VIGART.

380.13(73)

- B2852 MARKETING, business and commercial research in industry (USA). 85 p. A4. (The Conference board; studies in business policy, New York, no. 72, 1955, p. 1).

Basic planning. Research must be sold. Place in company organization. Organization of the department. Scope of activities. Operating methods. Outside assistance. Budgeting and accounting. Improvement of technique. Personnel. Marketing research director. Case studies.

380.8 TOURIST TRAFFIC

380.8 : 385/8

- B2853 HUNZIKER, W. Tourisme et transports. 9 p. A4. (Revue de tourisme, Berne, no. 1, janvier/mars, 1955, p. 14).

Bibliographie sur les rapports entre le tourisme et les moyens de transport. Définition de tourisme. Nature et développement du tourisme. Caractéristiques de la demande touristique. Aspects du développement du tourisme. Situation des moyens de transport dans le tourisme. Position de départ. Choix du moyen de transport en fonction de critères

techniques. Critères économiques. La politique des transports touristiques.

381 DOMESTIC TRADE

381.5 RETAIL TRADE

381.51/5(42+71+73)

- B2854 HALL, M., and J. KNAPP. Numbers of shops and productivity in retail distribution in Great Britain, the United States and Canada. 17 p. A5. (The Economic journal, London, no. 257, March, 1955, p. 72).

Comparison of the structure of the distributive trades in Britain, the United States and Canada. Retail and service trades: numbers of shops by kind of business. Population in relation to total number of shops. Numbers of shops in relation to population by major kind of business groups. Estimated volume of sales by business groups. Average real sales volume per shop, and per person engaged, by business groups. Single units and chains of various sizes. Number of shops in relation to per capita income in U. S. A. and the district of Columbia. Historical changes in number of shops relative to population. Conclusions with respect to productivity.

381.81 COMPETITION

381.81 330.17:381.81 338.8:381.81

- *B2855 HAERRY, H. Die Intensität des Wettbewerbs; ein theoretischer Beitrag. Wintherthur, Keller, 1954. 113 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Der Konkurrenz-Begriff der Oekonomie. Neudefinition. Verhältnis zwischen echtem Wettbewerb und üblicher statistischer Theorie. Gründe die in einzelnen Marktformen das subjektive Empfinden echten Wettbewerbs verunmöglichen. Die vorhandenen Wettbewerbs-Masse. Aufbau eines Masstabs echten Wettbewerbs.

382 FOREIGN TRADE

See: B2814, B2836

382.6 EXPORT

See: B2851

383/4 POSTAL SERVICES, TELECOMMUNICATIONS
See: B2866

385/8 TRANSPORT, RAILWAYS, AIR TRANSPORT
See also: B2853

385(492) 656.2(492)

- B2856 BOENDER, P. Die niederländischen Eisenbahnen als kommerzielles Unternehmen. Göttingen, Van den Hoeck und Ruprecht, 1954. 28 p. A5. Tab.

Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Eisenbahnen. Verkehrspolitik des niederländischen Staates. Kaufmännische Freiheit der Eisenbahnen. Politik des Staates gegenüber den Verkehrsträgern. Wirtschaftsführung der "Niederländische Spoorwegen". Leistungen im Sektor Personenverkehr. Wagenmaterial. Preispolitik. Güterverkehr. Stückguttarife. Wirtschaftsdienst.

388.9(44) 656.7(44)

- B2857 AVIATION, L', civile et commerciale (France). 31 p. A4. (France documents, Paris, no. 90, janvier, 1955, p. 1).

Politique du transport aérien. Direction de la navigation aérienne. Directions des bases. Météorologie. Service de l'aviation légère et sportive. Conseil supérieur. Inspection générale. Ecole nationale de l'aviation civile. Service des organisations aéronautiques internationales. Conseil médical. Travaux d'équipement de l'aéroport de Paris. Institut français du transport aérien. Air France. Compagnies privées. Union des chambres de commerce aéronautiques. Renseignements d'ordre pratique.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

62 ENGINEERING

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

621.774(493)

- B2858 PRODUCTION, La, belge de tubes métalliques. 31/2 p. A4. (Bulletin hebdomadaire de la Kredietbank, Bruxelles, no. 12, mars 20, 1955,

p. 89).

Production mondiale 1939 et 1952 et production belge 1948-1954 de tubes en acier. Principaux producteurs belges. Consommation et consommateurs. Concurrence d'autres catégories de tuyaux. Importations et exportations. Aspects financiers. Prix à l'exportation. Résultats et aspects boursières. Tableaux.

622/ :63 RAW MATERIALS

See: B2839

622 MINING, COAL

See also: B2808, B2819

622(675)

- B2859 EXPLOITATION, L', des richesses minières du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi; publ. par le Centre d'information et de documentation du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Bruxelles, 1955. 159 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Quelques notions de géologie et de formation des dépôts minéralisés. Ressources minérales du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Cuivre. Produits associés au cuivre: cobalt; zinc; cadmium; argent et or; platine et palladium; uranium et radium. Etain. Produits associés: wolfram, tantalite et columbite. Or. Diamant. Charbon. Productions. Exportations. Prix. Entreprises. Usages et propriétés des minéraux. Signification de l'industrie minière pour l'économie congolaise.

622.333 :658(42)

- B2860 REPORT of the Advisory committee on organisation; publ. by the National coal board. London, 1955. 105 p. A5. Tabn.

Review of the organisation as it is. Special problems of the nationalized coal industry. Composition of the Board. Consideration of the departmental organisation, - of the form of the divisional staff, - of the area organisation. Making the organisation work. The General directive of October, 1953. Recommendations.

623 MILITARY AND NAVAL ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

See: B2821

63 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, STOCKBREEDING, ANIMAL
PRODUCE, FISHERIES

631.8 FERTILIZERS, MANURING
See: B2880

633 CULTIVATION OF SPECIFIC CROPS, RICE

633.18

B2861 AARTSEN, J. P. VAN. Rice production, trade and consumption. 9 p.
A4. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie, Rotterdam,
no. 2/3, February/March, 1955, p. 36).

Statistical data on rice given as rough rice. Activities of the rice mill-
ing process. Dominating position of China and India in rice production.
Repercussion in Further India. Rice importing countries of Monsoon
Asia. The rice markets of China, India, the Japanese Empire, European
importers. Tables. (See also: B105).

634.9 FORESTRY

634.9(73)

• B2862 BOSBOUW in de Verenigde Staten; uitg. door de Contactgroep opvoe-
ring productiviteit. 's-Gravenhage, 1955. 125 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geïll.
Krtn.

Organisatie van het beheer der bossen in federaal bezit en in het bezit
van de verschillende staten. Particulier bosbezit. Bezochte bosgebie-
den. Aanleg en hervorming van bossen. Kwekerijen. Verpleging van
de bossen. Bosbedrijfsregeling. Onderzoek. Voorlichting aan boseige-
naren. Bosbrandweer. "Cooperation". Recreatie. (Summary in English) .

Summary: Forest management in the U. S. A. A productivity team re-
port.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

65.012 MANAGEMENT

65.012

B2863 PASDERMADJIAN, H. Quelques aspects de l'organisation des entrepri-

ses. 29 p. A5. (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, no. 1, janvier/février, 1955, p. 26).

C'est au cours des décades de 1880 à 1910 que les problèmes de la société issue de la première révolution industrielle ont comme changé de dimensions. En dépit de l'expression "organisation scientifique" l'organisation représente une technique. L'oeuvre de Taylor et de ses disciples. Traits dominants de l'organisation. L'organisation et les cadres. L'organisation et les dirigeants. C'est l'organisation qui a seule permis l'accroissement de la dimension des entreprises.

65.012.4 65.012.5

- *B2864 BRADEN, W. W., and E. BRANDENBURG. Oral decision-making, principles of discussion and debate. New York, Harper, 1955. 558 p. A5.

Nature and materials; democratic decision-making; understanding the dynamics of the group; selecting and phrasing the subject; finding, and evaluating facts; evaluating arguments; understanding language. Reaching decision through discussion: the place of discussion in decision-making; some principles of public and private discussion: the discussion outline or agenda; leadership in discussion; participation; interpersonal relations; role playing; types and forms of discussion; physical facilities for discussion; evaluating discussion. Reaching decisions through debate: the place of debate in decision-making; debate as an educational activity, its contents; preparing for debate: study, briefing, case planning and speech composition; answering arguments; presenting a debate; means of persuasion; evaluating debate; the orderly conduct of debating; parliamentary procedure.

- 656 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION. MOTOR BUSES. RAILWAY AND AIR TRANSPORT. MAIL

See also: B2856, B2857

656.132

- B2865 SWIFT, H. L. Merchandising a bus service. 12 p. A5. (Traffic quarterly, New York, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 52).

Where success or failure depends on in each business. Factors influencing transit costs. Ways to promote bus use. Personalized bus service. Presenting the product favorably. Clean, attractive buses pay off.

656.8(492) 383(492) 384(492)

- B2866 NEHER, L. De P. T. T. als bedrijf. 11 p. A4. (De Ingenieur, Utrecht, nos. 10, 11, Maart 11, 18, 1955, pp. A111, A125).

Doelstellingen evenwicht tussen inkomsten en uitgaven. Reserves. Belastingen en begroting. Statistiek en tarieven. Monopolie, piekbelasting en concurrentie. Risico's, elasticiteits-grens, wijziging der techniek. De gevolgen der industriespreiding. Contact met leveranciers en laboratorium. Voorraden. Gecentraliseerd of gedecentraliseerd aankopen. Internationale samenwerking, voorlichting en transport. De organisatievorm. Contact met het publiek. Het personeel. Beraadslaging.

Summary: The Netherlands postal, telegraph and telephone services from the management point of view.

- 657 ACCOUNTANCY

See also: B2774

657:338.971

- B2867 NATAF, J. La comptabilité support nécessaire de l'économie théorique et pratique. 36 p. A5. (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, no. 1, janvier/février, 1955, p. 74).

L'objet de l'étude est de montrer que la comptabilité et l'économie politique forment un seul et même domaine et de proposer une représentation graphique spécifique permettant: de présenter à la fois les phénomènes économiques; de poser des équations comptables et de les généraliser jusqu'aux équations économiques. Rappel des théories comptables. Phénomènes économiques dans l'entreprise. Description et propriétés mathématiques du graphique proposé pour la comptabilité. Représentation conjuguée de deux entreprises et d'une entreprise intégrée. Application du graphique à certains systèmes d'équations de l'équilibre économique. Représentation d'ensemble de la vie économique. Annexes: graphiques.

657(55)

- B2868 ELLIS, C. A. Business and financial administration and accounting in Iran; publ. by the United Nations; Technical assistance administration.

New York, 1954. 125 p. A4. Tabn.

Study of the accounting methods employed in the industrial enterprises under the Seven-Year-Plan Organization Measures designed to improve the methods. Organization of training courses.

657.31 : 331.77 : 338.58

- B2869 BROWNLEE, J. L. Man-hour budgeting for control of clerical costs. 10 p. A5. (N. A. C. A. bulletin, New York, no. 7. section I, March, 1955, p. 956).

A monthly man-hour budget of clerical hours climaxes this broad consideration of influences affecting office productivity and how to shape them to desired ends. The task of so doing is treated as a management problem in its character and scope and deserving of study for progressively permanent solution. Common tools of procedure appraisal. Conducting the procedure survey. Reloading the jobs and preparing the manpower budget.

657.372

- B2870 HUTCHINSON, H. H. Interpretation of balance sheets. 42 p. A5. (Journal of the Institute of bankers, nos. 5, 6, 1954, nos. 2, 3, 1955, pp. 300, 365, 21, 78).

Discussion of the methods of gathering factual information from a balance sheet and of its value as a guide in the assessment of the future outlook of the relating business. Consideration of the balance sheet as an aid to the assessment for a banking proposition. Required finances for the day-to-day running of a business. Ascertaining from a balance sheet how much working capital there is. As long as the maximum figure for current assets can be matched without overstretching the finance available the trading remains foursquare and firm. Increased turnover and borrowing. A balance sheet does not disclose whether or not a customer is truthful. The lending of money to be employed in certain ways. When a balance sheet discloses an unliquid position the stability of a business must always be suspect; the converse is not necessarily true. A borrower's balance sheet as a source of information in regard to his character, capital and competence. Examination of a sequence of balance sheets: surplus, liquidity, prior charges (mortgages, etc.) trading figures, profits record, special items. The complexities produced by the linking up of businesses through association

of companies.

657.372 : 658.787 : 336.241 (43)

- B2871 MOSEL. Die Warenbestandsaufnahme und ihre Bedeutung im Steuerrecht (Deutschland, Westzone). 13 p. A5. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, Wolfenbüttel, no. 2, 1955, p. 96).

Unterlassung der Warenstandsaufnahme. Ordnungsmässigkeit der Wareninventur. Teilwert der Waren. Betriebszugehörigkeit von Waren. Der Eisener Bestand beim Anlagevermögen anerkannt, nicht aber beim Vorratsvermögen. Preisdifferenzrücklage (Stundung).

657.63

- B2872 BOS, P.J.H.J. De structuur van de leer der accountantscontrôle en haar toepassing. 40 p. A5. (De Accountant, Amsterdam, no. 6, Februari, 1955, p. 3).

Overwegingen, die geleid hebben tot de keuze van het onderwerp. Toepassing van de kennis op het concrete geval. Afgeleide normen en graduele gevallen. Analyse van Prof. Limperg. Norm als grondslag voor het handelen van de individuele accountant. Rationele norm als basis voor de opbouw van de controleleer. Leer van het gewekte vertrouwen. Pijlers, waarop de leer van de accountantscontrole dient te steunen. Betekenis van de interne controle voor het oordeel van de accountant. Bezwaren. Zekerheidsoordeel of waarschijnlijkheidsoordeel. Voorbeeld. Discussie.

Summary: The structure of the theory of auditor's control and its application.

658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

See: B2860

658.013 INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY

See also: B2876

658.013

- B2873 MAYER, A. Die gegenwärtige Problematik der Arbeits- und Betriebspsychologie. 11 p. A5. (Psychologische Rundschau, Göttingen, no. 1,

Januar, 1955, p. 6).

Besprechung der Standpunkte mehrerer Fachleute über die Wandlungen in der Arbeits- und Betriebspsychologie. Das Problem der Monotonie der Flieszarbeit. Einige praktische Massnahmen zur Minderung der Auswirkungen der gegenwärtigen industriellen Bedingungen. Bibliografie.

658.013 331.115:658.013 65.011:658.013

- *B2874 RYAN, Th.A., and P.CAIN SMITH. Principles of industrial psychology. New York, Ronald press, 1954. 534 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. Tabn.

Principles of selection and placement. Job analysis for placement and selection. Validation of predictors. Traditional methods of diagnosis. Intelligence testing. Special aptitude tests. Interest and personality scales. Methods of placement. Integration and administration of a selection and placement program. Human efficiency. External factors affecting efficiency. Methods of work. Industrial motivation: specific hypotheses; results and conclusions. Facilitating learning. Psychological problems in accident control.

658.10 PRODUCTION SCHEMES

658.10

- B2875 BALDERSTON, F.E. Scale of output and internal organization of the firm. 26 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 1, February, 1955, p. 45).

How does the firm, under conditions approximating pure competition in its output market, finds its best output level ? The usability of the results of such an analysis as a realistic guide to the behavior of the firm remains somewhat in question. Apart from problems of monopolistic competition and of strategy under oligopoly, there are two general sources of difficulty. First the precise nature of technical and other limitational factors that restrict the feasible output level of the firm, and, second, the impact of uncertainty. Analysis of the important limitational resources, in particular the executive organization of the firm and the amount of its money capital. Shortcomings if current theoretical schema in portraying their effects. A linear programming model, more satisfactory than current theory in making the limitational resources explicit and in depicting their effects, and the effects

of uncertainty upon the output level and internal organization of the firm. Empirical tests of the model showing quantitative changes in profits, scales and internal organization from changes in the limiting factors.

658.11 FOUNDATION OF ENTERPRISES. BRANCHES

See: B2845, B2846, B2847

658.2/5 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION, HUMAN FACTOR, TIME AND MOTION STUDIES

See also: B2884

658.3(493) 658.013

- B2876 DOUCY, A., et R. DELANOIS. Problèmes de relations humaines dans l'industrie ; publ. par l'Université libre de Bruxelles; Institut de sociologie Solvay. Bruxelles, 1955. 119 p. A5.

Une analyse des faits, qui constituent le champ des relations entre employeurs et travailleurs dans l'entreprise. Les relations entre employeurs, agents de cadre, de maîtrise et travailleurs au sein des entreprises. Les fondements d'une politique de relations au sein de l'entreprise. Méthodes d'étude des relations humaines dans l'entreprise.

658.54 : 658.58

- B2877 WORK measurement in maintenance. 23 p. A4. (Factory management and maintenance, New York, no. 1, January, 1955, p. 84).

Eight sound reasons why you should consider it for your plant. For better maintenance at less cost: what work measurement does; goals; where to use it; systems; sampling. For smaller plants, too: dollar savings, better maintenance, and less downtime; setting up the system. By standard time data: five "musts"; how to install your program. By work sampling: sampling techniques; observations recorded; analysis of sampling data. Graphs.

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

66 : 665.54

- B2878 PURCELL, R. Petrochemicals: their significance in the oil industry. 5 p. A3. (World petroleum, New York, no. 2 February, 1955,

p. 52).

First oil refinery in U.S.A. Output in U.S.A. 1953. "Crudes" or "intermediates". Significance of petrochemicals. Still a byproduct in the financial scheme of the oil industry. Economic factors. Expectations for 1962. Questions on the importance in the future. Tables.

66(4) 337.9:66(4)

- B2879 SCHRIJVER, L. DE. L'O.E.C.E. et l'industrie chimique européenne. 11 p. A4. (Chimie et industrie, Paris, décembre 3-12, 1954, p. 37).

Les obligations des divers pays ayant adhéré à cet organisme, dont la constitution avait été rendue nécessaire pour pouvoir bénéficier de l'aide américaine. Le comité des produits chimiques de l'O.E.C.E. : travaux; tâches essentielles qui ont été accomplies par le comité jusqu'en 1952. Importance de l'industrie chimique européenne. Tableaux de la production et du commerce des produits chimiques par pays. L'industrie chimique a besoin d'un grand marché. Libération des échanges - situation actuelle. Formules pour la réalisation d'un grand marché.

66(680) 631.82(680)

- B2880 CHEMICAL background, The, to South African industry and farming. 61/2 p. A4. (Optima, Johannesburg, no. 1, March, 1955, p. 27).

Development of mines in connection with the manufacture of explosives. Historical development. Establishing of De Beers Consolidated Mines. Cape Explosives Works Ltd. Other chemical factories. Amalgamations. Farmers obliged to use fertilizers. Fertilizer plant capacities. Investments.

- 663/4 BEVERAGES, FOOD INDUSTRY, BEER, COFFEE, MARGARINE, FISH PRESERVATION

663.4(42)

- B2881 BREWING INDUSTRY, The, today (U.K.). 11 p. A5. (The Three banks review, Edinburgh, no. 25, March, 1955, p. 20).

Considerable change during the present century. Actual business is unchanged. Structure of the industry. Concentration and amalgamation have reduced the number. Development of trade by marketing and ad -

vertising. Outlets. Public-house system. Main recent changes and causes responsible for them. Popularity of bottled beer. Consumers. Growth of club trade in liquor. Labour force employed.

663.93:338.5:380.11

- B2882 HOPP, H. Supply and demand in relation to the price of coffee. 4 p. A4. (Coffee and tea industries and the flavor field, New York, no. 2, February, 1955, p. 14).

Graphical analysis of: supply factors; demand factors; prices. Price of coffee is measurable in various ways. Cyclical fluctuations in the value of coffee. Inverse relation between supply- and -demand factors. Figures on actual value with supply- and -demand factors. Causes for the cyclical effects. Striking aspects of the long-term trend in the price and supply of coffee. Build consumption or cut production ?

664.336 664.336(43) 665.2/3

- B2883 SCHUETTAUF, W. Die Margarine in Deutschland und in der Welt; Probleme der Weltfettversorgung; hrsg. von der Margarine-Union . Hamburg, 1955. 77 p. A4. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Geschichte der Margarine. Wirtschaftspolitik der Margarine in Deutschland. Die Rohstoffe der Margarine. Stellung der Fette im Ernährungshaushalt. Welterzeugung an Oelen und Fetten. Weltexporte. Die ökonomische Theorie der Fette. Stellung Europas in der Weltfettwirtschaft. Das internationale Milch- und Butterproblem. Die Stellung Westdeutschlands in der Weltfettwirtschaft.

664.95:658.54

- B2884 GIRARD, J. M. Détermination statistique d'un temps moyen; application dans l'industrie de la conserve du poisson. 41/2 p. A4. (L'étude du travail, Paris, no. 48, janvier, 1955, p. 39).

Le travail manuel occupe une grande place dans la fabrication des conserves du poisson. La connaissance des temps moyens constitue un instrument de gestion très utile. Plan de chronométrage. Description des chronométrages. Résultats d'ensemble. Utilisation des résultats. Commentaires de la commission "Mouvements et temps" du Bureau des Temps Elementaires.

665.2/3 ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS, FATS AND WAXES

See: B2883

665.5 MINERAL OIL, REFINERY AND REFINERY PRODUCTS

See also: B2878

665.54(43)

- B2885 MORGENBESSER, H. Der Ausbau der Raffineriekapazität in der west-deutschen Mineralölindustrie. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 3, März, 1955, p. 163).

Markante Kapazitätsausweitung nach dem Krieg. Ausbau im Rahmen der OEEC-Planung. Kapazitätssziffer. Neue Werke. Regionale Kapazitätsentwicklung. Rohölverarbeitungsprogramm. Verbrauchsentwicklung Tabellen.

669 METALLURGY. IRON. STEEL. NON-FERROUS METALS

See also: B2808, B2819, B2889

669.1(493)

- B2886 REST, P. VAN DER. Les tendances récentes de l'évolution de la sidérurgie belge. 7 p. A5. (Société belge d'études et d'expansion; bulletin bimestriel, Liège, no. 164, janvier/février, 1954, p. 39).

Chiffres et indices de la production. Importance des produits sidérurgiques dans le commerce d'exportation. Modification dans la répartition géographique. Position de cette industrie dans l'approvisionnement des pays européens. Livraisons sur le marché intérieur. Tableaux.

669.1(540)

- B2887 INDIAN steel industry. The. 18 p. A4. (Monthly statistical bulletin of the British iron and steel federation, London, no. 2, February, 1955, p. 4).

Post-war problems. Financial aid. Development plans. Indian companies. Costs and prices. Raw materials. Government allocations of steel. Map. Tables. Graphs.

669.2/7

- B2888 EVOLUTION de onze non-ferreux de 1947 à 1954. 18 p. A4. (Notes

et informations, Paris, no. 628, mars 24, 1955, p. 7).

Mercure, cobalt, cadmium, magnésium et antimoine à Paris. Brève incursion en "sphère soviétique". Les six grands non-ferreux à New York et à Londres. Chiffres de production et de consommation. Tableaux détaillés. Graphiques.

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

679.5 PLASTICS INDUSTRY

679.5:669.1

B2889 MIENES, K. Kunststoff und Metall im Wettbewerb ? 6 p. A4. (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, no. 6, März 24, 1955, p. 317).

Die Weltherstellung an Kunststoffen ist nach dem Kriege verdreifacht worden, weil es gelang die Erzeugnisse zu verbessern, sie zu verbilligen und neue zu entwickeln. Quellen der Kunststofferzeugung. Verbesserte Eigenschaften der Kunststoffe. Kunststoffe brechen in den Verwendungsbereich von Stahl und Eisen ein: Rohre, grossflächige Formteile. Tafeln oder Wellenplatten. Wirtschaftsdaten. Ausblick.

7 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE

728 DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE. HOUSE BUILDING

See: B2843

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| SOCIAL SCIENCES 3 | 1056 |
| Sociology 30 | 1056 |
| Social geography 308 | 1056 |
| Statistics. Demography 31 | 1056 |
| Politics 32 | 1057 |
| Migration 325 | 1058 |
| Economics 33 | 1059 |
| Economic research 33.001.5 | 1059 |
| Economic theory 330 | 1059 |
| Labour 331 | 1060 |
| Industrial manpower 331.024 | 1060 |
| Wages. Pay 331.2 | 1060 |
| Shortage and surplus of labour. Remedies 331.6 | 1061 |
| Various labour questions. Training. Strike 331.8/9 | 1062 |
| Banking. Currency. Finance 332 | 1063 |
| Banking 332.1 | 1063 |
| Savings banks. Savings 332.2 | 1063 |
| Money. Foreign credits and investments 332.4 | 1065 |
| Fiduciary money. Rates of exchange 332.5 | 1067 |
| Exchange. Money market 332.6 | 1067 |
| Credit. Credit in trade and industry 332.7 | 1068 |
| Land and property. Housing problem 333 | 1069 |
| Co-operation 334 | 1070 |
| Public finance 336 | 1070 |
| Protection and free trade. Economic integration 337 | 1072 |
| Economic structure 338 | 1073 |
| Industrial production 338.62 | 1073 |
| Agrarian production 338.63 | 1074 |
| Theory of production. Productivity 338.01 | 1075 |
| Price and value. Cost 338.5 | 1075 |
| Monopolies. Anti-trust law 338.8 | 1075 |
| Technical assistance. Development of backward areas 338.92 | 1076 |
| Industrialization 338.924 | 1077 |
| Extent of undertakings 338.96 | 1077 |

| | | |
|--|-----------|----------|
| Economic development and fluctuations | 338.97 | 1077 |
| Planning. Economy in war-time | 338.98 | 1080 |
| Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth | 339 | 1081 |
| Public administration. Administrative law | 35 | 1081 |
| Public works | 351.712 | 1082 |
| Economic policy | 351.82 | 1082 |
| Social welfare work and relief. Insurance | 36 | 1082 |
| Education. Commercial, agricultural and technical training | 37 | 1083 |
| Trade. Transport. Communications | 38 | 1083 |
| Futures trading | 380.102.2 | 1083 |
| Markets | 380.123 | 1084 |
| Market research | 380.13 | 1084 |
| Tourist traffic | 380.8 | 1084 |
| Domestic trade | 381 | 1084 |
| Persons engaged in trade | 381.2 | 1084 |
| Retail trade | 381.5 | 1085 |
| Trade technique | 381.71 | 1086 |
| Terms of payment. Consumer instalment credit | 381.748 | 1087 |
| Distinctive brands and packings | 381.823 | 1087 |
| Illicit competition | 381.823.6 | 1087 |
| Foreign trade. Foreign trade politics | 382 | 1088 |
| APPLIED SCIENCES | 6 | 1089 |
| Medical sciences. Medicine. Hygiene. Pharmacy | 61 | 1089 |
| Engineering | 62 | 1090 |
| General economics of energy | 620.9 | 1090 |
| Mechanical and electrical engineering | 621 | 1090 |
| Application of atomic energy | 621.039 | 1090 |
| Power supply | 621.311 | 1090 |
| Workshop practice | 621.7 | 1091 |
| Mining. Iron | 622 | 1092 |
| Hydraulic engineering. Agricultural hydraulics | 626/7 | 1093 |
| Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. | | |
| Fisheries | 63 | 1093 |
| Forestry | 634.9 | 1093 |
| Business economics | 65 | 1093 |
| General theory of organization | 65.01 | 1093 |
| Management | 65.012 | 1094 |
| Accountancy | 657 | 1094 |

| | | |
|--|---------|----------|
| Business organization | 658 | 1096 |
| Production schemes | 658.10 | 1096 |
| Financing. Capitalization | 658.14 | 1097 |
| Industrial organization. Location. Means of conveyance | 658.2/5 | 1097 |
| Buying. Receiving. Storing. Despatch | 658.7 | 1098 |
| Sale | 658.8 | 1099 |
| Renting. Letting. Hiring | 658.91 | 1099 |
| Propaganda. Advertising. Information. Advice | 659 | 1099 |
| Chemical industries | 66 | 1100 |
| Explosive materials | 662.2/4 | 1100 |
| Beverages. Food industry | 663/4 | 1101 |
| Textile printing | 667.3 | 1101 |
| Metallurgy. Iron. Steel. Gold. Copper | 669 | 1101 |
| Manufacture of complex objects | 68 | 1102 |
| Fine mechanisms. Calculating instruments | 681 | 1102 |
| Building industry and trade | 69 | 1102 |
| FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE | 7 | 1103 |
| Town and country planning | 711 | 1103 |
| Architecture. House building | 72 | 1103 |
| Drawing. Industrial design | 74 | 1103 |
| Recreation | 79 | 1103 |

Titles * indicate books and pamphlets

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

304:331 658.3:304.

- B2890 RYFFEL, H. Humanisierung der Wirtschaft. 22 p. A5 (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no.1, März, 1955, p.1).

Verwirtschaftlichung unseres Daseins. Im Vordergrund steht die Betrachtung auf den wirtschaftenden Menschen, insbesondere den Arbeitnehmer, innerhalb der durch die Technik und die geltende Wirtschaftsverfassung bestimmten gegenwärtigen Ordnungen. Problem der Wirtschaftsordnung und ihrer "Humanisierung". Mechanisierung der modernen Wirtschaft. Grundzüge der modernen "Demokratismus". Mechanisierung und Demokratismus führen zur "Selbstentfremdung". Auswege. Bestandesaufnahme heutiger Versuche. An die Stelle der individuellen Stumpfsinnigkeit droht die kollektive Leere und Oede. Möglichkeit dass eine "pluralistische" Gesellschaft die Züge einer "autonomen" Gesellschaft annimmt, die ihr Leben auf der Basis gemeinsamer Verständigung einrichtet. Fragwürdigkeit aller Verteilung des Sozialproduktes.

308 SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY

See: B2897

31 STATISTICS, DEMOGRAPHY

See also: B2903, B2910, B2930, B3001

31:33.001.5 31:380.13

- B2891 CONTRIBUTIONS of survey methods to economics; by G.KATONA, L.R.KLEIN, J.B.LANSING, e.a., ed. with an introduction by L.R.KLEIN. New York, Columbia university press, 1954. 258 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

J.B.LANSING. Concepts used in surveys. G.KATONA. Variability of consumer behavior and the survey method. J.N.MORGAN. Factors related to consumer saving when it is defined as a net-worth concept. J.N.MORGAN. Analysis of residuals from normal regressions. L.R.KLEIN. Statistical estimation of economic relations from survey data.

L. R. KLEIN. Applications of survey methods and data to the analysis of economic fluctuations.

311.2

- B2892 DIRECTIVES pour la présentation des résultats statistiques. 13 p. A5 (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no.1, März, 1955, p.108).

Définitions. Dispositions des tableaux: généralités; division, ordre des séries, groupement; désignation des périodes; titre, numération, répétition. Rédaction des tableaux: explication des signes; indication des différences; inscription des chiffres; calcul des nombres proportionnels. Manière d'arrondir les nombres. Abréviations et désignations; exemples relatifs aux directives.

312(492) 325.2:312(492) 338.924:312(492)

- B2893 STEIGENGA, W. Industrialization-emigration; the consequences of the demographic development in the Netherlands; publ. by the Research group for European migration problems. The Hague, Nijhoff, 1955, 69 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn. (Deutsche Zusammenfassung. Résumé en français. Riassunto italiano).

Characteristics of the Netherlands demographic development and situation in the past which are pertinent to the present population problem. Numbers and prospects. Consequences for the demographic and economic developments in the near future.

312(52 + 540)

- B2894 POPULATION policies in India and Japan. 16 p. A5. (Planning, London, no.378, April 4, 1955, p.33).

Since 1945 these countries adopted positive policies to secure lower birthrates. India: experiments in the rhythm method; causes of disappointingly low percentages of results; recommendations of family planning research and programmes committee, and decisions of Indian government. Japan: infanticide abandoned when expansionist policies were adopted present position; legislation of abortion; birth control preferable to abortion.

32(51) 338.97(51)

- B2895 THOMAS, S.B. Recent developments in Communist China. 6 1/2 p. A4 (Far Eastern survey, New York, no.1, January, 1955, p.8).

Period of political consolidation and reconstruction since 1953. Five year plan introduced in 1953. Shift in emphasis from "new democratic" to socialist objectives. "Basic-level" elections. First nationwide census. First National People's Congress in September 1954. Election results. Military administration. Similarity to U.S.S.R. National Defense Council. Party unity.

323(84) 338.97(84)

- B2896 BOLIVIA's revolutionary regime; political and economic developments. 12 p. A5 (The World today, London, no.4, April, 1955, p.173).

Efforts to achieve economic independence. Economic development and external aid. Creation of a new party. Agriculture is in a static condition. Deficiencies of national production. System of land tenure. Land reform is a necessity. Nationalization of mines. Decree proclaiming abolition of slavery and redistribution of land to those who worked on it. Future of President Estenssoro.

325 MIGRATION

See also: B2893

325.1:308(861)

- B2897 CHAVEZ, M. La inmigración como problema nacional (Columbia). 11 p. A5 (Economía colombiana, Bogota, no.9, enero, 1955, p.521).

Deel van het land, dat bevolkt is, i.v.m. klimaat en bodemgesteldheid. Overwegingen in dit verband t.a.v. immigratie. Huidige kolonies. Duitse kolonisten voor 1914. Emigratie uit het Middellandse Zeegebied. Problemen i.v.m. de inlandse bevolking, ontwikkeling, bevolking en kolonisatie, voeding, lonen.

Summary: Immigration in Columbia, as a national problem.

325.1(94)

- B2898 BORRIE, W.D. Economic and demographic aspects of post-war immigration to Australia. 8 p. A5 (R.E.M.P. bulletin for European migration problems, The Hague, no.1, January/March, 1955, p.1).

Historical immigration. Policy of state aid based upon the nomination system. Comparison between pre- and post-war experience. Annual targets. Efforts to encourage immigrants. Immigration programme. Demographic composition of immigrants. Relationship between migration and the inflation. Factors operating against Australia. Internal absorptive capacity. Immigration not likely to be left to operate on the laissez-faire principles of pre-war years. Tables.

33 ECONOMICS

33.001.5 ECONOMIC RESEARCH

See: B2891

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

330.1:5 331.024:330.1:5 339.32:330.1:5

- B2899 ZAGOROFF, S.D. National income and general productivity in terms of energy. 17.p. A5 (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no.1, März, 1955, p.91).

Exploration of the field of energy value theory. A "universe" is looked upon as a "body". This is the way in which the energy supply and the energy expenditure of living organisms are ascertained in physiology of nutrition. National income in terms of energy. General productivity in terms of energy. Relations between exchange value, energy value, and utility. Application of the energy approach in economics: measurement of economic growth and economic power, analysis of general productivity. How much more the input of nonhuman work has increased than the input of labor and what a small proportion labor represents of the total work produced in USA. Physical foundation of social welfare. Equations. Tables.

330.17

- B2900 WIRTSCHAFTSORDNUNG und Wirtschaftspolitik ohne Dogma; fünfzehn Vorträge und Aufsätze; hrsg. von Heinz-Dietrich ORTLIEB. Stuttgart und Düsseldorf, Ring-Verlag, 1954. 282 p. A5.

H.D.ORTLIEB. Freiheit und Zwang in der Wirtschaft; Verschiedenartige Freiheiten in der Wirtschaft; Arbeitsteilung und Freiheitsverlust; Zwei extreme Ordnungssysteme; Die freie Marktwirtschaft; Die zentralistische Planwirtschaft. Ideologien in der Krise. E.ARNOLD. Wirtschaftlicher Liberalismus und Wirklichkeit; H.D.ORTLIEB. Die Krise

des Marxismus; H. SCHELSKY. Berechtigung und Anmassung in der Managerherrschaft. Neue Wege und Irrwege in Theorie und Praxis; H. D. ORTLIEB. Dogmatismus unser wirtschaftspolitisches Schicksal; F. W. DOERGE. Der neuliberale Interventionismus im Wandel zweier Jahrzehnte; E. ARNDT. Zur Problematik der Indexlöhne; E. ARNDT. Die Lohnpolitik (in einzel- und gesamtwirtschaftlicher Sicht); E. ARNDT. Die Gewinnbeteiligung: (Betriebspolitische Bedeutung und volkswirtschaftliche Grenzen); H. D. ORTLIEB. Die Genossenschaften als Elemente einer neuen Wirtschaftsordnung. Sachkenntnis und Sachlichkeit. Die menschlichen Voraussetzungen einer besseren Sozialordnung.

331 LABOUR
 See: B3004

331.024 INDUSTRIAL MANPOWER
 See: B2899

331.2 WAGES. PAY

331.21 331.2

*B2901 ROTHSCHILD, K. W. The theory of wages. Oxford, Blackwell, 1954. 176 p. A5. Bibliogr.

In the past twenty years or so - much that is relevant to the theory of wages has been evolved as a by-product of other branches of economic science e. g. in imperfect competition theory and in employment and business cycle theory. Without laying claim to any new discoveries, the relevant developments in other fields with the traditional wage theory are brought together, thus offering a survey of the present state of the discussion. Descriptive material has only been introduced as an aid for the understanding of the theory. The nature of wage payments; and wage theories of the past. Wages under perfect competition: the demand for and the supply of labour, hours and conditions of work, labour and capital. Wages in the actual world: frictions and barriers, monopolistic and monopsonistic conditions, trade unions and bargaining power, wages and technical progress, wages under full employment. Wages and the community: minimum wages, wages in the national income, the limitations of a purely economic theory of wages.

331.222 331.222(44)

- B2902 PRATIQUE, La, de l'indexation en France. 161 p. A5 (Revue économique, Paris, no.2, mars, 1955, p.161).

E.JAMES. Présentation. Méthodes que la recherche d'une protection efficace contre le renouvellement de l'inflation entraîne. J.HAMEL. Les clauses d'échelle mobile et le droit monétaire français. H.GUITTON. Le problème économique de l'indexation. J.-L.GUGLIELMI: "Echelle mobile" ou "indexation" des salaires en France? M.DE JUGLART. L'indexation dans les baux. H.VIAUX. L'indexation des valeurs mobilières dans la pratique. M.VASSEUR. L'indexation à l'étranger; résultats d'une enquête de droit comparé.

331.6 SHORTAGE AND SURPLUS OF LABOUR, REMEDIES

331.6(45) 312(45)

- B2903 LASGRSA, G. The present situation of the labor force and of under-developed areas in Italy. 14 p. A5 (Economia internazionale, Genova, no.1, Febbraio, 1955, p.151).

In Italy the labor factor is the outstanding production factor. In an analysis of internal labor force necessary to distinguish: employed; unemployed and unoccupied persons. Importance of the study. Difficulties in sampling. Special commission 1948. Results of investigations 1952.

331.6(492) 373.6/9(492)

- B2904 ARBEIDSMARKT, De, en haar toekomstige voorziening, door J.H. ZOON, D.R.MANSHOLT, J.A.LINKS, e.a. (Nederland). 24 1/2 p. A4 (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no.1972, Maart 30, 1955, p.243).

J.H. ZOON. Werkers van het 22ste uur. D.R.MANSHOLT. De situatie op de arbeidsmarkt. J.A.LINKS en C.P.VAN RIJN. Enige aspecten van de ontwikkeling van de Nederlandse beroepsbevolking. N.J.A. VAN KEULEN. Het landbouwonderwijs in Nederland en zijn betekenis voor het landbouwbedrijfsleven. B.C.J.LIEVEGOED. Vernieuwing van het technisch onderwijs. L.DE WAAL. Het handelsonderwijs in verband met de behoefte van het bedrijfsleven. G.A.VAN POELJE. Vorming van ambtenaren. F.M.ROETERINK. De wijze waarop in Nederland samenwerking werd bereikt voor de oprichting van het "Nederlands studiecentrum voor Doelmatige Bedrijfsleiding". J.A.BERGER.

De betekenis, de organisatie en de omvang der vermelde scholing.

Summary: Netherlands labour market and future labour supply. Vocational training.

331.6.063.5(493) 331.61:331.6.063.5

- B2905 RAEMAEEKERS, J. Seizoenschommelingen in de tewerkstelling en de werkloosheid. 15 p. A5 (VEV berichten, Antwerpen, no. 5, Maart 15, 1955, p. 503).

Vaste arbeid en seizoenarbeid. Plaats die de seizoenwerkloosheid inneemt onder de andere werkloosheidsvormen. Seizoeninvloed van de natuurlijke factoren. Voorbeelden van seizoeninvloeden. Praktische maatregelen om de schadelijke seizoeninvloeden op de tewerkstelling te verwijderen, om de seizoenwerkloosheid te bestrijden. Uitwisselingsstelsel van arbeiders. Actie tegen het seizoenkarakter van de gebruiken en gewoonten. Suggesties voor andere oplossingen.

Summary: Seasonal fluctuations in Belgian employment and unemployment.

331.8/9 VARIOUS LABOUR QUESTIONS. TRAINING. STRIKE

See also: B2990

331.89:347.53 331.89:347.53(492) 331.152:331.89(492)

- B2906 GRINTEN, W.C.L. VAN DER. Ondernemingsraad en staking (Nederland). 10 p. A5 (Economie, Tilburg, no. 5/6, Februari/Maart, 1955, p. 201).

Juridische beschouwing over de vraag in welk geval de proclamatie van een staking door een vakvereniging onrechtmatig is, naar aanleiding van een door de Algemene Nederlandse Metaalbedrijfsbond uitgeroepen staking in een metaalbedrijf om de instelling van een ondernemingsraad te bewerken. Een staking is in drie gevallen onrechtmatig: 1) Indien met de staking een ongeoorloofd doel wordt nagestreefd; hierbij de vraag, wat vooreen vakvereniging een ongeoorloofd doel is. 2) Indien een rechtsweg open staat, waarlangs het doel kan worden bereikt. Dit was bij genoemde staking het geval. Door zich niet eerst te wenden tot de bedrijfscommissie, die krachtens de wet op de ondernemingsraden, belast is met het toezicht op de naleving van de uit deze wet voortvloeiende verplichtingen, handelde de vak-

vereniging onrechtmatig. De mogelijkheid, om bij de burgerlijke rechter nakoming van de wettelijke plicht tot instelling van een ondernemingsraad te vragen, staat niet open. 3) Indien de staking niet in redelijke verhouding staat tot haar doel.

Summary: Statment that a strike is unlawful in three cases: 1) If the aim is unlawful. 2) If there is a legal way to accomplish the aim. 3) If the strike does not reasonably proportionate to its aim.

331.89:343(43)

- *B2907 NIESE, W. Streik und Strafrecht. Tübingen, Mohr, 1954. 170 p. A5.

Eine Untersuchung wie das geltende Strafrecht auf den Streik "reagiert" um danach einerseits festzustellen, wieweit das geforderte Arbeitskampfgesetz nötigerscheint und anderseits, ob sich für das Strafrecht selbst das Bedürfnis nach Änderungen oder Ergänzungen ergibt.

332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

332(6 + 664/9 + 676/-8)

- *B2908 NEWLYN, W. T., and D. C. ROWAN. Money and banking in British colonial Africa. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1954. 292 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

The social and economic background. The origins of the West African currency board. The operations of the currency boards. Expatriate banks. The indigenous banking movement in Nigeria. Other financial institutions. Money and capital markets. Analysis of the monetary system. Some implications of the monetary system. Financial institutions and economic development. Government policy and financial adaptation. Proposals for monetary and financial reform. A case for central banking?

332.1 BANKING

See: B2927

332.2 SAVINGS BANKS. SAVINGS

332.2:331.6 339.4:331.6

- B2909 MAIWALD, K. The effects of maintained consumption in the unemployed sector. 18 p. A5 (The Economic journal, London, no. 257, March, 1955, p. 89).

The impact of the unemployment sector on consumption and savings. The behaviour of the unemployed sector as a consumer. Though this sector has discontinued its contributions to national production, it does not discontinue its participation in national consumption. Dissaving caused by unemployment in general. Unemployment associated with zero net saving. The sensitivity of national aggregates of saving to changes in employment. Sensitivity of estimates to coefficients of resistance of consumption. Empirical tests of the discussed assumptions. Unemployment and net capital formation in the U S A 1920/1935. Unemployment and expected net capital formation in the United Kingdom 1919/1938. A case of regional distribution of unemployment and changes in saving deposits in Czechoslovakia 1928/1935.

332.2(42) 311.21:332.2(42)

- B2910 HILL, T. P., L. R. KLEIN, and K. H. STRAW. The savings survey 1953: response rates and reliability of data. (Great Britain). 38 p. A5 (Bulletin of the Oxford University Institute of Statistics, Oxford, no. 1, February, 1955, p. 89).

Some preliminary results of the second national survey of personal incomes and savings carried out in April and May 1953. The survey gives an additional sample picture of the British consumer and his finances. Analysis of response rates, including a comparison with response in the 1952 survey. Changes in several distributions of demographic and economic variables between the two surveys. The agreement between the survey data and comparable statistics from external sources. An appendix with a summary of changes in survey techniques compared with 1952.

332.2:336.001.7 332.2:336.001.7(42)

- B2911 CARTER, C. F. Personal saving and public finance. 17 p. A5 (Public finance, Haarlem, no. 1, 1955, p. 105).

Government saving is but a part of total saving, and the desirable level of government saving depends on the saving achieved in other sectors of the economy. Substantial changes in the composition of total savings in the United Kingdom since pre-war and during the past six years; recovery of personal savings: if investment opportunities are numerous it seems to be better that the necessary resources should be provided by voluntary saving, rather than by the compulsion of excess taxation, with its possible harmful side effects. Illumination of some

of the factors which determine in the long run, the net flow of personal saving. The structure of personal saving, revealed by the "National survey of personal incomes and savings". Motives for saving and their effect on the national total. Saving for a specific purchase; for an unknown future contingency; for inheritance; by habit or accident; and for old age.

332.4 MONEY. FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS

See also: B2943, B2972

332.4(675) 332.5(675)

- B2912 LENAERT, H. De Congolese frank. 11 p. A5 (Economica documentatie, Leuven, no.1/2, 1955, p.26).

Oprichting van de onafhankelijke Congostaat 1885. Aanhechting van de Congostaat bij België. Munteenheid ingesteld gelijk aan die van het Moederland. Oprichting eigen circulatiebank. Gedwongen koers afgekondigd in 1914. Nieuwe overeenkomst tussen Belgisch-Congo en de Bank van Belgisch Congo in 1927. Opheffing van de gedwongen koers. Opheffing convertibiliteit van de Congolese frank 1940. Het principe van de opnemning van de Congolese frank in de Belgische monetaire zone bekrachtigd in de akkoorden van Bretton Woods. Oprichting van de Centrale Bank van Belgisch Congo en Ruanda-Urundi. Huidige toestand

Summary: The frank of Belgian Congo. History and present situation.

332.453:338.5:669.21(680)

- B2913 BOTHA, J.J. Enige aspekte van die Suid-Afrikaanse betalingsbalans en die prijs van goud. 18 p. A5 (De Economist, Haarlem, no. 3, Maart, 1955, p.203).

Ontwikkelingsin die na-oorlogse betalingsbalansposisie van Suid-Afrika. Betekenis van die produksie en uitvoer van goud. Spesiale posisie van Suid-Afrika in die sterlinggroep. Gevolge van die devaluasie in 1949, spesiaal wat betref die goudprijsvraagstuk. Die Engelse kapitaalmarkt was nie instaat om Suid-Afrika met voldoende fondse te voorsien vir die binnelandse ontwikkelingskemas nie. Materiële bijstand aan die sterlinggebied. Goud en deviesreserwes van die sentrale bank. Noodzaaklikheid van 'n stijging van die goudprijs. Die langtermijn gevolg op die interne kostestruktuur en konkurrensievermoë van

die uitvoerbedrijve. Die argument dat die prijs van goud onveranderd geblij het, of dat dit die algemene prijsontwikkeling nie in dieselfde mate gevolg het nie.

Summary: Some aspects of South-Africa's balance of payments and the price of gold.

332.453(7/8 - 6) 332.453.7(7/8-6)

- B2914 MATTERA, A.A. Foreign exchange budgets in Latin America. 22 p. A5 (Staff papers, Washington, no.2, February, 1955, p.288).

Exchange budgets are prepared in most countries where there is a need for controls or restrictions in the foreign exchange market, but also in some countries where there is a substantial measure of exchange freedom. A foreign exchange budget is an estimate of receipts and expenditures of exchanges for a future period. Nature and use vary from country to country. Functions. Preparation. Implementation. Some problems associated with exchange budgets.

332.453.4(4) 338.924

- B2915 SMITH, R.H. Osteuropa und der Industrialisierungsprozess in den unterentwickelten Ländern. 13 p. A4 (Europa Archiv, Frankfurt/Main/München, no.6, März 20, 1955, p.7398).

Einige Merkmale der unterentwickelten Länder. Problematik der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung. Rolle Westeuropas bei der Industrialisierung der unterentwickelten Länder. Einige Auswirkungen der Industrialisierung der unterentwickelten Gebiete. Tabellen.

332.453.4(471.1)

- B2916 TUDEER, A.E. Finland's foreign liabilities and assets. 8 p. A5 (Nordiska Föreningsbanken Unitas, Helsinki, no.1, February, 1955, p.2).

Trend before the second world war. War years made huge demands on the community. Large supply of capital from abroad would have been required to meet them. Funded debt grew very considerably. Short-term liabilities grew rapidly. Changes in the foreign indebtedness during 1954. No actual new loans were obtained. Changes in short-term liabilities. Tables.

332.453.4(540)

- B2917 TYSON, G. Foreign investment in India. 8 p. A5 (International affairs, London, no.2, April, 1955, p.174).

Difference between foreign investment and foreign aid. India as a field for British investment; history. India's capital market and Calcutta Stock Exchange. Capital of jute, coal, cotton textiles, and tea industries. Standard of living is low, but not a typical case of "underdevelopment". Repatriation of foreign capital 1948-1953. Necessity of foreign capital and remittance of profits. Feeling in the country on the subject. Prospects. "Climate" of Indian investment: "the real crux of the matter". Question of interest rates.

332.453.4(7/8-6)

- B2918 LATIN American investment opportunities. 4 1/2 p. A4 (International markets, New York, no.2, February, 1955, p.21).

More than a hundred separate investment proposals will be submitted at the Inter-American Investment Conference. Sample proposals. Arrangements to enable the Latin American business man to meet personally with his North American counterpart. Latin American investment climate. Features about Bolivia, Chile and Peru: taxation; forms of business organization; economic factors.

332.453.4(71)

- B2919 RADFORD, R. A. Canada's capital inflow, 1946-1953. 41 p. A5 (Staff papers, Washington, no.2, February, 1955, p.217).

Period of rapid economic development and of using inflow of private long-term and short-term capital. Receipts from the U. S. A. Cycle of capital movements. Exports of capital. Composition and timing of U. S. capital flow; long-term capital receipts; short-term transactions. Capital from other countries. Canada's attraction for external capital. Interaction of capital movements with the current account balance. Short-term capital and fluctuating rate. Domestic effects. Tables and graphs.

332.5 FIDUCIARY MONEY. RATES OF EXCHANGE

See: B2912

332.6 EXCHANGE. MONEY MARKET

See also: B2997

332.67(42) 332.742(42)

- B2920 RAIT, C. M. Financing development (U. K.). 7 p. A4 (The Manager, London, no. 3, March, 1955, p. 171).

Brief description of the facilities available to the credit-worthy seeker of capital. Outline of the considerations which are most likely to influence the provider of capital in his choice of investment. Economic and political factors which have influenced the development of the capital market. Types of capital available. Facilities provided by joint stock banks. Acceptance credit. Hire purchase finance? Sources of temporary finance. Loan capital. Macmillan gap and smaller companies. Assessing management. Nominee director.

332.67(73) 658.14(73)

- B2921 ANDERSON, R. W. Unrealized potentials in growth stocks (USA). 17 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 2, March/April, 1955, p. 51).

Why don't investors concentrate on growth stocks more consistently? Performance records. Definition of "growth stocks" and "growth companies". Basis for comparison. Investment performance: appreciation of principal; yields and income; withdrawing principal. Professional investors: failure to own; failure to hold; ten investment trusts fail to hold twenty-five selected growth stocks consistently; other professionals' attitudes toward growth stocks. Problems and risks: investing in young and older industries; question of "value". Growth characteristics: research program; capital expenditures; merchandising; product and process planning; personnel policy; financial characteristics; management's philosophy, Tables.

332.7 CREDIT. CREDIT IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY

See also: B2920

332.7.039(43) 381.748.3(43)

- B2922 EVOLUTION récente du crédit à la consommation en Allemagne occidentale. 6 1/2 p. A4 (Problèmes économiques, Paris, no. 377, mars 28, 1955, p. 5).

Développement des ventes à tempérament pendant l'année 1953. Critiques lancées contre la vente à tempérament et leur refutation. Credit à la consommation et épargne. Elimination des risques. Evolution au

cours de l'année 1954. Projets de réglementation des ventes à tempérament. Développement des facilités de financement du crédit à la consommation. Consommateur et vente à tempérament. Tableaux. (Haut-Commissariat de la République française en Allemagne, 14/1/55).

332.742.1(42)

- B2923 RAIT, C. M. Development finance (U.K.) 7 p. A4 (The Accountant, London, nos. 4189, 4190, April 2, 9, 1955, pp. 371, 396).

Brief description of the facilities available to the credit-worthy seeker of capital in its various forms and outline of considerations which are most likely to influence the provider of capital in his choice of investment. Capital. Development of the capital market. Provision of finance strictly controlled. Types of capital available to industry. Bills of exchange. Hire-purchase facilities. Permanent and semi-permanent capital. Share capital. Sources of capital. Industrial development companies. What a financial house looks for. Effects of conditions under which a company operates. Expansion and development. Financial house representation on the board.

332.77

- B2924 BERTRAND, J. Etude sur la red clause. 16 p. A5 (Revue de la banque, Bruxelles, no. 1, 1955, p. 88).

Ce crédit documentaire permet des paiements anticipatifs en blanc. Sphère d'application. But de la red clause. Durée. Modalités de la red clause. Modifications. Libelle de la red clause. Exemples de formules types. Taux des avances. Position du banquier. Risque de découvert. Risque de change. Risque de non-assurance.

- 333 LAND AND PROPERTY. HOUSING PROBLEM

See also: B3010

333.32(471.1) 728(471.1)

- B2925 JARLE, P. -O. The housing question of population centres (Finland). 10 p. A5 (Kansallis-Osake-Pankki, economic review, Helsinki, no. 1, 1955, p. 13).

Origin of the present housing policy. Housing situation today. Prospects of immediate future. Economic Planning Council drafted a pro-

gramme for residential housing and rent policy of the next few years. Question of interest. On the possibilities of promoting housing production.

333.32 (494) 728(494)

- B2926 IKLE, M. Perspektiven der Bauwirtschaft (Schweiz). 6 p. A4 (Mitteilungsblatt des Delegierten für Arbeitsbeschaffung, Bern, no.1, März, 1955, p.16).

Andauernde Hochkonjunktur. Heutige Lage verglichen mit derjenigen des Jahres 1929. Lage der Bauwirtschaft. Zukunftsaussichten. Entwicklung des Haushaltungs- und Wohnungsbestandes 1922-54. Entwicklung in den Grosstädten. Wohnungsbedarf und Wohnungsproduktion. Auswirkungen des Anpassungsprozesses. Finanzierung der öffentlichen Arbeiten.

334 CO-OPERATION

334.2(494) 332.1(494)

- B2927 LEUTIWLER, F. Ein Sonderfall autonomer Kreditschöpfung; der "WIR"-Wirtschaftsring als bankähnliches Institut (Schweiz). 13 p. A5 (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no.1, März, 1955, p.32).

Kreditschöpfungslehre und der schweizerische Bankbegriff. Der "WIR"-Wirtschaftsring ist gegründet worden als eine Selbsthilfeorganisation mittelständischer Gewerbetreibender. Finanzielle Struktur des "WIR"-Wirtschaftsring und seine Kreditschöpfungskraft. Eine Bank ohne Liquiditätsproblem. Der schweizerischen Gesetzgebung nach ist der Wirtschaftsring eine Bank. Praktische Folgerungen.

336 PUBLIC FINANCE

See also: B2911, B2957

336.001.7(51) 336.12(51)

- B2928 FROMKIN, J., and R. HSIA. Developments in public finance in communist China 1950-1954. 22 p. A5 (Public finance, Haarlem, no.1, 1955, p.83).

Description of the experience of the public finance policies in communist China, showing to what extent concepts of equity can be dis-

regarded, traditional institutions broken down, and arbitrariness in tax assessment enforced to produce the necessary level of revenues for high government expenditures in an underdeveloped country. Chinese budgets 1950-1954. Examination of changes in budget coverage and implementation of the present and the preceding government. Analysis of expenditure and revenue policy. Principal sources of revenue: agricultural tax; industrial and commercial taxes, and revenue from government enterprises. Administrative reforms in public finance. (Résumé en français).

336.12(492 + 493)

- B2929 BUDGETS, Les, belge et néerlandais 1946-1955. 191/2 p. A4 (Banque nationale de Belgique; bulletin d'information et de documentation, Bruxelles, no. 3, mars, 1955, p. 153).

Esquisse de l'évolution générale des budgets et de la dette publique en Belgique et aux Pays-Bas de 1946 à 1955. Evolution des dépenses budgétaires. Dépenses ordinaires. Dépenses extraordinaires. Recettes totales. Recettes fiscales. Soldes budgétaires. Dette publique. Projets de budgets pour l'exercice 1955. Quelques différences dans la présentation des budgets, entre 1954 et 1955. Analyse du projet de budget pour 1955. Tableaux.

336.2 339.32:336.2 31:336.2

- B2930 VISINE, F. La signification des statistiques fiscales et leur utilisation. 76 p. A5 (Public finance, Haarlem, no. 1, 1955, p. 7).

I. La notion de pression fiscale: liens fiscalité et économie générale. L'approche méthodologique de la notion de pression fiscale: assimilation de l'impôt à un poids; assimilation du revenu national au support d'un poids; homogénéité des composantes du rapport recettes fiscales; revenu national; approche théorique et pratique; limites d'utilisation de la notion de pression fiscale sur le plan théorique. Exemple pratique d'utilisation; liens fiscalité et mouvement des prix. II. La notion physique de prélèvement fiscal; détermination d'un quotient de prélèvement fiscal et les limites d'utilisation de ce quotient; pression psychologique des impôts liée aux impôts eux-mêmes et au contribuable. III. Annexes statistiques. Evolution des recettes fiscales, du produit national brut et du mouvement global des prix de quelques pays. Recettes fiscales rapportées au produit national brut aux prix du marché dans les pays considérés. Régime fiscal des impôts sur les revenus du travail dans des pays différents. (Summary in English).

336.2:352(494)

- B2931 WILLENER-SCHMID, A. Das Steuerpotential der natürlichen und juristischen Personen von Lenzburg als Beispiel einer schweizerischen Industriegemeinde. 22 p. A5 (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no. 1, März, 1955, p. 45).

Fiskalpolitische Stellung Lenzburgs im Kanton Aargau. Steuerertrag nach Steuerhöhen 1950. Wehrsteuererträge. Zusammensetzung des Steuerpotentials von Lenzburg. Analyse der Ergebnisse der natürlichen Personen. Fiskalisches Ergebnis. Struktur des Einkommens. Struktur des Vermögens. Bevölkerungseinkommen Lenzburgs 1950. Tabellen.

336.2(82)

- B2932 GUYER, R. E. Das argentinische Steuerwesen. 5 p. A4 (Boletín de la Cámara de Comercio argentino-alemana, Buenos Aires, no. 39, 1955, p. 58).

Überblick über seine wichtigsten Bestimmungen. Steuergesetze. Einkommensteuer. Sondergewinnsteuer. Kapitalgesellschaften betreffende Ausgleichsteuer für die unentgeltliche Übertragung von Vermögenswerten. Sondergewinnsteuer. Stempelsteuer. Umsatzsteuer. Gewerbesteuer. Lehrlingsteuer. Grundsteuer. Inspektionsgebühr für Aktiengesellschaften. Die Ausländer in der Steuergesetzgebung. Sozialaufgaben. (También texto español).

- 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE. ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

See also: B2974

337.9(4) 337.3(4)

- B2933 BOYER, F., and J. P. SALLE. The liberalization of intra-European trade in the framework of OEEC. 38 p. A5 (Staff papers, Washington, no. 2, February, 1955, p. 179).

Development of trade relations between European countries since the thirties. Attack against quota restrictions in intra-European trade; OEEC approach in pre-EPU period; code of liberalization; general obligations and specific liberalization commitments; limits of liberalization obligations and of the principle of irreversibility; exceptions to the non-discrimination principle; geographic application of code rules. Mechanism of the system: scope and nature of liberalization measures; formal measurement of liberalization performances; com-

ments on the interpretation of formal liberalization percentages. Appraisal of the trade liberalization scheme and proposed improvements. Appendix: the course of intra-European trade, 1948-53. Tables and graphs.

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

See also: B2937

338:62(43)

- B2934 GLEITZE, B. Verstärkte Industrialisierung Westdeutschlands. 15 p. A4 (Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Mitteilungen, Köln, no. 3, März, 1955, p. 49).

Kraftige Weiterentwicklung im letzten Jahrzehnt. Reale Bedeutung des erreichten Industrieniveaus. Entwicklungsphasen der westdeutschen Industrieproduktion. Veränderte Industriestruktur. Expansionsschwerpunkte der jüngsten Industrieentwicklung. Die echte Expansion seit 1939. Schlussfolgerungen hinsichtlich der möglichen Auswirkungen einer westdeutschen Aufrüstung. Tabellen.

338:62:382.6(43)

- B2935 LANGE, E. G. Die Schwerpunkte in der Nachkriegsexpansion des Industrieexports (Deutschland, Westzone). 10 1/2 p. A4 (Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Mitteilungen, Köln, no. 3, März, 1955, p. 64).

Erhöhter Einfuhrbedarf, 1949-54. Kräftige Exportbelebung. Vorkriegs- und Nachkriegsexport. Erhöhte Exportquoten der westdeutschen Industrie. Exportausweitung konjunkturrempfindlicher Industrien. Besonderes Problem Westberlins, Deutscher Export im Regionalvergleich 1936 und 1954. Industrieexpansion und Industrieexport. Veränderte Struktur des Exports. Schwerpunkte der Exportausweitung. Tabellen.

338:62(436)

- B2936 KAPAZITAETSRESERVEN der österreichischen Industrie; eine Sonderhebung des Konjunkturtestes. 9 1/2 p. A4 (Monatsberichte des Österreichischen Institutes für Wirtschaftsforschung, Wien, no. 2, März, 1955, p. 3).

Hauptergebnisse. Schichtarbeit in der Industrie. Kapazitätsreserven.

Investitionspläne. Arbeitskräfte und Arbeitszeit. Mangel an Arbeitskräften und Rohstoffen. Rohstoffe und Vormaterialien. Export und Inlandsversorgung. Lage in einzelnen wichtigen Industriezweigen. Tabellen.

338:62(680)

- B2937 SCHUMANN, C.G.W. Industrial tendencies and prospects in South Africa. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Industrial review of Africa, Johannesburg, no. 9, March, 1955, p.6).

Economic development during past four decades. Change in structure of production. Growth of national income. Past tendencies in secondary industry. Resources for secondary industries. Development of secondary industry during recent years. Industrial prospects. Population and national product. Factors determining the future industrial expansion of the Union. Tables.

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

338:63:338.011(43)

- *B2938 STAMER, H. Die wirtschaftlichen Auswirkungen der ländlichen Siedlung; Untersuchungen über Produktivität und Rentabilität der Agrarreform in Schleswig-Holstein; hrsg. vom Institut für Weltwirtschaft, Kiel. 1955. 151 p. A5. Tabn.

Eine Kombination des horizontalen und vertikalen Vergleichsverfahrens von Gross- und Kleinbetrieben. Auswirkungen der Besiedlung auf die Flächenproduktivität, -auf die Arbeitsproduktivität. Rentabilität der Besiedlung. Stellungnahme zu den herausgestellten Veränderungen.

338:63:338.011.1(43)

- *B2939 ERTRAGS-/Aufwandsvergleich, Der, in der westdeutschen Landwirtschaft; eine Untersuchung zum Paritätsproblem; hrsg. vom Ifo-Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1954. 136 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Die Paritätsfrage als Symptom marktwirtschaftlicher Problematik in der Landwirtschaft. Notwendigkeit von Eingriffen in den Agrarmarkt und die Agrarwirtschaft. Der Ertrags-/Aufwandsvergleich als Massstab und Durchleuchtungsinstrument. Paritätsforderungen der westdeutschen Landwirtschaft. Paritätsformen. Durchführung des Ertrags-/Aufwandsvergleiches. Anwendbarkeit.

338:63(88) 634.9(88)

- *B2940 SYMPOSIUM on the three Guianas; organised by the Royal Tropical Institute, Amsterdam, in collaboration with the Surinam Planning Board (15, 16 and 17 June, 1954); uitg. door het Koninklijk Instituut voor de tropen, Amsterdam, 1955. 121 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Krt. Tabn.

Report of the agricultural section on land reclamation, mechanization, the medium sized farm, small-scale holdings, water management, and immigration. Report-forestry section on improvement of the forest, forest exploitation, research, forest exploration, timber trade, and conversion of tropical woods. Speeches on: The three Guianas. Agricultural development in British, in Dutch and in French Guiana. Possibility of introducing corporations like the "waterschap" in the Guianas. French policy and methods in Guiana on the agricultural and silvicultural economic development. Forestry. Improvement of forest stands; - of forest exploitation in the tropics. Wood research.

338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION, PRODUCTIVITY

See: B2938, B2939, B2966, B2983

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE, COST

See: B2913, B2995, B2999

338.8 MONOPOLIES, ANTI-TRUST LAW

See also: B3007

338.8(41)

- *B2941 AARONOVITCH, S. Monopoly; a study of British monopoly capitalism. London, Lawrence and Wishart, 1955. 191 p. A5.

Aim of the book is to expose the small group of big industrial and financial combines as the enemies of the peoples of Britain and of the Empire, to show the necessity of breaking their economic and political power, and to indicate how this can be done. The rise of monopoly and its forms. Great combines. Big money and big business. Imperial octopus. State monopoly capitalism. Monopolies and foreign policy; -and state financial policy; -and propaganda. False ideas of monopoly. Against monopoly capitalism to socialism.

338.834.2:669.1(73) 658.803:669.1(73)

- B2942 STOCKING, G. W. Basic point pricing and regional development, a case study of the iron and steel industry. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1954. 192 p. A5. Bijnl.

A case study in industrial structure, pricing practices and economic welfare. The mechanics and logic of basic point pricing. The economic characteristics of - and the origin of restrictive practices in the iron and steel industry. The significance of Pittsburgh plus to Southern steel fabricators. The significance of multiple basic point pricing to the South's iron and steel industry. Basic point pricing kept steel prices high, it increases selling costs.. Developments in iron and steel since 1938. The law on basic point pricing. The elements of a sound public policy. A theoretical note on basing point pricing and the location of steel plants.

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS

338.92:332.453.4 338.92:339.3

- B2943 RAEDT, P. DE. L'industrialisation des pays insuffisamment développés; aspects économiques, 13 p. A5 (Annales de sciences économiques appliquées, Louvain, no.1, mars, 1955, p.60).

Le problème de l'industrialisation dans le cadre du problème général du développement économique et le problème de son financement. Le problème consiste à élever le niveau du revenu national par l'accroissement du rendement individuel pour que chaque personne puisse consommer davantage. La solution est loin d'être confinée seulement dans le développement des ressources naturelles et l'amélioration de l'équipement. Les conditions du progrès économique. Les problèmes du financement. Du total des capitaux requis, quelle proportion devrait provenir du pays et de l'étranger? Etant donné que le besoin de capitaux étrangers est commun à tous les pays insuffisamment développés, une telle masse d'aide financière sera-t-elle disponible? Si elle est possible, l'aide sera-t-elle voulue? Y a-t-il une limite au rythme de développement posée par des difficultés d'assimilation interne des capitaux étrangers? Comment éviter un déséquilibre de la balance des paiements.

338.92(469-5)

- B2944 'EDUC, G. Le plan de développement de l'outre-mer portugais. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Marchés et travaux d'outre-mer, Paris, no.16, mars, 1955, p.137).

Plan d'investissements publics. Amélioration du standard de vie. Effort financier métropolitain. Exécution du plan est confiée à un Conseil économique. Etablissement financiers spécial. Répartition des crédits. Cartes. Tableaux. Photos.

338.924 INDUSTRIALIZATION

See: B2893, B2915

338.96 EXTENT OF UNDERTAKINGS

See: B2965

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: B2895, B2896

338.97(4 +4-11+73)

- B2945 TRENDS in economic growth; a comparison of the Western powers and the Sovjet bloc; a study prep. for the Joint committee on the economic report by the Legislative reference service of Library of Congress. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1955. 339 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn.

Review of changes in important economic indexes. Overall trends; the national accounts. Comparison of the national products of the West and the Sovjet bloc. Economic trends in Western Europe, the U.S.A., and Canada and in the Sovjet Union and captive Europe. Staff papers on: population and manpower, agriculture and food supply, raw materials, steel, power resources, transportation, foreign trade, money, banking, and state planning. Sovjet statistics as an instrument of propaganda, the national accounts of the United Kingdom, France, Poland, East Germany, the Sovjet Union, forced labour in the Sovjet bloc, petroleum in the Middle East.

338.97(43)

- B2946 MENDERSHAUSEN, H. Two postwar recoveries of the German economy. Amsterdam, North-Holland publ. Co., 1955. 136 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Comparing two periods of economic change (1919-28 and 1946-53). Review of production, income and trade. Notes on the two readjustment periods. Political setting. Stock-taking at the end of the wars. Inflation. Economic growth in two development periods. Internal economic integration.

338.97(47) 338:62(47)

- B2947 MOSELY, P.E. Can Moscow match us industrially? 8 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.2, March/April, 1955, p.101).

Will Russia continue its rapid pace of industrial expansion? Is there anything USA can do to meet the challenge? I. Soviet economy. Present strength. War potential. Rapidity of growth. Is Soviet economy going to catch up with and outgrow the U.S. economy? Soviet's cumulative annual increase. II. Capacity for expansion. Manpower. Know-how. Natural resources. Political control. Improving incentives for better production. Regularizing the flow of raw materials equipment. III. Kremlin plans. Increase in the flow of certain consumer goods. Agricultural reforms of 1953. Campaign to raise annual number of labor-days performed by the collectivized farmers. Foreign trade. Its relation to national income. IV. Prospects.

338.97(666) 381.71(666)

- B2948 BASIC data on the economy of Liberia. 13 p. A4 (World trade information service; Economic reports, Washington, no.8, January, 1955, p.1).

General information. Agriculture. Forestry. Fishing. Mining. Industry. Electric power. Transportation. Communications. Finance and insurance. Foreign trade. Program for economic development. Marketing. References. Tables.

338.97(669) 381.71(669)

- *B2949 HANDBOOK of commerce and industry in Nigeria; publ. by the Department of commerce and industries. Lagos, 1954. 189 p. A5. Krtm. Tabn.

The country. General economic information. Income tax. Marketing boards. Communications. Overseas trade. Customs and excise. Controls. Cattle, hides and skins. Minerals. Timber. Lagos executive development board. General commercial information. United King-

dom trade commissioner in British West Africa. Industries. Immigration. Hints for visiting businessmen.

338.97(676/-8) 380.123(676/-8) 381.71(676/-8)

- B2950 BRITISK Østafrika; finansielle og økonomiske forhold; udenrigshandel; Britisk Østafrika som aføetningsmarked. 19 1/2 p. A4 (Udenrigsministeriets tidsskrift, København, no. 13, April 1, 1955, p. 233).

Financiële en economische positie, buitenlandse handel, afzetmarkt. Kenya, Tanganyika en Zanzibar. Oppervlakte. Bevolking. Landbouw. Mijnbouw. Industrie. Visserij. Transport. Ontwikkelingsplannen. Buitenlandse handel. Importbepalingen. Handel met Denemarken. Afzetmogelijkheden. Tabellen. Geïllustreerd. Kaartje.

Summary: Financial and economic position, foreign trade and market of British East Africa.

338.97(689) 382(689)

- *B2951 FEDERATION, The, of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 1954. London, H. M. Stationery office, 1955. 167 p. A5. Krt. Tabn.

Development policy. Federation. National income. Finance: public finance; development plan finance; balance of payments; currency, banking and credit. Principal imports by products and supplying countries; controls, tariffs and commercial relations, and competition in external trade. The market. Manufacturing industry: iron and steel, cotton textiles, various other products. Agriculture: specific crops, livestock and animal products, fruit, forestry. Mining. Transport and communications. Fuel and power. Water supply and irrigation. Labour conditions. Social questions. Tourist industry.

338.97(689) 380.123(689) 381.71(689)

- B2952 FØDERATIONEN Rhodesia og Nyasaland; finansielle og økonomiske forhold; udenrigshandel; Føderationen som aføetningsmarked. 24 p. A4 (Udenrigsministeriets tidsskrift, København, no. 11, marts 18, 1955, p. 201).

Financiële en economische positie; buitenlandse handel; afzetmarkt. Bestuur, ligging, bevolking. Mijnbouw. Landbouw en cultures. Industrie. Transport. Ontwikkelingsplannen. Ontwikkeling in 1954. Handelsgebruiken. Handelsorganisatie. Handel met Denemarken. Afzetmogelijkheden. Tabellen. Geïllustreerd. Kaartje.

Summary: Financial and economic position, foreign trade and market of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

338.97(910)

- B2953 KROEF, J.M. VAN DER. Indonesia's economic difficulties. 7 1/2 p. A4 (Far Eastern survey, New York, no.2, February, 1955, p.17).

Political crisis 1954. Nature of the economic crisis. Fiscal dependence on import-export duties. Precarious position in the world's raw materials market. Balance of trade. Government's policies toward native and non-native enterprise and the corruption which they encouraged. Foreign business reactions. Lower rural tax burden. Long-term loans. Tables.

338.98 PLANNING, ECONOMY IN WAR-TIME

338.98

- B2954 HENSEL, K.P. Einführung in die Theorie der Zentralverwaltungswirtschaft; eine vergleichende Untersuchung idealtypischer wirtschaftlicher Lenkungssysteme an Hand des Problems der Wirtschaftsrechnung. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1954. 228 p. A5.

Ist bei vollständig zentraler Lenkung des Wirtschaftsprozesses eine ökonomisch zureichende Wirtschaftsrechnung möglich? Ja, das leistet der Planmechanismus. Er bildet die Grundlage der Wirtschaftsrechnung sowohl bei der Planung wie auch für die Planverwirklichung. Der Verfasser untersucht: I. Der allgemeine Charakter des wirtschaftlichen Lenkungsproblems. a) Allgemeine wirtschaftliche Sachverhalte und das wirtschaftliche Prinzip. b) Planung und Wirtschaftsrechnung. II. Wirtschaftsrechnung und Lenkungsform. III. Die Wirtschaftsrechnung bei vollständig dezentraler Lenkung des Wirtschaftsprozesses. IV. Die Wirtschaftsrechnung bei vollständig zentraler Lenkung. V. Vergleich der Wirtschaftsrechnung bei zentraler und dezentraler Lenkung und dogmengeschichtliche Anmerkungen zum Problem der Wirtschaftsrechnung bei zentraler Lenkung.

338.987:663/4(42) 338.987:338:63(42) 339.86:663/4(42)

- B2955 HAMMONDS, R.J. Food and agriculture in Britain 1939-'45; aspects of wartime control; publ by the Food research institute. Stanford, Stanford university press, 1954. 246 p. A5.

Reaction from control in world war I. Food plans for another war. Establishment of control 1939/40. Home food production policy 1939-41. Crisis. Marketing of some food products. Peak effort in home production. 1942-'45. Control of milk. Complet control. Points rationing. The welfare element in food policy. Communal feeding. Overseas supplies and stocks. Prolongation of control. Food administration.

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: B2899, B2909, B2930, B2943, B2955, B3006

339.3 657.6 : 339.3

- B2956 DORRANCE, G.S. Financial accounts in a system of economic accounts. 11 p. A5 (Staff papers, Washington, no.2, February, 1955. p.319).

Economic accounts may be of three types: Flow accounts; asset liability accounts and a combination of the two. Exploration of some of the relationships between the first two types, with a view to examining some of the basic problems to be considered in the construction of the third type. Basic structure of financial source - and-use-of-funds statement. Form of a combined statement of financial source-and-use-of-funds accounts. Applications of financial accounts.

339.32 336

- B2957 BARTELS, H. Das Einkommenskonto für den Staat in den volkswirtschaftlichen Gesamtrechnungen. 12 1/2 p. A4 (Wirtschaft und Statistik, Stuttgart, no.3, März, 1955, p.119).

In einigen Punkten musste von den Vorschlägen der OEEC abgewichen werden. Definition und Abgrenzung des Sektors "Staat". Das zusammengefasste Einkommenskonto für den Staat. Einnahmeseite des Einkommenskontos für den Staat. Ausgabenseite: laufende Käufe des Staates von Waren und Diensten für Konsumzwecke; Subventionen; Zinsen und Staatsschulden; laufende Uebertragungen an privaten Haushalte; laufende Uebertragungen an das Ausland; Ersparnis des Staates. Zeitpunkt des Entstehens von Forderungen und Verpflichtungen für die im Einkommenskonto für den Staat nachgewiesenen Transaktionen.

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

351.712 PUBLIC WORKS

See also: B3011

351.712(567) 626/7(567)

- B2958 GRUYTER, P.DE. Over de aanleg van grote openbare werken in Iraq. 171/2 p. A4 (Weg en waterbouw, Leiden, no. 3/4, Maart/April, 1955, p.40).

Land. Volk. Klimaat. Water. Nieuwe olieovereenkomsten. Development Board. Internationale belangstelling. Algemeen programma van de Board. Waterstaatkundige plannen. Ontziltingsdrainage. Positie en organisatie van de Board. Houding van de buitenlandse deskundigen. Werkwijzen voor het ontwerpen van de werken. Wegen en bruggen. Uitvoering werken. Rioleringswerken. Plan voor Oost-Baghdad. Overstromingen in Maart-April 1954. Kansen voor Nederland. Foto's.

Summary: The construction of public works in Iraq.

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

351.82:63(861)

- B2959 VALENCIA, L.E. El problema agrario en Colombia. 20 p. A5 (Economia colombiana, Bogota, no.11, marzo, 1955, p.283).

Afmetingen van het landbouwprobleem. Twee systemen van landbouwhervorming. Landbouwhervorming in Latijns Amerika. Mexicaanse revolutie van 1910. Boliviaanse revolutie van 1952. Landbouwhervorming in Guatemala in 1952. Historisch overzicht van de problemen in Columbia. Huidige problemen. Minimum eisen.

Summary: Problems in Columbia's agriculture.

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

362.11:65.01 362.11:657

- B2960 BRECHBUEHL, H.E. Organisation und Führung der Spitalunternehmung. Aarau, Keller, 1954. 104 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn. (Dissertatie Bern).

Die Spitalunternehmung: Arten und Unternehmungsformen. Grössenverhältnisse. Spital - Landesplanung. Bauformen. Organisatorischer Aufbau der Spitäler. Die wirtschaftliche Spitalführung. Rechnungs-

wesen im Spital. Buchführung und Betriebsabrechnung. Kalkulation. Preisstellung. Gestaltung von Unterlagen für die Wirtschaftlichkeitskontrolle.

368.23(42)

- B2961 DOVER, V. The practical application in Britain of fundamental marine insurance principles; utg. av Handelshögskolans Göteborg. Göteborg, Gumperts, 1954. 27 p. A5.

Treatment of the following principles: fortuity, indemnity, subrogation and contribution, insurable interest, good faith and proximate cause.

37 EDUCATION. COMMERCIAL, AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING

See: B2904

38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

380.102.2 FUTURES TRADING

380.102.2

- B2962 STOCKER, Th. Das Börsentermingeschäft in Waren und seine wirtschaftlichen Funktionen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Preissicherung (hedging). Bern, Verbandsdruckerei A.G., 1955. 239 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn. (Dissertation Bern).

Die Börse und die Formen der Börsengeschäfte in Waren. Die Eingehung und Abwicklung des Börsentermingeschäftes in Waren. Kontrakte und Usancen einiger führender Warenterminbörsen der Gegenwart. Die wirtschaftlichen Funktionen des Börsentermingeschäftes in Waren. Die Preissicherung als wirtschaftliche Hauptfunktion. Staatsintervention in Warenterminmärkte.

380.102.2:669.3(42)

- B2963 SCHULZE, O. Das Mysterium der backwardation an der Londoner Kupferbörse; Versuch einer Deutung. 7 p. A4 (Metall, Berlin, no. 7/8, April, 1955, p. 307).

Als "backwardation" begreift man jene Markt-Situation an der Börse, die Terminware, z. B. 3-Monats-Kupfer niedriger bewertet als promp-

te Ware. Die Frage ob diejenigen, deren Preismeinung für spätes Kupfer trotz der gegenteiligen effektiven Entwicklung immer wieder nach unten zeigte, sich immer wieder geirrt haben oder ob es irgendwelche tiefliegende Zusammenhänge sind, deren Wirkung hierfür massgeblich ist. Markt-Technik und Markt-Meinung. Grundlegende Faktoren für die Existenz dieser backwardation: Erzeugungskosten; Austauschsituation, insbesondere gegen Aluminium; Erzeugungssteigerung in Relation zur Bedarfserwartung; strategische Lagerhaltung; statistische Position; der New-Yorker Inlandspreis und die schwache Position der Londoner Kupferbörse; der aus einer Marktklemme heraus übermässig hochgetriebene prompte Preis. Auswirkungen der kurzfristig auf die Grössenordnung der backwardation wirksamen Faktoren. Rolle der Endverbraucher. Durch Marktspaltung bzw. Marktenge fortwährende backwardation.

380.123 MARKETS

See: B2950, B2952, B2969, B2978

380.13 MARKET RESEARCH

See: B2891

380.8 TOURIST TRAFFIC

See: B3013

381 DOMESTIC TRADE

381.2 PERSONS ENGAGED IN TRADE

381.26

B2964 HANDELSVERTRETER, Der. 24 1/2 p. A4 (Der Volkswirt, Frankfurt am Main, no. 12, März 26, 1955, p. 3).

Bedeutende wirtschaftliche Leistung des Handelsvertreters. Persönlichkeit. Handelsvertreter und Industrie. Kosten und Risiken. Vielschichtige Struktur des Handelsvertretungsgewerbes. Firmensortiment des Handelsvertreters. Grosshandel und Handelsvertreter arbeiten zusammen. Handelsvertreter als Berater des Einzelhandels. Marktpflege. Zusammenarbeit auf internationaler Ebene. "Selling agent" und "factor" in den USA. Neues Handelsvertreterrecht, Deutschland Westzone. Rationelles Arbeiten im Handelsvertreterbetrieb. Steuerpolitische Betrachtungen. Handelsvertreter und Wissenschaft.

381.5 RETAIL TRADE

381.5 338.963 338.964

- B2965 JANSSEN, H.L. Midden- en kleinonderneming als sociaal-economische verschijningsvorm. 16 p. A5 (Economie, Tilburg, no.5/6, Februari/Maart, 1955, p.216).

Het begrip middenstand. Onder midden- en kleinonderneming wordt verstaan de zelfstandige bedrijfsuitoefening in handel, nijverheid en dienstverlening. De plaats van midden- en kleinbedrijf in de economie zowel in wetenschap als in praktijk. De invloed van de technische vooruitgang. De opkomst van het grootbedrijf heeft in het verleden schokken teweeg gebracht, die men ten onrechte als voor tekenen van de ondergang der kleinere bedrijven heeft gezien. Thans weer meer aandacht, ook op wetenschappelijk terrein, voor de zich nog steeds handhavende kleinere bedrijven. In het beleid ten aanzien van het middenstandsbedrijf is het nodig structuurveranderingen steeds van wisselingen van de conjunctuur te onderscheiden. De kenmerkende functie van midden- en kleinbedrijf in het economisch leven. Belangrijke factoren zijn de rechtstreekse persoonlijke prestaties en de voorziening bij voorkeur in gedifferentieerde behoeften. De functie van het middenstandsbedrijf kan niet louter kwalitatief worden weergegeven. Dit houdt een waarschuwing in voor het middenstandsbeleid. Ook sociale gezichtspunten mogen niet worden vergeten.

Summary: The independent small or medium-sized business as a socio-economic phenomenon.

381.5:338.011 65.01:381.5

- B2966 LUYCKX, A.W. Productiviteitsbevordering in het midden- en kleinbedrijf. 19 p. A5 (Economie, Tilburg, no.5/6, Februari/Maart, 1955, p.256).

Onder productiviteit wordt verstaan het quotient verkregen door deling van het productieresultaat door het aandeel hierin van een der productiefactoren. Noodzaak van productiviteitsbevordering en van het hierin betrekken van het midden- en kleinbedrijf. Hierbij moet met enige belemmerende factoren worden rekening gehouden: de grote en sterk horizontaal gedifferentieerde groep middenstandsondernemingen; de geringe bedrijfsgrootte; de ongedifferentieerde leiding in de bedrijven; het direct contact met de consument; de mentaliteit van de

middenstandsondernemer. Enige productiviteitsaspecten in de detailhandel: inkoopvraagstukken, voorraad- en assortimentsvraagstukken, verkoopvraagstukken en vraagstukken met betrekking tot het bedrijfsbeheer. Enige productiviteitsaspecten in het ambacht: werkvoorbereiding, werkmethode, mechanisatie, werktempo, middelen tot verbetering.

Summary: Productivity promotion in the small or middle-sized business.

381.55

- *B2967 COLTOV, J. A. De tweedehands consumentenmarkt. Amsterdam, Joachimssthal, 1955. 154 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn. (Dissertatie Amsterdam).

Welke invloed oefent het bestaan van een tweedehands markt uit op de verhouding tussen de onderscheiden markten (eerste- en tweedehands) van eenzelfde categorie van goederen en op de verhouding tussen de vragers en aanbieders van deze goederencategorie. De betekenis van de duurzame en semi-duurzame consumptiegoederen in verband met de problemen van de tweedehands markt. De tweedehands markt als instrument van vraagclassificatie. Omstandigheden waaronder vragers en aanbieders ter tweedehands markt met elkaar in contact komen. Het aanbod. De verhouding tussen tweedehands en eerstephands consumentenmarkt. De gedifferentieerde tweedehands handel.

Summary: The consumers' market of second-hand goods. Influence of a second-hand market on the relation between the different markets (first- and second-hand). The significance of the durable and semi-durable consumers' goods in relation with the problems of the second-hand market. The second-hand market as an instrument for demand classification. Circumstances under which suppliers and demanders at the second-hand market come into contact with each other. The differentiated second-hand trade.

381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

See also: B2948, B2949, B2950, B2952

381.71:621.75

- *B2968 FERID, M. Die allgemeinen Lieferbedingungen für den Export von Anlagegeräten gemäß Empfehlung der E.C.E. vom März 1953; ihre Be-

deutung für Recht und Praxis des internationalen Kaufgeschäftes; hrsg. von der Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation. Köln, Deutscher Wirtschaftsdienst, 1954. 64 p. A5.

Zweck der allgemeinen Exportlieferbedingungen. Zustandekommen, sachlicher Anwendungsbereich und Ergänzungsbestimmungen. Vertragsschluss und Verbindlichkeit der Bedingungen im Einzelfall. Pflichten des Verkäufers und des Käufers. Rechtliche und praktische Bedeutung der Bedingungen.

381.71(81) 380.123(81)

B2969 BRAZIL; a market study. 6 1/2 p. A4 (Exporters' digest, Washington, no.3, March, 1955, p.18).

Brazil's problems are varied and great. Area. Population. Government. Climate. Currency. Exchange and import controls. What Brazil buys, sells and produces. Marketing centres. Communications. Transport. General market data. Weights and measures. Patents.

381.748 TERMS OF PAYMENT. CONSUMER INSTALMENT CREDIT

See: B2922

381.823 DISTINCTIVE BRANDS AND PACKINGS

381.823

B2970 GARDNER, B.B., and S.J.LEVY. The product and the brand. 7 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.2, March/April, 1955, p.33).

Qualitative research into consumer motives gives both company management and advertising agency fresh insight into their joint task of building. Question of the consumers' attitude toward the product and particularly their conception of the brand. Reasons people give for using a product. Complex motives. Product dimensions. Public image. Research in depth. Discerning differences of the consumers' varying brand evaluations. Management's task. Management has to determine what kind of brand it wants to present. Decision making. Preparing for action. Role of the advertising agency. Professional standards. Building the brand. Long-term-investment. Advertisement as a contribution to the complex symbol which is the brand image.

381.823.6 ILLICIT COMPETITION

381.823.6:659.16(43)

- B2971 SPENGLER, A. Ist das Verschenken von Handelsware unlauterer Wettbewerb? (Deutschland, Westzone). 7 p. A4 (Der Markenartikel, München, no. 3, März, 1955, p. 87).

Uneinheitlichkeit der früheren Rechtsprechung. Verschenken ist kein Rabatt, nicht immer Zugabe. Verschenken als Kartelltatbestand? Verschenken zu Wettbewerbszwecken prinzipiell unlauter. Beschränkung des Verbots auf eigene Handelsware? Abgrenzung zur erlaubten Warenprobe. Darf nur der Fabrikant Proben verschenken? Zwangskopplung zwischen Schenkung und Lagerkäufen. Wirtschaftspolitische Erwägungen zur Rechtsfindung.

- 382 FOREIGN TRADE. FOREIGN TRADE POLITICS

See also: B2935, B2951

382(7/8-6) 332.453.2(7/8-6) 382.14(7/8-6)

- B2972 BROVEDANI, B. Latin American medium-term import stabilization policies and the adequacy of reserves. 30 p. A5 (Staff papers, Washington, no. 2, February, 1955, p. 258).

Analysis, for countries whose "real exports" are liable to sharp variations, of the relationship between adequacy of reserves and the policies which may be adopted with a view to ensuring a medium-term stabilization of the volume of their imports. Variability of real exports; recent experience of six selected Latin-American countries. Search for short-term balance of payments equilibrium. Some aspects of short-term equilibrium policy. Variability of real imports. Assurance of greater stability to imports. Review of policies of Chile; Uruguay; Ecuador; Brazil; El Salvador. Degree of export variability. Relation to the trade cycle. Accuracy of forecasting. Tables and charts.

382(73:87)

- B2973 MITCHELL, W. Venezuela's impact on the U. S. economy. 5 p. A4 (International markets, New York, no. 2, February, 1955, p. 8).

Oil imports from Venezuela to the U. S. in 1953. Exports of U. S. goods to Venezuela. Venezuela is a cash customer for U. S. goods. Venezuela is second best customer of U. S. in Latin America. Exports to Venezuela have grown far more rapidly than total U. S. exports. Growth potentials of Venezuelan markets. Tables.

382.1 337.3

- B2974 MAHR, A. International economic integration and prosperity. 17 p. A5 (Economia internazionale, Genova, no.1, Febbraio, 1955, p.55).

A change in the ideas governing foreign trade policy after the Second World War. Mutual abolition of protective measures is essential for the modern trend. Tendency to overestimate the difficulties resulting from a gradual abolition of protective measures. Danger of unemployment. Mutual removal of trade barriers affects business conditions and employment in two just opposite ways. Diagram illustrating the case. Influence of accelerator. Pace of integration should therefore be adapted to the development within the investment goods industries. Description of procedure to be chosen. (Riassunto italiano, résumé en français, deutsche Zusammenfassung, resumen español).

382.5(540)

- B2975 KUMARASUNDRAM, K. India's postwar demand for imports. 9 p. A5 (Staff papers, Washington, no.2, February, 1955, p.310).

The income-import relationship in the postwar years shows no clear pattern of the usual type. Percentage of kind of imports. Imports as a function of income in an underdeveloped country. General characteristics of India's demand for imports and influences affecting the import function in the postwar period. National income and imports tend to move in the same direction in an open economy. Total imports as a dependent variable of relative prices. Industrial production and imports. Domestic investment activity and imports. Tables and charts.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

61 MEDICAL SCIENCES, MEDICINE, HYGIENE, PHARMACY

615.4:659.1

- B2976 KERND'L, A. Probleme der Arzneimittelwerbung. 4 1/2 p. A4 (Die pharmazeutische Industrie, Aulendorf i. Württ., no.3, März, 1955, p.87).

Zwei Interessentengruppen: die in den Heilberufen Tätigen und die Verbraucher selbst. Namensgebung der beiden Werbungsarten. Fach- und Publikumswerbung. Werbemethoden und Werbemittel. Wahl der Wer-

bungskategorie. Bedeutung dieser Probleme für die Krankenkassen. Argumente gegen Publikumswerbung. Gefährdung der seriösen Industrie durch die "Aussenseiterfirmen".

62 ENGINEERING

620.9 GENERAL ECONOMICS OF ENERGY

620.9(72)

- B2977 ENERGIA e industria (Mexico). 29 1/2 p. A4 (Revista de economia, Mexico, no.1, Enero 15, 1955, p.3).

Productie van de verschillende energiebronnen. Huidig verbruik van energie. Schatting van het toekomstig verbruik. Schatting van de natuurlijke hulpbronnen, die energie op kunnen brengen. Tabellen m. b.t. productie en verbruik van energie.

Summary: Energy in Mexico: production and consumption, and prospects.

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

621.039 APPLICATION OF ATOMIC ENERGY

621.039:380.123(73)

- B2978 GARDNER, A.R. Fitting your product to the atomic age. 11 p. A3 (Dun's review and modern industry, New York, nos.2321, 2322, January, February, 1955, pp. 36, 39).

What to sell and where. Operating budget to the Atomic Energy Commission. Many industrial concerns are using reactor by-products. Radioisotopes. Market for nuclear reactors. What is needed by atom users. Reactor requirements. How to get into the atom business. New products of the atomic age. Where to get information on atoms and reactors. Materials and design. Unusual and vital requirements for nuclear reactors and radiochemical process equipment. Many of the materials used are new, expensive and hard to work. Product design is a matter of materials. Leakproofness. Standards for durability. Design for maintenance-by-replacement. Illustrated.

621.311 POWER SUPPLY

621.311(47 + 4 - 11).

- B2979 ELEKTRIFIZIERUNG, Die, der Sowjetunion und Osteuropas. 3 1/2 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.3, März, 1955, p.159).

GOELROPLAN 1920: Plan zur Elektrifizierung Sowjetrusslands; geschichtliche Entwicklung der Elektrizitätsproduktion; Standorte der Grosskraftwerke 1951; Stromerzeugung 1913-55. Osteuropa: sowjetische Elektrifizierungspolitik seit 1944/45; bedeutendere Kraftwerke; Ausrüstung. Tabellen.

621.311(82)

- B2980 EHLERT, F.O. Argentinien's Elektrizitätswirtschaft. 4 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.3, März, 1955, p.155).

Notwendige Steigerung der einheimischen Stromerzeugung. Unzulängliche Energiequellen. Private Elektrizitätsgesellschaften. Stromerzeugung. Projekte des zweiten Fünfjahresplans. Zukunftsprojekte. Tabellen.

621.7 WORKSHOP PRACTICE

See also: B2992

621.74:657.47

- B2981 WIART, M. Le prix de revient en fonderie. 3 p. A3 (L'usine nouvelle, Paris, mars, 1955, p.19).

La méthode de calcul de prix de revient. Tableau de répartition des dépenses autres que les matières enfournées. Organisation de la fonderie française. Etudes des variations des coefficients de calcul des prix de revient. Le prix de revient le plus probable. Prix standard et contrôle budgétaire. Figures.

621.75:658.91 658.14:621.75:658.91

- B2982 GRIESINGER, F.K. Pros and cons of leasing equipment. 15 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.2, March/April, 1955, p.75).

Manufacturers, users of industrial equipment, and lenders of money are beginning to recognize the lease as a financing and marketing device of unusual promise. Promotion of the leasing of industrial machinery. I. For financing equipment. Cash-flow advantages. Freeing capital. Use of the cash. Comparison of five methods of acquiring

ing equipment valued at \$100,000 with a usable life of 10 years and no scrap value. Cost of leasing. To own or use. Postponing taxes. Purchase options. In lieu of borrowing: well-financed firms and undercapitalized firms. The new tax law: depreciation provisions; contrasts in cash-flow; instalment purchasing. Advantages to the lessee in special circumstances. II. Leasing as a marketing aid. Profitable distribution. Future of leasing.

622 MINING. IRON

622(73) 658.14:622(73) 338.011.1:622(73)

- *B2983 BORENSTEIN, I. Capital and output trends in mining industries, 1870-1948; publ. by the National bureau of economic research. New York, 1954. 81 p. A5. Tabn.

The growth record of the United States mining industries, 1870-1948: Output, capital, employment and hours, horsepower, supplies. Long-term changes in total capital-product ratios in mining, 1870-1948: rate of change in capital and in output, by industries; capital-product ratios, by industries and by capital components; total capital-product ratios, by industries; effect of industry shifts on the capital-product ratio of all mining. Some relationships bearing on changes in the capital-product ratios: capital and product per wage earner and man-hour worked; factors contributing to differences among major branches of mining in the rate of change in their capital product ratios. Comparison with manufacturing.

622.341.1(494) 669.1(494)

- *B2984 HALTER, E. Die Entwicklung der schweizerischen Roheisen Wirtschaft von ihren Anfängen bis zum Jahre 1935. Winterthur, Keller, 1954. 85 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn. (Dissertation Bern).

Die ersten Anfänge der Eisenwirtschaft im Gebiet der heutigen Schweiz. Ueberblick über den regionalen Eisenerz-Bergbau vom 11. - 20. Jahrhundert, im Alpengebiet und im Jura. Die Roheisenwirtschaft vom Mittelalter bis zum 20. Jahrhundert; die Rechtsverhältnisse, die Organisation des Eisengewerbes, Preise und Mengen, Handel und Verbrauch.

622.341(494) 669.1(494) 669.1.09(494)

- *B2985 WEHRLI, H.R. Die Eisenerzeugung der Schweiz im zweiten Weltkrieg. Schwarzenbach, Renggli, 1955. 200 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn. (Dissertation Bern).

Die schweizerischen Eisenerzvorkommen. Eisenerzförderung. Verwertung des Eisenerzes. Manganerzförderung und Erzeugung von Ferromangan und Silicomangan. Anfall und Verwertung von Schrott.

- 626/7 HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING. AGRICULTURAL HYDRAULICS
See also: B2958

626/7(569.1) 711.3(569.1)

- B2986 BROUWER, A. R. H. De drooglegging, bevoeiing en de ontginning van de Ghab-vallei in Syrie. 10 1/2 p. A4 (De Ingenieur, 's-Gravenhage, no. 14, April 8, 1955, p. 43).

Het Ghab-gebied. Bevolking. Financiering. Uitvoering van het eerste gedeelte van de werkzaamheden. Aanbesteding voor massaal baggerwerk. Studie-opdracht verleend aan Nedeco. Rapporten over de verrichte onderzoeken. Uitwerking van het voorproject. Drainage. Irrigatie. Retentie-reservoir Halfaya. Irrigatie-reservoir Rastane. Wegen en bruggen. Sociaal-economische ontwikkeling. Visteelt. Energie-voorziening. Beraadslaging.

Summary: Drainage, irrigation and reclamation of the Ghab-valley in Syria.

- 63 AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES

- 634.9 FORESTRY
See: B2940

- 65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

- 65.01 GENERAL THEORY OF ORGANIZATION
See also: B2960, B2966, B3008

65.01 65.012.7

- B2987 CONTROLS and techniques for better management. 62 p. A5 (American management association; General management series, New York, no. 176, 1955, p. 3).

P. F. DRUCKER. The new management tools; and what the manager can expect of them. J. E. JONSSON. Controls for growth. H. F. COLVIN.

Controls for research and development. R. P. DOHERTY. Pitfalls of collective bargaining. P. W. HOGE. Training for cost reduction. J. P. GUILFORD. Is personnel testing worth the money?

65.01:658.10

- B2988 ACKOFF, R. L. Production scheduling: an operations research case study. 8 p. A4 (Advanced management, New York, no. 3, March, 1955, p. 21).

How an operations research team approached the problem of economic lot size with new skills and thoroughness; found economic lot sizes and solved the related problems of production scheduling, storage and forecasting annual sales. Graphs.

65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: B2987

65.012.4 65.012.1

- *B2989 KOONTZ, H., and C. O'DONNELL. Principles of management, an analysis of managerial functions. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1955. 654 p. A5.

The present pattern and the development of a theory - of business management, the functions of the manager, authority and responsibility, leadership, organization, staffing, direction, planning, the process of control.

65.012.4:331.86

- B2990 FITTING management development to company needs. 44 p. A5 (American management association; General management series, New York, no. 174, 1955, p. 3).

H. F. SMIDDY. General Electric's philosophy and approach for manager development. Definition of terms. Elements of the approach. Development study. Values demanded in managerial work. Objectives. Principles. Purposes. Goals. P. S. KEMPF. Management development in a small company. Simplified approach. Performance review. Appraisal form. Exhibits.

657 ACCOUNTANCY

See also: B2960, B2981

- *B2991 FISKE, W.P., and J.A. BECKETT. Industrial accountant's handbook. New York, Prentice Hall, 1954. 1039 p. A5.

C.B. NICKERSON. Basic concepts in industrial accounting. S.K. ATKINSON. Cost, volume and profit relationships. T.F. BRADSHAW. Organization for industrial accounting. G.W. RANDALL. Cost systems. J.A. MAURIELLO. Account classification and cost ledgers. R.C. PERRY and J.V. JAMES. The accumulation of basic cost data. G.L. HARRIS. Controlling overhead costs. C.W. BENNETT. Building standards and standard costs in the accounts. J.L. OLSEN. The design and administration of business systems. A.R. HUTCHINSON. Machines for accounting. From design and control. F.D. NEWBURY. Forecasting and planning. M.E. PELOUBET. Inventory values and profit measurement. W.P. FISKE. Control of operations and investment. J. DEAN. Pricing policies. J.B. THURSTON. International check and audit. F. WALLACE. Cost reports and analysis of results. R.A. SEEBE. Material control procedure. J.A. MAURIELLO. Labor accounting and reporting procedures. G.L. HARRIS. Overhead cost distribution and application. Ch. H. SEVIN. Distribution and administrative cost analysis. R.A. SEEBE. Inventory control procedures. F.W. JACKSON. Plant records and and procedures. J.A. BECKETT. Budgeting and budgetary control.

657.3:65.012.7:621.7

- B2992 LOY, F.D. Manufacturing budgets for a process industry. 7 p. A5 (Cost and management, Hamilton, no. 2, February, 1955, p. 70).

Problems which faced a metal processing industry (employing a standard cost system) when attempting to establish a basis for budgetary control. "Earned hour" basis for manufacturing expenses. Establishing budget allowances. Having arrived at a common denominator for budget measurement and subsequent performance, it was decided wise to have budget allowances established by the Accounting Department subject to approval of top management.

657.372.3:336.241

- *B2993 TERBORGH, G. Realistic depreciation policy; publ. by the Machinery and allied products institute. Chicago, 1954. 197 p. A5. Grafm. Tabn.

Study on the existing depreciation practice for managerial purposes and for tax purposes. Development of depreciation accounting. De-

preciation in the U. S. A. The allocation problem. Decline of capital value: theoretical and empirical evidence. Retirement dispersion and depreciation accounting. Bias resulting from the use of an average life straight-line writeoff with various accounting methods. Two lags in depreciation. Deficiencies in depreciation. Underdepreciation from inflation. Advantages of realistic depreciation to industry. Reform of tax depreciation. The transition problem.

657.372.3:658.14

- B2994 SCHAEFER, E., und K. HAX. Abschreibung und Finanzierung. 11 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Köln und Op-laden, no. 3, 1955, p. 137).

E. SCHAEFER. Zur Finanzierungsfunktion der Abschreibungen; Anmerkungen zum "Lohmann-Ruchti-Effekt". Diskussion auf der Arbeitsta-gung der Schmalenbach-Gesellschaft (29 Okt. 1954). Das Echo im Krei-se der betriebswirtschaftlichen Fachwissenschaft. Das scheinbare Mi-rakel lässt sich sehr einfach erklären. Die Umschlagsdauer ist für Fi-nanzierungsfragen entscheidend. Im Durchschnitt aller umgesetzten Partikel ist die Umschlagsdauer die Hälfte der Nutzungsdauer der An-lage. Können die Kostendeckungsfunktion und die Funktion der Finan-zierungssicherung durch ein und dieselbe Rechnungs- und Buchungs-manipulation erfüllt werden. K. HAX. Weitere Anmerkungen zum "Lohmann-Ruchti-Effekt". Das Problem betrachtet von der Seite der Leistungskapazität und ihrer Wachstumstendenz her, und vom Kapi-talbedarf. Konkrete Beispiele.

658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

658.10 PRODUCTION SCHEMES

See also: B2988, B3000

658.10 338.58:658.10

- B2995 HIGGINS, C. C. Make-or-buy re-examined. 11 p. A4 (Harvard busin-ess review, Boston, no. 2, March/April, 1955, p. 109).

Often cost calculations show no clear margin either way. With so ma-nny intangibles, executive judgment becomes all the more important. No ready answers as to the question of whether your company should make or buy. Scope and meaning. Level of decision: purchasing in-fluences. For highest profit. Role of cost studies: comparison of own

costs with suppliers' prices; figuring inside costs; limitations of cost studies. Role of circumstances. Reasons for making; table; overhead absorption; control of production. Reasons for buying; specialization, multiple sources; technical difficulties. Check list of reasons for making and for buying. Previous articles on this subject in Harvard Business Review.

658.10

- B2996 MOCK, R.M. Assuring the company's future. 52 p. A5 (American management association; General management series, New York, no. 175, 1955, p.11).

What the chief executive should be doing today; by R.M. MOCK, E. MENDENHALL, M.G. FULLER and D. PACKARD. R.L. CHAMBERS. Foundation of planning for growth. P.F. HURST. Laying financial foundations for growth. G.W. MALLATRATT. Product diversification for balanced growth. C.F. BREER. Market development for growth.

658.14 FINANCING, CAPITALIZATION

See also: B2921, B2982, B2983, B2994

658.14 332.6

- B2997 LARCIER, R.L. La "distribution" des actions. 15 p. A5 (La Revue de la banque, Bruxelles, no.1, 1955, p.51).

Redistribution du revenu national entre la rémunération du travail et celle du capital. Manière de perfectionner la diffusion des actions dans un public plus vaste consisterait à en réduire la valeur unitaire de façon à la mettre en concordance avec les moyens de la bourse la plus modeste. Possibilité de payer par tranches successives les titres "normaux". Chacun de ces programmes suppose le choix d'une ou plusieurs actions à acquérir. L'esprit aux formules de placement collectif. Efforts méritoires par des entreprises très importantes en vue de provoquer une participation financière du personnel.

658.2/5 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION, LOCATION, MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

658.21(73)

- B2998 FULTON, M. Plant location - 1965 (USA). 11 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.2, March/April, 1954, p.40).

The decision for the best location will still be one for management judgment. Personnel needs: labor force makeup; industrial approaches to the problem; size of community; labor costs; community character. Fuel and power considerations: interfuel competition; new sources. Water supply: solutions for short-ages; water pollution. Transportation impact on plant location: air transport; rail carriers; truck service; inland waterways. Governmental influences in plant location: dispersal of industry; defense considerations; relief of unemployment.

658.28:338.58(73)

- B2999 BLAKE, J. K. Traffic management: gold mine in transit(USA). 16 1/2 p. A3(Dun's review and modern industry, New York, no. 2323, March, 1955, p. 59).

It's a 90 billion annual expenditure, yet management accepts costs often more than 20 per cent of sales on blind faith, with no control over decision - making. Pilot survey made over 300 manufacturing companies. Many executives believe that the total traffic cost is inevitable. How not to control. Definitions of "transportation costs". What to expect from traffic. How five companies realize traffic's potential. Example of Lever Brothers traffic organization. Graphic control. How much traffic detail management should get. Washington plans for new national transportation policy. Cost-cutting. Illustrated.

658.5 658.10

- B3000 HUNTER, F. T. Conséquences financières de la production par petites series. 6 p. A4 (Organisation scientifique, Bruxelles, no. 3, mars, 1955, p. 63).

Problème de la petite série. Peut-on éviter les petites séries? Avantages. La série économique. Effets de la petite série. Effets internes: départements auxiliaires; ateliers; travaux de bureau; stocks. Effets externes; achats; distribution; ventes. Volume de production.

658.7 BUYING, RECEIVING, STORING, DESPATCH

658.787:31

- B3001 HOEHING, W. F. A statistical method of inventory control. 7 p. A4. (Purchasing, New York, no. 2, February, 1955, p. 92).

Projecting inventory requirements and performance for the great ma-

jority of stock items that do not warrant the executive effort of individual decisions, yet substantially influence total profits and service. Determining frequency distribution. Probability of stock-outs. Handling variable situations. For general use. Deviations in size and time.

658.8 SALE

See also: B2942, B3012

658.801

- B3002 VERDOORN, P.J. Elementen ener theorie van de verkoop. 17 p. A5. (Maandblad voor accountancy en bedrijfshuishoudkunde, Purmerend, no. 3, Maart, 1955, p. 99).

De vraag in hoeverre het in Amerika gedoceerde vak "marketing" als een zelfstandige wetenschap kan worden beschouwd. Gebrek aan een algemene problematiek en daaraan aansluitende "gesloten" theorie. Als bewijs van de stelling, dat de tijd thans rijp is om in dit gebrek te voorzien worden de elementen beschouwd waaruit een theorie voor de verkoop door de producent kan worden opgesteld. De doelstellingen van de onderneming en de invloed op de te volgen politiek t. a. v. winstmaximalisatie. De instrumenten van de verkooppolitiek. Het centrale probleem van een theorie van de verkoop is de vraag, hoe onderinachtneming der randvoorwaarden (beperkingen gesteld aan de verkooppolitiek) voortvloeiend uit de mogelijkheden en nevendoel-einden der onderneming de instrumenten der verkooppolitiek dienen te worden gecombineerd opdat de huidige winst zo groot mogelijk is. Grafische benaderingswijze. Efficiencybeoordeling der instrumenten. Het verband tussen de instrumenten en de specifieke omstandigheden der onderneming. Systematische controle door "marketing audit".

Summary: Elements of a theory of sale. How far the American subject "marketing" can be considered as an independent science. Lack of a general problematic and of a corresponding theory. Examination of the elements from which a theory on sale by producer can be formulated, to show that time is ripe.

658.91 RENTING, LETTING, HIRING

See: B2982

659 PROPAGANDA, ADVERTISING, INFORMATION, ADVICE

See also: B2971, B2976

659.2 659.2(492)

- *B3003 VOGELAAR, G. A. M. Systematiek en spelregels van de overheidsvoorlichting. 's-Gravenhage, Nijhoff, 1955, 260 p. A5. Bibliogr. (Dissertatie Utrecht, with a summary in English).

Terrein en doel van de voorlichtingswetenschap. Beschouwing van de overheidsvoorlichting aan de hand van de systematiek van de voorlichting. Kennisvermeerderende- en wilsbeïnvloedende overheidsvoorlichting. Ambtelijke en regeringsvoorlichting. Overheidsvoorlichting en publieke opinie. Buitenlandse overheidsvoorlichting. Indeling van voorlichtingsmedia en de verhouding van de overheid tot de media. Organisatie van de overheidsvoorlichting. Overheidsvoorlichting en democratie.

Summary: The authoritative body and its public advisory function. The advisory function as a subject for scientific study. Advice as given by public authorities. Advice aimed at increasing knowledge (information). Advice aimed at influencing the will (guidance). The difference between the official and the government advisory functions. The government advisory function and public opinion. Advice addressed to foreign countries. Government and official advice, and the media of presentation and dissemination. The organization of the governmental advisory mechanism. The governmental advisory function and democracy.

659.2:331

- B3004 LULL, P. E., F. E. FUNK, and D. T. PIERSOL. What communications mean to the corporation president; an original research report. 4 p. A4 (Advanced management, New York, no. 3, March, 1955, p. 17).

A questionnaire to secure top executives' personal opinions toward communication. What the president of one hundred largest corporations said in response.

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

662.2/4 EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS

662.2(493)

- 3005 INDUSTRIE, L', belge des explosifs. 3 p. A4 (Bulletin hebdomadaire de la Kredietbank, Bruxelles, no. 15, avril 10, 1955, p. 113).

Rôle des explosifs en temps normal. Sortes d'explosifs. Producteurs. Consommation. Importations et exportations, 1951-54. Résultats d'exploitation et dividendes. Modifications structurelles. Tableaux.

663/4 BEVERAGES, FOOD INDUSTRY

663/4 : 339.4

- B3006 MUELLERZ, R. Langfristige Entwicklungstendenzen der Nachfrage nach Nahrungsmitteln. 6 1/2 p. A4 (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no. 4, April, 1955, p.105).

Langfristige Veränderungen der Nachfrage nach einzelnen Nahrungsmitteln. Fleisch und Eier. Milch und Molkereierzeugnisse, ausser Butter. Zucker. Speisefette. Kohlenhydratträger. Nahrungsmittel insgesamt. Zusammenfassender Ueberblick. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

667.3 TEXTILE PRINTING

667.35 : 338.83(42)

- B3007. REPORT on the process of calico printing; publ. by the Monopolies and restrictive practices commission. London, H.M. Stationery office, 1954. 128 p. A5. Tabn.

Survey of the cotton industry. Calico printing. The process. Organisation of the industry. History of the industry to 1949. The Federation of calico printers and its arrangements. Structure and activities of the Calico Printers' Association Ltd. Recommendations of the Monopolies and restrictive practices commission on the interest of the industry.

669 METALLURGY. IRON. STEEL. GOLD. COPPER

See also: B2913, B2942, B2963, B2984, B2985

669:65.011 669:65.011(43)

- B3008 BLOHM, H. Betriebswirtschaftliche Fragen der Rationalisierung in der Metallindustrie (Deutschland, Westzone). 4 1/2 p. A5 (Metall, Berlin, no.7/8, April, 1955, p.316).

Notwendigkeit einer Rationalisierung der Metallindustrie in West-Deutschland. Allgemeine Probleme der Rationalisierung: Produktivi-

tätssteigerung als Massstab. Rationalisierung unter technischem und betriebswirtschaftlichem Gesichtspunkt. Welche betriebswirtschaftliche Probleme im Einzelfall in den Vordergrund treten, hängt ab von der betriebswirtschaftlichen Charakteristik des Industriezweiges. Diese wird durch Marktfaktoren und innerbetriebliche Faktoren bestimmt. Betriebswirtschaftliche Probleme der Rationalisierung der Metallindustrie im einzelnen. Marktforschung. Koordinierung von Beschaffung, Lagerhaltung und Vertrieb. Erzeugnisgestaltung. Frage der Einkaufsspekulation. Verhältnis von Kosten und Preis. Das Rechnungswesen als Messinstrument der technischen Rationalisierung.

68 MANUFACTURE OF COMPLEX OBJECTS

681 FINE MECHANISMS. CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS

681.14:621.385

B3009 LAUBACH, P. B., and L. E. THOMPSON. Electronic computers: a progress report. 9 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 2, March/April, 1955, p. 120).

Objective appraisal and common-sense advice, especially for managements just beginning to investigate the field. Essential points of difference between the various computers. Special vs. general purposes. Problems of selection. Applications. Among the "user" companies surveyed little variety was found in the types of jobs being performed by specialpurpose computers, but a wide range of functions in the case of general equipment. Advantages. Estimating costs. Need for caution. Management approach. Background of personnel. Centralization.

69 BUILDING INDUSTRY AND TRADE

69(73) 333.32(73) 728(73)

*B3010 PRODUCTIEVER bouwen; verslag van het tweede bouwnijverheidsteam; uitg. door de Contactgroep opvoering productiviteit. 's-Gravenhage, 1955. 305 p. A4. Geill.

Stedebouwkundige aspecten. Volkshuisvesting en krotopruiming. Financiering van woningbouw en krotopruiming. Krotopruiming in New York, Chicago en Philadelphia. Woningbezit. Architectuur. Constructie. Technische voorzieningen. Research en normalisatie. Bouw en woningtoezicht. Loonvorming. Vakopleiding. Werkgelegenheid.

Sociale voorzieningen. Koopkracht van de lonen. Taakverdeling bij het bouwen. Teamwork.

Summary: U. S. building industry and housing. A productivity team report.

7 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE

711 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
See: B2986

72 ARCHITECTURE. HOUSING BUILDING
See also: B2925, B2926, B3010

72(435.9) 351.712(435.9)

B3011 ANDERS, J. La construction au Grand Duché de Luxembourg depuis la libéralisation. 11 1/2 p. A4 (Banque nationale de Belgique; Bulletin d'information et de documentation, Bruxelles, no. 3, mars, 1955, p. 141).

Terme général de construction. Construction de bâtiments. Autorisations de bâtir accordées pour des habitants. Mouvement de la nuptialité. Indice du coût de la construction immobilière. Travaux publics. Réseau routier Industries connexes de la construction. Tableaux.

74 DRAWING. INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

74:658.10 658.8:658.10

B3012 RANDOLPH, P. Design policy in relation to marketing. 7 p. A4 (The Manager, London, no. 3, March, 1955, p. 176).

Case history of the evolution of the design of a whole range of products from scratch, showing how its development was co-ordinated at all stages with marketing factors. What should be considered before making a choice for a new product. Stages in the design and marketing of garden shears. Preparation of a prototype package. Display stand.

79 RECREATION

79:380.8(494)

- B3013 VOELK, K. H. Die schweizerischen Kursäle; ihre Funktion und Bedeutung für Fremdenverkehr und Volkswohlstand. 24 p. A5 (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no. 1, März, 1955, p. 67).

Entwicklung des Fremdenverkehrs. Kursaal als Institution der Fremdenverkehrswirtschaft. Fremdenverkehrsstreuung und Standort der Kursäle. Bedeutung der Kursäle für den Fremdenverkehr. Kursaal und Fremdenverkehr in ihrer Bedeutung für die Volkswirtschaft. Aufwandswirtschaft der 16 Kursäle. Kapitalintensität der Hotellerie der Kursaalorte und ihre Bedeutung als Arbeitgeber für die Volkswirtschaft. Fremdenverkehr, Grossbetrieb und Sozialstruktur.

INDEX VOLUME II

JUNE 1, 1954 - JUNE 1, 1955

ABSENTEEISM

See: Labour; duration; absenteeism

ACCOUNTANCY, BOOKKEEPING

general 345, 1209 (schools, boarding schools), 1240, 1241 (punch cards), 1355, 1604 (stock control manufacturing business), 1605 (stock control distribution trade), 2047 (agriculture), 2497 (coordination and communications problems financial executive), 2749, 2867, 2960 (hospitals), 2991 (industrial accountants handbook)

-; Egypt 108 (Ancient Egypt)

-; France 2047 (agriculture)

-; Iran 2868

-; USA 164 (company tax administration), 2757 (iron and steel industry)

balance sheet; general 735, 1987, 2870

-; -; Austria 2243

-; -; Germany 2871.

-; writing off, depreciation; general 346, 607, 1603 (iron and steel industry), 2993, 2994

-; -; Germany 1603 (iron and steel industry)

-; -; Netherlands 438 (houses)

-; -; USA 2427 (depreciation under new tax law)

budgeting; general 54, 55, 109, (municipalities), 110 (daily cash reports, 233 (railways: Germany), 353, 354, 478 (profit analysis),

ACCOUNTANCY; budgeting; general (cont.)

606, 732, 733, 734 (steel industry), 869, 1124 (steel industry), 1127 (marketing operations), 1629 (newspaper), 1728 (hoisery mill), 1729 (distributing costing), 1849 (silviculture), 1881 (theatre), 1986 (canning industry), 1989 (textile industry), 1997 (personnel programs), 2113, 2244 (leather industry), 2621 (steel company), 2869 (manhour budgeting for control clerical costs)

cost accounting; general 54, 345, 347, 626 (control charts), 996, 1172, 2114, 2689 (market price and transfer price)

-; -; England 868, 1364

-; -; Germany 868

-; -; USA 1860

-; chemical industries 53

-; foundry work 2981

-; leather industry 2244

-; letters 736

-; local cartage company 997

-; metal processing industry 2992

-; pharmaceutical company 2354

-; schools, boarding schools 1209

-; shell manufacture 2485

-; silviculture 1849

-; textile industry 1989

-; transport 1363

-; tricot fabrics 2366

-; zinc mines 1475

ACCOUNTANCY (cont.)

- goodwill; general 279 (savings banks)
- results (calculation of) 111 (profit graphs), 1988 (mass production industries)
- results (control and review); general 55, 111 (profit graphs), 349, 478 (profit analysis), 494 (report), 608, 609 (accountant), 737 (accountant), 1243 (accountant), 1365 (theory auditing), 1606, 1993 (profits), 2014 (annual report), 2389 (report writing), 2872 (structure theory audition's control), 2956
- ; England 1364, 1607, 1861 (accountant)
- ; Netherlands 476 (accountant)
- taxation 162
- uniform bookkeeping; general 1242

ACCOUNTANT

- See: Accountancy; results (control and review)

ACID, Sulphuric

- See: Chemical industry; products; sulphuric acid

ADHESIVES

- England 1871

ADMINISTRATIVE law

- See: Public administration. Administrative law.

ADVERTISING

- general 361, 362, 612, 875, 1617, 1867 (gift systems), 2001, 2160 (banks), 2165 (savings banks), 2250, 2976 (pharmaceutical products)
- ; Eire 480

ADVERTISING; general (cont.)

- ; Germany 361, 1492, 2971 (gift systems)
- ; Mexico 2217
- ; USA 361, 362, 985 (pharmaceutical products)
- prospectuses, catalogues 242, 1618, 2119 (direct mail advertising)

AGENTS, Local

- See: Trade; representatives, local agents, salesmen

AGRICULTURE

- See also: Banking, currency, finance; credit; agricultural credit
- Cooperation
- Education
- Information; technical (agriculture)
- Land and property
- Public administration. Administrative law; economic legislation (agriculture)
- general 1117 (crops forecasting), 2025 (labour physiology), 2047
- ; France 226 (clearing, irrigation, drainage)
- agricultural production; general 258, 420, 664, 802, 818 (underdeveloped countries), 1168 (agricultural surpluses), 1418, 1545, 1547 (tropical regions), 2047, 2307, 2578 (underdeveloped countries), 2812 (relations Western agricultural enterprise and native husbandry)
- ; Africa 1289 (statistics)
- ; Austria 933
- ; Belgian Congo 48

AGRICULTURE: agricultural production (cont.)

- ; Belgium 1288
- ; Brazil 2687
- ; British Guiana 1932
- ; Columbia 2050
- ; Denmark 2685 (labour)
- ; Ecuador 2042
- ; England 665 (subsidies), 2048
(incomes primary producers),
2954 (war economics, 1939-'45)
- ; Europe 421 (foreign trade), 533,
2641 (agricultural population
pressure), 2682
- ; France 168, 803, 1419 (income),
2047, 2432
- ; French territories 2049
- ; Germany 46, 932, 865, 1183,
2683, 2938, 2939
- ; Guiana 2940
- ; India 431, 1633, 1795
- ; Indonesia 668
- ; Italy 169 (seasonal fluctuations)
- ; Japan 666, 1300
- ; Latin America 667, 951
- ; Mexico 534
- ; Middle and Near East 1099,
2433, 2764
- ; Morocco 2570
- ; Netherlands 297, 422, 2460
- ; New Guinea (Dutch) 2051
- ; Pakistan 2699
- ; South Africa 2311
- ; Sweden 2684
- ; Switzerland 1169
- ; USA 170 (California), 195 (price
policy), 535 (income), 934,
936, 1170, 1456, 2311, 2686
- ; USSR 47 (export), 935, 2308,
2309
- ; Vietnam 804

AGRICULTURE (cont.)

- cultivation methods
- ; treatment of seed; seed; general 600
- ; -; Europe 600
- cultures
- ; cereals; Far East 721 (market
Canadian grain)
- ; cocoa; general 1498
- ; -; Cameroun 2107
- ; -; French West Africa 1348
- ; coffee; general 2364
- ; -; Africa 2365
- ; -; Brazil 2106
- ; -; Mexico 867
- ; cotton; general 371, 2130,
2634, 2761
- ; -; China 1234
- ; -; South Africa 227
- ; -; USA 2634
- ; fodder; Europe 2740
- ; grain; general 1596
- ; -; Canada 1724
- ; -; USSR 2362
- ; maize 1481
- ; oil containing plants; Europe
1377
- ; ramieh; India 619
- ; -; Indonesia 619
- ; rice; general 105, 2861
- ; -; France, French territories
2738, 2739
- ; -; Indonesia 1844 (use fer-
tilizer)
- ; -; Thailand 470
- ; spices; general 2237
- ; sugar beet; Europe 119
- ; sugar cane; Australia 992,
1120
- ; -; Jamaica 106 (labour de-
mand and supply), 1845

AGRICULTURE; cultures (cont.)

- ; tea; Canada 993
- ; tobacco; Bulgaria 601
- ; -; Northern Rhodesia 2741
- ; -; Italy 1846
- ; -; USA 1622
- ; wheat; general 1118, 1233,
1480, 2363 (Intern. wheat a-
greement)
- dairying; general 229 (prices milk
and milk products)
- ; butter; general 1598 (consump-
tion)
- ; -; Germany 1598 (consumption)
- ; casein; general 1852
- ; milk 229 (prices), 230 (con-
sumption), 1483 (consumption)
- ; -; India 2240
- ; -; Netherlands 2573 (milkprice
policy)
- fertilizers; general 2236
- ; Europe 1842, 1843 (consump-
tion)
- ; Indonesia 1844 (use rice culti-
vation)
- ; South Africa 2880
- flower culture; Italy 1121
- fruit; general; England 1291 (prices)
- ; -; France 1597, 1847 (standar-
dization)
- ; -; USA 1469 (packaging)
- ; banana; general 2238
- ; -; Antilles 2238
- ; -; Jamaica 1848
- ; citrus; Mexico 228
- ; grapes, viticulture; France 1482
- ; -; Switzerland 2742
- ; groundnuts; USA 602
- horticulture; green vegetables; Eng-
land 1350 (grocery trade)
- ; -; France 1597, 1847 (standar-
dization)

AGRICULTURE; horticulture; green vegetables (cont.)

- ; -; Morocco (French) 1850
- ; -; Spain 1850
- ; -; USA 1469 (packaging)
- ; soybean; USA 337
- irrigation; Iraq 2361
- ; Japan 720
- stockbreeding, animal products;
general 2745
- ; -; Algeria 1851 (sheep)
- ; -; Australia 2744
- ; -; France 722
- ; -; Spain 491 (sheep)
- ; meat; general 1483 (consump-
tion)
- ; -; Australia 338 (beef industry),
2744 (beef industry)
- ; -; Belgium 2108 (consumption)
- ; -; France 722
- ; -; India 2240

AIR TRANSPORT

See: Transport: air transport

AIRCRAFT

See: Engineering: transport engin-
eering; aircraft, airports

AIRPORTS

See: Engineering: transport engin-
eering; aircraft, airports

ALCOHOLISM

France 2727

ALCOHOLS

See: Beverages: alcohols

ALUMINIUM

See: Mining: aluminium

AMERICAN aid to Europe

See: Banking, currency, finance;
money; foreign credits and
investments

ANNUAL reports

See: Periodicals: annual reports

ANTITRUST laws

See: Monopolies; trusts: antitrust laws

ARTIFICIAL silk

See: Textile industry

ASSOCIATIONS, Employers

See: Labour: employers' and workers associations

ATOMIC energy

See: Engineering: energy: atomic energy

AUDITING

See: Accountancy: results (control and review)

AUTOMATIC merchandising

See: Business economics; sales Trade; retail trade

AUTOMATION

See: Labour, organisation of work: automation

AUTOMOBILE industry

See: Engineering: transport engineering; automobile industry
Rubber industry; rubber tyres

BAKERY

See: Food industries: bakery

BALANCE of payments

See: Banking, currency, finance; money: balance of payments

BALANCE of trade

See: Trade: balance of trade

BALANCE sheet

See: Accountancy: balance sheet

BANANA

See: Agriculture: fruit

BANKRUPTCY

See: Law. Legislation; commercial law

BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

See also: Business economics; finance

Law. Legislation; commercial law

Public finance

GENERAL; Canada 37

-; British colonial Africa 2908

-; Germany 1775

-; Haiti 1776

-; Netherlands 278

-; Syria 907

BANKING; general 348 (liquidation), 401 (underdeveloped countries), 645, 908 (organisation), 940 (I. B. R. D.), 1155, 1162, 1265 (I. B. R. D.), 1400 (banking law), 1005, 1153 (I. B. R. D.), 1520 (human relations), 1646, 2033 (World bank), 2160 (advertising), 2286 (central bank reserve systems), 2545 (I. B. R. D. 1946-'53), 2651 (central banks), 2652 (banking operations), 2547 (private banks), 2766 (statistics private banks)

-; -; Argentine 647

-; -; Australia 140, 141

-; -; Belgium 142 (private banks), 2413

-; -; Canada 1266

-; -; Egypt 2414 (central banking)

-; -; England 646 (management), 2537 (Bank of England)

-; -; France 2546

-; -; Germany 788 (State bank), 1033, 1156 (B. d. L.), 2161 (documentation), 2783 (1948-'54)

BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE;

BANKING; general (cont.)

- ; -; Indonesia 1641, 2286 (central bank reserve systems)
- ; -; Italy 509, 1034, 1036 (control)
- ; -; Japan 2781
- ; -; Netherlands 278 (Nat. bank), 1037 (private banks), 1777
- ; -; Norway 909
- ; -; Pakistan 139
- ; -; Scotland 1032 (note issue)
- ; -; South Africa 1399 (central banking)
- ; -; Switzerland 1035, 1036 (control), 2927 (WIR)
- ; -; Turkey 2162
- ; -; USA 1036 (control), 1521 (private banks), 2815
- ; -; Venezuela 2163
- ; loan institutions; building societies; general 155
- ; -; England 125
- ; savings banks; savings; general 39 (taxes and savings), 186, 279 (goodwill), 510, 789, 910, 1759 (capital formation and investment), 1952, 2067, 2164, 2165 (advertising), 2456, 2823, (saving behaviour on the standard of living of a growing community), 2909 (effects maintained consumption unemployed sector), 2911 (personal saving and public finance)
- ; -; England 1259, 1907, 2910, 2911
- ; -; France, French territories 2653
- ; -; India 2287 (small savings 1948-'54)

BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE;

BANKING; savings banks; savings; general (cont.)

- ; -; Japan 699
- ; -; USA 910, 1642 (1945/53), 2548
- CREDIT; general 519, 645, 1162, 1400, 1915, 2421, 2652**
- ; -; Caribbean 1046
- ; -; France 2546
- ; -; Japan 2781
- ; -; USA 1521
- ; agricultural credit; general 1162
- ; -; Denmark 1401
- ; -; France 388, 2664
- ; -; USA 1456
- ; clearing house; England 523
- ; consumer credit; general 520, 1918, 2559
- ; -; Belgium 521, 842
- ; -; Canada 1919
- ; -; England 1409, 1784
- ; -; Germany 1918, 2795, 2922
- ; -; Netherlands 286
- ; -; USA 287, 1580, 1918, 2560
- ; credit control; general 1048, 1655 (underdeveloped countries), 2425, 2563, 2665
- ; -; England 2718
- ; -; France 656
- ; -; Germany 911, 1048, 1156 (B. d. L.), 2563 (Westzone)
- ; -; Italy 1036
- ; -; Sweden 2425, 2666
- ; -; Switzerland 1036
- ; credit in trade and industry; general 653, 1162, 1273 (export credit), 1920

BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE:**CREDIT**; credit in trade and industry (cont.)

- ; -: Algeria 917
- ; -: Austria 1654 (small and medium undertakings)
- ; -: Belgium 142, 654, 1785, 2561 (export credit Delcredere)
- ; -: England 1506 (cotton: Liverpool), 2557, 2920, 2923 (development finance)
- ; -: Europe 1047 (export credit)
- ; -: France 917, 1969 (handicraft), 2424 (building)
- ; -: Germany 1981 (shipbuilding industry), 2423
- ; -: Greece 409, 522
- ; -: Italy 414 (housebuilding), 1427 (trade)
- ; -: Netherlands 289
- ; -: Portugal 2797 (wine)
- ; -: Switzerland 655 (export credit), 1273 (export credit), 2297 (handicraft), 2562 (export credit)
- ; -: USA 410 (Export-Import bank), 411, 918, 1788 (housebuilding), 2260 (housebuilding), 2796 (export credit)
- ; documentary credit; Belgium 1786
- ; letters of credit 1879 (wool), 2924
- ; mortgage banks; Denmark 1410
- ; postal cheques and clearings; Netherlands 1268

INTEREST; general 50 (rate of interest), 165, 524, 892, 919 (theory), 1656 (theory), 1787 (theory), 2167 (rate of interest), 2276 (Wicksell, Keynes), 2517 (theory), 2798

BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE:**INTEREST**; general (cont.)

- ; England 412 (bank rate)
- ; Netherlands 525
- ; Sweden 2666 (policy)
- ; Switzerland 32
- MONEY**; general 19, 280, 281, 383, 402, 511 (money standards), 910, 953, 1040, 1267, 1522, 1523 (exchange rate policy), 1643 (flexible money and full employment), 1779 (velocity of circulation), 1909, 1910 (monetary standard), 2166, 2167, 2290 (gold standard), 2291 (effects exchange rate adjustments on standard of living), 2457 (flexible exchange rates), 2549 (dictionary), 2704 (velocity analysis), 2784
- ; -: Belgian Congo 2912
- ; -: Europe 2271 (econ. history)
- ; -: France 2782
- ; -: Germany 2550
- ; -: Iraq 2552
- ; -: Luxemburg 1634
- ; -: Melanesia 2288
- ; -: Morocco 791 (gold minting)
- ; -: Netherlands 278, 1268 (Postal cheque and clearing service)
- ; -: USA 1041 (gold standard)
- ; -: West Africa 2654
- ; balance of payments; France 1195, 1789, 2291, 2415
- ; -: Germany 148, 1528
- ; -: Italy 23
- ; -: Latin America 2972
- ; -: South Africa 2035, 2913
- ; -: USA 24, 1315

BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE;

MONEY (cont.)

- ; capital movement; general 25, 407, 1649
- ; fiduciary money, paper money, bank notes, rate of exchange; general 1040, 2167, 2549 (dictionary)
- ; -; -; Belgian Congo 2912
- ; -; -; Germany 2550
- ; -; -; Luxemburg 1644
- ; -; -; Scotland 1032 (note issue)
- ; -; rates of exchange; general 19, 915 (inflation), 916 (devaluation), 1043 (currency regulation), 1160 (I. M. F.), 1331, 1406 (inflation), 1407, (I. M. F.), 1522, 1533 (theory of inflation), 1534 (I. M. F.), 1535 (I. M. F.), 1643 (flexible money), 1789 (currency regulation), 1908, 1915 (inflation, deflation), 2166, 2168, 2205 (inflation), 2294 (open market policy), 2415, 2791 (inflation 1939-'51), 2792 (I. M. F.)
- ; -; -; China 650 (inflation)
- ; -; -; Eastern Europe 1038
- ; -; -; Far East 2195 (inflation)
- ; -; -; France 149, 807
- ; -; -; Greece 1683 (devaluation)
- ; -; -; Japan 669 (inflation), 1916 (deflation)
- ; -; -; Korea 1052 (inflation)
- ; -; -; Netherlands 563, 1276 (inflation, revalorization), 1277 (inflation, revalorization), 1666 (inflation), 2565 (inflation)
- ; -; -; Switzerland 2556 (inflation)

BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE;

MONEY; fiduciary money; rates of exchange (cont.)

- ; -; -; USA 897 (inflation), 1331, 2168, 2656 (open market policy), 2769 (money in the Confederacy 1861-65)
- ; foreign credits and investments; general 25, 283 (private capital underdeveloped countries), 1178 (underdeveloped countries), 1556 (underdeveloped countries), 2036, 2420, 2545 (I. B. R. D.), 2943 (underdeveloped countries)
- ; -; Benelux 27
- ; -; Canada 1535, 2919 (1946-1953)
- ; -; England 2036
- ; -; Europe 2293, 2790 (dollar dilemma), 2915
- ; -; Finland 2916
- ; -; French colonies 26
- ; -; Germany 1529 (Westzone), 1530 (Westzone)
- ; -; India 2917
- ; -; Indonesia 185
- ; -; Italy 1426, 2223 (Brazil)
- ; -; Latin America 1270, 2580, 2914, 2918
- ; -; Liberia 1783
- ; -; Mexico 1531
- ; -; Middle and Near East 406
- ; -; Netherlands 648 (Marshall-plan), 2558
- ; -; Pakistan 1805
- ; -; Peru 651, 1914
- ; -; South Africa 1405, 1810
- ; -; Switzerland 1405
- ; -; Turkey 28, 1269, 1814

BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE:

MONEY; foreign credits and investments (cont.)

- ; -; USA 29 (private investment), 284 (private investment), 285 (economic aid to France), 515, 516 (underdeveloped countries), 574 (Latin America), 648 (Netherlands), 649 (Latin America), 850 (Philippines), 914, 1159 (Netherlands), 1783 (Liberia), 1913, 2036, 2173, 2293 (Europe), 2555, 2790
- ; international payments; general 21, 146, 513 (gold and dollar movement), 529, 843, 912, 940 (I.B.R.D.), 1043 (currency regulation), 1153 (B.I.S.), 1154 (I.B.R.D.), 1157, 1265 (I.B.R.D.), 1293, 1404, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1534, 1535, 1582, 1645, 1646, 1708, 1780, 1890, 1911, 1912, 2033, 2092 (switchen), 2172, 2278, 2286, 2416, 2553, 2657, 2660, 2786, 2787, 2788
- ; -; Belgian Congo 1044
- ; -; Belgium 514, 1044
- ; -; Denmark 1782
- ; -; Eire 1527
- ; -; England and British empire 144, 282, 412, 790, 1042, 1526, 1532, 2037, 2080, 2416, 2419, 2735, 2786
- ; -; Europe 22, 147, 798, 913, 1158, 1280, 1645, 2034 (Western Europe), 2554, 2658, 2789
- ; -; European payment union 403, 514, 1153, 1165, 1647, 1781, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2417, 2418, 2657

BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE:

MONEY; international payments (cont.)

- ; -; Indonesia 1194, 2286
- ; -; Italy 2604
- ; -; Latin America 2914
- ; -; Luxemburg 514
- ; -; Netherlands 278
- ; -; South Africa 2913
- ; -; Switzerland 1532
- ; -; USA 19, 405, 513, 912, 1526, 1648, 1780, 1911, 2553
- ; -; USSR 2659
- ; monetary policy; general 958, 1048, 1155, 1162, 1267, 1401, 1778, 1908, 2022, 2168, 2290, 2292
- ; -; Austria 2551
- ; -; Belgium 142
- ; -; Bulgaria 1402
- ; -; Czechoslovakia 1402
- ; -; Eastern Europe 1038
- ; -; England and British empire 282, 2557, 2653, 2785
- ; -; France 2782
- ; -; Germany 143, 911, 1048, 2783 (1948-'54)
- ; -; Iraq 2552
- ; -; Netherlands 2590
- ; -; Poland 1402
- ; -; Rumania 1402
- ; -; Switzerland 2556
- ; -; USA 1039, 1045, 1403, 2034, 2168, 2272 (Confederate government 1861-65), 2289, 2656
- ; money exchange; general 20, 190, 1404
- ; -; England and British empire 144
- ; -; Europe 145
- ; -; Netherlands 190

BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE;
MONEY; (cont.)

- ; money market; capital investment; exchange; general 150 (bonds securities a.o.), 408, 513 (gold and dollar movement), 652 (share quotation), 892, 893, 1155, 1271 (shares of no par value), 1537 (stock exchange), 1650 (price changes equity securities), 2415 (influence change exchange rate balance of payments), 2421, 2661 (stock exchanges), 2997
- ; -; -; Australia 2295 (bond market), 2296
- ; -; -; Austria 1917
- ; -; -; Belgium 518
- ; -; -; Canada 1536
- ; -; -; Denmark 1408
- ; -; -; England 2557, 2668, 2793.
- ; -; -; France 149 (stock exchange), 517
- ; -; -; Germany 30, 1661
- ; -; -; Italy 2038 (stock market)
- ; -; -; Peru 651
- ; -; -; Spain 2794 (stock market)
- ; -; -; Switzerland 402
- ; -; -; USA 2662 (stock exchange)
- ; -; capital investment; general 151 (capital), 910, 1050, 1161 (underdeveloped countries), 1272, 1556 (underdeveloped countries), 1610, 1759, 1811, 1948, 2039, (government investments), 2040 (public agencies), 2067, 2164, 2245, 2663
- ; -; -; Belgium 2174
- ; -; -; Denmark 2226 (traffic projects)

BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE;
MONEY; money market; capital investment (cont.)

- ; -; -; England 1375 (fuel), 2920
- ; -; -; Germany 207 (transport), 2795
- ; -; -; India 319 (life insurance companies)
- ; -; -; Netherlands 2558
- ; -; -; Sweden 75, 2422 (industry 1953-'55)
- ; -; -; Switzerland 1652 (social insurance)
- ; -; -; Turkey 31 (public investment)
- ; -; -; USA 910, 928, 1067, 1653 (life insurance investments), 2921
- ; universal money; international money; England and British empire 144, 282, 1042, 1404, 1526, 2080, 2785

BARGAINING, Collective

- See: Labour; mutual relations workers and employers; labour contract

BAUXITE

- See: Mining; products; aluminium, bauxite

BEER

- See: Beverages

BENEFIT of staff

- See: Labour; mutual relations workers and employers

BENELUX

- See: Economic integration; Benelux

BERYLLIUM

- See: Metal industry; non ferrous metals
- Mining industry; products

BEVERAGES

- general; Belgium 1249
- ; Germany 2508 (export), 2751
- alcohols, wine, beer
- ; France 2123 (wine), 2727 (wine)
- ; Portugal 2797 (credit: wine)
- ; Switzerland 2742 (wine)
- ; USA 365 (California)
- beer; Belgian Congo 1742
- ; England 2881 (brewing industry)
- cocoa; general 1498
- ; Belgium 1498, 2752 (chocolates)
- ; Cameroun 2107
- ; England 1213 (futures)
- ; French West Africa 1348
- ; Netherlands 1498
- coffee; general 878 (prices), 2364, 2375, 2882 (prices), 3006 (consumption)
- ; Africa 2365
- ; Brazil 2106
- ; Ethiopia 2701
- ; Mexico 867
- ; USA 1870 (consumption), 2375
- tea; Canada 993

B. I. S.

- See: Banking. Currency. Finance; banking

BISMUTH

- See: Metal industry; bismuth
- Mining products: bismuth

BLACK market

- See: Trade; black market

BOOKKEEPING

- See: Accountancy

BRANDED products

- See: Trade; branded products

BRICKS

- See: Glass and ceramics; bricks

BUDGETARY policy

- See: Public finance; financial and budgetary policy

BUDGETING

- See: Accountancy; budgeting

BUDGETS, Public

- See: Public finance

BUILDING industry

- See also: Land and property; housing problem
- general 388 (systems of payment), 2013 (painting of buildings)

- ; Belgian Congo 1256
- ; England 753
- ; Europe 1133
- ; France 2012, 2132, 2155 (safety measures)
- ; Germany 1008, 1255
- ; Italy 754 (building materials)
- ; Luxemburg 3011
- ; USA 375 (shopping centres), 1009, 2762, 3010

housebuilding

- ; Austria 1538
- ; England 125, 376, 753, 1163
- ; Europe 1751
- ; Finland 2925
- ; France 885, 2012, 2259
- ; Germany 755, 756
- ; Italy 414
- ; Netherlands 438 (depreciation and value)
- ; Switzerland 2926
- ; USA 1009, 1788, 2043, 2133, 2134, 2513 (prefabrication), 2260, 2843, 3010
- ; USSR 152, 757

- reconstruction; Netherlands 1237 (efficiency)

BUILDING societies

- See: Banking, currency, finance; banking; loan institutions

BUSINESS cycles

general 157, 186, 262, 311, 402,
408, 652, 696, 697, 828, 953, 1078,
1310, 1390 (prognose), 1443, 1444
(iron and steel industry), 1690,
1758, 1939 (prognose), 1940 (prog-
nose), 1948, 1967, 2117 (inventory
fluctuations), 2278, 2319, 2329,
2456, 2457, 2589, 2791, 2810,
2816, 2827, 2867

-; Canada 954

-; England 2836 (econ. growth and
price level)

-; Europe 311

-; Germany 1310

-; Italy 310

-; Netherlands 1311, 2458

-; USA 553 (indicators), 554, 695,
955, 956, 957, 1078, 1079,
1311, 1446, 1691 (prognose),
1949, 1967, 2066, 2204, 2458,
2818

crises; general 2840

-; USA 1216, 1314, 1315, 1316

policy; general 20, 74, 558, 561,
635, 641, 958, 1312, 1401, 1443,
1533, 1643, 1811, 1889, 1890,
1903 (iron and steel industry),
1908, 1951, 1952, 2022, 2068,
(underdeveloped countries), 2205,
2270 (middle ages), 2277 (Keynes),
2330, 2535, 2589, 2705, 2838
(full employment), 2839 (raw ma-
terials), 2840

-; Austria 2551

-; Europe 1312, 1516

-; France 305

-; Germany 1310, 2141, 2705

-; Japan 1089

-; Netherlands 2460, 2590

-; New Zealand 2065

BUSINESS cycles; policy (cont.)

-; Sweden 75

-; Switzerland 829, 2556

-; USA 959, 1313, 1441, 1691,
1949, 2331 (full employ-
ment)

theory; general 555, 556, 557,
1080, 1565, 1950, 2067,

-; multiplier 558, 1565, 2459
2704, 2837

BUSINESS economics

See also: Accountancy

general 97 (research operations),
339 (research operations), 377,
446 (organisation public enter-
prises), 472, 1236, 1608, 1854,
2109, 2494 (operations research),
2495 (operations research), 2500,
2988 (operations research)

-; England 2487 (colliery mana-
gement)

-; USA 243 (consultants)

-; Yugoslavia 1990

buying, receiving, storing, des-
patch; general 112, 239 (com-
pilation graphs), 1217 (chain
stores), 1370, 1573 (hospitals),
1735, 1736 (organization pur-
chase)

-; -; Germany 1246 (railways)

-; -; Netherlands 2127 (metal
working industry)

-; inventories 1001, 1371, 1372
(costs), 1737 (warehousing),
2117, 2369, 3001

-; -; Germany 2871

-; -; stockcontrol 355 (delivery
costs), 611, 1604 (manu-
facturing business), 1605
(distributive trade), 2000
(electrical apparatus)

BUSINESS economics; buying, receiving, storing, despatch; inventories; stockcontrol (cont.)

-; -: Belgium 1866 (entrepot Grand Bazar)

commercial organization; general 2368

establishment; Brazil 2847

-; England 738

-; France 1569

-; Irak 1086

-; Italy 235

-; Korea 1096

-; Liberia 2336, 2846

-; Mozambique 700

-; Peru 2622 (Casa Grace)

-; Sweden 2845

-; Turkey 1814

-; USA 1159

factories; workshops; equipment for service; means of conveyance;

general 611 (warehouse), 674

(cost), 999, 1737 (warehouse),

2116, 2360 (ship yard), 2612

-; -: France 870 (maritime)

-; -: USA 2999

-; location; general 490 (aluminium industry), 567, 941 (underdeveloped countries), 1489

-; -: Belgium 1931 (Vilvorde)

-; -: England 1368

-; -: Europe 1501 (iron and steel industry)

-; -: France 2639

-; -: Netherlands 1107

-; -: Poland 2258

-; -: USA 1820 (retail areas), 1995, 2998

-; plan and division of site; general 2115

-; -: Switzerland 1678

BUSINESS economics; (cont.)

finance; general 236 (profit), 348

(liquidity), 349 (liquidity), 608,

781 (trade unions), 792, 869,

876 (public relations), 928 (cor-

porate taxation), 998, 1162, 1245,

1487 (capital output ratio), 1488

(capital output ratio), 1609, 1610,

1611, 1730, 1948, 1991, 1993

(profits), 1994 (liquidity), 2058,

2245, 2405 (benefit of staff),

2503 (small business), 2667,

2994, 2997, 2982

-; England 527 (labour- and development public corporations)

-; Germany 1125 (roads)

-; Netherlands 1279 (profit)

-; South Africa 1868 (chemical industry)

-; USA 411, 2544 (labour unions), 2921

human factor; general 739, 1025,

1262, 1731, 1996 (personnel ma-

nagement), 1997 (personnel pro-

gram), 2504, 2531, 2890

-; Belgium 447, 2876

industrial organization; general

2246, 2502 (value analysis)

-; coal industry, USA 221

-; laundry 1352

-; pressed metal industry; England 462

industrial psychology 1025, 2873,

2874, 2876

internal organization; general

681 (small firm), 1353 (snap

reading method), 2099, 2110,

3000

-; -: forges, USA 2484

-; organization of experiment and research 353 (developmental

BUSINESS economics; internal organization; organization of experiment and research (cont.)

- ; costs), 354 (developmental costs), 582, 1106, 1107, 1999, 2099
- ; shop maintenance 1491, 2877
- ; -, railways, France 2627
- ; -, -, Germany 233
- ; time and motion studies; general 397, 398, 742 (automatic), 873, 874, 1613, 1734, 1998, 2274, 2517, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626 (random ratio delay), 2877
- ; -, brass foundry 587
- ; -, cotton spinning industry 741
- ; -, electroplating operations 2248
- ; -, fish canning 2884
- ; -, foundry work 1733
- ; -, machine shops 853
- ; -, railways, France 2627
- ; -, ship building 2360
- ; work, plan; general 138, 237, 238 (knitting industry), 248 (spinning mill), 740, 1125, 1725 (offices), 1732, 2230 (standardization), 2511 (fine mechanism), 2612 (standardization materials handling equipment)
- ; -, -, England 1718 (coal mining), 2513 (building industry)
- ; -, -, Netherlands 1727 (stevedore's office)
- ; -, -, USA 1593 (iron and steel industry)
- ; -, analysis of work 350, 351, 853 (machine shops), 871, 872, 874, 1000, 1369, 1468 (wire drawing mills), 1612 (textile industry: braiding department)

BUSINESS economics; internal organization; work plan (cont.)

- ; -, scheduling 352 (machinery manufacture)
- management; general 79, 433, 472, 473 (formation of functions), 606, 646 (banks), 908 (banks), 1355, 1356, 1855, 1856, 1857, 2110, 2582, 2617, 2746, 2863, 2989
- ; -, England 1861 (accountant in industry)
- ; -, USA 79, 967 (department of defence)
- ; coordination, collaboration; general 122 (centralisation, decentralisation), 1123 (team-work), 1360 (centralisation, decentralisation)
- ; -, France 1623 (iron and steel industry)
- ; -, USA 114 (concentration oil industry), 175, 453 (retail trade), 1858, 2128 (paper industry)
- ; direction, executives; general 107 (executive expense accounts), 136 (executive retirement), 275 (membership professional body), 341, 342 (education), 474, 604, 726, 727, 779, 994 (industrial relations director), 1064 (executive small business), 1357, 1358 (training), 1359 (manager decreases), 1600 (successors), 1730 (private finance courses), 1857, 1984, 1995 (personnel management), 2147 (selecting leaders, 2497 (financial executive), 2496 (engineer

BUSINESS economics; management;
direction, executives; general
(cont.)

- ; and management), 2746, 2864
(oral decision making), 2989
- ; -; Belgium 1701 (executives
courses)
- ; -; England 2618 (recruitment
and training)
- ; -; Germany 1238 (training)
- ; -; USA 231 (training), 1601 (e-
xecutive development), 2285
(lunchrooms executives),
2410 (deferred compensation),
2498 (administrator), 2598
(sickness insurance), 2609
(company health programs)
2619 (management education),
2747 (managers role in
defense)
- ; execution 2864 (oral decision
making)
- ; supervision, control; general 352,
356 (control sales expense), 507
(canteen control), 728, 995,
1205 (control public utilities),
1554 (breakeven point control),
1855, 2014 (annual report), 2111,
2112 (statistics), 2245, 2507 (su-
per market), 2732, 2746, 2748
(photocells as productions aids),
2987, 2990, 2992 (process in-
dustry)
- office management; general 232,
343, 344 (equipment), 729 (ratio-
nalisation), 1355, 1361, 1602,
1725, 2499 (cost control), 2500
- ; USA 1764 (older office employees)
- organization; general 234, 340,
433, 474, 477, 610, 1126, 1236,
1244, 1355, 1356, 1366, 1367,

BUSINESS economics; organization
(cont.)

- 1428, 1856, 1862, 1863, 1881
(theatre), 2367, 2378 (iron
works), 2501, 2502, 2875,
2981 (leasing), 2988, 2995,
2996, 3000, 3012
- ; -; Yugoslavia 1990
- ; automobile industry, France 336
- ; chemical technology 1493
- ; coal mining; England 2860
- ; electricity supply industry, Eng-
land 2730
- ; foreign trade, England 1101
- ; large stores 709
- ; newspaper business 759
- rationalisation, efficiency; gene-
ral 99 (drawing offices), 340,
603, 604, 729 (offices), 740,
809, 1353, 1354 (snap reading
method), 1484, 1573 (hospitals),
1998, 2310 (retail trade), 2630
(tile industry), 2633 (cotton and
rayon wearing), 2960 (hospitals),
2965 (small or middle sized bu-
siness), 2966, 2987, 3008 (me-
tal industry)
- ; England 376 (house building),
2753 (iron and steel industry)
- ; Germany 2434, 3008 (metal
industry)
- ; Netherlands 1237 (efficiency
and reconstruction)
- ; USA 114 (oil industry)
- retail, department stores, mailor-
der, supermarket; general 110
(control), 1605 (distributive trade)
1865 (costs), 2506 (retail store
selling)
- ; -; Europe 1614 (productivity
distributive trade)

BUSINESS economics; retail, department stores, mailorder, supermarket; general(cont.)
 -; -; Germany 1578
 -; -; USA 1615, 1616
 -; department stores 355 (delivery costs)
 -; -; Belgium 1866 (entrepot Grand Bazar)
 -; supermarkets; USA 360, 2507
 sales; general 240 (selling costs), 241 (organisation marketing program), 339 (operations research), 356 (control sales expanse), 357 (systems), 358 (technique), 359 (technique), 441, 478 (distribution costs), 479 (analysis), 570 (compensation salesmen), 1002 (analysis), 1127 (cost control), 1247 (selling prices), 1371, 1549 (selling prices), 1738, 1864 (selling prices), 2118 (automatic merchandising), 2119 (selling by direct mail), 2249, 2505 (analysis), 2506 (training salesmen), 2716, 3002, 3012
 -; -; Belgium 1675 (selling prices branded products)
 -; -; England 2370 (selling prices)
 -; -; Europe 1614
 -; -; Germany 1740 (selling prices branded products)
 -; -; South Africa 1868 (chemicals)
 -; -; USA 743 (new products), 1739 (costs), 2004 (new products chemical industry), 2505 (retail store selling), 2942 (selling prices iron and steel)
 -; hire purchase 710
 -; -; USA 2560
 wholesale trade; Europe 1614

BUSINESS houses; Uganda 2763
 BUSINESS morality
 See: Philosophy; business morality
 BUTTER
 See: Agriculture; dairying; butter
 BUYING
 See: Business economics; buying, receiving, storing, despatch
 CADMIUM
 See: Mining; products
 CALCIUM carbid
 See: Chemical industry; products; calcium carbid
 CALCULATING instruments
 See: Fine mechanisms; calculating instruments
 CALCULATIONS of results
 See: Accountancy; results (calculation of)
 CANALS
 See: Engineering, Hydraulic
 CANNING industry
 See: Food industry; preserving, canning industry
 CANTEEN
 See: Labour; canteen
 CAPITAL
 See: Economics; capital
 CAPITAL movement
 See: Banking, currency, finance; money; capital movement
 CAPITAL output ratio
 See: Business economics; finance
 CARPETS
 See: Textile industry; carpets
 CARTELS
 See: Monopolies; cartels
 CASEIN
 See: Agriculture; dairying

CASEWORK

See: Social welfare work and relief

CATALOGUES

See: Advertising; prospectuses, catalogues

CEMENT

See: Glass and ceramic; cement

CEREALS

See: Agriculture; cultures; cereals

CERAMIC

See: Glass and ceramic

CHAMBER of commerce

See: Trade; chamber of commerce

CHANCE, Games of

See: Public administration. Administrative laws; public moral

CHEMICAL industry

general 1493 (chemical technology), 1818 (market research), 1900 (qualifications employees), 2251, 2878 (petrochemicals)

-; Belgian Congo 1495, 1741

-; Belgium 1494, 2628, 3005 (explosive materials)

-; Canada 960, 2629 (world markets woodpulp)

-; Caribbean countries 244

-; Central and South America 2372

-; Egypt 2121

-; Europe 2371, 2879

-; France 481, 877

-; Scandinavian countries 1128

-; South Africa 1868, 2880

-; USA 1589 (corrosion economics), 1621, 2004, 2005, 2253 (synthetic organic chemicals), 2599 (insurance financial losses)

-; USSR 2252

products; bromine 364

-; salt, Tunisia 2373

CHEMICAL industry; products (cont.)

-; sulphuric acid; general 1496

-; -; South Africa 1496

CHILD labour

See: Labour; child labour

CIGARETTE

See: Tobacco; cigarettes

CINEMATOGRAPHY. Film industry

Canada 1753

France 2136, 2262

Germany 1754, 2261

CITRUS

See: Agriculture; fruit; citrus

CLEANING, LAUNDRY work

general 1352 (productivity)

CLEARING

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; international payments

CLEARING house

See: Banking, currency, finance; credit; clearing house

CLOSED shop

See: Labour; employers' and workers associations

CLOTHING industry

Czechoslovakia 1252

France 581 (standards)

COAL

See: Economic integration; European community on coal and steel

Fuel industry

Mining; coal

COBALT

See: Metal industry; non ferrous metals

Mining; products

COCOA

See: Agriculture; cultures; cocoa Beverages; cocoa

COFFEE

See: Agriculture; cultures; coffee
Beverages; coffee

COLLECTIVE bargaining

See: Labour; mutual relations workers
and employers; labour contract

COLLECTIVE economy

See: Economics; collective economy

COLONIAL policy

See: Migration; colonization, colo-
nial native policy

COMBUSTION engines, Internal

See: Engineering; internal combustion
engines

COMMERCIAL law

See: Law. Legislation; commercial
law

COMMERCIAL organisation

See: Business economics; commer-
cial organisation

COMMUNICATION

See: Information. Public opinion.
Consultation

COMMUNISM

See: Socialism; socialist systems;
communism

COMPANY unions

See: Labour; mutual relations wor-
kers and employers; compa-
ny unions

COMPETITION

See: Trade; competition

COMPUTER (instruments

See: Fine mechanisms; calculating

CONFECTIONARY

See: Food industries; sugar; confec-
tionary

CONSULTATION

See: Information. Public opinion.
Consultation

CONSUMER credit

See: Banking, currency, finance;
credit; consumer credit

CONSUMERS cooperation

See: Cooperation; consumption

CONSUMPTION

See: Wealth; consumption

CONTRACT, Labour

See: Labour; mutual relations em-
ployers and workers; labour
contract

CONTROL of results

See: Accountancy; results (con-
trol and review)

CONTROL mechanisms

See: Fine mechanism; control
mechanism

CONTROL, Production

See: Business economics; internal
organisation

CONTROLLED and free economics

See: Economics; free and con-
trolled economics

CONTROLLER, Controllership

See: Accountancy; results (con-
trol and review)

CONVERTIBILITY

See: Banking, currency, finance;
money; international pay-
ments

CONVEYANCE, Means of

See: Business economics; factories;
equipment for service

CONVEYORS

See: Engineering; mechanical
engineering; hoisting and
conveying machinery

COOPERATION

general 153, 154, 1275, 1658,
2176, 2667
-; Europe 1659 (agriculture),
2299 (legislation)

COOPERATION; general (cont.)

- ; Finland 1411
- ; Germany 756 (building industry),
814, 1660, 1661 (credit), 1697
(agriculture)
- ; Italy 2799
- ; Switzerland 2927 (credit; WIR)
- ; Turkey 2299 (legislation)
- ; USA 986
- consumption, corporative factories
- ; Finland 2176
- ; France 2175
- ; Netherlands 156
- production, corporative factories
- ; France 2175

COPPER

- See: Metalindustry; non ferrous
metals; copper
- Mining; products

COPYING

- general 736 (calculation letters)

COPYING machines

- See: Fine mechanisms; copying
machines

CORPORATIVE organization of pro- duction; general 2313

- ; Argentine 1175
- ; Belgium 677, 2313
- ; Netherlands 810, 1422
- ; Yugoslavia 2776

COST accounting

- See: Accountancy; cost accounting

COSTS

- See: Price and value; costs

COTTON

- See: Agriculture; cultures; cotton
- Textile industry; cotton

COUNCIL, Industrial

- See: Planning

COURT

- See: Law; proceedings. Judiciary
personnel and organisation

CREDIT

- See: Banking, currency, finance;
credit

CRISES

- See: Business cycles; crises

CROFTING

- See: Land and property

CULTURES

- See: Agriculture; cultures

CURRENCY

- See: Banking, currency, finance

CUTLERY; England 1130, 2010

DAIRYING

- See: Agriculture; dairying

DANUBE

- See: Engineering, Hydraulic en-
gineering; rivers, canals

DEBTS and loans, Public

- See: Public finance; debts and
loans

DEFENSE, National

- See: Public administration. Ad-
ministrative law; national
defense

DEMAND

- See: Trade; supply and demand

DEMOGRAPHY

- general 5, 258, 380, 762, 886,
1015, 1016, 1017, 1507, 1760,
1885, 2139, 2140, 2266, 2267,
2393

-; Belgium 1385

-; Brazil 889

-; Europe 259, 260, 381, 533,
1139, 1632 (Western Europe),
2641 (agricultural population
pressure)

-; Formosa 1386

-; France 1140, 1387 (mortality),
1388 (mortality)

DEMOGRAPHY; general (cont.)

- ; French Africa 2767
- ; Germany 500, 627, 2018, 2642
- ; India 764, 1633, 2894
- ; Indonesia 2268
- ; Italy 6, 1018, 2903
- ; Japan 2894
- ; Latin America 2267
- ; Netherlands 2893
- ; Switzerland 2140
- ; USA 888 (New York), 1756
- ; USSR 763, 887
- ; Yugoslavia 2518

DEPARTMENT

- See: Public administration. Administrative law; central government

DEPARTMENT stores

- See: Business economics; retail, department stores, mail-order

DEPRECIATION

- See: Accountancy; balance sheet; writing off, depreciation

DESIGN

- See: Drawing. Industrial art

DESPATCH

- See: Business economics; buying, despatch

DEVALUATION

- See: Banking, currency, finance; money; fiduciary money, rates of exchanges

DEVELOPMENT, Economic

- See: Economic development

DIAMOND industry

- See also: Mining; products; diamond
- general 104
- ; Belgian Congo 104

DIEET

- See: Hygiene and preventive medicine

DISABLED

- See: Labour; handicapped labour

DISCRIMINATION

- See: Protection

DISTRIBUTION

- See: Wealth; distribution of, wealth; distribution of products

DOCKS

- See: Transport; ports, docks and harbours

DOCUMENTARY credit

- See: Banking, currency, finance; credit

DOCUMENTATION

- general 377 (classification economic knowledge), 2514
- ; Germany 2161 (banks)

DOMAIN, Public

- See: Public administration; public properties

DOMESTIC science. Housekeeping

- general 2616 (scientific management)
- ; Barbados 1174 (budgets)
- ; Germany 2335 (household ware; consumers)

DOMESTIC trade

- See: Trade; domestic trade

DRAINING

- See: Engineering; hydraulic engineering

DRAWING. Industrial art

- design; general 758, 1066, 2135 (industrial design), 3012
- ; Sweden 1010 (industrial design) technical drawing 99, 1752

DURATION, Labour

See: Labour; duration

DUTIES, Import

See: Protection; import duties

DYESTUFF

See: Paints

DYING and bleaching industries

England 880 (calicoprinters)

3007 (process calicoprinters)

ECONOMETRICS

See: Economics; econometrics

ECONOMIC development. Technical assistance

general 196 (planning social security), 283 (private capital), 396 (migrantworkers), 401 (banking), 428, 429, 516 (USA investment), 529 (fiscal policy), 545, 653 (credit), 678, 787 (labour inspection), 815, 816, 817 (fiscal policy), 818 (agriculture), 940, 941 (investment criteria), 1161 (investment criteria), 1164 (public finance), 1178, 1179, 1180 (worker-trainees), 1181, 1406 (inflation and development underdeveloped countries), 1412 (budgets), 1423 (social aspects), 1424, 1443, 1555, 1556, 1655 (credit control), 1677 (moral, psychological and political aspects), 1799, 1938, 2054 (social consequences), 2068, 2120, 2194, 2267 (demographic aspects econ. development), 2316 (stationary economy of underdeveloped countries), 2317, 2329, 2577, 2578 (agriculture), 2692, 2822 (United Nations), 2823 (forms

ECONOMIC development. Technical assistance; general (cont.)

of saving behaviour on the standard of living), 2825 (theory and policy of economic development), 2943

-; Africa 680, 1076, 1303

-; Algeria 1077

-; Asia 430 (South Asia), 2195

-; Australia 1558

-; Brazil 2581

-; British colonies 57

-; Burma 549

-; Canada 1557 (Northern territories)

-; Ceylon 430

-; Comores 2824

-; Far East 173, 300 (Colombo plan)

-; French territories 26, 2693

-; Haiti 1776

-; India 431, 2708

-; Indonesia 668, 2539, 2801 (role of local finance)

-; Irak 432, 2446

-; Italy 1062, 2579 (Southern Italy)

-; Korea 1425

-; Kuwait 679

-; Latin America 58, 2267 (demographic aspects econ. development), 2580, 2694

-; Libya 2448

-; Madagascar 66

-; Middle and Near East 1179

-; Morocco (French) 1077

-; New Guinea (Dutch) 622, 2051 (agriculture)

-; Pacific 59

-; Persia 1317

ECONOMIC development. Technical assistance; general (cont.)
 -; Philippines 2196
 -; Portugal (colonies) 2944
 -; Puerto Rico 1191
 -; Sahara 942
 -; Somaliland 2206
 -; Surinam 2332
 -; Syria 2447
 -; Uganda 2763
 -; USA 1648 (technical assistance programs)

ECONOMIC history
 See: Economics

ECONOMIC information
 See: Information

ECONOMIC integration
 See also: Banking, currency, finance; money; European payments union
 general 1282, 1924 (public finance and economic integration)
 -; Americas 2304, 2429
 -; Europe 42, 145, 167, 206 (transport), 211 (harbours), 325, 578 (Postunion), 648, 798, 821, 1056 (liberalization of trade), 1069, 1133 (Building industry), 1165, 1280, 1413 (integration and taxes), 1792, 1924 (public finance and economic integration), 2020, 2045, 2046, 2171, 2179, 2302, 2879 (chemical industry), 2933
 -; Scandinavia 662, 797, 1128, (chemical industries), 1544, 2672
 -; South Africa 1927
 -; Sowjet block 2188

ECONOMIC integration (cont.)
 Benelux 43, 296, 1283, 1672, 1926, 2809
 European community on coal and steel 295, 531, 579, 811, 1113 (tariffs), 1165, 1793, 1925 (court), 2187, 2303 (court), 2567, 2673, 2674, 2675 (transport problems), 2808
 Greenpool 297, 799, 1165

ECONOMIC policy
 See: Public administration. Administrative law; economic legislation

ECONOMIC research
 See: Economics; economic research

ECONOMIC structure and fluctuations
 See also: Agriculture; agricultural production
 Business cycles
 Economic development
 Industrial production
 Sociology; sociography
 general 258, 715, 1181, 1293, 1928, 2430, 2528, 2695, 2826 (theory and policy economic development)
 -; Abyssinia 1304, 2701
 -; Africa 308, 1076 (tropical), 1303, 2831
 -; Albania 538
 -; Algeria 692, 1077, 1438, 2450
 -; Antilles (Netherlands) 2203
 -; Argentine 2327
 -; Asia 1695, 2811
 -; Australia 1947, 2218, 2703
 -; Austria 64, 434, 435, 2059
 -; Azores 2442
 -; Baltic countries 2829

ECONOMIC structure and fluctuations;
 general (cont.)

- ; Belgian Congo 306, 2832
- ; Belgium 306, 1384 (Hainaut),
 1434, 1804, 2321
- ; Bolivia 1, 2702, 2896
- ; Borneo (British North Borneo)
 1946
- ; Brazil 1192, 1389, 1688, 2064,
 2581
- ; British East Africa 2950
- ; Burma 182, 549
- ; Cameroun 551, 948, 1439
- ; Canada 437, 827, 1794, 2062,
 2326, 2453, 2833 (Columbia)
- ; Caribbean 1883
- ; Ceylon 1187
- ; China 307, 688, 2322, 2438,
 2585, 2895
- ; Columbia 2454
- ; Comores 436, 950
- ; Cuba 1190, 2063
- ; Cyprus 1302, 2830
- ; Czechoslovakia 944, 1295, 2440
- ; Denmark 1074, 1682
- ; East Africa 1307, 1564
- ; Ecuador 2, 73
- ; Egypt 550, 1189
- ; Eire 1071, 2696
- ; England 1072, 1294 (economic
 history)
- ; Eritrea 1304
- ; Estonia 496
- ; Europe 61, 1068, 1069, 2583,
 2695, 2790, 2945
- ; Far East 2195
- ; Faroe islands 686
- ; Finland 1185, 1432, 1562,
 1942
- ; France 65, 176, 305, 683,
 684, 685, 2200

ECONOMIC structure and fluctuations;
 general (cont.)

- ; French colonies and territories
 1560
- ; French Equatorial Africa 1440
 (Brazzaville)
- ; French Guiana 1309
- ; French Indo-China 824
- ; Germany 62, 63, 302, 303,
 682, 819, 820, 821, 1073,
 1182, 1183, 1416, 1679,
 2199 (Schleswig-Holstein),
 2219 (Chamber of commerce
 Krefeld), 2697 (econ. impli-
 cation rearmament), 2828
 (Bayern), 2946
- ; Gibraltar 1631
- ; Goldcoast 630
- ; Greece 1683, 2061, 2584
- ; Guam 1945
- ; Haiti 183
- ; Hawaii 1945
- ; Hongkong 1436
- ; India 823, 2323, 2445
- ; Iceland 1433
- ; Indonesia 185, 1194, 1641,
 2328, 2953
- ; Iraq 1188, 1806, 2552, 2446
- ; Ireland 1803
- ; Israel 548, 1807, 1808, 2324
- ; Italy 301, 1680, 2060 (Sici-
 le), 2441, 2591 (1955-1964)
- ; Japan 68, 689, 946, 1186,
 1300, 1943, 2444, 2586
- ; Jordania 2201
- ; Kenya 2451
- ; Kirchizie 2700
- ; Latin America 951, 1270,
 2516
- ; Lebanon 70
- ; Liberia 1306, 1783, 2948

ECONOMIC structure and fluctuations;

general (cont.)

- ; Libya 2448
- ; Luxemburg 1804
- ; Madagascar 66, 1566
- ; Madeirai 2442
- ; Malaya 1075, 1685
- ; Manchuria 848
- ; Mediterranean 1102
- ; Melanesia 2587
- ; Middle and Near East 707, 1299, 1435, 2600 (Arab countries), 2764
- ; Morocco (French) 691, 1077, 1305, 1437, 1563
- ; Netherlands 179, 180 (Amsterdam), 278, 289, 648, 687
- ; New Caledonia 2455
- ; New Guinea (Dutch) 4, 499, 622, 2016
- ; New Zealand 498, 1947, 2065, 2588
- ; Nicaragua 2202
- ; Nigeria 2949
- ; Nyasaland 2951, 2952
- ; Northern Rhodesia 2452
- ; Norway 177, 2465
- ; Pakistan 1802, 2699
- ; Philippine islands 850
- ; Poland 304, 1296
- ; Puerto Rico 184, 631, 1191
- ; Portugal 67, 822, 2320, 2442
- ; Portuguese colonies 2443
- ; Rhodesia 2951, 2952
- ; Rumania 2698
- ; Saar 1184, 1430, 1941, 2439
- ; Sahara 942
- ; Samoa 1945
- ; Scotland 1070, 1429
- ; Somaliland (French) 72
- ; Somaliland (Italian) 825
- ; South Africa 552, 1308, 1809, 1810, 2095 (Durban)

ECONOMIC structure and fluctuations;

general (cont.)

- ; Southern Rhodesia 2325
- ; Sowjetblock 2188, 2438, 2945
- ; Spain 945, 1561
- ; Surinam 1689
- ; Sweden 178, 547, 845, 1297
- ; Syria 70, 2447
- ; Tanganyika 693
- ; Tangier 2449
- ; Thailand 71
- ; Transjordanian 69
- ; Tunisia 309
- ; Turkey 181, 690, 1301
- ; Uganda 949
- ; Uruguay 1193
- ; USA 458 (New Orleans, Louisiana), 497, 560, 827, 952, 1441, 1442, 1686, 1687, 2695, 2834, 2835 (New England), 2945
- ; USSR 537, 1431, 2188, 2438, 2695, 2945, 2947
- ; Venezuela 694
- ; Vietnam 1944
- ; Virgin islands 1945
- ; Yugoslavia 1298, 1684

ECONOMIC systems

See: Economics; systems

ECONOMIC theory

See: Economics; theory

ECONOMICS

See also: Business cycles

Enterprise. Entrepreneurs;
theory of profit
Price and value
Public administration.
Administrative law;
economic legislation
Trade; trade theory
Wealth

ECONOMICS (cont.)

- general 377 (classification economic knowledge)
- ; USSR 2144
- autarchy; general 2528
- capital 383, 557, 558, 892, 1759, 1893, 2527
- collective economics, Germany 194 (traffic)
- colonial economy 2812
- econometrics 78 (measurement consumers' expenditure England), 132, 171, 219, 263, 264, 382, 634, 696, 963, 1290, 1509, 1690, 1694, 1758, 2208, 2263, 2526, 2726
- economic research; general 2471, 2710, 2726,
- ; USA 1686, 2891
- free and controlled economics 133, 151, 670, 936, 1142, 1143, 1171, 1179, 1196, 1420, 1824, 1895, 1896 (free economics), 1950, 1956, 2021, 2022 (controlled), 2190 (free economics), 2191 (duopoly), 2221, 2275, 2330 (free economics), 2571, (free economics), 2645 (free economics), 2772 (free economics), 2816 (oligopoly price behaviour and business cycle), 2855 (competition), 2900
- ; England 2655
- ; USA 955, 956, 957, 959, 1022, 2815, 2816
- history 130 (commerce), 439 (consumer behaviour), 943 (entrepreneurs), 1634 (trade ancient world), 2270 (middle ages), 2549 (money), 2568 (industry)
- ; Egypt 108 (accountancy Ancient Egypt)

ECONOMICS; history (cont.)

- ; England 765, 1294, 1757 (Scottish pig iron trade 1830-1843), 1887 (1750 to recent times), 2522 (econ. welfare and money income in the High lands 1750-1950), 2523 (American origins Scottish industry)
- ; Europe 1142, 2271 (money)
- ; Germany 1635 (iron 1300-1630)
- ; USA 2272 (monetary and fiscal programs Confederate government 1861-65), 2769 (money prices, wages Confederate government 1861-65)
- national economics 1069 (Europe), 1581, 1885
- objects of economics 1885, 2394 (consumers purchases durable goods)
- ; USA 2075 (consumer durables), 2209 (consumer durables)
- phenomena and laws 131, 1591
- physico psychological elements; needs 1894
- polity 1145, 2711, 2788
- scale 893, 1142, 1144
- systems 265, 281, 312, 383, 502, 561, 565, 634, 635, 1023, 1024, 1134 (Edmund Burke), 1391, 1392 (Boisguilbert), 1510 (Walras, Leontieff), 1636, 1760 (Richard Cantillon), 1761 (origin Ricardo's theory of profits), 1895 (Pareto), 1897, 1953, 2023, 2024, 2274, 2276, (Wicksell, Keynes), 2277 (Keynes), 2395 (Schumpeter), 2773 (Schumpeter), 2774

ECONOMICS (cont.)

- theory 8, 9, 131 (energy in economics), 262, 1020, 1021, 1088, 1145, 1260, 1390, 1888, 1889, 1890, 2143, 2273, 2274, 2522 (definition rational action), 2525, 2770 (rational choice), 2771 (Law and social sciences), 2899
- value 501, 502, 559, 633, 735, 937, 1085, 1261, 1693, 1891, 1892, 1993, 2074, 2208, 2644, 2825 (Marshall)
- world economy 1212, 1282, 2278

EDUCATION

- general 1209 (costs)
 - ; Switzerland 1700
- technical and industrial schools
 - ; Germany 273, 1151, 1238 (executive)
 - ; Netherlands 1374 (agriculture), 2904
 - ; Sweden 2031 (foremen)
 - ; USA 566
- universities, trade colleges; general 1574 (economics)
 - ; Belgium 1701 (business economics, executives courses)
 - ; Germany 1238 (business economics)
 - ; Netherlands 1374 (agriculture)
 - ; Switzerland 1700
 - ; USA 213 (executive courses), 566, 1210 (business economics), 1601 (executive development), 1730 (private finance courses executives)
 - ; Yugoslavia 1990 (business economics)

EFFICIENCY

- See: Business economics; rationalisation, efficiency

ELECTRICAL engineering

- See: Engineering; electrical engineering

ELECTRONICS

- See: Engineering; electrical engineering

EMIGRATION

- See: Migration; emigration

EMPLOYEE communications

- See: Labour; employee communications

EMPLOYERS and workers, Mutual relations

- See: Labour; mutual relations workers and employers

EMPLOYERS associations

- See: Labour; employers and workers associations

ENCOURAGEMENT

- See: Labour; mutual relations workers and employers; encouragement

ENERGY

- See: Engineering; energy

ENGINEERING

- See also: Information; technical

- GENERAL 715, 1105 (technology), 1493 (technology), 2089 (new products), 2343 (technological change and aggregate demand)
- ; -; England 1637 (structure engineering earnings), 2006 (power stations), 2334 (new products), 2496 (engineer and management)
- ; -; USA 743 (new products), 982 (new products), 1589 (corrosion economics), 2004 (new products chemical industry), 2097 (new products)

ENGINEERING; general (cont.)

- ; quality control; general 96, 600 (seed), 1716 (glass manufacture), 2355
- ; -: England 2334
- ; -: USA 1132 (plastic industry)
- ; research; general 97, 582, 1106, 1107, 1833, 1999, 2052, 2099, 2507, 2610
- ; -: Canada 1588
- ; -: England 583, 1833, 2010 (cutlery research council), 2100, 2610
- ; -: Europe 1588
- ; -: USA 98, 984 (cooperation), 1132 (plastic industry), 1588, 1833

ELECTRICAL engineering, electricity; general 331 (traction), 585 (impact atomic energy on electric public utilities securities), 973 (markets), 1109 (power consumption), 1750 (electronics in the offices), 2000 (stock control electrical apparatus), 2248 (case study electro plating operations), 2748 (photocells as production aids), 3009 (electronic computers)

- ; Africa 852, 1225 (Central Africa), 1338
- ; Argentine 1339, 2980
- ; Belgium 2232 (power stations), 2731 (consumption)
- ; Brazil 2581 (electrical power)
- ; Eastern Europe 2979
- ; England 331 (traction), 1834, 2730 (electricity supply industry)
- ; Europe 2611 (electricity supply industry)

ENGINEERING; electrical engineering, electricity; general (cont.)

- ; French colonies 1110
- ; USA 2599 (insurance)
- ; USSR 2979
- ENERGY economics; general 461, 584, 585, 586, 671
- ; -: Africa 852
- ; -: England 2728
- ; -: France 330
- ; -: Mexico 2977
- ; -: USA 987 (power stations)
- ; -: USSR 716

-; atomic energy; general 1337, 2101 (cost accounting)

- ; -: England 2729
- ; -: Europe 216
- ; -: South Africa 2102
- ; -: USA 835, 2978

HYDRAULIC engineering

- ; Africa 852
- ; Belgium 468, 596
- ; Danube 990
- ; Iraq 2958
- ; Italy 2735
- ; Japan 720
- ; Netherlands 468, 596, 864. (draining), 1230 (draining), 1231 (polders), 2736 (delta-plan and re-allocation)
- ; Rhine 111
- ; Syria 2986 (Ghab valley)
- ; Western Europe 863 (shipping canals)

INTERNAL combustion engines

2732 (production control)

MECHANICAL engineering

- ; machine parts, hoisting and conveying machinery, general 463 (palletization), 464 (palletization), 611, 2116,

ENGINEERING; mechanical engineering;
machine parts, housing and conveying
machinery; general (cont.)

- 2360 (shipyard), 2501 (financial
aspects diversification), 2612
(cost savings)
- ; workshop practice; general 853
(standard time data), 988 (mar-
ket research), 2992 (manufac-
turing budgets metal processing
industry)
- ; -; -; Italy 1417
- ; -; -; Netherlands 1717, 2127
- ; -; -; USA 2358 (growth of busin-
ess capital equipment 1929-
53)
- ; -; drawing office 99
- ; -; forges; USA 2484
- ; -; foundries 587 (brass foundry),
1733 (time and motion stu-
dy), 2485 (process costing
shell manufacture), 2981
(cost accounting)
- ; -; pipe manufacture; Belgium
2858
- ; -; -; USA 617
- ; -; rolling and wire drawing mills,
England 462
- ; -; -; Germany 1468, 1979
- ; -; -; USA 617
- ; -; tools and machinery; general
2968 (terms of delivery),
2982 (leasing)
- ; -; -; France 1106
- ; -; -; Germany 218, 588, 1111
(chemical industry)
- ; -; -; India 100
- ; -; -; Italy 219
- ; -; -; USA 544 (antitrust law shoe
machinery corporation),
1226, 2076, 2486

ENGINEERING; (cont.)

MILITARY and naval engineering;

USA 2821 (anti-trust laws)

TECHNIQUE of traffic routes on
land; roads; general 335,
2734

- ; -; Belgium 718
- ; -; Denmark 1477
- ; -; England 334, 1841, 2235
(roads)
- ; -; France 862
- ; -; Germany 861, 1125 (fi-
nancing)
- ; -; Spain 2477
- TRANSPORT engineering; gene-
ral 866
- ; aircraft, Japan 851
- ; -; USA 2105, 2599 (insur-
ance)
- ; automobile industry; general
1232 (costs), 1594
- ; -; Australia 2737
- ; -; Belgium 1723
- ; -; Brazil 1116
- ; -; England 225, 1594
- ; -; France 336
- ; -; French territories 2490
(market)
- ; -; Germany 469
- ; -; Japan 597
- ; -; Mexico 719 (motor body
industry)
- ; -; USA 991 (fleet leasing),
1594
- ; -; USSR 1980
- ; bicycles, French territories
2490 (market)
- ; ships, shipbuilding; general
599 (merchant fleet), 1465,
2359 (time study), 2360 (ma-
terials handling shipyard),

ENGINEERING; transport engineering;
ships, shipbuilding (cont.)

2491 (world shipbuilding
1945-'55), 2608

-; -: Belgium 1478

-; -: England, British empire 598

-; -: Finland 1479 (merchant fleet)

-; -: Germany 1981

-; -: Italy 1595 (merchant fleet)

-; -: Netherlands 95, 1466

-; -: Norway 2492 (merchant fleet)

-; -: USA 865, 1713 (merchant
fleet)

ENTERPRISE, Foundation of

See: Business economics; establish-
ment

ENTERPRISE, entrepreneurs

general 477, 943 (economic his-
tory), 1428, 1559, 1800, 2058
(profit), 2198, 2208, 2568, 2582

-; USA 957

theory of profits 546, 1024, 1761
(origin Ricardo's theory of profits),
2825 (Marshall)

EQUIPMENT for service

See: Business economics; factories;
equipment for service

ESTABLISHMENT

See: Business economics; establish-
ment

Public administration. Admi-
nistrative law; establishment

EUROPEAN community on coal and
steel

See: Economic integration; Euro-
pean community on coal
and steel

EUROPEAN payments union

See: Banking, currency, finance;
money; international mo-
ney; European payments
union

EXCHANGE

See: Banking, currency, finance;
money; money market, in-
vestment exchange

EXCHANGE, Rates of

See: Banking, currency, finance;
money; fiduciary money;
rates of exchange

EXCHANGES, Merchandise

See: Trade; merchandise exchanges

EXPORT

See: Trade; export

Credit

See: Banking, currency, finance;
credit in trade and indus-
try

Credits insurance

See: Insurance; export credits

Limitations

See: Protection; limitations ex-
ports

Premiums

See: Protection; premiums export

EXTENT of undertakings

See: Undertakings, Extent of

FACTORIES

See: Business economics; factories

FAIRS

See: Trade; fairs

FAMILY allowance

See: Labour; wages, general, Ne-
therlands

FATIGUE

See: Labour; working conditions;
fatigue

FATS

See: Oils, fats

FEDERALISM

See: Politics; federalism

FEMALE labour

See: Labour; female labour

FERTILIZERS

See: Agriculture; fertilizers

FILM industry

See: Cinematography

FINANCE

See: Banking, currency, finance

Business economics; finance

FINANCIAL and budgetary policy

See: Public finance; financial and budgetary policy

Organization

See: Business economics; finance

FINE mechanism, Watches

general 2511 (workplan)

calculating instruments 1007

(computer), 1749, 1750 (electronics in the office), 2387 (computer), 2512 (computer), 3009

(electronic computers)

-; USA 2512 (computer)

control mechanism 742

punchcard machinery; general

344, 1241

-; Switzerland 123 (postoffice)

FISH canning

See: Food industries; preserving; canning industry

FISHERIES

general 1235 (whales)

-; England 1982 (seafisheries)

-; Europe 1351

-; Italy 1599

-; Japan 666

marine products; Ceylon 724

(seaweed)

FLOUR milling

See: Food industries; milling

FLOWERS

See: Agriculture; flower culture

FLUCTUATIONS, Economic

See: Economic structure and fluctuations

FODDER

See: Agriculture; cultures; fodder

FOOD

See: Wealth; consumption of wealth

Wealth; maintenance

FOOD and diet

See: Hygiene and preventive medicine

FOOD industries, Foodstuffs

general 2122 (marketing margins),

2602 (costs foodstuffs trade),

3006 (consumption)

-; Europe 2007 (foreign trade)

-; Far East 1497 (price policy)

-; France, French colonies 1003, 1813

-; Germany 1376, 2508 (export), 2751

-; Great Britain 2955 (war economics)

-; Italy 1417

-; Japan 666

-; USA 2122 (marketing margins), 2599 (insurance; financial losses)

bakery; England 879

margarine; general 2883

-; Germany 2883

-; Netherlands 2008

milling; Far East 721 (market Canadian flower)

-; India 384 (labour conditions rice mills)

preserving, canning industry; general 1986 (cost and sales control), 2884 (fish canning; time and motion study)

FOOD industries. Foodstuffs; (cont.)
 sugar; general 2376
 -; beetsugar: Europe 1112
 -; cane sugar: Australia 112
 -; -; Venezuela 1004
 -; confectionery: Germany 482
 (sweets, chocolate, biscuits)
FOREIGN credits
 See: Banking, currency, finance;
 money; foreign credits and
 investment
FOREIGN exchange
 See: Banking, currency, finance;
 money; international pay-
 ments
FOREIGN investment
 See: Banking, currency, finance;
 money; foreign credits and
 investment
FOREIGN labour
 See: Labour; employment; foreign
 labour
FOREIGN policy
 See: Politics; foreign policy
FOREIGN trade
 See: Trade, Foreign
FOREMEN
 See: Labour; foremen
FORESTRY
 general 1349, 1849 (calculation),
 2743
 -; Finland 2239
 -; Guiana 2940
 -; USA 2862
FORGES
 See: Engineering; mechanical en-
 gineering; workshop prac-
 tice
FOUNDRIES
 See: Engineering; mechanical en-
 gineering

FREE and controlled economics
 See: Economics, Free and con-
 trolled
FRUIT
 See: Agriculture; fruit
FUEL industry
 See also: Mining; products; coal,
 natural gas, oil
 general 461, 591 (coal)
 -; England 1375 (investment),
 1834, 2006 (prices fuel),
 2374 (coal), 2750
 -; Europe 1869 (coal, crude
 mineral oils), 2733 (coal)
 gaseous fuels; general 615
 -; USA 615, 1839
FURNITURE industry; USA 1254
FUTURE markets
 See: Trade; future markets

GAMES of chance
 See: Public administration. Admi-
 nistrative law; public mo-
 rals
GAS, Natural
 See: Mining; products; natural
 gas
GASEOUS fuels
 See: Fuel industry; gaseous fuels
GLASS and ceramic
 general; France 2125
 -; Sweden 1378
 bricks; British empire 2126
 -; Canada 1379
 cement; Italy 115
 glass; general 1716 (statistical
 * quality control glass manufac-
 ture)
 -; France 2124
 -; Germany 1744

GLASS and ceramic (cont.)
tiles; general 2630 (rationalisation)
-; Netherlands 1745 (roof tile industry)

GOLD

See: Metal industry; non ferrous metals; gold

GOODS transport, Administration

See: Transport; goods transport

GOODWILL

See: Accountancy; goodwill

GOVERNMENT

See: Public administration. Administrative law

GOVERNING bodies

See: Public administration. Administrative law

GRAPES

See: Agriculture; fruit; grapes

GRAIN

See: Agriculture; cultures; grain

GRAPHS

See: Statistics; statistical tables, graphs

GREENPOOL

See: Economic integration; Greenpool

GROUNDNUTS

See: Agriculture; fruit; groundnuts

HANDICAPPED labour

See: Labour; forced; handicapped

HANDICRAFT

general 201, 452

-; France 201, 1969, 2347

-; Germany 1325

-; Switzerland 2297 (credit)

HARBOURS

See: Transport; ports, docks and harbours

HARDWARE

Germany 2636

HEALTH, Public

See: Hygiene and preventive medicine; public health

HEREDITY

See: Law; private law

HIDES

See: Skins; hides

HIRE purchase

See: Business economics; sale; hire purchase

HOISTING machinery

See: Engineering; mechanical engineering; hoisting and conveying machinery

HOLIDAYS

See: Labour; duration; holidays

HORTICULTURE

See: Agriculture; horticulture

HOSIERY

See: Textile industry; hosiery

HOSPITALS

See: Social welfare work and relief; hospitals

HOTEL-, cafe- and restaurant industry

Belgian Congo 2241

France 725, 1983

USA 2242

HOUSE building

See: Building industry; house-building

HOUSEKEEPING

See: Domestic science. House-keeping

HOUSING problem

See: Land and property; housing problem

HUMAN factor

See: Business economics; human factor

HUNTING

USSR 722

HYDRAULIC engineering

See: Engineering; hydraulic engineering

HYGIENE and preventive medicine

food and diet; general 1454

-; Germany 459

-; USA 1454

occupational disease 1357 (manager), 1359 (manager)

occupational hygiene, England 329

-; France 1975

-; USA 2609 (execution)

public health, general 258, 984, 1258 (statistics), 1336, 2483 (review on smog)

-; -; England 1105 (air pollution), 1977 (health visitor)

-; -; France 2155 (safety measures building industry)

-; -; Germany 983 (hygiene of air)

-; -; India 2482

-; -; Netherlands 2480 (medical services civil aviation)

-; -; USA 213, 1976, 2098 (small companies health program), 2353

-; animal hygiene. Veterinary hygiene, England 1978 (slaughter houses)

-; medical officer, England 329

-; prevention of accidents; general 2540, 2648

I. M. F.

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; fiduciary money, rates of exchange

IMMIGRATION

See: Migration; immigration

IMPERIALISM

See: Politics; imperialism

IMPORT

See: Trade; import

IMPORT duties

See: Protection; import duties

INCOME

See: Wealth; income

INDEX numbers

See: Statistics; averages, weights; index numbers

INDUSTRIAL design

See: Design

INDUSTRIAL organisation

See: Business economics; industrial organisation

INDUSTRIAL production

See also under the various industrial undertakings

Industrialisation

general 256 (computation index numbers), 258, 937, 1545, 2305 (industrial production and import raw materials), 2568, 2915 (underdeveloped countries)

-; Austria 2936

-; Belgium 1931 (Vilvorde)

-; Cameroun 2055

-; Central Africa 2680

-; China 188

-; Denmark 2189

-; Eastern Europe 419

-; England 44, 1929, 2676 (1900-1953)

I. B. R. D.

See: Banking, currency, finance; banking

INDUSTRIAL production; general
(cont.)

- ; Eritrea 1287
- ; Finland 2678
- ; France 187, 1285, 2045, 2639
- ; French colonies 1110
- ; Germany 1183, 1416, 2305,
2569 (1939-'45), 2677 (1945-
'55), 2828 (Bayern), 2934
(Westzone), 2935 (Westzone)
- ; Greece 1167
- ; India 801
- ; Iraq 2431
- ; Ireland 1803
- ; Italy 1417
- ; Jamaica 2681
- ; Japan 45, 51, 1300
- ; Latin America 951
- ; Mexico 2318
- ; Middle East 2764
- ; Morocco 2679
- ; Netherlands 1166
- ; Pakistan 1286, 2699
- ; Saar 1941, 2439
- ; Scotland 1070, 1284
- ; South Africa 2056, 2937
- ; Southern Rhodesia 2057, 2325
- ; Spain 931
- ; Switzerland 1546
- ; USA 2306, 2312
- ; USSR 266, 663, 716, 1930,
2225, 2947

INDUSTRIAL psychology

See: Business economics; industrial
psychology

INDUSTRIALISATION

- See also: Industrial production
- general 2197
 - ; Cameroun 2055
 - ; Eastern Europe 174
 - ; Europe 1011

INDUSTRIALISATION; general (cont.)

- ; France 2639
- ; Indonesia 2437
- ; Italy 60, 301, 1426, 1427
- ; Levant 800
- ; Mexico 2318
- ; Netherlands 1011, 2893
- ; South Africa 2056, 2436
- ; Southern Rhodesia 2057

INDUSTRY and trade, Credit

See: Banking, currency, finance;
credit in trade and industry

INFLATION

See: Banking, currency, finance;
money; fiduciary money;
rates of exchange

INFORMATION. PUBLIC OPINION.

CONSULTATION

- general 279 (savings banks), 363,
613, 876 (business corporation),
1619, 2404, 2497 (communicat-
ions problems financial executive),
3003 (public authorities), 3004
- ; France 744 (banking)
- ; Netherlands 3003 (public au-
thorities)
- ; USA 243 (consultants)
- economic; general 1373
- technical; general 614 (agri-
culture), 1423 (underdevelop-
ed countries), 1424 (underde-
veloped countries), 2002 (con-
sulting engineers), 2120
- ; Europe 1620 (agriculture)
- ; France 755 (agriculture)
- ; Netherlands 1374 (agricul-
ture)
- ; USA 1248 (consulting engin-
eers' firms), 2003 (agricul-
ture)

INLAND waterways

See: Transport; inland waterways

INPUT-output economics

See: Production; theory of production

INQUIRY

See: Statistics; interviewing

INSPECTION Industrial

See: Labour; industrial inspection

INSTALMENT credit

See: Banking, currency, finance;
credit; consumer credit
Trade; trade technique; instal-

INSURANCE ment credit

general 2715 (business interruption insurance)

-; Argentina 2849

-; France 2216 (national credit)

-; Germany 448, 1574 (anti-trusts laws)

-; Netherlands 2595 (partner insurance)

-; Pakistan 449

-; Sweden 2030 (absenteeism head office employees)

-; USA 970 (corporate), 971 (corporate), 2340, 2597 (corporate), 2598 (sickness), 2599 (financial losses)

disability, USA 81

export credits, general 1273

-; Belgium 2561

-; Europe 83

-; France 197

-; Netherlands 2469

-; Switzerland 2562

life insurance, India 319 (investment)

-; USA 1653 (investment)

marine insurance; general 1206

-; Great Britain 2961

INSURANCE (cont.)

social insurance; general 196
(underdeveloped countries),
320, 2210 (intern. treaties),
2538 (industrial pensions)

-; Australia 1961

-; Belgium 772, 1092, 1699,
1964

-; Canada 1961

-; England 1207, 1816, 1961,
1965 (pensions)

-; Europe 772, 2150 (costs),
2283 (unemployment), 2467
(social security report)

-; Finland 1898

-; France 704 (social health),
1962 (agricultural population), 1963

-; Germany 2084, 2338, 2850

-; India 321

-; Luxemburg 1092

-; Netherlands 82 (old age pensions), 1092

-; New Zealand 1961

-; Portugal 1698

-; Scandinavia 760

-; Somaliland 1208

-; Switzerland 703

-; Turkey 1960

-; USA 841 (accident), 1321,
1322 (unemployment), 2341
(workmen's compensation),
2342 (social health insurance),
2466, 2468 (workmen's compensation)

-; USSR 158

INTEGRATION, Economic

See: Economic integration

INTEREST

See: Banking, currency, finance;
interest

INTERNAL organization

See: Business economics; internal organization

INTERNATIONAL bank for reconstruction and development

See: Banking, currency, finance; banking

INTERNATIONAL law

See: Law, Legislation; international law

INTERNATIONAL monetary fund

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; fiduciary money; rates of exchange

INTERNATIONAL money

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; universal money; international money

INTERNATIONAL payments

See: Banking, currency, finance; money

INTERVIEWING

See: Statistics; interviewing

INVENTORIES

See: Business economics; buying, receiving, storing, despatch; inventories

Trade; inventories

INVESTMENT

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; money market, investment, exchange

INVESTMENT, Foreign

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; foreign credits and investment

IRON

See: Metal industry; iron
Mining; iron

JOB evaluation

See: Business economics; internal organisation; workplan; analysis of work

JOINT board of control

See: Mutual relations workers and employers, company unions
joint board of control

KNITTING industry

See: Textile industry; knitting industry

LABOUR

See also: Business economics; human factor; internal organisation

Insurance; social insurance
Public administration. Administrative law; government legislation (labour legislation)

general 10 (civil aviation), 503, 613, 1520 (human relations bank), 1799 (underdeveloped countries), 1899 (kinds of labour), 1900 (qualifications employees chemical industries), 1954, 2396, 2504, 2890

—; Asia 399

—; Belgium 2488 (coal mine), 2779

—; Denmark 2685 (agriculture)

—; Finland 1898

—; France 11

—; Germany 1091

—; India 384 (rice mill)

—; Pakistan 1762

—; Scandinavia 760

LABOUR; general (cont.)

- ; USA 2279, 2498 (skills of effective administrator), 2835 (New England)
- ; USSR 266
- canteen 507
- ; USA 2285 (executives)
- child labour; general 776
- duration; general 2284 (shift work)
- ; -; England 2284 (shift work)
- ; -; France 395 (weekly rest shopassistants)
- ; -; Germany 1397 (40-hour week)
- ; -; USA 777
- ; absenteeism; general 642, 2029
- ; -; Netherlands 778
- ; -; Sweden 2030 (head office employees insurance companies)
- ; holidays; general 1904 (family holidays)
- ; -; Belgium 396
- ; -; Sweden 506
- ; -; USA 903
- employment, surplus and shortage of labour; general 454, 561, 641, 767 (elderly), 958, 1312, 1903 (iron and steel industry), 1952, 2270 (middle ages), 2282, 2645, 2765 (labour force statistics), 2772, 2838 (full employment), 2909 (maintained consumption unemployment sector)
- ; -; Belgium 18, 1434, 1517 (West Flanders), 2905
- ; -; Canada 137, 2153
- ; -; England 390 (elderly), 901, 1638
- ; -; Europe 1139, 1312, 1516, 2019
- ; -; France 1639

LABOUR; employment, surplus and shortage of labour; general (cont.)

- ; -; Germany 500, 932 (agriculture), 2141, 2647
- ; -; Indonesia 2539
- ; -; Italy 2903
- ; -; Luxemburg 17
- ; -; Netherlands 2904
- ; -; South Africa 1149
- ; -; Switzerland 1640
- ; -; USA 272, 535 (agriculture), 536 (foreign trade), 2152 (1928-1955), 2279
- ; -; USSR 2152 (1918-1955)
- ; foreign labour, USA 13
- ; unemployment; general 1150
- ; -; Belgium 1517 (West Flanders), 2283, 2779
- ; -; Canada 902
- ; -; Europe 2283
- ; -; Italy 393
- ; -; USA 2154 (measuring)
- employee communications 2156, 2157
- employers' associations and workers associations; general 275, 503
- ; -; England 785 (closed shops)
- ; -; Germany 2158
- ; -; Netherlands 1152 (Foundation of labour), 1395 (Foundation of labour)
- ; -; USA 769, 785 (closed shops)
- ; trade unions; general 503, 638, 780, 781
- ; -; Belgium 2780 (workers syndicates in Belgian law)
- ; -; England 276, 782, 2650 (miners association 1842-'48)
- ; -; France 2542

LABOUR; employers' associations and workers associations; trade unions (cont.)

-; -; Germany 508, 2158, 2159

-; -; Gold Coast 783

-; -; India 1264

-; -; Near and Middle East 1906

-; -; USA 766, 784, 895, 904,

1067, 1398 (coal mines),

1519 (white collar unions),

1771 (white collar unions),

1772, 1773 (retail unions),

2279, 2280, 2543, 2544

external influences; general 779,

1262, 1397, 1763 (equipment de-

sign), 2530 (equipment design)

-; noise 267, 1393, 2146

female labour; general 392

-; Asia 2399

-; Canada 39

-; England 16 (graduated), 391

foremen; general 768, 1063

(small industry), 1765, 2402

-; England 14, 2031 (training)

-; USA 1394

handicapped labour. Disabled;

general 1902 (rehabilitation)

-; Netherlands 1912 (rehabilita-
tion)

-; Switzerland 644 (blind)

-; USA 2342 (workmen's compen-
sation)

industrial inspection 786 (under-
developed countries)

international organization of labour;
Asia 399

labour exchange, search for employ-
ment; general 1899

-; France 2032 (vocational guid-
ance)

-; Switzerland 644

LABOUR; labour exchange, search
for employment (cont.)

-; USA 400, 769

leisure (use of) 1031

mutual relations workers and em-

ployers; general 503, 504, 739,

994, 2147 (selecting staff),

2398, 2404 (work and office re-

gulations), 2405 (benefit of staff),

2531, 2646 (problems young

workers), 2775 (elderly)

-; -; Asia 2399 (conditions em-
ployment women workers)

-; -; England 1512

-; -; Germany 268, 2158

-; -; Sweden 506

-; -; USA 766, 784, 895, 896,
1764 (older office employees),
2026 (services older workers),
2279

-; company unions, joint board of
control; general 1026, 1766,
2148

-; -; Belgium 1767

-; -; England 1512

-; -; Germany 268

-; -; Netherlands 2906

-; -; Yugoslavia 637, 2776

-; encouragement 1901, 2533

-; labour contract; general 385,
386 (oil industry)

-; -; England 1512 (collective
bargaining)

-; -; USA 770, 897, 898, 2280
(collective bargaining)

-; selection of workers 768,
2027 (employment interview-
ing), 2147, 2874

-; -; England 14, 2618 (execut-
ives)

-; -; USA 13, 769, 2401 (select-
ion standards San Francisco
Bay Area

LABOUR; mutual relations workers and employers (cont.)

-; turnover 2281, 2403, 2532

organisation of work; mechanisation, automatization 274, 642, 1732, 2541

output, industrial manpower; general 505, 1770 (unskilled labourers), 2025 (agriculture), 2145, 2397, 2899

-; England 1718 (coal mining)

-; Europe 2529

-; USA 773

-; USSR 266

psychological aspect 200, 504, 894, 1025, 1511, 1770 (unskilled labourers), 2646 (problems young workers)

psychological factors 200, 636

strifes; general 2906

-; Australia 2412

-; Belgium 905

-; England 2614 (coal industry)

-; Germany 2158, 2411 (West-zone), 2907

-; Netherlands 2906

-; USA 786, 906, 1774 (wildcat strikes)

technical training, workers education; general 1064, 1180 (workers trainees), 2990

-; England 2031 (foremen), 2618 (executives)

-; Europe 1905 (miners European coal and steel community)

-; Germany 273, 1151

-; USA 1601 (executive), 2619 (executive)

types of workers; general 138 (clerks), 232 (clerks), 394 (migrant workers underdeveloped countries), 1770 (unskilled labourers), 2403, 2869

LABOUR; types of workers (cont.)

-; England 16 (graduated wives)

-; Germany 2754 (iron and steel industry)

-; Sweden 2030 (absenteeism head office employees)

-; USA 1519 (white collar unions), 1771 (white collar unionism), 2537 (clerical salary survey)

wages; general 134, 138 (clerical work), 503, 570 (salesmen), 638, 1355, 1513 (wages index), 1548 (productivity and wages), 2282 (factor gap and level of wages), 2406 (measuring wage differentials), 2407 (control of wages), 2534, 2535, 2901

-; -; Australia 900

-; -; Belgium 135, 772

-; -; Burma 387

-; -; England 493 (shoe industry), 1027 (civil service), 1637 (engineering earnings), 2028 (fixed wages)

-; -; Europe 772, 2150

-; -; Finland 1768

-; -; France 269 (sliding scale), 899 (minimum wage), 1028, 2408, 2902

-; -; Germany 1263

-; -; Guatemala 2778 (minimum wage fixing)

-; -; Iceland 1768

-; -; Japan 2150

-; -; Latin America 15 (minimum wages)

-; -; Netherlands 1146, 1147 (family allowance), 1395, 2777 (policy)

-; -; Scandinavia 1768

-; -; South Africa 1149

LABOUR; wages; general (cont.)

- ; -; Switzerland 1513 (wages index)
- ; -; USA 639, 773, 897, 898, 1022, 1029, 1514 (fringe payments), 1769 (New England and the South), 1772, 1936, 2279, 2409 (railroads dual system of payment), 2410 (defined compensation executives), 2536, 2537 (clerical salary survey), 2769 (wages Confederacy 1861-'65)
- ; -; USSR 298, 771, 2435
- ; bases of remuneration 12, 232, 350, 351, 388 (construction industry), 774
- ; -; Germany 1468 (rolling and wire drawing mills)
- ; -; USA 107, 640
- ; pensions, retirement; general 136 (executive), 270, 1515 (cost-of-living pension plan), 2538 (industrial pensions)
- ; -; England 390, 1396
- ; -; USA 271 (severance pay), 775
- ; profit sharing; general 270, 389, 1148
- ; -; Germany 1148
- working conditions; general 1030, 1763 (human factors in equipment design)
- ; -; Germany 2159
- ; -; India 431
- ; fatigue 397, 779, 874, 1518
- ; -; France 398 (measurement)
- ; safety; general 2540, 2648, 2649 (costs)
- ; -; France 2155 (building industry)
- ; -; Germany 2649 (costs)

LAND and property; general 1761

- ; China 2041
- ; Ecuador 2042 (land reform)
- ; England 2298 (economic rent)
- ; Europe 413 (reform)
- ; India 657 (reform)
- ; Indonesia 1274 (reform)
- ; Italy 33 (reform)
- ; Netherlands 415 (parcelling), 2736 (Deltaplan and re-allocation)
- ; Scotland 1061 (crofting)
- ; Vietnam 804 (reform)
- ; Yugoslavia 526 (reform)
- housing problem; general
- ; Austria 1538
- ; Belgium 922, 1657
- ; England 125, 1163
- ; Europe 1751
- ; Finland 2925
- ; France 2259
- ; Germany 755, 920, 921
- ; Italy 414
- ; Netherlands 1539 (slum-clearance)
- ; Switzerland 2926
- ; USA 1788, 2043 (government's role), 2134, 2260, 2843 (consumer behaviour), 3010
- ; USSR 152
- rent 1761 (Ricardo)

LAUNDRY

See: Cleaning. Laundry work

LAW. LEGISLATION. JURISPRUDENCE

See also: Public administration.

Administrative law

GENERAL 2771 (Law and social sciences)

-; USSR 835

COMMERCIAL law

-; general 2709 (commercial contracts)

LAW, LEGISLATION, JURISPRUDENCE;

COMMERCIAL law; general (cont.)

-; -; Argentina 2079

-; -; Belgium 2211 (commission agents)

-; -; Netherlands 2595 (partner insurance)

-; financial law 836 (bankruptcy)

-; -; Belgium 1786 (transfer documentary credit)

-; patent and trade mark law; general 1200

-; -; France 444

-; -; Netherlands 460 (pharmaceuticals)

-; -; USA 2097

INTERNATIONAL law; general 836 (bankruptcy), 2210 (international treaties social security)

-; -; Europe 2078 (international law of air)

-; UNESCO 315

-; United Nations 940 (economic doctrines), 1959

-; wardebts, repatriation; Israel 191, 442

PENAL law; general; France 964 (tax dodging)

-; Germany 2907 (strikes)

-; USA 443 (prisons), 1199 (theft control)

PRIVATE law; general 1611 (family law, heredity law), 2906 (strikes)

-; Germany 921 (property, 1920 (contracts), 2707 (property)

-; Netherlands 2906 (strikes)

-; Switzerland 1678 (hire land)

PROCEEDINGS. Judiciary personnel and organisation; general 1925 (European community on coal and steel; court), 2303 (European community on coal and steel; court)

LAW, LEGISLATION, JURISPRUDENCE (cont.)

PUBLIC law; general 1141 (primordial rights)

-; Surinam 192

LEASING

See: Business economics; organisation

LEATHER industry

general 2244

Netherlands 1006 (1939/45)

LEGISLATION

See: Law. Legislation. Jurisprudence

LEGISLATION, Government

See: Public administration. Administrative law; government legislation

LEISURE, Use of

See: Labour; leisure (use of)

LETTERS of credit

See: Banking, currency, finance; credit

LICENCES

See: Protection; licences

LIMITATIONS export

See: Protection; limitations

LIQUIDITY

See: Business economics; finance

LOAN institutions

See: Banking, currency, finance; banking; loan institutions

LOANS and debts, Public

See: Public finance; debts and loans

LOCATION

See: Business economics; factories; location

LOTTERY

See: Public finance; debts and loans

MACHINE tools

See: Engineering; mechanical engineering

MACHINES, Manifolding

See: Fine mechanisms; manifold-
ing machines

MAGNESIUM

See: Metal industry; non ferrous
metals; magnesium

MAILORDER

See: Business economics; sale; re-
tail, department stores,
mailorder

MAIZE

See: Agriculture; cultures; maize

MANAGEMENT

See: Business economics; manage-
ment

MANPOWER

See: Labour; output, industrial
manpower

MARGARINE

See: Food industries

MARGIN

See: Business economics; finance

MARKET research

See: Trade; market research

MARKETING

See: Trade; marketing

MARKETS

See: Trade; markets

MARSHALLPLAN

See: Banking, currency, finance;
money; foreign credits and
investments

MATERIALS handling

See: Business economics; factories;
equipment for service

MATHEMATICS

general 2726 (mathematics and
social science)

MEAT

See: Agriculture; stockbreeding;
meat

MECHANISMS, Fine

See: Fine mechanisms

MECHANIZATION

See: Labour, organization of work;
mechanization

MEDICAL officer

See: Hygiene and preventive medi-
cine; public health; medical
officer

MEDICINE

general 2392 (statistics)

MERCHANDISE exchanges

See: Trade; merchandise exchanges

MERCHANT fleet

See: Engineering, Transport engi-
neering; ships, shipbuilding

METAL industry

general 1746, 2248 (case study
electroplating operations), 3008
(rationalisation)

-; Austria 2489

-; England 1499 (merchandise ex-
changes)

-; Germany 484, 1746, 3008
(rationalisation)

-; India 1500

-; Netherlands 1717

iron and steel

See also: Economic integration
European community
on coal and steel

general 367, 1124 (budgeting
steel industry), 1444, 1603
(writing off), 1903 (employ-
ment), 2377 (steel capacity),
2378 (organisation ironworks),
2621 (standard costs steel com-
pany, 2889

METAL industry; iron and steel; general (cont.)

- ; -: Austria 246 (iron), 1506
- ; -: Belgium 2755, 2886
- ; -: Colombia 2379
- ; -: England 487 (steel), 1757
(investment Scottish pig iron trade 1830-'43), 2753
- ; -: Europe 247 (boronsteels), 1501, 1624
- ; -: France 1623 (cartels), 1873 (steel), 2009 (steel)
- ; -: Germany 881, 1129, 1603 (finance), 1635 (1300-1630), 1719 (steel), 1793 (steel), 1872 (steel), 2649, 2754, 2819 (anti-trust laws)
- ; -: India 2887 (steel)
- ; -: Italy 103 (steel), 117 (steel)
- ; -: Latin America 747
- ; -: Luxemburg 2755
- ; -: Mexico 485
- ; -: Netherlands 2127 (whole sale trade)
- ; -: Poland 882
- ; -: Switzerland 2984, 2985
- ; -: USA 486, 1747 (marketing scrap metals), 2754 (accountancy), 2942 (basic point pricing)
- ; -: Yugoslavia 2756
- non ferrous metals; general 2888
(evolution 1947-'54)
- ; -: Canada 2632 (Ontario)
- ; -: Europe 2758
- ; -: Germany 488, 2254
- ; -: India 1721
- ; -: USA 617
- ; aluminium; general 367, 368, 490, 883, 2759
- ; -: France 332 (packaging), 1875

METAL industry; non ferrous metals (cont.)

- ; beryllium; general 1114
- ; bismuth; general 223
- ; cadmium; general 2760
- ; cobalt; French Morocco 593
- ; copper; general 1748
- ; -: England 489 (market), 2963 (market)
- ; -: USA 2234
- ; gold; general 21 (gold movement), 118 (price), 513 (gold movement), 748, 1005, 1503, 1625 (private demand 1931/'53), 1874 (price), 1910 (monetary standard)
- ; -: South Africa 2104, 2913 (price of gold)
- ; magnesium 595
- ; tin; general 222
- ; -: Belgian Congo 618
- ; -: Latin America 747
- ; uranium; general 1346

MIGRATION

- general 258, 261, 628, 2519
- ; Europe 890
- ; Great Britain 2541 (postwar migration)
- colonization. Colonial native policy; general 1017 (international colonization)
- ; British colonies 629
- ; Formosa 1386 (internal colonization)
- ; Gold Coast 630
- ; Italy 1508 (internal colonization)
- ; Puerto Rico 631
- ; Syria 2142
- ; USSR 887 (internal colonization), 2309 (movement labourers)

MIGRATION (cont.)

- emigration; China 2768
- ; England 261
- ; Europe 259, 260, 381, 2019
- ; Germany 627, 2018
- ; Italy 1019
- ; Netherlands 2893
- immigration
- ; Australia 2898
- ; Brazil 1389
- ; Columbia 2897
- ; Italy 2223
- ; Northern Rhodesia 129

MILITARY engineering

See: Engineering; military engineering

MILLING

See: Food industries; milling

MINERAL oil

- general 102, 245 (price making), 1743 (world consumption), 2878 (petro chemicals)
- ; Canada 466 (refinery), 858
- ; England. British Empire 2233
- ; Europe 746 (refinery Western Europe)
- ; France 2509
- ; Germany 2885 (refinery)
- ; Hungary 1471
- ; India 483 (refinery)
- ; Middle and Near East 333
- ; Persia 1345
- ; Saudi Arabia 1472
- ; USA 102, 114 (cartels), 1858 (corporate growth), 2005 (chemicals)

MINERALS, Gaseous

See: Mining; products

MINING

See also: Raw materials

MINING (cont.)

- general 258, 1591 (economics of a fund resource)
- ; Africa 1227 (North Africa), 1837
- ; Asia 220
- ; Belgian Congo 1838, 2859
- ; Canada 465 (Newfoundland), 960, 1344
- ; French colonies 855
- ; French equatorial Africa 1592
- ; French Indo-China 856 (Cambodge, Laos)
- ; French West Africa 101
- ; Germany 1342
- ; Iraq 1836
- ; Mauretania 1343
- ; Morocco (French) 857
- ; Surinam 1112
- ; USA 2983
- products
- ; aluminium, bauxite 490, 2759
- ; beryllium 1114
- ; bismuth 223
- ; cadmium 2760
- ; coal; general 591
- ; -; Belgium 2357, 2488 (life and work coal mine)
- ; -; England 1718 (mining manpower), 2487 (management), 2650 (miners association 1842-'48), 2614 (nationalisation and industrial conflict), 2860 (organisation)
- ; -; Europe 1905 (vocational training miners European coal and steel community), 2733
- ; -; French Indo-China 859 (Cambodge anthracite)

MINING; products: coal (cont.)

- ; -: Germany 1719, 1720, 1793,
2819 (anti-trust laws)
- ; -: India 1840
- ; -: Italy 103
- ; -: Netherlands 1474
- ; -: Scotland 1948
- ; -: USA 1398 (trade unions)
- ; cobalt, French Morocco 593
- ; copper; USA 2234
- ; diamond; general 104
- ; -: Belgian Congo 104
- ; gaseous minerals. Canada 466
- ; gold, South Africa 2104
- ; iron, France 467, 592
- ; -: Germany 1635 (1300-1630),
1719, 1872 (iron ore)
- ; -: Luxemburg 2755
- ; -: Switzerland 2984, 2985
- ; -: USA 1593
- ; magnesium 595
- ; metals, Austria 2489
- ; natural gas; general 615
- ; -: Netherlands 1228
- ; -: USA 615, 1839
- ; non ferrous metals, India 1721
- ; oil; general 102, 386 (collec-
tive agreements)
- ; -: Canada 466, 858
- ; -: France 2509
- ; -: Hungary 1471
- ; -: Iraq 1473
- ; -: Kuwait 679
- ; -: Middle and Near East 333,
1299
- ; -: Netherlands 1228
- ; -: Persia 989 (Anglo Iranian
oil dispute), 1345, 2233
(Anglo Iranian)
- ; -: Saudi Arabia 1472
- ; -: USA 102, 114 (cartels), 221

MINING; products (cont.)

- ; peat, Germany 2103
- ; potash, Tunesia 717
- ; rare elements 2358 (rare earth mi-
nerals, Radioactive minerals, etc
- ; sulphur 224
- ; tin; general 222
- ; -: Belgian Congo 618
- ; tungsten 1229
- ; uranium; general 594, 1346
- ; -: Canada 1722
- ; -: South Africa 1347, 2102
- ; zinc 1475 (cost system, zinc
mines)

MINISTRIES

See: Public administration. Admi-
nistrative law; central go-
vernment

MONETARY policy

See: Banking, currency, finance;
money; monetary policy

MONEY

See: Banking, currency, finance;
money

MONEY market

See: Banking, currency, finance;
money; money market

MONOPOLIES

- general 2855 (competition)
- ; Great Britain 2941
- ; USA 956, 1802, 1858
- cartels; general 812, 1937,
2575 (international cartels),
2817
- ; England 879 (bread), 3007
(calicoprinting)
- ; Europe 811 (steel industry)
- ; Germany 2576 (textile indus-
try), 2818
- ; USA 114 (oil industry), 2815
(banking), 2942 (basic point
pricing iron and steel industry)

ONOPOLIES; cartels (cont.)

- ; West Africa 2350 (external trade)
- trusts; anti-trust laws; general 542, 1937, 2221, 2671 (GATT and antitrust laws), 2818
- ; -; Austria 543
- ; -; England 813, 880 (calico-printers), 1176
- ; -; Europe 2314
- ; -; France 1623 (iron and steel industry)
- ; -; Germany 448, 814, 1129 (iron and steel industry), 1292, 1574 (insurance), 1790 (coal industry), 2187 (coal industry), 2315, 2818, 2819 (coal, iron and steel)
- ; -; Japan 2193
- ; -; Netherlands 2690
- ; -; Switzerland 2691
- ; -; USA 544 (shoe machinery industry), 2820, 2821

MORALITY

- See: Philosophy; business morality

MORTALITY

- See: Demography

MORTGAGE banks

- See: Banking, currency, finance; credit; mortgage banks

MOTION picture

- See: Cinematography

MOTION studies

- See: Business economics; internal organisation; motion studies

MOTORS

- See: Engineering; transport; motors

MOVIE theatre

- See: Cinematography. Film industry

M. S. A.

- See: Banking, currency, finance; money; foreign credit and investment

MULTIPLIER

- See: Business cycles; theory; multiplier

MUNICIPAL administration

- See: Public administration; municipal administration

NATIONAL budget

- See: Wealth; national budget

NATIONAL defense

- See: Public administration. Administrative law; national defense

NATIONAL economics

- See: Economics; national economics

NATIONALIZATION

- See: Socialism; socialist systems; nationalization

NATURAL gas

- See: Mining; products; natural gas

NAVAL engineering

- See: Engineering; military and naval engineering

NEWSPAPER

- See: Press

NOISE

- See: Labour; external influences; noise

NON FERROUS metals

- See: Metal industry
Mining; products

NUCLEAR power

- See: Engineering; energy; atomic energy

NUTS

See: Agriculture; fruit; nuts

OFFICE management

See: Business economics; office management

OFFICE machines

See: Fine mechanism

OFFICIALS

See: Public administration. Administrative law; officials

OIL

See: Mining; products; oil

OILCONTAINING plants

See: Agriculture; cultures; oilcontaining plants

OIL refineries

See: Mineral oil

OIL, Mineral

See: Mineral oil

OILS. Fats

See also: Mineral oil
general 2008, 2883

-; Egypt 616

-; England 2008

-; Netherlands 2008

vegetable oils; general 1250

-; Europe 1377

-; Italy 1250

-; Nigeria 113 (palm oil)

OPEN market policy

See: Banking, currency, finance;
money; fiduciary money,
ratio of exchange

OPERATIONS research

See: Business economics; general

ORGANISATION, Business

See: Business organisation

ORGANISATION, Corporative, of production

See: Corporative organisation of production

ORGANISATION, Industrial

See: Business economics; industrial organisation

ORGANISATION, Internal

See: Business economics; internal organisation

ORGANISATION, Transport

See: Transport organisation

OUTPUT, Labour

See: Labour; output

PACKAGING

general 589, 590, 1340, 2367

-; France 332 (aluminium)

-; USA 854, 1340, 1469

(fruit and vegetables)

PAINTS. Varnishes. Lacquers

general 2013 (house painting)

-; Belgium 116

-; India 2631 (dyestuff industry)

PALLETIZATION

See: Engineering; mechanical engineering; hoisting and conveying machinery

PALMOIL

See: Oils. Fats; vegetable oils

PAPER industry

Belgium 369

Europe 1626, 1627

Germany 1380 (paper ware, writing necessities; wholesale trade)

Latin America 1876

USA 1251, 2128 (integration)

PARCELLING

See: Land and property

PASSENGER traffic, Administration

See: Transport; administration

PATENT law

See: Law. Legislation; commercial law; patent law

PAYMENTS union, European

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; international payments
European payments union

PAYMENTS, International

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; international payments

PENAL law

See: Law. Legislation; penal law

PENSIONS

See: Labour; wages; pensions

PERIODICALS

annual reports 876 (business corporations), 2014
report writing 494, 1135, 1383, 2389

PETROLEUM

See: Mineral oil

PHARMACY. Pharmaceutical preparations; general 2354 (production costing), 2976 (advertising)

Brazil 1467

Ecuador 215

England 1223

Germany 1715 (foreign trade)

Netherlands 460 (patent law)

Turkey 214

USA 985, 1224

PHILOSOPHY

business morality 127, 2391

—; USA 2391

PHOTOCELL

See: Engineering; electrical engineering

PIPE manufacture

See: Engineering; mechanical engineering

PLANNING

See also: Economic development
Public administration.
Administrative law;
government legislation

general 1320, 1889, 1955,
2069 (planning and public finance), 2278, 2528, 2568 (industry), 2706, 2803, 2954

Algeria 2332

Belgium 677 (industrial council)

Bulgaria 830

China 188, 831

Czechoslovakia 1295

England 901, 2070, 2073

France 187 (plan Louvel), 1195

French territories 1445, 2693

Germany 2716, 2803

India 2445

Indonesia 2437

Italy 2591, 2841

Korea 1425

Madagascar 1566

Morocco 2332

Pakistan 76

Persia 1317

Portugal 2320

Somaliland 2206

Surinam 2333

Tunesia 2332

USA 133

USSR 701

Yugoslavia 2776 (producers council)

PLANNING, Town and country

See: Town and country planning

PLANTS, Oilcontaining

See: Agriculture; cultures; oil-containing plants

PLASTICS

general 2889

-; Australia 374

-; France 1880

-; USA 250, 1132, 2257

POLDERS

See: Engineering; hydraulic engineering

POLICY, Agricultural

See: Public administration. Administrative law; government legislation

POLICY, Colonial

See: Migration, colonization, colonial native policy

POLICY, Economic

See: Public administration. Administrative law; government legislation

POLICY, Monetary

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; monetary policy

POLICY, Trade

See: Trade; trade policy

POLITICS

general 632 (imperialism), 1023 (state and society), 1141 (state and society)

-; Belgium 2564 (socialism)

-; Caribbean 1883

-; China 2895

-; Czechoslovakia 944

-; Germany 2199 (Schleswig-Holstein)

-; Iraq 128

-; Middle and Near East 1435, 2764

-; USA 497

POLITICS (cont.)

federalism; Europe 2020

foreign policy; general 2521 (NATO)

-; Asia 891

-; Turkey 690

-; USA 891

internal policy; general 2269

-; Asia 891

-; Bolivia 2896

-; Germany 2141 (national socialism)

-; Scandinavian countries 662

-; USA 1886 (negroes), 2643 (negroes)

POLLUTION

See: Hygiene; public health

POPULATION

See: Demography

PORTS

See: Transport

POSTAL cheques and clearings

See: Banking, currency, finance; credit; postal cheques and clearings

POSTOFFICE; general 578 (post-union)

Netherlands 327, 2866

Switzerland 123 (punchcards)

POTASH

See: Mining; products

POVERTY

See: Wealth; prosperity; poverty

POWER stations

See: Engineering

PREMIUMS

See: Protection

PRESERVING

See: Food industries; preserving

PRESS; general 759 (newspaper business management), 1629 (newspaper budgeting)

-; Germany 1630

-; Netherlands 126 (illegal press 1940/'45)

PRICE AND VALUE. COST

general 151, 281, 454, 670, 953,

1058, 1549, 1668, 1950, 1966,

2190, 2191, 2571, 2688, 2689,

2813 (kinked oligopoly), 2816

-; USA 2816

costs; general 54, 55 (control),

107 (executive expense accounts),

502, 809, 916, 938, 996, 1171,

1172, 1244, 2114, 2470, 2995

-; -; USA 1514 (fringe payment)

-; clerical costs 2869

-; developmental costs 353, 354

-; distribution costs 478, 1729,

2464, 2844

-; foodstuffs 2122 (marketing margins)

-; hosiery mill 1728

-; insurance; Europe 2150 (social insurance)

-; -; USA 2598 (sickness)

-; iron and steel industry; Europe 1501

-; maintenance control 1491

-; marketing operations 1127

-; nuclear energy 2101

-; office 2499

-; paper industry; USA 1251

-; pension planning; USA 775

-; personnel program 1997

-; pharmaceutical company 2354

-; research; general 582, 1106, 1107

-; -; USA 98

PRICE AND VALUE. COST; costs (cont.)

-; retail 355 (delivery costs), 1865 (large stores), 2602

(foodstuffs trade)

-; safety 2649

-; sale 356 (control expense)

-; selling costs 240

-; -; USA 1739

-; shipbuilding 2359

-; stockcontrol 1372

-; taxes 673

-; theatre 1881

-; transport; general 335 (track costs), 674, 1232, 1239,

1859, 2620

-; -; Germany 209

-; warehousing 1737

-; zincmine 1475

costs of living; general 426

(definition and measurement),

1173, 1421, 1515 (cost-of-

living pension plan), 1935

-; Barbados 1174

-; Belgium 135

-; England 540

-; Finland 1768

-; France 1028

-; Germany 1935

-; Iceland 1768

-; India 675

-; Iraq 1798 (Baghdad)

-; Italy 427, 2574

-; Pakistan 676

-; Panama 939

-; Scandinavia 1768

-; Scotland 1797

-; Syria 56

-; USA 1936

-; USSR 298, 1059

-; Venezuela 1060

PRICE AND VALUE. COST (cont.)

- price policy; general 1819 (retail trade), 2689, 2791
- ; England 2006 (fuel)
- ; Far East 1497 (food)
- ; Finland 172
- ; France 2572
- ; French East Africa 2053
- ; Germany 425
- ; Netherlands 1554, 2192 (agricultural products), 2573 (milk price policy)
- ; USA 195 (agricultural products), 365 (California; spirits) 1676 (retail trade), 2082 (agricultural products), 2769 (prices Confederacy 1861-'65)
- ; USSR 539
- prices; general 937 (industrial pricing), 1550 (retail trade), 1551 (black-market behaviour), 1553 (breakeven point control), 1673, 1934 (statistics), 2089, 2205
- ; -, Africa 808 (North Central Africa)
- ; -, Belgium 1460, 1675 (branded products)
- ; -, England 1631 (statistics), 2836
- ; -, Europe 2814 (1870-1953)
- ; -, France 672, 807, 1674, 1934 (statistics)
- ; -, French West Africa 1552
- ; -, Germany 980, 1177, 1263
- ; -, Nigeria 2091
- ; -, USA 52 (wholesale prices), 956
- ; -, USSR 298, 539, 2435
- ; agricultural products 1418, 1547 (tropical regions)

PRICE AND VALUE. COST; prices; agricultural products (cont.)

- ; -, USA 936
- ; books 1362
- ; chemical industry 53
- ; coffee 878, 2882
- ; -, USA 2375
- ; cotton; general 2634
- ; -, Japan 2256
- ; -, USA 2634
- ; energy 671
- ; food, Germany 1376
- ; fruit and vegetables, England 1291
- ; gold 118, 1005, 1874
- ; -, South Africa 2913
- ; import prices 2428
- ; milk and milk products 229
- ; petroleum 245
- ; pharmaceutical products; England 1223
- ; raw materials; general 1341
- ; -, Belgian Congo 2613
- ; -, Japan 51
- ; -, USA 1316, 1826
- ; retail trade, general 2601
- ; -, England 2370 (resale prices)

PRICES, Selling

See: Business economics; sale

PRIMORDIAL right

See: Law. Legislation; public law

PRISONS

See: Law. Legislation; penal law

PRINTING. Publishing

- general 605, 1362 (pricing books)
- ; Switzerland 1485

PRIVATE law

See: Law. Legislation; private law

PROCUREMENT

See: Business economics; buying

PRODUCTION, Theory of production

See also: Productivity

general 382 (input-output), 715,
963 (input-output), 1196 (input-
output), 1290 (input-output, 1420,
1507, 1509 (input-output), 1621,
1933, 2190, 2571, 2838

-; England 1933

-; Italy 171 (input-output)

-; USA 423, 962, 1621 (chemical
industry)

PRODUCTION control

See: Business economics; internal
organisation; production
control

PRODUCTION, Corporative organisa- tion of

See: Corporative organization of
production

PRODUCTION, Industrial

See: Industrial production

PRODUCTIVITY

See also: Production, Theory of
production

general 50, 264, 805, 1331,
1548, 1780, 1954, 2052, 2310,
2377, 2966 (small or middle sized
business)

-; Europe 1796, 2529

-; France 1712

-; Germany 2434, 2683, 2938 (a-
griculture), 2939 (agriculture)

-; South Africa 2311

-; USA 1251 (paper industry),
1331, 1796, 2311 (agriculture),
2312 (manufacturing corpora-
tions), 2983 (mining industries)

PROFIT sharing

See: Labour; wages; profit sharing

PROFITS

See: Business economics; finance

Enterprise. Entrepreneurs;
theory of profits

PROPAGANDA

See: Advertising

PROSPECTUSES

See: Advertising; prospectuses

PROSPERITY

See: Wealth; prosperity; poverty

PROTECTION

general 166 (GATT), 1333, 1414
(GATT), 1581, 1582, 1791,
2185, 2416, 2670, 2671 (GATT
and antitrust laws), 2810 (dis-
crimination), 2974

-; -; Brazil 418

-; -; Denmark 659, 2185

-; -; Eastern Europe 2351

-; -; England; British empire 572
(imperial preference)

-; -; Europe 1056 (liberalization
of trade), 1280, 2933

-; -; Finland 1281

-; -; Switzerland 660

-; -; USA 41, 405, 576, 827,
930, 2186

-; -; USSR 2351

-; import duties; Egypt 121
(cotton)

-; licences; USA 532 (export)

-; limitations import 2428

-; limitations export; USA 532

-; premiums on export; general

-; -; Belgium 1785

-; -; Egypt 121 (cotton)

-; -; Eire 1527

-; -; Europe 661, 1047

-; -; France 711

-; -; Pakistan 1415

-; -; Switzerland 661, 2348

PSYCHOLOGY; general 378 (test),
379 (test), 495 (test), 636 (test),
1882, 2137 (employee inventory),
2263 (test), 2390, 2525

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial

See: Business economics; industrial
psychology

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINI-
STRATIVE LAW

See also: Law. Legislation. Juris-
prudence

general; Surinam 192

central government; USA 967

(department of defence)

establishment; Brazil 2847

-; France 1569

-; Germany 199, 324

-; Iraq 1086

-; Italy 235

-; Korea 1096

-; Liberia 2336, 2846

-; Mozambique 700

-; Sweden 2845

-; Turkey 1814

governing bodies; general 79

-; -; England 2070

-; -; Netherlands 2070

-; -; Surinam 192

-; -; USA 79

-; government intervention; subsi-
dies; England 665 (agricul-
tural products)

government legislation. Public
services. Regulations

-; colonial policy 2269

-; economic legislation. Interven-
tion in agriculture, trade and
industry

-; -; general 408, 446 (public en-
terprises), 503, 529, 585
(Public utilities), 623, 698,

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINI-
STRATIVE LAW; government legis-
lation. Intervention in agriculture,
trade and industry; general (cont.)

-; -; 1021, 1087, 1088, 1205 (pu-
blic utilities), 1312, 1320,

1333 (trade), 1401, 1571

(agriculture), 1572 (agricul-
ture), 1662 (public finance),

1991 (public utilities), 2039

(government investments),

2040 (investments public

agencies), 2273, 2710,

2711, 2712 (agriculture),

2848 (theoretical approach-

es)

-; -; Benelux 1922 (currency control)

-; -; Brazil 2064

-; -; Canada 1203 (agriculture),
2606 (transport)

-; -; Colombia 317 (public uti-
lities), 2959 (agriculture)

-; -; Czechoslovakia 2215

-; -; Denmark 698

-; -; Eastern Europe 1455

-; -; England 1072, 1532 (cur-
rency), 2028 (fixed wages),

2037 (currency), 2080,

2337, 2718 (hire purchase)

-; -; Europe 211 (harbours),
1312, 2299 (cooperative
legislation)

-; -; France 65, 176

-; -; Germany; general 2819
(public utilities)

-; -; -; agriculture 965, 1201,
1571, 1697

-; -; -; handicraft 1325

-; -; -; trade 199

-; -; -; traffic 193, 194, 316,
837, 838, 2596

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINI-
STRATIVE LAW; government legis-
lation. Intervention in agriculture,
trade and industry; general (cont.)

- ; -; India 1795 (agriculture)
- ; -; Indonesia 2437 (industry)
- ; -; Iraq 2958 (public works)
- ; -; Israel 1808, 2324
- ; -; Japan 1089
- ; -; Netherlands; general 2590,
2777 (wages)
- ; -; -; agriculture 1202, 1204,
2192
- ; -; New Zealand 498, 2065
- ; -; Norway 2465
- ; -; Pakistan 1805 (industrial),
2699
- ; -; Poland 304 (agriculture)
- ; -; Rumania 2081 (agriculture)
- ; -; Scotland 1061 (agriculture;
crofting)
- ; -; Switzerland 1532 (currency)
- ; -; Turkey 2299 (cooperative
legislation)
- ; -; USA; general 133, 698,
1029, 1441
- ; -; -; agriculture 195, 1456,
1457 (farm surpluses),
2082
- ; -; USSR; general 701, 2713
- ; -; -; agriculture 445, 702,
1431, 2309, 2362, 2714
- ; -; West Africa 2654 (currency)
- ; labour legislation; general 1766
- ; -; French colonies 966
- ; -; Germany 1090, 1091, 2159
- ; -; Italy 1508
- ; -; Pakistan 1762
- ; -; Turkey 1960

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINI-
STRATIVE LAW; (cont.)

- municipal administration, Eng-
land 1815
- national defence; general 968
(finance), 2339 (finance)
- ; Germany 2569 (industry 1939-
'45), 2697
- ; Korea 1425 (reconstruction)
- ; USA 80, 179, 2747
- officials. Personnel; general 79
- ; England 1027 (wages)
- ; USA 79
- public morals (measures to); ge-
neral 2214 (games of chance)
- public properties, France 2212
- ; Germany 1570
- social security; Germany 2338
- ; Turkey 1960
- taxes; general 2213

PUBLIC domain

See: Public administration; public
properties

Public finance; public domain

PUBLIC finance

- general 74, 157, 1164 (underde-
veloped countries), 1662, 1921,
1924 (public finance and econ.
integration), 2069 (planning
and public finance), 2178, 2179,
2300, 2339 (national finance and
military expenditures, 2957
- ; Canada 37, 1664
- ; England 290, 1815
- ; France 36 (Gaston Jeze)
- ; Germany 35, 291, 416, 1775
- ; Haiti 1776
- ; Hawaii 159
- ; Indonesia 2801
- ; Italy 2440

PUBLIC finance; general (cont.)

- ; Pakistan 2699
- ; Syria 907
- ; Turkey 31 (investment), 1663
- ; USA 80 (fiscal policy world war II), 1079
- ; USSR 158, 793, 2800
- budgets; general 1412 (underdeveloped countries), 1991, 2180, 2565
- ; Belgium 161, 2929
- ; China 2928
- ; France 292, 794
- ; Italy 2566
- ; Luxemburg 161
- ; Netherlands 161, 1276, 1277, 1666, 2565, 2802, 2929
- ; Sweden 38
- ; Switzerland 1922
- ; USA 795, 924, 2180
- ; USSR 2181
- debts and loans; general 165, 915, 1671, 2184 (state lotteries), 2669
- ; Australia 2295
- ; Belgian Congo 796
- ; France 1671
- ; Yugoslavia 929
- financial and budgetary policy; general 528, 1087, 1665, 1789, 2022, 2039 (priority government investment), 2068 (underdeveloped countries), 2168, 2911
- ; Belgium 160
- ; China 2928
- ; Eastern Europe 2426
- ; England; British empire 290, 1051 (Catto return), 2668, 2911
- ; USA 923, 1403, 2168, 2272 (Confederate government 1861-1865)_c

PUBLIC finance (cont.)

- public domain, France 2212
- taxes; general 39, 162, 335 (motor taxation), 529, 673 (cost), 817 (underdeveloped countries), 1050, 1053 (manufacturers' sales tax), 1103, 1278, 1413 (taxes and European integration), 1540 (incidence theory), 1541 (excise tax burdens and benefits), 1542 (income tax), 1543, (professions and businesses), 1665, 1668 (taxes on practice of professions), 1670 (profit), 2044, 2213, 2705 (income), 2803 (direct taxes), 2930, 2993
- ; Argentina 2932
- ; Austria 2243
- ; Brasil 1923
- ; Canada 1055 (manufacturers' sales tax)
- ; England; British empire 294 (income tax), 658 (purchase tax), 1051 (Catto return), 1053 (income and expenditure), 2301 (income tax)
- ; France 926
- ; Germany 40, 163, 293, 417, 530 (income), 925, 1667, 2705 (income), 2803 (direct taxes), 2807 (transport), 2871
- ; Indonesia 1790
- ; Japan 2806 (Mortmain dues)
- ; Korea 1052
- ; Netherlands 1279 (profit)
- ; Pakistan 1805
- ; Spain 927
- ; Switzerland 2805 (fortune), 2931

PUBLIC finance; taxes (cont)

-; USA 80 (fiscal policy world war II), 164 (company tax administration), 928 (corporate taxation), 1542 (income tax), 2182 (business), 2183 (companies), 2427, 2835 (New England)

-; USSR 1669 (professions and businesses)

-; Yugoslavia 2803 (income)

PUBLIC health

See: Hygiene and preventive medicine; public health

PUBLIC law

See: Law. Legislation; public law

PUBLIC opinion

See: Information. Public opinion

PUBLIC relations

See: Information. Public opinion

PUBLIC utilities

See: Law. Administrative; economic policy

PUBLICITY

See: Advertising

PUBLISHING

See: Printing. Publishing

PUNCHCARD machines

See: Fine mechanism

PURCHASE

See: Business economics; buying, receiving, storing, despatch

PURCHASE power

See: Trade; supply and demand

QUALITY control

See: Engineering; general; quality control

QUESTIONING

See: Statistics; interviewing

RAMEH

See: Agriculture; cultures; rameh

RATE of exchange

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; rate of exchange

RATIONALISATION

See: Business economics; rationalisation

RAYON

See: Textile industry; rayon

RAW materials

See also: Mining

general 5, 258, 1341 (prices), 2305 (import), 2317 (underdeveloped areas), 2838

-; Belgian Congo 1590, 2613 (prices)

-; Germany 2305 (import)

-; USA 170 (California), 1316 (prices), 1470, 1826

RECONSTRUCTION

See: Building industry

Public administration. Administrative law; national defence

RECREATION; general; Switzerland

3013

theatre 1881 (costs)

REFUGEES

See: Social welfare work and relief; refugees

RELIEF

See: Social welfare work and relief

RENT

See: Land and property

RENUMERATION, Bases of

See: Labour; wages; bases of remuneration

REPARATION of war damage

See: Law. Legislation; international law; war debts and reparation

REPLACEMENT value

See: Accountancy; balance sheet

REPORT writing

See: Periodicals; report writing

REPORTS, Annual

See: Periodicals; annual reports

REPRESENTATIVES

See: Trade; representatives

RESEARCH, Economic

See: Economics; economic research

RESEARCH, Technical

See: Engineering; general; research

RESERVES

See: Business economics; finance
Wealth; supplies; reserves

RESTAURANT

See: Hotel-, cafe- and restaurant industry

RESULTS, Calculation of

See: Accountancy; results (calculation of)

RESULTS; Control and review

See: Accountancy; results (control and review)

RETAIL

See: Business economics; retail, department stores, mailorder

RETAIL order

See: Trade; retail trade

RETIREMENT

See: Labour; wages; pensions, retirement

REVISOR

See: Accountancy; results (control and review)

RHINE

See: Engineering; Hydraulic engineering; rivers, canals

RICE

See: Agriculture; cultures; rice

ROADS

See: Engineering; technique of traffic routes on land

Transport; road transport

ROLLING mills

See: Engineering; mechanical engineering; workshop practice

ROOFTILES

See: Glass and ceramic; tiles

RUBBER industry

general 373

-; Belgium 122

-; England 1213 (futures)

-; Switzerland 249 (rubber tyres, market)

RURAL reform

See: Land and property; rural reform

SAFETY

See: Hygiene; public health; prevention of accidents

Labour; working conditions; safety

SALE

See: Business economics; sale

SALES systems

See: Business economics; sale

SALESMEN

See: Trade; representatives; local agents, salesmen

SALT

See: Chemical industry; products

SAVINGS banks

See: Banking, currency, finance; banking; savings banks

SCHEDULING

See: Business economics; internal organization; workplan

SCHUMANPLAN

See: Economic integration; European community on coal and steel

SCRAPMETALS

See: Metal industry; iron and steel

SEA transport

See: Transport; sea transport

SEAWEED

See: Fisheries; marine products

SECOND hand trade

See: Trade; retail trade

SEED

See: Agriculture; cultivation methods; seed

SELECTION of workers

See: Labour; mutual relations workers and employers; selection of workers

SELLING prices

See: Business economics; sale

SEVERANCE pay

See: Labour; wages; pensions

SHEEP

See: Agriculture; stockbreeding

SHIFT work

See: Labour; duration

SHIPBUILDING

See: Engineering; transport engineering; shipbuilding

SHIPS

See: Engineering; transport engineering; ships, shipbuilding

SHOE industry

England 493 (earnings)

Netherlands 1006 (1939-'45)

USA 544 (antitrust law shoe machinery corporation), 2637 (consumption)

SHOP maintainance

See: Business economics; internal organisation; shop maintainance

SILK, Artificial

See: Textile industry; artificial silk

SKINS, Hides

general 1853, 2745

Netherlands 1006 (1939-'45)

USSR 723

SLAUGHTER houses

See: Hygiene; public health; animal hygiene; veterinary hygiene

SOAP industry

Egypt 616

England 2008

Netherlands 2008

SOCIAL insurance

See: Insurance, social insurance

SOCIAL welfare work and relief

general 318 (casework), 840 (adaption)

-; Belgium 447

-; England 2083 (social services)

-; Europe 259

-; Finland 1898

-; Israel 2015

-; Netherlands 839 (poor law act), 1902 (welfare disabled)

hospitals 1573 (efficiency,

group purchasing, administration), 2960 (organization, accountancy)

refugees; Germany 969

SOCIALISM. Socialist systems

communism 1049

nationalism; general 792, 1937

-; England 527, 2177, 2614 (coal industry)

-; France 792

-; Germany 2344 (retail trade Sow-jet zone)

socialism, Belgium 2564

SOCIOGRAPHY

See: Sociology; sociology

SOCIOLOGY

general 252, 620, 815 (underdeveloped countries), 1012, 1136, 1141, 1423 (underdeveloped countries), 1677, 1755, 1799 (underdeveloped countries), 1862, 2519, 2890

-; England 2515

-; Israel 2013

-; Japan 621

-; USA 253, 1257, 2638

sociography; general 258, 816 (underdeveloped countries)

-; Africa 2831

-; Algeria 2450

-; Asia 2811

-; Belgium 1384 (Hainaut)

-; Caribbean 1883

-; Columbia 2897

-; Ecuador 2

-; Estonia 496

-; Europe 1011

-; Finland 760

-; France 2639

-; Gold Coast 783

-; Iceland 760

-; Iraq 128

-; Israel 548

-; Italy 427

-; Jamaica 1845

SOCIOLOGY; sociography; general (cont.)

-; Latin America 2516

-; Melanesia 2587

-; Middle and Near East 1435, 2764

-; Morocco (French) 1563

-; Netherlands 1011

-; New Guinea 4, 499, 622, 2016

-; New Zealand 498

-; Paraguay 3

-; Scandinavia 760

-; Sierra Leone 761

-; South Africa 1809

-; Uganda 949

-; USA 497, 1686, 2643 (national minorities; negroes)

-; USSR 537, 835

SOYBEAN

See: Agriculture; horticulture; soybean

SPICES

See: Agriculture; cultures

SPINNING mill

See: Textile industry; spinning mill

STANDARD of living

See: Wealth; consumption of wealth

STANDARDIZATION

general 464 (palletization), 2230

-; France 581 (ready made clothing industry), 1108, (machine tools)

-; India 1832

STATISTICS

general 111 (profit graphs), 623, 624, 1012, 1013, 1137, 1258 (health statistics), 1884,

STATISTICS; general (cont.)

- 1934 (prices), 2138, 2392 (medicine), 2765 (labour force statistics), 3001 (inventory control), 2891 (survey methods), 2930 (taxes)
- ; France 1934 (prices)
- ; Germany 2462 (income)
- analysis; general 706 (demand)
- ; Italy 169 (seasonal fluctuations in agricultural production)
- averages, weights; general 255
- ; index numbers, general 256 (industrial production), 426 (cost of living)
- ; -; England 2676 (industrial production 1900-'53)
- ; -; Germany 980
- ; -; Italy 2574 (cost of living)
- ; -; USSR 1930 (industrial production)
- correlation 2214 (games of chance)
- interviewing, questioning; general 479 (sale analysis)
- ; USA 974 (consumers)
- statistical tables, graphs; general 239 (compilation buying graphs), 255, 257 (census data marketing uses), 624, 625, 626, 1013, 1093 (boxdiagram international trade theory), 1716 (statistical quality control glass manufacture), 2017, 2029 (absenteeism), 2138, 2265 (nomograms), 2355 (quality control), 2517, 2626 (random ratio delay), 2892
- ; Africa 1289 (agriculture)
- ; Belgium 2283 (unemployment)
- ; England 1259 (savings statistics), 2910 (savings statistics)
- ; Europe 2283 (unemployment)

STATISTICS; statistical tables, graphs; general (cont.)

- ; France 292 (public finance)
- ; USA 1138, 2154 (unemployment)
- trade statistics; general 2640, 2766 (private banks)
- ; England 1631
- ; Germany 1014
- ; USA 1138

STEEL

See: Metal industry; iron and steel

STERLING Area

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; international payments, England and British empire

STEVEDORE

See: Transport; sea transport; Netherlands

STOCK control

See: Accountancy; general Business economics; buying, despatch; inventories; stock control

STOCK exchange

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; money market, capital investment

STOCKBREEDING

See: Agriculture; stockbreeding

STRIFE

See: Labour; strifes

STRIKES

See: Labour; strifes; strikes

STRUCTURE, Economic

See: Economic structure

SUBSIDIES

See: Public administration, Administrative law; governing bodies

SUGAR beet, sugar cane

See: Agriculture; cultures; sugar
beet, sugar cane

Food industries; sugar

SULPHUR

See: Mining; products; sulphur

SULPHURIC acid

See: Chemical industry; products;
sulphuric acid

SUPER Market

See: Business economics; retail,
department stores, mail-
order; super market

SUPPLIES

See: Trade; trade theory; supplies
and markets
Wealth; supplies

SUPPLY and demand

See: Trade; trade theory; supply
and demand

SURPLUSES

See: Trade; trade theory; supplies
and markets

SWITCHEN

See: Trade; transit

SYLVICULTURE

See: Forestry

SYSTEMS, Sale

See: Business economics; sale

TAX dodging

See: Law. Legislation; penal law

TAXATION

See: Accountancy; taxation

TAXES

See: Public finance; taxes

TAXES (Law)

See: Public administration. Admi-
nistrative law; taxes

TEA

See: Beverages; tea
Agriculture; cultures; tea

TECHNICAL assistance

See: Economic development;
technical assistance

TECHNICAL research

See: Engineering; general; re-
search

TECHNICAL training

See: Labour; technical training

TECHNICS

See: Engineering

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

telegraph, Netherlands 1585
(history), 2866

telephone, Netherlands 2866
-; USA 217

television, France 713

TELEGRAPH

See: Telecommunications; tele-
graph

TELEPHONE

See: Telecommunications; tele-
phone

TELEVISION

See: Telecommunications; tele-
vision

TERMS of payment

See: Trade; terms of payment

TEST

See: Psychology

TEXTILE industry

general 1612 (work study braid-
ing department), 2129, 2633
(higher productivity cotton and
rayon weaving)

-; Belgian Congo 120

-; Columbia 1131

-; Czechoslovakia 1252

-; Ecuador 1131

TEXTILE industry; general (cont.)

- ; England 3007 (process calico-printing)
- ; Europe 119
- ; France 370
- ; Germany 1381, 1877
- ; Italy 1417
- ; Japan 1382
- ; Panama 1131
- ; Peru 1131
- ; Spain 491
- ; Switzerland 2129
- artificial silk 2386
- carpets; USA 492
- cotton; general 371, 372, 741
(work study cotton spinning industry), 1878, 2129, 2382, 2634, 2635, 2761
- ; China 1234
- ; Egypt 121 (premiums on export)
- ; England 1505 (Liverpool; finance of cotton), 2130
- ; Europe 2383, 2635
- ; France 2383
- ; Italy 2253
- ; Japan 2256
- ; South Africa 227
- ; Switzerland 2129, 2130
- ; USA 2634
- hosiery; general 884, 1728 (budgeting costs)
- knitting industry 238 (workplan), 2366 (costing tricot fabrics)
- ramah; India, Indonesia 619
- rayon; general 1253, 1506
- ; Europe 750, 1506
- ; Japan 752
- ; Netherlands 751
- spinning mill 248 (workplan)

TEXTILE industry (cont.)

- wool; general 1628 (world consumption 1950-'53), 1879 (financing), 2384
- ; Algeria 1851
- ; Belgium 2131
- ; England 1213 (futures), 2385
- ; France 749, 2011, 2384
- ; Germany 2510

THEFT control

See: Law. Legislation; penal law

THERMAL waters; Germany 2231

TILES

See: Glass and ceramic; tiles

TIMBER

See: Wood industry

TIME and motion studies

See: Business economics; international organisation; time and motion studies

TIN

See: Metal industry; non ferrous metals; tin
Mining; products; tin

TINSMITHERY; Belgium 2380

TOBACCO

See also: Agriculture; cultures; tobacco

general; Bulgaria 601

-; Italy 1846

-; USA 471 (Maryland), 1622
(tobacco markets)

cigarette industry; Germany 366

TOOLS

See: Engineering; mechanical engineering

TOURIST traffic

general 708, 1702, 2853 (tourist trade and transport)

TOURIST traffic: general (cont.)

- ; Belgian Congo 2220
- ; Europe 85, 2717
- ; Finland 198
- ; Switzerland 3013 (recreation)

TOWN and country planning

- general; England 124 (financial aspects)
- ; Europe 1011
- ; Netherlands 1011
- ; Poland 2258
- ; USA 1820 (planning retail areas), 1971 (shopping centres), 2388 (business district)
- ; USSR 757

TRADE

See also: Banking, currency, finance; credit in trade and industry

Education, trade colleges

Public administration, Administrative law; government legislation

balance of trade 1448

black market; general 1551 (black market behaviour)

branded products; general 1703, 1864 (selling prices), 2970

-; Belgium 1675 (prices)

-; England 2370 (prices)

-; Germany 1703, 1740 (prices)

chamber of commerce; Belgium 84

-; Germany 2219 (Krefeld)

competition; general 1824, 1937, 2221, 2855

-; Germany 1097 (illicit competition), 1660, 2971 (gift systems)

TRADE (cont.)

domestic trade; general 130 (history), 441, 1958

-; France 976, 1095, 1597 (fruit, vegetables)

-; Germany 199

-; New Guinea 323

-; West Africa 2350

export; general 1462 (export groups), 2851 (organisation)

-; Austria 246 (iron)

-; England 577, 1101, 1463, 2720

-; Germany 577, 1463, 2254 (non ferrous metals), 2508 (foodstuffs), 2935 (Westzone)

-; Japan 2444

-; Netherlands 457, 1745 (roof tiles)

-; Sweden 2476

fairs; Austria 2059

foreign trade; general 90, 130 (history), 166 (GATT), 372 (cotton), 451, 454, 455, 456, 567, 571, 576, 843, 916, 979, 1093 (box diagram), 1212, 1282, 1293, 1331, 1333, 1414 (GATT), 1547 (agricultural products; tropical regions), 1577, 1581, 1582, 1634 (ancient world), 1966, 2089, 2090, 2171, 2330, 2428, 2553

-; Africa 1076 (tropical Africa), 2350 (West Africa)

-; Austria 1502 (iron and steel)

-; Belgium 514, 1098, 1460

-; Brazil 2223 (Brazil-Italy)

-; Canada 1707, 2721 (Canada-Netherlands)

-; Ceylon 1187

-; China 1461, 1825, 2350

TRADE; foreign trade (cont.)

- ; Czechoslovakia 1295
- ; Eastern Europe 2351, 2719
- ; Eastern and Western Europe 91,
455, 456, 1455, 1704, 2222,
2224, 2719
- ; England, British empire 572,
845, 1631 (statistics), 2720
- ; Eritrea 1287
- ; Europe 325, 421 (agricultural
products), 661 (organisation),
844, 1056 (liberalization),
1069, 1218, 1327, 1328 (food),
1329, 2007 (food), 2814 (terms
of trade 1870-1953)
- ; Far East 846, 847, 849
- ; Finland 203, 1584 (USSR-Fin-
land), 1705 (USSR-Finland),
1706
- ; France 168 (agricultural pro-
ducts, food), 203, 204, 711,
1195, 1674
- ; French territories 2045
- ; Germany 202, 218 (tools and
machinery), 573, 980, 1528,
1715 (pharmaceutical products)
- ; Hongkong 1436
- ; Italy 205, 2223 (Brazil-Italy),
2255 (cotton Italy-Egypt), 2604
- ; Japan 848, 849, 946, 1186,
1825(Japan-USSR)
- ; Latin America 747 (metals),
951, 1218, 1332, 1708, 2972
- ; Luxemburg 514, 1098
- ; Manchuria 848
- ; Mediterranean 1099
- ; Mexico 575, 1219, 1329
- ; Middle and Near East 1099
- ; Netherlands 1330, 2721 (Cana-
da-Netherlands)
- ; Nigeria 2091

TRADE; foreign trade (cont.)

- ; Nyasaland 2951
 - ; Pakistan 2699
 - ; Philippines 850
 - ; Poland 304
 - ; Rhodesia 2951
 - ; Saar 1430, 1941
 - ; Sweden 845
 - ; Switzerland 92, 661 (organi-
sation), 1100, 2348 (Swit-
zerland-USA)
 - ; USA 423, 536 (agricultural
products), 574, 576, 850,
914 (organisation), 1098,
1331, 1458, 1972, 2225,
2348 (USA-Switzerland),
2553, 2973 (USA-Venezue-
la)
 - ; USSR 47 (agricultural pro-
ducts), 1583, 1584 (USSR-
Finland), 1705 (USSR-Fin-
land), 1825 (USSR-Japan),
2224, 2351
 - ; Venezuela 2973
 - ; West Africa 2350
 - ; Yugoslavia 326
- future markets, future trading;
general 2962
- ; Canada 1724 (Winnipeg grain
exchange)
 - ; England 489 (copper), 1213
(cocoa, rubber, wool), 1505
(Liverpool; cotton), 2130
(cotton), 2963 (copper)
 - ; USA 972, 2375 (coffee),
2634 (cotton)
- imports; general 2305 (raw ma-
terials)
- ; England 1709
 - ; Germany 2305 (raw materials)
 - ; India 2975

TRADE; imports (cont.)

- ; Netherlands 1504 (wood)
- ; USA 93 (import demand), 1710, 1827 (historical trends)
- inventories; USA 806
- market research; general 257 (uses of census data), 988 (machine tools), 1095, 1818 (chemical industry), 1968, 2087, 2472, 2716, 2851, 2891
- ; France 1095
- ; USA 974, 975, 1616, 2852
- marketing, markets; general 588 (machine tools), 973 (electrical apparatus), 1094, 2629 (wood pulp), 2634 (cotton)
- ; Australia 1947, 2218
- ; Belgian Congo 120 (textile industry)
- ; Brazil 2969
- ; British East Africa 2950
- ; Canada 322, 2062
- ; Caribbean countries 244 (chemical products)
- ; Columbia 2454
- ; Cyprus 2830
- ; Denmark 1074
- ; Ecuador 73, 215 (pharmaceutical products), 569 (metal products), 1131 (textiles)
- ; Egypt 550
- ; Eire 480
- ; Europe 2682 (agricultural products)
- ; French territories 1813 (food), 2490 (automobiles)
- ; Germany 303
- ; India 100 (machine tools)
- ; Iceland 1433

TRADE; marketing, markets (cont.)

- ; Latin America 569 (metal products: Columbia, Ecuador, Peru), 1131 (textiles: Columbia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru), 1459
- ; Lebanon 1324
- ; Mexico 2217
- ; Middle and Near East 568, 707, 1324, 2600 (Arab countries)
- ; New Zealand 1947
- ; Nyasaland 2952
- ; Rhodesia 2952
- ; Spain 2086
- ; Switzerland 249 (rubber tyres)
- ; Tangier 2449
- ; Turkey 214 (pharmaceutical products)
- ; USA 1022, 1094, 1224 (pharmaceutical products), 1226 (machine tools), 1254 (furniture), 2486 (machine tools), 2634 (cotton), 2978 (nuclear products)
- ; Venezuela 204
- merchandise exchanges; England 1499 (metals)
- representatives, local agents, salesmen; general 200, 570 (compensation), 2964
- ; Near East 977
- ; USA 2345
- retail trade; general 452, 709. (large stores), 1057, 1217 (chain stores), 1275 (cooperation), 1550 (prices), 1696 (distribution), 1729 (distribution costs), 1819 (price policy), 1865 (large stores; costs), 1920 (credit), 1958, 2118

TRADE; retail trade; general (cont.)
 (automatic merchandising), 2310
 (productivity), 2601 (prices),
 2602 (costs foodstuffs trade), 2965,
 2966 (productivity promotion),
 2967 (second hand trade)
 -; Belgium 2473 (Antwerp)
 -; Canada 2854
 -; England 1350 (green grocery),
 1970, 2370, 2854
 -; France 395 (weekly rest shop-
 assistant)
 -; Germany 86, 1578, 2344 (na-
 tionalisation Sowjetzone),
 2346
 -; Switzerland 87
 -; USA 453, 1676 (price policy),
 1747 (marketing scrapmetals),
 1773 (retail unions), 1820
 (planning retail areas), 1971
 (shopping centers), 2603 (dis-
 count house), 2854
 supplies and markets; general
 1168 (agricultural surpluses)
 -; USA 1216
 supply and demand 454, 664
 (agricultural products), 705,
 706 (measurement), 937, 1080,
 1211, 1214 (demand analysis),
 1215 (demand), 1223 (demand),
 1451 (demand), 1625 (private
 demand gold), 1967, 2074 (de-
 mand), 2077 (geometry of point
 rationing), 2085, 2343 (demand),
 2471 (consumers' behaviour),
 2882 (coffee)
 -; Belgium 135 (purchase power)
 -; Canada 1724 (grain)
 -; England 130 (cutlery), 1323
 (demand)
 -; Europe 1817 (purchase power)

TRADE; supply and demand (cont.)
 -; USA 93 (import demand),
 1622 (tobacco markets),
 1695 (purchase power), 1710
 (import demand), 1826 (raw
 materials), 1967
 -; USSR 298 (purchase power)
 -; West Africa 2350
 trade policy; general 576, 1890,
 2528
 -; Europe 1280, 2171
 -; Latin America 2972
 -; Switzerland 1100
 -; USA 576, 1826, 2172, 2186,
 2475
 -; USSR 712
 trade technique. Terms of delivery.
 Barter. Purchase. Sale; general
 710 (instalment credit), 1821,
 2088 (incoterms), 2559 (instal-
 ment credit), 2968 (tools and
 machinery)
 -; Algeria 1438
 -; Argentina 1822
 -; Australia 1823 (instalment
 credit)
 -; Belgian Congo 120 (textile
 industry),
 -; Belgium 521 (instalment
 credit), 842 (instalment
 credit), 1804
 -; Brazil 978, 2969
 -; British East Africa 2950
 -; Burma 182
 -; Canada 1919 (instalment
 credit)
 -; China 1461
 -; Cuba 1190
 -; Denmark 1074
 -; Egypt 550

TRADE; trade technique (cont.)

- ; England 1784 (instalment credit), 2718 (instalment credit)
- ; Europe 1326 (instalment credit)
- ; Finland 1185
- ; France 1569
- ; Germany 324, 484 (metal industry)
- ; Haiti 183
- ; India 88
- ; Iraq 1188
- ; Italy 235, 427
- ; Korea 1096
- ; Lebanon 70
- ; Liberia 2948
- ; Luxemburg 1804
- ; Malaya 1075
- ; Netherlands 286 (instalment credit)
- ; New Zealand 2588
- ; Nigeria 2949
- ; Nyasaland 2952
- ; Rhodesia 2951
- ; South.Africa 1308
- ; Spain 1561, 2086
- ; Switzerland 89 (terms of payment)
- ; Syria 70
- ; Thailand 71
- ; Transjordan 69, 947
- ; USA 1580 (instalment credit), 2560 (instalment credit)

trade theory 130 (history), 441, 451, 567, 843, 893, 979, 1058, 1093 (box diagram), 1212, 1333, 1458, 1576 (structure of distributive trade), 1577, 1966, 2470, 2974

transit 2092 (switchen)

TRADE (cont.)

- wholesale trade; Germany 1379 (paper ware)
- ; Netherlands 2127 (iron and steel)

TRADE marks

- See: Law. Legislation; commercial law; patent, trade marks law

TRADE unions

- See: Labour; employers' and workers associations; trade unions

TRAFFIC

- See: Transport

TRAINING, Technical

- See: Labour; technical training

TRANSIT

- See: Trade; transit

TRANSPORT

- See also: Engineering; transport engineering
- Public administration.
- Administrative law;
- government legislation; transport

general 380, 1363 (cost accounting), 2021, 2620 (costs), 2853 (tourist trade and transport)

- ; Belgian Congo 731 (organisation)
- ; Brazil 94, 1116
- ; Canada 2616
- ; Denmark 2226 (econ.reflections big traffic objects)
- ; England 328, 334 (integration), 2093
- ; Europe 206 (integration), 328, 579, 1113 (tariffs European community on coal and steel),

TRANSPORT; general; Europe (cont.)

- 2675 (transport problem European community on coal and steel)
- ; France 2722
- ; Germany 193, 194, 207 (investment), 2596, 2605
- ; Jamaica 1220, 1828
- ; Japan 2094
- ; Netherlands 2605
- ; Spain 2477
- airtransport; general 10 (employment), 580, 1103, 1334, 1335 (tourist class), 1831, 2725
- ; England 1985 (development airfreight)
- ; Europe 2078
- ; Finland 2096
- ; France 2857
- ; Germany 212
- ; Japan 851
- ; Netherlands 2480 (human factor civil aviation), 2615
- ; Polar regions 2481
- ; Switzerland 1831
- goods transport; administration; general 997 (local cartage company, cost accounting), 1859, 2620 (costs)
- ; France 870 (maritime inland waterways; France 1712 (productivity), 2723
- ; Germany 209 (costs)
- ; Netherlands 1330, 1586 (Central bureau for Rhine and Inland shipping 1929-1954), 2229
- ; Switzerland 1830 (Rhine transport 1904-1954)
- ; USA 210
- passenger traffic; general 1239 (taxis)

TRANSPORT; passenger traffic (cont.)

- ; England 1726 (South East Lancashire)
- ; Europe 1486 (cities)
- ; France 2227
- ; Germany 731, 1464 (railway)
- ; Switzerland 1239 (taxis)
- ports, docks and harbours
- ; Africa 2352 (East and Central Africa)
- ; Belgium 2478 (Antwerp)
- ; Europe 211 (integration)
- ; Italy 1587, 1714
- ; Netherlands 1222 (Rotterdam)
- ; South Africa 2095 (Durban)
- ; USA 458 (New Orleans, Louisiana), 2724 (New York)
- railways; general 1859 (costs)
- ; Africa 2228, 2352 (East and Central Africa)
- ; Belgium 1476 (railway rolling stock), 1711
- ; China 1829
- ; England 2607
- ; Europe 1486 (undergrounds)
- ; France 2227, 2627 (work study)
- ; Germany 208, 233, 731 (organisation), 1246, 1464
- ; Netherlands 2856
- ; South Africa 1973
- ; Uruguay 714
- ; USA 1221 (returns), 1974, 2409 (railroads dual system of payment)
- roadtransport; general 335 (track costs), 475, 1239, 1859 (costs), 2479 (intern. road transport), 2865 (merchandising abus service)

TRANSPORT; roadtransport (cont.)

- ; England 334, 2235
- ; Europe 2479
- ; Netherlands 2479
- ; Spain 2477
- ; Switzerland 1239
- sea transport; general 1334,
1465, 2491, 2608
- ; Belgium 1478
- ; England 981
- ; Italy 1595
- ; Mediterranean 1102
- ; Netherlands 95, 1330,
1446, 1727 (daily allocation stevedore's office)
- ; Norway 2492
- ; USA 1713
- tariffs, Canada 2606
- ; England 1985 (development air freight)

TRUSTS

- See: Monopolies; trusts, anti-trust laws

TUNGSTEN

- See: Mining; products

TURNOVER

- See: Labour; mutual relations workers and employers; turnover

UNDERTAKINGS

- general, France 1801 (metayage)
- ; Switzerland 1678 (plan and division of site)
- extent of undertakings; general 433, 1802 (big business), 2397 (labour productivity and size of establishment)

UNDERTAKINGS; extent of undertakings (cont.)

- ; Germany 46 (agricultural undertakings), 2346 (retail trade)
- ; USA 175, 486 (steel companies), 1067, 1802 (big business), 1858 (big business)
- small undertakings; general 608 (accountancy), 681 (mass production), 1063 (foremen), 1064 (executives), 1065 (sales training), 1066 (design), 2503 (finance), 2965
- ; Austria 1654 (credit)
- ; England 2010 (cutlery)
- ; USA 918 (credit), 2098 (health program)

UNEMPLOYMENT

- See: Labour; employment; unemployment

UNESCO

- See: Law. Legislation; international; Unesco

UNIFORM bookkeeping

- See: Accountancy; uniform bookkeeping

UNIONS, Company

- See: Labour; mutual relations workers and employers; company unions

UNITED Nations

- See: Law, International; United Nations

UNIVERSAL money

- See: Banking, currency, finance; money; universal money; international money

UNIVERSITIES

- See: Education

URANIUM

See: Metal industry; non ferrous metals

Mining; products; uranium

VALUE

See: Price and value

VARNISHES

See: Paints. Varnishes. Lacquers

VEGETABLE oils

See: Oils. Fats; vegetable oils

VEGETABLES

See: Agriculture; horticulture

VITICULTURE

See: Agriculture; fruit; grapes, viticulture

VOCATIONAL guidance

See: Labour; labour exchange, search for employment

WAGES

See: Labour; wages

WAR debts

See: Law. Legislation; international law; war debts and reparation

WAR economics

Germany 2569 (industry 1939-'45)

Great Britain 2955 (food and agriculture 1939-'45)

USA 80 (fiscal policy)

WATERWAYS, Inland

See: Engineering; hydraulic engineering

Transport; inland waterways

WEALTH

consumption of wealth; general

230 (milk), 312, 439, 886 (standard of living), 1085, 1109 (power consumption), 1215, 1451, 1452 (standard of living), 1453 (standard of living), 1483 (milk, meat), 1598 (butter), 1628 (world consumption wool 1950-'53), 1743 (world consumption mineral oil), 1812, 1956, 2071, 2074, 2085, 2208, 2291 (standard of living), 2386 (artificial silk), 2393, 2394 (consumer purchase durable goods), 2471 (consumer behaviour), 2645, 2772, 2823, 2909, 3006 (food-stuffs)

-; Belgium 135, 1249 (beverages), 2108 (meat), 2731 (electricity)

-; Egypt 2463 (standard of living)

-; England 78 (history consumers' expenditure), 834, 2334 (consumer protection), 2374 (coal), 2385 (wool)

-; France 1453 (standard of living), 1694, 2727 (wine)

-; Germany 1376 (food stuffs), 1598 (butter), 2335 (householdware)

-; India 2708

-; Middle East 1957 (change levels of living)

-; USA 313, 314, 440, 833, 974 (interviewing consumers), 1695 (consumers spending), 1870 (coffee), 2075 (consumers' durables), 2076 (producers' durables), 2209, 2381 (wood, 2594 (consumers beha-

WEALTH; consumption of wealth
(cont.)

- viour), 2637 (shoes), 2843
(housing)
- ; USSR 298, 1059
- distribution of products; general
- 441, 478 (costs), 1698, 1958,
2077 (point rationing), 2122
(marketing margins foodstuffs),
2464, 2470, 2844 (costs)
- ; France 1597 (fruit, vegetables)
- ; Great Britain 2955 (war econo-
mics; food)
- ; USA 2122 (marketing margins
foodstuffs)
- distribution of wealth; general
- 186 (income), 561, 943, 1260,
1729, 1953, 1954, 2071, 2456,
2592, 2707
- ; England 2048 (incomes primary
producers), 2461 (income shares
upper income groups)
- ; France 1419 (agricultural in-
come)
- ; Germany 1081 (income), 1692
(income), 2462 (statistics)
- ; USA 535 (agriculture; income),
898, 960, 961 (income), 962
(income), 1082 (income), 2209
(income), 2461 (income shares
upper income groups)
- maintenance; food 565, 802, 1198,
1454
- ; -; France 803
- ; -; French territories 1813
- ; -; Germany 459
- national wealth. National income;
- general 77, 190 (wealth), 311,
562, 1196, 1290, 1567, 1568,
1812 (income), 1893 (national
wealth), 1955, 2090 (income)
2164, 2386, 2943, 2956

WEALTH; national wealth. Natio-
nal income; general (cont.)

- ; -; Belgian Congo 1319
- ; -; England 2072, 2073
- ; -; Europe 311, 1567, 1568
- ; -; Germany 1775, 2462
(statistics)
- ; -; Israel 189
- ; -; Netherlands 438, 563,
1318
- ; -; Sweden 547
- ; -; Switzerland 1568
- ; -; USSR 793, 1447, 2800
- ; national income; general
- 165, 698, 832, 1021, 1197,
1272, 1421, 1448, 1509,
1693, 2167, 2899, 2930,
2957
- ; -; Australia 2593
- ; -; Brazil 889
- ; -; Denmark 698
- ; -; Finland 565
- ; -; France 1449
- ; -; Germany 1081
- ; -; Indonesia 1084
- ; -; Italy 1083
- ; -; Japan 699
- ; -; USA 423, 698, 833, 1021,
1446, 2548 (saving in na-
tural income)
- ; -; USSR 1450, 2207
- prosperity, poverty; general 559,
1181, 1215, 1951, 2074, 2393,
-; Italy 2842 (poverty)
- ; USA 560
- supplies, reserves; general 1168,
(farm supplies)
- ; USA 1457 (farm surpluses)
- WELFARE work, Social
- See: Social welfare work
- WHOLESALE trade
- See: Trade; whole trade

WINE

See: Beverages; alcohols, wine

WIRE; wire mills

See: Engineering; mechanical engineering; workshop practice

WOOD

See also: Forestry

general 2743

-; Netherlands 1504 (wood trade)

-; USA 2381 (demand for wood 1929-1975)

WOODPULP

See: Chemical industry; general; Canada

WOOL

See: Textile industry; wool

WORK classification

See: Business economics; internal organisation; workplan; analysis of work

WORK plan

See: Business economics; internal organisation; workplan

WORKERS education

See: Labour; technical training

WORKERS, Selection of

See: Labour; mutual relations workers and employers; selection of workers

WORKERS, Types of

See: Labour; types of workers

WORKERS and employers, Mutual relations

See: Labour; mutual relations workers and employers

WORKING conditions

See: Labour; working conditions

WORKSHOP practice

See: Engineering; mechanical engineering; workshop practice

WORLD bank

See: Banking, currency, finance; banking

WORLD economy

See: Economics; world economy

WRITING off

See: Accountancy; balance sheet, writing off, depreciation

ZINC

See: Metal industry; non ferrous metals



3 8198 306 871 680

THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

THIS BOOK IS FOR USE
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY

